

1976
REVISED CODE
of
WASHINGTON



Volume 5

- | | | | |
|----|---------------------------|-----|--|
| 48 | Insurance | 60 | Liens |
| 49 | Labor Regulations | 61 | Mortgages and Trust Receipts |
| 50 | Unemployment Compensation | 62 | Negotiable Instruments |
| 51 | Industrial Insurance | 62A | Uniform Commercial Code |
| 52 | Fire Protection Districts | 63 | Personal Property |
| 53 | Port Districts | 64 | Real Property and Conveyances |
| 54 | Public Utility Districts | 65 | Recording, Registration, and Legal Publication |
| 55 | Sanitary Districts | 66 | Alcoholic Beverage Control |
| 56 | Sewer Districts | 67 | Athletics, Sports and Entertainment |
| 57 | Water Districts | | |
| 58 | Boundaries and Plats | | |
| 59 | Landlord and Tenant | | |

TITLE 48

INSURANCE

Chapters

- 48.01 Initial provisions.
 - 48.02 Insurance commissioner.
 - 48.03 Examinations.
 - 48.04 Hearings and appeals.
 - 48.05 Insurers—General requirements.
 - 48.06 Organization of domestic insurers.
 - 48.07 Domestic insurers—Powers.
 - 48.08 Domestic stock insurers.
 - 48.09 Mutual insurers.
 - 48.10 Reciprocal insurers.
 - 48.11 Insuring powers.
 - 48.12 Assets and liabilities.
 - 48.13 Investments.
 - 48.14 Fees and taxes.
 - 48.15 Unauthorized insurers.
 - 48.16 Deposits of insurers.
 - 48.17 Agents, brokers, solicitors, and adjusters.
 - 48.18 The insurance contract.
 - 48.18A Variable contract act.
 - 48.19 Rates.
 - 48.20 Disability insurance.
 - 48.21 Group and blanket disability insurance.
 - 48.21A Disability insurance—Extended health.
 - 48.22 Casualty insurance.
 - 48.23 Life insurance and annuities.
 - 48.24 Group life and annuities.
 - 48.25 Industrial life insurance.
 - 48.25A Life insurance—Profit-sharing, charter, founders, and coupon policies.
 - 48.26 Marine and transportation insurance (Reserved).
 - 48.27 Property insurance.
 - 48.28 Surety insurance.
 - 48.29 Title insurers.
 - 48.30 Unfair practices and frauds.
 - 48.31 Mergers, rehabilitation, liquidation.
 - 48.31A Regulation of acquisition of control of domestic insurers—Holding company systems.
 - 48.32 Washington insurance guaranty association act.
 - 48.32A Washington life and disability insurance guaranty association act.
 - 48.34 Credit life insurance and credit accident and health insurance.
 - 48.36 Fraternal.
 - 48.40 Burial insurance—Funeral certificates.
 - 48.44 Health care services.
 - 48.46 Health maintenance organizations.
 - 48.48 State fire marshal.
 - 48.52 Employee welfare trust funds.
 - 48.56 Insurance premium finance company act.
 - 48.58 Riot reinsurance reimbursement.
- Administrative procedure act: Chapter 34.04 RCW.*
- Agents,*
exemption from unemployment compensation: RCW 50.04.230.
savings banks as: RCW 32.08.140, 32.08.160.
state banks as: RCW 30.08.140.
- Children, expectant mothers, retarded adults, fire protection for agencies providing for, duties of fire marshal: RCW 74.15.050.*
- Consumer protection act: RCW 19.86.170.*
- Corporate seals, effect of absence from instrument: RCW 64.04.105.*
- Employee benefit plans—Payment as discharge: RCW 49.64.030.*
- Employee benefit plans when private utility acquired: RCW 54.04.130.*
- False arrest insurance for city and county law enforcement personnel: RCW 35.23.460, 36.16.130.*
- False fire alarms, crime: RCW 9.40.100.*
- Federal bonds and notes as investment or collateral: Chapter 39.60 RCW.*
- Financial responsibility law: Chapter 46.29 RCW.*
- Fire fighting equipment standardization, duties of fire marshal: Chapter 70.75 RCW.*
- Fire insurance proceeds, exempt from execution: RCW 6.16.050.*
- Fire marshal, duties of,*
boarding homes: RCW 18.20.130.
children, expectant mothers, retarded adults, agencies providing for: RCW 74.15.050.
private mental and alcoholic hospitals: RCW 71.12.485.
- Fire protection district personnel—Group life insurance: RCW 52.08.030.*
- Fireworks: Chapter 70.77 RCW.*
- General agents, fire, casualty, business and occupation tax: RCW 82.04.280.*
- Group insurance for public employees,*
counties: RCW 36.32.400.
fire protection districts: RCW 52.08.030.
irrigation districts: RCW 87.03.160.
port districts: RCW 53.08.170.
public employees generally: Chapter 41.04 RCW.
public utility districts: RCW 54.04.050.
schools and colleges: RCW 28A.58.420, 28B.10.660.
state employees: Chapter 41.04 RCW.
Washington state patrol: RCW 48.24.090.
- Hospitals, duties of fire marshal: RCW 70.41.080.*
- Liability insurance for officials and employees*
cities: RCW 35.21.205.
fire districts: RCW 52.08.090.
irrigation districts: RCW 87.03.162.
port districts: RCW 53.08.205.
public utility districts: RCW 54.16.095.
school districts: RCW 28A.58.423.
sewer districts: RCW 56.08.105.
towns: RCW 35.21.205.
water districts: RCW 57.08.105.
- Lien of employees for contribution to benefit plans: Chapter 60.76 RCW.*
- Nonadmitted foreign corporations—Powers relative to secured interests: Chapter 23A.36 RCW.*
- Officers, employees, etc., of institutions of higher education and educational boards, insurance to protect and hold personally harmless: RCW 28B.10.840, 28B.10.844.*

Officers, employees, etc., of school districts or intermediate school districts, insurance to protect and hold personally harmless: RCW 28A.58.630.

Parents—Children

actions by parents for death or injury to child: RCW 4.24.010.

liability of parents for malicious destruction of property by child: RCW 4.24.190.

Pesticide applicators—Surety bond, liability insurance: Chapter 17.21 RCW.

Principal and Income Act: Chapter 11.104 RCW.

Schools and colleges, employee insurance programs: RCW 28A.58.420, 28B.10.660.

Sureties—Release of, from liability upon bonds: RCW 19.72.109, 19.72.110, 19.72.130.

Taxation

business and occupation tax

fraternal benefit society exemption: RCW 82.04.370.

insurance exemption: RCW 82.04.320.

inheritance taxes affecting insurance: RCW 83.16.080, 83.16.090.

personal property tax—Insurer liable for where insured premises destroyed by fire: RCW 84.56.220.

Trusts for employee benefits, duration: Chapter 49.64 RCW.

Urban renewal: Chapter 35.81 RCW.

Washington Principal and Income Act: Chapter 11.104 RCW.

Chapter 48.01 INITIAL PROVISIONS

Sections

- 48.01.010 Short title.
- 48.01.020 Scope of code.
- 48.01.030 Public interest.
- 48.01.040 "Insurance" defined.
- 48.01.050 "Insurer" defined.
- 48.01.060 "Insurance transaction" defined.
- 48.01.070 "Person" defined.
- 48.01.080 Penalties.
- 48.01.090 Severability—1947 c 79.
- 48.01.100 Existing officers.
- 48.01.110 Existing licenses.
- 48.01.120 Existing insurance forms.
- 48.01.130 Existing actions, violations.
- 48.01.140 Headings.
- 48.01.150 Particular provisions prevail.
- 48.01.160 Repealed acts not revived.
- 48.01.170 Effective date—1947 c 79.

Certain provisions of insurance policies deemed nontestamentary: RCW 11.02.090.

48.01.010 Short title. Title 48 RCW constitutes the insurance code. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 2; 1947 c 79 § .01.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.01.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

48.01.020 Scope of code. All insurance and insurance transactions in this state, or affecting subjects located wholly or in part or to be performed within this state, and all persons having to do therewith are governed by this code. [1947 c 79 § .01.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.02.]

48.01.030 Public interest. The business of insurance is one affected by the public interest, requiring that all persons be actuated by good faith, abstain from deception, and practice honesty and equity in all insurance matters. Upon the insurer, the insured, and their representatives rests the duty of preserving inviolate the

integrity of insurance. [1947 c 79 § .01.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.03.]

48.01.040 "Insurance" defined. Insurance is a contract whereby one undertakes to indemnify another or pay a specified amount upon determinable contingencies. [1947 c 79 § .01.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.04.]

48.01.050 "Insurer" defined. "Insurer" as used in this code includes every person engaged in the business of making contracts of insurance, other than a fraternal benefit society. A reciprocal or interinsurance exchange is an "insurer" as used in this code. Two or more hospitals, as defined in RCW 70.39.020(3), which join and organize as a mutual corporation pursuant to chapter 24.06 RCW for the purpose of insuring or self-insuring against liability claims, including medical liability, through a contributing trust fund shall not be deemed an "insurer" under this code. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 13 § 1; 1947 c 79 § .01.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.05.]

48.01.060 "Insurance transaction" defined. "Insurance transaction" includes any:

- (1) Solicitation.
- (2) Negotiations preliminary to execution.
- (3) Execution of an insurance contract.
- (4) Transaction of matters subsequent to execution of the contract and arising out of it.
- (5) Insuring. [1947 c 79 § .01.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.06.]

48.01.070 "Person" defined. "Person" means any individual, company, insurer, association, organization, reciprocal or interinsurance exchange, partnership, business trust, or corporation. [1947 c 79 § .01.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.07.]

48.01.080 Penalties. Violation of any provision of this code is punishable by a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both fine and imprisonment, in addition to any other penalty or forfeiture provided herein or otherwise by law. [1947 c 79 § .01.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.08.]

48.01.090 Severability—1947 c 79. If any provision of this code or the application thereof to any circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the code, or the application of the provision to other circumstances, is not affected thereby. [1947 c 79 § .01.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.09.]

48.01.100 Existing officers. Continuation by this code of any office existing under any act repealed herein preserves the tenure of the individual holding the office at the effective date of this code. [1947 c 79 § .01.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.10.]

48.01.110 Existing licenses. Every license or certificate of authority in force immediately prior to the effective date of this code and existing under any act herein repealed is valid until its original expiration date, unless

earlier terminated in accordance with this code. [1947 c 79 § .01.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.11.]

48.01.120 Existing insurance forms. Every form of insurance document in use at the effective date of this code in accordance with the commissioner's approval pursuant to any act herein repealed, may continue to be so used unless the commissioner otherwise prescribes in accordance with this code. [1947 c 79 § .01.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.12.]

48.01.130 Existing actions, violations. No action or proceeding commenced, and no violation of law existing, under any act herein repealed is affected by the repeal, but all procedure hereafter taken in reference thereto shall conform to this code as far as possible. [1947 c 79 § .01.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.13.]

48.01.140 Headings. The meaning or scope of any provision is not affected by chapter, section, or paragraph headings. [1947 c 79 § .01.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.14.]

48.01.150 Particular provisions prevail. Provisions of this code relating to a particular kind of insurance or a particular type of insurer or to a particular matter prevail over provisions relating to insurance in general or insurers in general or to such matter in general. [1947 c 79 § .01.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.15.]

48.01.160 Repealed acts not revived. Repeal by this code of any act shall not revive any law heretofore repealed or superseded. [1947 c 79 § .01.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.16.]

48.01.170 Effective date—1947 c 79. This code shall become effective on the first day of October, 1947. [1947 c 79 § .01.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.01.17.]

Chapter 48.02 INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

Sections	
48.02.010	Insurance commissioner.
48.02.020	Term of office.
48.02.030	Bond.
48.02.050	Seal.
48.02.060	General powers and duties.
48.02.080	Enforcement.
48.02.090	Deputies—Employees.
48.02.100	Commissioner may delegate authority.
48.02.110	Office.
48.02.120	Records.
48.02.130	Certificates—Copies—Evidentiary effect.
48.02.140	Interstate cooperation.
48.02.150	Supplies—"Convention blanks"
48.02.160	Special duties.
48.02.170	Annual report.
48.02.180	Publication of insurance code and related statutes, manuals, etc.—Distribution—Sale.

Commissioner to prepare annuity tables for calculation of reserve fund in cases of death or permanent disability under workmen's compensation: RCW 51.44.070.

Retirement board, insurance commissioner as member: RCW 41.40.030.

Salary of insurance commissioner: RCW 43.03.010.

State patrol retirement board, insurance commissioner as member: RCW 43.43.140.

Teachers retirement board, commissioner a member: RCW 41.32.040.

Voting machine committee, insurance commissioner as member: RCW 29.33.030.

48.02.010 Insurance commissioner. (1) There shall be an insurance commissioner of this state who shall be elected at the time and in the manner that other state officers are elected.

(2) The commissioner in office at the effective date of this code shall continue in office for the remainder of the term for which he was elected and until his successor is duly elected and qualified.

(3) "Commissioner," where used in this code, means the insurance commissioner of this state. [1947 c 79 § .02.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.02.01.]

Commissioner ex officio state fire marshal: RCW 48.48.010.

48.02.020 Term of office. The term of office of the commissioner shall be four years, commencing on the Wednesday after the second Monday in January after his election. [1947 c 79 § .02.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.02.02.]

48.02.030 Bond. Before entering upon his duties the commissioner shall execute a bond to the state in the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars, to be approved by the state treasurer and the attorney general, conditioned upon the faithful performance of the duties of his office. [1947 c 79 § .02.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.02.03.]

48.02.050 Seal. The official seal of the commissioner shall be a vignette of George Washington, with the words "Insurance Commissioner, State of Washington" surrounding the vignette. [1947 c 79 § .02.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.02.05.]

48.02.060 General powers and duties. (1) The commissioner shall have the authority expressly conferred upon him by or reasonably implied from the provisions of this code.

(2) The commissioner shall execute his duties and shall enforce the provisions of this code.

(3) The commissioner may:

(a) Make reasonable rules and regulations for effectuating any provision of this code, except those relating to his election, qualifications, or compensation. No such rules and regulations shall be effective prior to their being filed for public inspection in the commissioner's office.

(b) Conduct investigations to determine whether any person has violated any provision of this code.

(c) Conduct examinations, investigations, hearings, in addition to those specifically provided for, useful and proper for the efficient administration of any provision of this code. [1947 c 79 § .02.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.02.06.]

48.02.080 Enforcement. (1) The commissioner may prosecute an action in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce any order made by him pursuant to any provision of this code.

(2) If the commissioner has cause to believe that any person has violated any penal provision of this code or of other laws relating to insurance he shall certify the facts of the violation to the public prosecutor of the jurisdiction in which the offense was committed.

(3) If the commissioner has cause to believe that any person is violating or is about to violate any provision of this code or any regulation or order of the commissioner, he may:

(a) issue a cease and desist order; and/or

(b) bring an action in any court of competent jurisdiction to enjoin the person from continuing the violation or doing any action in furtherance thereof.

(4) The attorney general and the several prosecuting attorneys throughout the state shall prosecute or defend all proceedings brought pursuant to the provisions of this code when requested by the commissioner. [1967 c 150 § 1; 1947 c 79 § .02.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.02.08.]

48.02.090 Deputies—Employees. (1) The commissioner may appoint a chief deputy commissioner, who shall have power to perform any act or duty conferred upon the commissioner. The chief deputy commissioner shall take and subscribe the same oath of office as the commissioner, which oath shall be endorsed upon the certificate of his appointment and filed in the office of the secretary of state.

(2) The commissioner may appoint additional deputy commissioners for such purposes as he may designate.

(3) The commissioner shall be responsible for the official acts of his deputies, and may revoke at will the appointment of any deputy.

(4) The commissioner may employ examiners, and such actuarial, technical, and administrative assistants and clerks as he may need for proper discharge of his duties.

(5) The commissioner, or any deputy or employee of the commissioner, shall not be interested, directly or indirectly, in any insurer except as a policyholder; except, that as to such matters wherein a conflict of interests does not exist on the part of any such person, the commissioner may employ insurance actuaries or other technicians who are independently practicing their professions even though such persons are similarly employed by insurers.

(6) The commissioner may require any deputy or employee to be bonded as he shall deem proper but not to exceed in amount the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars. The cost of any such bond shall be borne by the state. [1949 c 190 § 1; 1947 c 79 § .02.09; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.02.09.]

48.02.100 Commissioner may delegate authority. Any power or duty vested in the commissioner by any provision of this code may be exercised or discharged by any deputy, assistant, examiner, or employee of the commissioner acting in his name and by his authority. [1947 c 79 § .02.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.02.10.]

48.02.110 Office. The commissioner shall have an office at the state capital, and may maintain such offices

elsewhere in this state as he may deem necessary. [1947 c 79 § .02.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.02.11.]

48.02.120 Records. (1) The commissioner shall preserve in permanent form records of his proceedings, hearings, investigations, and examinations, and shall file such records in his office.

(2) The records of the commissioner and insurance filings in his office shall be open to public inspection, except as otherwise provided by this code.

(3) Five years after conclusion of transactions to which they relate, the commissioner may destroy any correspondence, claim files, working papers of examinations of insurers, reports of examination of insurers by insurance supervisory officials of other states, void or obsolete filings relating to rates, license applications, cards, and records, expired bonds, records of hearings, investigations, and any similar records, documents, or memoranda now or hereafter in his possession.

(4) Ten years after the year to which they relate, the commissioner may destroy any foreign or alien insurer's annual statements, valuation reports, tax reports, or similar records or reports now or hereafter in his possession.

(5) The commissioner shall concurrently execute and file in a separate, permanent office file a certificate listing and giving a summary description of the records, files, documents, memoranda, as they are destroyed. [1947 c 79 § .02.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.02.12.]

48.02.130 Certificates—Copies—Evidentiary effect. (1) Any certificate or license issued by the commissioner shall bear the seal of his office.

(2) Copies of records or documents in his office certified to by the commissioner shall be received as evidence in all courts in the same manner and to the same effect as if they were the originals.

(3) When required for evidence in court, the commissioner shall furnish his certificate as to the authority of an insurer or other licensee in this state on any particular date, and the court shall receive the certificate in lieu of the commissioner's testimony. [1947 c 79 § .02.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.02.13.]

48.02.140 Interstate cooperation. (1) The commissioner shall to the extent he deems useful for the proper discharge of his responsibilities under the provisions of this code:

(a) Consult and cooperate with the public officials having supervision over insurance in other states.

(b) Share jointly with other states in the employment of actuaries, statisticians, and other insurance technicians whose services or the products thereof are made available and are useful to the participating states and to the commissioner.

(c) Share jointly with other states in establishing and maintaining offices and clerical facilities for purposes useful to the participating states and to the commissioner.

(2) All arrangements made jointly with other states under items (b) and (c) of subsection (1) of this section shall be in writing executed on behalf of this state by the

commissioner. Any such arrangement, as to participation of this state therein, shall be subject to termination by the commissioner at any time upon reasonable notice.

(3) For the purposes of this code "National Association of Insurance Commissioners" means that voluntary organization of the public officials having supervision of insurance in the respective states, districts, and territories of the United States, whatever other name such organization may hereafter adopt, and in the affairs of which each of such public officials is entitled to participate subject to the constitution and bylaws of such organization. [1947 c 79 § .02.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.02.14.]

48.02.150 Supplies——"Convention blanks". The commissioner shall purchase at the expense of the state and in the manner provided by law:

(1) Printing, books, reports, furniture, equipment, and supplies as he deems necessary to the proper discharge of his duties under this code.

(2) "Convention form" insurers' annual statement blanks, which he may purchase from any printer manufacturing the forms for the various states. [1947 c 79 § .02.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.02.15.]

48.02.160 Special duties. The commissioner shall:

(1) Obtain and publish for the use of courts and appraisers throughout the state, tables showing the average expectancy of life and values of annuities and of life and term estates.

(2) Disseminate information concerning the insurance laws of this state. [1947 c 79 § .02.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.02.16.]

48.02.170 Annual report. The commissioner shall as early each year as accurate preparation enables, transmit to the legislature a report of his official transactions during the preceding calendar year, containing for the year reported:

(1) A list of all insurers authorized to transact insurance in this state, showing for each insurer its name, location, date of incorporation, date of admission into this state, capital funds, and kinds of insurance transacted.

(2) Tabulated abstracts of the annual statements of all authorized insurers as filed with the commissioner.

(3) A statement as to insurers whose authority to transact insurance in this state was terminated, the reasons for each termination, and if for insolvency the amount of the insurer's assets and liabilities as latest ascertained.

(4) A statement of his receipts and the sum of his expenditures.

(5) His recommendations for amendment of this code, and additional information and recommendations relative to insurance as he deems proper. [1947 c 79 § .02.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.02.17.]

48.02.180 Publication of insurance code and related statutes, manuals, etc.——"Distribution"—"Sale." (1) In addition to such publications as are otherwise authorized

under this code, the commissioner may from time to time prepare and publish:

(a) Booklets containing the insurance code, or supplements thereto, and such related statutes as the commissioner deems suitable and useful for inclusion in an appendix of such booklet or supplement.

(b) Manuals and other material relative to examinations for licensing as provided in chapter 48.17 RCW.

(2) The commissioner may furnish copies of the insurance code, supplements thereto, and related statutes referred to in subdivision (a) above, free of charge to public offices and officers in this state concerned therewith, to public libraries in this state, to public officials of other states and jurisdictions, having supervision of insurance, to the library of congress, and to officers of the armed forces of the United States of America located at military installations in this state who are concerned with insurance transactions at or involving such military installations.

(3) Except as provided in subsection (2) above, the commissioner shall sell copies of the insurance code, supplements thereto, examination manuals and materials as referred to in subsection (1) above, at a reasonable price, fixed by the commissioner, in amount not less than the cost of publication, handling and distribution thereof. The commissioner shall promptly deposit all funds received by him pursuant to this subsection with the state treasurer to the credit of the general fund. [1959 c 225 § 1.]

Chapter 48.03 EXAMINATIONS

Sections

48.03.010	Examination of insurers, bureaus.
48.03.020	Examination of agents, managers, promoters.
48.03.030	Access to records on examination—Correction of accounts.
48.03.040	Examination reports.
48.03.050	Reports withheld.
48.03.060	Examination expense.
48.03.070	Witnesses—Subpoenas—Depositions—Oaths.

48.03.010 Examination of insurers, bureaus. (1) The commissioner shall examine the affairs, transactions, accounts, records, documents, and assets of each authorized insurer as often as he deems advisable. He shall so examine each domestic insurer not less frequently than every three years. Examination of an alien insurer may be limited to its insurance transactions in the United States.

(2) As often as he deems advisable and at least once in five years, the commissioner shall fully examine each rating organization and examining bureau licensed in this state. As often as he deems it advisable he may examine each advisory organization and each joint underwriting or joint reinsurance group, association, or organization.

(3) The commissioner shall in like manner examine each insurer or rating organization applying for authority to do business in this state.

(4) In lieu of making his own examination, the commissioner may accept a full report of the last recent

examination of a nondomestic insurer or rating or advisory organization, or joint underwriting or joint reinsurance group, association or organization, certified to by the insurance supervisory official of the state of domicile or of entry. [1947 c 79 § .03.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.03.01.]

48.03.020 Examination of agents, managers, promoters. For the purpose of ascertaining its condition, or compliance with this code, the commissioner may as often as he deems advisable examine the accounts, records, documents, and transactions of:

- (1) Any insurance agent, solicitor, broker or adjuster.
- (2) Any person having a contract under which he enjoys in fact the exclusive or dominant right to manage or control a stock or mutual insurer.
- (3) Any person holding the shares of capital stock or policyholder proxies of a domestic insurer for the purpose of control of its management either as voting trustee or otherwise.
- (4) Any person engaged in or proposing to be engaged in or assisting in the promotion or formation of a domestic insurer, or an insurance holding corporation, or a stock corporation to finance a domestic mutual insurer or the production of its business, or a corporation to be attorney in fact for a domestic reciprocal insurer. [1947 c 79 § .03.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.03.02.]

48.03.030 Access to records on examination—Correction of accounts. (1) Every person being examined, its officers, employees, and representatives shall produce and make freely accessible to the commissioner the accounts, records, documents, and files in his possession or control relating to the subject of the examination, and shall otherwise facilitate the examination.

(2) If the commissioner finds the accounts to be inadequate, or improperly kept or posted, he may employ experts to rewrite, post or balance them at the expense of the person being examined. [1947 c 79 § .03.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.03.03.]

48.03.040 Examination reports. (1) The commissioner shall make a full written report of each examination made by him containing only facts ascertained from the accounts, records, and documents examined and from the sworn testimony of individuals, and such conclusions and recommendations as may reasonably be warranted from such facts.

(2) The report shall be certified by the commissioner or by his examiner in charge of the examination, and shall be filed in the commissioner's office subject to subsection (3) of this section.

(3) The commissioner shall furnish a copy of the examination report to the person examined not less than ten days prior to the filing of the report for public inspection in the commissioner's office. If such person so requests in writing within such ten-day period, the commissioner shall hold a hearing to consider objections of such person to the report as proposed, and shall not so file the report until after such hearing and until after any modifications in the report deemed necessary by the

commissioner have been made. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 1; 1947 c 79 § .03.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.03.04.]

48.03.050 Reports withheld. The commissioner may withhold from public inspection any examination or investigation report for so long as he deems it advisable. [1947 c 79 § .03.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.03.05.]

48.03.060 Examination expense. (1) Examinations within this state of any insurer domiciled or having its home offices in this state, other than a title insurer, made by the commissioner or his examiners and employees shall, except as to fees, mileage, and expense incurred as to witnesses, be at the expense of the state.

(2) Every other examination, whatsoever, or any part of the examination of any person domiciled or having its home offices in this state requiring travel and services outside this state, shall be made by the commissioner or by examiners designated by him and shall be at the expense of the person examined; but a domestic insurer shall not be liable for the compensation of examiners employed by the commissioner for such services outside this state.

(3) The person examined and liable therefor shall pay to the commissioner's examiners upon presentation of itemized statement thereof, their actual travel expenses, their reasonable living expense allowance, and their per diem compensation at a reasonable rate approved by the commissioner, incurred on account of the examination; except, that a domestic title insurer shall pay the examination expense and costs to the commissioner as itemized and billed by him.

The commissioner or his examiners shall not receive or accept any additional emolument on account of any examination. [1947 c 79 § .03.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.03.06.]

48.03.070 Witnesses—Subpoenas—Depositions—Oaths. (1) The commissioner may take depositions, may subpoena witnesses or documentary evidence, administer oaths, and examine under oath any individual relative to the affairs of any person being examined, or relative to the subject of any hearing or investigation: *Provided*, That the provisions of RCW 34.04.105 shall apply in lieu of the provisions of this section as to subpoenas relative to hearings in rule-making and contested case proceedings.

(2) The subpoena shall be effective if served within the state of Washington and shall be served in the same manner as if issued from a court of record.

(3) Witness fees and mileage, if claimed, shall be allowed the same as for testimony in a court of record. Witness fees, mileage, and the actual expense necessarily incurred in securing attendance of witnesses and their testimony shall be itemized, and shall be paid by the person as to whom the examination is being made, or by the person if other than the commissioner, at whose request the hearing is held.

(4) Enforcement of subpoenas shall be in accord with subsection (5) of RCW 34.04.105. [1967 c 237 § 15; 1963 c 195 § 1; 1949 c 190 § 2; 1947 c 79 § .03.07; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.03.07.]

Effective date—1967 c 237: The effective date of the 1967 amendment to this section is July 1, 1967, see RCW 34.04.921.
Saving—Construction—1967 c 237: See RCW 34.04.931.
Severability—1967 c 237: See RCW 34.04.901.

**Chapter 48.04
 HEARINGS AND APPEALS**

Sections

- 48.04.010 Hearings—Waiver.
- 48.04.020 Stay of action.
- 48.04.030 Place of hearing.
- 48.04.050 Show cause notice.
- 48.04.060 Adjourned hearings.
- 48.04.070 Nonattendance, effect of.
- 48.04.140 Stay of action on appeal.

48.04.010 Hearings—Waiver. (1) The commissioner may hold a hearing for any purpose within the scope of this code as he may deem necessary. He shall hold a hearing

- (a) if required by any provision of this code, or
- (b) upon written demand for a hearing made by any person aggrieved by any act, threatened act, or failure of the commissioner to act, if such failure is deemed an act under any provision of this code, or by any report, promulgation, or order of the commissioner other than an order on a hearing of which such person was given actual notice or at which such person appeared as a party, or order pursuant to the order on such hearing.

(2) Any such demand for a hearing shall specify in what respects such person is so aggrieved and the grounds to be relied upon as basis for the relief to be demanded at the hearing.

(3) Unless a person aggrieved by a written order of the commissioner demands a hearing thereon within ninety days after receiving notice of such order, the right to such hearing shall conclusively be deemed to have been waived.

(4) The commissioner shall hold such hearing demanded within thirty days after his receipt of the demand, unless postponed by mutual consent. [1967 c 237 § 16; 1963 c 195 § 2; 1947 c 79 § .04.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.04.01.]

Effective date—1967 c 237: The effective date of the 1967 amendment to this section is July 1, 1967, see RCW 34.04.921.
Saving—Construction—1967 c 237: See RCW 34.04.931.
Severability—1967 c 237: See RCW 34.04.901.

48.04.020 Stay of action. (1) Such demand for a hearing received by the commissioner prior to the effective date of action taken or proposed to be taken by him shall stay such action pending the hearing, except as to action taken or proposed

- (a) under an order on hearing, or
- (b) under an order pursuant to an order on hearing, or
- (c) under an order to make good an impairment of the assets of an insurer.

(2) In any case where an automatic stay is not provided for, and if the commissioner after written request therefor fails to grant a stay, the person aggrieved thereby may apply to the superior court for Thurston county for a stay of the commissioner's action. [1949 c

190 § 3; 1947 c 79 § .04.02; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.04.02.]

48.04.030 Place of hearing. The hearing shall be held at the place designated by the commissioner, and at his discretion it may be open to the public. [1947 c 79 § .04.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.04.03.]

48.04.050 Show cause notice. If any person is entitled to a hearing by any provision of this code before any proposed action is taken, the notice of the proposed action may be in the form of a notice to show cause stating that the proposed action may be taken unless such person shows cause at a hearing to be held as specified in the notice, why the proposed action should not be taken, and stating the basis of the proposed action. [1947 c 79 § .04.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.04.05.]

48.04.060 Adjourned hearings. The commissioner may adjourn any hearing from time to time and from place to place without other notice of the adjourned hearing than announcement thereof at the hearing. [1947 c 79 § .04.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.04.06.]

48.04.070 Nonattendance, effect of. The validity of any hearing held in accordance with the notice thereof shall not be affected by failure of any person to attend or to remain in attendance. [1947 c 79 § .04.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.04.07.]

48.04.140 Stay of action on appeal. (1) The taking of an appeal shall not stay any action taken or proposed to be taken by the commissioner under the order appealed from unless a stay is granted by the court at a hearing held as part of the proceedings on appeal.

(2) A stay shall not be granted by the court in any case where the granting of a stay would tend to injure the public interest. In granting a stay, the court may require of the person taking the appeal such security or other conditions as it deems proper.

(3) If the order appealed from is one suspending, revoking, or refusing to renew an agent's, broker's, solicitor's or adjuster's license, the appellant by filing a bond with the clerk of the court, subject to approval of the court, in the sum of five hundred dollars, conditioned to pay all costs that may be awarded against him, may, if filed prior to the effective date of such order, supersede the order appealed from until the final determination of the appeal. [1947 c 79 § .04.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.04.14.]

**Chapter 48.05
 INSURERS—GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

Sections

- 48.05.010 "Domestic", "foreign", "alien" insurers defined.
- 48.05.030 Certificate of authority required.
- 48.05.040 Certificate of authority—Qualifications.
- 48.05.045 Certificate of authority not to be issued to governmentally owned insurer.
- 48.05.050 "Charter" defined.
- 48.05.060 "Capital funds" defined.
- 48.05.070 Application for certificate of authority.
- 48.05.080 Foreign insurers—Deposit.

- 48.05.090 Alien insurers—Assets required—Trust deposit.
- 48.05.100 Alien insurers—Deposit resolution.
- 48.05.105 Foreign or alien insurers—Three years active transacting required—Exception.
- 48.05.110 Issuance of certificate of authority.
- 48.05.120 Certificate of authority—Duration, renewal, amendment.
- 48.05.130 Certificate of authority—Mandatory refusal, revocation, suspension.
- 48.05.140 Certificate of authority—Discretionary refusal, revocation, suspension.
- 48.05.150 Notice of intention to refuse, revoke, or suspend.
- 48.05.160 Period of suspension.
- 48.05.170 Reauthorization, limitation upon.
- 48.05.180 Notice of refusal, revocation, suspension—Effect upon agents' authority.
- 48.05.185 Fine in addition or in lieu of suspension, revocation or refusal.
- 48.05.190 Name of insurer.
- 48.05.200 Commissioner as attorney for service of process.
- 48.05.210 Service of process—Procedure.
- 48.05.215 Unauthorized foreign or alien insurers—Jurisdiction of state courts—Service of process—Procedure.
- 48.05.220 Venue of actions against insurer.
- 48.05.230 Countersignature of policies.
- 48.05.240 Exceptions to countersignature requirement.
- 48.05.250 Annual statement.
- 48.05.270 Alien insurer—Capital funds, determination.
- 48.05.280 Records and accounts of insurers.
- 48.05.290 Withdrawal of insurer—Reinsurance.
- 48.05.300 Alien reinsurers—Limitations.
- 48.05.310 General agents, managers—Appointment—Powers—Licensing.
- 48.05.320 Reports of fire losses.
- 48.05.330 Insurers—Combination of kinds of insurance authorized—Exceptions.
- 48.05.340 Capital and surplus requirements.
- 48.05.350 General casualty insurer combining disability, fidelity, insurance.
- 48.05.360 Special surplus requirements for certain combinations.
- 48.05.370 Fiduciary relationship to insured of officers, directors or corporation holding controlling interest.

Agents, brokers, solicitors, and adjusters: Chapter 48.17 RCW.

Deposit of insurers: Chapter 48.16 RCW.

Federal home loan bank as depository: RCW 30.32.040.

Fees and taxes: Chapter 48.14 RCW.

Fraternal benefit societies: Chapter 48.36 RCW.

Health care services: Chapter 48.44 RCW.

Insuring powers and capital funds required: Chapter 48.11 RCW.

Interlocking ownership, management: RCW 48.30.250.

Policy forms, execution, filing, etc.: Chapter 48.18 RCW.

Rates and rating organizations: Chapter 48.19 RCW.

Stamping bureau: RCW 48.19.410.

Unauthorized insurers: Chapter 48.15 RCW.

Unfair practices: Chapter 48.30 RCW.

48.05.010 "Domestic", "foreign", "alien" insurers defined. (1) A "domestic" insurer is one formed under the laws of this state.

(2) A "foreign" insurer is one formed under the laws of the United States, of a state or territory of the United States other than this state, or of the District of Columbia.

(3) An "alien" insurer is one formed under the laws of a nation other than the United States.

(4) For the purposes of this code, "United States," when used to signify place, means only the states of the United States, the government of Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia. [1961 c 194 § 1; 1947 c 79 § .05.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.01.]

48.05.030 Certificate of authority required. (1) No person shall act as an insurer and no insurer shall transact insurance in this state other than as authorized by a certificate of authority issued to it by the commissioner and then in force; except, as to such transactions as are expressly otherwise provided for in this code.

(2) Every certificate of authority shall specify the name of the insurer, the location of its principal office, the name and location of the principal office of its attorney in fact if a reciprocal insurer, and the kind or kinds of insurance it is authorized to transact in this state.

(3) The investigation and adjustment of any claim in this state arising under an insurance contract issued by an unauthorized insurer, shall not be deemed to constitute the transacting of insurance in this state. [1947 c 79 § .05.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.03.]

48.05.040 Certificate of authority—Qualifications. To qualify for and hold a certificate of authority an insurer must:

(1) Be a stock, mutual, or reciprocal insurer of the same general type as may be formed as a domestic insurer under the provisions of chapter 48.06 RCW of this code, but this requirement shall not apply as to domestic mutual property insurers which, as of January 1, 1957, were lawfully transacting insurance on the assessment plan; and

(2) Have capital funds as required by this code, based upon the type and domicile of the insurer and the kinds of insurance proposed to be transacted; and

(3) Transact or propose to transact in this state insurances authorized by its charter, and only such insurance as meets the standards and requirements of this code; and

(4) Fully comply with, and qualify according to, the other provisions of this code. [1957 c 193 § 1; 1947 c 79 § .05.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.04.]

48.05.045 Certificate of authority not to be issued to governmentally owned insurer. No certificate of authority shall be issued to or exist with respect to any insurer which is owned and controlled, in whole or in substantial part, by any government or governmental agency. [1957 c 193 § 2.]

48.05.050 "Charter" defined. "Charter" means articles of incorporation, articles of agreement, articles of association of a corporation, or other basic constituent document of a corporation, or subscribers' agreement and attorney in fact agreement of a reciprocal insurer. [1947 c 79 § .05.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.05.]

48.05.060 "Capital funds" defined. "Capital funds" means the excess of the assets of an insurer over its liabilities. Capital stock, if any, shall not be deemed to be a liability for the purposes of this section. [1947 c 79 § .05.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.06.]

48.05.070 Application for certificate of authority. To apply for an original certificate of authority an insurer shall:

(1) File with the commissioner its request therefor showing:

(a) Its name, home office location, type of insurer, organization date, and state or country of its domicile.

(b) The kinds of insurance it proposes to transact.

(c) Additional information as the commissioner may reasonably require.

(2) File with the commissioner:

(a) A copy of its charter as amended, certified, if a foreign or alien insurer, by the proper public officer of the state or country of domicile.

(b) A copy of its bylaws, certified by its proper officer.

(c) A statement of its financial condition, management, and affairs on a form satisfactory to or furnished by the commissioner.

(d) If a foreign or alien insurer, or a domestic reciprocal insurer, an appointment of the commissioner as its attorney to receive service of legal process.

(e) If an alien insurer, a copy of the appointment and authority of its United States manager, certified by its proper officer.

(f) If a foreign or alien insurer, a certificate from the proper public official of its state or country of domicile showing that it is duly organized and is authorized to transact the kinds of insurance proposed to be transacted.

(g) If a domestic reciprocal insurer, the declaration required by RCW 48.10.090 of this code.

(h) Other documents or stipulations as the commissioner may reasonably require to evidence compliance with the provisions of this code.

(3) Deposit with the commissioner the fees required by this code to be paid for filing the accompanying documents, and for the certificate of authority, if granted. [1947 c 79 § .05.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.07.]

48.05.080 Foreign insurers—Deposit. (1) Prior to the issuance of a certificate of authority to a foreign insurer, it shall make a deposit of assets with the commissioner for the protection of all its policyholders, or of all of its policyholders and obligees or its policyholders and obligees within the United States, in amount and kind, subject to RCW 48.14.040, the same as is required of a like domestic insurer transacting like kinds of insurance.

(2) In lieu of such deposit or part thereof the commissioner may accept the certificate of the public official having supervision over insurers in any other state to the effect that a like deposit by such insurer or like part thereof in equal or greater amount is held in public custody in such state. [1955 c 86 § 1; 1947 c 79 § .05.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.08.]

Effective date—1955 c 86: "This act shall become effective on January 1, 1956." [1955 c 86 § 18.]

Supervision of transfers—1955 c 86: "All transfers authorized under this act shall be made under the supervision of the state auditor." [1955 c 86 § 19.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 48.05.080, 48.06.110, 48.16.010 through 48.16.080, 48.16.110, 48.16.120, 48.29.020, 48.29.030, 48.29.070, 48.29.080, 48.29.090 and 48.29.110.

48.05.090 Alien insurers—Assets required—Trust deposit. (1) An alien insurer shall not be authorized to transact insurance in this state unless it maintains within the United States assets in amount not less than its outstanding liabilities arising out of its insurance transactions in the United States, nor unless it maintains a trust deposit in an amount not less than the required reserves under its policies resulting from such transactions (after deducting, in the case of a life insurer, the amount of outstanding policy loans on such policies) plus assets equal to the larger of the following sums:

(a) The largest amount of deposit required under this title to be made in this state by any type of domestic insurer transacting like kinds of insurance; or

(b) Two hundred thousand dollars.

(2) The trust deposit shall be for the security of all policyholders or policyholders and obligees of the insurer in the United States. It shall not be subject to diminution below the amount currently determined in accordance with subsection (1) of this section so long as the insurer has outstanding any liabilities arising out of its business transacted in the United States.

(3) The trust deposit shall be maintained with public depositaries or trust institutions within the United States approved by the commissioner. [1949 c 190 § 4; 1947 c 79 § .05.09; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.05.09.]

48.05.100 Alien insurers—Deposit resolution. An alien insurer shall file with the commissioner a certified copy of the resolution of its governing board by which the trust deposit was established, together with a certified copy of any trust agreement under which the deposit is held. [1947 c 79 § .05.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.10.]

48.05.105 Foreign or alien insurers—Three years active transacting required—Exception. No certificate of authority shall be granted to a foreign or alien applicant that has not actively transacted for three years the classes of insurance for which it seeks to be admitted; except, the foregoing shall not apply to any subsidiary of a seasoned, reputable insurer that has held a certificate of authority in this state for at least three years. [1967 c 150 § 2.]

48.05.110 Issuance of certificate of authority. If the commissioner finds that an insurer has met the requirements for and is fully entitled thereto under this code, he shall issue to it a proper certificate of authority. If the commissioner does not so find, the authority shall be refused within a reasonable length of time following completion by the insurer of the application therefor. [1947 c 79 § .05.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.11.]

48.05.120 Certificate of authority—Duration, renewal, amendment. (1) All certificates of authority shall continue in force until suspended, revoked, or not renewed. A certificate shall be subject to renewal annually on the first day of July upon application of the insurer and payment of the fee therefor. If not so renewed, the certificate shall expire as of the thirtieth day of June next preceding.

(2) The commissioner may amend a certificate of authority at any time in accordance with changes in the insurer's charter or insuring powers. [1957 c 193 § 3; 1955 c 31 § 1; 1947 c 79 § .05.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.12.]

48.05.130 Certificate of authority—Mandatory refusal, revocation, suspension. The commissioner shall refuse to renew or shall revoke or suspend an insurer's certificate of authority, in addition to other grounds therefor in this code, if the insurer:

(1) Is a foreign or alien insurer and no longer qualifies or meets the requirements for the authority; or, is a domestic mutual or domestic reciprocal insurer, and fails to make good a deficiency of assets as required by the commissioner.

(2) Is a domestic stock insurer and has assets less in amount than its liabilities, including its capital stock as a liability, and has failed to make good such deficiency as required by the commissioner.

(3) Knowingly exceeds its charter powers or its certificate of authority. [1947 c 79 § .05.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.13.]

48.05.140 Certificate of authority—Discretionary refusal, revocation, suspension. The commissioner may refuse, suspend, or revoke an insurer's certificate of authority, in addition to other grounds therefor in this code, if the insurer:

(1) Fails to comply with any provision of this code other than those for violation of which refusal, suspension, or revocation is mandatory, or fails to comply with any proper order or regulation of the commissioner.

(2) Is found by the commissioner to be in such condition that its further transaction of insurance in this state would be hazardous to policyholders and the people in this state.

(3) Refuses to remove or discharge a director or officer who has been convicted of any crime involving fraud, dishonesty, or like moral turpitude.

(4) Usually compels claimants under policies either to accept less than the amount due them or to bring suit against it to secure full payment of the amount due.

(5) Is affiliated with and under the same general management, or interlocking directorate, or ownership as another insurer which transacts insurance in this state without having a certificate of authority therefor, except as is permitted by this code.

(6) Refuses to be examined, or if its directors, officers, employees or representatives refuse to submit to examination or to produce its accounts, records, and files for examination by the commissioner when required, or refuse to perform any legal obligation relative to the examination.

(7) Fails to pay any final judgment rendered against it in this state upon any policy, bond, recognizance, or undertaking issued or guaranteed by it, within thirty days after the judgment became final or within thirty days after time for taking an appeal has expired, or within thirty days after dismissal of an appeal before final determination, whichever date is the later.

(8) Is found by the commissioner, after investigation or upon receipt of reliable information, to be managed by persons, whether by its directors, officers, or by any other means, who are incompetent or untrustworthy or so lacking in insurance company managerial experience as to make a proposed operation hazardous to the insurance-buying public; or that there is good reason to believe it is affiliated directly or indirectly through ownership, control, reinsurance or other insurance or business relations, with any person or persons whose business operations are or have been marked, to the detriment of policyholders or stockholders or investors or creditors or of the public, by bad faith or by manipulation of assets, or of accounts, or of reinsurance.

(9) Does business through agents or brokers in this state or in any other state who are not properly licensed under applicable laws and duly enacted regulations adopted pursuant thereto. [1973 1st ex.s. c 152 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 241 § 3; 1967 c 150 § 4; 1947 c 79 § .05.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.04.14.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 152: "If any provision of this 1973 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1973 1st ex.s. c 152 § 7.]

48.05.150 Notice of intention to refuse, revoke, or suspend. The commissioner shall give an insurer notice of his intention to suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew its certificate of authority not less than ten days before the order of suspension, revocation or refusal is to become effective; except that no advance notice of intention is required where the order results from a domestic insurer's failure to make good a deficiency of assets as required by the commissioner. [1947 c 79 § .05.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.15.]

48.05.160 Period of suspension. The commissioner shall not suspend an insurer's certificate of authority for a period in excess of one year, and he shall state in his order of suspension the period during which it shall be effective. [1947 c 79 § .05.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.16.]

48.05.170 Reauthorization, limitation upon. No insurer whose certificate of authority has been suspended, revoked, or refused shall subsequently be authorized unless the grounds for such suspension, revocation, or refusal no longer exist and the insurer is otherwise fully qualified. [1947 c 79 § .05.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.17.]

48.05.180 Notice of refusal, revocation, suspension—Effect upon agents' authority. Upon the suspension, revocation or refusal of an insurer's certificate of authority, the commissioner shall give notice thereof to the insurer and shall likewise suspend, revoke or refuse the authority of its agents to represent it in this state and give notice thereof to the agents. [1947 c 79 § .05.18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.18.]

48.05.185 Fine in addition or in lieu of suspension, revocation or refusal. After hearing or with the consent

of the insurer and in addition to or in lieu of the suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew any certificate of authority the commissioner may levy a fine upon the insurer in an amount not less than two hundred fifty dollars and not more than five thousand dollars. The order levying such fine shall specify the period within which the fine shall be fully paid and which period shall not be less than fifteen nor more than thirty days from the date of such order. Upon failure to pay any such fine when due the commissioner shall revoke the certificate of authority of the insurer if not already revoked, and the fine shall be recovered in a civil action brought in behalf of the commissioner by the attorney general. Any fine so collected shall be paid by the commissioner to the state treasurer for the account of the general fund. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 3; 1965 ex.s. c 70 § 3.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

48.05.190 Name of insurer. (1) Every insurer shall conduct its business in its own legal name.

(2) No insurer shall assume or use a name deceptively similar to that of any other authorized insurer. [1947 c 79 § .05.19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.19.]

48.05.200 Commissioner as attorney for service of process. (1) Each authorized foreign or alien insurer shall appoint the commissioner as its attorney to receive service of, and upon whom shall be served, all legal process issued against it in this state upon causes of action arising within this state. Service upon the commissioner as attorney shall constitute service upon the insurer. Service of legal process against such insurer can be had only by service upon the commissioner.

(2) With the appointment the insurer shall designate by name and address the person to whom the commissioner shall forward legal process so served upon him. The insurer may change such person by filing a new designation.

(3) The appointment of the commissioner as attorney shall be irrevocable, shall bind any successor in interest or to the assets or liabilities of the insurer, and shall remain in effect as long as there is in force in this state any contract made by the insurer or liabilities or duties arising therefrom. [1947 c 79 § .05.20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.20.]

48.05.210 Service of process—Procedure. (1) Duplicate copies of legal process against an insurer for whom the commissioner is attorney shall be served upon him either by a person competent to serve a summons, or by registered mail. At the time of service the plaintiff shall pay to the commissioner two dollars, taxable as costs in the action.

(2) The commissioner shall forthwith send one of the copies of the process, by registered mail with return receipt requested, to the person designated for the purpose by the insurer in its most recent such designation filed with the commissioner.

(3) The commissioner shall keep a record of the day and hour of service upon him of all legal process. No proceedings shall be had against the insurer, and the

insurer shall not be required to appear, plead, or answer until the expiration of forty days after the date of service upon the commissioner. [1947 c 79 § .05.21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.21.]

48.05.215 Unauthorized foreign or alien insurers—Jurisdiction of state courts—Service of process—Procedure. (1) Any foreign or alien insurer not thereto authorized by the commissioner, whether it be a surplus lines insurer operating under chapter 48.15 RCW or not, who, by mail or otherwise, solicits insurance business in this state or transacts insurance business in this state as defined by RCW 48.01.060, thereby submits itself to the jurisdiction of the courts of this state in any action, suit or proceeding instituted by or on behalf of an insured, beneficiary or the commissioner arising out of such unauthorized solicitation of insurance business, including, but not limited to, an action for injunctive relief by the commissioner.

(2) In any such action, suit or proceeding instituted by or on behalf of an insured or beneficiary, service of legal process against such unauthorized foreign or alien insurer may be made by service of duplicate copies of legal process on the commissioner by a person competent to serve a summons or by registered mail. At the time of service the plaintiff shall pay to the commissioner two dollars, taxable as costs in the action. The commissioner shall forthwith mail one of the copies of the process, by registered mail with return receipt requested, to the defendant at its last known principal place of business. The defendant insurer shall have forty days from the date of the service on the commissioner within which to plead, answer or otherwise defend the action.

(3) In any such action, suit or proceeding by the commissioner, service of legal process against such unauthorized foreign or alien insurer may be made by personal service of legal process upon any officer of such insurer at its last known principal place of business outside the state of Washington. The summons upon such unauthorized foreign or alien insurer shall contain the same requisites and be served in like manner as personal summons within the state of Washington; except, the insurer shall have forty days from the date of such personal service within which to plead, answer or otherwise defend the action. [1967 c 150 § 3.]

48.05.220 Venue of actions against insurer. Suit upon causes of action arising within this state against an insurer upon an insurance contract shall be brought in the county where the cause of action arose. [1947 c 79 § .05.22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.22.]

48.05.230 Countersignature of policies. (1) No insurer shall issue an insurance contract covering a subject of insurance resident, located, or to be performed in this state unless the insurance contract or countersignature endorsement is countersigned by its licensed agent, or manager or general agent, resident in this state, except as provided in RCW 48.05.240. The commissioner may suspend or revoke the certificate of authority of any insurer violating this provision.

(2) An agent, general agent, or manager shall not sign or countersign any insurance contract or countersignature endorsement in blank. The commissioner may suspend or revoke the license of any agent or general agent violating this provision.

(3) If pursuant to the laws of any other state or country a fee or charge is required to be made by a resident insurance agent of such state or country for countersigning policies of insurance written on risks in such state or country by nonresident licensees of such state or country, no resident of this state shall countersign a policy of insurance on like risks in this state written by a nonresident licensee resident in such state or country unless a fee or charge in the same amount as is provided under the laws of such other state or country is collected.

(4) Such violations shall not invalidate any insurance contract. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 2; 1947 c 79 § .05.23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.23.]

48.05.240 Exceptions to countersignature requirement. The provisions of RCW 48.05.230 shall not apply to reinsurance contracts between insurers, to life or disability insurances, to bid bonds issued in connection with any public or private contract, or to insurance contracts:

(1) Issued as a surplus line under RCW 48.15.040, or exempted under RCW 48.15.160.

(2) Covering the rolling stock, vessels, or aircraft of any common carrier in interstate or foreign commerce, or any vehicle principally garaged and used in another state, or covering any liability or other risks incident to the ownership, maintenance, or operation thereof.

(3) Covering any property in course of transportation interstate or in foreign trade, or any liability or risk incident thereto.

(4) Issued by insurers not using agents in the general solicitation of business. [1961 c 194 § 2; 1947 c 79 § .05.24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.24.]

48.05.250 Annual statement. (1) Each authorized insurer shall annually, before the first day of March, file with the commissioner a true statement of its financial condition, transactions, and affairs as at the thirty-first day of December preceding. The statement shall be on forms and shall contain information as required by this code and by the commissioner, and shall be verified by the oaths of at least two of the insurer's principal officers.

(2) The commissioner shall annually during November and December furnish each such insurer duplicate copies of annual statement forms as next required to be filed. The statement forms shall be in general form and context as approved by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners for the kinds of insurance to be reported upon, and as supplemented for additional information required by the commissioner.

(3) The annual statement of an alien insurer shall relate only to its transactions and affairs in the United States unless the commissioner requires otherwise. The statement shall be verified by the insurer's United States manager or by its officers duly authorized.

(4) The commissioner shall suspend or revoke the certificate of authority of any insurer failing to file its annual statement when due or during any extension of time therefor which the commissioner, for good cause, may grant. [1947 c 79 § .05.25; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.25.]

Advertising of financial condition: RCW 48.30.070.

Assets and liabilities: Chapter 48.12 RCW.

False financial statements: RCW 48.30.030.

48.05.270 Alien insurer—Capital funds, determination. (1) The capital funds of an alien insurer shall be deemed to be the amount by which its assets, deposited and otherwise held as provided in RCW 48.05.090 exceed its liabilities with respect to its business transacted in the United States.

(2) Assets of such insurer held in any state for the special protection of policyholders and obligees in such state shall not constitute assets of the insurer for the purposes of this code. Liabilities of the insurer so secured by such assets, but not exceeding the amount of such assets, may be deducted in computing the insurer's liabilities for the purpose of this section. [1947 c 79 § .05.27; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.27.]

48.05.280 Records and accounts of insurers. Every insurer shall keep full and adequate accounts and records of its assets, obligations, transactions, and affairs. [1947 c 79 § .05.28; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.28.]

48.05.290 Withdrawal of insurer—Reinsurance. (1) No insurer shall withdraw from this state until its direct liability to its policyholders and obligees under all its insurance contracts then in force in this state has been assumed by another authorized insurer under an agreement approved by the commissioner. In the case of a life insurer, its liability pursuant to contracts issued in this state in settlement of proceeds under its policies shall likewise be so assumed.

(2) The commissioner may waive this requirement if he finds upon examination that a withdrawing insurer is then fully solvent and that the protection to be given its policyholders in this state will not be impaired by the waiver.

(3) The assuming insurer shall within a reasonable time replace the assumed insurance contracts with its own, or by endorsement thereon acknowledge its liability thereunder. [1947 c 79 § .05.29; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.29.]

48.05.300 Alien reinsurers—Limitations. No credit shall be allowed to any insurer, as an asset or as a deduction from liability for reinsurance ceded to an alien insurer, other than under a contract of ocean marine insurance, covering a subject of insurance resident, located, or to be performed in this state unless the alien insurer:

(1) Is authorized to transact insurance in a state of the United States, and

(2) Maintains an adequate guaranty deposit in a state of the United States for the protection of its insurance obligees in the United States, or

(3) Has an attorney in fact resident in the United States upon whom service of legal process may be made. [1947 c 79 § .05.30; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.30.]

48.05.310 General agents, managers—Appointment—Powers—Licensing. (1) An insurer appointing any person as its general agent or manager to represent it as such in this state shall file notice of the appointment with the commissioner on forms prescribed and furnished by the commissioner.

(2) Any such general agent or manager shall have such authority, consistent with this code, as may be conferred by the insurer. A general agent resident in this state and licensed, as in this section provided, may exercise the powers conferred by this code upon agents licensed for the kinds of insurance which the general agent is authorized to transact for the insurer so appointing him.

(3) The appointment of a resident general agent shall not be effective unless the person so appointed is licensed as the general agent of such insurer by the commissioner upon application and payment of the fee therefor as provided in RCW 48.14.010.

(4) Every such license shall expire as at close of business on the thirty-first day of March next following the date of issue, and may be renewed for an additional year upon application and payment of the fee therefor.

(5) The commissioner may deny, suspend, or revoke any such license for any cause specified in RCW 48.17-.530 and in the manner provided in RCW 48.17.540. [1947 c 79 § .05.31; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.31.]

48.05.320 Reports of fire losses. (1) Each authorized insurer shall promptly report to the commissioner, upon forms as prescribed and furnished by him, each fire loss of property in this state reported to it and of undetermined or suspected criminal origin.

(2) As may be requested by the commissioner, each such insurer shall likewise report to him upon claims paid by it for loss or damage by fire in this state. [1947 c 79 § .05.32; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.05.32.]

48.05.330 Insurers—Combination of kinds of insurance authorized—Exceptions. An insurer which otherwise qualifies therefor may be authorized to transact any one kind or combinations of kinds of insurance as defined in chapter 48.11 RCW, except:

(1) A life insurer may grant annuities and may be authorized to transact in addition only disability insurance; except, that the commissioner may, if the insurer otherwise qualifies therefor, continue so to authorize any life insurer which immediately prior to June 13, 1963 was lawfully authorized to transact in this state a kind or kinds of insurance in addition to life and disability insurances and annuity business.

(2) A reciprocal insurer shall not transact life insurance.

(3) A title insurer shall be a stock insurer and shall not transact any other kind of insurance. This provision

shall not prohibit the ceding of reinsurance by a title insurer to insurers other than mutual or reciprocal insurers. [1963 c 195 § 6.]

48.05.340 Capital and surplus requirements. (1) Subject to RCW 48.05.350 and 48.05.360 to qualify for authority to transact any one kind of insurance as defined in chapter 48.11 RCW or combination of kinds of insurance as shown below, a foreign or alien insurer, whether stock, mutual, or a reciprocal or a domestic stock insurer hereafter formed shall possess and thereafter maintain unimpaired paid-in capital stock, if a stock insurer, or unimpaired basic surplus if a foreign mutual insurer or foreign reciprocal insurer, and shall possess when first so authorized additional funds in surplus as follows:

Kind or kinds of insurance	Paid-in capital stock or basic surplus	Additional surplus
Life	\$400,000	\$400,000
Disability	400,000	400,000
Life and disability	500,000	500,000
Property	400,000	400,000
Marine & transportation	450,000	450,000
General casualty	500,000	500,000
Vehicle	400,000	400,000
Surety	500,000	500,000
Any two of the following kinds of insurance: Property, marine & transportation, general casualty, vehicle, surety, disability	550,000	550,000
Multiple lines (all insurances except life and title insurance)	650,000	650,000
Title (in accordance with the provisions of chapter 48.29 RCW)		

(2) Capital and surplus requirements are based upon all the kinds of insurance transacted by the insurer wherever it may operate or propose to operate, whether or not only a portion of such kinds are to be transacted in this state.

(3) An insurer holding a certificate of authority to transact insurance in this state immediately prior to June 8, 1967 may continue to be authorized to transact the same kinds of insurance as long as it is otherwise qualified for such authority and thereafter maintains unimpaired the amount of paid-in capital stock, if a stock insurer, or basic surplus, if a mutual or reciprocal insurer, and special surplus as required of it under laws in force immediately prior to such effective date; and any proposed domestic insurer which is in process of formation or financing under a solicitation permit which is outstanding immediately prior to June 8, 1967 shall, if otherwise qualified therefor, be authorized to transact any kind or kinds of insurance upon the basis of the capital and surplus requirements of such an insurer under the laws in force immediately prior to such effective date.

(4) As to surplus required for qualification to transact one or more kinds of insurance and thereafter to be maintained, domestic mutual insurers are governed by chapter 48.09 RCW, and reciprocal insurers are governed by chapter 48.10 RCW. [1967 c 150 § 5; 1963 c 195 § 7.]

48.05.350 General casualty insurer combining disability, fidelity, insurance. An insurer authorized to transact general casualty insurance shall be authorized to transact disability insurance and fidelity insurance without requiring additional financial qualifications. [1963 c 195 § 8.]

48.05.360 Special surplus requirements for certain combinations. An insurer shall not be authorized to transact any one of the following insurances,—vehicle, or general casualty, or marine and transportation, or surety,—with any additional kind of insurance unless it maintains at all times special surplus of not less than one hundred thousand dollars in addition to the paid-in capital stock if a stock insurer or basic surplus if a mutual or reciprocal insurer otherwise required. This section does not apply to combinations transacted by a general casualty insurer pursuant to RCW 48.05.350. [1963 c 195 § 9.]

48.05.370 Fiduciary relationship to insured of officers, directors or corporation holding controlling interest. Officers and directors of an insurer or a corporation holding a controlling interest in an insurer shall be deemed to stand in a fiduciary relation to the insurer, and shall discharge the duties of their respective positions in good faith, and with that diligence, care and skill which ordinary prudent men would exercise under similar circumstances in like positions. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 1.]

Chapter 48.06 ORGANIZATION OF DOMESTIC INSURERS

Sections

48.06.010	Types of domestic insurers permitted.
48.06.020	Assessment mutuals prohibited—Exceptions.
48.06.030	Solicitation permit.
48.06.040	Application for solicitation permit.
48.06.050	Procedure upon application.
48.06.060	Issuance of permit—Bond.
48.06.070	Duration of permit—Contents.
48.06.080	Permit as inducement.
48.06.090	Solicitors' licenses.
48.06.100	Modification, revocation of permit.
48.06.110	Bond—Cash deposit.
48.06.120	Escrow of funds.
48.06.130	Liability of organizers—Organization expense.
48.06.150	Payment for subscriptions—Forfeiture.
48.06.160	Insurance applications—Mutual and reciprocal insurers.
48.06.170	Procedure on failure to complete organization or to qualify.
48.06.180	Subsequent financing.
48.06.190	Penalty for exhibiting false accounts, etc.
48.06.200	Incorporation—Articles of—Contents.

Fraternal benefit societies: Chapter 48.36 RCW.

48.06.010 Types of domestic insurers permitted. An insurer formed in this state shall be either

- (1) An incorporated stock insurer, or
- (2) An incorporated mutual insurer, or
- (3) An incorporated specific risks mutual property insurer, or
- (4) An incorporated mutual assessment property insurer only, or
- (5) An incorporated farm mutual assessment property insurer only, or
- (6) A reciprocal insurer, with respective powers, duties, and restrictions as provided in this code. [1947 c 79 § .06.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.06.01.]

48.06.020 Assessment mutuals prohibited—
Exceptions. No insurer shall be formed or be authorized in this state to issue contracts of insurance the performance of which is contingent upon the payment of assessments, assessment premiums, or calls made upon its members. Mutual assessment property insurers and farm mutual assessment property insurers shall be the only exception to this provision. [1947 c 79 § .06.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.06.02.]

48.06.030 Solicitation permit. (1) No person forming or proposing to form in this state an insurer, or insurance holding corporation, or stock corporation to finance an insurer or insurance production therefor, or corporation to manage an insurer, or corporation to be attorney in fact for a reciprocal insurer, or a syndicate for any of such purposes, shall advertise, or solicit or receive any funds, agreement, stock subscription, or membership on account thereof unless he has applied for and has received from the commissioner a solicitation permit.

(2) Any person violating this section shall be subject to a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars or imprisonment for not more than ten years, or by both fine and imprisonment. [1947 c 79 § .06.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.06.03.]

48.06.040 Application for solicitation permit. To apply for a solicitation permit the person shall:

- (1) File with the commissioner a request therefor showing,
 - (a) name, type, and purpose of insurer, corporation or syndicate proposed to be formed;
 - (b) names, addresses, fingerprints, and business records of each person associated or to be associated in the formation of the proposed insurer, corporation, or syndicate;
 - (c) full disclosure of the terms of all understandings and agreements existing or proposed among persons so associated relative to the proposed insurer, corporation, or syndicate, or the formation thereof;
 - (d) the plan according to which solicitations are to be made;
 - (e) such additional information as the commissioner may reasonably require.
- (2) File with the commissioner,
 - (a) original and copies in triplicate of proposed articles of incorporation, or syndicate agreement; or, if the proposed insurer is a reciprocal, original and duplicate of

the proposed subscribers' agreement and attorney in fact agreement;

(b) original and duplicate copy of any proposed bylaws;

(c) copy of any security proposed to be issued and copy of application or subscription agreement therefor;

(d) copy of any insurance contract proposed to be offered and copy of application therefor;

(e) copy of any prospectus, advertising, or literature proposed to be used;

(f) copy of proposed form of any escrow agreement required.

(3) Deposit with the commissioner the fees required by law to be paid for the application, for filing of the articles of incorporation of an insurer, for filing the subscribers' agreement and attorney in fact agreement if the proposed insurer is a reciprocal, for the solicitation permit, if granted, and for filing articles of incorporation with the secretary of state. [1967 c 150 § 6; 1947 c 79 § .06.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.06.04.]

48.06.050 Procedure upon application. The commissioner shall expeditiously examine the application for a solicitation permit and make any investigation relative thereto deemed necessary. If the commissioner finds that

(1) the application is complete; and

(2) the documents therewith filed are equitable in terms and proper in form; and

(3) the management of the company, whether by its directors, officers, or by any other means is competent and trustworthy and not so lacking in managerial experience as to make a proposed operation hazardous to the insurance-buying public; and that there is no reason to believe the company is affiliated, directly or indirectly, through ownership, control, reinsurance, or other insurance or business relations, with any other person or persons whose business operations are or have been marked, to the detriment of the policyholders or stockholders or investors or creditors or of the public, by bad faith or by manipulation of assets, or of accounts, or of reinsurance; and

(4) the agreements made or proposed are equitable to present and future shareholders, subscribers, members or policyholders, he shall give notice to the applicant that he will issue a solicitation permit, stating the terms to be contained therein, upon the filing of the bond required by RCW 48.06.110 of this code.

If the commissioner does not so find, he shall give notice to the applicant that the permit will not be granted, stating the grounds therefor, and shall refund to the applicant all sums so deposited except the application fee. [1967 c 150 § 7; 1947 c 79 § .06.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.06.05.]

48.06.060 Issuance of permit—Bond. Upon the filing of the bond required by RCW 48.06.110 after notice by the commissioner, the commissioner shall

(1) file the articles of incorporation of the proposed incorporated insurer or other corporation with the secretary of state, and

(2) issue to the applicant a solicitation permit. [1947 c 79 § .06.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.06.06.]

48.06.070 Duration of permit—Contents. Every solicitation permit issued by the commissioner shall:

(1) Be for a period of not over two years, subject to the right of the commissioner to grant a reasonable extension for good cause.

(2) State the securities for which subscriptions are to be solicited, the number, classes, par value, and selling price thereof, or identify the insurance contract for which applications and advance premiums or deposits are to be solicited.

(3) Limit the portion of funds received on account of stock or syndicate subscriptions, if any are proposed to be taken, which may be used for promotion and organization expenses to such amount as he deems adequate, but in no event to exceed fifteen percent of such funds as and when actually received.

(4) If to be a mutual or reciprocal insurer, limit the portion of funds received on account of applications for insurance which may be used for promotion or organization expenses to a reasonable commission upon such funds, giving consideration to the kind of insurance and policy involved and to the costs incurred by insurers generally in the production of similar business, and provide that no such commission shall be deemed to be earned nor be paid until the insurer has received its certificate of authority and the policies applied for and upon which such commission is to be based, have been actually issued and delivered.

(5) Contain such other information required by this chapter or reasonable conditions relative to accounting and reports or otherwise as the commissioner deems necessary. [1953 c 197 § 1; 1947 c 79 § .06.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.06.07.]

48.06.080 Permit as inducement. The granting of a solicitation permit is permissive only and shall not constitute an endorsement by the commissioner of any person or thing related to the proposed insurer, corporation, or syndicate and the existence of the permit shall not be advertised or used as an inducement in any solicitation. The substance of this section in bold faced type not less than ten point shall be printed at the top of each solicitation permit. [1947 c 79 § .06.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.06.08.]

48.06.090 Solicitors' licenses. Solicitation for sale of securities to members of the public under a solicitation permit shall be made only by individuals licensed therefor pursuant to the provisions of the securities act. [1949 c 190 § 5; 1947 c 79 § .06.09; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.06.09.]

48.06.100 Modification, revocation of permit. (1) The commissioner may, for cause, modify a solicitation permit, or may, after a hearing, revoke any solicitation permit for violation of any provision of this code, or of the terms of the permit, or of any proper order of the commissioner, or for misrepresentation.

(2) The commissioner shall revoke a solicitation permit if requested in writing by a majority of the syndicate members, or by a majority of the incorporators and two-

thirds of the subscribers to stock or applicants for insurance in the proposed incorporated insurer or corporation, or if he is so requested by a majority of the subscribers of a proposed reciprocal insurer. [1947 c 79 § .06.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.06.10.]

48.06.110 Bond—Cash deposit. (1) The commissioner shall not issue a solicitation permit until the person applying therefor files with him a corporate surety bond in the penalty of fifty thousand dollars, in favor of the state and for the use and benefit of the state and of subscribers and creditors of the proposed organization.

The bond shall be conditioned upon the payment of costs incurred by the state in event of any legal proceedings for liquidation or dissolution of the proposed organization before completion of organization or in event a certificate of authority is not granted; and upon a full accounting for funds received until the proposed insurer has been granted its certificate of authority, or until the proposed corporation or syndicate has completed its organization as defined in the solicitation permit.

(2) In lieu of filing such bond, the person may deposit with the commissioner fifty thousand dollars in cash or in United States government bonds at par value, to be held in trust upon the same conditions as required for the bond.

(3) The commissioner may waive the requirement for a bond or deposit in lieu thereof if the permit provides that:

(a) The proposed securities are to be distributed solely and finally to those few persons who are the active promoters intimate to the formation of the insurer, or other corporation or syndicate, or

(b) The securities are to be issued in connection with subsequent financing as provided in RCW 48.06.180.

(4) Any bond filed or deposit or remaining portion thereof held under this section shall be released and discharged upon settlement or termination of all liabilities against it. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 2; 1955 c 86 § 2; 1953 c 197 § 2; 1947 c 79 § .06.11; Rem. Supp 1947 § 45.06.11.]

Effective date—Supervision of transfers—1955 c 86: See notes following RCW 48.05.080.

48.06.120 Escrow of funds. (1) All funds received pursuant to a solicitation permit shall be deposited and held in escrow in a bank or trust company under an agreement approved by the commissioner. No part of any such deposit shall be withdrawn, except:

(a) For the payment of promotion and organization expenses as authorized by the solicitation permit; or

(b) for the purpose of making any deposit with the commissioner required for the issuance of a certificate of authority to an insurer; or

(c) if the proposed organization is not to be an insurer, upon completion of payments on stock or syndicate subscriptions made under the solicitation permit and deposit or appropriation of such funds to the purposes specified in the solicitation permit; or

(d) for making of refunds as provided in RCW 48.06.170.

(2) When the commissioner has issued a certificate of authority to an insurer any such funds remaining in escrow for its account shall be released to the insurer. [1947 c 79 § .06.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.06.12.]

48.06.130 Liability of organizers—Organization expense. (1) The incorporators of any insurer or other corporation, or the persons proposing to form a reciprocal insurer, or a syndicate, shall be jointly and severally liable for its debts or liabilities until it has secured a certificate of authority, if an insurer, or has completed its organization if a corporation other than an insurer or a syndicate.

(2) Any portion of funds received on account of stock or syndicate subscriptions which is allowed therefor under the solicitation permit, may be applied concurrently toward the payment of promotion and organization expense theretofore incurred. [1947 c 79 § .06.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.06.13.]

48.06.150 Payment for subscriptions—Forfeiture.

(1) No such proposed stock insurer, corporation, or syndicate shall issue any share of stock or participation agreement except for payment in cash or in securities eligible for investment of funds of insurers. No such shares or agreement shall be issued until all subscriptions received under the solicitation permit have been so fully paid, nor, if an insurer, until a certificate of authority has been issued to it.

(2) Every subscription contract to shares of a stock insurer or other corporation calling for payment in installments, together with all amounts paid thereon may be forfeited at the option of the corporation, upon failure to make good a delinquency in any installment upon not less than forty-five days' notice in writing, and every such contract shall so provide. [1947 c 79 § .06.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.06.15.]

48.06.160 Insurance applications—Mutual and reciprocal insurers. All applications for insurance obtained in forming a mutual or reciprocal insurer shall provide that:

(1) Issuance of the policy is contingent upon completion of organization of the insurer and issuance to it of a certificate of authority; and

(2) the prepaid premium or deposit will be refunded in full to the applicant if the organization is not completed and certificate of authority issued prior to the solicitation permit's date of expiration; and

(3) the agreement for insurance is not effective until a policy has been issued under it. [1947 c 79 § .06.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.06.16.]

48.06.170 Procedure on failure to complete organization or to qualify. The commissioner shall withdraw all funds held in escrow and refund to subscribers or applicants all sums paid in on stock or syndicate subscriptions, less that part of such sums paid in on subscriptions as has been allowed and used for promotion and organization expenses, and all sums paid in on insurance applications, and shall dissolve the proposed insurer, corporation or syndicate if

(1) the proposed insurer, corporation or syndicate fails to complete its organization and obtain full payment for subscriptions and applications, and, if an insurer, it fails to secure its certificate of authority, all before expiration of the solicitation permit; or

(2) the commissioner revokes the solicitation permit. [1947 c 79 § .06.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.06.17.]

48.06.180 Subsequent financing. (1) No domestic insurer, or insurance holding corporation, or stock corporation for financing operations of a mutual insurer, or attorney in fact corporation of a reciprocal insurer, after

(a) it has received a certificate of authority, if an insurer, or

(b) it has completed its initial organization and financing if a corporation other than an insurer, shall solicit or receive funds in exchange for any new issue of its corporate securities, other than through a stock dividend, until it has applied to the commissioner for, and has been granted, a solicitation permit.

(2) The commissioner shall issue such a permit unless he finds that:

(a) The funds proposed to be secured are excessive in amount for the purpose intended, or

(b) the proposed securities or the manner of their distribution are inequitable, or

(c) the issuance of the securities would jeopardize the interests of policyholders or the holders of other securities of the insurer or corporation.

(3) Any such solicitation permit granted by the commissioner shall be for such duration, and shall contain such terms and be issued upon such conditions as the commissioner may reasonably specify or require. [1949 c 190 § 6; 1947 c 79 § .06.18; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.06.18.]

48.06.190 Penalty for exhibiting false accounts, etc. Every person who, with intent to deceive, knowingly exhibits any false account, or document, or advertisement, relative to the affairs of any insurer, or of any corporation or syndicate of the kind enumerated in RCW 48.06.030, formed or proposed to be formed, shall be guilty of a felony. [1947 c 79 § .06.19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.06.19.]

48.06.200 Incorporation—Articles of—Contents. (1) This section applies to insurers incorporated in this state, but no insurer heretofore lawfully incorporated in this state is required to reincorporate or change its articles of incorporation by reason of any provisions of this section.

(2) The incorporators shall be individuals who are United States citizens, of whom two-thirds shall be residents of this state. The number of incorporators shall be not less than five if a stock insurer, nor less than ten if a mutual insurer.

(3) The incorporators shall execute articles of incorporation in quadruplicate and acknowledge their signatures thereunto before an officer authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds.

(4) After approval of the articles by the commissioner, one copy shall be filed in the office of the secretary of

state, another in the office of the commissioner, another in the office of the county auditor of the county in which the insurer's principal offices are to be located, and the fourth copy shall be retained by the insurer.

(5) The articles of incorporation shall state:

First: The names and addresses of the incorporators.

Second: The name of the insurer. If a mutual insurer the name shall include the word "mutual."

Third: (a) The objects for which the insurer is formed;

(b) whether it is a stock or mutual insurer, and if a mutual property insurer only, whether it will insure on the cash premium or assessment plan;

(c) the kinds of insurance it will issue, according to the designations made in this code.

Fourth: If a stock insurer, the amount of its capital, the aggregate number of shares, and the par value of each share, which par value shall be not less than ten dollars, except that after the corporation has transacted business as an authorized insurer in the state for five years or more, its articles of incorporation may be amended, at the option of its stockholders, to provide for a par value of not less than one dollar per share. If a mutual insurer, the maximum contingent liability of its policyholders for the payment of its expenses and losses occurring under its policies.

Fifth: The duration of its existence, which may be perpetual.

Sixth: The names and addresses of the directors, not less than five in number, who shall constitute the board of directors of the insurer for the initial term, not less than two nor more than six months, as designated in the articles of incorporation.

Seventh: The name of the city or town of this state in which the insurer's principal place of business is to be located.

Eighth: Other provisions not inconsistent with law as may be deemed proper by the incorporators. [1963 c 60 § 1; 1949 c 190 § 7; 1947 c 79 § .06.20; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.06.20.]

**Chapter 48.07
DOMESTIC INSURERS—POWERS**

Sections

- 48.07.010 Application of code to existing insurers.
- 48.07.020 Principal office.
- 48.07.030 Application of general corporation laws.
- 48.07.040 Annual meeting.
- 48.07.050 Directors—Qualifications.
- 48.07.060 Corrupt practices—Penalty.
- 48.07.070 Amendment of articles of incorporation.
- 48.07.080 Guarantœ of officers' obligations prohibited.
- 48.07.090 Management, control and exclusive agency contracts.
- 48.07.100 Vouchers for expenditures.
- 48.07.110 Depositories.
- 48.07.130 Pecuniary interest of director, restrictions upon.
- 48.07.140 Compliance with foreign laws.
- 48.07.150 Solicitations in other states.
- 48.07.160 Continuing operation in event of national emergency—
Declaration of purpose—"Insurer" defined.
- 48.07.170 Continuing operation in event of national emergency—
Emergency bylaws.
- 48.07.180 Continuing operation in event of national emergency—
Directors.
- 48.07.190 Continuing operation in event of national emergency—
Officers.

48.07.200 Continuing operation in event of national emergency—
Principal office and place of business.

Business corporations: Title 23A RCW.

Dissolution and winding up business corporation: Chapter 23A.28 RCW.

Interlocking ownership, management: RCW 48.30.250.

Merger or consolidation: RCW 48.31.010.

Organization of domestic insurers: Chapter 48.06 RCW.

48.07.010 Application of code to existing insurers. Existing authorized domestic insurers shall continue to insure only in accordance with the provisions of this code. [1947 c 79 § .07.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.07.01.]

48.07.020 Principal office. Every domestic insurer shall establish and maintain in this state its principal office and place of business. [1947 c 79 § .07.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.07.02.]

48.07.030 Application of general corporation laws. The laws of this state relating to private corporations, except where inconsistent with the express provisions of this code, shall govern the corporate powers, duties, and relationships of incorporated domestic insurers. [1947 c 79 § .07.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.07.03.]

Provisions as to general business corporations: Title 23A RCW.

48.07.040 Annual meeting. Each incorporated domestic insurer shall, in the month of January, or February, or March, or April, hold the annual meeting of its shareholders or members for the purpose of receiving reports of its affairs and to elect directors. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 4; 1947 c 79 § .07.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.07.04.]

48.07.050 Directors—Qualifications. Not less than three-fourths of the directors of an incorporated domestic insurer shall be United States citizens, and a majority of the board of directors of a mutual life insurer shall be residents of this state. [1957 c 193 § 21; 1947 c 79 § .07.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.07.05.]

48.07.060 Corrupt practices—Penalty. No person shall buy or sell or barter a vote or proxy, relative to any meeting of shareholders or members of an incorporated domestic insurer, or engage in any corrupt or dishonest practice in or relative to the conduct of any such meeting. Violation of this section shall constitute a gross misdemeanor. [1947 c 79 § .07.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.07.06.]

48.07.070 Amendment of articles of incorporation. (1) Amendments to the articles of incorporation of a domestic insurer shall be made by a majority vote of its board of directors and the vote or written assent of two-thirds of its voting capital stock, or two-thirds of the members (if a mutual insurer) voting at a valid meeting of members.

(2) The president and secretary of the insurer shall, under the corporate seal, certify the amendment in quadruplicate, and file it in the offices of the secretary of state, the commissioner, the county auditor, and the insurer, as required under this code for original articles

of incorporation. Thereupon, subject to the requirements of RCW 48.08.010 relative to increase of capital stock of a stock insurer, the amendment shall become effective. [1947 c 79 § .07.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.07.07.]

48.07.080 Guarantee of officers' obligations prohibited. No domestic insurer or its affiliates or subsidiaries shall guarantee the financial obligation of any director or officer of such insurer or affiliate or subsidiary in his personal capacity, and any such guaranty attempted shall be void.

This prohibition shall not apply to obligations of the insurer under surety bonds or insurance contracts issued in the regular course of business. [1947 c 79 § .07.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.07.08.]

48.07.090 Management, control and exclusive agency contracts. (1) No incorporated domestic insurer shall make any contract whereby any person is granted or is to enjoy in fact the control and management of the insurer, or control of underwriting, investment, loss adjustments, production, or other major function of the insurer, all to the material exclusion of its board of directors, or the controlling or preemptive right to produce substantially all insurance business for the insurer, or, if an officer, director, or otherwise part of the insurer's management, is directly or indirectly to receive any commission, bonus, or compensation based upon the volume of the insurer's business or transactions unless such contract has been filed with and approved by the commissioner. The contract shall be deemed approved unless disapproved by the commissioner within thirty days after date of filing. Any disapproval shall be delivered to the insurer in writing, stating the reasons therefor.

(2) Any such contract hereafter made shall provide that any such manager, producer of its business, or contract holder shall within ninety days after expiration of each calendar year thereunder furnish the insurer's board of directors a written statement of amounts received under or on account of the contract and amounts expended thereunder during such calendar year, with specification of the compensation and emoluments received therefrom by the respective directors, officers, and other principal management personnel of the insurer, or manager, or producer, or contract holder with such classification of items and further detail as the insurer's board of directors may reasonably require.

(3) The commissioner shall not approve any contract referred to in subsection (1) which:

(a) Subjects the insurer to excessive charges for expenses or commissions; or

(b) does not contain fair and adequate standards of performance; or

(c) is to extend for an unreasonable length of time; or

(d) provides for commission, bonus, or compensation without reasonable relationship to the insurer's current expense, net growth, and net gain in surplus factors, or without reasonable limitation of the amount of money to be received as such commission, bonus, or compensation with respect to the insurer's business in any one calendar year; or

(e) contains other inequitable provision or provisions which may jeopardize the security of policyholders or the reasonable interests of stockholders.

(4) The commissioner may, after a hearing held thereon, withdraw his approval of any such contract theretofore permitted to become effective, if he finds that any basis of his original approval of, or failure to disapprove, the contract no longer exists, or that the contract has, in actual operation, shown itself to be subject to disapproval on any of the grounds referred to in subsection (3) of this section. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 4; 1953 c 197 § 3; 1947 c 79 § .07.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.07.09.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

48.07.100 Vouchers for expenditures. (1) No domestic insurer shall make any disbursement of twenty-five dollars or more, unless evidenced by a voucher correctly describing the consideration for the payment and supported by a check or receipt endorsed or signed by or on behalf of the person receiving the money.

(2) If the disbursement is for services and reimbursement, the voucher shall describe the services and itemize the expenditures.

(3) If the disbursement is in connection with any matter pending before any legislature or public body or before any public official, the voucher shall also correctly describe the nature of the matter and of the insurer's interest therein. [1947 c 79 § .07.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.07.10.]

48.07.110 Depositories. The funds of a domestic insurer shall not be deposited in any bank or banking institution which has not first been approved as a depository by the insurer's board of directors or by a committee thereof designated for the purpose. [1947 c 79 § .07.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.07.11.]

48.07.130 Pecuniary interest of director, restrictions upon. (1) No person having any authority in the investment or disposition of the funds of a domestic insurer shall accept, except for the insurer, or be the beneficiary of any fee, brokerage, gift, or other emolument because of any investment, loan, deposit, purchase, sale, payment, or exchange made by or for the insurer, or be pecuniarily interested therein in any capacity; except, that such a person may procure a loan from the insurer direct upon approval by two-thirds of its directors and upon the pledge of securities eligible for the investment of the insurer's funds under this code.

(2) This section does not prohibit a life insurer from making a policy loan to such person on a life insurance contract issued by it and in accordance with the terms thereof.

(3) The commissioner may, by regulations from time to time, define and permit additional exceptions to the prohibition contained in subsection (1) of this section solely to enable payment of reasonable compensation to a director who is not otherwise an officer or employee of the insurer, or to a corporation or firm in which the director is interested, for necessary services performed or

sales or purchases made to or for the insurer in the ordinary course of the insurer's business and in the usual private professional or business capacity of such director or such corporation or firm. [1947 c 79 § .07.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.07.13.]

48.07.140 Compliance with foreign laws. Any domestic insurer doing business in another state, territory or sovereignty may design and issue insurance contracts and transact insurance in such state, territory or sovereignty as required or permitted by the laws thereof, any provision of the insurer's articles of incorporation or bylaws notwithstanding. [1947 c 79 § .07.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.07.14.]

48.07.150 Solicitations in other states. (1) No domestic insurer shall knowingly solicit insurance business in any reciprocating state in which it is not then licensed as an authorized insurer.

(2) This section shall not prohibit advertising through publications and radio broadcasts originating outside such reciprocating state, if the insurer is licensed in a majority of the states in which such advertising is disseminated, and if such advertising is not specifically directed to residents of such reciprocating state.

(3) This section shall not prohibit insurance, covering persons or risks located in a reciprocating state, under contracts solicited and issued in states in which the insurer is then licensed. Nor shall it prohibit insurance effectuated by the insurer as an unauthorized insurer in accordance with the laws of the reciprocating state.

(4) A "reciprocating" state, as used herein, is one under the laws of which a similar prohibition is imposed upon and is enforced against insurers domiciled in that state.

(5) The commissioner shall suspend or revoke the certificate of authority of a domestic insurer found by him, after a hearing, to have violated this section. [1947 c 79 § .07.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.07.15.]

48.07.160 Continuing operation in event of national emergency—Declaration of purpose—"Insurer" defined. It is desirable for the general welfare and in particular for the welfare of insurance beneficiaries, policyholders, claimants and others that the business of domestic insurers be continued notwithstanding the event of a national emergency. The purpose of this section and RCW 48.07.170 through 48.07.200 is to facilitate the continued operation of domestic insurers in the event that a national emergency is caused by an attack on the United States which is so disruptive of normal business and commerce in this state as to make it impossible or impracticable for a domestic insurer to conduct its business in accord with applicable provisions of law, its bylaws, or its charter. When used in this section and RCW 48.07.170 through 48.07.200 the word "insurer" includes a fraternal benefit society. [1963 c 195 § 25.]

48.07.170 Continuing operation in event of national emergency—Emergency bylaws. The board of directors of any domestic insurer may at any time adopt

emergency bylaws, subject to repeal or change by action of those having power to adopt regular bylaws for such insurer, which shall be operative during such a national emergency and which may, notwithstanding any different provisions of the regular bylaws, or of the applicable statutes, or of such insurer's charter, make any provision that may be reasonably necessary for the operation of such insurer during the period of such emergency. [1963 c 195 § 26.]

48.07.180 Continuing operation in event of national emergency—Directors. In the event that the board of directors of a domestic insurer has not adopted emergency bylaws, the following provisions shall become effective upon the occurrence of such a national emergency as above described:

(1) Three directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at all meetings of the board.

(2) Any vacancy in the board may be filled by a majority of the remaining directors, though less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director.

(3) If there are no surviving directors, but at least three vice presidents of such insurer survive, the three vice presidents with the longest term of service shall be the directors and shall possess all of the powers of the previous board of directors and such powers as are granted herein or by subsequently enacted legislation. By majority vote, such emergency board of directors may elect other directors. If there are not at least three surviving vice presidents, the commissioner or duly designated person exercising the powers of the commissioner shall appoint three persons as directors who shall include any surviving vice presidents and who shall possess all of the powers of the previous board of directors and such powers as are granted herein or by subsequently enacted legislation, and these persons by majority vote may elect other directors. [1963 c 195 § 27.]

48.07.190 Continuing operation in event of national emergency—Officers. At any time the board of directors of a domestic insurer may, by resolution, provide that in the event of such a national emergency and in the event of the death or incapacity of the president, the secretary, or the treasurer of such insurer, such officers, or any of them, shall be succeeded in the office by the person named or described in a succession list adopted by the board of directors. Such list may be on the basis of named persons or position titles, shall establish the order of priority and may prescribe the conditions under which the powers of the office shall be exercised. [1963 c 195 § 28.]

48.07.200 Continuing operation in event of national emergency—Principal office and place of business. At any time the board of directors of a domestic insurer may, by resolution, provide that in the event of such a national emergency the principal office and place of business of such insurer shall be at such location as is named or described in the resolution. Such resolution may provide for alternate locations and establish an order of preference. [1963 c 195 § 29.]

Chapter 48.08 DOMESTIC STOCK INSURERS

Sections	
48.08.010	Increase of capital stock.
48.08.020	Reduction of capital stock.
48.08.030	Dividends to stockholders.
48.08.040	Illegal dividends, reductions—Penalty against directors.
48.08.050	Impairment of capital.
48.08.060	Repayment of contributions to surplus.
48.08.070	Participating policies.
48.08.080	Mutualization of stock insurers.
48.08.090	Stockholder meetings—Duty to inform stockholders of matters to be presented—Proxies.
48.08.100	Equity security—Defined.
48.08.110	Equity security—Duty to file statement of ownership.
48.08.120	Equity security—Profits from short term transactions—Remedies—Limitation of actions.
48.08.130	Equity security—Sales, unlawful practices.
48.08.140	Equity security—Exemptions—Sales by dealer.
48.08.150	Equity security—Exemptions—Foreign or domestic arbitrage transactions.
48.08.160	Equity security—Exemptions—Securities registered or required to be, or no class held by one hundred or more persons.
48.08.170	Equity security—Rules and regulations.
48.08.190	Failure to file required information, documents or reports—Forfeiture.

Merger or consolidation: RCW 48.31.010.

Organization of domestic insurers: Chapter 48.06 RCW.

Regulation of acquisition of control of domestic insurers: Chapter 48.31A RCW.

Superadded liability of shareholders of domestic stock insurance companies: State Constitution Art. 12 § 11.

48.08.010 Increase of capital stock. (1) Increase of the capital stock of a domestic stock insurer shall be by amendment to its articles of incorporation.

(2) If the increased capital stock is to be distributed as a stock dividend, such increased capital stock may be fully paid in out of any available surplus funds as is provided in RCW 48.08.030, and such payment shall be effected by a transfer on the insurer's books from its surplus account to its capital account.

(3) When the increased capital has been fully paid in, a certificate to such effect shall be made in quadruplicate under oath and the corporate seal by the insurer's president and secretary and filed in the public offices named in RCW 48.07.070. [1953 c 197 § 4; 1947 c 79 § .08.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.08.01.]

48.08.020 Reduction of capital stock. (1) Reduction of the capital stock of a domestic stock insurer shall be by amendment of its articles of incorporation. No such reduction shall be made which results in capital stock less in amount than the minimum required by this code for the kinds of insurance thereafter to be transacted by the insurer.

(2) No surplus funds of the insurer resulting from a reduction of its capital stock shall be distributed to stockholders, except as a stock dividend on a subsequent increase of capital stock, or upon dissolution of the insurer, or upon approval of the commissioner of a distribution upon proof satisfactory to him that the distribution will not impair the interests of policyholders or the insurer's solvency.

(3) Upon such reduction of capital stock, the insurer's directors shall call in any outstanding stock certificates required to be changed pursuant thereto, and issue proper certificates in their stead. [1947 c 79 § .08.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.08.02.]

48.08.030 Dividends to stockholders. (1) No domestic stock insurer shall pay any cash dividend to stockholders except out of that part of its available surplus funds which is derived from any realized net profits on its business.

(2) Such an insurer may pay a stock dividend out of any available surplus funds.

(3) Payment of any dividend to stockholders of a domestic stock insurer shall also be subject to all the limitations and requirements governing the payment of dividends by other private corporations.

(4) No dividend shall be declared or paid which would reduce the insurer's surplus to an amount less than the minimum required for the kinds of insurance thereafter to be transacted.

(5) For the purposes of this chapter "surplus funds" means the excess of the insurer's assets over its liabilities, including its capital stock as a liability.

(6) Available surplus means the excess over the minimum amount of surplus required for the kinds of insurance the insurer is authorized to transact. [1947 c 79 § .08.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.08.03.]

48.08.040 Illegal dividends, reductions—Penalty against directors. Any director of a domestic stock insurer who votes for or concurs in the declaration or payment of any dividend to stockholders or a reduction of capital stock not authorized by law shall, in addition to any other liability imposed by law, be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1947 c 79 § .08.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.08.04.]

48.08.050 Impairment of capital. (1) If the capital stock of a domestic stock insurer becomes impaired, the commissioner shall at once determine the amount of the deficiency and serve notice upon the insurer to require its stockholders to make good the deficiency within ninety days after service of such notice.

(2) The deficiency shall be made good in cash, or in assets eligible under this code for the investment of the insurer's funds, or by reduction of the insurer's capital stock to an amount not below the minimum required for the kinds of insurance to be thereafter transacted.

(3) If the deficiency is not made good and proof thereof filed with the commissioner within such ninety-day period, the insurer shall be deemed insolvent and shall be proceeded against as authorized by this code.

(4) If the deficiency is not made good the insurer shall not issue or deliver any policy after the expiration of such ninety-day period. Any officer or director who violates or knowingly permits the violation of this provision shall be subject to a fine of from fifty dollars to one thousand dollars for each violation. [1947 c 79 § .08.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.08.05.]

48.08.060 Repayment of contributions to surplus. Contributions to the surplus of a domestic stock insurer other than resulting from sale of its capital stock, shall not be subject to repayment except out of surplus in excess of the minimum surplus initially required of such an insurer transacting like kinds of insurance. [1947 c 79 § .08.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.08.06.]

48.08.070 Participating policies. (1) Any domestic stock insurer may, if its charter so provides, issue policies entitled to participate from time to time in the earnings of the insurer through dividends.

(2) Any classification of its participating policies and of risks assumed thereunder which the insurer may make shall be reasonable. No dividend shall be paid which is inequitable or which unfairly discriminates as between such classifications or as between policies within the same classification.

(3) No such insurer shall issue in this state both participating and nonparticipating policies for the same class of risks; except, that both participating and nonparticipating life insurance policies may be issued if the right or absence of the right to participate is reasonably related to the premium charged.

(4) Dividends to participating life insurance policies issued by such insurer shall be paid only out of its surplus funds as defined in subsection (5) of RCW 48.08-.030. Dividends to participating policies for other kinds of insurance shall be paid only out of that part of such surplus funds which is derived from any realized net profits from the insurer's business.

(5) No dividend, otherwise earned, shall be made contingent upon the payment of renewal premium on any policy. [1947 c 79 § .08.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.08.07.]

48.08.080 Mutualization of stock insurers. (1) Any domestic stock insurer may become a domestic mutual insurer pursuant to such plan and procedure as are approved by the commissioner in advance of such mutualization.

(2) The commissioner shall not approve any such plan, procedure, or mutualization unless:

(a) It is equitable to both shareholders and policyholders.

(b) It is approved by vote of the holders of not less than three-fourths of the insurer's capital stock having voting rights, and by vote of not less than two-thirds of the insurer's policyholders who vote on such plan, pursuant to such notice and procedure as may be approved by the commissioner. Such vote may be registered in person, by proxy, or by mail.

(c) If a life insurer, the right to vote thereon is limited to those policyholders whose policies have face amounts of not less than one thousand dollars and have been in force one year or more.

(d) Mutualization will result in retirement of shares of the insurer's capital stock at a price not in excess of the fair value thereof as determined by competent disinterested appraisers.

(e) The plan provides for appraisal and purchase of the shares of any nonconsenting stockholder in accordance with the laws of this state relating to the sale or exchange of all the assets of a private corporation.

(f) The plan provides for definite conditions to be fulfilled by a designated early date upon which such mutualization will be deemed effective.

(g) The mutualization leaves the insurer with surplus funds reasonably adequate to preserve the security of its policyholders and its ability to continue successfully in business in the states in which it is then authorized, and in the kinds of insurance it is then authorized to transact. [1947 c 79 § .08.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.08.08.]

48.08.090 Stockholder meetings—Duty to inform stockholders of matters to be presented—Proxies. (1) This section shall apply to all domestic stock insurers except:

(a) A domestic stock insurer having less than one hundred stockholders; except, that if ninety-five percent or more of the insurer's stock is owned or controlled by a parent or affiliated insurer, this section shall not apply to such insurer unless its remaining shares are held by five hundred or more stockholders.

(b) Domestic stock insurers which file with the Securities and Exchange Commission forms of proxies, consents and authorizations pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(2) Every such insurer shall seasonably furnish its stockholders in advance of stockholder meetings, information in writing reasonably adequate to inform them relative to all matters to be presented by the insurer's management for consideration of stockholders at such meeting.

(3) No person shall solicit a proxy, consent, or authorization in respect of any stock of such an insurer unless he furnishes the person so solicited with written information reasonably adequate as to

(a) the material matters in regard to which the powers so solicited are proposed to be used, and

(b) the person or persons on whose behalf the solicitation is made, and the interest of such person or persons in relation to such matters.

(4) No person shall so furnish to another, information which the informer knows or has reason to believe, is false or misleading as to any material fact, or which fails to state any material fact reasonably necessary to prevent any other statement made from being misleading.

(5) The form of all such proxies shall:

(a) Conspicuously state on whose behalf the proxy is solicited;

(b) Provide for dating the proxy;

(c) Impartially identify each matter or group of related matters intended to be acted upon;

(d) Provide means for the principal to instruct the vote of his shares as to approval or disapproval of each matter or group, other than election to office; and

(e) Be legibly printed, with context suitably organized.

Except, that a proxy may confer discretionary authority as to matters as to which choice is not specified pursuant to item (d), above, if the form conspicuously states how it is intended to vote the proxy or authorization in

each such case; and may confer discretionary authority as to other matters which may come before the meeting but unknown for a reasonable time prior to the solicitation by the persons on whose behalf the solicitation is made.

(6) No proxy shall confer authority (a) to vote for election of any person to any office for which a bona fide nominee is not named in the proxy statement, or (b) to vote at any annual meeting (or adjournment thereof) other than the annual meeting next following the date on which the proxy statement and form were furnished stockholders.

(7) The commissioner shall have authority to make and promulgate reasonable rules and regulations for the effectuation of this section, and in so doing shall give due consideration to rules and regulations promulgated for similar purposes by the insurance supervisory officials of other states. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 5.]

Exemption from federal registration: 15 U.S.C.A. § 78 I(g), (2), (G).

48.08.100 Equity security—Defined. The term "equity security" when used in RCW 48.08.100 through 48.08.160 means any stock or similar security; or any security convertible, with or without consideration, into such a security, or carrying any warrant or right to subscribe to or purchase such a security; or any such warrant or right; or any other security which the commissioner shall deem to be of similar nature and consider necessary or appropriate, by such rules and regulations as he may prescribe in the public interest or for the protection of investors, to treat as an equity security. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 11.]

48.08.110 Equity security—Duty to file statement of ownership. Every person who is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of more than ten percent of any class of any equity security of a domestic stock insurer, or who is a director or an officer of such insurer, shall file with the commissioner on or before the 30th day of September, 1965, or within ten days after he becomes such beneficial owner, director or officer, a statement, in such form as the commissioner may prescribe, of the amount of all equity securities of such insurer of which he is the beneficial owner, and within ten days after the close of each calendar month thereafter, if there has been a change in such ownership during such month, shall file with the commissioner a statement, in such form as the commissioner may prescribe, indicating his ownership at the close of the calendar month and such changes in his ownership as have occurred during such calendar month. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 6.]

48.08.120 Equity security—Profits from short term transactions—Remedies—Limitation of actions. For the purpose of preventing the unfair use of information which may have been obtained by such beneficial owner, director or officer by reason of his relationship to such insurer, any profit realized by him from any purchase and sale, or any sale and purchase, of any equity security of such insurer within any period of less than six months, unless such security was acquired in

good faith in connection with a debt previously contracted, shall inure to and be recoverable by the insurer, irrespective of any intention on the part of such beneficial owner, director or officer in entering into such transaction of holding the security purchased or of not repurchasing the security sold for a period exceeding six months. Suit to recover such profit may be instituted at law or in equity in any court of competent jurisdiction by the insurer, or by the owner of any security of the insurer in the name and in behalf of the insurer if the insurer shall fail or refuse to bring such suit within sixty days after request or shall fail diligently to prosecute the same thereafter: *Provided*, That no such suit shall be brought more than two years after the date such profit was realized. This section shall not be construed to cover any transaction where such beneficial owner was not such both at the time of the purchase and sale, or the sale and purchase, of the security involved, or any transaction or transactions which the commissioner by rules and regulations may exempt as not comprehended within the purpose of this section. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 7.]

Exemption from federal registration: 15 U.S.C.A. § 78 l(g), (2), (G).

48.08.130 Equity security—Sales, unlawful practices. It shall be unlawful for any such beneficial owner, director or officer, directly or indirectly, to sell any equity security of such insurer if the person selling the security or his principal (1) does not own the security sold, or (2) if owning the security, does not deliver it against such sale within twenty days thereafter, or does not within five days after such sale deposit it in the mails or other usual channels of transportation: *Provided*, That no person shall be deemed to have violated this section if he proves that notwithstanding the exercise of good faith he was unable to make such delivery or deposit within such time, or that to do so would cause undue inconvenience or expense. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 8.]

48.08.140 Equity security—Exemptions—Sales by dealer. The provisions of RCW 48.08.120 shall not apply to any purchase and sale, or sale and purchase, and the provisions of RCW 48.08.130 shall not apply to any sale of an equity security of a domestic stock insurer not then or theretofore held by him in an investment account, by a dealer in the ordinary course of his business and incident to the establishment or maintenance by him of a primary or secondary market (otherwise than on an exchange as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) for such security. The commissioner may, by such rules and regulations as he deems necessary or appropriate in the public interest, define and prescribe terms and conditions with respect to securities held in an investment account and transactions made in the ordinary course of business and incident to the establishment or maintenance of a primary or secondary market. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 9.]

48.08.150 Equity security—Exemptions—Foreign or domestic arbitrage transactions. The provisions of RCW 48.08.110, 48.08.120 and 48.08.130 shall not apply to foreign or domestic arbitrage transactions

unless made in contravention of such rules and regulations as the commissioner may adopt in order to carry out the purposes of RCW 48.08.100 through 48.08.160. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 10.]

48.08.160 Equity security—Exemptions—Securities registered or required to be, or no class held by one hundred or more persons. The provisions of RCW 48.08.110, 48.08.120, and 48.08.130 shall not apply to equity securities of a domestic stock insurer if (1) such securities shall be registered, or shall be required to be registered, pursuant to section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or if (2) such domestic stock insurer shall not have any class of its equity securities held of record by one hundred or more persons on the last business day of the year next preceding the year in which equity securities of the insurer would be subject to the provisions of RCW 48.08.110, 48.08.120, and 48.08.130 except for the provisions of this subsection (2). [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 12.]

48.08.170 Equity security—Rules and regulations. The commissioner shall have the power to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the execution of the functions vested in him by RCW 48.08.100 through 48.08.160, and may for such purpose classify domestic stock insurers, securities, and other persons or matters within his jurisdiction. No provision of RCW 48.08.110, 48.08.120, and 48.08.130 imposing any liability shall apply to any act done or omitted in good faith in conformity with any rule or regulation of the commissioner, notwithstanding that such rule or regulation may, after such act or omission, be amended or rescinded or determined by judicial or other authority to be invalid for any reason. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 13.]

48.08.190 Failure to file required information, documents or reports—Forfeiture. Any person who fails to file information, documents, or reports required to be filed under *this 1969 amendatory act or any rule or regulation thereunder shall forfeit to the state of Washington the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every day such failure to file shall continue. Such forfeiture, which shall be in lieu of any criminal penalty for such failure to file which might be deemed to arise under this title, shall be payable to the treasurer of the state of Washington and shall be recoverable in a civil suit in the name of the state of Washington. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 18.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1969 amendatory act" [1969 ex.s. c 241] is codified as RCW 48.05.140, 48.05.370, 48.06.110, 48.08.190, 48.13.110, 48.13.120, 48.13.125, 48.13.160, 48.14.010, 48.14.020, 48.15.090, 48.17.530, 48.20.052, 48.31.190, 48.34.020, 48.34.100, 48.36.150, 48.48.020 and 48.18.291-48.18.297.

Chapter 48.09 MUTUAL INSURERS

Sections

48.09.010	Initial qualifications.
48.09.081	Requirements—Kinds of insurance.
48.09.090	Additional kinds of insurance.
48.09.100	Minimum surplus.
48.09.110	Membership.

- 48.09.120 Rights of members.
- 48.09.130 Bylaws.
- 48.09.140 Notice of annual meeting.
- 48.09.150 Voting—Proxies.
- 48.09.160 Directors—Disqualification.
- 48.09.180 Limitation of expenses as to property and casualty insurance.
- 48.09.190 Procedure upon violation of limitation.
- 48.09.210 Limitation of action on officer's salary.
- 48.09.220 Contingent liability of members.
- 48.09.230 Assessment of members.
- 48.09.240 Contingent liability of members of assessment insurer.
- 48.09.250 Contingent liability as asset.
- 48.09.260 Liability as lien on policy reserves.
- 48.09.270 Nonassessable policies.
- 48.09.280 Qualification on issuance of nonassessable policies.
- 48.09.290 Revocation of right to issue nonassessable policies.
- 48.09.300 Dividends.
- 48.09.310 Nonparticipating policies.
- 48.09.320 Borrowed capital.
- 48.09.330 Repayment of borrowed capital.
- 48.09.340 Impairment of surplus.
- 48.09.350 Mutual may not reorganize as stock insurer—
Reinsurance.
- 48.09.360 Distribution of assets upon liquidation.

Dividends not to be guaranteed: RCW 48.30.100.
Fraternal mutual life insurers: RCW 48.36.420.
Fraternal mutual property insurers: RCW 48.36.410.
Merger or consolidation: RCW 48.31.010.
Mutual benefit associations: Chapter 24.16 RCW.
Organization of domestic insurers: Chapter 48.06 RCW.
Policy dividends are payable to real party in interest: RCW 48.18.340.

48.09.010 Initial qualifications. (1) The commissioner shall not issue a certificate of authority to a domestic mutual insurer unless it has fully qualified therefor under this code, and unless it has met the minimum requirements for the kind of insurance it proposes to transact as provided in this chapter.

(a) Kind of insur- ance	(b) Mini- mum no. of appli- cants accep- ted	(c) Mini- mum no. of sub- jects cov- ered	(d) Mini- mum pre- mium col- lected	(e) Mini- mum amt. ins. each subject	(f) Maxi- mum amount of ins. each subject (v)	(g) Mini- mum surplus funds	(h) De- posit of sur- plus in lieu (vi)
..... Life (i)	500	500	annual	\$1,000	\$ 2,500	\$ 25,000	\$ 50,000
Disabil- ity (ii)	500	500	quart.	\$ 10 weekly indem.	\$ 25 weekly indem.	\$ 25,000	\$ 50,000
Property (iii)	100	250	annual	\$1,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 50,000
Vehicle (iv)	200	500	annual	\$1,000	\$10,000	\$150,000	\$150,000
Casualty (iv)	250	250	annual	\$1,000	\$10,000	\$150,000	\$200,000

The following provisos are respectively applicable to the foregoing schedule and provisions as indicated by like Roman numerals appearing in such schedule:

(i) No group insurance, nor term policies for terms of less than ten years shall be included.

(2) All applications for insurance submitted by such an insurer as fulfilling qualification requirements shall be bona fide applications from persons resident in this state covering lives, property, or risks resident or located in this state.

(3) All qualifying premiums collected and initial surplus funds of such an insurer shall be in cash. Any deposit made by such an insurer in lieu of applications, premiums, and initial surplus funds, shall be in cash or in securities eligible for the investment of the capital of a domestic stock insurer transacting the same kind of insurance. [1947 c 79 § .09.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.01.]

48.09.081 Requirements—Kinds of insurance. (1) When newly organized a domestic mutual insurer may be authorized to transact any one of the kinds of insurance listed in the schedule contained in subsection (2) of this section.

(2) When applying for an original certificate of authority the insurer must be otherwise qualified therefor under this code, and must have received and accepted bona fide applications as to substantial insurable subjects for insurance coverage of a substantial character of the kind of insurance proposed to be transacted, must have collected in cash the full premium therefor at a rate not less than that usually charged by stock insurers for comparable coverages, must have surplus funds on hand as of the date such insurance coverages are to become effective, or, in lieu of such applications, premiums, and surplus, may deposit surplus, all in accordance with that part of the following schedule which applies to the one kind of insurance the insurer then proposes to transact:

(ii) No group or blanket or family plans of insurance shall be included. In lieu of weekly indemnity a like premium value in medical, surgical, and hospital benefits may be provided. Any accidental death or dismemberment benefit provided shall not exceed two thousand five hundred dollars.

(iii) Only insurance of the owner's interest in real property may be included, and all such coverages must be in compliance with the provisions of subsection (2) of RCW 48.11.140.

(iv) Must include insurance of legal liability for bodily injury and property damage, to which the maximum and minimum insured amounts apply.

(v) The maximums provided for in this column (f) are net of applicable reinsurance.

(vi) The deposit of surplus in the amount specified in column (h) must thereafter be maintained unimpaired. The deposit is subject to the provisions of chapter sixteen of this code (deposits of insurers) [chapter 48.16 RCW]. [1957 c 193 § 4.]

48.09.090 Additional kinds of insurance. A domestic mutual insurer may be authorized to transact kinds of insurance in addition to that for which it was originally authorized, if it has otherwise complied with the provisions of this code therefor, and while it possesses and maintains surplus funds in aggregate amount not less than the minimum amount of capital and special surplus, if any, required under this code of a domestic stock insurer authorized to transact like kinds of insurance. [1957 c 193 § 5; 1947 c 79 § .09.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.09.]

48.09.100 Minimum surplus. A domestic mutual insurer on the cash premium plan shall at all times have and maintain surplus funds, representing the excess of its assets over its liabilities, in amount not less than the aggregate of

(1) the amount of any surplus funds deposited by it with the commissioner to qualify for its original certificate of authority, and

(2) the amount of any additional surplus required of it pursuant to RCW 48.09.090 for authority to transact additional kinds of insurance. [1963 c 195 § 3; 1947 c 79 § .09.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.10.]

48.09.110 Membership. (1) Each holder of one or more insurance contracts issued by a domestic mutual insurer, other than a contract of reinsurance, is a member of the insurer, with the rights and obligations of such membership, and each insurance contract so issued shall effectively so stipulate.

(2) Any person, government or governmental agency, state or political subdivision thereof, public or private corporation, board, association, estate, trustee or fiduciary, may be a member of a mutual insurer. [1947 c 79 § .09.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.11.]

48.09.120 Rights of members. (1) A domestic mutual insurer is owned by and shall be operated in the interest of its members.

(2) Each member is entitled to one vote in the election of directors and on matters coming before corporate meetings of members, subject to such reasonable minimum requirements as to duration of membership and amount of insurance held as may be made in the insurer's bylaws. The person named as the policyholder in any group insurance policy issued by such insurer shall be

deemed the member, and shall have but one such vote regardless of the number of individuals insured by such policy.

(3) With respect to the management, records, and affairs of the insurer, a member shall have the same character of rights and relationship as a stockholder has toward a domestic stock insurer. [1947 c 79 § .09.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.12.]

48.09.130 Bylaws. A domestic mutual insurer shall adopt bylaws for the conduct of its affairs. Such bylaws, or any modification thereof, shall forthwith be filed with the commissioner. The commissioner shall disapprove any such bylaws, or as so modified, if he finds after a hearing thereon, that it is not in compliance with the laws of this state, and he shall forthwith communicate such disapproval to the insurer. No such bylaw, or modification, so disapproved shall be effective during the existence of such disapproval. [1947 c 79 § .09.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.13.]

48.09.140 Notice of annual meeting. (1) Notice of the time and place of the annual meeting of members of a domestic mutual insurer shall be given by imprinting such notice plainly on the policies issued by the insurer.

(2) Any change of the date or place of the annual meeting shall be made only by an annual meeting of members. Notice of such change may be given:

(a) By imprinting such new date or place on all policies which will be in effect as of the date of such changed meeting; or

(b) Unless the commissioner otherwise orders, notice of the new date or place need be given only through policies issued after the date of the annual meeting at which such change was made and in premium notices and renewal certificates issued during the twenty-four months immediately following such meeting. [1947 c 79 § .09.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.14.]

48.09.150 Voting—Proxies. (1) A member of a domestic mutual insurer may vote in person or by proxy given another member on any matter coming before a corporate meeting of members.

(2) An officer of the insurer shall not hold or vote the proxy of any member.

(3) No such proxy shall be valid beyond the earlier of the following dates:

(a) The date of expiration set forth in the proxy; or

(b) the date of termination of membership; or

(c) five years from the date of execution of the proxy.

(4) No member's vote upon any proposal to divest the insurer of its business and assets, or the major part thereof, shall be registered or taken except in person or by a proxy newly executed and specific as to the matter to be voted upon. [1947 c 79 § .09.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.15.]

48.09.160 Directors—Disqualification. No individual shall be a director of a domestic mutual insurer by reason of his holding public office. Adjudication as a bankrupt or taking the benefit of any insolvency law or making a general assignment for the benefit of creditors

disqualifies an individual from being or acting as a director. [1947 c 79 § .09.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.16.]

48.09.180 Limitation of expenses as to property and casualty insurance. (1) For any calendar year after its first two full calendar years of operation, no domestic mutual insurer on the cash premium plan, other than one issuing nonassessable policies, shall incur any costs or expense in the writing or administration of property, disability, and casualty insurances (other than boiler and machinery or elevator) transacted by it which, exclusive of losses paid, loss adjustment expenses, investment expenses, dividends, and taxes exceeds the sum of

(a) forty percent of the net premium income during that year after deducting therefrom net earned reinsurance premiums for such year, plus

(b) all of the reinsurance commissions received on reinsurance ceded by it.

(2) The bylaws of every domestic mutual property insurer on the assessment premium plan shall impose a reasonable limitation upon its expenses. [1949 c 190 § 8; 1947 c 79 § .09.18; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.09.18.]

48.09.190 Procedure upon violation of limitation. The officers and directors of an insurer violating RCW 48.09.180 shall be jointly and severally liable to the insurer for any excess of expenses incurred. If the insurer fails to exercise reasonable diligence or refuses to enforce such liability, the commissioner may prosecute action thereon for the benefit of the insurer. Such failure or refusal constitutes grounds for revocation of the insurer's certificate of authority. [1947 c 79 § .09.19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.19.]

48.09.210 Limitation of action on officer's salary. No action to recover, or on account of, any salary or other compensation due or claimed to be due any officer or director of a domestic mutual insurer, or on any note or agreement relative thereto, shall be brought against such insurer after twelve months after the date on which such salary or compensation, or any installment thereof, first accrued. [1947 c 79 § .09.21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.21.]

48.09.220 Contingent liability of members. (1) Each member of a domestic mutual insurer, except as otherwise provided in this chapter, shall have a contingent liability, pro rata and not one for another, for the discharge of its obligations. The contingent liability shall be in such maximum amount as is stated in the insurer's articles of incorporation, but shall be not less than one, nor more than five, additional premiums for the member's policy at the annual premium rate and for a term of one year.

(2) Every policy issued by the insurer shall contain a statement of the contingent liability.

(3) Termination of the policy of any such member shall not relieve the member of contingent liability for his proportion of the obligations of the insurer which accrued while the policy was in force. [1949 c 190 § 9; 1947 c 79 § .09.22; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.09.22.]

48.09.230 Assessment of members. (1) If at any time the assets of a domestic mutual insurer doing business on the cash premium plan are less than its liabilities and the minimum surplus, if any, required of it by this code as prerequisite for continuance of its certificate of authority, and the deficiency is not cured from other sources, its directors may, if approved by the commissioner, make an assessment only on its members who at any time within the twelve months immediately preceding the date such assessment was authorized by its directors held policies providing for contingent liability.

(2) Such an assessment shall be for such an amount of money as is required, in the opinion of the commissioner, to render the insurer fully solvent, but not to result in surplus in excess of five percent of the insurer's liabilities as of the date of the assessment.

(3) A member's proportionate part of any such assessment shall be computed by applying to the premium earned, during the period since the deficiency first appeared, on his contingently liable policy or policies the ratio of the total assessment to the total premium earned during such period on all contingently liable policies which are subject to the assessment.

(4) No member shall have an offset against any assessment for which he is liable on account of any claim for unearned premium or losses payable. [1949 c 190 § 10; 1947 c 79 § .09.23; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.09.23.]

48.09.240 Contingent liability of members of assessment insurer. The contingent liability of members of a domestic mutual insurer doing business on the assessment premium plan shall be called upon and enforced by its directors as provided in its bylaws. [1947 c 79 § .09.24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.24.]

48.09.250 Contingent liability as asset. Any contingent liability of members of a domestic mutual insurer to assessment does not constitute an asset of the insurer in any determination of its financial condition. [1949 c 190 § 11; 1947 c 79 § .09.25; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.09.25.]

48.09.260 Liability as lien on policy reserves. As to life insurance, any portion of an assessment of contingent liability upon a policyholder which remains unpaid following notice of such assessment, demand for payment, and lapse of a reasonable waiting period as specified in such notice, may, if approved by the commissioner, be secured by placing a lien on the reserves held by the insurer to the credit of such policyholder. [1949 c 190 § 12; 1947 c 79 § .09.26; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.09.26.]

48.09.270 Nonassessable policies. (1) A domestic mutual insurer on the cash premium plan, after it has established a surplus not less in amount than the minimum capital funds required of a domestic stock insurer to transact like kinds of insurance, and for so long as it maintains such surplus, may extinguish the contingent

liability of its members to assessment and omit provisions imposing contingent liability in all policies currently issued.

(2) Any deposit made with the commissioner as a prerequisite to the insurer's certificate of authority may be included as part of the surplus required in this section.

(3) When the surplus has been so established and the commissioner has so ascertained, he shall issue to the insurer, at its request, his certificate authorizing the extinguishment of the contingent liability of its members and the issuance of policies free therefrom.

(4) While it maintains surplus funds in amount not less than the minimum capital required of a domestic stock insurer authorized to transact like kinds of insurance, and subject to the requirements of RCW 48.05-.360 as to special surplus, a foreign or alien mutual insurer on the cash premium plan may, if consistent with its charter and the laws of its domicile, issue nonassessable policies covering subjects located, resident, or to be performed in this state. [1963 c 195 § 4; 1947 c 79 § .09.27; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.27.]

48.09.280 Qualification on issuance of nonassessable policies. The commissioner shall not authorize a domestic mutual insurer so to extinguish the contingent liability of any of its members or in any of its policies to be issued, unless it qualifies to and does extinguish such liability of all its members and in all such policies for all kinds of insurance transacted by it. Except, that if required by the laws of another state in which such an insurer is transacting insurance as an authorized insurer, the insurer may issue policies providing for the contingent liability of such of its members as may acquire such policies in such state, and need not extinguish the contingent liability applicable to policies theretofore in force in such state. [1947 c 79 § .09.28; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.28.]

48.09.290 Revocation of right to issue nonassessable policies. (1) The commissioner shall revoke the authority of a domestic mutual insurer so to extinguish the contingent liability of its members if

(a) at any time the insurer's assets are less than the sum of its liabilities and the surplus required for such authority, or

(b) the insurer, by resolution of its directors approved by its members, requests that the authority be revoked.

(2) Upon revocation of such authority for any cause, the insurer shall not thereafter issue any policies without contingent liability, nor renew any policies then in force without written endorsement thereon providing for contingent liability. [1947 c 79 § .09.29; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.29.]

48.09.300 Dividends. (1) The directors of a domestic mutual insurer on the cash premium plan may from time to time apportion and pay to its members as entitled thereto, dividends only out of that part of its surplus funds which are in excess of its required minimum surplus and which represent net realized savings and net realized earnings from its business.

(2) Any classification of its participating policies and of risks assumed thereunder which the insurer may make shall be reasonable. No dividend shall be paid which is inequitable, or which unfairly discriminates as between such classifications or as between policies within the same classification.

(3) No dividend, otherwise earned, shall be made contingent upon the payment of renewal premium on any policy. [1947 c 79 § .09.30; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.30.]

48.09.310 Nonparticipating policies. (1) If its articles of incorporation so provide, a domestic mutual insurer on the cash premium plan may, while it is authorized to issue policies without contingent liability to assessment, issue policies not entitled to participate in the insurer's savings and earnings.

(2) Such insurer shall not issue in this state both participating and nonparticipating policies for the same class of risks; except, that both participating and nonparticipating life insurance policies may be issued if the right or absence of the right to participate is reasonably related to the premium charged. [1947 c 79 § .09.31; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.31.]

48.09.320 Borrowed capital. (1) A domestic mutual insurer on the cash premium plan may, with the commissioner's advance approval and without the pledge of any of its assets, borrow money to defray the expenses of its organization or for any purpose required by its business, upon an agreement that such money and such interest thereon as may be agreed upon, but not exceeding six percent per annum, shall be repaid only out of the insurer's earned surplus in excess of its required minimum surplus.

(2) Any money so borrowed shall not form a part of the insurer's legal liabilities or be the basis of any setoff; but until repaid, financial statements filed or published by the insurer shall show as a footnote thereto the amount thereof then unpaid together with interest thereon accrued but unpaid.

(3) The commissioner's approval of such loan, if granted, shall specify the amount to be borrowed, the purpose for which the money is to be used, the terms and form of the loan agreement, the date by which the loan must be completed, and such other related matters as the commissioner shall deem proper. If the money is to be borrowed upon multiple agreements, the agreements shall be serially numbered. No loan agreement or series thereof shall have or be given any preferential rights over any other such loan agreement or series. No commission or promotional expense shall be incurred or be paid on account of any such loan. [1947 c 79 § .09.32; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.32.]

48.09.330 Repayment of borrowed capital. (1) The insurer may repay any loan received pursuant to RCW 48.09.320, or any part thereof as approved by the commissioner, only out of its funds which represent such loan or realized net earned surplus. No repayment shall be made which reduces the insurer's surplus below the

minimum surplus required for the kinds of insurance transacted.

(2) The insurer shall repay any such loan or the largest possible part thereof when the purposes for which such funds were borrowed have been fulfilled and when the insurer's surplus is adequate to so repay without unreasonable impairment of the insurer's operations.

(3) No repayment of such loan shall be made unless approved by the commissioner. The insurer shall notify the commissioner in writing not less than sixty days in advance of its intention to repay such loan or any part thereof, and the commissioner shall forthwith ascertain whether the insurer's financial condition is such that the repayment can properly be made.

(4) Upon dissolution and liquidation of the insurer, after the retirement of all its other outstanding obligations the holders of any such loan agreements then remaining unpaid shall be entitled to payment before any distribution of surplus is made to the insurer's members. [1949 c 190 § 13; 1947 c 79 § .09.33; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.09.33.]

48.09.340 Impairment of surplus. (1) If the assets of a domestic mutual insurer on the cash premium plan fall below the amount of its liabilities, plus the amount of any surplus required by this code for the kinds of insurance authorized to be transacted, the commissioner shall at once ascertain the amount of the deficiency and serve notice upon the insurer to cure the deficiency within ninety days after such service of notice.

(2) If the deficiency is not made good in cash or in assets eligible under this code for the investment of the insurer's funds, and proof thereof filed with the commissioner within such ninety-day period, the insurer shall be deemed insolvent and shall be proceeded against as authorized by this code.

(3) If the deficiency is not made good the insurer shall not issue or deliver any policy after the expiration of such ninety-day period. Any officer or director who violates or knowingly permits the violating of this provision shall be subject to a fine of from fifty dollars to one thousand dollars for each violation. [1949 c 190 § 14; 1947 c 79 § 09.34; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.09.34.]

48.09.350 Mutual may not reorganize as stock insurer—Reinsurance. (1) No domestic mutual insurer shall hereafter be converted, changed, or reorganized as a stock corporation.

(2) Such an insurer may be wholly reinsured in and its assets transferred to and its liabilities assumed by another mutual or stock insurer under such terms and conditions as are approved by the commissioner in advance of such reinsurance.

(3) The commissioner shall not approve any such reinsurance agreement which does not determine the amount of and make adequate provision for paying to policy holders of such mutual insurer, reasonable compensation for their equities as owners of such insurer, such compensation to be apportioned to policyholders as identified and in the manner prescribed in RCW 48.09-.360. [1947 c 79 § .09.35; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.35.]

48.09.360 Distribution of assets upon liquidation. (1) Upon the liquidation of a domestic mutual insurer, its assets remaining after discharge of its indebtedness and policy obligations shall be distributed to its members who were such within the thirty-six months prior to the last termination of its certificate of authority.

(2) The distributive share of each such member shall be in the proportion that the aggregate premiums earned by the insurer on the policies of the member during the combined periods of his membership, bear to the aggregate of all premiums so earned on the policies of all such members. If a life insurer, the insurer shall make a reasonable classification of its life insurance policies so held by such members and a formula based upon such classification for determining the equitable distributive share of each such member. Such classification and formula shall be subject to the commissioner's approval. [1947 c 79 § .09.36; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.09.36.]

Chapter 48.10 RECIPROCAL INSURERS

Sections

48.10.010	"Reciprocal insurance" defined.
48.10.020	"Reciprocal insurer" defined.
48.10.030	Scope of chapter.
48.10.050	Insuring powers of reciprocals.
48.10.060	Name—Suits.
48.10.070	Surplus funds required.
48.10.080	Attorney.
48.10.090	Organization of reciprocal.
48.10.100	Policies of original subscribers, effective when.
48.10.110	Certificate of authority.
48.10.120	Power of attorney.
48.10.130	Modification of subscriber's agreement or power of attorney.
48.10.140	Attorney's bond.
48.10.150	Deposit in lieu of bond.
48.10.160	Actions on bond.
48.10.170	Service of legal process.
48.10.180	Annual statement.
48.10.190	Attorney's contribution—Repayment.
48.10.200	Determination of financial condition.
48.10.220	Who may become subscriber.
48.10.230	Subscribers' advisory committee.
48.10.250	Assessment liability of subscriber.
48.10.260	Action against subscriber requires judgment against insurer.
48.10.270	Assessments.
48.10.280	Time limit for assessment.
48.10.290	Aggregate liability.
48.10.300	Nonassessable policies.
48.10.310	Return of savings to subscribers.
48.10.320	Distribution of assets upon liquidation.
48.10.330	Merger—Conversion to stock or mutual insurer.
48.10.340	Impairment of assets—Procedure.

Dividends not to be guaranteed: RCW 48.30.100.

Merger or consolidation: RCW 48.31.010.

Organization of domestic insurers: Chapter 48.06 RCW.

Policy dividends are payable to real party in interest: RCW 48.18.340.

48.10.010 "Reciprocal insurance" defined. "Reciprocal insurance" is that resulting from an interexchange among persons, known as "subscribers," of reciprocal agreements of indemnity, the interexchange being effectuated through an "attorney in fact" common to all such persons. [1947 c 79 § .10.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.01.]

48.10.020 "Reciprocal insurer" defined. A "reciprocal insurer" means an unincorporated aggregation of subscribers operating individually and collectively through an attorney in fact to provide reciprocal insurance among themselves. [1947 c 79 § .10.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.02.]

48.10.030 Scope of chapter. All authorized reciprocal insurers shall be governed by those sections of this chapter not expressly made applicable to domestic reciprocal insurers. [1947 c 79 § .10.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.03.]

48.10.050 Insuring powers of reciprocals. (1) A reciprocal insurer may, upon qualifying therefor as provided by this code, transact any kind or kinds of insurance defined by this code, other than life or title insurances.

(2) A reciprocal insurer may purchase reinsurance upon the risk of any subscriber, and may grant reinsurance as to any kind of insurance which it is authorized to transact direct. [1947 c 79 § .10.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.05.]

48.10.060 Name—Suits. A reciprocal insurer shall:

(1) Have and use a business name. The name shall include the word "reciprocal," or "interinsurer," or "interinsurance," or "exchange," or "underwriters," or "underwriting."

(2) Sue and be sued in its own name. [1947 c 79 § .10.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.06.]

48.10.070 Surplus funds required. (1) A domestic reciprocal insurer hereafter formed, if it has otherwise complied with the provisions of this code, may be authorized to transact insurance if it deposits and maintains on deposit with the commissioner surplus funds in the minimum amount of three hundred thousand dollars.

(2) A domestic reciprocal insurer may be authorized to transact other kinds of insurance in addition to that for which it was originally authorized, if it has otherwise complied with the provisions of this code therefor and possesses and maintains surplus funds equal to the paid-in capital stock required under RCW 48.05.340 of a stock insurer transacting like kinds of insurance, and the special surplus, if any, required under RCW 48.05.360 as to such a stock insurer. The minimum deposit held by the commissioner shall constitute part of the surplus funds so otherwise required. The insurer need not deposit such additional surplus funds with the commissioner: *Provided*, That a domestic reciprocal insurer which under prior laws held authority to transact insurance in this state may continue to be so authorized so long as it otherwise qualifies therefor and maintains surplus funds in amount not less than as required under laws of this state in force at the time such authority to transact insurance in this state was granted.

(3) A domestic reciprocal insurer heretofore formed shall maintain on deposit with the commissioner surplus funds of not less than the sum of one hundred thousand dollars, and to transact kinds of insurance transacted by

it in addition to that authorized by its original certificate of authority, shall have and maintain surplus (including the amount of such deposit) in amount not less than the paid-in capital stock required under RCW 48.05.340(1) plus special surplus, if any, required under RCW 48.05.360, of a domestic stock insurer formed after 1967 and transacting the same kinds of insurance. Such additional surplus funds need not be deposited with the commissioner. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 5; 1963 c 195 § 5; 1947 c 79 § .10.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.07.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

48.10.080 Attorney. (1) "Attorney" as used in this chapter refers to the attorney in fact of a reciprocal insurer. The attorney may be an individual, firm, or corporation.

(2) The attorney of a foreign or alien reciprocal insurer, which insurer is duly authorized to transact insurance in this state, shall not, by virtue of discharge of its duties as such attorney with respect to the insurer's transactions in this state, be thereby deemed to be doing business in this state within the meaning of any laws of this state applying to foreign persons, firms, or corporations.

(3) The subscribers and the attorney in fact comprise a reciprocal insurer and a single entity for the purposes of chapter 48.14 RCW as to all operations under the insurer's certificate of authority. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 35; 1947 c 79 § .10.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.08.]

48.10.090 Organization of reciprocal. (1) Twenty-five or more persons domiciled in this state may organize a domestic reciprocal insurer and in compliance with this code make application to the commissioner for a certificate of authority to transact insurance.

(2) When applying for a certificate of authority, the original subscribers and the proposed attorney shall fulfill the requirements of and shall execute and file with the commissioner a declaration setting forth:

- (a) the name of the insurer;
- (b) the location of the insurer's principal office, which shall be the same as that of the attorney and shall be maintained within this state;
- (c) the kinds of insurance proposed to be transacted;
- (d) the names and addresses of the original subscribers;
- (e) the designation and appointment of the proposed attorney and a copy of the power of attorney;
- (f) the names and addresses of the officers and directors of the attorney, if a corporation, or of its members, if a firm;
- (g) the powers of the subscribers' advisory committee and the names and terms of office of the members thereof;
- (h) that all moneys paid to the reciprocal, after deducting therefrom any sum payable to the attorney, shall be held in the name of the insurer and for the purposes specified in the subscriber's agreement;
- (i) a copy of the subscriber's agreement;

(j) a statement that each of the original subscribers has in good faith applied for insurance of the kind proposed to be transacted, and that the insurer has received from each such subscriber the full premium or premium deposit required for the policy applied for, for a term of not less than six months at the rate theretofore filed with and approved by the commissioner;

(k) a statement of the financial condition of the insurer, a schedule of its assets, and a statement that the surplus as required by RCW 48.10.070 is on hand;

(l) a copy of each policy, endorsement, and application form it then proposes to issue or use.

Such declaration shall be acknowledged by each such subscriber and by the attorney in the manner required for the acknowledgment of deeds to real estate. [1947 c 79 § .10.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.09.]

48.10.100 Policies of original subscribers, effective when. Any policy applied for by an original subscriber shall become effective coincidentally with the issuance of a certificate of authority to the reciprocal insurer. [1947 c 79 § .10.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.10.]

48.10.110 Certificate of authority. (1) The certificate of authority of a reciprocal insurer shall be issued to its attorney in the name of the insurer.

(2) The commissioner may refuse, suspend, or revoke the certificate of authority, in addition to other grounds therefor, for failure of its attorney to comply with any provision of this code. [1947 c 79 § .10.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.11.]

48.10.120 Power of attorney. (1) The rights and powers of the attorney of a reciprocal insurer shall be as provided in the power of attorney given it by the subscribers.

(2) The power of attorney must set forth:

(a) The powers of the attorney;

(b) that the attorney is empowered to accept service of process on behalf of the insurer and to authorize the commissioner to receive service of process in actions against the insurer upon contracts exchanged;

(c) the services to be performed by the attorney in general;

(d) the maximum amount to be deducted from advance premiums or deposits to be paid to the attorney;

(e) except as to nonassessable policies, a provision for a contingent several liability of each subscriber in a specified amount which amount shall be not less than one nor more than ten times the premium or premium deposit stated in the policy.

(3) The power of attorney may:

(a) Provide for the right of substitution of the attorney and revocation of the power of attorney and rights thereunder;

(b) impose such restrictions upon the exercise of the power as are agreed upon by the subscribers;

(c) provide for the exercise of any right reserved to the subscribers directly or through their advisory committee;

(d) contain other lawful provisions deemed advisable.

(4) The terms of any power of attorney or agreement collateral thereto shall be reasonable and equitable, and no such power or agreement or any amendment thereof, shall be used or be effective in this state until approved by the commissioner. [1949 c 190 § 15; 1947 c 79 § .10.12; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.10.12.]

48.10.130 Modification of subscriber's agreement or power of attorney. Modification of the terms of the subscriber's agreement or of the power of attorney of a domestic reciprocal insurer shall be made jointly by the attorney and the subscribers' advisory committee. No such modification shall be effective retroactively, nor as to any insurance contract issued prior thereto. [1947 c 79 § .10.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.13.]

48.10.140 Attorney's bond. (1) Concurrently with the filing of the declaration provided for in RCW 48.10.090, (or, if an existing domestic reciprocal insurer, within ninety days after the effective date of this code) the attorney of a domestic reciprocal shall file with the commissioner a bond running to the state of Washington. The bond shall be executed by the attorney and by an authorized corporate surety, and shall be subject to the commissioner's approval.

(2) The bond shall be in the penal sum of twenty-five thousand dollars, conditioned that the attorney will faithfully account for all moneys and other property of the insurer coming into his hands, and that he will not withdraw or appropriate for his own use from the funds of the insurer any moneys or property to which he is not entitled under the power of attorney.

(3) The bond shall provide that it is not subject to cancellation unless thirty days advance notice in writing of intent to cancel is given to both the attorney and the commissioner. [1947 c 79 § .10.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.14.]

48.10.150 Deposit in lieu of bond. In lieu of such bond, the attorney may maintain on deposit with the commissioner a like amount in cash or in value of securities qualified under this code as insurers' investments, and subject to the same conditions as the bond. [1947 c 79 § .10.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.15.]

48.10.160 Actions on bond. Action on the attorney's bond or to recover against any such deposit made in lieu thereof may be brought at any one time by one or more subscribers suffering loss through a violation of the conditions thereof or by a receiver or liquidator of the insurer. Amounts so recovered shall be deposited in and become part of the insurer's funds. [1947 c 79 § .10.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.16.]

48.10.170 Service of legal process. (1) A certificate of authority shall not be issued to a domestic reciprocal insurer unless prior thereto the attorney has executed and filed with the commissioner the insurer's irrevocable authorization of the commissioner to receive legal process issued in this state against the insurer upon any cause of action arising within this state.

(2) The provisions of RCW 48.05.210 shall apply to service of such process upon the commissioner.

(3) In lieu of service on the commissioner, legal process may be served upon a domestic reciprocal insurer by serving the insurer's attorney at his principal offices.

(4) Any judgment against the insurer based upon legal process so served shall be binding upon each of the insurer's subscribers as their respective interests may appear and in an amount not exceeding their respective contingent liabilities. [1947 c 79 § .10.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.17.]

48.10.180 Annual statement. The annual statement of a reciprocal insurer shall be made and filed by the attorney. [1947 c 79 § .10.18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.18.]

48.10.190 Attorney's contribution—Repayment. No contribution to a domestic reciprocal insurer's surplus by the attorney shall be retrievable by the attorney except under such terms and in such circumstances as the commissioner approves. [1947 c 79 § .10.19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.19.]

48.10.200 Determination of financial condition. In determining the financial condition of a reciprocal insurer the commissioner shall apply the following rules:

(1) He shall charge as liabilities the same reserves as are required of incorporated insurers issuing nonassessable policies on a reserve basis.

(2) The surplus deposits of subscribers shall be allowed as assets, except that any premium deposit delinquent for ninety days shall first be charged against such surplus deposit.

(3) The surplus deposits of subscribers shall not be charged as a liability.

(4) All premium deposits delinquent less than ninety days shall be allowed as assets.

(5) An assessment levied upon subscribers, and not collected, shall not be allowed as an asset.

(6) The contingent liability of subscribers shall not be allowed as an asset.

(7) The computation of reserves shall be based upon premium deposits other than membership fees and without any deduction for the compensation of the attorney. [1947 c 79 § .10.20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.20.]

48.10.220 Who may become subscriber. Any person, government or governmental agency, state or political subdivision thereof, public or private corporation, board, association, estate, trustee, or fiduciary may be a subscriber of a reciprocal insurer. [1947 c 79 § .10.22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.22.]

48.10.230 Subscribers' advisory committee. (1) The advisory committee of a domestic reciprocal insurer exercising the subscribers' rights shall be selected under such rules as the subscribers adopt.

(2) Not less than three-fourths of such committee shall be composed of subscribers other than the attorney, or any person employed by, representing, or having a financial interest in the attorney.

(3) The committee shall:

(a) Supervise the finances of the insurer;

(b) supervise the insurer's operations to such extent as to assure their conformity with the subscribers' agreement and power of attorney;

(c) procure the audit of the accounts and records of the insurer and of the attorney at the expense of the insurer;

(d) have such additional powers and functions as may be conferred by the subscribers' agreement. [1947 c 79 § .10.23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.23.]

48.10.250 Assessment liability of subscriber. (1) The liability of each subscriber subject to assessment for the obligations of the reciprocal insurer shall not be joint, but shall be individual and several.

(2) Each subscriber who is subject to assessment shall have a contingent assessment liability, in the amount provided for in the power of attorney or in the subscribers' agreement, for payment of actual losses and expenses incurred while his policy was in force. Such contingent liability may be at the rate of not less than one nor more than ten times the premium or premium deposit stated in the policy, and the maximum aggregate thereof shall be computed in the manner set forth in RCW 48.10.290.

(3) Each assessable policy issued by the insurer shall plainly set forth a statement of the contingent liability. [1947 c 79 § .10.25; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.25.]

48.10.260 Action against subscriber requires judgment against insurer. (1) No action shall lie against any subscriber upon any obligation claimed against the insurer until a final judgment has been obtained against the insurer and remains unsatisfied for thirty days.

(2) Any such judgment shall be binding upon each subscriber only in such proportion as his interests may appear and in an amount not exceeding his contingent liability, if any. [1947 c 79 § .10.26; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.26.]

48.10.270 Assessments. (1) Assessments may be levied from time to time upon the subscribers of a domestic reciprocal insurer, other than as to nonassessable policies, by the attorney upon approval in advance by the subscribers' advisory committee and the commissioner; or by the commissioner in liquidation of the insurer.

(2) Each such subscriber's share of a deficiency for which an assessment is made, not exceeding in any event his aggregate contingent liability as computed in accordance with RCW 48.10.290, shall be computed by applying to the premium earned on the subscriber's policy or policies during the period to be covered by the assessment, the ratio of the total deficiency to the total premiums earned during such period upon all policies subject to the assessment.

(3) In computing the earned premiums for the purposes of this section, the gross premium received by the insurer for the policy shall be used as a base, deducting therefrom solely charges not recurring upon the renewal or extension of the policy.

(4) No subscriber shall have an offset against any assessment for which he is liable, on account of any claim for unearned premium or losses payable. [1947 c 79 § .10.27; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.27.]

48.10.280 Time limit for assessment. Every subscriber of a domestic reciprocal insurer having contingent liability shall be liable for, and shall pay his share of any assessment, as computed and limited in accordance with this chapter, if:

(1) While his policy is in force or within one year after its termination, he is notified by either the attorney or the commissioner of his intention to levy such assessment; or

(2) If an order to show cause why a receiver, conservator, rehabilitator, or liquidator of the insurer should not be appointed is issued pursuant to RCW 48.31.190 while his policy is in force or within one year after its termination. [1947 c 79 § .10.28; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.28.]

48.10.290 Aggregate liability. No one policy or subscriber as to such policy, shall be assessed or be charged with an aggregate of contingent liability as to obligations incurred by a domestic reciprocal insurer in any one calendar year, in excess of the number of times the premium as stated in the policy as computed solely upon premium earned on such policy during that year. [1947 c 79 § .10.29; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.29.]

48.10.300 Nonassessable policies. (1) Subject to the special surplus requirements of *RCW 48.11.120(3), if a reciprocal insurer has a surplus of assets over all liabilities at least equal to the minimum capital stock required of a domestic stock insurer authorized to transact like kinds of insurance, upon application of the attorney and as approved by the subscribers' advisory committee the commissioner shall issue his certificate authorizing the insurer to extinguish the contingent liability of subscribers under its policies then in force in this state, and to omit provisions imposing contingent liability in all policies delivered or issued for delivery in this state for so long as all such surplus remains unimpaired.

(2) Upon impairment of such surplus, the commissioner shall forthwith revoke the certificate. No policy shall thereafter be issued or renewed without providing for the contingent assessment liability of subscribers.

(3) The commissioner shall not authorize a domestic reciprocal insurer so to extinguish the contingent liability of any of its subscribers or in any of its policies to be issued, unless it qualifies to and does extinguish such liability of all its subscribers and in all such policies for all kinds of insurance transacted by it. Except, that if required by the laws of another state in which the insurer is transacting insurance as an authorized insurer, the insurer may issue policies providing for the contingent liability of such of its subscribers as may acquire such policies in such state, and need not extinguish the contingent liability applicable to policies theretofore in force in such state. [1947 c 79 § .10.30; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.30.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 48.11.120" was repealed by 1963 c 195 § 10. For capital and surplus requirements, see RCW 48.05.340-48.05.370.

48.10.310 Return of savings to subscribers. A reciprocal insurer may from time to time return to its subscribers any savings or credits accruing to their accounts. Any such distribution shall not unfairly discriminate between classes of risks, or policies, or between subscribers. [1947 c 79 § .10.31; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.31.]

48.10.320 Distribution of assets upon liquidation. Upon the liquidation of a domestic reciprocal insurer, its assets remaining after discharge of its indebtedness and policy obligations, the return of any contribution of the attorney to its surplus made as provided in RCW 48.10.190, and the return of any unused deposits, savings, or credits, shall be distributed to its subscribers who were such within the twelve months prior to the last termination of its certificate of authority according to such formula as may have been approved by the commissioner. [1947 c 79 § .10.32; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.32.]

48.10.330 Merger—Conversion to stock or mutual insurer. (1) A domestic reciprocal insurer, upon affirmative vote of not less than two-thirds of the subscribers who vote upon such merger pursuant to such notice as may be approved by the commissioner and with the approval of the commissioner of the terms therefor, may merge with another reciprocal insurer or be converted to a stock or mutual insurer.

(2) Such a stock or mutual insurer shall be subject to the same capital requirements and shall have the same rights as a like domestic insurer transacting like kinds of insurance.

(3) The commissioner shall not approve any plan for such merger or conversion which is inequitable to subscribers, or which, if for conversion to a stock insurer, does not give each subscriber preferential right to acquire stock of the proposed insurer proportionate to his interest in the reciprocal insurer as determined in accordance with RCW 48.10.320 and a reasonable length of time within which to exercise such right. [1947 c 79 § .10.33; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.33.]

48.10.340 Impairment of assets—Procedure. (1) If the assets of a domestic reciprocal insurer are at any time insufficient to discharge its liabilities other than any liability on account of funds contributed by the attorney, and to maintain the surplus required for the kinds of insurance it is authorized to transact, its attorney shall forthwith levy an assessment upon subscribers made subject to assessment by the terms of their policies for the amount needed to make up the deficiency.

(2) If the attorney fails to make the assessment within thirty days after the commissioner orders him to do so, or if the deficiency is not fully made up within sixty days after the date the assessment was made, the insurer shall be deemed insolvent and shall be proceeded against as authorized by this code.

(3) If liquidation of such an insurer is ordered, an assessment shall be levied upon the subscribers for such an amount, subject to limits as provided by this chapter,

as the commissioner determines to be necessary to discharge all liabilities of the insurer, exclusive of any funds contributed by the attorney, but including the reasonable cost of the liquidation. [1947 c 79 § .10.34; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.10.34.]

**Chapter 48.11
INSURING POWERS**

Sections

- 48.11.020 "Life insurance" defined.
- 48.11.030 "Disability insurance" defined.
- 48.11.040 "Property insurance" defined.
- 48.11.050 "Marine and transportation insurance" defined.
- 48.11.060 "Vehicle insurance" defined.
- 48.11.070 "General casualty insurance" defined.
- 48.11.080 "Surety insurance" defined.
- 48.11.100 "Title insurance" defined.
- 48.11.130 Reinsurance powers.
- 48.11.140 Limitation of single risk.

Insuring lottery tickets: RCW 9.59.040.

Workmen's compensation: Title 51 RCW.

48.11.020 "Life insurance" defined. "Life insurance" is insurance on human lives and insurances appertaining thereto or connected therewith. For the purposes of this code the transacting of life insurance includes the granting of annuities and endowment benefits; additional benefits in event of death by accident; additional benefits in event of the total and permanent disability of the insured; and optional modes of settlement of proceeds. [1947 c 79 § .11.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.11.02.]

48.11.030 "Disability insurance" defined. "Disability insurance" is insurance against bodily injury, disablement or death by accident, against disablement resulting from sickness, and every insurance appertaining thereto. [1947 c 79 § .11.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.11.03.]

48.11.040 "Property insurance" defined. "Property insurance" is insurance against loss of or damage to real or personal property of every kind and any interest therein, from any or all hazard or cause, and against loss consequential upon such loss or damage. [1947 c 79 § .11.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.11.04.]

48.11.050 "Marine and transportation insurance" defined. "Marine and transportation insurance" is:

(1) Insurance against loss of or damage to:

(a) Vessels, craft, aircraft, vehicles, goods, freights, cargoes, merchandise, effects, disbursements, profits, moneys, securities, choses in action, evidences of debt, valuable papers, bottomry, and respondentia interests and all other kinds of property and interests therein, in respect to, appertaining to or in connection with any and all risks or perils of navigation, transit or transportation, or while being assembled, packed, crated, baled, compressed or similarly prepared for shipment or while awaiting shipment, or during any delays, storage, transshipment, or reshipment incident thereto, including war risks, marine builder's risks, and all personal property floater risks.

(b) Person or property in connection with or appertaining to a marine, transit or transportation insurance,

including liability for loss of or damage to either incident to the construction, repair, operation, maintenance or use of the subject matter of such insurance (but not including life insurance or surety bonds nor insurance against loss by reason of bodily injury to any person arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of automobiles).

(c) Precious stones, jewels, jewelry, precious metals, whether in course of transportation or otherwise.

(d) Bridges, tunnels and other instrumentalities of transportation and communication (excluding buildings, their furniture and furnishings, fixed contents and supplies held in storage); piers, wharves, docks and slips, and other aids to navigation and transportation, including dry docks and marine railways, dams and appurtenant facilities for the control of waterways.

(2) "Marine protection and indemnity insurance," meaning insurance against, or against legal liability of the insured for, loss, damage, or expense incident to ownership, operation, chartering, maintenance, use, repair or construction of any vessel, craft or instrumentality in use in ocean or inland waterways, including liability of the insured for personal injury, illness or death or for loss of or damage to the property of another person. [1947 c 79 § .11.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.11.05.]

48.11.060 "Vehicle insurance" defined. (1) "Vehicle insurance" is insurance against loss or damage to any land vehicle or aircraft or any draft or riding animal or to property while contained therein or thereon or being loaded or unloaded therein or therefrom, and against any loss or liability resulting from or incident to ownership, maintenance, or use of any such vehicle or aircraft or animal.

(2) Insurance against accidental death or accidental injury to individuals while in, entering, alighting from, adjusting, repairing, cranking, or caused by being struck by a vehicle, aircraft, or draft or riding animal, if such insurance is issued as part of insurance on the vehicle, aircraft, or draft or riding animal, shall be deemed to be vehicle insurance. [1947 c 79 § .11.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.11.06.]

48.11.070 "General casualty insurance" defined. "General casualty insurance" includes vehicle insurance as defined in RCW 48.11.060, and in addition is insurance:

(1) Against legal liability for the death, injury, or disability of any human being, or for damage to property.

(2) Of medical, hospital, surgical and funeral benefits to persons injured, irrespective of legal liability of the insured, when issued with or supplemental to insurance against legal liability for the death, injury or disability of human beings.

(3) Of the obligations accepted by, imposed upon, or assumed by employers under law for workmen's compensation.

(4) Against loss or damage by burglary, theft, larceny, robbery, forgery, fraud, vandalism, malicious mischief, confiscation or wrongful conversion, disposal or concealment, or from any attempt of any of the foregoing; also insurance against loss of or damage to moneys, coins,

bullion, securities, notes, drafts, acceptances or any other valuable papers or documents, resulting from any cause, except while in the custody or possession of and being transported by any carrier for hire or in the mail.

(5) Upon personal effects against loss or damage from any cause.

(6) Against loss or damage to glass, including its lettering, ornamentation and fittings.

(7) Against any liability and loss or damage to property resulting from accidents to or explosions of boilers, pipes, pressure containers, machinery, or apparatus and to make inspection of and issue certificates of inspection upon elevators, boilers, machinery, and apparatus of any kind.

(8) Against loss or damage to any property caused by the breakage or leakage of sprinklers, water pipes and containers, or by water entering through leaks or openings in buildings.

(9) Against loss or damage resulting from failure of debtors to pay their obligations to the insured (credit insurance).

(10) Against any other kind of loss, damage, or liability properly the subject of insurance and not within any other kind or kinds of insurance as defined in this chapter, if such insurance is not contrary to law or public policy. [1953 c 197 § 5; 1947 c 79 § .11.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.11.07.]

48.11.080 "Surety insurance" defined. "Surety insurance" includes:

(1) Credit insurance as defined in subdivision (9) of RCW 48.11.070.

(2) Bail bond insurance.

(3) Fidelity insurance, which is insurance guaranteeing the fidelity of persons holding positions of public or private trust.

(4) Guaranteeing the performance of contracts, other than insurance policies, and guaranteeing and executing bonds, undertakings, and contracts of suretyship.

(5) Indemnifying banks, bankers, brokers, financial or moneyed corporations or associations against loss resulting from any cause of bills of exchange, notes, bonds, securities, evidence of debts, deeds, mortgages, warehouse receipts, or other valuable papers, documents, money, precious metals and articles made therefrom, jewelry, watches, necklaces, bracelets, gems, precious and semi-precious stones, including any loss while the same are being transported in armored motor vehicles, or by messenger, but not including any other risks of transportation or navigation; also against loss or damage to such an insured's premises, or to his furnishings, fixtures, equipment, safes and vaults therein, caused by burglary, robbery, theft, vandalism or malicious mischief, or any attempt thereat. [1967 c 150 § 8; 1947 c 79 § .11.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.11.08.]

48.11.100 "Title insurance" defined. "Title insurance" is insurance of owners of property or others having an interest therein, against loss by encumbrance, or defective titles, or adverse claim to title, and services connected therewith. [1947 c 79 § .11.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.11.10.]

48.11.130 Reinsurance powers. A domestic mutual assessment insurer shall not have authority to accept reinsurance. Any other domestic insurer may accept reinsurance only of such kinds of insurance as it is authorized to transact direct. [1947 c 79 § .11.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.11.13.]

48.11.140 Limitation of single risk. (1) No insurer shall retain any fire or surety risk on any one subject of insurance, whether located or to be performed in this state or elsewhere, in an amount exceeding ten percent of its surplus to policyholders, except that:

(a) Domestic mutual insurers may insure up to the applicable limits provided by RCW 48.09.081, if greater.

(b) In the case of fire risks adequately protected by automatic sprinklers or fire risks principally of noncombustible construction and occupancy, an insurer may retain fire risks as to any one subject in an amount not exceeding twenty-five percent of the sum of (i) its unearned premium reserve and (ii) its surplus to policyholders.

(2) For the purposes of this section, a "subject of insurance" as to insurance against fire includes all properties insured by the same insurer which are reasonably subject to loss or damage from the same fire.

(3) Reinsurance in an alien reinsurer not qualified under RCW 48.05.300 may not be deducted in determining risk retained for the purposes of this section.

(4) In the case of surety insurance, the net retention shall be computed after deduction of reinsurances, the amount assumed by any co-surety, the value of any security deposited, pledged, or held subject to the consent of the surety and for the protection of the surety.

(5) This section shall not apply to insurance of marine risks or marine protection and indemnity risks. [1959 c 225 § 2; 1947 c 79 § .11.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.11.14.]

Chapter 48.12 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Sections	
48.12.010	"Assets" defined.
48.12.020	Nonallowable assets.
48.12.030	Liabilities.
48.12.040	Unearned premium reserve, property, casualty, and surety insurance.
48.12.050	Unearned premium reserve, marine and transportation insurance.
48.12.060	Reserve—Disability insurance.
48.12.070	Loss records.
48.12.080	Increased reserves.
48.12.090	Loss reserves—Liability insurance.
48.12.100	Unallocated liability loss expense.
48.12.110	Schedule of experience.
48.12.120	Loss reserve—Workmen's compensation insurance.
48.12.130	Unallocated workmen's compensation loss expense.
48.12.140	"Loss payments", "loss expense" defined.
48.12.150	Standard valuation law—Life insurance.
48.12.160	Reserve credit for reinsurance.
48.12.170	Valuation of bonds.
48.12.180	Valuation of stocks.
48.12.190	Valuation of property.
48.12.200	Valuation of purchase money mortgages.

48.12.010 "Assets" defined. In any determination of the financial condition of any insurer there shall be allowed as assets only such assets as belong wholly and exclusively to the insurer, which are registered, recorded, or held under the insurer's name, and which consist of:

(1) Cash in the possession of the insurer or in transit under its control, and the true balance of any deposit of the insurer in a solvent bank or trust company;

(2) Investments, securities, properties, and loans acquired or held in accordance with this code, and in connection therewith the following items:

(a) Interest due or accrued on any bond or evidence of indebtedness which is not in default and which is not valued on a basis including accrued interest.

(b) Declared and unpaid dividends on stocks and shares unless such amount has otherwise been allowed as an asset.

(c) Interest due or accrued upon a collateral loan in an amount not to exceed one year's interest thereon.

(d) Interest due or accrued on deposits in solvent banks and trust companies, and interest due or accrued on other assets if such interest is in the judgment of the commissioner a collectible asset.

(e) Interest due or accrued on a mortgage loan, in amount not exceeding in any event the amount, if any, of the difference between the unpaid principal and the value of the property less delinquent taxes thereon; but if any interest on the loan is in default more than eighteen months, or if any interest on the loan is in default and any taxes or any installment thereof on the property are and have been due and unpaid for more than eighteen months, no allowance shall be made for any interest on the loan.

(f) Rent due or accrued on real property if such rent is not in arrears for more than three months.

(3) Premium notes, policy loans, and other policy assets and liens on policies of life insurance, in amount not exceeding the legal reserve and other policy liabilities carried on each individual policy;

(4) The net amount of uncollected and deferred premiums in the case of a life insurer which carries the full annual mean tabular reserve liability;

(5) Premiums in the course of collection, other than for life insurance, not more than ninety days past due, less commissions payable thereon. The foregoing limitation shall not apply to premiums payable directly or indirectly by the United States government or any of its instrumentalities;

(6) Installment premiums other than life insurance premiums, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the commissioner consistent with practice formulated or adopted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners;

(7) Notes and like written obligations not past due, taken for premiums other than life insurance premiums, on policies permitted to be issued on such basis, to the extent of the unearned premium reserves carried thereon and unless otherwise required by regulation prescribed by the commissioner;

(8) The full amount of reinsurance recoverable by a ceding insurer from a solvent reinsurer not disqualified to take such reinsurance under this code; or, in the case

of reinsurers disqualified under this code, so much of reinsurance recoverable from such reinsurer as does not exceed the liabilities carried by the ceding insurer for amounts withheld under a reinsurance treaty with such reinsurer as security for the payment of obligations thereunder if such funds are held subject to withdrawal by, and under the control of, the ceding insurer;

(9) Amounts receivable by an assuming insurer representing funds withheld by a solvent ceding insurer under a reinsurance treaty;

(10) Deposits or equities recoverable from underwriting associations, syndicates and reinsurance funds, or from any suspended banking institution, to the extent deemed by the commissioner available for the payment of losses and claims and at values to be determined by him;

(11) Electronic and mechanical machines constituting a data processing and accounting system if the cost of such system is at least twenty-five thousand dollars, which cost shall be amortized in full over a period not to exceed ten calendar years; and

(12) Other assets, not inconsistent with the foregoing provisions, deemed by the commissioner available for the payment of losses and claims, at values to be determined by him. [1963 c 195 § 11; 1947 c 79 § .12.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.01.]

48.12.020 Nonallowable assets. In addition to assets impliedly excluded under RCW 48.12.010, the following expressly shall not be allowed as assets in any determination of the financial condition of an insurer:

(1) Goodwill, trade names, agency plants and other like intangible assets.

(2) Prepaid or deferred charges for expenses and commissions paid by the insurer.

(3) Advances to officers (other than policy loans or loans made pursuant to RCW 48.07.130), whether secured or not, and advances to employees, agents and other persons on personal security only.

(4) Stock of such insurer, owned by it, or any equity therein or loans secured thereby, or any proportionate interest in such stock through the ownership by such insurer of an interest in another firm, corporation or business unit.

(5) Furniture, furnishings, fixtures, safes, equipment, vehicles, library, stationery, literature, and supplies; except, electronic and mechanical machines authorized by subsection (11) of RCW 48.12.010, or such personal property as the insurer is permitted to hold pursuant to paragraph (e) of subsection (2) of RCW 48.13.160, or which is acquired through foreclosure of chattel mortgages acquired pursuant to RCW 48.13.150, or which is reasonably necessary for the maintenance and operation of real estate lawfully acquired and held by the insurer other than real estate used by it for home office, branch office, and similar purposes.

(6) The amount, if any, by which the aggregate book value of investments as carried in the ledger assets of the insurer exceeds the aggregate value thereof as determined under this code. [1963 c 195 § 12; 1947 c 79 § .12.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.02.]

48.12.030 Liabilities. In any determination of the financial condition of an insurer, liabilities to be charged against its assets shall include:

(1) The amount of its capital stock outstanding, if any; and

(2) The amount, estimated consistent with the provisions of this chapter, necessary to pay all of its unpaid losses and claims incurred on or prior to the date of statement, whether reported or unreported, together with the expense of adjustment or settlement thereof; and

(3) With reference to life and disability insurance, and annuity contracts,

(a) the amount of reserves on life insurance policies and annuity contracts in force (including disability benefits for both active and disabled lives, and accidental death benefits, in or supplementary thereto) and disability insurance, valued according to the tables of mortality, tables of morbidity, rates of interest, and methods adopted pursuant to this chapter which are applicable thereto; and

(b) any additional reserves which may be required by the commissioner, consistent with practice formulated or approved by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, on account of such insurances; and

(4) With reference to insurances other than those specified in subdivision (3) of this section, and other than title insurance, the amount of reserves equal to the unearned portions of the gross premiums charged on policies in force, computed in accordance with this chapter; and

(5) Taxes, expenses, and other obligations accrued at the date of the statement; and

(6) Any additional reserve set up by the insurer for a specific liability purpose or required by the commissioner consistent with practices adopted or approved by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners. [1973 1st ex.s. c 162 § 1; 1947 c 79 § .12.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.03.]

48.12.040 Unearned premium reserve, property, casualty, and surety insurance. (1) With reference to insurances against loss or damage to property, except as provided in RCW 48.12.050, and with reference to all general casualty insurances, and surety insurances, every insurer shall maintain an unearned premium reserve on all policies in force.

(2) The commissioner may require that such reserve shall be equal to the unearned portions of the gross premiums in force after deducting authorized reinsurance, as computed on each respective risk from the policy's date of issue. If the commissioner does not so require, the portions of the gross premiums in force, less authorized reinsurance, to be held as a premium reserve, shall be computed according to the following table:

Term for which policy was written	Reserve for unearned premium
One year, or less	1/2
Two years	First year 3/4
	Second year 1/4

Term for which policy was written	Reserve for unearned premium
Three years	First year 5/6
	Second year 1/2
	Third year 1/6
Four years	First year 7/8
	Second year 5/8
	Third year 3/8
	Fourth year 1/8
Five years	First year 9/10
	Second year 7/10
	Third year 1/2
	Fourth year 3/10
	Fifth year 1/10
Over five years	Pro rata

(3) In lieu of computation according to such table, all of such reserves may be computed, at the insurer's option, on a monthly pro rata basis.

(4) After adopting any one of the methods for computing such reserve an insurer shall not change methods without the commissioner's approval. [1973 1st ex.s. c 162 § 2; 1947 c 79 § .12.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.04.]

48.12.050 Unearned premium reserve, marine and transportation insurance. With reference to marine and transportation insurances, premiums on trip risks not terminated shall be deemed unearned and the commissioner may require the insurer to carry a reserve thereon equal to one hundred percent on trip risks written during the month ended as of the date of statement; and computed upon a pro rata basis or, with the commissioner's consent, in accordance with the alternative methods provided in RCW 48.12.040 for all other risks. [1947 c 79 § .12.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.05.]

48.12.060 Reserve—Disability insurance. For all disability insurance policies the insurer shall maintain an active life reserve which shall place a sound value on its liabilities under such policies and be not less than the reserve according to appropriate standards set forth in regulations issued by the commissioner and, in no event, less in the aggregate than the pro rata gross unearned premiums for such policies. [1973 1st ex.s. c 162 § 3; 1947 c 79 § .12.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.06.]

48.12.070 Loss records. An insurer shall maintain a complete and itemized record showing all losses and claims as to which it has received notice, including with regard to property, casualty, surety, and marine and transportation insurances, all notices received of the occurrence of any event which may result in a loss. [1947 c 79 § .12.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.07.]

48.12.080 Increased reserves. (1) If the commissioner determines that an insurer's unearned premium reserves, however computed, are inadequate, he may require the insurer to compute such reserves or any part thereof according to such other method or methods as are prescribed in this chapter.

(2) If the loss experience of an insurer shows that its loss reserves, however estimated, are inadequate, the commissioner shall require the insurer to maintain loss reserves in such increased amount as is needed to make them adequate. [1947 c 79 § .12.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.08.]

48.12.090 Loss reserves—Liability insurance. The reserves for outstanding losses and loss expenses under policies of personal injury liability insurance and under policies of employer's liability insurance shall be computed as follows:

(1) For all liability suits being defended under policies written:

(a) Ten years or more prior to the date of determination, one thousand five hundred dollars for each suit;

(b) Five or more and less than ten years prior to the date of determination, one thousand dollars for each suit;

(c) Three or more and less than five years prior to the date of determination, eight hundred fifty dollars for each suit.

In any event the total loss and loss expense reserves for all such liability policies written more than three years prior to the date of determination shall not be less than the aggregate of the estimated unpaid losses and loss expenses under such policies computed on an individual case basis.

(2) For all liability policies written during the three years immediately preceding the date of determination, such reserves shall be the sum of the reserves for each such year, which shall be sixty percent of the earned premiums on liability policies written during such year less all loss and loss expense payments made under such policies written in such year. In any event such reserves for each of such three years shall be not less than the aggregate of the estimated unpaid losses and loss expenses for claims incurred under liability policies written in the corresponding year computed on an individual case basis. [1947 c 79 § .12.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.09.]

48.12.100 Unallocated liability loss expense. (1) All unallocated liability loss expense payments shall be distributed as follows:

(a) If made in a given calendar year subsequent to the first four years in which an insurer has been issuing liability policies, thirty-five percent shall be charged to the policies written that year, forty percent to the policies written in the preceding year, ten percent to the policies written in the second year preceding, ten percent to the policies written in the third year preceding and five percent to the policies written in the fourth year preceding.

(b) If made in each of the first four calendar years in which an insurer issues liability policies, in the first calendar year one hundred percent shall be charged to the policies written in that year; in the second calendar year fifty percent shall be charged to the policies written in that year and fifty percent to the policies written in the preceding year; in the third calendar year forty percent shall be charged to the policies written in that year, forty percent to the policies written in the preceding

year, and twenty percent to the policies written in the second year preceding; and in the fourth calendar year thirty-five percent shall be charged to the policies written in that year, forty percent to the policies written in the preceding year, fifteen percent to the policies written in the second year preceding and ten percent to the policies written in the third year preceding.

(2) A schedule showing such distribution shall be included in the annual statement. [1947 c 79 § .12.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.10.]

48.12.110 Schedule of experience. Any insurer transacting any liability or workmen's compensation insurances shall include in its annual statement filed with the commissioner, a schedule of its experience thereunder in such form as the commissioner may prescribe. [1947 c 79 § .12.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.11.]

48.12.120 Loss reserve—Workmen's compensation insurance. The loss reserve for workmen's compensation insurance shall be as follows:

(1) For all compensation claims under policies of compensation insurance written more than three years prior to the date as of which the statement is made, the loss reserve shall be the present values at four percent interest of the determined and the estimated future payments.

(2) For all compensation claims under policies of compensation insurance written in the three years immediately preceding the date as of which the statement is made, the loss reserve shall be sixty-five percent of the earned compensation premiums of each of such three years, less all loss and loss expense payments made in connection with such claims under policies written in the corresponding years; but in any event such reserve shall be not less than the present value at three and one-half percent interest of the determined and the estimated unpaid compensation claims under policies written during each of such years. [1947 c 79 § .12.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.12.]

48.12.130 Unallocated workmen's compensation loss expense. (1) All unallocated workmen's compensation loss expense payments shall be distributed as follows:

(a) If made in a given calendar year subsequent to the first three years in which an insurer has been issuing such compensation policies, forty percent shall be charged to the policies written in that year, forty-five percent to the policies written in the preceding year, ten percent to the policies written in the second year preceding and five percent to the policies written in the third year preceding.

(b) If made in each of the first three calendar years in which an insurer issues compensation policies, in the first calendar year one hundred percent shall be charged to the policies written in that year; in the second calendar year fifty percent shall be charged to the policies written in that year, and fifty percent to the policies written in the preceding year; in the third calendar year forty-five percent shall be charged to the policies written in that year, forty-five percent to the policies written in the

preceding year and ten percent to the policies written in the second year preceding.

(2) A schedule showing such distribution shall be included in the annual statement. [1947 c 79 § .12.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.13.]

48.12.140 "Loss payments", "loss expense" defined. "Loss payments" and "loss expense payments" as used with reference to liability and workmen's compensation insurances shall include all payments to claimants, payments for medical and surgical attendance, legal expenses, salaries and expenses of investigators, adjusters and claims field men, rents, stationery, telegraph and telephone charges, postage, salaries and expenses of office employees, home office expenses and all other payments made on account of claims, whether such payments are allocated to specific claims or are unallocated. [1947 c 79 § .12.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.14.]

48.12.150 Standard valuation law—Life insurance.

(1) This section shall be known as the standard valuation law.

(2) Annual valuation: The commissioner shall annually value, or cause to be valued, the reserve liabilities (hereinafter called reserves) for all outstanding life insurance policies and annuity and pure endowment contracts of every life insurer doing business in this state, except that in the case of an alien insurer such valuation shall be limited to its insurance transactions in the United States, and may certify the amount of any such reserves, specifying the mortality table or tables, rate or rates of interest and methods (net level premium method or others) used in the calculation of such reserves. In calculating such reserves, the commissioner may use group methods and approximate averages for fractions of a year or otherwise. He may accept, in his discretion, the insurer's calculation of such reserves. In lieu of the valuation of the reserves herein required of any foreign or alien insurer, he may accept any valuation made, or caused to be made, by the insurance supervisory official of any state or other jurisdiction when such valuation complies with the minimum standard herein provided and if the official of such state or jurisdiction accepts as sufficient and valid for all legal purposes the certificate of valuation of the commissioner when such certificate states the valuation to have been made in a specified manner according to which the aggregate reserves would be at least as large as if they had been computed in the manner prescribed by the law of that state or jurisdiction.

(3) Minimum valuation standard:

(a) The minimum standard for the valuation of all such policies and contracts issued prior to the operative date of RCW 48.23.350 shall be as follows:

For policies issued prior to the operative date no standard of valuation for ordinary policies, whether on the net level premium, preliminary term, or select and ultimate reserve basis, shall be less than that determined upon such basis according to the American Experience Table of Mortality with three and one-half percent interest; except, that when the preliminary term basis is used it shall not exceed one year. The commissioner may

vary the standard of valuation in particular cases of invalid lives and other extra hazards, provided, that the interest rate used is not greater than three and one-half percent.

Except as otherwise provided in subsection (3)(b)(ii) of this section the legal minimum standard for the valuation of annuities issued on or after January 1, 1912, and prior to the operative date of RCW 48.23.350, shall be McClintock's Table of Mortality Among Annuitants, with interest at three and one-half percent per annum, but annuities deferred ten or more years and written in connection with life or term insurance may be valued on the same mortality table from which the consideration or premiums were computed, with interest not higher than three and one-half percent per annum.

The legal minimum standard for the valuation of industrial policies issued on or after the first day of January, 1912, and prior to the operative date of RCW 48.23.350, shall be the American Experience Table of Mortality with interest at three and one-half percent per annum; except, that any life insurer may voluntarily value such industrial policies according to the Standard Industrial Mortality Table or the Substandard Industrial Mortality Table.

The legal minimum standard for the valuation of group life insurance policies under which premium rates are not guaranteed for a period in excess of five years shall be, at the option of the life insurer issuing such policies, either the American Men Ultimate Table of Mortality, the Commissioners 1941 Standard Ordinary Mortality Table, or any other table approved by the commissioner, with interest at three and one-half percent per annum.

(b) (i) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (3)(b)(ii) of this section the minimum standard for the valuation of all such policies and contracts issued on or after the operative date of RCW 48.23.350 shall be the Commissioners Reserve Valuation Method defined in subsection (4) of this section, three and one-half percent interest or in the case of policies and contracts, other than annuity and pure endowment contracts, issued on or after July 16, 1973, four percent interest, and the following tables:

(A) For all ordinary policies of life insurance issued on the standard basis, excluding any disability and accidental death benefits in such policies,—the Commissioners 1941 Standard Ordinary Mortality Table for such policies issued prior to the operative date of RCW 48.23.350(5a), and the Commissioners 1958 Standard Ordinary Mortality Table for such policies issued on or after such operative date: *Provided*, That for any category of such policies issued on female risks on or after July 1, 1957, modified net premiums and present values, referred to in subsection (4) of this section, may be calculated according to an age not more than three years younger than the actual age of the insured.

(B) For all industrial life insurance policies issued on the standard basis, excluding any disability and accidental death benefits in such policies,—the 1941 Standard Industrial Mortality Table for such policies issued prior to the operative date of RCW 48.23.350(5b), and the Commissioners 1961 Standard Industrial Mortality

Table for such policies issued on or after such operative date.

(C) For individual annuity and pure endowment contracts, excluding any disability and accidental death benefits in such policies,—the 1937 Standard Annuity Mortality Table or, at the option of the insurer, the Annuity Mortality Table for 1949, Ultimate, or any modification of either of these tables approved by the commissioner.

(D) For group annuity and pure endowment contracts, excluding any disability and accidental death benefits in such policies,—the Group Annuity Mortality Table for 1951, any modification of such table approved by the commissioner, or, at the option of the insurer, any of the tables or modifications of tables specified for individual annuity and pure endowment contracts.

(E) For total and permanent disability benefits in or supplementary to ordinary policies or contracts,—for policies or contracts issued on or after January 1, 1966, the tables of Period 2 disablement rates and the 1930 to 1950 termination rates of the 1952 Disability Study of the Society of Actuaries, with due regard to the type of benefit; for policies or contracts issued on or after January 1, 1961, and prior to January 1, 1966, either such tables or, at the option of the insurer, the Class (3) Disability Table (1926); and for policies issued prior to January 1, 1961, the Class (3) Disability Table (1926). Any such table shall, for active lives, be combined with a mortality table permitted for calculating the reserves for life insurance policies.

(F) For accidental death benefits in or supplementary to policies,—for policies issued on or after January 1, 1966, the 1959 Accidental Death Benefits Table; for policies issued on or after January 1, 1961, and prior to January 1, 1966, either such table or, at the option of the insurer, the Inter-Company Double Indemnity Mortality Table; and for policies issued prior to January 1, 1961, the Inter-Company Double Indemnity Mortality Table. Either table shall be combined with a mortality table permitted for calculating the reserves for life insurance policies.

(G) For group life insurance, life insurance issued on the substandard basis and other special benefits,—such tables as may be approved by the commissioner.

(ii) The minimum standard for the valuation of all individual annuity and pure endowment contracts issued on or after the operative date of this subsection and for all annuities and pure endowments purchased on or after such operative date under group annuity and pure endowment contracts, shall be the commissioner's reserve valuation method defined in subsection (4) of this section and the following tables and interest rates:

(A) For individual annuity and pure endowment contracts, excluding any disability and accidental death benefits in such contracts, the 1971 Individual Annuity Mortality Table, or any modification of this table approved by the commissioner, and six percent interest for single premium immediate annuity contracts, and four percent interest for all other individual annuity and pure endowment contracts.

(B) For group annuity and pure endowment contracts, excluding any disability and accidental death benefits in

such contracts the 1971 Group Mortality Table, or any modification of this table approved by the commissioner, and six percent interest.

After July 16, 1973 any insurer may file with the commissioner a written notice of its election to comply with the provisions of this section after a specified date before January 1, 1979, which shall be the operative date of this subsection for such insurer, provided that an insurer may elect a different operative date for individual annuity and pure endowment contracts from that elected for group annuity and pure endowment contracts. If an insurer makes no such election, the operative date of this subsection for such insurer shall be January 1, 1979.

(4) Commissioners Reserve Valuation Method: Reserves according to the Commissioners Reserve Valuation Method, for the life insurance and endowment benefits of policies providing for a uniform amount of insurance and requiring the payment of uniform premiums shall be the excess, if any, of the present value, at the date of valuation, of such future guaranteed benefits provided for by such policies, over the then present value of any future modified net premiums therefor. The modified net premiums for any such policy shall be such uniform percentage of the respective contract premiums for such benefits (excluding extra premiums on a substandard policy) that the present value, at the date of issue of the policy, of all such modified net premiums shall be equal to the sum of the then present value of such benefits provided for by the policy and the excess of (a) over (b) as follows:

(a) A net level annual premium equal to the present value, at the date of issue, of such benefits provided for after the first policy year, divided by the present value, at the date of issue, of an annuity of one per annum payable on the first and each subsequent anniversary of such policy on which a premium falls due; provided, however, that such net level annual premium shall not exceed the net level annual premium on the nineteen-year premium whole life plan for insurance of the same amount at an age one year higher than the age at issue of such policy.

(b) A net one-year term premium for such benefits provided for in the first policy year.

Reserves according to the Commissioners Reserve Valuation Method for (1) life insurance policies providing for a varying amount of insurance or requiring the payment of varying premiums, (2) annuity and pure endowment contracts, (3) disability and accidental death benefits in all policies and contracts, and (4) all other benefits, except life insurance and endowment benefits in life insurance policies, shall be calculated by a method consistent with the principles of this subsection.

(5) Minimum aggregate reserves: In no event shall an insurer's aggregate reserves for all life insurance policies, excluding disability and accidental death benefits, issued on or after the operative date of RCW 48.23.350, be less than the aggregate reserves calculated in accordance with the method set forth in subsection (4) and the mortality table or tables and rate or rates of interest used in calculating nonforfeiture benefits for such policies.

(6) Optional reserve bases: Reserves for all policies and contracts issued prior to the operative date of RCW 48.23.350 may be calculated, at the option of the insurer, according to any standards which produce greater aggregate reserves for all such policies and contracts than the minimum reserves required by the laws in effect immediately prior to such date.

For any category of policies, contracts or benefits specified in subsection (3) of this section, issued on or after the operative date of RCW 48.23.350, reserves may be calculated, at the option of the insurer, according to any standard or standards which produce greater aggregate reserves for such category than those calculated according to the minimum standard herein provided, but the rate or rates of interest used shall not be higher than the corresponding rate or rates of interest used in calculating any nonforfeiture benefits provided for therein: *Provided*, That reserves for participating life insurance policies issued on or after the operative date of RCW 48.23.350 may, with the consent of the commissioner, be calculated according to a rate of interest lower than the rate of interest used in calculating the nonforfeiture benefits in such policies, with the further proviso that if such lower rate differs from the rate used in the calculation of the nonforfeiture benefits by more than one-half percent the insurer issuing such policies shall file with the commissioner a plan providing for such equitable increases, if any, in the cash surrender values and nonforfeiture benefits in such policies as the commissioner shall approve.

Any such insurer which at any time had adopted any standard of valuation producing greater aggregate reserves than those calculated according to the minimum standard herein provided may, with the approval of the commissioner, adopt any lower standard of valuation, but not lower than the minimum herein provided.

(7) Deficiency reserve: If the gross premium charged by any life insurer on any policy or contract is less than the net premium for the policy or contract according to the mortality table, rate of interest and method used in calculating the reserve thereon, there shall be maintained on such policy or contract a deficiency reserve in addition to all other reserves required by law. For each such policy or contract the deficiency reserve shall be the present value, according to such standard, of an annuity of the difference between such net premium and the premium charged for such policy or contract, running for the remainder of the premium-paying period. [1973 1st ex.s. c 162 § 4; 1963 c 195 § 13; 1961 c 194 § 3; 1959 c 225 § 3; 1957 c 193 § 7; 1947 c 79 § .12.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.15.]

48.12.160 Reserve credit for reinsurance. An insurer may take credit for reserves on risks ceded to a reinsurer to the extent reinsured, except that:

(1) No credit shall be taken on account of reinsurance in an alien reinsurer not qualified under RCW 48.05-.300, and

(2) no credit shall be allowed, as an asset or as a deduction from liability, to any ceding insurer for reinsurance unless the reinsurance is payable by the assuming insurer on the basis of the liability of the ceding

insurer under the contracts reinsured without diminution because of the insolvency of the ceding insurer nor unless under the contract of reinsurance the liability for such reinsurance is assumed by the assuming insurer or insurers as of the same effective date.

A reinsurance agreement may provide that the liquidator or receiver or statutory successor of an insolvent ceding insurer shall give written notice of the pendency of a claim against the insolvent ceding insurer on the policy or bond reinsured within a reasonable time after such claim is filed in the insolvency proceeding and that during the pendency of such claim any assuming insurer may investigate such claim and interpose, at its own expense, in the proceeding where such claim is to be adjudicated, any defense or defenses which it may deem available to the ceding insurer or its liquidator or receiver or statutory successor.

The expense thus incurred by the assuming insurer shall be chargeable subject to court approval against the insolvent ceding insurer as a part of the expense of liquidation to the extent of a proportionate share of the benefit which may accrue to the ceding insurer solely as a result of the defense undertaken by the assuming insurer.

Where two or more assuming insurers are involved in the same claim and a majority in interest elect to interpose to such claim, the expense shall be apportioned in accordance with the terms of the reinsurance agreement as though such expense had been incurred by the ceding insurer. [1947 c 79 § .12.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.16.]

48.12.170 Valuation of bonds. (1) All bonds or other evidences of debt having a fixed term and rate held by any insurer may, if amply secured and not in default as to principal or interest, be valued as follows:

(a) If purchased at par, at the par value.

(b) If purchased above or below par, on the basis of the purchase price adjusted so as to bring the value to par at the earliest date callable at par or maturing at par and so as to yield in the meantime the effective rate of interest at which the purchase was made; or in lieu of such method, according to such accepted method of valuation as is approved by the commissioner.

(c) Purchase price shall in no case be taken at a higher figure than the actual market value at the time of purchase.

(d) Unless otherwise provided by a valuation established or approved by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, no such security shall be carried at above call price for the entire issue during any period within which the security may be so called.

(2) Such securities not amply secured or in default as to principal or interest shall be carried at market value.

(3) The commissioner shall have full discretion in determining the method of calculating values according to the rules set forth in this section, and not inconsistent with any such methods then currently formulated or approved by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners. [1947 c 79 § .12.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.17.]

48.12.180 Valuation of stocks. (1) Securities, other than those referred to in RCW 48.12.170, held by an insurer shall be valued, in the discretion of the commissioner, at their market value, or at their appraised value, or at prices determined by him as representing their fair market value, all consistent with any current method for the valuation of any such security formulated or approved by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners.

(2) Preferred or guaranteed stocks or shares while paying full dividends may be carried at a fixed value in lieu of market value, at the discretion of the commissioner and in accordance with such method of computation as he may approve.

(3) The stock of a subsidiary of an insurer shall be valued on the basis of the greater of (a) the value of only such of the assets of such subsidiary as would constitute lawful investments for the insurer if acquired or held directly by the insurer or (b) such other value determined pursuant to rules and cumulative limitations which shall be promulgated by the commissioner to effectuate the purposes of this chapter. [1973 c 151 § 1; 1947 c 79 § .12.18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.18.]

48.12.190 Valuation of property. (1) Real property acquired pursuant to a mortgage loan or a contract for a deed, in the absence of a recent appraisal deemed by the commissioner to be reliable, shall not be valued at an amount greater than the unpaid principal of the defaulted loan or contract at the date of such acquisition, together with any taxes and expenses paid or incurred in connection with such acquisition, and the cost of improvements thereafter made by the insurer and any amounts thereafter paid by the insurer on assessments levied for improvements in connection with the property.

(2) Other real property held by an insurer shall not be valued at any amount in excess of fair value, less reasonable depreciation based on the estimated life of the improvements.

(3) Personal property acquired pursuant to chattel mortgages made under RCW 48.13.150 shall not be valued at an amount greater than the unpaid balance of principal on the defaulted loan at date of acquisition together with taxes and expenses incurred in connection with such acquisition, or the fair value of such property, whichever amount is the lesser. [1967 ex.s. c 95 § 10; 1947 c 79 § .12.19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.19.]

48.12.200 Valuation of purchase money mortgages. Purchase money mortgages shall be valued in an amount not exceeding the acquisition cost of the real property covered thereby or ninety percent of the fair value of such real property, whichever is less. [1947 c 79 § .12.20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.12.20.]

Chapter 48.13 INVESTMENTS

Sections

48.13.010	Scope of chapter—Eligible investments.
48.13.020	General qualifications.
48.13.030	Limitation on securities of one entity.

48.13.040	Public obligations.
48.13.050	Corporate obligations.
48.13.060	Terms defined.
48.13.070	Securities of merged or reorganized institutions.
48.13.080	Preferred or guaranteed stocks.
48.13.090	Trustees' or receivers' obligations.
48.13.100	Equipment trust certificates.
48.13.110	Mortgages, deeds of trust, mortgage bonds, notes, contracts.
48.13.120	Investments limited by property value.
48.13.125	Mortgage loans on one family dwellings—Limitation on amortization.
48.13.130	"Encumbrance" defined.
48.13.140	Appraisal of property—Insurance—Limit of loan.
48.13.150	Auxiliary chattel mortgages.
48.13.160	Real property owned—Home office building.
48.13.170	Disposal of real property—Time limit.
48.13.180	Foreign securities.
48.13.190	Policy loans.
48.13.200	Savings and share accounts.
48.13.210	Insurance stocks.
48.13.220	Common stocks—Investment—Acquisition—Engaging in certain businesses.
48.13.230	Collateral loans.
48.13.240	Miscellaneous investments.
48.13.250	Special consent investments.
48.13.260	Required investments for capital and reserves.
48.13.265	Investments secured by real estate—Amount restricted.
48.13.270	Prohibited investments.
48.13.280	Securities underwriting, agreements to withhold or repurchase, prohibited.
48.13.290	Disposal of ineligible property or securities.
48.13.340	Authorization of investments.
48.13.350	Record of investments.
48.13.360	Investments of foreign and alien insurers.

Valuation of investments: RCW 48.12.170–48.12.200.

48.13.010 Scope of chapter—Eligible investments.

(1) Investments of domestic insurers shall be eligible to be held as assets only as prescribed in this chapter.

(2) Any particular investment of a domestic insurer held by it on the effective date of this code and which was a legal investment immediately prior thereto, shall be deemed a legal investment hereunder.

(3) The eligibility of an investment shall be determined as of the date of its making or acquisition.

(4) Except as to RCW 48.13.360, this chapter applies only to domestic insurers. [1973 c 151 § 2; 1947 c 79 § .13.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.01.]

48.13.020 General qualifications. (1) No security or other investment shall be eligible for purchase or acquisition under this chapter unless it is interest bearing or interest accruing or dividend or income paying, is not then in default in any respect, and the insurer is entitled to receive for its exclusive account and benefit, the interest or income accruing thereon; except,

(a) that an insurer may acquire real property as provided in RCW 48.13.160, and

(b) that this section shall not prevent participation by an insurer in a mortgage loan if the insurer holds a senior participation in such mortgage or deed of trust giving it substantially the rights of a first mortgagee as to its interest in that loan.

(2) No security shall be eligible for purchase at a price above its market value.

(3) No provision of this chapter shall prohibit the acquisition by an insurer of other or additional securities

or property if received as a dividend or as a lawful distribution of assets, or if acquired pursuant to a lawful and bona fide agreement of bulk reinsurance or consolidation. Any investments so acquired through bulk reinsurance or consolidation, which are not otherwise eligible under this chapter, shall be disposed of pursuant to RCW 48.13.290 if personal property or securities, or pursuant to RCW 48.13.170 if real property. [1967 ex.s. c 95 § 11; 1947 c 79 § .13.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.02.]

48.13.030 Limitation on securities of one entity. An insurer shall not, except with the consent of the commissioner, have at any time any combination of investments in or loans upon the security of the obligations, property, and securities of any one person, institution, or municipal corporation aggregating an amount exceeding four percent of the insurer's assets. This section shall not apply to investments in, or loans upon the security of general obligations of the government of the United States or of any state of the United States, nor to investments in foreign securities pursuant to subsection (1) of RCW 48.13.180, nor include policy loans made pursuant to RCW 48.13.190. [1947 c 79 § .13.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.03.]

48.13.040 Public obligations. An insurer may invest any of its funds in bonds or other evidences of debt, not in default as to principal or interest, which are valid and legally authorized obligations issued, assumed or guaranteed by the United States or by any state thereof or by any territory or possession of the United States or by the District of Columbia or by any county, city, town, village, municipality or district therein or by any political subdivision thereof or by any civil division or public instrumentality of one or more of the foregoing, if, by statutory or other legal requirements applicable thereto, such obligations are payable, as to both principal and interest, (1) from taxes levied or required to be levied upon all taxable property or all taxable income within the jurisdiction of such governmental unit or, (2) from adequate special revenues pledged or otherwise appropriated or by law required to be provided for the purpose of such payment, but not including any obligation payable solely out of special assessments on properties benefited by local improvements unless adequate security is evidenced by the ratio of assessment to the value of the property or the obligation is additionally secured by an adequate guaranty fund required by law. [1947 c 79 § .13.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.04.]

48.13.050 Corporate obligations. An insurer may invest any of its funds in obligations other than those eligible for investment under RCW 48.13.110 if they are issued, assumed, or guaranteed by any solvent institution created or existing under the laws of the United States or of any state, district or territory thereof, and are qualified under any of the following:

(1) Obligations which are secured by adequate collateral security and bear fixed interest if during each of any three, including the last two, of the five fiscal years next preceding the date of acquisition by the insurer, the net

earnings of the issuing, assuming or guaranteeing institution available for its fixed charges, as defined in RCW 48.13.060, have been not less than one and one-fourth times the total of its fixed charges for such year. In determining the adequacy of collateral security, not more than one-third of the total value of such required collateral shall consist of stock other than stock meeting the requirements of RCW 48.13.080.

(2) Fixed interest bearing obligations, other than those described in subdivision (1) of this section, if the net earnings of the issuing, assuming or guaranteeing institution available for its fixed charges for a period of five fiscal years next preceding the date of acquisition by the insurer have averaged per year not less than one and one-half times its average annual fixed charges applicable to such period and if during the last year of such period such net earnings have been not less than one and one-half times its fixed charges for such year.

(3) Adjustment, income or other contingent interest obligations if the net earnings of the issuing, assuming or guaranteeing institution available for its fixed charges for a period of five fiscal years next preceding the date of acquisition by the insurer have averaged per year not less than one and one-half times the sum of its average annual fixed charges and its average annual maximum contingent interest applicable to such period and if during each of the last two years of such period such net earnings have been not less than one and one-half times the sum of its fixed charges and maximum contingent interest for such year. [1947 c 79 § .13.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.05.]

48.13.060 Terms defined. (1) Certain terms used are defined for the purposes of this chapter as follows:

(a) "Obligation" includes bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness.

(b) "Institution" includes corporations, joint stock associations, and business trusts.

(c) "Net earnings available for fixed charges" means net income after deducting operating and maintenance expenses, taxes other than federal and state income taxes, depreciation and depletion, but excluding extraordinary nonrecurring items of income or expense appearing in the regular financial statements of such institution.

(d) "Fixed charges" includes interest on funded and unfunded debt, amortization of debt discount, and rentals for leased properties.

(2) If net earnings are determined in reliance upon consolidated earnings statements of parent and subsidiary institutions, such net earnings shall be determined after provision for income taxes of subsidiaries and after proper allowance for minority stock interest, if any; and the required coverage of fixed charges shall be computed on a basis including fixed charges and preferred dividends of subsidiaries other than those payable by such subsidiaries to the parent corporation or to any other of such subsidiaries, except that if the minority common stock interest in the subsidiary corporation is substantial, the fixed charges and preferred dividends may be apportioned in accordance with regulations prescribed by the

commissioner. [1947 c 79 § .13.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.06.]

48.13.070 Securities of merged or reorganized institutions. In applying the earnings test set forth in RCW 48.13.060 to any such institution, whether or not in legal existence during the whole of such five years next preceding the date of investment by the insurer, which has at any time during the five-year period acquired substantially all of the assets of any other institution or institutions by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise, or has been reorganized pursuant to the bankruptcy law, the earnings of the predecessor or constituent institutions, or of the institution so reorganized, available for interest and dividends for such portion of the five-year period as may have preceded such acquisition, or such reorganization, may be included in the earnings of such issuing, assuming or guaranteeing institution for such portion of such period as may be determined in accordance with adjusted or pro forma consolidated earnings statements covering such portion of such period and giving effect to all stock or shares outstanding, and all fixed charges existing, immediately after such acquisition, or such reorganization. [1947 c 79 § .13.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.07.]

48.13.080 Preferred or guaranteed stocks. (1) An insurer may invest any of its funds, in an aggregate amount not exceeding ten per cent of its assets, if a life insurer, or not exceeding fifteen percent of such assets if other than a life insurer, in preferred or guaranteed stocks or shares, other than common stocks, of solvent institutions existing under the laws of the United States or of any state, district or territory thereof, if all of the prior obligations and prior preferred stocks, if any, of such institution at the date of acquisition by the insurer are eligible as investments under this chapter; and if qualified under either of the following:

(a) Preferred stocks or shares shall be deemed qualified if both these requirements are met:

(i) The net earnings of the institution available for its fixed charges for a period of five fiscal years next preceding the date of acquisition by the insurer must have averaged per year not less than one and one-half times the sum of its average annual fixed charges, if any, its average annual maximum contingent interest, if any, and its average annual preferred dividend requirements applicable to such period; and

(ii) during each of the last two years of such period such net earnings must have been not less than one and one-half times the sum of its fixed charges, contingent interest and preferred dividend requirements for such year. The term "preferred dividend requirements" shall be deemed to mean cumulative or noncumulative dividends whether paid or not.

(b) Guaranteed stocks or shares shall be deemed qualified if the assuming or guaranteeing institution meets the requirements of subdivision (1) of RCW 48.13.050, construed so as to include as a fixed charge the amount of guaranteed dividends of such issue or the rental covering the guarantee of such dividends.

(2) An insurer shall not invest in or loan upon any preferred stock having voting rights, of any one institution, in excess of such proportion of the total issued and outstanding preferred stock of such institution having voting rights, as would, when added to any common shares of such institution, directly or indirectly held by it, exceed fifteen percent of all outstanding shares of such institution having voting rights, nor an amount in excess of the limit provided by RCW 48.13.030. This limitation shall not apply to such shares of a corporation which is the subsidiary of an insurer, and which corporation is engaged exclusively in a kind of business properly incidental to the insurance business of the insurer. [1947 c 79 § .13.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.08.]

48.13.090 Trustees' or receivers' obligations. An insurer may invest any of its funds, in an aggregate amount not exceeding two percent of its assets, in certificates, notes, or other obligations issued by trustees or receivers of institutions existing under the laws of the United States or of any state, district or territory thereof, which, or the assets of which, are being administered under the direction of any court having jurisdiction, if such obligation is adequately secured as to principal and interest. [1947 c 79 § .13.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.09.]

48.13.100 Equipment trust certificates. An insurer may invest any of its funds, in an aggregate amount not exceeding ten percent of its assets, in equipment trust obligations or certificates which are adequately secured, or in other adequately secured instruments evidencing an interest in transportation equipment wholly or in part within the United States and the right to receive determined portions of rental, purchase or other fixed obligatory payments for the use or purchase of such transportation equipment. [1947 c 79 § .13.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.10.]

48.13.110 Mortgages, deeds of trust, mortgage bonds, notes, contracts. An insurer may invest any of its funds in:

(1)(a) Bonds or evidences of debt which are secured by first mortgages or deeds of trust on improved unencumbered real property located in the United States;

(b) Chattel mortgages in connection therewith pursuant to RCW 48.13.150;

(c) The equity of the seller of any such property in the contract for a deed, covering the entire balance due on a bona fide sale of such property, in amount not to exceed ten thousand dollars or the amount permissible under RCW 48.13.030, whichever is greater, in any one such contract for deed.

(2) Purchase money mortgages or like securities received by it upon the sale or exchange of real property acquired pursuant to RCW 48.13.160 as amended in *section 7 of this 1969 amendatory act.

(3) Bonds or notes secured by mortgage or trust deed guaranteed or insured by the Federal Housing Administration under the terms of an act of congress of the United States of June 27, 1934, entitled the "National Housing Act," as amended.

(4) Bonds or notes secured by mortgage or trust deed guaranteed or insured as to principal in whole or in part by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs pursuant to the provisions of Title III of an act of congress of the United States of June 22, 1944, entitled the "Service-men's Readjustment Act of 1944," as amended.

(5) Evidences of debt secured by first mortgages or deeds of trust upon leasehold estates, except agricultural leaseholds executed pursuant to RCW 79.01.096, running for a term of not less than fifteen years beyond the maturity of the loan as made or as extended, in improved real property, otherwise unencumbered, and if the mortgagee is entitled to be subrogated to all the rights under the leasehold.

(6) Evidences of debt secured by first mortgages or deeds of trust upon agricultural leasehold estates executed pursuant to RCW 79.01.096, otherwise unencumbered, and if the mortgagee is entitled to be subrogated to all the rights under the leasehold. [1975 1st ex.s. c 154 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 241 § 4; 1947 c 79 § .13.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.11.]

*Reviser's note: "section 7 of this 1969 amendatory act" refers to section 7 of chapter 241, Laws of 1969 ex.s., which amended RCW 48.13.160.

48.13.120 Investments limited by property value. (1) An investment made pursuant to the provisions of RCW 48.13.110 shall not exceed seventy-five percent of the fair value of the particular property at the time of investment. This restriction shall not apply to purchase money mortgages or like securities received by an insurer upon the sale or exchange of real property acquired pursuant to RCW 48.13.160.

(2) The extent to which a mortgage loan made under subdivision (3) or (4) of RCW 48.13.110 is guaranteed or insured by the Federal Housing Administration or guaranteed by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs may be deducted before application of the limitations contained in subsection (1) of this section. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 5; 1967 c 150 § 11; 1955 c 303 § 1; 1949 c 190 § 16; 1947 c 79 § .13.12; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.13.12.]

48.13.125 Mortgage loans on one family dwellings—Limitation on amortization. Loans on one family dwellings secured by mortgages or deeds of trust or investments therein shall be amortized within not more than thirty years and two months by payments of installments thereon at regular intervals not less frequent than every three months; except those guaranteed or insured in whole or in part by the Federal Housing Administration, the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs or the Farmers Home Administration. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 6; 1967 c 150 § 10.]

48.13.130 "Encumbrance" defined. (1) Real property shall not be deemed to be encumbered within the meaning of RCW 48.13.110 by reason of the existence of:

(a) Instruments reserving mineral, oil, timber or similar rights, rights of way, sewer rights, or rights in walls;

(b) Liens for taxes or assessments not delinquent, or liens not delinquent for community recreational facilities, or for the maintenance of community facilities, or for service and maintenance of water rights;

(c) Building restrictions or other restrictive covenants;

(d) Encroachments, if such encroachments are taken into consideration in determining the fair value of the property;

(e) A lease under which rents or profits are reserved to the owner if in any event the security for the loan or investment is a first lien upon the real property; or

(f) With respect to loans secured by mortgage, deed of trust, or other collateral guaranteed or insured in full or in part by the government of the United States, such encumbrances as are allowed as exceptions in title by the administrator or administration of the division of such government so guaranteeing or insuring.

(2) If under any of the exceptions set forth in subsection (1) of this section there is any sum owing but not due or delinquent, the total amount of such sum shall be deducted from the amount which otherwise might be loaned on the property. The value of any mineral, oil, timber or similar right reserved shall not be included in the fair value of the property. [1955 c 303 § 2; 1947 c 79 § .13.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.13.]

48.13.140 Appraisal of property—Insurance—Limit of loan. (1) The fair value of property shall be determined by appraisal by a competent appraiser at the time of the acquisition of real property or of the making or acquiring of a mortgage loan or investing in a contract for the deed thereon; except, that as to bonds or notes secured by mortgage or trust deed guaranteed or insured by the Federal Housing Administration, or guaranteed or insured as to principal in full or in part by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, or guaranteed or insured by the Farmers Home Administration, the valuation made by such administration or administrator shall be deemed to have been made by a competent appraiser for the purposes of this subsection.

(2) Buildings and other improvements located on mortgaged premises shall be kept insured for the benefit of the mortgagee against loss or damage from fire in an amount not less than the unpaid balance of the obligation, or the insurable value of the property, whichever is the lesser.

(3) An insurer shall not make or acquire a loan or loans upon the security of any one parcel of real property in aggregate amount in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars or more than the amount permissible under RCW 48.13.030, whichever is the greater. [1967 ex.s. c 95 § 12; 1955 c 303 § 3; 1947 c 79 § .13.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.14.]

48.13.150 Auxiliary chattel mortgages. (1) In connection with a mortgage loan on the security of real property designed and used primarily for residential purposes only, acquired pursuant to RCW 48.13.110, an insurer may loan or invest an amount not exceeding twenty percent of the amount loaned on or invested in such real property mortgage, on the security of a chattel

mortgage for a term of not more than five years representing a first and prior lien, except for taxes not then delinquent, on personal property constituting durable equipment owned by the mortgagor and kept and used in the mortgaged premises.

(2) The term "durable equipment" shall include only mechanical refrigerators, mechanical laundering machines, heating and cooking stoves and ranges, mechanical kitchen aids, vacuum cleaners, and fire extinguishing devices; and in addition in the case of apartment houses and hotels, room furniture and furnishings.

(3) Prior to acquisition of a chattel mortgage, items of property to be included shall be separately appraised by a competent appraiser and the fair market value thereof determined. No such chattel mortgage loan shall exceed in amount the same ratio of loan to the value of the property as is applicable to the companion loan on the real property. [1947 c 79 § .13.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.15.]

48.13.160 Real property owned—Home office building. (1) An insurer may own and invest or have invested in its home office and branch office buildings any of its funds in aggregate amount not to exceed ten percent of its assets unless approved by the commissioner, or if a mutual or reciprocal insurer not to exceed ten percent of its assets nor such amount as would reduce its surplus, exclusive of such investment, below fifty thousand dollars unless approved by the commissioner.

(2) An insurer may own real property acquired in satisfaction or on account of loans, mortgages, liens, judgments, or other debts previously owing to the insurer in the course of its business.

(3) An insurer may invest or have invested in aggregate amount not exceeding three percent of its assets in the following real property, and in the repair, alteration, furnishing, or improvement thereof:

(a) Real property requisite for its accommodation in the convenient transaction of its business if approved by the commissioner.

(b) Real property acquired by gift or devise.

(c) Real property acquired in exchange for real property owned by it. If necessary in order to consummate such an exchange, the insurer may put up cash in amount not to exceed twenty percent of the fair value of its real property to be so exchanged, in addition to such property.

(d) Real property acquired through a lawful merger or consolidation with it of another insurer and not required for the purposes specified in subsection (1) and in paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of this section.

(e) Upon approval of the commissioner, in real property and equipment incident to real property, requisite or desirable for the protection or enhancement of the value of other real property owned by the insurer.

(4) A domestic life insurer with assets of at least twenty-five million dollars and at least ten million dollars in capital and surplus, and a domestic property and casualty insurer with assets of at least seventy-five million dollars and at least thirty million dollars in capital

and surplus, or, if a mutual or reciprocal property or casualty insurer, at least thirty million dollars in surplus, may, in addition to the real property included in subsections (1), (2) and (3) of this section, own such real property other than property to be used primarily for agricultural, horticultural, ranch, mining, recreational, amusement, or club purposes, as may be acquired as an investment for the production of income, or as may be acquired to be improved or developed for such investment purpose pursuant to an existing program therefor, subject to the following limitations and conditions:

(a) The cost of each parcel of real property so acquired under this subsection (4), including the estimated cost to the insurer of the improvement or development thereof, when added to the book value of all other real property under this subsection (4), together with the admitted value of all common stock, then held by it, shall not exceed twenty percent of its admitted assets or fifty percent of its surplus over the minimum required surplus, whichever is greater, as of the thirty-first day of December next preceding; and

(b) The cost of each parcel of real property so acquired, including the estimated cost to the insurer of the improvement or development thereof, shall not exceed as of the thirty-first day of December next preceding, four percent of its admitted assets.

(c) Indirect or proportionate interests in real estate held by a domestic life insurer through any subsidiary shall be included in proportion to such insurer's interest in the subsidiary in applying the limits provided in subsection (4). [1973 c 151 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 241 § 7; 1967 ex.s. c 95 § 13; 1949 c 190 § 17; 1947 c 79 § .13.16; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.13.16.]

48.13.170 Disposal of real property—Time limit.

(1) Real property acquired by an insurer pursuant to paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of RCW 48.13.160 shall be disposed of within five years after it has ceased being necessary for the use of the insurer in the transaction of its business. Real property acquired by an insurer pursuant to loans, mortgages, liens, judgments, or other debts, or pursuant to paragraphs (b), (c), (d), and (e) of subsection (3) of RCW 48.13.160 shall be disposed of within five years after date of acquisition. The time for any such disposal may be extended by the commissioner for a definite additional period or periods upon application and proof that forced sale of the property, otherwise necessary, would be against the best interests of the insurer.

(2) Any such real property held by the insurer without the commissioner's consent beyond the time permitted for its disposal shall not be carried or allowed as an asset. [1967 ex.s. c 95 § 14; 1947 c 79 § .13.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.17.]

48.13.180 Foreign securities. (1) An insurer authorized to transact insurance in a foreign country may invest any of its funds, in aggregate amount not exceeding its deposit and reserve obligations incurred in such country, in securities of or in such country possessing characteristics and of a quality similar to those required

pursuant to this chapter for investments in the United States.

(2) An insurer may invest any of its funds, in an aggregate amount not exceeding five percent of its assets, in addition to any amount permitted pursuant to subsection (1) of this section, in obligations of the governments of the Dominion of Canada or of Canadian provinces or municipalities, and in obligations of Canadian corporations, which have not been in default during the five years next preceding date of acquisition, and which are otherwise of equal quality to like United States public or corporate securities as prescribed in this chapter. [1947 c 79 § .13.18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.18.]

48.13.190 Policy loans. A life insurer may loan to its policyholder upon the pledge of the policy as collateral security, any sum not exceeding the legal reserve maintained on the policy. [1947 c 79 § .13.19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.19.]

48.13.200 Savings and share accounts. An insurer may invest or deposit any of its funds in share or savings accounts of savings and loan associations, or in savings accounts of banks, and in any one such institution only to the extent that such an account is insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. [1947 c 79 § .13.20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.20.]

48.13.210 Insurance stocks. (1) An insurer other than a life insurer may invest a portion of its surplus funds in an aggregate amount not exceeding fifty percent of its surplus over its capital stock and other liabilities, or thirty-five percent of its capital funds, whichever is greater, in the stocks of other insurers organized and existing under the laws of states of the United States. Indirect or proportionate interests in insurance stocks held by an insurer through any intermediate subsidiary or subsidiaries shall be included in applying the limitations provided in subsections (1), (2), and (3) of this section.

(2) A life insurer may invest in such insurance stocks in an aggregate amount not exceeding the smaller of the following amounts: Five percent of its assets; or twenty-five percent of its surplus over its capital stock and other liabilities, or of surplus over its required minimum surplus if a mutual life insurer.

(3) An insurer shall not purchase or hold as an investment more than five percent of the voting stock of any one other insurer, and subject further to the investment limits of RCW 48.13.030. This limitation shall not apply if such other insurer is the subsidiary of, and substantially all its shares having voting powers are owned by, an insurer other than a life insurer.

(4) No such insurance stock shall be eligible as an investment unless it meets the qualifications for stocks of other corporations as set forth in RCW 48.13.220.

(5) The limitations on investment in insurance stocks set forth in this chapter shall not apply to stocks acquired under a plan for merger of the insurers which has been approved by the commissioner or to shares

received as stock dividends upon shares already owned. [1947 c 79 § .13.21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.21.]

48.13.220 Common stocks—Investment—Acquisition—Engaging in certain businesses. (1) After satisfying the requirements of RCW 48.13.260, an insurer may invest any of its funds in common shares of stock in solvent United States corporations that qualify as a sound investment; except, that as to life insurers such investments shall further not aggregate an amount in excess of fifty percent of the insurer's surplus over its minimum required surplus.

(2) The insurer shall not invest in or loan upon the security of more than ten percent of the outstanding common shares of any one such corporation, subject further to the aggregate investment limitation of RCW 48.13.030.

(3) The limitations of subsection (2) of this section shall not apply to investment in the securities of any subsidiary corporations of the insurer which are engaged or organized to engage exclusively in one or more of the following businesses:

(a) Acting as an insurance agent for its parent or for any of its parent's insurer subsidiaries or affiliates;

(b) Investing, reinvesting, or trading in securities or acting as a securities broker or dealer for its own account, that of its parent, any subsidiary of its parent, or any affiliate or subsidiary;

(c) Rendering management, sales, or other related services to any investment company subject to the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended;

(d) Rendering investment advice;

(e) Rendering services related to the functions involved in the operation of an insurance business including, but not limited to, actuarial, loss prevention, safety engineering, data processing, accounting, claims appraisal, and collection services;

(f) Acting as administrator of employee welfare benefit and pension plans for governments, government agencies, corporations, or other organizations or groups;

(g) Ownership and management of assets which the parent could itself own and manage: *Provided*, That the aggregate investment by the insurer and its subsidiaries acquired pursuant to this paragraph shall not exceed the limitations otherwise applicable to such investments by the parent;

(h) Acting as administrative agent for a government instrumentality which is performing an insurance function or is responsible for a health or welfare program;

(i) Financing of insurance premiums;

(j) Any other business activity reasonably ancillary to an insurance business;

(k) Owning a corporation or corporations engaged or organized to engage exclusively in either, or both (i) owning an insurer or insurers to the extent permitted by this chapter, or (ii) one or more of the businesses specified in paragraph (a) through (k) of this subsection inclusive.

(4) No acquisition of a majority of the total outstanding common shares of any corporation shall be made pursuant to this section unless a notice of intention of such proposed acquisition shall have been filed with the

commissioner not less than ninety days, or such shorter period as may be permitted by the commissioner, in advance of such proposed acquisition, nor shall any such acquisition be made if the commissioner at any time prior to the expiration of the notice period finds that the proposed acquisition is contrary to law, or determines that such proposed acquisition would be contrary to the best interests of the parent insurer's policyholders or of the people of this state. The following shall be the only factors to be considered in making the foregoing determination:

(a) The availability of the funds or assets required for such acquisition;

(b) The fairness of any exchange of stock, assets, cash, or other consideration for the stock or assets to be received;

(c) The impact of the new operation on the parent insurer's surplus and existing insurance business and the risks inherent in the parent insurer's investment portfolio and operations;

(d) The fairness and adequacy of the financing proposed for the subsidiary;

(e) The likelihood of undue concentration of economic power;

(f) Whether the effect of the acquisition may be substantially to lessen competition in any line of commerce in insurance or to tend to create a monopoly therein; and

(g) Whether the acquisition might result in an excessive proliferation of subsidiaries which would tend to unduly dilute management effectiveness or weaken financial strength or otherwise be contrary to the best interests of the parent insurer's policyholders or of the people of this state. At any time after an acquisition, the commissioner may order its disposition if he finds, after notice and hearing, that its continued retention is hazardous or prejudicial to the interests of the parent insurer's policyholders. The contents of each notice of intention of a proposed acquisition filed hereunder and information pertaining thereto shall be kept confidential, shall not be subject to subpoena, and shall not be made public unless after notice and hearing the commissioner determines that the interests of policyholders, stockholders, or the public will be served by the publication thereof.

(5) A domestic insurance company may, provided that it maintains books and records which separately account for such business, engage directly in any business referred to in paragraphs (d), (e), (h), and (j) of subsection (3) of this section either to the extent necessarily or properly incidental to the insurance business the insurer is authorized to do in this state or to the extent approved by the commissioner and subject to any limitations he may prescribe for the protection of the interests of the policyholders of the insurer after taking into account the effect of such business on the insurer's existing insurance business and its surplus, the proposed allocation of the estimated cost of such business, and the risks inherent in such business as well as the relative advantages to the insurer and its policyholders of conducting such business directly instead of through a subsidiary. [1973 c 151 § 4; 1949 c 190 § 18; 1947 c 79 § .13.22; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.13.22.]

48.13.230 Collateral loans. An insurer may loan its funds upon the pledge of securities or evidences of debt eligible for investment under this chapter. As at date made, no such loan shall exceed in amount ninety percent of the market value of such collateral pledged, except that loans upon pledges of United States government bonds may be equal to the market value of the bonds pledged. The amount so loaned shall be included in the maximum percentage of funds permitted to be invested in the kinds of securities or evidences of debt pledged or permitted by RCW 48.13.030. [1947 c 79 § .13.23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.23.]

48.13.240 Miscellaneous investments. (1) An insurer may loan or invest its funds in an aggregate amount not exceeding the lesser of the following sums: Five percent of its assets, or fifty percent of its surplus over its capital and other liabilities, or if a mutual or reciprocal insurer fifty percent of its surplus over minimum required surplus, in kinds of loans or investments not otherwise specifically made eligible for investment and not specifically prohibited or made ineligible by this or other provisions of this code.

(2) No such loan or investment shall be represented by

(a) any item described in RCW 48.12.020; or

(b) any loan or investment of a kind specifically made eligible under any other provision of this code; or

(c) any loan, investment, or asset theretofore acquired or held by the insurer under any other category of loans or investments.

(3) No one such investment or loan shall exceed the amount specified in subsection (1) of this section or one percent of the insurer's assets, whichever is the lesser.

(4) The insurer shall keep a separate record of all investments acquired under this section. [1947 c 79 § .13.24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.24.]

48.13.250 Special consent investments. Upon advance approval of the commissioner and in compliance with RCW 48.13.020, an insurer may make any investment or kind of investment or exchange of assets otherwise prohibited or not eligible under any other section of this chapter. The commissioner's order of approval if granted shall specify whether the investment or any part thereof may be credited to required minimum capital or surplus investments, or to investment of reserves. [1947 c 79 § .13.25; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.25.]

48.13.260 Required investments for capital and reserves. (1) An insurer shall invest and keep invested its funds aggregating in amount, if a stock insurer, not less than one hundred percent of its minimum required capital, or if a mutual or reciprocal insurer, not less than one hundred percent of its required minimum surplus, in cash or investments eligible in accordance with RCW 48.13.040 (public obligations), and in mortgage loans on real property located within this state, pursuant to RCW 48.13.110.

(2) In addition to the investments required by subsection (1) of this section, an insurer shall invest and keep invested its funds aggregating not less than one hundred

percent of its reserves required by this code in cash or premiums in course of collection or in investments eligible in accordance with the following sections: RCW 48.13.040 (public obligations), 48.13.050 (corporate obligations), 48.13.080 (preferred or guaranteed stocks), 48.13.090 (trustees' or receivers' obligations), 48.13.100 (equipment trust certificates), 48.13.110 (mortgages, loans and contracts), 48.13.150 (auxiliary chattel mortgages), 48.13.160 (real property, home office building, etc.), 48.13.180 (foreign securities), 48.13.190 (policy loans), 48.13.200 (savings and share accounts), 48.13.220 (common stocks), 48.13.230 (collateral loans), 48.13.250 (special consent investments).

(3) This section shall not apply to title insurers nor to mutual insurers on the assessment premium plan. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 16; 1947 c 79 § .13.26; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.26.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 13: See RCW 48.31A.900.

48.13.265 Investments secured by real estate—**Amount restricted.** An insurer shall not invest or have invested at any one time more than sixty-five percent of its assets in investments in real estate, real estate contracts, and notes, bonds and other evidences of debt secured by mortgage on real estate, as described in RCW 48.13.110 and 48.13.160. Any insurer which, on the *effective date of this act, has in excess of sixty-five percent of its assets so invested shall not make any further such investments while such excess exists. [1957 c 193 § 8.]

*Reviser's note: The "effective date of this act" was midnight June 12, 1957, see preface 1957 session laws.

48.13.270 Prohibited investments. In addition to investments excluded under other provisions of this code, an insurer shall not, except with the commissioner's approval in advance, invest in or loan its funds upon the security of, or hold:

(1) Issued shares of its own capital stock, except for the purpose of mutualization in accordance with RCW 48.08.080;

(2) Securities issued by any corporation, except as specifically authorized by this chapter directly or by exception, if a majority of the outstanding stock of such corporation, or a majority of its stock having voting powers, is or will be after such acquisition, directly or indirectly owned by the insurer, or by any combination of the insurer and the insurer's directors, officers, parent corporation, and subsidiaries;

(3) Securities issued by any corporation if a majority of its stock having voting power is owned directly or indirectly by or for the benefit of any one or more of the insurer's officers and directors;

(4) Any investment or loan ineligible under the provisions of RCW 48.13.030;

(5) Securities issued by any insolvent corporation;

(6) Any investment or security which is found by the commissioner to be designed to evade any prohibition of this code. [1947 c 79 § .13.27; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.27.]

48.13.280 Securities underwriting, agreements to withhold or repurchase, prohibited. No insurer shall

(1) participate in the underwriting of the marketing of securities in advance of their issuance or enter into any transaction for such underwriting for the account of such insurer jointly with any other person; or

(2) enter into any agreement to withhold from sale any of its property, or to repurchase any property sold by it. [1947 c 79 § .13.28; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.28.]

48.13.290 Disposal of ineligible property or securities. (1) Any ineligible personal property or securities acquired by an insurer may be required to be disposed of within the time not less than six months specified by order of the commissioner, unless before that time it attains the standard of eligibility, if retention of such property or securities would be contrary to the policyholders or public interest in that it tends to substantially lessen competition in the insurance business or threatens impairment of the financial condition of the insurer.

(2) Any prohibited personal property or securities acquired by an insurer shall be disposed of forthwith or within any period specified by order of the commissioner.

(3) Any property or securities ineligible only because of being excess of the amount permitted under this chapter to be invested in the category to which it belongs shall be ineligible only to the extent of such excess. [1973 c 151 § 5; 1947 c 79 § .13.29; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.29.]

48.13.340 Authorization of investments. No investment, loan, sale or exchange thereof shall, except as to the policy loans of a life insurer, be made by any domestic insurer unless authorized or approved by its board of directors or by a committee charged by the board of directors or the bylaws with the duty of making such investment, loan, sale or exchange. The minutes of any such committee shall be recorded and reports thereof shall be submitted to the board of directors for approval or disapproval. [1949 c 190 § 19; 1947 c 79 § .13.34; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.13.34.]

48.13.350 Record of investments. (1) As to each investment or loan of the funds of a domestic insurer a written record in permanent form showing the authorization thereof shall be made and signed by an officer of the insurer or by the chairman of such committee authorizing the investment or loan.

(2) As to each such investment or loan the insurer's records shall contain:

(a) In the case of loans: The name of the borrower; the location and legal description of the property; a physical description, and the appraised value of the security; the amount of the loan, rate of interest and terms of repayment.

(b) In the case of securities: The name of the obligor; a description of the security and the record of earnings; the amount invested, the rate of interest or dividend, the maturity and yield based upon the purchase price.

(c) In the case of real estate: The location and legal description of the property; a physical description and the appraised value; the purchase price and terms.

(d) In the case of all investments:

(i) The amount of expenses and commissions if any incurred on account of any investment or loan and by whom and to whom payable if not covered by contracts with mortgage loan representatives or correspondents which are part of the insurer's records.

(ii) The name of any officer or director of the insurer having any direct, indirect, or contingent interest in the securities or loan representing the investment, or in the assets of the person in whose behalf the investment or loan is made, and the nature of such interest. [1949 c 190 § 20; 1947 c 79 § .13.35; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.13.35.]

48.13.360 Investments of foreign and alien insurers. The investments of a foreign or alien insurer shall be as permitted by the laws of its domicile but shall be of a quality substantially as high as those required under this chapter for similar funds of like domestic insurers. [1947 c 79 § .13.36; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.13.36.]

**Chapter 48.14
FEES AND TAXES**

Sections

- 48.14.010 Fee schedule.
- 48.14.020 Premium taxes.
- 48.14.021 Reduction of tax—Policies connected with pension, etc., plans exempt or qualified under internal revenue code.
- 48.14.030 Tax statement.
- 48.14.040 Retaliatory provision.
- 48.14.050 "Ocean marine and foreign trade insurances" defined.
- 48.14.060 Failure to pay tax—Penalty.
- 48.14.070 Refunds.
- 48.14.080 Premium tax in lieu of other forms.
- 48.14.090 Determining amount of direct premium taxable in this state.
- 48.14.100 Foreign or alien insurers, continuing liability for taxes.

48.14.010 Fee schedule. (1) The commissioner shall collect in advance the following fees:

- (a) **For filing charter documents:**
 - (i) Original charter documents, bylaws or record of organization of insurers, or certified copies thereof, required to be filed \$ 25.00
 - (ii) Amended charter documents, or certified copy thereof, other than amendments of bylaws \$ 10.00
 - (iii) No additional charge or fee shall be required for filing any of such documents in the office of the secretary of state.
- (b) **Certificate of authority:**
 - (i) Issuance \$100.00
 - (ii) Renewal \$ 25.00
- (c) **Annual statement of insurer, filing** \$ 20.00

(d) Organization or financing of domestic insurers and affiliated corporations:

- (i) Application for solicitation permit, filing \$ 15.00
- (ii) Issuance of solicitation permit \$ 25.00

(e) Agents' licenses:

- (i) Agent's licenses for life, or disability insurance, only, or both for same insurer, each year \$ 5.00
- (ii) Agent's license for other kind or kinds of insurance, three-year period \$ 25.00
- Filing of appointment of each such agent \$ 10.00
- (iii) Limited license issued pursuant to RCW 48.17.190, each year \$ 5.00
- (iv) Temporary license as agent \$ 5.00

(f) Brokers' licenses:

- (i) Resident or nonresident broker, casualty-property or life and disability, each year \$ 25.00
- (ii) All lines broker's license \$ 50.00
- (iii) Surplus line broker, twelve-month period \$100.00
- (iv) Temporary license as broker \$ 25.00

(g) Solicitors' license, each year \$ 5.00

(h) Adjusters' licenses:

- (i) Independent adjuster, each year \$ 15.00
- (ii) Public adjuster, each year \$ 15.00

(i) Resident general agent's license, each year \$ 25.00

(j) Examination for license, each examination:

- (i) Filing application for first examination for license \$ 3.00
- (ii) Resident or nonresident broker's license \$ 25.00
- (iii) All other examinations \$ 10.00

(k) Miscellaneous services:

- (i) Filing other documents \$ 3.00
- (ii) Commissioner's certificate under seal \$ 3.00
- (iii) Copy of documents filed in the commissioner's office, reasonable charge therefor as determined by the commissioner.

(2) All fees so collected shall be remitted by the commissioner to the state treasurer not later than the first business day following, and shall be placed to the credit of the general fund. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 8; 1967 c 150 § 12; 1955 c 303 § 4; 1947 c 79 § .14.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.14.01.]

48.14.020 Premium taxes. (1) Subject to other provisions of this chapter, each authorized insurer except title insurers shall on or before the first day of March of each year pay to the state treasurer through the commissioner's office a tax on premiums. Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, such tax shall be in the amount of two percent of all premiums, excluding amounts returned to or the amount of reductions in premiums allowed to holders of industrial life policies for payment of premiums directly to an office of the insurer, collected or received by the insurer during the preceding calendar year in the case of foreign and alien insurers,

and in the amount of one percent of all such premiums in the case of domestic insurers, for direct insurances, other than ocean marine and foreign trade insurances, after deducting premiums paid to policyholders as returned premiums, upon risks or property resident, situated, or to be performed in this state. For the purposes of this section the consideration received by an insurer for the granting of an annuity is deemed to be a premium.

(2) In the case of insurers which require the payment by their policyholders at the inception of their policies of the entire premium thereon in the form of premiums or premium deposits which are the same in amount, based on the character of the risks, regardless of the length of term for which such policies are written, such tax shall be in the amount of two percent of the gross amount of such premiums and premium deposits upon policies on risks resident, located, or to be performed in this state, in force as of the thirty-first day of December next preceding, less the unused or unabsorbed portion of such premiums and premium deposits computed at the average rate thereof actually paid or credited to policyholders or applied in part payment of any renewal premiums or premium deposits on one-year policies expiring during such year.

(3) Each authorized insurer shall with respect to all ocean marine and foreign trade insurance contracts written within this state during the preceding calendar year, on or before the first day of March of each year pay to the state treasurer through the commissioner's office a tax of three-quarters of one percent on its gross underwriting profit. Such gross underwriting profit shall be ascertained by deducting from the net premiums (i.e., gross premiums less all return premiums and premiums for reinsurance) on such ocean marine and foreign trade insurance contracts the net losses paid (i.e., gross losses paid less salvage and recoveries on reinsurance ceded) during such calendar year under such contracts. In the case of insurers issuing participating contracts, such gross underwriting profit shall not include, for computation of the tax prescribed by this subsection, the amounts refunded, or paid as participation dividends, by such insurers to the holders of such contracts.

(4) The state does hereby preempt the field of imposing excise or privilege taxes upon insurers or their agents, other than title insurers, and no county, city, town or other municipal subdivision shall have the right to impose any such taxes upon such insurers or their agents.

(5) If an authorized insurer collects or receives any such premiums on account of policies in force in this state which were originally issued by another insurer and which other insurer is not authorized to transact insurance in this state on its own account, such collecting insurer shall be liable for and shall pay the tax on such premiums.

(6) This section shall be effective as to and shall govern the payment of all taxes falling due after the effective date of this code. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 9; 1947 c 79 § .14.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.14.02.]

Credit against premium tax for assessments paid pursuant to RCW 48.32.060(1)(c): RCW 48.32.145.

48.14.021 Reduction of tax—Policies connected with pension, etc., plans exempt or qualified under internal revenue code. As to premiums received from policies or contracts issued in connection with a pension, annuity or profit-sharing plan exempt or qualified under sections 401, 403(b), 404, 408(b), or 501(a) of the United States internal revenue code, the rate of tax specified in RCW 48.14.020 shall be reduced twelve and one-half percent with respect to the tax payable in 1964, twenty-five percent with respect to the tax payable in 1965, thirty-seven and one-half percent with respect to the tax payable in 1966, fifty percent with respect to the tax payable in 1967, sixty-two and one-half percent with respect to the tax payable in 1968, seventy-five percent with respect to the tax payable in 1969, eighty-seven and one-half percent with respect to the tax payable in 1970, and one hundred percent with respect to the tax payable in 1971 and annually thereafter. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 119 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 132 § 1; 1963 c 166 § 1.]

48.14.030 Tax statement. The insurer shall file with the commissioner as part of its annual statement a statement of premiums so collected or received according to such form as shall be prescribed and furnished by the commissioner. In every such statement the reporting of premiums for tax purposes shall be on a written basis or on a paid-for basis consistent with the basis required by the annual statement. [1947 c 79 § .14.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.14.03.]

48.14.040 Retaliatory provision. (1) If pursuant to the laws of any other state or country, any taxes, fines, penalties, licenses, fees, deposits, or other obligations or prohibitions, in the aggregate, or additional to or at a net rate in excess of any such taxes, fines, penalties, licenses, fees, deposits or other obligations or prohibitions imposed by the laws of this state upon like foreign or alien insurers and their agents and solicitors, are imposed on insurers of this state and their agents doing business in such other state or country, a like rate, obligation or prohibition may be imposed by the commissioner, as to any item or combination of items involved, upon all insurers of such other state or country and their agents doing business in this state, so long as such laws remain in force or are so applied.

(2) For the purposes of this section an alien insurer, may be deemed to be domiciled in the state wherein it has established its principal office or agency in the United States. If no such office or agency has been established, the domicile of the alien insurer shall be deemed to be the country under the laws of which it is formed. [1949 c 190 § 21, part; 1947 c 79 § .14.04; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.14.04.]

48.14.050 "Ocean marine and foreign trade insurances" defined. For the purposes of this code other than as to chapter 48.19 RCW "ocean marine and foreign trade insurances" shall include only:

(1) Insurances upon vessels, crafts, hulls and of interests therein or with relation thereto;

(2) Insurance of marine builders' risks, marine war risks, and contracts of marine protection and indemnity insurance;

(3) Insurance of freights and disbursements pertaining to a subject of insurance coming within this definition;

(4) Insurance of personal property and interests therein, in course of exportation from or importation into any country, or in course of transportation coastwise, including transportation by land, water or air from point of origin to final destination, in respect to, appertaining to, or in connection with, any and all risks or perils of navigation, transit or transportation, and while being prepared for and while awaiting shipment, and during any delays, storage, transshipment or reshipment incident thereto. [1947 c 79 § .14.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.14.05.]

48.14.060 Failure to pay tax—Penalty. (1) Any insurer failing to file its tax statement and to pay the specified tax on premiums for more than thirty days after date due shall be liable to a penalty of twenty-five dollars for each additional day of delinquency. In such event the tax may be collected by distraint, and the penalty recovered by any action instituted by the commissioner in any court of competent jurisdiction. The amount of any such penalty collected shall be paid to the state treasurer and credited to the general fund.

(2) At his discretion the commissioner may revoke the certificate of authority of any such delinquent insurer, such certificate of authority not to be reissued until all taxes and penalties incurred by the insurer have been fully paid and the insurer has otherwise qualified for the certificate of authority. [1947 c 79 § .14.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.14.06.]

48.14.070 Refunds. In event any person has paid to the commissioner any tax, license fee or other charge in error or in excess of that which he is lawfully obligated to pay, the commissioner shall upon written request made to him within six years of the date of such payment, make a refund thereof either by crediting the amount toward payment of charges due or to become due from such person, or by making a cash refund. To facilitate such cash refunds the commissioner may establish a revolving fund out of funds appropriated by the legislature for his use. [1947 c 79 § .14.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.14.07.]

48.14.080 Premium tax in lieu of other forms. As to insurers other than title insurers, the taxes imposed by this title shall be in lieu of all other taxes, except taxes on real and tangible personal property and excise taxes on the sale, purchase or use of such property. [1949 c 190 § 21, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.14.08.]

48.14.090 Determining amount of direct premium taxable in this state. In determining the amount of direct premium taxable in this state, all such premiums written, procured, or received in this state shall be deemed written upon risks or property resident, situated, or to be performed in this state except such premiums as are

properly allocated or apportioned and reported as taxable premiums of any other state or states. [1963 c 195 § 14.]

48.14.100 Foreign or alien insurers, continuing liability for taxes. Any foreign or alien insurer authorized to do business in this state which hereafter either withdraws from the state or has its certificate of authority suspended or revoked shall continue to pay premium taxes pursuant to this chapter as to policies upon risks or property resident, situated, or to be performed in this state, which policies were issued during the time the insurer was authorized in this state. [1963 c 195 § 15.]

**Chapter 48.15
UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS**

Sections	
48.15.020	Solicitation by unauthorized insurer prohibited.
48.15.030	Validity of contracts illegally effectuated.
48.15.040	"Surplus line" coverage.
48.15.050	Endorsement of contract.
48.15.060	Validity of contracts.
48.15.070	Surplus line brokers—Licensing.
48.15.080	Broker may accept business.
48.15.085	Liability of insurer assuming direct risk.
48.15.090	Solvent insurer required.
48.15.100	Record of surplus line broker.
48.15.110	Broker's annual statement.
48.15.120	Premium tax—Surplus lines.
48.15.130	Penalty for default.
48.15.140	Revocation of broker's license.
48.15.150	Legal process against surplus line insurer.
48.15.160	Exemptions from surplus line requirements.
48.15.170	Records of insureds—Inspection.

48.15.020 Solicitation by unauthorized insurer prohibited. (1) An insurer not thereunto authorized by the commissioner shall not solicit insurance business in this state, nor transact insurance business in this state except as provided in this chapter.

(2) No person shall, in this state, represent an unauthorized insurer except as provided in this chapter. This provision shall not apply to any adjuster or attorney at law representing such an insurer from time to time in this state in his professional capacity.

(3) Each violation of this section shall constitute a separate offense punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than one thousand dollars. [1947 c 79 § .15.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.15.02.]

48.15.030 Validity of contracts illegally effectuated. A contract of insurance effectuated by an unauthorized insurer in violation of the provisions of this code shall be voidable except at the instance of the insurer. [1947 c 79 § .15.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.15.03.]

48.15.040 "Surplus line" coverage. If certain insurance coverages cannot be procured from authorized insurers, such coverages, hereinafter designated as "surplus lines," may be procured from unauthorized insurers subject to the following conditions:

(1) The insurance must be procured through a licensed surplus line broker.

(2) The insurance must not be procurable, after diligent effort has been made to do so from among a

majority of the insurers authorized to transact that kind of insurance in this state and placing the insurance in an unauthorized insurer must not be for the purpose of securing a lower premium rate than would be accepted by any authorized insurer.

(3) At the time of the procuring of any such insurance an affidavit setting forth the facts referred to in subdivision (2) of this section must be executed by the surplus line broker. Such affidavit shall be filed with the commissioner within thirty days after the insurance is procured. [1947 c 79 § .15.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.15.04.]

48.15.050 Endorsement of contract. Every insurance contract procured and delivered as a surplus line coverage pursuant to this chapter shall have stamped upon it and be initialed by or bear the name of the surplus line broker who procured it, the following:

"This contract is registered and delivered as a surplus line coverage under the insurance code of the state of Washington, enacted in 1947." [1947 c 79 § .15.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.15.05.]

48.15.060 Validity of contracts. Insurance contracts procured as surplus line coverage from unauthorized insurers in accordance with this chapter shall be fully valid and enforceable as to all parties, and shall be given recognition in all matters and respects to the same effect as like contracts issued by authorized insurers. [1947 c 79 § .15.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.15.06.]

48.15.070 Surplus line brokers—Licensing. Any person deemed by the commissioner to be competent and trustworthy and while maintaining an office at a designated location in this state may be licensed as a surplus line broker, as follows:

(1) Application to the commissioner for the license shall be made on forms furnished by the commissioner.

(2) The license fee shall be one hundred dollars for each license year during any part of which the license is in force. The license year shall be from the date of issuance of the license.

(3) Prior to issuance of license the applicant shall file with the commissioner and thereafter for as long as the license remains in effect he shall keep in force a bond in favor of the state of Washington in the penal sum of five thousand dollars, with authorized corporate sureties approved by the commissioner, conditioned that he will conduct business under the license in accordance with the provisions of this chapter and that he will promptly remit the taxes provided by RCW 48.15.120. No such bond shall be terminated unless not less than thirty days prior written notice thereof is filed with the commissioner. [1959 c 225 § 4; 1947 c 79 § .15.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.15.07.]

48.15.080 Broker may accept business. A licensed surplus line broker may accept and place surplus line business for any insurance agent or broker licensed in this state for the kind of insurance involved, and may compensate such agent or broker therefor. [1947 c 79 § .15.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.15.08.]

48.15.085 Liability of insurer assuming direct risk.

(1) If pursuant to the surplus lines provisions of this chapter an insurer has assumed direct risk under a coverage and the premium therefor has been paid to the broker who placed such insurance, the insurer shall be liable to the insured for unearned premiums payable upon cancellation of the insurance, whether or not the broker is indebted to the insurer for such premium or otherwise. This provision shall not affect rights as between the insurer and the broker.

(2) Each such insurer shall be deemed to have subjected itself to this section by acceptance of such direct risk. [1959 c 225 § 5.]

48.15.090 Solvent insurer required. (1) A surplus line broker shall not knowingly place surplus line insurance with insurers unsound financially. The broker shall ascertain the financial condition of the unauthorized insurer before placing insurance therewith. The broker shall not so insure with any insurer having less capital and surplus or combined capital funds than the minimum amounts required for an admitted multiple line insurer in accordance with RCW 48.05.340 as now or hereafter amended, unless there is on file with the commissioner a copy of a trust agreement, certified by the trustee, evidencing a subsisting trust deposit of not less than a like amount by such insurer with a bank or trust company in the United States, and which deposit is held for the protection of United States policyholders. The commissioner may, by rule and regulation, prescribe the terms under which the foregoing financial requirements may be waived in circumstances where insurance cannot be otherwise procured on risks located in this state.

(2) For any violation of this section the broker shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars or more than two hundred and fifty dollars, his surplus line broker's license shall be revoked, and the broker may not again be so licensed within a period of two years thereafter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 6; 1969 ex.s. c 241 § 10; 1955 c 303 § 5; 1947 c 79 § .15.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.15.09.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

48.15.100 Record of surplus line broker. (1) Each licensed surplus line broker shall keep a full and true record of each surplus line contract procured by him including a copy of the daily report, if any, showing such of the following items as may be applicable:

- (a) Amount of the insurance;
- (b) Gross premiums charged;
- (c) Return premium paid, if any;
- (d) Rate of premium charged upon the several items of property;
- (e) Effective date of the contract, and the terms thereof;
- (f) Name and address of the insurer;
- (g) Name and address of the insured;
- (h) Brief general description of property insured and where located;
- (i) Other information as may be required by the commissioner.

(2) All such records as to any particular transaction shall be kept available and open to the inspection of the commissioner at any business time during the five years next following the date of completion of such transaction. [1955 c 303 § 6; 1947 c 79 § .15.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.15.10.]

48.15.110 Broker's annual statement. (1) Each surplus line broker shall on or before the first day of March of each year file with the commissioner a verified statement of all surplus line insurance transacted by him during the preceding calendar year.

(2) The statement shall be on forms as prescribed and furnished by the commissioner and shall show:

(a) Aggregate of net premiums;

(b) Additional information as required by the commissioner. [1955 c 303 § 7; 1947 c 79 § .15.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.15.11.]

48.15.120 Premium tax—Surplus lines. (1) On or before the first day of March of each year each surplus line broker shall remit to the state treasurer through the commissioner a tax on the premiums, exclusive of sums collected to cover federal and state taxes and examination fees, on surplus line insurance subject to tax transacted by him during the preceding calendar year as shown by his annual statement filed with the commissioner, and at the same rate as is applicable to the premiums of authorized foreign insurers under this code. Such tax when collected shall be credited to the general fund.

(2) If a surplus line policy covers risks or exposures only partially in this state the tax so payable shall be computed upon the proportion of the premium which is properly allocable to the risks or exposures located in this state. [1947 c 79 § .15.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.15.12.]

48.15.130 Penalty for default. If any surplus line broker fails to file his annual statement, or fails to remit the tax provided by RCW 48.15.120, prior to the first day of April after the tax is due, he shall be liable for a fine of twenty-five dollars for each day of delinquency commencing with the first day of April. The tax may be collected by distraint, or the tax and fine may be recovered by an action instituted by the commissioner in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any fine collected by the commissioner shall be paid to the state treasurer and credited to the general fund. [1947 c 79 § .15.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.15.13.]

48.15.140 Revocation of broker's license. (1) The commissioner shall revoke any surplus line broker's license:

(a) If the broker fails to file his annual statement or to remit the tax as required by this chapter; or

(b) if the broker fails to maintain an office in this state, or to keep the records, or to allow the commissioner to examine his records as required by this chapter; or

(c) for any of the causes for which a general broker's license may be revoked.

(2) The commissioner may suspend or revoke any such license whenever he deems suspension or revocation to be for the best interests of the people of this state.

(3) The procedures provided by this code for the suspension or revocation of general brokers' licenses shall be applicable to suspension or revocation of a surplus line broker's license.

(4) No broker whose license has been so revoked or suspended shall again be so licensed within one year thereafter, nor until any fines or delinquent taxes owing by him have been paid. [1947 c 79 § .15.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.15.14.]

48.15.150 Legal process against surplus line insurer.

(1) An unauthorized insurer shall be sued, upon any cause of action arising in this state under any contract issued by it as a surplus line contract, pursuant to this chapter, in the superior court of the county in which the cause of action arose.

(2) Service of legal process against the insurer may be made in any such action by service upon the commissioner of duplicate copies of such legal process either by a person competent to serve a summons, by registered mail or certified mail with return receipt requested. At the time of such service the plaintiff shall pay to the commissioner two dollars, taxable as costs in the action. The commissioner shall forthwith mail the documents of process served, or a true copy thereof, to the person designated by the insurer in the policy for the purpose by prepaid registered mail with return receipt requested. The insurer shall have forty days from the date of service upon the commissioner within which to plead, answer, or otherwise defend the action. Upon service of process upon the commissioner in accordance with this provision, the court shall be deemed to have jurisdiction in personam of the insurer.

(3) An unauthorized insurer issuing such policy shall be deemed thereby to have authorized service of process against it in the manner and to the effect as provided in this section. Any such policy shall contain a provision stating the substance of this section, and designating the person to whom the commissioner shall mail process as provided in subsection (2) of this section. [1963 c 195 § 16; 1955 c 303 § 8; 1947 c 79 § .15.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.15.15.]

48.15.160 Exemptions from surplus line requirements.

(1) The provisions of this chapter controlling the placing of insurance with unauthorized insurers shall not apply to reinsurance or to the following insurances when so placed by licensed agents or brokers of this state:

(a) Ocean marine and foreign trade insurances.

(b) Insurance on subjects located, resident, or to be performed wholly outside of this state, or on vehicles or aircraft owned and principally garaged outside this state.

(c) Insurance on operations of railroads engaged in transportation in interstate commerce and their property used in such operations.

(d) Insurance of aircraft owned or operated by manufacturers of aircraft, or of aircraft operated in schedule

interstate flight, or cargo of such aircraft, or against liability, other than workmen's compensation and employer's liability, arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of such aircraft.

(2) Agents and brokers so placing any such insurance with an unauthorized insurer shall keep a full and true record of each such coverage in detail as required of surplus line insurance under this chapter. The record shall be preserved for not less than five years from the effective date of the insurance and shall be kept available in this state and open to the examination of the commissioner. The agent or broker shall furnish to the commissioner at his request and on forms as designated and furnished by him a report of all such coverages so placed in a designated calendar year. [1949 c 190 § 22; 1947 c 79 § .15.16; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.15.16.]

48.15.170 Records of insureds—Inspection. Every person for whom insurance has been placed with an unauthorized insurer pursuant to or in violation of this chapter shall, upon the commissioner's order, produce for his examination all policies and other documents evidencing the insurance, and shall disclose to the commissioner the amount of the gross premiums paid or agreed to be paid for the insurance. For each refusal to obey such order, such person shall be liable to a fine of not more than five hundred dollars. [1947 c 79 § .15.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.15.17.]

Chapter 48.16 DEPOSITS OF INSURERS

Sections

48.16.010	Deposits of insurers—In general.
48.16.020	Deposits to be held in trust.
48.16.030	Securities eligible for deposit.
48.16.050	Commissioner's receipt—Records.
48.16.060	Transfer of securities.
48.16.070	Depositaries—Designation.
48.16.080	Liability for safekeeping.
48.16.090	Dividends and substitutions.
48.16.100	Release of deposits—Generally.
48.16.110	Release of existing deposits.
48.16.120	Voluntary excess deposits.
48.16.130	Immunity from levy.

48.16.010 Deposits of insurers—In general. The commissioner shall accept deposits of securities or funds by insurers as follows:

(1) Deposits in amount as required to be made as prerequisite to a certificate of authority to transact insurance in this state.

(2) Deposits of domestic or alien insurers in amount as required to be made by the laws of other states as prerequisite for authority to transact insurance in such other states.

(3) Deposits in amounts as result from application of the retaliatory provision, RCW 48.14.040.

(4) Deposits in other additional amounts permitted to be made by this code. [1955 c 86 § 3; 1947 c 79 § .16.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.16.01.]

Effective date—Supervision of transfer—1955 c 86: See notes following RCW 48.05.080.

48.16.020 Deposits to be held in trust. Each such deposit shall be held by the commissioner in trust for the protection of all policyholders in the United States of the insurer making it; except that deposits of alien insurers shall be so held for the security of such insurer's obligations arising out of its insurance transactions in the United States, and except as to deposits the purpose of which may be further limited pursuant to the retaliatory provision, RCW 48.14.040. [1955 c 86 § 4; 1947 c 79 § .16.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.16.02.]

48.16.030 Securities eligible for deposit. All such deposits shall consist of cash funds or public obligations as specified in RCW 48.13.040; except, that with respect to deposits held on account of registered policies heretofore issued, the commissioner may accept deposit of such other kinds of securities as are expressly required to be deposited by the terms of such policies. [1955 c 86 § 5; 1947 c 79 § .16.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.16.03.]

48.16.050 Commissioner's receipt—Records. (1) The commissioner shall deliver to the insurer a receipt for all funds and securities so deposited by it.

(2) The commissioner or the designated depository shall keep a record in permanent form of all funds and securities so deposited. [1955 c 86 § 6; 1947 c 79 § .16.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.16.05.]

48.16.060 Transfer of securities. (1) No transfer of any funds or security so held on deposit, whether voluntary or by operation of law, shall be valid unless approved in writing by the commissioner.

(2) A statement of each such transfer shall be entered on the records of the commissioner or designated depository, showing the name of the insurer from whose deposit such transfer is made, the name of the transferee, and the par value of the securities so transferred. [1955 c 86 § 7; 1947 c 79 § .16.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.16.06.]

48.16.070 Depositaries—Designation. The commissioner may designate any solvent trust company or other solvent financial institution having trust powers domiciled in this state, as the commissioner's depository to receive and hold any such deposit. Any deposit so held shall be at the expense of the insurer. [1955 c 86 § 8; 1947 c 79 § .16.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.16.07.]

48.16.080 Liability for safekeeping. The state of Washington shall be responsible for the safekeeping and return of all funds and securities deposited pursuant to this chapter with the commissioner or in any such depository so designated by him. [1955 c 86 § 9; 1947 c 79 § .16.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.16.08.]

48.16.090 Dividends and substitutions. While solvent and complying with this code an insurer shall be entitled:

(1) To collect and receive interest and dividends accruing on the securities so held on deposit for its account, and

(2) From time to time exchange and substitute for any of such securities, other securities eligible for deposit and of at least equal value. [1947 c 79 § .16.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.16.09.]

48.16.100 Release of deposits—Generally. (1) Any such required deposit shall be released in these instances only:

(a) Upon extinguishment of all liabilities of the insurer for the security of which the deposit is held, by reinsurance contract or otherwise.

(b) If any such deposit or portion thereof is no longer required under this code.

(c) If the deposit has been made pursuant to the retaliatory provision, RCW 48.14.040, it shall be released in whole or in part when no longer so required.

(d) Upon proper order of a court of competent jurisdiction the deposit shall be released to the receiver, conservator, rehabilitator, or liquidator of the insurer for whose account the deposit is held.

(2) No such release shall be made except on application to and written order of the commissioner made upon proof satisfactory to him of the existence of one of such grounds therefor. The commissioner shall have no personal liability for any such release of any deposit or part thereof so made by him in good faith.

(3) All releases of deposits or any part thereof shall be made to the person then entitled thereto upon proof of title satisfactory to the commissioner.

(4) Deposits held on account of title insurers are subject further to the provisions of chapter 48.29 RCW. [1947 c 79 § .16.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.16.10.]

48.16.110 Release of existing deposits. Any part of any deposit of an insurer held by the commissioner which is in amount in excess of the deposit required or permitted to be made by such insurer under this code, shall, upon written order of the commissioner, be released; except, that no deposit held on account of any registered policies heretofore issued by the insurer shall be released except in accordance with the conditions under which such deposit was made. [1955 c 86 § 10; 1947 c 79 § .16.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.16.11.]

48.16.120 Voluntary excess deposits. An insurer may deposit and maintain on deposit with the commissioner funds and eligible securities in amount exceeding its required deposit under this code by not more than one hundred thousand dollars, for the purpose of absorbing fluctuations in the value of securities held in its required deposit, and to facilitate the exchange and substitution of such required securities. During the solvency of the insurer any such excess deposit or any part thereof shall be released to it upon its request. During the insolvency of the insurer such excess deposit shall be released only as provided in RCW 48.16.100. [1955 c 86 § 11; 1947 c 79 § .16.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.16.12.]

48.16.130 Immunity from levy. No judgment creditor or other claimant of an insurer shall levy upon any deposit held pursuant to this chapter, or upon any part

thereof. [1947 c 79 § .16.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.16.13.]

**Chapter 48.17
AGENTS, BROKERS, SOLICITORS, AND
ADJUSTERS**

Sections	
48.17.010	"Agent" defined.
48.17.020	"Broker" defined.
48.17.030	"Solicitor" defined.
48.17.040	Service representatives.
48.17.050	"Adjuster" defined.
48.17.060	License required—Exceptions—Penalty.
48.17.070	General qualifications for license.
48.17.080	"Controlled business" disqualification.
48.17.090	Application for license.
48.17.100	One filing of personal data sufficient.
48.17.110	Examination of applicants.
48.17.120	Scope of examinations.
48.17.130	Examinations—Form, time of, fee.
48.17.135	Insurance advisory examining board—Members— Appointment—Qualifications—Terms—Meetings, quorum—Powers and duties—Removal of members—Compensation.
48.17.150	Agent's and broker's qualifications.
48.17.160	Appointment of agents—Revocation.
48.17.170	Content of agents', brokers', and solicitors' licenses.
48.17.180	Licenses to firms and corporations.
48.17.190	Limited licenses.
48.17.200	Number of licenses required—Agent, broker.
48.17.210	Minimum license combinations.
48.17.230	Rejected business—Agent may place.
48.17.240	Scope of broker's license.
48.17.250	Broker's bond.
48.17.260	Broker's authority—Commissions.
48.17.270	Agent—broker combinations.
48.17.280	Solicitor's qualifications.
48.17.290	Solicitor's license—Application.
48.17.300	Solicitor's license fee—Custody—Cancellation.
48.17.310	Limitations upon solicitors.
48.17.320	Responsibility of employing agent or broker.
48.17.330	Nonresident agents and brokers—Reciprocity.
48.17.340	Service of process against nonresident agent or broker.
48.17.380	Adjusters—Qualifications for license.
48.17.390	Adjusters—Separate licenses.
48.17.400	Adjuster's license—Content.
48.17.410	Authority of adjuster.
48.17.420	Agent may adjust—Nonresident adjusters.
48.17.430	Public adjuster's bond.
48.17.440	Report of losses.
48.17.450	Place of business.
48.17.460	Display of license.
48.17.470	Records of agents, brokers, adjusters.
48.17.475	Licensee to reply promptly to inquiry by commissioner.
48.17.480	Reporting and accounting for premiums.
48.17.490	Sharing commissions.
48.17.500	Expiration and renewal of licenses.
48.17.510	Temporary licenses.
48.17.520	Temporary licenses—Duration—Limitations.
48.17.530	Refusal, suspension, revocation of licenses.
48.17.540	Procedure to suspend, revoke or refuse—Effect of conviction of felony.
48.17.550	Duration of suspension.
48.17.560	Fines may be imposed.

Agent on commission not subject to unemployment compensation: RCW 50.04.230.

Binders: RCW 48.18.230.

Illegal inducements: RCW 48.30.150.

Rebating: RCW 48.30.140.

"Twisting" prohibited: RCW 48.30.180.

Unfair practices: Chapter 48.30 RCW.

48.17.010 "Agent" defined. "Agent" means any person appointed by an insurer to solicit applications for insurance on its behalf, and if authorized so to do, to effectuate and countersign insurance contracts except as to life or disability insurances, and to collect premiums on insurances so applied for or effectuated. [1947 c 79 § .17.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.01.]

48.17.020 "Broker" defined. "Broker" means any person who, on behalf of the insured, for compensation as an independent contractor, for commission, or fee, and not being an agent of the insurer, solicits, negotiates, or procures insurance or reinsurance or the renewal or continuance thereof, or in any manner aids therein, for insureds or prospective insureds other than himself. [1947 c 79 § .17.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.02.]

48.17.030 "Solicitor" defined. "Solicitor" means an individual authorized by an agent or broker to solicit applications for insurance as a representative of such agent or broker and to collect premiums in connection therewith. An individual employed by, and devoting full time to clerical work with incidental taking of insurance applications and receiving premiums in the office of the agent or broker is not deemed to be a solicitor if his compensation is not related to the volume of such applications, insurances, or premiums. [1947 c 79 § .17.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.03.]

48.17.040 Service representatives. Individuals other than an officer, manager, or general agent of the insurer, employed on salary by an insurer or general agent to work with and assist agents in soliciting, negotiating, and effectuating insurance in such insurer or in the insurers represented by the general agent, are deemed to be service representatives and are not required to be licensed. [1947 c 79 § .17.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.04.]

48.17.050 "Adjuster" defined. (1) "Adjuster" means any person who, for compensation as an independent contractor or as an employee of an independent contractor, or for fee or commission, investigates or reports to his principal relative to claims arising under insurance contracts, on behalf solely of either the insurer or the insured. An attorney at law who adjusts insurance losses from time to time incidental to the practice of his profession, or an adjuster of marine losses, or a salaried employee of an insurer or of a general agent, is not deemed to be an "adjuster" for the purposes of this chapter.

(2) "Independent adjuster" means such an adjuster representing the interests of the insurer.

(3) "Public adjuster" means an adjuster employed by and representing solely the financial interests of the insured named in the policy. [1947 c 79 § .17.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.05.]

48.17.060 License required—Exceptions—Penalty. (1) No person shall in this state act as or hold himself out to be an agent, broker, solicitor, or adjuster unless then licensed therefor by this state.

(2) No agent, solicitor, or broker shall solicit or take applications for, procure, or place for others any kind of insurance for which he is not then licensed.

(3) This section shall not apply with respect to any person securing and forwarding information required for the purposes of group credit life and credit disability insurance in connection with an extension of credit and such other credit life or disability insurance lines as the commissioner shall determine, and where no commission or other compensation is payable on account of the securing and forwarding of such information: *Provided*, That the reimbursement of a creditor's actual expenses for securing and forwarding information required for the purposes of such group insurance shall not be considered a commission or other compensation if such reimbursement does not exceed three dollars per certificate issued, or in the case of a monthly premium plan extending beyond twelve months, not to exceed three dollars per loan transaction revision per year.

(4) Any person violating this section shall be liable to a fine of not to exceed five hundred dollars and imprisonment for not to exceed six months for each instance of such violation. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 7; 1955 c 303 § 9; 1947 c 79 § .17.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.06.]

Severability——1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

48.17.070 General qualifications for license. For the protection of the people of this state the commissioner shall not issue or renew any such license except in compliance with this chapter, nor to, nor to be exercised by, any person found by him to be untrustworthy, or incompetent, or who has not established to the satisfaction of the commissioner that he is qualified therefor in accordance with this chapter. [1947 c 79 § .17.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.07.]

48.17.080 "Controlled business" disqualification. (1) The commissioner shall not grant an agent's, solicitor's, or broker's license to any person if the commissioner has reasonable cause to believe that:

(a) During either of the two calendar years immediately preceding the request for renewal of any such license the aggregate amount of commissions represented by the controlled business procured by or through the licensee exceeded the aggregate amount of commissions represented by all other insurance business procured by or through him; or

(b) the circumstances of the applicant for such license or of any such licensee are such as to cause the commissioner reasonably to believe that during the twelve-month period immediately following issuance or renewal of the license, if so issued or renewed, the aggregate amount of commissions to be represented by such controlled business would exceed the aggregate amount of commissions to be represented by all other insurance business to be procured by or through such applicant or licensee.

(2) "Controlled business" means insurance procured or to be procured by or through such person upon:

(a) His own life, person, or property or those of his spouse or relatives by blood or marriage to the second degree;

(b) the life, person, or property of his employer, or his firm, or of any officer, director, stockholder, or member of his employer or firm, other than members of mutual insurers, or of any spouse of such employer, officer, director, stockholder, or member;

(c) the life, person, or property of his ward, or his employees; or upon persons or property under his supervision or control as trustee under any indenture or decree, or as administrator or executor of any estate.

(3) The vendor who is title holder of property being sold under an installment purchase contract shall not be deemed to be the owner of such property for the purposes of this section. [1947 c 79 § .17.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.08.]

48.17.090 Application for license. (1) Application for any such license shall be made to the commissioner upon forms as prescribed and furnished by him. As a part of or in connection with any such application the applicant shall furnish information concerning his identity, including his fingerprints, personal history, experience, business record, purposes, and other pertinent facts, as the commissioner may reasonably require.

(2) If the applicant is a firm or corporation, the application shall show, in addition, the names of all members and officers, and shall designate each individual who is to exercise the powers to be conferred by the license upon such firm or corporation. The commissioner shall require each such individual to furnish information to him as though for an individual license.

(3) Any person wilfully misrepresenting any fact required to be disclosed in any such application shall be liable to penalties as provided by this code. [1967 c 150 § 15; 1947 c 79 § .17.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.09.]

48.17.100 One filing of personal data sufficient. (1) The filing of personal data by an individual in connection with one application for an agent's license shall be sufficient, regardless of the number of insurers to be represented by the agent or the number of subsequent applications by the same applicant.

(2) The commissioner may, for his information from time to time require any licensed agent, or solicitor, or broker, or adjuster, to supply him with the information called for in an application for license. [1947 c 79 § .17.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.10.]

48.17.110 Examination of applicants. (1) Each applicant for license as agent, broker, solicitor, or adjuster shall prior to the issuance of any such license, personally take and pass to the satisfaction of the examining authority, an examination given as a test of his qualifications and competence, but this requirement shall not apply to:

(a) Applicants for limited licenses under RCW 48.17.190, at the discretion of the commissioner.

(b) Applicants who within the five-year period next preceding date of application have been licensed in this state under a license requiring qualifications similar to

qualifications required by the license applied for or who have successfully completed a course of study recognized as a mark of distinction by the insurance industry and who are deemed by the commissioner to be fully qualified and competent.

(c) Applicants for license as nonresident agent or as nonresident broker or as nonresident adjuster who are duly licensed in their state of residence and who are deemed by the commissioner to be fully qualified and competent for a similar license in this state.

(d) Applicants for an agent's or solicitor's license covering the same kinds of insurance as an agent's or solicitor's license then held by them.

(e) Applicants for an adjuster's license who for a period of one year next preceding the date of application have been a full time salaried employee of an insurer or of a general agent to adjust, investigate, or report claims arising under insurance contracts.

(2) Any person licensed as an insurance broker by this state prior to June 8, 1967, who is otherwise qualified to be a licensed insurance broker, shall be entitled to renew his broker's license by payment of the applicable fee for such of the broker's licenses authorized by RCW 48.17.240, as he shall elect, without taking any additional examination, except as provided in subsection (3).

(3) The commissioner may at any time require any licensed agent, broker, solicitor, or adjuster to take and successfully pass an examination testing his competence and qualifications as a condition to the continuance or renewal of his license, if the licensee has been guilty of violation of this code, or has so conducted his affairs under his license as to cause the commissioner reasonably to desire further evidence of his qualifications. [1967 c 150 § 16; 1965 ex.s. c 70 § 19; 1963 c 195 § 17; 1955 c 303 § 10; 1949 c 190 § 23; 1947 c 79 § .17.11; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.17.11.]

48.17.120 Scope of examinations. (1) Each such examination shall be of sufficient scope reasonably to test the applicant's knowledge relative to the kinds of insurance which may be dealt with under the license applied for, and of the duties and responsibilities of, and laws of this state applicable to, such a licensee.

(2) Examination as to ocean marine and related coverages may be waived by the commissioner as to any applicant deemed by the commissioner to be qualified by past experience to deal in such insurances.

(3) The commissioner shall prepare and make available to insurers, general agents, brokers, agents, and applicants a printed manual specifying in general terms the subjects which may be covered in any examination for a particular license. [1967 c 150 § 17; 1955 c 303 § 11; 1947 c 79 § .17.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.12.]

48.17.130 Examinations—Form, time of, fee. (1) The answers of the applicant to any such examination shall be written by the applicant under the examining authority's supervision, and any such written examination may be supplemented by oral examination at the discretion of the examining authority.

(2) Examinations shall be given at such times and places within this state as the examining authority

deems necessary reasonably to serve the convenience of both the examining authority and applicants.

(3) The examining authority may require a waiting period of reasonable duration before giving a new examination to an applicant who has failed to pass a previous similar examination.

(4) For each examination taken, the commissioner shall collect in advance the fee provided in RCW 48.14.010. [1967 c 150 § 18; 1947 c 79 § .17.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.13.]

48.17.135 Insurance advisory examining board—Members—Appointment—Qualifications—Terms—Meetings, quorum—Powers and duties—Removal of members—Compensation. (1) There is hereby created an insurance advisory examining board, hereafter referred to as the examining board or the board.

(2) The examining board shall consist of seven members, the commissioner who shall serve ex officio as a member and shall act as chairman, and six members appointed by the commissioner. Appointments shall be made within thirty days after June 8, 1967.

(3) The insurance commissioner as chairman shall keep a record of all proceedings of the board, send out notices of meetings of the board, draft rules and regulations of the board, and perform such other duties as may be required.

(4) The members of the board appointed by the commissioner shall have been licensed insurance agents or brokers of this state for at least five years prior to their appointments, three of whom shall have been engaged in the life or disability fields and the remaining three in other insurance fields. Consistent with the representation on the board, it may function as two separate committees, at which meetings the commissioner shall also preside.

(5) The first terms for members of the examining board appointed by the commissioner shall be as follows: Two members for one year; two members for two years; two members for three years. Thereafter, the terms shall be for three years and until their successors are appointed and qualified.

(6) The examining board, or any committee of the board, shall meet at the call of the commissioner. A majority of the members of the board or of a committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business by the board or a committee of the board.

(7) The board shall have the advisory power:

(a) To recommend general policy concerning the scope, contents, procedure and conduct of examinations to be given for respective licenses as agent, broker and solicitor.

(b) To recommend the questions comprising each particular such examination and from time to time to change such questions as the board deems advisable, and where examinations are composed by the board results of these examinations shall be evaluated by the board.

(c) To review other state insurance examination papers and the grading thereof.

(d) To recommend the scope and contents of material furnished agent, broker or solicitor examination applicants by the commissioner under RCW 48.17.120 for the purpose of preparing for any such examination.

(e) To recommend rules and regulations for the procedure to be followed in the conduct of such examinations, including, but not limited to, application for examination, frequency and place of examinations, minimum waiting period before reexamination, monitoring, and the safeguarding of examination questions and papers. The board shall file copies of all such rules and regulations, and of all amendments or modifications thereof, with the commissioner and with the code reviser for public inspection and information.

(f) To make such recommendations to the commissioner in regard to the administration of the examination requirement as the board from time to time deems appropriate.

(8) Members may be removed by the commissioner for any cause which unreasonably interferes with the proper discharge of the responsibilities of the board or any member thereof. Any vacancy shall be filled by the commissioner within ninety days after it occurs by appointment for the remainder of the unexpired term.

(9) Appointed members of the examining board shall receive compensation from the appropriation to the insurance commissioner at the rate of twenty-five dollars per day while discharging their duties as directed and approved by the commissioner, and shall be reimbursed for their travel expenses incurred in the actual performance of their duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended.

(10) The powers and recommendations of the examining board shall be advisory only. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 142; 1967 c 150 § 14.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

48.17.150 Agent's and broker's qualifications. (1) To qualify for an agent's or broker's license an applicant must otherwise comply with this code therefor and must

(a) be eighteen years of age or over, if an individual;

(b) be a bona fide resident of and actually reside in this state, or if a corporation, be other than an insurer and maintain a lawfully established place of business in this state, except as provided in RCW 48.17.330;

(c) be empowered to be an agent or broker, as the case may be, under its members' agreement, if a firm, or by its articles of incorporation, if a corporation;

(d) successfully pass any examination as required under RCW 48.17.110;

(e) be a trustworthy person;

(f) not intend to use or use the license for the purpose principally of writing controlled business, as defined in RCW 48.17.080;

(g) if for an agent's license, be appointed as its agent by one or more authorized insurers, subject to issuance of the license;

(h) if for broker's license, have had at least two years experience either as an agent, solicitor, adjuster, general

agent, broker, or as an employee of insurers or representatives of insurers, and special education or training of sufficient duration and extent reasonably to satisfy the commissioner that he possesses the competence necessary to fulfill the responsibilities of broker.

(2) If the commissioner finds that the applicant is so qualified and that the license fee has been paid, he shall issue the license. Otherwise, the commissioner shall refuse to issue the license. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 47; 1967 c 150 § 19; 1961 c 194 § 4; 1947 c 79 § .17.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.15.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

48.17.160 Appointment of agents—Revocation. (1) Each insurer on appointing an agent in this state shall file written notice thereof in duplicate with the commissioner on forms as prescribed and furnished by him, and shall pay the filing fee therefor as provided in RCW 48.14.010. If then licensed, or as soon as licensed, the commissioner shall mail one copy of the appointment to the agent.

(2) Each such appointment shall continue in force until:

(a) The commissioner notifies the insurer that the person so appointed is no longer licensed as an agent by this state; or

(b) the appointment is revoked by the insurer by written notice of such revocation to the agent. The insurer shall forthwith file a duplicate copy of such notice of revocation with the commissioner. No fee shall be charged for filing such copy.

(3) Revocation of an appointment by the insurer shall be deemed to be effective as of the date designated in the notice as being the effective date if the notice is actually received by the agent prior to such designated date; otherwise, as of the earlier of the following dates:

(a) The date such notice of revocation was received by the agent.

(b) The date such notice, if mailed to the agent at his last address of record with the insurer, in due course should have been received by the agent. [1967 c 150 § 20; 1959 c 225 § 6; 1955 c 303 § 13; 1947 c 79 § .17.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.16.]

48.17.170 Content of agents', brokers', and solicitors' licenses. (1) Agents', solicitors', and brokers' licenses shall be in form as the commissioner prescribes, and shall set forth:

(a) The name and address of the licensee; or if he is required to have a place of business, the address of the place of business;

(b) if the agent or broker is a firm or corporation, the name of each individual authorized to exercise the powers conferred by the license;

(c) the kind or kinds of insurance the licensee is thereby licensed to handle;

(d) if an agent's license for life or disability insurances only, the name of the insurer as to which he is so licensed, and a separate license shall be required as to each such insurer;

(e) if a solicitor's license, the name and address of the agent or broker represented by the solicitor;

(f) the conditions under which the license is granted;

(g) the date of issuance and date of expiration of the license.

(2) The commissioner is not required to issue a separate license to each agent licensed for life or disability insurances only. In lieu thereof he may issue to the insurer his license certificate setting forth the names and addresses of the insurer's agents so licensed in this state. Each such license certificate shall be serially numbered and shall constitute official evidence of the licensing of each licensee designated therein. Any such insurer may furnish its agents so licensed with evidence of authority to represent the insurer, upon such form as is submitted to and approved by the commissioner. [1947 c 79 § .17.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.17.]

48.17.180 Licenses to firms and corporations. (1) A firm or corporation shall not be licensed as an agent or broker unless each individual to be empowered and designated in the license to exercise the powers conferred thereby is qualified as though he were the sole individual to be so empowered. A nonresident of this state shall not be so designated or empowered. Exercise or attempted exercise of such powers by an individual not so designated, with the knowledge or consent of the licensee, shall constitute cause for the revocation or suspension of the license.

(2) Licenses shall be issued in a trade name only upon proof satisfactory to the commissioner that the trade name has been lawfully registered. [1947 c 79 § .17.18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.18.]

48.17.190 Limited licenses. The commissioner may issue limited licenses to the following:

(1) Persons selling transportation tickets of a common carrier of persons or property who shall act as such agents only as to transportation ticket policies of disability insurance or baggage insurance on personal effects.

(2) Compensated master policyholders of credit life and credit accident and health insurance, retail dealers compensated by any such master policyholders, or the authorized representative(s) of either. [1967 c 150 § 21; 1947 c 79 § .17.19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.19.]

48.17.200 Number of licenses required—Agent, broker. (1) An agent appointed by an insurer for life insurance, or for life and disability insurances, or for disability insurance only, shall be separately licensed as to such insurer.

(2) An agent is required to have but one license inclusive of all other kinds or combination of kinds of insurance he is licensed to handle, regardless of the number of insurers for whom he is appointed as agent for such insurances or any of them.

(3) An agent or broker shall have separate and additional license or licenses as to each office location in excess of one, maintained by him in this state for the transaction of business as such agent or broker. [1955 c 303 § 14; 1947 c 79 § .17.20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.20.]

48.17.210 Minimum license combinations. Except as provided in RCW 48.17.190, an agent's license shall not be issued unless it includes, and the applicant is qualified for, one or more of the following kinds of insurance:

- (1) Casualty.
- (2) Disability.
- (3) Life.
- (4) Marine and transportation.
- (5) Property.
- (6) Surety.
- (7) Vehicle. [1947 c 79 § .17.21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.21.]

48.17.230 Rejected business—Agent may place. A licensed agent appointed by an insurer as to life or disability insurances may, if with the knowledge and consent of such insurer, place any portion of a life or disability risk which has been rejected by such insurer, with other authorized insurers without being licensed as to such other insurers. [1947 c 79 § .17.23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.23.]

48.17.240 Scope of broker's license. A broker's license may be issued to cover the following lines of insurance:

- (a) All lines of insurance; or
- (b) All lines except life, which shall be designated as a casualty-property broker's license; or
- (c) Life and disability only. [1967 c 150 § 22; 1947 c 79 § .17.24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.24.]

48.17.250 Broker's bond. (1) Every applicant for a broker's license or for the renewal of a broker's license existing on the effective date of this code shall file with the application or request for renewal and shall thereafter maintain in force while so licensed a bond in favor of the people of the state of Washington, executed by an authorized corporate surety approved by the commissioner, in the amount of twenty-five hundred dollars. The bond may be continuous in form, and total aggregate liability on the bond may be limited to the payment of twenty-five hundred dollars. The bond shall be contingent on the accounting by the broker to any person requesting the broker to obtain insurance, for moneys or premiums collected in connection therewith.

(2) Any such bond shall remain in force until the surety is released from liability by the commissioner, or until the bond is canceled by the surety. Without prejudice to any liability accrued prior to such cancellation, the surety may cancel the bond upon thirty days advance notice in writing filed with the commissioner. [1947 c 79 § .17.25; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.25.]

48.17.260 Broker's authority—Commissions. (1) A broker, as such, is not an agent or other representative of an insurer, and does not have power, by his own acts, to bind the insurer upon any risk or with reference to any insurance contract.

(2) An insurer or agent shall have the right to pay to a broker licensed under this code, or under the laws of any other state or province, and such broker shall have

the right to receive from the insurer or agent, the customary commissions upon insurances placed in the insurer by the broker. [1949 c 190 § 24; 1947 c 79 § .17.26; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.17.26.]

48.17.270 Agent-broker combinations. A licensed agent may be licensed as a broker and be a broker as to insurers for which he is not then licensed as agent. A licensed broker may be licensed as and be an agent as to insurers appointing him as agent. The sole relationship between a broker and an insurer as to which he is licensed as an agent shall, as to transactions arising during the existence of such agency appointment, be that of insurer and agent. [1947 c 79 § .17.27; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.27.]

48.17.280 Solicitor's qualifications. The commissioner shall license as a solicitor an individual only who meets the following requirements:

- (1) Is a resident of this state.
- (2) Intends to and does make the soliciting and handling of insurance business under his license his principal vocation.
- (3) Is to represent and be employed by but one licensed agent or broker.
- (4) Has passed any examination as required under this chapter.
- (5) Is otherwise qualified under this code. [1947 c 79 § .17.28; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.28.]

48.17.290 Solicitor's license—Application. The commissioner shall issue a solicitor's license only upon application by the applicant and the request of the agent or broker to be represented, upon such forms as the commissioner shall prescribe and furnish. [1947 c 79 § .17.29; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.29.]

48.17.300 Solicitor's license fee—Custody—Cancellation. (1) The fee for issuance or renewal of a solicitor's license shall be paid by the agent or broker by whom the solicitor is employed.

(2) The solicitor's license shall be delivered to and shall remain in the possession of the employing agent or broker. Upon termination of such employment, the license shall likewise terminate and shall be returned to the commissioner for cancellation. [1947 c 79 § .17.30; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.30.]

48.17.310 Limitations upon solicitors. (1) A solicitor's license shall not cover any kind of insurance for which the agent or broker by whom he is employed is not then licensed.

(2) A solicitor shall not have power to bind an insurer upon or with reference to any risk or insurance contract, or to countersign insurance contracts.

(3) Any individual while licensed as a solicitor shall not be licensed as an agent or broker. [1947 c 79 § .17.31; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.31.]

48.17.320 Responsibility of employing agent or broker. All business transacted by a solicitor under his license shall be in the name of the agent or broker by

whom he is employed and the agent or broker shall be responsible for all acts or omissions of the solicitor within the scope of such employment. [1947 c 79 § .17.32; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.32.]

48.17.330 Nonresident agents and brokers—Reciprocity. (1) The commissioner may license as an agent or as a broker, a person who is otherwise qualified therefor under this code but who is not a resident of or domiciled in this state, if by the laws of the state or province of his residence or domicile a similar privilege is extended to residents of or corporations domiciled in this state.

(2) Any such licensee shall be subject to the same obligations and limitations, and to the commissioner's supervision as though resident or domiciled in this state, subject to RCW 48.14.040.

(3) No such person shall be so licensed unless he files the power of attorney provided for in RCW 48.17.340, and, if a corporation, it must have complied with the laws of this state governing the admission of foreign corporations. [1973 1st ex.s. c 107 § 1; 1955 c 303 § 28; 1947 c 79 § .17.33; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.33.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 107: "If any provision of this 1973 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1973 1st ex.s. c 107 § 5.]

48.17.340 Service of process against nonresident agent or broker. (1) Each licensed nonresident agent or broker shall appoint the commissioner as his attorney to receive service of legal process issued against the agent or broker in this state upon causes of action arising within this state. Service upon the commissioner as attorney shall constitute effective legal service upon the agent or broker.

(2) The appointment shall be irrevocable for as long as there could be any cause of action against the agent or broker arising out of his insurance transactions in this state.

(3) Duplicate copies of such legal process against such agent or broker shall be served upon the commissioner either by a person competent to serve a summons, or through registered mail. At the time of such service the plaintiff shall pay to the commissioner two dollars, taxable as costs in the action.

(4) Upon receiving such service, the commissioner shall forthwith send one of the copies of the process, by registered mail with return receipt requested, to the defendant agent or broker at his last address of record with the commissioner.

(5) The commissioner shall keep a record of the day and hour of service upon him of all such legal process. No proceedings shall be had against the defendant agent or broker, and such defendant shall not be required to appear, plead, or answer until the expiration of forty days after the date of service upon the commissioner. [1947 c 79 § .17.34; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.34.]

48.17.380 Adjusters—Qualifications for license. The commissioner shall license as an adjuster only an individual who has otherwise complied with this code

therefor and who has furnished evidence satisfactory to the commissioner that he is qualified as follows:

(1) Is eighteen or more years of age.

(2) Is a bona fide resident of this state, or is a resident of a state which will permit residents of this state to act as adjusters in such other state.

(3) Is a trustworthy person.

(4) Has had experience or special education or training with reference to the handling of loss claims under insurance contracts, of sufficient duration and extent reasonably to make him competent to fulfill the responsibilities of an adjuster.

(5) Has successfully passed any examination as required under this chapter.

(6) If for a public adjuster's license, has filed the bond required by RCW 48.17.430. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 48; 1947 c 79 § .17.38; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.38.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

48.17.390 Adjusters—Separate licenses. The commissioner may license an individual as an independent adjuster or as a public adjuster, and separate licenses shall be required for each type of adjuster. An individual may be concurrently licensed under separate licenses as an independent adjuster and as a public adjuster. The full license fee shall be paid for each such license. [1947 c 79 § .17.39; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.39.]

48.17.400 Adjuster's license—Content. The commissioner shall prescribe the form of adjuster's license, and which shall contain:

(1) The name of the adjuster, and the address of his place of business;

(2) A statement as to whether he is so licensed as an independent adjuster or as a public adjuster;

(3) Date of issuance and date of expiration of the license;

(4) Other statements proper to the purposes of the license. [1947 c 79 § .17.40; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.40.]

48.17.410 Authority of adjuster. An adjuster shall have authority under his license only to investigate or report to his principal upon claims as limited under RCW 48.17.050 on behalf only of the insurers if licensed as an independent adjuster, or on behalf only of insureds if licensed as a public adjuster. An adjuster licensed concurrently as both an independent and a public adjuster shall not represent both the insurer and the insured in the same transaction. [1947 c 79 § .17.41; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.41.]

48.17.420 Agent may adjust—Nonresident adjusters. (1) On behalf of and as authorized by an insurer for which he is licensed as agent, an agent may from time to time act as an adjuster and investigate and report upon claims without being required to be licensed as an adjuster.

(2) No license by this state shall be required of a nonresident independent adjuster, for the adjustment in this state of a single loss, or of losses arising out of a

catastrophe common to all such losses. [1947 c 79 § .17.42; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.42.]

48.17.430 Public adjuster's bond. (1) Prior to the issuance of a license as public adjuster, the applicant therefor shall file with the commissioner and shall thereafter maintain in force while so licensed a surety bond in favor of the people of the state of Washington, executed by an authorized corporate surety approved by the commissioner, in the amount of twenty-five hundred dollars. The bond may be continuous in form, and total aggregate liability on the bond may be limited to the payment of twenty-five hundred dollars. The bond shall be contingent on the accounting by the adjuster to any insured whose claim he is handling, for moneys or any settlement received in connection therewith.

(2) Any such bond shall remain in force until the surety is released from liability by the commissioner, or until canceled by the surety. Without prejudice to any liability accrued prior to cancellation, the surety may cancel a bond upon thirty days advance notice in writing filed with the commissioner.

(3) Such bond shall be required of any adjuster acting as a public adjuster as of the effective date of this code, or thereafter under any unexpired license heretofore issued. [1947 c 79 § .17.43; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.43.]

48.17.440 Report of losses. (1) Every adjuster who investigates any fire loss claim under any insurance contract covering property located in this state, shall promptly report to the commissioner any facts or circumstances found and from which he believes fraud has been committed or attempted.

(2) Upon completing the adjustment of any fire loss requiring claim payments aggregating one hundred dollars or more, for damage to or destruction of property located in this state, under any policy or policies issued by an unauthorized insurer, an adjuster shall promptly report the details thereof to the commissioner, upon forms prescribed and furnished by him. Such report shall state the names of the insurers and insured involved, amount of insurance on the property carried in each insurer, the amount of the claim and the amount paid by each insurer on account thereof, the circumstances of the loss, and other information as the commissioner requests.

(3) Upon the commissioner's request each adjuster shall in similar manner report to the commissioner relative to losses and claims investigated or adjusted, and arising under other insurance contracts issued by unauthorized insurers. [1947 c 79 § .17.44; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.44.]

48.17.450 Place of business. Every licensed agent, broker, and adjuster, other than an agent licensed for life or disability insurances only, shall have and maintain in this state, or, if a nonresident agent or nonresident broker, in the state of his domicile, a place of business accessible to the public. Such place of business shall be that wherein the agent principally conducts transactions under his licenses. The address of his place of business

shall appear on all licenses of the licensee, and the licensee shall promptly notify the commissioner of any change thereof. If the licensee maintains more than one place of business in this state, he shall obtain a duplicate of his license or licenses for each additional such place, and shall pay the full fee therefor. [1953 c 197 § 6; 1947 c 79 § .17.45; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.45.]

48.17.460 Display of license. (1) The license or licenses of each agent, other than licenses as to life or disability insurances only, or of each broker or adjuster shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in that part of his place of business which is customarily open to the public.

(2) The license of a solicitor shall be so displayed in the place of business of the agent or broker by whom he is employed. [1947 c 79 § .17.46; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.46.]

48.17.470 Records of agents, brokers, adjusters. (1) Every agent, or broker, or adjuster shall keep at his address as shown on his license, a record of all transactions consummated under his license. This record shall be in organized form and shall include:

(a) If an agent or broker,

(i) a record of each insurance contract procured, issued, or countersigned, together with the names of the insurers and insureds, the amount of premium paid or to be paid, and a statement of the subject of the insurance;

(ii) the names of any other licensees from whom business is accepted, and of persons to whom commissions or allowances of any kind are promised or paid.

(b) If an adjuster, a record of each investigation or adjustment undertaken or consummated, and a statement of any fee, commission, or other compensation received or to be received by the adjuster on account of such investigation or adjustment.

(c) Such other and additional information as shall be customary, or as may reasonably be required by the commissioner.

(2) All such records as to any particular transaction shall be kept available and open to the inspection of the commissioner at any business time during the five years immediately after the date of the completion of such transaction.

(3) This section shall not apply as to life or disability insurances. [1947 c 79 § .17.47; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.47.]

48.17.475 Licensee to reply promptly to inquiry by commissioner. Every insurance agent, broker, adjuster, or other person licensed under this chapter shall promptly reply in writing to an inquiry of the commissioner relative to the business of insurance. [1967 c 150 § 13.]

48.17.480 Reporting and accounting for premiums. (1) An agent or any other representative of an insurer involved in the procuring or issuance of an insurance contract shall report to the insurer the exact amount of consideration charged as premium for such contract, and such amount shall likewise be shown in the contract and

in the records of the agent. Each wilful violation of this provision shall constitute a misdemeanor.

(2) All funds representing premiums or return premiums received by an agent, solicitor or broker, shall be so received in his fiduciary capacity, and shall be promptly accounted for and paid to the insured, insurer, or agent as entitled thereto.

(3) Any agent, solicitor, or broker who, not being lawfully entitled thereto, diverts or appropriates such funds or any portion thereof to his own use, shall be guilty of larceny by embezzlement, and shall be punished as provided in the criminal statutes of this state. [1947 c 79 § .17.48; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.48.]

48.17.490 Sharing commissions. (1) No agent, general agent, solicitor, or broker shall compensate or offer to compensate in any manner any person other than an agent, general agent, solicitor, or broker, licensed in this or any other state or province, for procuring or in any manner helping to procure applications for or to place insurance in this state. This provision shall not prohibit the payment of compensation not contingent upon volume of business transacted, in the form of salaries to the regular employees of such agent, general agent, solicitor or broker.

(2) No such licensee shall be promised or allowed any compensation on account of the procuring of applications for or the placing of kinds of insurance which he himself is not then licensed to procure or place.

(3) The commissioner shall suspend or revoke the licenses of all licensees participating in any violation of this section. [1947 c 79 § .17.49; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.49.]

48.17.500 Expiration and renewal of licenses. (1) Agents' license for life, or life and disability, or disability insurances only shall expire as at 12:01 a.m. o'clock on the first day of October next following date of issuance.

(2) All brokers', solicitors', and adjusters' licenses shall expire as at 12:01 a.m. o'clock on the first day of April next following date of issuance.

(3) Agents' licenses for all other kinds of insurance or combinations thereof shall expire as at 12:01 a.m. o'clock on the first day of April three years after the first day of April nearest to the date of issuance of the license.

(4) Subject to the right of the commissioner to suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew any license as provided in this code, any such license may be renewed into another like period by filing with the commissioner on or before the expiration date a written request, by or on behalf of the licensee, for such renewal accompanied by payment of the renewal fee as specified in RCW 48.14.010. An agent or broker shall make and file renewal requests on behalf of his solicitors.

(5) If request and fee for renewal of license is filed with the commissioner prior to expiration of the existing license, the licensee may continue to act under such license, unless sooner revoked or suspended, until the issuance of renewal license or until the expiration of fifteen days after the commissioner has refused to renew

the license and has mailed order of such refusal to the licensee. Any request for renewal not so filed until after date of expiration may be considered by the commissioner as an application for a new license.

(6) As to all licenses, if request for renewal of license or payment of the license fee is not received by the commissioner prior to expiration date as required under subsection (4) the applicant for renewal of license shall pay to the commissioner and the commissioner shall collect, in addition to the regular license fee, a surcharge for such license as follows: For the first thirty days or part thereof of delinquency the surcharge shall be fifty percent of the license fee; for all delinquencies extending more than thirty days, the surcharge shall be one hundred percent of the license fee. This subsection shall not be deemed to exempt any person from any penalty provided by law for transacting business without a valid and subsisting license, or affect the commissioner's right, at his discretion, to consider such delinquent application as one for a new license. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 20; 1957 c 193 § 9; 1953 c 197 § 7; 1947 c 79 § .17.50; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.50.]

48.17.510 Temporary licenses. (1) The commissioner may issue an agent's or broker's temporary license in the following circumstances:

(a) To applicants for licensing as agent of a life insurer, and pending taking of the examination provided for in RCW 48.17.110 within ninety days from date of license without privilege of extension, notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 48.17.520(1).

(b) To the surviving spouse or next of kin or to the administrator or executor, or the employee of the administrator or executor, of a licensed agent or broker becoming deceased.

(c) To the spouse, next of kin, employee, or legal guardian of a licensed agent or broker becoming disabled because of sickness, insanity, or injury.

(d) To a surviving member of a firm or surviving officer or employee of a corporation licensed as agent or broker upon the death of an individual designated in the firm or corporation's license to exercise powers thereunder.

(2) An individual to be eligible for any such temporary license must be qualified as for a permanent license except as to experience, training, or the taking of any examination.

(3) Any fee paid to the commissioner for issuance of a temporary license as specified in RCW 48.14.010 shall be credited toward the fee required for a permanent license which is issued to replace the temporary license prior to the expiration of such temporary license. [1955 c 303 § 15; 1953 c 197 § 8; 1947 c 79 § .17.51; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.51.]

48.17.520 Temporary licenses—Duration—Limitations. (1) No such temporary license shall be effective for more than ninety days in any twelve month period, subject to extension for an additional period of not more than ninety days at the commissioner's discretion and for good cause shown. The commissioner may

refuse so to license again any person who has previously been so licensed.

(2) An individual requesting temporary agent's license on account of death or disability of an agent, shall not be so licensed for any insurer as to which such agent was not licensed at the time of death or commencement of disability.

(3) No person writing or renewing any "controlled business," as defined in this chapter, under any temporary license, shall be entitled to receive any commission or other compensation on account thereof unless and until prior to the expiration of the temporary license such person fully qualifies for and receives a permanent license in replacement of the temporary license. Otherwise, the licensee under such temporary license may exercise the same powers as under a like permanent license. [1953 c 197 § 9; 1947 c 79 § .17.52; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 47.17.52.]

48.17.530 Refusal, suspension, revocation of licenses.

(1) The commissioner may suspend, revoke, or refuse to issue or renew any license which is issued or may be issued under this chapter or any surplus line broker's license for any cause specified in any other provision of this code, or for any of the following causes:

(a) For any cause for which issuance of the license could have been refused had it then existed and been known to the commissioner.

(b) If the licensee or applicant wilfully violates or knowingly participates in the violation of any provision of this code or any proper order or regulation of the commissioner.

(c) If the licensee or applicant has obtained or attempted to obtain any such license through wilful misrepresentation or fraud, or has failed to pass any examination required under this chapter.

(d) If the licensee or applicant has misappropriated or converted to his own use or has illegally withheld moneys required to be held in a fiduciary capacity.

(e) If the licensee or applicant has, with intent to deceive, materially misrepresented the terms or effect of any insurance contract; or has engaged or is about to engage in any fraudulent transaction.

(f) If the licensee or applicant has been guilty of "twisting," as defined in RCW 48.30.180, or of rebating, as defined in chapter 48.30 RCW.

(g) If the licensee or applicant has been convicted, by final judgment, of a felony.

(h) If the licensee or applicant has shown himself to be, and is so deemed by the commissioner, incompetent, or untrustworthy, or a source of injury and loss to the public.

(i) If the licensee has dealt with, or attempted to deal with, insurances, or to exercise powers relative to insurance outside the scope of his licenses.

(2) If any natural person named under a firm or corporate license, or application therefor, commits or has committed any act or fails or has failed to perform any duty which is a ground for the commissioner to revoke, suspend or refuse to issue or renew the license or application for license, the commissioner may revoke, suspend, refuse to renew, or refuse to issue:

(a) The license, or application therefor, of the corporation or firm; or

(b) The right of the natural person to act thereunder; or

(c) Any other license held or applied for by the natural person; or

(d) He may take all such steps.

(3) Any conduct of an applicant or licensee which constitutes ground for disciplinary action under this code shall be deemed such ground notwithstanding that such conduct took place in another state.

(4) The holder of any license which has been revoked or suspended shall surrender the license certificate to the commissioner at the commissioner's request. [1973 1st ex.s. c 152 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 241 § 11; 1967 c 150 § 23; 1947 c 79 § .17.53; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.53.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 152: See note following RCW 48.05.140.

48.17.540 Procedure to suspend, revoke or refuse—Effect of conviction of felony. (1) The commissioner shall revoke or refuse to renew any such license immediately and without hearing, upon conviction of the licensee of a felony by final judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction.

(2) The commissioner may suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew any such license:

(a) By order given to the licensee not less than fifteen days prior to the effective date thereof, subject to the right of the licensee to have a hearing as provided in RCW 48.04.010; or

(b) by an order on hearing made as provided in RCW 34.04.120 effective not less than ten days after date of the giving of the order, subject to the right of the licensee to appeal to the superior court. [1973 1st ex.s. c 107 § 2; 1967 c 150 § 24; 1947 c 79 § .17.54; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.54.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 107: See note following RCW 48.17.330.

48.17.550 Duration of suspension. Every order suspending any such license shall specify the period during which suspension will be effective, and which period shall in no event exceed twelve months. [1947 c 79 § .17.55; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.55.]

48.17.560 Fines may be imposed. After hearing or upon stipulation by the licensee and in addition to or in lieu of the suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew any such license, the commissioner may levy a fine upon the licensee for each offense in amount not less than fifty dollars and not more than five hundred dollars, but in no case more than a total of one thousand dollars. The order levying such fine shall specify the period within which the fine shall be fully paid, and which period shall be not less than fifteen nor more than thirty days from the date of the order. Upon failure to pay any such fine when due, the commissioner shall revoke the licenses of the licensee if not already revoked, and the fine shall be recovered in a civil action brought in behalf of the commissioner by the attorney general. Any fine so collected shall be paid by the commissioner to the state treasurer

for the account of the general fund. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 8; 1967 c 150 § 25; 1947 c 79 § .17.56; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.17.56.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

Chapter 48.18 THE INSURANCE CONTRACT

Sections

- 48.18.010 Scope of chapter.
- 48.18.020 Power to contract.
- 48.18.030 Insurable interest—Personal insurances.
- 48.18.040 Insurable interest—Property insurances.
- 48.18.050 Named insured—Interest insured.
- 48.18.060 Application—When required.
- 48.18.070 Alteration of application.
- 48.18.080 Application as evidence.
- 48.18.090 Warranties and misrepresentations, effect of.
- 48.18.100 Forms of policies—Filing and approval.
- 48.18.110 Grounds for disapproval.
- 48.18.120 Standard forms.
- 48.18.125 Loss payable and mortgagee clauses for property and automobile physical damage insurances—Requirement to use adopted forms.
- 48.18.130 Standard provisions.
- 48.18.140 Contents of policies in general.
- 48.18.150 Additional contents.
- 48.18.160 Charter or bylaw provisions.
- 48.18.170 "Premium" defined.
- 48.18.180 Stated premium must include all charges.
- 48.18.190 Policy must contain entire contract.
- 48.18.200 Limiting actions, jurisdiction.
- 48.18.210 Execution of policies.
- 48.18.220 Receipt of premium to bind coverage—Contents of receipt.
- 48.18.230 Binders—Duration.
- 48.18.240 Binders—Agent's liability.
- 48.18.250 Underwriters' and combination policies.
- 48.18.260 Delivery of policy.
- 48.18.280 Renewal of policy.
- 48.18.290 Cancellation by insurer.
- 48.18.291 Cancellation of private automobile insurance by insurer—Notice—Requirements.
- 48.18.292 Refusal to renew private automobile insurance by insurer.
- 48.18.293 Nonliability of commissioner, agents, insurer for information giving reasons for cancellation or refusal to renew—Proof of mailing of notice.
- 48.18.295 RCW 48.18.291 through 48.18.297 not to prevent cancellation or nonrenewal, when.
- 48.18.296 Contracts to which RCW 48.18.291 through 48.18.297 inapplicable.
- 48.18.297 Private passenger automobile defined.
- 48.18.298 Disability insurance—Refusal to renew by insurer.
- 48.18.299 Disability insurance—Cancellation by insurer.
- 48.18.300 Cancellation by insured.
- 48.18.310 Cancellation by commissioner.
- 48.18.320 Annulment of liability policies.
- 48.18.340 Dividends payable to real party in interest.
- 48.18.350 Breach of warranty prior to loss—Effect.
- 48.18.360 Assignment of policies—Life and disability.
- 48.18.370 Payment discharges insurer—Life and disability.
- 48.18.375 Assignment of interests under group insurance policy.
- 48.18.390 Simultaneous deaths—Payment of proceeds—Life insurance.
- 48.18.400 Exemption of proceeds—Disability.
- 48.18.410 Exemption of proceeds—Life.
- 48.18.420 Exemption of proceeds—Group life.
- 48.18.430 Exemption of proceeds, commutation—Annuities.
- 48.18.440 Spouse's rights in life insurance policy.
- 48.18.450 Life insurance payable to trustee named as beneficiary in the policy.
- 48.18.452 Life insurance designating as beneficiary a trustee named by will.

- 48.18.460 Proof of loss—Furnishing forms.
- 48.18.470 Claims administration—Not waiver.
- 48.18.480 Discrimination prohibited.
- 48.18.510 Validity of noncomplying forms.
- 48.18.520 Construction of policies.
- 48.18.530 Certain provisions of insurance policies deemed nontestamentary.

Exemptions of proceeds of fire insurance on exempt property: RCW 6.16.050.

False claims or proof: RCW 48.30.230.

Misrepresentation in application: RCW 48.30.210.

48.18.010 Scope of chapter. The applicable provisions of this chapter shall apply to insurances other than ocean marine and foreign trade insurances. This chapter shall not apply to life or disability insurance policies not issued for delivery in this state nor delivered in this state. [1947 c 79 § .18.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.01.]

48.18.020 Power to contract. (1) Any person eighteen years or older shall be considered of full legal age and may contract for or with respect to insurance. Any person seventeen years or younger shall be considered a minor for purposes of Title 48 RCW.

(2) A minor not less than fifteen years of age as at nearest birthday may, notwithstanding such minority, contract for life or disability insurance on his own life or body, for his own benefit or for the benefit of his father, mother, spouse, child, brother, sister, or grandparent, and may exercise all rights and powers with respect to or under the contract as though of full legal age, and may surrender his interest therein and give a valid discharge for any benefit accruing or money payable thereunder. The minor shall not, by reason of his minority, be entitled to rescind, avoid, or repudiate the contract, or any exercise of a right or privilege thereunder, except, that such minor, not otherwise emancipated, shall not be bound by any unperformed agreement to pay, by promissory note or otherwise any premium on any such insurance contract. [1973 1st ex.s. c 163 § 2; 1970 ex.s. c 17 § 4; 1947 c 79 § .18.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.02.]

48.18.030 Insurable interest—Personal insurances. (1) Any individual of competent legal capacity may procure or effect an insurance contract upon his own life or body for the benefit of any person. But no person shall procure or cause to be procured any insurance contract upon the life or body of another individual unless the benefits under such contract are payable to the individual insured or his personal representatives, or to a person having, at the time when such contract was made, an insurable interest in the individual insured.

(2) If the beneficiary, assignee or other payee under any contract made in violation of this section receives from the insurer any benefits thereunder accruing upon the death, disablement or injury of the individual insured, the individual insured or his executor or administrator, as the case may be, may maintain an action to recover such benefits from the person so receiving them.

(3) "Insurable interest" as used in this section and in RCW 48.18.060 includes only interests as follows:

(a) In the case of individuals related closely by blood or by law, a substantial interest engendered by love and affection; and

(b) in the case of other persons, a lawful and substantial economic interest in having the life, health or bodily safety of the individual insured continue, as distinguished from an interest which would arise only by, or would be enhanced in value by, the death, disablement or injury of the individual insured.

(c) An individual heretofore or hereafter party to a contract or option for the purchase or sale of an interest in a business partnership or firm, or of shares of stock of a close corporation or of an interest in such shares, has an insurable interest in the life of each individual party to such contract and for the purposes of such contract only, in addition to any insurable interest which may otherwise exist as to the life of such individual.

(d) A guardian, trustee or other fiduciary has an insurable interest in the life of any person for whose benefit the fiduciary holds property, and in the life of any other individual in whose life such person has an insurable interest. [1973 1st ex.s. c 89 § 3; 1947 c 79 § .18.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.03.]

Investments by guardians, trustees or other fiduciaries in policies of life insurance: RCW 30.24.120.

48.18.040 Insurable interest—Property insurances.

(1) No contract of insurance on property or of any interest therein or arising therefrom shall be enforceable except for the benefit of persons having an insurable interest in the things insured.

(2) "Insurable interest" as used in this section means any lawful and substantial economic interest in the safety or preservation of the subject of the insurance free from loss, destruction, or pecuniary damage. [1947 c 79 § .18.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.04.]

48.18.050 Named insured—Interest insured. When the name of a person intended to be insured is specified in the policy, such insurance can be applied only to his own proper interest. This section shall not apply to life and disability insurances. [1947 c 79 § .18.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.05.]

48.18.060 Application—When required. No life or disability insurance contract upon an individual, except a contract of group life insurance or of group or blanket disability insurance as defined in this code, shall be made or effectuated unless at the time of the making of the contract the individual insured, being of competent legal capacity to contract, in writing applies therefor or consents thereto, except in the following cases:

(1) A spouse may effectuate such insurance upon the other spouse.

(2) Any person having an insurable interest in the life of a minor, or any person upon whom a minor is dependent for support and maintenance, may effectuate insurance upon the life of the minor. [1947 c 79 § .18.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.06.]

48.18.070 Alteration of application. (1) Any application for insurance in writing by the applicant shall be

altered solely by the applicant or by his written consent, except that insertions may be made by the insurer for administrative purposes only in such manner as to indicate clearly that such insertions are not to be ascribed to the applicant. Violation of this provision shall be a misdemeanor.

(2) Any insurer issuing an insurance contract upon such an application unlawfully altered by its officer, employee, or agent shall not have available in any action arising out of such contract, any defense which is based upon the fact of such alteration, or as to any item in the application which was so altered. [1947 c 79 § .18.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.07.]

48.18.080 Application as evidence. (1) No application for the issuance of any insurance policy or contract shall be admissible in evidence in any action relative to such policy or contract, unless a true copy of the application was attached to or otherwise made a part of the policy when issued and delivered. This provision shall not apply to policies or contracts of industrial life insurance.

(2) If any policy of life or disability insurance delivered in this state is reinstated or renewed, and the insured or the beneficiary or assignee of the policy makes written request to the insurer for a copy of the application, if any, for such reinstatement or renewal, the insurer shall, within fifteen days after receipt of such request at its home office or at any of its branch offices, deliver or mail to the person making such request, a copy of such application. If such copy is not so delivered or mailed, the insurer shall be precluded from introducing the application as evidence in any action or proceeding based upon or involving the policy or its reinstatement or renewal. [1947 c 79 § .18.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.08.]

48.18.090 Warranties and misrepresentations, effect of. (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, no oral or written misrepresentation or warranty made in the negotiation of an insurance contract, by the insured or in his behalf, shall be deemed material or defeat or avoid the contract or prevent it attaching, unless the misrepresentation or warranty is made with the intent to deceive.

(2) In any application for life or disability insurance made in writing by the insured, all statements therein made by the insured shall, in the absence of fraud, be deemed representations and not warranties. The falsity of any such statement shall not bar the right to recovery under the contract unless such false statement was made with actual intent to deceive or unless it materially affected either the acceptance of the risk or the hazard assumed by the insurer. [1947 c 79 § .18.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.09.]

48.18.100 Forms of policies—Filing and approval.

(1) No insurance policy form other than surety bond forms, or application form where written application is required and is to be attached to the policy, or printed life or disability rider or endorsement form shall be issued, delivered, or used unless it has been filed with

and approved by the commissioner. This section shall not apply to policies, riders or endorsements of unique character designed for and used with relation to insurance upon a particular subject.

(2) Every such filing shall be made not less than fifteen days in advance of any such issuance, delivery, or use. At the expiration of such fifteen days the form so filed shall be deemed approved unless prior thereto it has been affirmatively approved or disapproved by order of the commissioner. The commissioner may extend by not more than an additional fifteen days the period within which he may so affirmatively approve or disapprove any such form, by giving notice of such extension before expiration of the initial fifteen-day period. At the expiration of any such period as so extended, and in the absence of such prior affirmative approval or disapproval, any such form shall be deemed approved. The commissioner may withdraw any such approval at any time for cause. By approval of any such form for immediate use, the commissioner may waive any unexpired portion of such initial fifteen-day waiting period.

(3) The commissioner's order disapproving any such form or withdrawing a previous approval shall state the grounds therefor.

(4) No such form shall knowingly be so issued or delivered as to which the commissioner's approval does not then exist.

(5) The commissioner may, by order, exempt from the requirements of this section for so long as he deems proper, any insurance document or form or type thereof as specified in such order, to which in his opinion this section may not practicably be applied, or the filing and approval of which are, in his opinion, not desirable or necessary for the protection of the public. [1947 c 79 § .18.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.10.]

Format of disability policies: RCW 48.20.012.

48.18.110 Grounds for disapproval. (1) The commissioner shall disapprove any such form of policy, application, rider, or endorsement, or withdraw any previous approval thereof, only

(a) if it is in any respect in violation of or does not comply with this code; or

(b) if it does not comply with any controlling filing theretofore made and approved; or

(c) if it contains or incorporates by reference any inconsistent, ambiguous or misleading clauses, or exceptions and conditions which unreasonably or deceptively affect the risk purported to be assumed in the general coverage of the contract; or

(d) if it has any title, heading, or other indication of its provisions which is misleading; or

(e) if purchase of insurance thereunder is being solicited by deceptive advertising.

(2) In addition to the grounds for disapproval of any such form as provided in subsection (1) of this section, the commissioner may disapprove any form of disability insurance policy if the benefits provided therein are unreasonable in relation to the premium charged. [1947 c 79 § .18.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.11.]

48.18.120 Standard forms. (1) The commissioner shall, after hearing, from time to time promulgate such rules and regulations as may be necessary to define and effect reasonable uniformity in all basic contracts of fire insurance which are commonly known as the standard form fire policies and may be so referred to in this code, and the usual supplemental coverages, riders, or endorsements thereon or thereto, to the end that such definitions shall be applied in the construction of the various sections of this code wherein such terms are used and that there be a reasonable concurrency of contract where two or more insurers insure the same subject and risk. All such forms heretofore approved by the commissioner and for use as of immediately prior to the effective date of this code, may continue to be so used until the further order of the commissioner made pursuant to this subsection or pursuant to any other provision of this code.

(2) The commissioner may from time to time, after hearing, promulgate such rules and regulations as he deems necessary to establish reasonable minimum standard conditions and terminology for basic benefits to be provided by disability insurance contracts which are subject to chapters 48.20 and 48.21 RCW, for the purpose of expediting his approval of such contracts pursuant to this code. No such promulgation shall be inconsistent with standard provisions as required pursuant to RCW 48.18.130, nor contain requirements inconsistent with requirements relative to the same benefit provision as formulated or approved by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners. [1957 c 193 § 10; 1947 c 79 § .18.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.12.]

48.18.125 Loss payable and mortgagee clauses for property and automobile physical damage insurances— Requirement to use adopted forms. The commissioner is hereby authorized, and shall within a reasonable time following July 30, 1967, adopt standard forms for loss payable and mortgagee clauses for property and automobile physical damage insurances, pursuant to the procedures set forth in RCW 48.18.120(1). Following the adoption of such forms, no insurer authorized to do business in the state shall use any form other than those so adopted. [1967 ex.s. c 12 § 1.]

48.18.130 Standard provisions. (1) Insurance contracts shall contain such standard provisions as are required by the applicable chapters of this code pertaining to contracts of particular kinds of insurance. The commissioner may waive the required use of a particular standard provision in a particular insurance contract form if

(a) he finds such provision unnecessary for the protection of the insured, and inconsistent with the purposes of the contract, and

(b) the contract is otherwise approved by him.

(2) No insurance contract shall contain any provision inconsistent with or contradictory to any such standard provision used or required to be used, but the commissioner may, except as to the standard provisions of individual disability insurance contracts as required under chapter 48.20 RCW, approve any provision which is in

his opinion more favorable to the insured than the standard provision or optional standard provision otherwise required. No endorsement, rider, or other documents attached to such contract shall vary, extend, or in any respect conflict with any such standard provision, or with any modification thereof so approved by the commissioner as being more favorable to the insured.

(3) In lieu of the standard provisions required by this code for contracts for particular kinds of insurance, substantially similar standard provisions required by the law of a foreign or alien insurer's domicile may be used when approved by the commissioner. [1947 c 79 § .18.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.13.]

Standard provisions

disability: Chapter 48.20 RCW.

group and blanket disability: Chapter 48.21 RCW.

group life and annuities: Chapter 48.24 RCW.

industrial life: Chapter 48.25 RCW.

life insurance and annuities: Chapter 48.23 RCW.

48.18.140 Contents of policies in general. (1) The written instrument, in which a contract of insurance is set forth, is the policy.

(2) A policy shall specify:

(a) The names of the parties to the contract. The insurer's name shall be clearly shown in the policy.

(b) The subject of the insurance.

(c) The risk insured against.

(d) The time at which the insurance thereunder takes effect and the period during which the insurance is to continue.

(e) A statement of the premium, and if other than life, disability, or title insurance, the premium rate where applicable.

(f) The conditions pertaining to the insurance.

(3) If under the contract the exact amount of premiums is determinable only at termination of the contract, a statement of the basis and rates upon which the final premium is to be determined and paid shall be furnished any policy examining bureau having jurisdiction or to the insured upon request.

(4) This section shall not apply to surety insurance contracts. [1957 c 193 § 11; 1947 c 79 § .18.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.14.]

48.18.150 Additional contents. A policy may contain additional provisions, which are not inconsistent with this code, and which are

(1) required to be so inserted by the laws of the insurer's state of domicile; or

(2) necessary, on account of the manner in which the insurer is constituted or operated, to state the rights and obligations of the parties to the contract. [1947 c 79 § .18.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.15.]

48.18.160 Charter or bylaw provisions. No policy shall contain any provision purporting to make any portion of the charter, bylaws, or other constituent document of the insurer a part of the contract unless such portion is set forth in full in the policy. Any policy provision in violation of this section shall be invalid. [1947 c 79 § .18.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.16.]

48.18.170 "Premium" defined. "Premium" as used in this code means all sums charged, received, or deposited as consideration for an insurance contract or the continuance thereof. Any assessment, or any "membership," "policy," "survey," "inspection," "service" or similar fee or charge made by the insurer in consideration for an insurance contract is deemed part of the premium. [1947 c 79 § .18.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.17.]

48.18.180 Stated premium must include all charges.

(1) The premium stated in the policy shall be inclusive of all fees, charges, premiums, or other consideration charged for the insurance or for the procurement thereof.

(2) No insurer or its officer, employee, agent, solicitor, or other representative shall charge or receive any fee, compensation, or consideration for insurance which is not included in the premium specified in the policy.

(3) Each violation of this section is a gross misdemeanor. [1947 c 79 § .18.18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.18.]

48.18.190 Policy must contain entire contract. No agreement in conflict with, modifying, or extending any contract of insurance shall be valid unless in writing and made a part of the policy. [1947 c 79 § .18.19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.19.]

48.18.200 Limiting actions, jurisdiction. (1) No insurance contract delivered or issued for delivery in this state and covering subjects located, resident, or to be performed in this state, shall contain any condition, stipulation, or agreement

(a) requiring it to be construed according to the laws of any other state or country except as necessary to meet the requirements of the motor vehicle financial responsibility laws of such other state or country; or

(b) depriving the courts of this state of the jurisdiction of action against the insurer; or

(c) limiting right of action against the insurer to a period of less than one year from the time when the cause of action accrues in connection with all insurances other than property and marine and transportation insurances. In contracts of property insurance, or of marine and transportation insurance, such limitation shall not be to a period of less than one year from the date of the loss.

(2) Any such condition, stipulation, or agreement in violation of this section shall be void, but such voiding shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of the contract. [1947 c 79 § .18.20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.20.]

48.18.210 Execution of policies. (1) Every insurance contract shall be executed in the name of and on behalf of the insurer by its officer, employee, or representative duly authorized by the insurer.

(2) A facsimile signature of any such executing officer, employee or representative may be used in lieu of an original signature.

(3) No insurance contract heretofore or hereafter issued and which is otherwise valid shall be rendered

invalid by reason of the apparent execution thereof on behalf of the insurer by the imprinted facsimile signature of any individual not authorized so to execute as of the date of the policy, if the policy is countersigned with the original signature of an individual then so authorized to countersign. [1947 c 79 § .18.21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.21.]

48.18.220 Receipt of premium to bind coverage—
Contents of receipt. Where an agent or other representative of an insurer receipts premium money at the time that agent or representative purports to bind coverage, the receipt shall state: (a) that it is a binder, (b) a brief description of the coverage bound, and (c) the identity of the insurer in which the coverage is bound. This section does not apply as to life and disability insurances. [1967 ex.s. c 12 § 2.]

48.18.230 Binders—Duration. (1) A "binder" is used to bind insurance temporarily pending the issuance of the policy. No binder shall be valid beyond the issuance of the policy as to which it was given, or beyond ninety days from its effective date, whichever period is the shorter.

(2) If the policy has not been issued a binder may be extended or renewed beyond such ninety days upon the commissioner's written approval, or in accordance with such rules and regulations relative thereto as the commissioner may promulgate. [1947 c 79 § .18.23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.23.]

48.18.240 Binders—Agent's liability. The commissioner may suspend or revoke the license of any agent issuing or purporting to issue any binder as to any insurer named therein as to which he is not then authorized so to bind. [1947 c 79 § .18.24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.24.]

48.18.250 Underwriters' and combination policies. (1) Two or more authorized insurers may jointly issue, and shall be jointly and severally liable on, an underwriters' policy bearing their names. Any one insurer may issue policies in the name of an underwriter's department and such policies shall plainly show the true name of the insurer.

(2) Two or more authorized insurers may, with the commissioner's approval, issue a combination policy which shall contain provisions substantially as follows:

(a) That the insurers executing the policy shall be severally liable for the full amount of any loss or damage, according to the terms of the policy, or for specified percentages or amounts thereof, aggregating the full amount of insurance under the policy.

(b) That service of process, or of any notice or proof of loss required by such policy, upon any of the insurers executing the policy, shall constitute service upon all such insurers.

(3) This section shall not apply to co-surety obligations. [1947 c 79 § .18.25; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.25.]

48.18.260 Delivery of policy. (1) Subject to the insurer's requirements as to payment of premium, every

policy shall be delivered to the insured or to the person entitled thereto within a reasonable period of time after its issuance.

(2) In event the original policy is delivered or is so required to be delivered to or for deposit with any vendor, mortgagee, or pledgee of any motor vehicle or aircraft, and in which policy any interest of the vendee, mortgagor, or pledgor in or with reference to such vehicle or aircraft is insured, a duplicate of such policy, or memorandum thereof setting forth the type of coverage, limits of liability, premiums for the respective coverages, and duration of the policy, shall be delivered by the vendor, mortgagee, or pledgee to each such vendee, mortgagor, or pledgor named in the policy or coming within the group of persons designated in the policy to be so included. If the policy does not provide coverage of legal liability for injury to persons or damage to the property of third parties, a conspicuous statement of such fact shall be printed, written, or stamped on the face of such duplicate policy or memorandum. [1947 c 79 § .18.26; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.26.]

Auto dealer or mortgagee must furnish buyer itemized statement of insurance and other charges: RCW 46.70.130.

48.18.280 Renewal of policy. Any insurance policy terminating by its terms at a specified expiration date and not otherwise renewable, may be renewed or extended at the option of the insurer and upon a currently authorized policy form and at the premium rate then required therefor for a specific additional period or periods by a certificate or by endorsement of the policy, and without requiring the issuance of a new policy. [1947 c 79 § .18.28; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.28.]

48.18.290 Cancellation by insurer. (1) Cancellation by the insurer of any policy which by its terms is cancellable at the option of the insurer, or of any binder based on such policy, may be effected as to any interest only upon compliance with either or both of the following:

(a) Written notice of such cancellation must be actually delivered or mailed to the insured or to his representative in charge of the subject of the insurance not less than twenty days prior to the effective date of the cancellation except for cancellation of insurance policies for nonpayment of premiums, which notice shall be not less than ten days prior to such date;

(b) Like notice must also be so delivered or mailed to each mortgagee, pledgee, or other person shown by the policy to have an interest in any loss which may occur thereunder.

(2) The mailing of any such notice shall be effected by depositing it in a sealed envelope, directed to the addressee at his last address as known to the insurer or as shown by the insurer's records, with proper prepaid postage affixed, in a letter depository of the United States post office. The insurer shall retain in its records any such item so mailed, together with its envelope, which was returned by the post office upon failure to find, or deliver the mailing to, the addressee.

(3) The affidavit of the individual making or supervising such a mailing, shall constitute prima facie evidence of such facts of the mailing as are therein affirmed.

(4) The portion of any premium paid to the insurer on account of the policy, unearned because of the cancellation and in amount as computed on the pro rata basis, must be actually paid to the insured or other person entitled thereto as shown by the policy or by any endorsement thereon, or be mailed to the insured or such person as soon as practicable following such cancellation. Any such payment may be made by cash, or by check, bank draft, or money order.

(5) This section shall not apply to contracts of life or disability insurance without provision for cancellation prior to the date to which premiums have been paid. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 119 § 2; 1947 c 79 § .18.29; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.29.]

48.18.291 Cancellation of private automobile insurance by insurer—Notice—Requirements. (1) No contract of insurance predicated upon the use of a private passenger automobile shall be terminated by cancellation by the insurer until at least twenty days after mailing written notice of cancellation to the named insured at the latest address filed with the insurer by or on behalf of the named insured: *Provided*, That where cancellation is for nonpayment of premium, at least ten days notice of cancellation, accompanied by the reason therefor, shall be given.

(2) (a) No notice of cancellation by the insurer as to a contract of insurance to which subsection (1) applies shall be valid if sent more than sixty days after the policy has been in effect unless:

(i) The named insured fails to discharge when due any of his obligations in connection with the payment of premium for the policy or any installment thereof, whether payable directly to the insurer or to its agent or indirectly under any premium finance plan or extension of credit.

(ii) The driver's license of the named insured, or of any other operator who customarily operates an automobile insured under the policy, has been under suspension or revocation during the policy period or, if the policy is a renewal, during its policy period or the one hundred eighty days immediately preceding the effective date of the renewal policy.

(b) Modification by the insurer of automobile physical damage coverage by the inclusion of a deductible not exceeding one hundred dollars shall not be deemed a cancellation of the coverage or of the policy.

(3) The substance of subsections (1) and (2)(a) of this section must be set forth in each contract of insurance subject to the provisions of subsection (1) above, and may be in the form of an attached endorsement.

(4) No notice of cancellation of a policy which can be canceled only pursuant to subsection (2) shall be effective unless the reason therefor accompanies or is included in the notice of cancellation, or unless the notice of cancellation shall state or be accompanied by a statement that upon written request of the named insured, mailed or delivered to the insurer not less than five days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the

insurer will specify the reason for such cancellation. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 19.]

Construction—1969 ex.s. c 241: "Sections 19 through 25 of this 1969 amendatory act shall become operative September 1, 1969, and shall apply to policies written or renewed, or which have a renewal anniversary thereafter. Sections 19 through 25 of this 1969 amendatory act shall not apply to or affect the validity of any notice of cancellation mailed or delivered prior to the operative date of this amendatory act. Sections 19 through 25 of this 1969 amendatory act shall not be construed to affect cancellation of a renewal policy, if notice of cancellation is mailed or delivered within sixty days after the operative date of sections 19 through 25 of this amendatory act. Sections 19 through 25 of this 1969 amendatory act shall not be construed to require notice of intention not to renew any policy which expires less than thirty days after the operative date of sections 19 through 25 of this 1969 amendatory act." [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 25.] This applies to RCW 48.18.291-48.18.297.

48.18.292 Refusal to renew private automobile insurance by insurer. (1) Each insurer shall be required to renew any contract of insurance subject to RCW 48.18.291 unless one of the following situations exists:

(a) The insurer gives the named insured at least twenty days' notice in writing as provided for in RCW 48.18.291(1), that it proposes to refuse to renew the insurance contract upon its expiration date; and sets forth therein the actual reason for refusing to renew; or

(b) The insurer has communicated its willingness to renew in writing to the named insured, and has included therein a statement of the amount of the premium or portion thereof required to be paid by the insured to renew the policy and the date by which such payment must be made, and the insured fails to discharge when due his obligation in connection with the payment of such premium or portion thereof; or

(c) The insured's agent or broker has procured other coverage acceptable to the insured at least twenty days prior to the expiration of the policy period.

(2) Renewal of a policy shall not constitute a waiver or estoppel with respect to grounds for cancellation which existed before the effective date of such renewal.

(3) "Renewal" or "to renew" means the issuance and delivery by an insurer of a policy replacing at the end of the policy period a policy previously issued and delivered by the same insurer, or the issuance and delivery of a certificate or notice extending the term of a policy beyond its policy period or term: *Provided, however*, That any policy with a policy period or term of six months or less whether or not made continuous for successive terms upon the payment of additional premiums shall for the purpose of RCW 48.18.291 through 48.18.297 be considered as if written for a policy period or term of six months: *Provided, further*, That any policy written for a term longer than one year or any policy with no fixed expiration date, shall, for the purpose of RCW 48.18.291 through 48.18.297, be considered as if written for successive policy periods or terms of one year. [1973 1st ex.s. c 152 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 241 § 20.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 152: See note following RCW 48.05.140.

48.18.293 Nonliability of commissioner, agents, insurer for information giving reasons for cancellation or refusal to renew—Proof of mailing of notice. (1)

There shall be no liability on the part of, and no cause of action of any nature shall arise against, the insurance commissioner, his agents, or members of his staff, or against any insurer, its authorized representative, its agents, its employees, or any firm, person or corporation furnishing to the insurer information as to reasons for cancellation or refusal to renew, for any statement made by any of them in any written notice of cancellation or refusal to renew, or in any other communications, oral or written, specifying the reasons for cancellation or refusal to renew or the providing of information pertaining thereto, or for statements made or evidence submitted in any hearing conducted in connection therewith.

(2) Proof of mailing of notice of cancellation or refusal to renew or of reasons for cancellation, to the named insured, at the latest address filed with the insurer by or on behalf of the named insured shall be sufficient proof of notice. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 21.]

48.18.295 RCW 48.18.291 through 48.18.297 not to prevent cancellation or nonrenewal, when. Nothing in RCW 48.18.291 through 48.18.297 shall be construed to prevent the cancellation or nonrenewal of any such insurance where:

(1) Such cancellation or nonrenewal is ordered by the commissioner under a statutory delinquency proceeding commenced under the provisions of chapter 48.31 RCW, or

(2) Permission for such cancellation or nonrenewal has been given by the commissioner on a showing that the continuation of such coverage can reasonably be expected to create a condition in the company hazardous to its policyholder, or to its creditors, or to its members, subscribers, or stockholders, or to the public. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 22; 1967 ex.s. c 95 § 2.]

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 95: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons and circumstances is not affected." [1967 ex.s. c 95 § 16.]

48.18.296 Contracts to which RCW 48.18.291 through 48.18.297 inapplicable. (1) The provisions of RCW 48.18.291 through 48.18.297 shall not apply to:

(a) Contracts of insurance issued under the assigned risk plan; and

(b) Contracts of insurance providing principally general casualty or property insurance in addition to vehicle insurance; and

(c) Contracts of insurance insuring more than four motor vehicles; and

(d) Any policy covering garage, automobile sales agency, repair shop, service station, or public parking place operation hazards. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 23.]

48.18.297 Private passenger automobile defined. A private passenger automobile as used in RCW 48.18.291 through 48.18.297 shall mean:

(1) An individually owned motor vehicle of the private passenger or station wagon type that is not used as a public or livery conveyance for passengers, nor rented to others.

(2) Any other individually owned four-wheel motor vehicle with a load capacity of fifteen hundred pounds or less which is not used in the occupation, profession, or business of the insured. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 24.]

48.18.298 Disability insurance—Refusal to renew by insurer. No insurer shall refuse to renew any policy of individual disability insurance issued after July 1, 1973 because of a change in the physical or mental condition or health of any person covered thereunder: *Provided*, That after approval of the insurance commissioner, an insurer may discharge its obligation to renew the contract by obtaining for the insured coverage with another insurer which is comparable in terms of premiums and benefits. [1973 1st ex.s. c 188 § 1.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 188: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1973 1st ex.s. c 188 § 5.]

48.18.299 Disability insurance—Cancellation by insurer. No contract of insurance enumerated in RCW 48.18.298 shall be terminated by cancellation by the insurer during the period of contract except for nonpayment of premium. This section shall not be deemed to affect the right of the insurer to rescind the policy as limited and defined in RCW 48.18.090. [1973 1st ex.s. c 188 § 2.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 188: See note following RCW 48.18.298.

48.18.300 Cancellation by insured. (1) Cancellation by the insured of any policy which by its terms is cancellable at the insured's option or of any binder based on such policy may be effected by written notice thereof to the insurer or surrender of the policy or binder for cancellation prior to or on the effective date of such cancellation. In event the policy or binder has been lost or destroyed and cannot be so surrendered, the insurer may in lieu of such surrender accept and in good faith rely upon the insured's written statement setting forth the fact of such loss or destruction.

(2) As soon as practicable following such cancellation the insurer shall pay to the insured or to the person entitled thereto as shown by the insurer's records, any unearned portion of any premium paid on the policy as computed on the customary short rate or as otherwise specified in the policy. If no premium has been paid on the policy, the insured shall be liable to the insurer for premium for the period during which the policy was in force.

(3) The surrender of a policy to the insurer for any cause by any person named therein as having an interest insured thereunder shall create a presumption that such surrender is concurred in by all persons so named.

(4) This section shall not apply to life insurance policies or to annuity contracts. [1955 c 303 § 16; 1947 c 79 § 18.30; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.30.]

48.18.310 Cancellation by commissioner. The commissioner may order the immediate cancellation of any policy the procuring or effectuation of which was

accomplished through or accompanied by a violation of this code, except in cases where the policy by its terms is not cancellable by the insurer and the insured did not knowingly participate in any such violation. [1947 c 79 § .18.31; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.31.]

48.18.320 Annulment of liability policies. No insurance contract insuring against loss or damage through legal liability for the bodily injury or death by accident of any individual, or for damage to the property of any person, shall be retroactively annulled by any agreement between the insurer and insured after the occurrence of any such injury, death, or damage for which the insured may be liable, and any such annulment attempted shall be void. [1947 c 79 § .18.32; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.32.]

48.18.340 Dividends payable to real party in interest. (1) Every insurer issuing participating policies, shall pay dividends, unused premium refunds or savings distributed on account of any such policy, only to the real party in interest entitled thereto as shown by the insurer's records, or to any person to whom the right thereto has been assigned in writing of record with the insurer, or given in the policy by such real party in interest.

(2) Any person who is shown by the insurer's records to have paid for his own account, or to have been ultimately charged for, the premium for insurance provided by a policy in which another person is the nominal insured, shall be deemed such real party in interest proportionate to premium so paid or so charged. This subsection shall not apply as to any such dividend, refund, or distribution which would amount to less than one dollar.

(3) This section shall not apply to contracts of group life insurance, group annuities, or group disability insurance. [1947 c 79 § .18.34; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.34.]

48.18.350 Breach of warranty prior to loss—
Effect. If any breach of a warranty or condition in any insurance contract occurs prior to a loss under the contract, such breach shall not avoid the contract nor avail the insurer to avoid liability, unless the breach exists at the time of the loss. [1947 c 79 § .18.35; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.35.]

48.18.360 Assignment of policies—
Life and disability. Subject to the terms of the policy relating to its assignment, life insurance policies, other than industrial or group life insurance policies, and disability policies providing benefits for accidental death, whether such policies were heretofore or are hereafter issued, and under the terms of which the beneficiary may be changed upon the sole request of the insured, may be assigned either by pledge or transfer of title, by an assignment executed by the insured alone and delivered to the insurer, whether or not the pledgee or assignee is the insurer. Industrial life insurance policies may be made assignable only to a bank or trust company. Any such assignment shall entitle the insurer to deal with the assignee as the owner or pledgee of the policy in accordance with the terms of the assignment, until the insurer

has received at its home office written notice of termination of the assignment or pledge, or written notice by or on behalf of some other person claiming some interest in the policy in conflict with the assignment. [1947 c 79 § .18.36; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.36.]

48.18.370 Payment discharges insurer—
Life and disability. Whenever the proceeds of, or payments under a life or disability insurance policy, heretofore or hereafter issued, become payable and the insurer makes payment thereof in accordance with the terms of the policy, or in accordance with any written assignment thereof pursuant to RCW 48.18.360, the person then designated in the policy or by such assignment as being entitled thereto, shall be entitled to receive such proceeds or payments and to give full acquittance therefor, and such payment shall fully discharge the insurer from all claims under the policy unless, before payment is made, the insurer has received at its home office, written notice by or on behalf of some other person that such other person claims to be entitled to such payment or some interest in the policy. [1947 c 79 § .18.37; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.37.]

48.18.375 Assignment of interests under group insurance policy. A person whose life is insured under a group insurance policy may, subject and pursuant to the terms of the policy, or pursuant to an arrangement between the insured, the group policyholder and the insurer, assign to any or all his spouse, children, parents, or a trust for the benefit of any or all of them, all or any part of his incidents of ownership, rights, title, and interests, both present and future, under such policy including specifically, but not by way of limitation, the right to designate a beneficiary or beneficiaries thereunder and the right to have an individual policy issued to him in case of termination of employment or of said group insurance policy. Such an assignment by the insured, made either before or after July 16, 1973, is valid for the purpose of vesting in the assignee, in accordance with any provisions included therein as to the time at which it is to be effective, all of such incidents of ownership, rights, title, and interests so assigned, but without prejudice to the insurer on account of any payment it may make or individual policy it may issue prior to receipt of notice of the assignment. This section acknowledges, declares, and codifies the existing right of assignment of interests under group insurance policies. [1973 1st ex.s. c 163 § 3.]

48.18.390 Simultaneous deaths—
Payment of proceeds—
Life insurance. Where the individual insured and the beneficiary designated in a life insurance policy or policy insuring against accidental death have died and there is not sufficient evidence that they have died otherwise than simultaneously, the proceeds of the policy shall be distributed as if the insured had survived the beneficiary, unless otherwise expressly provided in the policy. [1947 c 79 § .18.39; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.39.]

Distribution of proceeds of insurance policy when insured and beneficiary die simultaneously: RCW 11.05.040.

48.18.400 Exemption of proceeds—Disability. The proceeds or avails of all contracts of disability insurance and of provisions providing benefits on account of the insured's disability which are supplemental to life insurance or annuity contracts heretofore or hereafter effected shall be exempt from all liability for any debt of the insured, and from any debt of the beneficiary existing at the time the proceeds are made available for his use. [1947 c 79 § .18.40; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.40.]

48.18.410 Exemption of proceeds—Life. (1) The lawful beneficiary, assignee, or payee of a life insurance policy, other than an annuity, heretofore or hereafter effected by any person on his own life, or on the life of another, in favor of a person other than himself, shall be entitled to the proceeds and avails of the policy against the creditors and representatives of the insured and of the person effecting the insurance, and such proceeds and avails shall also be exempt from all liability for any debt of such beneficiary, existing at the time the proceeds or avails are made available for his own use.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall apply

(a) whether or not the right to change the beneficiary is reserved or permitted in the policy; or

(b) whether or not the policy is made payable to the person whose life is insured or to his estate if the beneficiary, assignee or payee shall predecease such person; except, that this subsection shall not be construed so as to defeat any policy provision which provides for disposition of proceeds in the event the beneficiary shall predecease the insured.

(3) The exemptions provided by subsection (1) of this section, subject to the statute of limitations, shall not apply

(a) to any claim to or interest in such proceeds or avails by or on behalf of the insured, or the person so effecting the insurance, or their administrators or executors, in whatever capacity such claim is made or such interest is asserted; or

(b) to any claim to or interest in such proceeds or avails by or on behalf of any person to whom rights thereto have been transferred with intent to defraud creditors; but an insurer shall be liable to all such creditors only as to amounts aggregating not to exceed the amount of such proceeds or avails remaining in the insurer's possession at the time the insurer receives at its home office written notice by or on behalf of such creditors, of claims to recover for such transfer, with specification of the amounts claimed; or

(c) to so much of such proceeds or avails as equals the amount of any premiums or portion thereof paid for the insurance with intent to defraud creditors, with interest thereon, and if prior to the payment of such proceeds or avails the insurer has received at its home office written notice by or on behalf of the creditor, of a claim to recover for premiums paid with intent to defraud creditors, with specification of the amount claimed.

(4) For the purposes of subsection (1) of this section a policy shall also be deemed to be payable to a person other than the insured if and to the extent that a facility-of-payment clause or similar clause in the policy

permits the insurer to discharge its obligation after the death of the individual insured by paying the death benefits to a person as permitted by such clause.

(5) No person shall be compelled to exercise any rights, powers, options or privileges under any such policy. [1947 c 79 § .18.41; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.41.]

48.18.420 Exemption of proceeds—Group life. (1) A policy of group life insurance or the proceeds thereof payable to the individual insured or to the beneficiary thereunder, shall not be liable, either before or after payment, to be applied to any legal or equitable process to pay any liability of any person having a right under the policy. The proceeds thereof, when not made payable to a named beneficiary or to a third person pursuant to a facility-of-payment clause, shall not constitute a part of the estate of the individual insured for the payment of his debts.

(2) This section shall not apply to group life insurance policies issued under RCW 48.24.040 (debtor groups) to the extent that such proceeds are applied to payment of the obligation for the purpose of which the insurance was so issued. [1947 c 79 § .18.42; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.42.]

48.18.430 Exemption of proceeds, commutation—Annuities. (1) The benefits, rights, privileges and options which under any annuity contract heretofore or hereafter issued are due or prospectively due the annuitant who paid the consideration for the annuity contract, shall not be subject to execution nor shall the annuitant be compelled to exercise any such rights, powers or options, nor shall creditors be allowed to interfere with or terminate the contract, except:

(a) As to amounts paid for or as premium on any such annuity with intent to defraud creditors, with interest thereon, and of which the creditor has given the insurer written notice at its home office prior to the making of the payments to the annuitant out of which the creditor seeks to recover. Any such notice shall specify the amount claimed or such facts as will enable the insurer to ascertain such amount, and shall set forth such facts as will enable the insurer to ascertain the insurance or annuity contract, the person insured or annuitant and the payments sought to be avoided on the ground of fraud.

(b) The total exemption of benefits presently due and payable to any annuitant periodically or at stated times under all annuity contracts under which he is an annuitant, shall not at any time exceed two hundred and fifty dollars per month for the length of time represented by such installments, and that such periodic payment in excess of two hundred and fifty dollars per month shall be subject to garnishee execution to the same extent as are wages and salaries.

(c) If the total benefits presently due and payable to any annuitant under all annuity contracts under which he is an annuitant, shall at any time exceed payment at the rate of two hundred and fifty dollars per month, then the court may order such annuitant to pay to a judgment creditor or apply on the judgment, in installments, such portion of such excess benefits as to the court may

appear just and proper, after due regard for the reasonable requirements of the judgment debtor and his family, if dependent upon him, as well as any payments required to be made by the annuitant to other creditors under prior court orders.

(2) The benefits, rights, privileges or options accruing under such contract to a beneficiary or assignee shall not be transferable nor subject to commutation, and if the benefits are payable periodically or at stated times, the same exemptions and exceptions contained herein for the annuitant, shall apply with respect to such beneficiary or assignee.

(3) An annuity contract within the meaning of this section shall be any obligation to pay certain sums at stated times, during life or lives, or for a specified term or terms, issued for a valuable consideration, regardless of whether or not such sums are payable to one or more persons, jointly or otherwise, but does not include payments under life insurance contracts at stated times during life or lives, or for a specified term or terms. [1949 c 190 § 25; 1947 c 79 § .18.43; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.18.43.]

48.18.440 Spouse's rights in life insurance policy. (1) Every life insurance policy heretofore or hereafter made payable to or for the benefit of the spouse of the insured, and every life insurance policy heretofore or hereafter assigned, transferred, or in any way made payable to a spouse or to a trustee for the benefit of a spouse, regardless of how such assignment or transfer is procured, shall, unless contrary to the terms of the policy, inure to the separate use and benefit of such spouse: *Provided*, That the beneficial interest of a spouse in a policy upon the life of a child of the spouses, however such interest is created, shall be deemed to be a community interest and not a separate interest, unless expressly otherwise provided by the policy.

(2) In any life insurance policy heretofore or hereafter issued upon the life of a spouse the designation heretofore or hereafter made by such spouse of a beneficiary in accordance with the terms of the policy, shall create a presumption that such beneficiary was so designated with the consent of the other spouse, but only as to any beneficiary who is the child, parent, brother, or sister of either of the spouses. The insurer may in good faith rely upon the representations made by the insured as to the relationship to him of any such beneficiary. [1947 c 79 § .18.44; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.44.]

48.18.450 Life insurance payable to trustee named as beneficiary in the policy. Life insurance may be made payable to a trustee to be named as beneficiary in the policy and the proceeds of such insurance paid to such trustee shall be held and disposed of by the trustee as provided in a trust agreement or declaration of trust made by the insured during his lifetime. It shall not be necessary to the validity of any such trust agreement or declaration of trust that it have a trust corpus other than the right of the trustee to receive such insurance proceeds as beneficiary, and any such trustee may also receive assets, other than insurance proceeds, by testamentary disposition and administer them according to

the terms of the trust agreement or declaration of trust as they exist at the death of the testator. [1963 c 227 § 1.]

48.18.452 Life insurance designating as beneficiary a trustee named by will. A policy of life insurance may designate as beneficiary a trustee or trustees named or to be named by will, if the designation is made in accordance with the provisions of the policy and the requirements of the insurance company. Immediately after the proving of the will the proceeds of such insurance shall be paid to the trustee or trustees named therein to be held and disposed of under the terms of the will as they exist at the death of the testator, but if no qualified trustee makes claim to the proceeds from the insurance company within one year after the death of the insured, or if satisfactory evidence is furnished the insurance company within such one-year period showing that no trustee can qualify to receive the proceeds, payment shall be made by the insurance company to those thereafter entitled. The proceeds of the insurance as collected by the trustee or trustees shall not be subject to debts of the insured and inheritance tax to any greater extent than if such proceeds were payable to any other named beneficiary other than the estate of the insured. Enactment of this section shall not invalidate previous life insurance policy beneficiary designations naming trustees of trusts established by will. [1963 c 227 § 2.]

48.18.460 Proof of loss—Furnishing forms. An insurer shall furnish, upon written request of any person claiming to have a loss under any insurance contract, forms of proof of loss for completion by such person. But such insurer shall not, by reason of the requirement so to furnish forms, have any responsibility for or with reference to the completion of such proof or the manner of any such completion or attempted completion. [1949 c 190 § 26; 1947 c 79 § .18.46; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.18.46.]

48.18.470 Claims administration—Not waiver. None of the following acts by or on behalf of an insurer shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of any provision of a policy or of any defense of the insurer thereunder:

(a) Acknowledgment of the receipt of notice of loss or of claim under the policy.

(b) Furnishing forms for reporting a loss or claim, for giving information relative thereto, or for making proof of loss, or receiving or acknowledging receipt of any such forms or proofs completed or uncompleted.

(c) Investigating any loss or claim under any policy or engaging in negotiations looking toward a possible settlement of any such loss or claim. [1947 c 79 § .18.47; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.47.]

48.18.480 Discrimination prohibited. No insurer shall make or permit any unfair discrimination between insureds or subjects of insurance having substantially like insuring, risk, and exposure factors, and expense elements, in the terms or conditions of any insurance contract, or in the rate or amount of premium charged therefor, or in the benefits payable or in any other rights

or privileges accruing thereunder. This provision shall not prohibit fair discrimination by a life insurer as between individuals having unequal expectation of life. [1957 c 193 § 12; 1947 c 79 § .18.48; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.480.]

48.18.510 Validity of noncomplying forms. Any insurance policy, rider, or endorsement hereafter issued and otherwise valid, which contains any condition or provision not in compliance with the requirements of this code, shall not be rendered invalid thereby, but shall be construed and applied in accordance with such conditions and provisions as would have applied had such policy, rider, or endorsement been in full compliance with this code. [1947 c 79 § .18.51; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.51.]

48.18.520 Construction of policies. Every insurance contract shall be construed according to the entirety of its terms and conditions as set forth in the policy, and as amplified, extended, or modified by any rider, endorsement, or application attached to and made a part of the policy. [1947 c 79 § .18.52; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.18.52.]

48.18.530 Certain provisions of insurance policies deemed nontestamentary. See RCW 11.02.090.

Chapter 48.18A VARIABLE CONTRACT ACT

Sections

- 48.18A.010 Short title—Intent.
- 48.18A.020 Separate accounts authorized—Allocations—Benefits—Limitations—Valuation—Sale, transfer or exchange of assets.
- 48.18A.030 Statements required in contracts—Payment on death, incidental benefit provision.
- 48.18A.040 Licensed or organized to do life insurance or annuity business required—Exceptions.
- 48.18A.050 Applicability of other code provisions—Contract requirements.
- 48.18A.060 Licensing requirement.
- 48.18A.070 Authority of commissioner.
- 48.18A.900 Effective date—1969 c 104.

48.18A.010 Short title—Intent. This chapter shall be known as the "Variable Contract Act" and is intended to authorize the sale of both individual and group variable contracts. [1969 c 104 § 1.]

48.18A.020 Separate accounts authorized—Allocations—Benefits—Limitations—Valuation—Sale, transfer or exchange of assets. A domestic life insurer may, by or pursuant to resolution of its board of directors, establish one or more separate accounts, and may allocate thereto amounts (including without limitation proceeds applied under optional modes of settlement or under dividend options) to provide for life insurance or annuities (and other benefits incidental thereto), payable in fixed or variable amounts or both, subject to the following:

(1) The income, gains, and losses, realized or unrealized, from assets allocated to a separate account shall be

credited to or charged against the account, without regard to other income, gains, or losses of the insurer.

(2) (a) Except as hereinafter provided, amounts allocated to any separate account and accumulations thereon may be invested and reinvested without regard to any requirements or limitations prescribed by the laws of this state governing the investments of life insurers: *Provided*, That to the extent that the insurer's reserve liability with regard to (i) benefits guaranteed as to dollar amount and duration, and (ii) funds guaranteed as to principal amount or stated rate of interest is maintained in any separate account, a portion of the assets of such separate account at least equal to such reserve liability shall be invested under such conditions as the commissioner may prescribe. The investments in such separate account or accounts shall not be taken into account in applying the investment limitations applicable to the investments of the insurer.

(b) With respect to seventy-five percent of the market value of the total assets in a separate account no insurer shall purchase or otherwise acquire the securities of any issuer, other than securities issued or guaranteed as to principal or interest by the United States, if immediately after such purchase or acquisition the market value of such investment, together with prior investments of such separate account in such security taken at market value, would exceed ten percent of the market value of the assets of such separate account: *Provided*, That the commissioner may waive such limitation if, in his opinion, such waiver will not render the operation of such separate account hazardous to the public or the policyholders in this state.

(c) Unless otherwise permitted by law or approved by the commissioner, no insurer shall purchase or otherwise acquire for its separate accounts the voting securities of any issuer if as a result of such acquisition the insurer and its separate accounts, in the aggregate, will own more than ten percent of the total issued and outstanding voting securities of such issuer: *Provided*, That the foregoing shall not apply with respect to securities held in separate accounts, the voting rights in which are exercisable only in accordance with instructions from persons having interests in such accounts.

(d) The limitations provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this subsection shall not apply to the investment with respect to a separate account in the securities of an investment company registered under the United States Investment Company Act of 1940: *Provided*, That the investments of such investment company shall comply in substance therewith.

(3) Unless otherwise approved by the commissioner, assets allocated to a separate account shall be valued at their market value on the date of valuation, or if there is no readily available market, then as provided under the terms of the contract or the rules or other written agreement applicable to such separate account: *Provided*, That unless otherwise approved by the commissioner, the portion, if any, of the assets of such separate account equal to the insurer's reserve liability with regard to the guaranteed benefits and funds referred to in subsection (2) of this section shall be valued in

accordance with the rules otherwise applicable to the insurer's assets.

(4) Amounts allocated to a separate account in the exercise of the power granted by this chapter shall be owned by the insurer and the insurer shall not be, nor hold itself out to be, a trustee with respect to such amounts. If and to the extent so provided under the applicable contracts, that portion of the assets of any such separate account equal to the reserves and other contract liabilities with respect to such account shall not be chargeable with liabilities arising out of any other business the insurer may conduct.

(5) No sale, exchange or other transfer of assets may be made by an insurer between any of its separate accounts or between any other investment account and one or more of its separate accounts unless, in case of a transfer into a separate account, such transfer is made solely to establish the account or to support the operation of the contracts with respect to the separate account to which the transfer is made, and unless such transfer, whether into or from a separate account, is made (a) by a transfer of cash, or (b) by a transfer of securities having a readily determinable market value: *Provided*, That such transfer of securities is approved by the commissioner. The commissioner may approve other transfers among such accounts, if, in his opinion, such transfers would not be inequitable.

(6) To the extent such insurer deems it necessary to comply with any applicable federal or state law, such insurer, with respect to any separate account, including without limitation any separate account which is a management investment company or a unit investment trust, may provide for persons having interest therein, as may be appropriate, voting and other rights and special procedures for the conduct of the business of such account, including without limitation, special rights and procedures relating to investment policy, investment advisory services, selection of independent public accountants, and the selection of a committee, the members of which need not be otherwise affiliated with such insurer, to manage the business of such account. [1973 1st ex.s. c 163 § 4; 1969 c 104 § 2.]

48.18A.030 Statements required in contracts—
Payment on death, incidental benefit provision. (1) Every variable contract providing benefits payable in variable amounts delivered or issued for delivery in this state shall contain a statement of the essential features of the procedures to be followed by the insurer in determining the dollar amount of such variable benefits. Any such contract under which the benefits vary to reflect investment experience, including a group contract and any certificate in evidence of variable benefits issued thereunder, shall state that such dollar amount will so vary and shall contain on its first page a statement to the effect that the benefits thereunder are on a variable basis.

(2) Variable annuity contracts delivered or issued for delivery in this state may include as an incidental benefit provision for payment on death during the deferred period of an amount not in excess of the greater of the sum of the premiums or stipulated payments paid under

the contract or the value of the contract at time of death. For this purpose such benefit shall not be deemed to be life insurance and therefore not subject to any statutory provisions governing life insurance contracts. A provision for any other benefits on death during the deferred period will be subject to such insurance law provisions. [1973 1st ex.s. c 163 § 5; 1969 c 104 § 3.]

48.18A.040 Licensed or organized to do life insurance or annuity business required—**Exceptions.** No insurer shall deliver or issue, for delivery within this state, contracts under this chapter unless it is licensed or organized to do a life insurance or annuity business in this state, and unless the commissioner is satisfied that its condition or method of operation in connection with the issuance of such contracts will not render its operation hazardous to the public or its policyholders in this state. In this connection, the commissioner shall consider among other things:

- (1) The history and financial condition of the insurer;
- (2) The character, responsibility and fitness of the officers and directors of the insurer; and
- (3) The law and regulation under which the insurer is authorized in the state of domicile to issue variable contracts.

An insurer which issues variable contracts and which is a subsidiary of, or affiliated through common management or ownership with, another life insurer authorized to do business in this state may be deemed to have met the provisions of this section if either it or the parent or affiliated company meets the requirements hereof: *Provided*, That no insurer may provide variable benefits in its contracts unless it is an admitted insurer having and continually maintaining a combined capital and surplus of at least one million dollars. [1969 c 104 § 4.]

48.18A.050 Applicability of other code provisions—**Contract requirements.** The provisions of RCW 48.23.020, 48.23.030, 48.23.080 through 48.23.120, 48.23.140, 48.23.150, 48.23.200 through 48.23.240, 48.23.310, 48.23.350, and 48.23.360, and the provisions of chapter 48.24 RCW shall be inapplicable to variable contracts; nor shall any provision in the code requiring contracts to be participating be deemed applicable to variable contracts. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, all pertinent provisions of the insurance code shall apply to separate accounts and contracts relating thereto. Any individual variable life insurance or individual variable annuity contract delivered or issued for delivery in this state shall contain grace, reinstatement, and nonforfeiture provisions appropriate to such contracts, and any such variable life insurance contract shall provide that the investment experience of the separate account shall in no event operate to reduce the death benefit below an amount equal to the face amount of the contract at the time the contract was issued. Any individual variable life insurance contract may contain a provision for deduction from the death proceeds of amounts of due and unpaid premiums or of indebtedness which are appropriate to such contracts. The reserve liability for variable annuities shall be established in accordance with actuarial procedures that recognize the

variable nature of the benefits provided and any mortality guarantees. [1973 1st ex.s. c 163 § 6; 1969 c 104 § 5.]

48.18A.060 Licensing requirement. No person shall be or act as an agent for the solicitation or sale of variable contracts except while duly appointed and licensed under the insurance code as a life insurance agent with respect to the insurer, and while duly licensed as a security salesman or securities broker under a license issued by the administrator of securities pursuant to the securities act of this state; except that any person who participates only in the sale or offering for sale of variable contracts which fund corporate plans meeting the requirements for qualification under sections 401 or 403 of the United States internal revenue code need not be licensed pursuant to the securities act of this state. [1973 1st ex.s. c 163 § 7; 1969 c 104 § 6.]

48.18A.070 Authority of commissioner. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the commissioner shall have sole and exclusive authority to regulate the issuance and sale of variable contracts; except for the examination, issuance or renewal, suspension or revocation, of a security salesman's license issued to persons selling variable contracts. To carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter he may independently, and in concert with the state securities administrator, issue such reasonable rules and regulations as may be appropriate. [1969 c 104 § 7.]

48.18A.900 Effective date—1969 c 104. This 1969 act shall take effect July 1, 1969. [1969 c 104 § 10.]

Chapter 48.19 RATES

Sections	
48.19.010	Scope of chapter.
48.19.020	Rate standard.
48.19.030	Making of rates—Criteria.
48.19.040	Filing required.
48.19.050	Filings by rating bureau.
48.19.060	Filings—Review, waiting period, disapproval.
48.19.070	Special filings.
48.19.080	Waiver of filing.
48.19.090	Excess rates on specific risks.
48.19.100	Disapproval of filing.
48.19.110	Disapproval of special filing.
48.19.120	Subsequent disapproval.
48.19.140	Rating organizations—Discrimination—"Subscriber" defined.
48.19.150	Subscribership not required.
48.19.160	Rating organization license.
48.19.170	Application for license.
48.19.180	Issuance of license.
48.19.190	Suspension or revocation of license.
48.19.200	Notice of changes.
48.19.210	Subscribers—Rights, limitations.
48.19.220	Review of rules and refusal to admit insurers.
48.19.230	Subscriber committees.
48.19.240	Rules cannot affect dividends.
48.19.250	Cooperative activities.
48.19.260	Technical services.
48.19.270	Records—Examinations.
48.19.280	Deviations.
48.19.290	Appeal from rating organization's action.
48.19.300	Service to insureds.

48.19.310	Complaints of insureds.
48.19.320	Advisory organizations—Definition.
48.19.330	Requisites of advisory organization.
48.19.340	Desist orders.
48.19.350	Disqualification of data.
48.19.360	Joint underwriting or joint reinsurance.
48.19.370	Recording and reporting of loss and expense experience.
48.19.380	Exchange of information.
48.19.390	False or misleading information.
48.19.400	Assigned risks.
48.19.410	Examination of contracts.
48.19.420	Rate agreements.
48.19.430	Penalties.
48.19.440	Casualty insurance rates.

Anti-compact law: RCW 48.30.020.

Discrimination prohibited: RCW 48.18.480.

Rate wars prohibited: RCW 48.30.240.

48.19.010 Scope of chapter. (1) Except as is otherwise expressly provided the provisions of this chapter apply to all insurances upon subjects located, resident or to be performed in this state except:

- (a) Life insurance;
- (b) disability insurance;
- (c) reinsurance except as to joint reinsurance as provided in RCW 48.19.360;
- (d) insurance against loss of or damage to aircraft, their hulls, accessories, and equipment, or against liability, other than workmen's compensation and employers' liability, arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of aircraft;
- (e) insurance of vessels or craft, their cargoes, marine builders' risks, marine protection and indemnity; and such other risks commonly insured under marine, as distinguished from inland marine, insurance contracts as may be defined by ruling of the commissioner for the purposes of this provision;
- (f) title insurance.

(2) Except, that every insurer shall, as to disability insurance, before using file with the commissioner its manual of classification, manual of rules and rates, and any modifications thereof. [1947 c 79 § .19.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.01.]

48.19.020 Rate standard. Premium rates for insurance shall not be excessive, inadequate, or unfairly discriminatory. This section does not apply to casualty insurance. [1947 c 79 § .19.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.02.]

48.19.030 Making of rates—Criteria. Rates shall be used, subject to the other provisions of this chapter, only if made in accordance with the following provisions:

(1) In the case of insurances under standard fire policies and that part of marine and transportation insurances not exempted under RCW 48.19.010, manual, minimum, class or classification rates, rating schedules or rating plans, shall be made and adopted; except as to specific rates on inland marine risks individually rated, which risks are not reasonably susceptible to manual or schedule rating, and which risks by general custom of the business are not written according to manual rates or rating plans.

(2) In the case of casualty and surety insurances:

(a) The systems of expense provisions included in the rates for use by any insurer or group of insurers may differ from those of other insurers or groups of insurers to reflect the requirements of the operating methods of any such insurer or group with respect to any kind of insurance, or with respect to any subdivision or combination thereof for which subdivision or combination separate expense provisions are applicable.

(b) Risks may be grouped by classifications for the establishment of rates and minimum premiums. Classification rates may be modified to produce rates for individual risks in accordance with rating plans which establish standards for measuring variations in hazards or expense provisions, or both. Such standards may measure any differences among risks that can be demonstrated to have a probable effect upon losses or expenses.

(3) Due consideration in making rates for all insurances shall be given to:

(a) Past and prospective loss experience within and outside this state; and in the case of rates for fire insurance, to the loss experience of insurers as to insurance against fire during a period of not less than the most recent five-year period for which such experience is available.

(b) Conflagration and catastrophe hazards, where present.

(c) A reasonable margin for underwriting profit and contingencies.

(d) Dividends, savings and unabsorbed premium deposits allowed or returned by insurers to their policyholders, members, or subscribers.

(e) All other relevant factors within and outside this state.

(4) In addition to other factors required by this section, rates filed by an insurer on its own behalf may also be related to the insurer's plan of operation and plan of risk classification.

(5) Except to the extent necessary to comply with RCW 48.19.020 uniformity among insurers in any matter within the scope of this section is neither required nor prohibited. [1947 c 79 § .19.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.03.]

48.19.040 Filing required. (1) Every insurer shall, before using, file with the commissioner every manual of classifications, manual of rules and rates, and every rating plan as to surety insurances, and every rating schedule, minimum rate, class rate, and rating rule as to other insurances, and every modification of any of the foregoing which it proposes. The insurer need not so file any rate on individually rated risks as described in subdivision (1) of RCW 48.19.030; except that any such specific rate made by a rating organization shall be filed. This section does not apply to casualty insurance.

(2) Every such filing shall state its proposed effective date and shall indicate the character and extent of the coverage contemplated. When a filing is not accompanied by the information upon which the insurer supports such filing, and the commissioner does not have sufficient information to determine whether the filing meets the requirements of this chapter, he may require the insurer

to furnish the information upon which it supports the filing. An insurer may offer in support of any filing

(a) the experience or judgment of the insurer or rating organization making the filing,

(b) the experience of other insurers or rating organizations, or

(c) any other factors which the insurer or rating organization deems relevant. A filing and any supporting information shall be open to public inspection only after the filing becomes effective.

(3) Where a filing is required no insurer shall make or issue an insurance contract or policy except in accordance with its filing then in effect, except as is provided by RCW 48.19.090. [1947 c 79 § .19.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.04.]

48.19.050 Filings by rating bureau. (1) If so authorized by an insurer, the commissioner shall accept, in lieu of filings by the insurer, filings on its behalf made by a rating organization then licensed as provided in this chapter.

(2) As to fire insurance under a standard form fire policy, and the following insurances (other than vehicle insurance coverages) when issued as part of a standard form fire policy, an insurer may so authorize a rating organization to make all its filings only, and may not make a portion of such filings upon its own behalf and authorize a rating organization to make other such filings:

(a) Additional property insurance coverages, or

(b) Coverages including any kind of insurance in addition to fire for a single undivided premium.

(3) Except, that notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (2) an insurer which prior to the first day of January, 1947, made its own filings in this state as to a particular class of fire risks, and its filings in this state as to other classes of fire risks were made by a rating organization authorized by the insurer so to do, may:

(a) Continue to make all its own filings as to such specific class of risks or authorize a rating organization to make its filings as to such specific class of risks or any part thereof, and

(b) authorize a different rating organization to make all only of its filings as to all other classes of risks insured by it in this state against fire under the standard form fire policy; or

(c) make all its own filings as to all classes of risks insured by it against fire under the standard form fire policy, or make all its own such filings except as to any which may relate to any such specific class of risks, which filings so excepted the insurer may authorize a rating organization to make; or

(d) authorize a rating organization to make all only of its filings as to all classes or risks insured by it against fire in this state under the standard form fire policy. [1957 c 193 § 13; 1947 c 79 § .19.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.05.]

48.19.060 Filings—Review, waiting period, disapproval. (1) The commissioner shall review a filing as soon as reasonably possible after made, to determine whether it meets the requirements of this chapter.

(2) Except as provided in RCW 48.19.070:

(a) No such filing shall become effective within fifteen days after date of filing with the commissioner, which period may be extended by the commissioner for an additional period not to exceed fifteen days if he gives notice within such waiting period to the insurer or rating organization which made the filing that he needs such additional time for the consideration of the filing. The commissioner may, upon application and for cause shown, waive such waiting period or any part thereof as to a filing which he has not disapproved.

(b) A filing shall be deemed to meet the requirements of this chapter unless disapproved by the commissioner within the waiting period or any extension thereof.

(3) This section does not apply to casualty insurance. [1947 c 79 § .19.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.06.]

48.19.070 Special filings. The following special filings, when not covered by a previous filing, shall become effective when filed and shall be deemed to meet the requirements of this chapter until such time as the commissioner reviews the filing and for so long thereafter as the filing remains in effect:

(1) Special filings with respect to surety or guaranty bonds required by law or by court or executive order or by order, rule or regulation of a public body.

(2) Specific rates on inland marine risks individually rated by a rating organization, which risks are not reasonably susceptible to manual or schedule rating, and which risks by general custom of the business are not written according to manual rates or rating plans. [1947 c 79 § .19.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.07.]

48.19.080 Waiver of filing. Under such rules and regulations as he shall adopt the commissioner may, by order, suspend or modify the requirement of filing as to any kind of insurance, subdivision or combination thereof, or as to classes of risks, the rates for which cannot practicably be filed before they are used. Such orders, rules and regulations shall be made known to insurers and rating organizations affected thereby. The commissioner may make such examination as he may deem advisable to ascertain whether any rates affected by such order meet the standard prescribed in RCW 48.19.020. [1947 c 79 § .19.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.08.]

48.19.090 Excess rates on specific risks. Upon written application of the insured, stating his reasons therefor, filed with and approved by the commissioner, a rate in excess of that provided by a filing otherwise applicable may be used on any specific risk. [1947 c 79 § .19.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.09.]

48.19.100 Disapproval of filing. If within the waiting period or any extension thereof as provided in RCW 48.19.060, the commissioner finds that a filing does not meet the requirements of this chapter, he shall disapprove such filing, and shall give notice of such disapproval, specifying the respect in which he finds the filing fails to meet such requirements, and stating that the filing shall not become effective, to the insurer or rating

organization which made the filing. This section does not apply to casualty insurance. [1947 c 79 § .19.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.10.]

48.19.110 Disapproval of special filing. (1) If within thirty days after a special filing subject to RCW 48.19.070 has become effective, the commissioner finds that the filing does not meet the requirements of this chapter, he shall disapprove the filing and shall give notice to the insurer or rating organization which made the filing, specifying in what respects he finds that the filing fails to meet such requirements and stating when, within a reasonable period thereafter, the filing shall be deemed no longer effective.

(2) Such disapproval shall not affect any contract made or issued prior to the expiration of the period set forth in the notice of disapproval. [1947 c 79 § .19.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.11.]

48.19.120 Subsequent disapproval. (1) If at any time subsequent to the applicable review period provided in RCW 48.19.060 or 48.19.110, the commissioner finds that a filing does not meet the requirements of this chapter, he shall, after a hearing, notice of which was given to every insurer and rating organization which made such filing, issue his order specifying in what respect he finds that such filing fails to meet the requirements of this chapter, and stating when, within a reasonable period thereafter, the filings shall be deemed no longer effective. This subsection does not apply to casualty insurance.

(2) Such order shall not affect any contract or policy made or issued prior to the expiration of the period set forth in the order.

(3) Any person aggrieved with respect to any filing then in effect, other than the insurer or rating organization which made the filing, may make written application to the commissioner for a hearing thereon. The application shall specify the grounds to be relied upon by the applicant. If the commissioner finds that the application is made in good faith, that the applicant would be so aggrieved if his grounds are established, and that such grounds otherwise justify holding the hearing, he shall, within thirty days after receipt of the application, hold a hearing as required in subsection (1) of this section. [1947 c 79 § .19.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.12.]

48.19.140 Rating organizations—Discrimination—"Subscriber" defined. (1) Every rating organization operating in this state shall furnish its services without discrimination as between its subscribers.

(2) "Subscriber," for the purposes of this chapter and where the context does not otherwise specify, means any insurer which employs the services of a rating organization for the purpose of making filings, whether or not the insurer is a "member" of such rating organization.

(3) This chapter is not intended to and does not govern or affect the "membership" relation as such between a rating organization and insurers who are its "members." [1947 c 79 § .19.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.14.]

48.19.150 **Subscribership not required.** No provision of this code shall require, or be deemed to require, any insurer to be a subscriber of, or in any other respect affiliated with, any rating organization. [1947 c 79 § .19.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.15.]

48.19.160 **Rating organization license.** No rating organization shall do business in this state or make filings with the commissioner unless then licensed by the commissioner as a rating organization. [1947 c 79 § .19.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.16.]

48.19.170 **Application for license.** (1) Any person, whether domiciled within or outside this state, except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, may make application to the commissioner for a license as a rating organization for such kinds of insurance or subdivisions thereof, if for casualty or surety insurances, or for such subdivision, class of risks or a part or combination thereof, if for other insurances, as are specified in its application, and shall file therewith:

(a) A copy of its constitution, its articles of agreement or association, or its certificate of incorporation, or trust agreement, and of its bylaws, rules and regulations governing the conduct of its business;

(b) A list of its members and a list of its subscribers;

(c) The name and address of a resident of this state upon whom notices or orders of the commissioner or process affecting such rating organization may be served, and

(d) A statement of its qualifications as a rating organization.

(2) Any rating organization proposing to act as such as to insurance under standard form fire policies, shall be licensed only if all the following conditions are complied with:

(a) The applicant and the operators of such rating organization shall be domiciled in and shall actually reside in this state.

(b) The ownership of such rating organization shall be vested in trustees for all its subscribers under such trust agreement as is approved by the commissioner, and the rating organization shall be and shall be conducted as a nonprofit public service institution.

(c) Such rating organization shall not be connected with any insurer or insurers except to the extent that any such insurer may be a subscriber to its services. [1947 c 79 § .19.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.17.]

48.19.180 **Issuance of license.** (1) If the commissioner finds that the applicant for a license as a rating organization is competent, trustworthy and otherwise qualified so to act, and that its constitution, articles of agreement or association or certificate of incorporation or trust agreement, and its bylaws, rules and regulations governing the conduct of its business conform to the requirements of law, he shall, upon payment of a license fee of twenty-five dollars, issue a license specifying the kinds of insurance, or subdivisions or class of risk or part or combination thereof for which the applicant is authorized to act as a rating organization.

(2) The commissioner shall grant or deny in whole or in part every such application within sixty days of the date of its filing with him.

(3) A license issued pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for three years unless sooner suspended or revoked by the commissioner. [1947 c 79 § .19.18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.18.]

48.19.190 **Suspension or revocation of license.** (1) The commissioner may, after a hearing, suspend or revoke the license issued to a rating organization for any of the following causes:

(a) If he finds that the licensee no longer meets the qualifications for the license.

(b) For failure to comply with an order of the commissioner within the time limited by the order, or any extension thereof which the commissioner may grant.

(2) The commissioner shall not so suspend or revoke a license for failure to comply with an order until the time prescribed by this code for an appeal from such order to the superior court has expired or if such appeal has been taken, until such order has been affirmed.

(3) The commissioner may determine when a suspension or revocation of license shall become effective. A suspension of license shall remain in effect for the period fixed by him, unless he modifies or rescinds the suspension, or until the order, failure to comply with which constituted grounds for the suspension, is modified, rescinded or reversed. [1947 c 79 § .19.19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.19.]

48.19.200 **Notice of changes.** Every rating organization shall notify the commissioner promptly of every change in

(1) its constitution, its articles of agreement or association, or its certificate of incorporation, or trust agreement, and its bylaws, rules and regulations governing the conduct of its business;

(2) its list of members and subscribers;

(3) the name and address of the resident of this state designated by it upon whom notices or orders of the commissioner or process affecting such rating organization may be served. [1947 c 79 § .19.20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.20.]

48.19.210 **Subscribers—Rights, limitations.** (1) Subject to rules and regulations which have been approved by the commissioner as reasonable, each rating organization shall permit any insurer to subscribe to its rating services for any kind of insurance or subdivision thereof, for which it is authorized to act as a rating organization, subject to subsection (2) of RCW 48.19.050.

(2) Notice of proposed changes in such rules and regulations shall be given to each subscriber.

(3) An insurer shall not concurrently be a subscriber to the services of more than one rating organization as to the same subdivision, class of risk or part or combination of a kind of insurance.

(4) As to fire insurance under standard form fire policies, an insurer may not concurrently be a subscriber to the services of more than one rating organization except

as provided in subsection (2) of RCW 48.19.050. [1947 c 79 § 19.21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.21.]

48.19.220 Review of rules and refusal to admit insurers. (1) The reasonableness of any rule or regulation in its application to subscribers, or the refusal of any rating organization to admit an insurer as a subscriber, shall, at the request of any subscriber or any such insurer, be reviewed by the commissioner at a hearing held upon notice to the rating organization, and to the subscriber or insurer.

(2) If the commissioner finds that such rule or regulation is unreasonable in its application to subscribers, he shall order that such rule or regulation shall not be applicable to subscribers who are not members of the rating organization.

(3) If a rating organization fails to grant or reject an insurer's application for subscribership within thirty days after it was made, the insurer may request a review by the commissioner as if the application had been rejected. If the commissioner finds that the insurer has been refused admittance to the rating organization as a subscriber without justification, he shall order the rating organization to admit the insurer as a subscriber. If he finds that the action of the rating organization was justified, he shall make an order affirming its action. [1947 c 79 § .19.22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.22.]

48.19.230 Subscriber committees. The subscribers of any rating organization may, from time to time, individually or through committees representing various subscribers, consult with the rating organization with respect to matters within this chapter which affect such subscribers. [1947 c 79 § .19.23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.23.]

48.19.240 Rules cannot affect dividends. No rating organization shall adopt any rule the effect of which would be to prohibit or regulate the payment of dividends, savings or unabsorbed premium deposits allowed or returned by insurers to their policyholders, members or subscribers. [1947 c 79 § .19.24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.24.]

48.19.250 Cooperative activities. (1) Cooperation among rating organizations or among rating organizations and insurers in rate making or in other matters within the scope of this chapter is hereby authorized, if the filings resulting from such cooperation are subject to all the provisions of this chapter which are applicable to filings generally.

(2) The commissioner may review such cooperative activities and practices and if, after a hearing, he finds that any such activity or practice is unfair or unreasonable or otherwise inconsistent with the provisions of this code, he may issue a written order specifying in what respect such activity or practice is so unfair, unreasonable, or inconsistent, and requiring the discontinuance of such activity or practice. [1947 c 79 § .19.25; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.25.]

48.19.260 Technical services. Any rating organization may subscribe for or purchase actuarial, technical or other services, and such services shall be available to all subscribers without discrimination. [1947 c 79 § .19.26; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.26.]

48.19.270 Records—Examinations. Each rating organization shall keep an accurate and complete record of all work performed by it, and of all its receipts and disbursements. Such rating organization and its records shall be examined by the commissioner at such times and in such manner as is provided in chapter 48.03 RCW of this code. [1947 c 79 § .19.27; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.27.]

48.19.280 Deviations. (1) Every subscriber to a rating organization shall adhere to the filings made on its behalf by such organization, and shall not deviate therefrom except as provided in this section.

(2) Any such subscriber may make written application to the commissioner for permission to file a deviation, and shall at the same time send a copy of the application to the rating organization. The application shall specify the deviation desired, and the basis thereof. In the case of deviations as specified in subsection (4) of this section, the application shall be accompanied by the data upon which the applicant relies. The commissioner shall forthwith set a date for a hearing on the application and give notice thereof to the applicant and to the rating organization. If the rating organization informs the commissioner that it does not desire a hearing he may, upon consent of the applicant, waive the hearing.

(3) As to fire insurance under standard form fire policies, and the following insurances when issued as part of a standard form fire policy, any such deviation shall be only by a uniform percentage of addition to or decrease from all rates resulting from all filings relative to such insurance made by the rating organization on behalf of such applicant and then in effect:

(a) Additional property insurance coverages, or

(b) Coverages including any kind of insurance in addition to fire for a single undivided premium.

In considering the application for permission to file such deviation the commissioner shall give consideration to the available statistics and the applicable principles for rate making as provided in RCW 48.19.030.

(4) As to insurance other than that designated in subsection (3) of this section, any such deviation shall be only by a uniform percentage decrease or increase to be applied to the premiums produced by the rating system so filed for a kind of insurance, or for a class of insurance which is found by the commissioner to be a proper rating unit for the application of such uniform percentage decrease or increase, or for a subdivision of a kind of insurance (a) comprised of a group of manual classifications which is treated as a separate unit for rate making purposes, or (b) for which separate expense provisions are included in the filings of the rating organization.

(5) If upon such hearing the commissioner finds the proposed deviation to be justified, and that premiums and rates resulting therefrom would not be inadequate, excessive, or unfairly discriminatory, he shall issue his

order permitting the deviation to be filed and such deviation shall thereupon become effective. If he finds otherwise, he shall issue his order denying the application.

(6) Each deviation permitted to be filed shall be effective for a period of not less than one year from the date of such permission unless terminated sooner with the approval of the commissioner. Every such deviation shall terminate upon a material change of the basic rate from which the deviation is made. The commissioner shall determine whether a change of the basic rate is so material as to require such termination of deviations.

(7) This section does not apply to casualty insurance. [1957 c 193 § 14; 1947 c 79 § .19.28; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.28.]

48.19.290 Appeal from rating organization's action.

(1) Any subscriber to a rating organization may appeal to the commissioner from the rating organization's action or decision in approving or rejecting any proposed change in or addition to the rating organization's filings. The commissioner shall, after a hearing on the appeal:

(a) Issue an order approving the rating organization's action or decision or directing it to give further consideration to such proposal; or

(b) If the appeal is from the rating organization's action or decision in rejecting a proposed addition to its filings, he may, in event he finds that the action or decision was unreasonable, issue an order directing the rating organization to make an addition to its filings, on behalf of its subscribers, in a manner consistent with his findings, within a reasonable time after the issuance of such order.

(2) If such appeal is based upon the rating organization's failure to make a filing on behalf of such subscriber which is based on a system of expense provisions which differs, in accordance with the right granted in subdivision (2) of RCW 48.19.030, from the system of expense provisions included in a filing made by the rating organization, the commissioner shall, if he grants the appeal, order the rating organization to make the requested filing for use by the appellant. In deciding the appeal the commissioner shall apply the standards set forth in RCW 48.19.020 and 48.19.030. [1947 c 79 § .19.29; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.29.]

48.19.300 Service to insureds. Every rating organization and every insurer which makes its own rates shall, within a reasonable time after receiving written request therefor and upon payment of such reasonable charge as it may make, furnish to any insured affected by a rate made by it, or to the authorized representative of such insured, all pertinent information as to such rate. [1947 c 79 § .19.30; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.30.]

48.19.310 Complaints of insureds. Every rating organization and every insurer which makes its own rates shall provide within this state reasonable means whereby any person aggrieved by the application of its rating system may be heard, in person or by his authorized representative, on his written request to review the manner in which such rating system has been applied in connection with the insurance afforded him. If the rating

organization or insurer fails to grant or reject such request within thirty days after it is made, the applicant may proceed in the same manner as if his application had been rejected. Any party affected by the action of such rating organization or such insurer on such request may, within thirty days after written notice of such action, appeal to the commissioner, who, after a hearing held upon notice to the appellant and to the rating organization or insurer, may affirm or reverse such action. [1947 c 79 § .19.31; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.31.]

48.19.320 Advisory organizations—Definition. (1) Every group, association or other organization of insurers, whether located within or outside this state, which assists insurers which make their own filings or rating organizations in rate making, by the collection and furnishing of loss or expense statistics, or by the submission of recommendations, but which does not make filings under this chapter, shall be known as an advisory organization.

(2) This section does not apply to subscribers' committees provided for in RCW 48.19.230. [1947 c 79 § .19.32; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.32.]

48.19.330 Requisites of advisory organization. Every advisory organization before serving as such to any rating organization or independently filing insurer doing business in this state, shall file with the commissioner:

(1) A copy of its constitution, its articles of agreement or association or its certificate of incorporation and of its bylaws, rules and regulations governing its activities;

(2) A list of its members;

(3) The name and address of a resident of this state upon whom notices or orders of the commissioner or process issued at his direction may be served; and

(4) An agreement that the commissioner may examine such advisory organization in accordance with the provisions of RCW 48.03.010. [1947 c 79 § .19.33; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.33.]

48.19.340 Desist orders. If, after a hearing, the commissioner finds that the furnishing of information or assistance by an advisory organization, as referred to in RCW 48.19.320, involves any act or practice which is unfair or unreasonable or otherwise inconsistent with the provisions of this code, he may issue a written order specifying in what respect such act or practice is unfair or unreasonable or so otherwise inconsistent, and requiring the discontinuance of such act or practice. [1947 c 79 § .19.34; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.34.]

48.19.350 Disqualification of data. No insurer which makes its own filing nor any rating organization shall support its filings by statistics or adopt rate making recommendations, furnished to it by an advisory organization which has not complied with this chapter or with any order of the commissioner involving such statistics or recommendations issued under RCW 48.19.340. If the commissioner finds such insurer or rating organization to be in violation of this section he may issue an

order requiring the discontinuance of the violation. [1947 c 79 § .19.35; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.35.]

48.19.360 Joint underwriting or joint reinsurance. (1) Every group, association or other organization of insurers which engages in joint underwriting or joint reinsurance, shall be subject to regulation with respect thereto as is provided in this section, subject, however, with respect to joint underwriting, to all other provisions of this chapter, and, with respect to joint reinsurance, to RCW 48.19.270, 48.01.080 and 48.19.430; and to chapter 48.03 RCW of this code.

(2) If, after a hearing, the commissioner finds that any activity or practice of any such group, association or other organization is unfair or unreasonable or otherwise inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter, he may issue a written order specifying in what respects such activity or practice is unfair, or unreasonable or so inconsistent, and requiring the discontinuance of the activity or practice. [1947 c 79 § .19.36; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.36.]

48.19.370 Recording and reporting of loss and expense experience. (1) The commissioner shall promulgate reasonable rules and statistical plans, reasonably adapted to each of the rating systems on file with him, which may be modified from time to time and which shall be used thereafter by each insurer in the recording and reporting of its loss and countrywide expense experience, in order that the experience of all insurers may be made available at least annually in such form and detail as may be necessary to aid him in determining whether rating systems comply with the standards set forth in RCW 48.19.020 and 48.19.030. Such rules and plans may also provide for the recording and reporting of expense experience items which are specially applicable to this state and are not susceptible of determination by a prorating of countrywide expense experience.

(2) In promulgating such rules and plans, the commissioner shall give due consideration to the rating systems on file with him and, in order that such rules and plans may be as uniform as is practicable among the several states, to the rules and to the form of the plans used for such rating systems in other states.

(3) No insurer shall be required to record or report its loss experience on a classification basis that is inconsistent with the rating system filed by it.

(4) The commissioner may designate one or more rating organizations or other agencies to assist him in gathering such experience and making compilations thereof, and such compilations shall be made available, subject to reasonable rules promulgated by the commissioner, to insurers and rating organizations.

(5) Reasonable rules and plans may be promulgated by the commissioner for the interchange of data necessary for the application of rating plans. [1947 c 79 § .19.37; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.37.]

48.19.380 Exchange of information. Every rating organization and insurer may exchange information and experience data with insurers and rating organizations in this and other states and may consult with them with

respect to rate making and the application of rating systems. [1947 c 79 § .19.38; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.38.]

48.19.390 False or misleading information. No person shall wilfully withhold information from, or knowingly give false or misleading information to, the commissioner, any statistical agency designated by the commissioner, any rating organization, or any insurer, which will affect the rates or premiums chargeable under this chapter. [1947 c 79 § .19.39; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.39.]

48.19.400 Assigned risks. Agreements may be made among casualty insurers with respect to the equitable apportionment among them of insurance which may be afforded applicants who are in good faith entitled to but who are unable to procure such insurance through ordinary methods and such insurers may agree among themselves on the use of reasonable rate modifications for such insurance, such agreements and rate modifications to be subject to the approval of the commissioner. [1947 c 79 § .19.40; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.40.]

48.19.410 Examination of contracts. (1) The commissioner may permit the organization and operation of examining bureaus for the examination of policies, daily reports, binders, renewal certificates, endorsements, and other evidences of insurance or of the cancellation thereof, for the purpose of ascertaining that lawful rates are being charged.

(2) A bureau shall examine documents with regard to such kinds of insurance as the commissioner may, after hearing, reasonably require to be submitted for examination. A bureau may examine documents as to such other kinds of insurance as the issuing insurers may voluntarily submit for examination.

(3) No bureau shall operate unless licensed by the commissioner as to the kinds of insurance as to which it is permitted so to examine. To qualify for a license a bureau shall:

(a) Be owned in trust for the benefit of all the insurers regularly using its services, under a trust agreement approved by the commissioner.

(b) Make its services available without discrimination to all authorized insurers applying therefor, subject to such reasonable rules and regulations as to the obligations of insurers using its services, as to the conduct of its affairs, and as to the correction of errors and omissions in documents examined by it as are approved by the commissioner.

(c) Have no manager or other employee who is connected with any rating organization, or who is an employee of an insurer other than to the extent that he is an employee of the bureau owned by insurers through such trust agreement.

(d) Pay to the commissioner a fee of ten dollars for issuance of its license.

(4) Such license shall be of indefinite duration and shall remain in force until revoked by the commissioner or terminated at the request of the bureau. The commissioner may revoke the license, after hearing,

(a) if the bureau is no longer qualified therefor;

(b) if the bureau fails to comply with a proper order of the commissioner;

(c) if the bureau violates or knowingly participates in the violation of any provision of this code.

(5) Any person aggrieved by any rule, regulation, act or omission of a bureau may appeal to the commissioner therefrom. The commissioner shall hold a hearing upon such appeal, and shall make such order upon the hearing as he deems to be proper.

(6) Every such bureau operating in this state shall be subject to the supervision of the commissioner, and the commissioner shall examine it as provided in chapter 48.03 RCW of this code.

(7) Every examining bureau shall keep adequate records of the outstanding errors and omissions found in coverages examined by it and of its receipts and disbursements, and shall hold as confidential all information contained in documents submitted to it for examination.

(8) The commissioner shall not license an additional bureau for the examination of documents relative to a kind of insurance if such documents are being examined by a then existing licensed bureau. Any examining bureau operating in this state immediately prior to the effective date of this code under any law of this state repealed as of such date, shall have prior right to apply for and secure a license under this section. [1947 c 79 § .19.41; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.41.]

48.19.420 Rate agreements. Two or more insurers mutually may agree to adhere to rates, rating plans, rating systems or underwriting practices or uniform modifications thereof, all subject to the following conditions:

(1) All of the terms of the agreements shall be in writing executed on behalf of each such insurer.

(2) An executed copy of every such written agreement and of every modification thereof shall be filed with the commissioner.

(3) Within a reasonable length of time after every such filing, the commissioner shall either approve or disapprove such agreement or modification. No such agreement or modification shall be effective unless and until approved by the commissioner.

(4) The commissioner shall not approve any such agreement or modification which:

(a) Constitutes or would tend to result in an unreasonable restraint upon free competition;

(b) contains terms otherwise tending to injure the public interest.

(5) No cause of action shall lie in favor of any insurer which is party to any such agreement against any other insurer party thereto on account of any breach thereof.

(6) All rate filings covered by such agreement shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter or of other applicable law.

(7) The commissioner may after a hearing thereon and for cause withdraw any approval previously given any such agreement or modification. [1947 c 79 § .19.42; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.42.]

48.19.430 Penalties. Any person violating any provision of this chapter shall be subject to a penalty of not

more than fifty dollars for each such violation, but if such violation is found to be wilful a penalty of not more than five hundred dollars for each such violation may be imposed. Such penalties may be in addition to any other penalty provided by law. [1947 c 79 § .19.43; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.19.43.]

48.19.440 Casualty insurance rates. Every insurer as to casualty insurance shall file with the commissioner its rates and rating schedules, or it may adopt advisory rules and rates of rating organizations. Unless disapproved by the commissioner prior thereto, any such filing shall become effective upon expiration of thirty days from date of filing.

Every such insurer and its agents shall adhere to its filings, and shall not amend such filings or deviate therefrom until it shall have filed amendatory schedules or rates or notice of such deviation with the commissioner for a period of thirty days; except that such amendatory schedules or deviations shall not become effective if disapproved by the commissioner within such thirty-day period.

The commissioner may waive any such waiting period or any part thereof as to any filing by giving notice thereof to the insurer. [1947 c 79 § .34.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7118.]

Chapter 48.20 DISABILITY INSURANCE

Sections

48.20.002	Scope of chapter.
48.20.012	Format of disability policies.
48.20.013	Return of policy and refund of premium—Notice of right to be printed on or attached to policy—Effect of return.
48.20.015	Endorsements.
48.20.022	Policies issued by domestic insurer for delivery in another state.
48.20.032	Standard provisions required—Substitutions—Captions.
48.20.042	Standard provision No. 1—Entire contract; changes.
48.20.052	Standard provision No. 2—Time limit on certain defenses.
48.20.062	Standard provision No. 3—Grace period.
48.20.072	Standard provision No. 4—Reinstatement.
48.20.082	Standard provision No. 5—Notice of claim.
48.20.092	Standard provision No. 6—Claim forms.
48.20.102	Standard provision No. 7—Proofs of loss.
48.20.112	Standard provision No. 8—Time of payment of claims.
48.20.122	Standard provision No. 9—Payment of claims.
48.20.132	Standard provision No. 10—Physical examination and autopsy.
48.20.142	Standard provision No. 11—Legal actions.
48.20.152	Standard provision No. 12—Change of beneficiary.
48.20.162	Optional standard provisions.
48.20.172	Optional standard provision No. 13—Change of occupation.
48.20.182	Optional standard provision No. 14—Misstatement of age.
48.20.192	Optional standard provision No. 15—Other insurance in this insurer.
48.20.202	Optional standard provision No. 16—Insurance with other insurers (Provision of service or expense incurred basis).
48.20.212	Optional standard provision No. 17—Insurance with other insurers.
48.20.222	Optional standard provision No. 18—Relation of earnings to insurance.
48.20.232	Optional standard provision No. 19—Unpaid premium.

- 48.20.242 Optional standard provision No. 20—Cancellation.
 48.20.252 Optional standard provision No. 21—Conformity with state statutes.
 48.20.262 Optional standard provision No. 22—Illegal occupation.
 48.20.272 Optional standard provision No. 23—Intoxicants and narcotics.
 48.20.282 Order of certain policy provisions.
 48.20.292 Third party ownership.
 48.20.302 Requirements of other jurisdictions.
 48.20.312 Age limit.
 48.20.322 Effective date of standard provision and certain other sections—Five year period.
 48.20.340 "Family expense disability insurance" defined.
 48.20.350 "Franchise plan" defined.
 48.20.360 Extended disability benefit.
 48.20.380 Incontestability after reinstatement.
 48.20.390 Benefits for services performed by licensed chiroprodists.
 48.20.410 Benefits for services performed by licensed optometrists.
 48.20.411 Benefits for services performed by registered nurses.
 48.20.412 Benefits for services performed by licensed chiropractors.
 48.20.414 Benefits for services performed by licensed psychologists.
 48.20.416 Benefits for services performed by licensed dentists.
 48.20.420 Coverage of dependent child not to terminate if child mentally or physically handicapped.
 48.20.430 Coverage of dependent children to include newborn infants and congenital anomalies from moment of birth.
 48.20.450 Standardization and simplification of terms and coverages—Establishment—Categories of coverage—Definitions.
 48.20.460 Standardization and simplification of terms and coverages—Minimum standards for benefits and coverages.
 48.20.470 Standardization and simplification of terms and coverages—Outline of coverage to be furnished—Contents.
 48.20.480 Standardization and simplification of terms and coverages—Use of simplified application form—Coverage of loss from preexisting health condition.

Approval of policy forms: RCW 48.18.100.

Assignment of policies: RCW 48.18.360.

Exemption of proceeds: RCW 48.18.400.

General provisions regarding filing, approval, contents of policies, execution, applications, etc.: Chapter 48.18 RCW.

Grounds for disapproval of policy forms: RCW 48.18.110.

Insurable interest, personal insurance: RCW 48.18.030.

Minimum standard conditions and terminology for disability policies may be established by commissioner: RCW 48.18.120(2).

Minor may contract for life or disability insurance: RCW 48.18.020.

Payment to person designated in policy or by assignment discharges insurer: RCW 48.18.370.

Rates, manuals, classifications—Filing: RCW 48.19.010(2).

Refusal to renew or cancellation of disability insurance: RCW 48.18-.298, 48.18.299.

48.20.002 Scope of chapter. Nothing in this chapter shall apply to or affect (1) any policy of workmen's compensation insurance or any policy of liability insurance with or without supplementary expense coverage therein; or (2) any policy or contract of reinsurance; or (3) any blanket or group policy of insurance; or (4) life insurance, endowment or annuity contracts, or contracts supplemental thereto which contain only such provisions relating to accident and sickness insurance as (a) provide additional benefits in case of death or dismemberment or loss of sight by accident, or as (b) operate to safeguard such contracts against lapse, or to give a special surrender value or special benefit or an annuity in the event that the insured or annuitant shall become totally and

permanently disabled, as defined by the contract or supplemental contract. [1951 c 229 § 1.]

Reviser's note: For prior laws governing standard provision requirements for individual accident or health insurance policies see: 1947 c 79 §§ .20.01–.20.33 and .20.37; Rem. Supp. 1947 §§ 45.20.01–45.20.33 and 45.20.37.

Many of the sections enacted in 1951 c 229 are in substance amendatory of sections theretofore appearing in chapter 48.20 RCW, although they appear in 1951 c 229 as new sections. To assist those using the code the prior enactment on the same subject is shown in the history note following the new section wherever practicable.

48.20.012 Format of disability policies. No disability policy shall be delivered or issued for delivery to any person in this state unless it otherwise complies with this code, and complies with the following:

(1) It shall purport to insure only one person, except as to family expense insurance written pursuant to RCW 48.20.340.

(2) The style, arrangement and over-all appearance of the policy shall give no undue prominence to any portion of the text, and every printed portion of the text of the policy and of any endorsements or attached papers shall be plainly printed in light-faced type of a style in general use, the size of which shall be uniform and not less than ten-point with a lower-case unspaced alphabet length not less than one hundred and twenty-point (the "text" shall include all printed matter except the name and address of the insurer, name or title of the policy, the brief description if any, and caption and subcaptions).

(3) The exceptions and reductions of indemnity shall be set forth in the policy and, other than those contained in RCW 48.20.042 to 48.20.272, inclusive, shall be printed, at the insurer's option, either included with the benefit provision to which they apply, or under an appropriate caption such as "Exceptions," or "Exceptions and reductions," except that if an exception or reduction specifically applies only to a particular benefit of the policy, a statement of such exception or reduction shall be included with the benefit provision to which it applies.

(4) Each such form, including riders and endorsements, shall be identified by a form number in the lower left hand corner of the first page thereof.

(5) It shall contain no provision purporting to make any portion of the insurer's charter, rules, constitution, or bylaws a part of the policy unless such portion is set forth in full in the policy, except in the case of the incorporation of, or reference to, a statement of rates or classification of risks, or short-rate table filed with the commissioner. [1951 c 229 § 2; 1947 c 79 § .20.02; formerly Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.20.02.]

48.20.013 Return of policy and refund of premium—Notice of right to be printed on or attached to policy—Effect of return. Every individual disability insurance policy issued after January 1, 1968, except single premium nonrenewable policies, shall have printed on its face or attached thereto a notice stating in substance that the person to whom the policy is issued shall be permitted to return the policy within ten days of its delivery to the purchaser and to have the premium paid

refunded if, after examination of the policy, the purchaser is not satisfied with it for any reason. If a policyholder or purchaser pursuant to such notice, returns the policy to the insurer at its home or branch office or to the agent through whom it was purchased, it shall be void from the beginning and the parties shall be in the same position as if no policy had been issued. [1967 c 150 § 26.]

48.20.015 Endorsements. If a contract is issued on any basis other than as applied for, an endorsement setting forth such modification(s) must accompany and be attached to the policy; and no endorsement shall be effective unless signed by the policyowner, and a signed copy thereof returned to the insurer. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 9.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

48.20.022 Policies issued by domestic insurer for delivery in another state. If any policy is issued by a domestic insurer for delivery to a person residing in another state, and if the insurance commissioner or corresponding public official of such other state has advised the commissioner that any such policy is not subject to approval or disapproval by such official, the commissioner may by ruling require that such policy meet the applicable standards set forth in this chapter and in chapter 48.18 RCW. [1951 c 229 § 3.]

48.20.032 Standard provisions required—Substitutions—Captions. Except as provided in RCW 48.18.130, each such policy delivered or issued for delivery to any person in this state shall contain the provisions as specified in RCW 48.20.042 to 48.20.152, inclusive, in the words in which the same appear; except, that the insurer may, at its option, substitute for one or more of such provisions corresponding provisions of different wording approved by the commissioner which are in each instance not less favorable in any respect to the insured or the beneficiary. Each such provision shall be preceded by the applicable caption shown or, at the insurer's option, by such appropriate individual or group caption or subcaption as the commissioner may approve. [1951 c 229 § 4; 1947 c 79 § .20.03; formerly Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.03.]

48.20.042 Standard provision No. 1—Entire contract; changes. There shall be a provision as follows:

ENTIRE CONTRACTS; CHANGES: This policy, including the endorsements and attached papers, if any, constitutes the entire contract of insurance. No change in this policy shall be valid until approved by an executive officer of the insurer and unless such approval be endorsed hereon or attached hereto. No agent has authority to change this policy or to waive any of its provisions. [1951 c 229 § 5. Prior law: (i) 1947 c 79 § .20.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.05. (ii) 1947 c 79 § .20.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.06.]

48.20.052 Standard provision No. 2—Time limit on certain defenses. There shall be a provision as follows:

"TIME LIMIT ON CERTAIN DEFENSES: (a) After two years from the date of issue of this policy no misstatements except fraudulent misstatements, made by the applicant in the application for such policy shall be used to void the policy or to deny a claim for loss incurred or disability (as defined in the policy) commencing after the expiration of such two year period."

(The foregoing policy provision shall not be so construed as to affect any legal requirement for avoidance of a policy or denial of a claim during such initial two year period, nor to limit the application of RCW 48.20.172, 48.20.182, 48.20.192, 48.20.202, and 48.20.212 in the event of misstatement with respect to age or occupation or other insurance.)

(A policy which the insured has the right to continue in force subject to its terms by the timely payment of premium (1) until at least age 50 or, (2) in the case of a policy issued after age 44, for at least five years from its date of issue, may contain in lieu of the foregoing the following provision (from which the clause in parentheses may be omitted at the insurer's option) under the caption "INCONTESTABLE":

"After this policy has been in force for a period of two years during the lifetime of the insured (excluding any period during which the insured is disabled), it shall become incontestable as to the statements contained in the application."

"(b) No claim for loss incurred or disability (as defined in the policy) commencing after two years from the date of issue of this policy shall be reduced or denied on the ground that a disease or physical condition not excluded from coverage by name or specific description effective on the date of loss had existed prior to the effective date of coverage of this policy."

(More stringent provisions may be required by the commissioner in connection with individual disability policies sold without any application or with minimal applications.) [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 12; 1973 1st ex.s. c 152 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 241 § 12; 1951 c 229 § 6.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 152: See note following RCW 48.05.140.

48.20.062 Standard provision No. 3—Grace period. There shall be a provision as follows:

GRACE PERIOD: A grace period of ----- (insert a number not less than "7" for weekly premium policies, "10" for monthly premium policies, and "31" for all other policies) days will be granted for the payment of each premium falling due after the first premium, during which grace period the policy shall continue in force.

(A policy which contains a cancellation provision may add, at the end of the above provision: "subject to the right of the insurer to cancel in accordance with the cancellation provision hereof.")

A policy in which the insurer reserves the right to refuse any renewal shall have, at the beginning of the above provision: "Unless not less than five days prior to the premium due date the insurer has delivered to the

insured or has mailed to his last address as shown by the records of the insurer written notice of its intention not to renew this policy beyond the period for which the premium has been accepted.") [1951 c 229 § 7.]

48.20.072 Standard provision No. 4—Reinstatement. There shall be a provision as follows:

REINSTATEMENT: If any renewal premium be not paid within the time granted the insured for payment, a subsequent acceptance of premium by the insurer or by any agent duly authorized by the insurer to accept such premium, without requiring in connection therewith an application for reinstatement, shall reinstate the policy: *Provided, however,* That if the insurer or such agent requires an application for reinstatement and issues a conditional receipt for the premium tendered, the policy will be reinstated upon approval of such application by the insurer or, lacking such approval, upon the forty-fifth day following the date of such conditional receipt unless the insurer has previously notified the insured in writing of its disapproval of such application. The reinstated policy shall cover only loss resulting from such accidental injury as may be sustained after the date of reinstatement and loss due to such sickness as may begin more than ten days after such date. In all other respects the insured and insurer shall have the same rights thereunder as they had under the policy immediately before the due date of the defaulted premium, subject to any provisions endorsed hereon or attached hereto in connection with the reinstatement. Any premium accepted in connection with a reinstatement shall be applied to a period for which premium has not been previously paid, but not to any period more than sixty days prior to the date of reinstatement.

(The last sentence of the above provision may be omitted from any policy which the insured has the right to continue in force subject to its terms by the timely payment of premiums (1) until at least age 50 or, (2) in the case of a policy issued after age 44, for at least five years from its date of issue.) [1951 c 229 § 8; 1947 c 79 § .20.07; formerly Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.07.]

48.20.082 Standard provision No. 5—Notice of claim. There shall be a provision as follows:

NOTICE OF CLAIM: Written notice of claim must be given to the insurer within twenty days after the occurrence or commencement of any loss covered by the policy, or as soon thereafter as is reasonably possible. Notice given by or on behalf of the insured or the beneficiary to the insurer at _____ (insert the location of such office as the insurer may designate for the purpose), or to any authorized agent of the insurer, with information sufficient to identify the insured, shall be deemed notice to the insurer.

(In a policy providing a loss-of-time benefit which may be payable for at least two years, an insurer may at its option insert the following between the first and second sentences of the above provision:

"Subject to the qualifications set forth below, if the insured suffers loss of time on account of disability for which indemnity may be payable for at least two years, he shall at least once in every six months after having

given notice of claim, give to the insurer notice of continuance of said disability, except in the event of legal incapacity. The period of six months following any filing of proof by the insured or any payment by the insurer on account of such claim or any denial of liability in whole or in part by the insurer shall be excluded in applying this provision. Delay in the giving of such notice shall not impair the insured's right to any indemnity which would otherwise have accrued during the period of six months preceding the date on which such notice is actually given.") [1951 c 229 § 9. Prior law: 1947 c 79 § .20.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.08.]

48.20.092 Standard provision No. 6—Claim forms. There shall be a provision as follows:

CLAIM FORMS: The insurer, upon receipt of a notice of claim, will furnish to the claimant such forms as are usually furnished by it for filing proofs of loss. If such forms are not furnished within fifteen days after the giving of such notice the claimant shall be deemed to have complied with the requirements of this policy as to proof of loss upon submitting, within the time fixed in the policy for filing proofs of loss written proof covering the occurrence, the character and the extent of the loss for which claim is made. [1951 c 229 § 10; 1947 c 79 § .20.10; formerly Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.10.]

Furnishing claim forms does not constitute waiver of any defense by insurer: RCW 48.18.470.

Insurer has no responsibility as to completion of claim forms: RCW 48.18.460.

48.20.102 Standard provision No. 7—Proofs of loss. There shall be a provision as follows:

PROOFS OF LOSS: Written proof of loss must be furnished to the insurer at its said office in case of claim for loss for which this policy provides any periodic payment contingent upon continuing loss within ninety days after the termination of the period for which the insurer is liable and in case of claim for any other loss within ninety days after the date of such loss. Failure to furnish such proof within the time required shall not invalidate nor reduce any claim if it was not reasonably possible to give proof within such time, provided such proof is furnished as soon as reasonably possible and in no event, except in the absence of legal capacity, later than one year from the time proof is otherwise required. [1951 c 229 § 11. Prior: (i) 1947 c 79 § .20.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.11. (ii) 1947 c 79 § .20.09, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.09, part.]

48.20.112 Standard provision No. 8—Time of payment of claims. There shall be a provision as follows:

TIME OF PAYMENT OF CLAIMS: Indemnities payable under this policy for any loss other than loss for which this policy provides any periodic payment will be paid immediately upon receipt of due written proof of such loss. Subject to due written proof of loss, all accrued indemnities for loss for which this policy provides periodic payment will be paid _____ (insert period for payment which must not be less frequently than monthly) and any balance remaining unpaid upon the termination of liability will be paid immediately

upon receipt of due written proof. [1951 c 229 § 12. Prior: (i) 1947 c 79 § .20.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.13. (ii) 1947 c 79 § .20.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.14.]

48.20.122 Standard provision No. 9—Payment of claims. (1) There shall be a provision as follows:

PAYMENT OF CLAIMS: Indemnity for loss of life will be payable in accordance with the beneficiary designation and the provisions respecting such payment which may be prescribed herein and effective at the time of payment. If no such designation or provision is then effective, such indemnity shall be payable to the estate of the insured. Any other accrued indemnities unpaid at the insured's death may, at the option of the insurer, be paid either to such beneficiary or to such estate. All other indemnities will be payable to the insured.

(2) The following provisions, or either of them, may be included with the foregoing provision at the option of the insurer:

"If any indemnity of this policy shall be payable to the estate of the insured, or to an insured or beneficiary who is a minor or otherwise not competent to give a valid release, the insurer may pay such indemnity, up to an amount not exceeding \$----- (insert an amount which shall not exceed \$1000), to any relative by blood or connection by marriage of the insured or beneficiary who is deemed by the insurer to be equitably entitled thereto. Any payment made by the insurer in good faith pursuant to this provision shall fully discharge the insurer to the extent of such payment."

"Subject to any written direction of the insured in the application or otherwise all or a portion of any indemnities provided by this policy on account of hospital, nursing, medical, or surgical services may, at the insurer's option and unless the insured requests otherwise in writing not later than the time of filing proofs of such loss, be paid directly to the hospital or person rendering such services; but it is not required that the service be rendered by a particular hospital or person." [1951 c 229 § 13. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .20.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.15.]

Proceeds of disability policy are exempt from creditors: RCW 48.18.400.

48.20.132 Standard provision No. 10—Physical examination and autopsy. There shall be a provision as follows:

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND AUTOPSY: The insurer at its own expense shall have the right and opportunity to examine the person of the insured when and as often as it may reasonably require during the pendency of a claim hereunder and to make an autopsy in case of death where it is not forbidden by law. [1951 c 229 § 14. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .20.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.12.]

48.20.142 Standard provision No. 11—Legal actions. There shall be a provision as follows:

LEGAL ACTIONS: No action at law or in equity shall be brought to recover on this policy prior to the expiration of sixty days after written proof of loss has

been furnished in accordance with the requirements of this policy. No such action shall be brought after the expiration of three years after the time written proof of loss is required to be furnished. [1951 c 229 § 15. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .20.18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.18.]

48.20.152 Standard provision No. 12—Change of beneficiary. There shall be a provision as follows:

CHANGE OF BENEFICIARY: Unless the insured makes an irrevocable designation of beneficiary, the right to change of beneficiary is reserved to the insured and the consent of the beneficiary or beneficiaries shall not be requisite to surrender or assignment of this policy or to any change of beneficiary or beneficiaries, or to any other changes in this policy.

(The first clause of this provision, relating to the irrevocable designation of beneficiary, may be omitted at the insurer's option.) [1951 c 229 § 16. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .20.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.17.]

48.20.162 Optional standard provisions. Except as provided in RCW 48.18.130, no such policy delivered or issued for delivery to any person in this state shall contain provisions respecting the matters set forth in RCW 48.20.172 to 48.20.272, inclusive, unless such provisions are in the words in which the same appear in the applicable section; except, that the insurer may, at its option, use in lieu of any such provision a corresponding provision of different wording approved by the commissioner which is not less favorable in any respect to the insured or the beneficiary. Any such provision contained in the policy shall be preceded individually by the appropriate caption or, at the insurer's option, by such appropriate individual or group caption or subcaption as the commissioner may approve. [1951 c 229 § 17. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .20.20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.20.]

48.20.172 Optional standard provision No. 13—Change of occupation. There may be a provision as follows:

CHANGE OF OCCUPATION: If the insured be injured or contract sickness after having changed his occupation to one classified by the insurer as more hazardous than that stated in this policy or while doing for compensation anything pertaining to an occupation so classified, the insurer will pay only such portion of the indemnities provided in this policy as the premium paid would have purchased at the rates and within the limits fixed by the insurer for such more hazardous occupation. If the insured changes his occupation to one classified by the insurer as less hazardous than that stated in this policy, the insurer, upon receipt of proof of such change of occupation, will reduce the premium rate accordingly, and will return the excess pro rata unearned premium from the date of change of occupation or from the policy anniversary date immediately preceding receipt of such proof, whichever is the more recent. In applying this provision, the classification of occupational risk and the premium rates shall be such as have been last filed by the insurer prior to the occurrence of the loss for which the insurer is liable or prior to date of proof of change in occupation with the state official having supervision of

insurance in the state where the insured resided at the time this policy was issued; but if such filing was not required, then the classification of occupational risk and the premium rates shall be those last made effective by the insurer in such state prior to the occurrence of the loss or prior to the date of proof of change in occupation. [1951 c 229 § 18.]

48.20.182 Optional standard provision No. 14—
Misstatement of age. There may be a provision as follows:

MISSTATEMENT OF AGE: If the age of the insured has been misstated, all amounts payable under this policy shall be such as the premium paid would have purchased at the correct age. [1951 c 229 § 19. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .20.28; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.28.]

48.20.192 Optional standard provision No. 15—
Other insurance in this insurer. There may be a provision as follows:

OTHER INSURANCE IN THIS INSURER: If an accident or sickness or accident and sickness policy or policies previously issued by the insurer to the insured be in force concurrently herewith, making the aggregate indemnity for ----- (insert type of coverage or coverages) in excess of \$----- (insert maximum limit of indemnity or indemnities) the excess insurance shall be void and all premiums paid for such excess shall be returned to the insured or to his estate.

Or, in lieu thereof:

Insurance effective at any one time on the insured under a like policy or policies in this insurer is limited to the one such policy elected by the insured, his beneficiary or his estate, as the case may be, and the insurer will return all premiums paid for all other such policies. [1951 c 229 § 20. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .20.24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.24.]

48.20.202 Optional standard provision No. 16—
Insurance with other insurers (Provision of service or expense incurred basis). (1) There may be a provision as follows:

INSURANCE WITH OTHER INSURERS: If there be other valid coverage, not with this insurer, providing benefits for the same loss on a provision of service basis or on an expense incurred basis and of which this insurer has not been given written notice prior to the occurrence or commencement of loss, the only liability under any expense incurred coverage of this policy shall be for such proportion of the loss as the amount which would otherwise have been payable hereunder plus the total of the like amounts under all such other valid coverages for the same loss of which this insurer had notice bears to the total like amounts under all valid coverages for such loss, and for the return of such portion of the premiums paid as shall exceed the pro rata portion for the amount so determined. For the purpose of applying this provision when other coverage is on a provision of service basis, the "like amount" of such other coverage shall be taken as the amount which the services rendered would have cost in the absence of such coverage.

(2) If the foregoing policy provision is included in a policy which also contains the policy provision set out in RCW 48.20.212, there shall be added to the caption of the foregoing provision the phrase "----- expense incurred benefits." The insurer may, at its option, include in this provision a definition of "other valid coverage," approved as to form by the commissioner, which definition shall be limited in subject matter to coverage provided by organizations subject to regulation by insurance law or by insurance authorities of this or any other state of the United States or any province of Canada, and by hospital or medical service organizations, and to any other coverage the inclusion of which may be approved by the commissioner. In the absence of such definition such term shall not include group insurance, automobile medical payments insurance, or coverage provided by hospital or medical service organizations or by union welfare plans or employer or employee benefit organizations. For the purpose of applying the foregoing policy provision with respect to any insured, any amount of benefit provided for such insured pursuant to any compulsory benefit statute (including any workmen's compensation or employer's liability statute) whether provided by a governmental agency or otherwise shall in all cases be deemed to be "other valid coverage" of which the insurer has had notice. In applying the foregoing policy provision no third party liability coverage shall be included as "other valid coverage." [1951 c 229 § 21. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .20.22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.22.]

48.20.212 Optional standard provision No. 17—
Insurance with other insurers. (1) There may be a provision as follows:

INSURANCE WITH OTHER INSURERS: If there be other valid coverage, not with this insurer, providing benefits for the same loss on other than an expense incurred basis and of which this insurer has not been given written notice prior to the occurrence or commencement of loss, the only liability for such benefits under this policy shall be for such proportion of the indemnities otherwise provided hereunder for such loss as the like indemnities of which the insurer had notice (including the indemnities under this policy) bear to the total amount of all like indemnities for such loss, and for the return of such portion of the premium paid as shall exceed the pro rata portion for the indemnities thus determined.

(2) If the foregoing policy provision is included in a policy which also contains the policy provision set out in RCW 48.20.202, there shall be added to the caption of the foregoing provision the phrase "----- other benefits." The insurer may, at its option, include in this provision a definition of "other valid coverage," approved as to form by the commissioner, which definition shall be limited in subject matter to coverage provided by organizations subject to regulation by insurance law or by insurance authorities of this or any other state of the United States or any province of Canada, and to any other coverage the inclusion of which may be approved by the commissioner. In the absence of such definition such term shall not include group insurance, or benefits

provided by union welfare plans or by employer or employee benefit organizations. For the purpose of applying the foregoing policy provision with respect to any insured, any amount of benefit provided for such insured pursuant to any compulsory benefit statute (including any workmen's compensation or employer's liability statute) whether provided by a governmental agency or otherwise shall in all cases be deemed to be "other valid coverage" of which the insurer has had notice. In applying the foregoing policy provision no third party liability coverage shall be included as "other valid coverage." [1951 c 229 § 22. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .20.22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.22.]

48.20.222 Optional standard provision No. 18—
Relation of earnings to insurance. (1) There may be a provision as follows:

RELATION OF EARNINGS TO INSURANCE: If the total monthly amount of loss of time benefits promised for the same loss under all valid loss of time coverage upon the insured, whether payable on a weekly or monthly basis, shall exceed the monthly earnings of the insured at the time disability commenced or his average monthly earnings for the period of two years immediately preceding a disability for which claim is made, whichever is the greater, the insurer will be liable only for such proportionate amount of such benefits under this policy as the amount of such monthly earnings of the insured bears to the total amount of monthly benefits for the same loss under all such coverage upon the insured at the time such disability commences and for the return of such part of the premiums paid during such two years as shall exceed the pro rata amount of the premiums for the benefits actually paid hereunder; but this shall not operate to reduce the total monthly amount of benefits payable under all such coverage upon the insured below the sum of two hundred dollars or the sum of the monthly benefits specified in such coverages, whichever is the lesser, nor shall it operate to reduce benefits other than those payable for loss of time.

(2) The foregoing policy provision may be inserted only in a policy which the insured has the right to continue in force subject to its terms by the timely payment of premiums (a) until at least age 50 or, (b) in the case of a policy issued after age 44, for at least five years from its date of issue. The insurer may, at its option, include in this provision a definition of "valid loss of time coverage," approved as to form by the commissioner, which definition shall be limited in subject matter to coverage provided by governmental agencies or by organizations subject to regulation by insurance law or by insurance authorities of this or any other state of the United States or any province of Canada, or to any other coverage the inclusion of which may be approved by the commissioner or any combination of such coverages. In the absence of such definition such term shall not include any coverage provided for such insured pursuant to any compulsory benefit statute (including any workmen's compensation or employer's liability statute), or benefits provided by union welfare plans or by employer or employee benefit organizations. [1951 c 229 § 23.]

48.20.232 Optional standard provision No. 19—
Unpaid premium. There may be a provision as follows:

UNPAID PREMIUM: Upon the payment of a claim under this policy, any premium then due and unpaid or covered by any note or written order may be deducted therefrom. [1951 c 229 § 24. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .20.23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.23.]

48.20.242 Optional standard provision No. 20—
Cancellation. There may be a provision as follows:

CANCELLATION: The insurer may cancel this policy at any time by written notice delivered to the insured, or mailed to his last address as shown by the records of the insurer, stating when, not less than five days thereafter, such cancellation shall be effective; and after the policy has been continued beyond its original term the insured may cancel this policy at any time by written notice delivered or mailed to the insurer, effective upon receipt or on such later date as may be specified in such notice. In the event of cancellation, the insurer will return promptly the unearned portion of any premium paid. If the insured cancels, the earned premium shall be computed by the use of the short-rate table last filed with the state official having supervision of insurance in the state where the insured resided when the policy was issued. If the insurer cancels, the earned premium shall be computed pro rata. Cancellation shall be without prejudice to any claim originating prior to the effective date of cancellation. [1951 c 229 § 25. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .20.21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.21.]

48.20.252 Optional standard provision No. 21—
Conformity with state statutes. There may be a provision as follows:

CONFORMITY WITH STATE STATUTES: Any provision of this policy which, on its effective date, is in conflict with the statutes of the state in which the insured resides on such date is hereby amended to conform to the minimum requirements of such statutes. [1951 c 229 § 26.]

48.20.262 Optional standard provision No. 22—
Illegal occupation. There may be a provision as follows:

ILLEGAL OCCUPATION: The insurer shall not be liable for any loss to which a contributing cause was the insured's commission of or attempt to commit a felony or to which a contributing cause was the insured's being engaged in an illegal occupation. [1951 c 229 § 27. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .20.26; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.26.]

48.20.272 Optional standard provision No. 23—
Intoxicants and narcotics. There may be a provision as follows:

INTOXICANTS AND NARCOTICS: The insurer shall not be liable for any loss sustained or contracted in consequence of the insured's being intoxicated or under the influence of any narcotic unless administered on the advice of a physician. [1951 c 229 § 28. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .20.27; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.27.]

48.20.282 Order of certain policy provisions. The provisions which are the subject of RCW 48.20.042 to

48.20.272, inclusive, or any corresponding provisions which are used in lieu thereof in accordance with such sections, shall be printed in the consecutive order of the provisions in such sections or, at the insurer's option, any such provision may appear as a unit in any part of the policy, with other provisions to which it may be logically related, provided the resulting policy shall not be in whole or in part unintelligible, uncertain, ambiguous, abstruse, or likely to mislead a person to whom the policy is offered, delivered or issued. [1951 c 229 § 29.]

48.20.292 Third party ownership. The word "insured," as used in this chapter, shall not be construed as preventing a person other than the insured with a proper insurable interest from making application for and owning a policy covering the insured or from being entitled under such a policy to any indemnities, benefits and rights provided therein. [1951 c 229 § 30.]

Insurable interest defined, personal insurance: RCW 48.18.030.

48.20.302 Requirements of other jurisdictions. (1) Any policy of a foreign or alien insurer, when delivered or issued for delivery to any person in this state, may contain any provision which is not less favorable to the insured or to the beneficiary than the provisions of this chapter and which is prescribed or required by the laws of the state under which the insurer is organized.

(2) Any policy of a domestic insurer may, when issued for delivery in any other state or country, contain any provision permitted or required by the laws of such other state or country. [1951 c 229 § 31.]

Domestic insurer may transact insurance in other state as permitted by laws thereof: RCW 48.07.140.

48.20.312 Age limit. If any such policy contains a provision establishing, as an age limit or otherwise, a date after which the coverage provided by the policy will not be effective, and if such date falls within a period for which premium is accepted by the insurer or if the insurer accepts a premium after such date, the coverage provided by the policy will continue in force subject to any right of cancellation until the end of the period for which premium has been accepted. In the event the age of the insured has been misstated and if, according to the correct age of the insured, the coverage provided by the policy would not have become effective, or would have ceased prior to the acceptance of such premium or premiums, then the liability of the insurer shall be limited to the refund, upon request, of all premiums paid for the period not covered by the policy. [1951 c 229 § 32. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .20.25; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.25.]

48.20.322 Effective date of standard provision and certain other sections—Five year period. The provisions contained in RCW 48.20.002 to 48.20.322, inclusive, shall take effect on September 1, 1951. A policy, rider or endorsement, which could have been lawfully used or delivered or issued for delivery to any person in this state immediately before such effective date may be

used or delivered or issued for delivery to any such person during five years after such effective date. [1951 c 229 § 33.]

48.20.340 "Family expense disability insurance" defined. (1) Family expense disability insurance is that covering members of any one family including one or both spouses and dependents provided under a master policy issued to the head of the family.

(2) Any authorized disability insurer may issue family expense disability insurance.

(3) A disability policy providing such family expense coverage, in addition to other provisions required to be contained in disability policies under this chapter, shall contain the following provisions:

(a) A provision that the policy and the application of the head of the family shall constitute the entire contract between the parties.

(b) A provision that to the family group originally insured shall, on notice to the insurer, be added from time to time all new members of the family as they become eligible for insurance in such family group, and on the payment of such additional premium as may be required therefor. [1961 c 194 § 5; 1947 c 79 § .20.34; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.34.]

48.20.350 "Franchise plan" defined. (1) Disability insurance on a franchise plan is that issued to

(a) five or more employees of a common employer, or to

(b) ten or more members of any bona fide trade or professional association or labor union, which association or union was formed and exists for purposes other than that of obtaining insurance, and under which such employees or members, with or without their dependents, are issued individual policies which may vary as to amounts and kinds of coverage as applied for, under an arrangement whereby the premiums on the policies are to be paid to the insurer periodically by the employer, with or without payroll deductions, or by the association, or by some designated employee or officer of the association acting on behalf of the employer or association members.

(2) An insurer may charge different rates, provide different benefits, or employ different underwriting procedure for individuals insured under a franchise plan, if such rates, benefits, or procedures as used do not discriminate as between franchise plans, and do not discriminate unfairly as between individuals insured under franchise plans and individuals otherwise insured under similar policies. [1947 c 79 § .20.35; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.35.]

48.20.360 Extended disability benefit. A disability insurance contract which provides a reasonable amount of disability indemnity for both accidental injuries and sickness, other than a contract of group or blanket insurance, may provide a benefit in amount not exceeding two hundred dollars payable in event of death from any causes. Such benefit shall be deemed to constitute the payment of disability benefits beyond the period for which otherwise payable, and shall not be deemed to

constitute life insurance. [1947 c 79 § .20.36; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.36.]

48.20.380 Incontestability after reinstatement. The reinstatement of any policy of noncancellable disability insurance hereafter delivered or issued for delivery in this state shall be contestable only on account of fraud or misrepresentation of facts material to the reinstatement and only for the same period following reinstatement as is provided in the policy with respect to the contestability thereof after the original issuance of the policy. [1947 c 79 § .20.38; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.20.38.]

48.20.390 Benefits for services performed by licensed chiropodists. Notwithstanding any provision of any disability insurance contract, benefits shall not be denied thereunder for any medical or surgical service performed by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.22 RCW provided that (1) the service performed was within the lawful scope of such person's license, and (2) such contract would have provided benefits if such service had been performed by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.71 RCW. [1963 c 87 § 1.]

Construction—1963 c 87: "This act shall apply to all contracts issued on or after the effective date of this act." [1963 c 87 § 3.] This applies to RCW 48.20.390 and 48.21.130. The effective date of this act was June 13, 1963 (midnight June 12), see preface, 1963 session laws.

48.20.410 Benefits for services performed by licensed optometrists. Notwithstanding any provision of any disability insurance contract, benefits shall not be denied thereunder for any eye care service rendered by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.53 RCW, provided, that (1) the service rendered was within the lawful scope of such person's license, and (2) such contract would have provided the benefits for such service if rendered by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.71 RCW. [1965 c 149 § 2.]

Construction—1965 c 149: "Sections 1 through 3 of this act shall not apply to contracts in force prior to the effective date of this 1965 act, nor to any renewal of such contracts where there has been no change in any provisions thereof." [1965 c 149 § 4.] This applies to RCW 48.20.410 and 48.21.140. The effective date of this 1965 act was June 10, 1965.

48.20.411 Benefits for services performed by registered nurses. Notwithstanding any provision of any disability insurance contract as provided for in this chapter, benefits shall not be denied thereunder for any health care service performed by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.88 RCW if (1) the service performed was within the lawful scope of such person's license, and (2) such contract would have provided benefits if such service had been performed by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.71 RCW: *Provided, however,* That no provision of chapter 18.71 RCW shall be asserted to deny benefits under this section.

The provisions of this section are intended to be remedial and procedural to the extent they do not impair the obligation of any existing contract. [1973 1st ex.s. c 188 § 3.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 188: See note following RCW 48.18.298.

48.20.412 Benefits for services performed by licensed chiropractors. Notwithstanding any provision of any disability insurance contract as provided for in this chapter, benefits shall not be denied thereunder for any health care service performed by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.25 RCW if (1) the service performed was within the lawful scope of such person's license, and (2) such contract would have provided benefits if such service had been performed by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.71 RCW: *Provided, however,* That no provision of chapter 18.71 RCW shall be asserted to deny benefits under this section.

The provisions of this section are intended to be remedial and procedural to the extent they do not impair the obligation of any existing contract. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 1.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 13: See RCW 48.31A.900.

48.20.414 Benefits for services performed by licensed psychologists. Notwithstanding any provision of any disability insurance contract, benefits shall not be denied thereunder for any psychological service rendered by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.83 RCW: *Provided,* That (1) the service rendered was within the lawful scope of such person's license, and (2) such contract would have provided the benefits for such service if rendered by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.71 RCW. [1971 ex.s. c 197 § 1.]

Application—1971 ex.s. c 197: "Sections 1 and 2 of this act shall not apply to any contract in force prior to the effective date of this 1971 act, nor to any renewal of such contract where there has been no change in any provision thereof." [1971 ex.s. c 197 § 3.] This applies to RCW 48.20.414 and 48.21.144.

48.20.416 Benefits for services performed by licensed dentists. Notwithstanding any provision of any disability insurance contract as provided for in this chapter, benefits shall not be denied thereunder for any health care service performed by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.32 RCW if (1) the service performed was within the lawful scope of such person's license, and (2) such contract would have provided benefits if such service has [had] been performed by a holder of a license issued [pursuant] to chapter 18.71 RCW: *Provided, however,* That no provision of chapter 18.71 RCW shall be asserted to deny benefits under this section.

The provisions of this section are intended to be remedial and procedural to the extent they do not impair the obligation of any existing contract. [1974 ex.s. c 42 § 1.]

48.20.420 Coverage of dependent child not to terminate if child mentally or physically handicapped. Any disability insurance contract providing health care services, delivered or issued for delivery in this state more than one hundred twenty days after August 11, 1969, which provides that coverage of a dependent child shall terminate upon attainment of the limiting age for

dependent children specified in the contract, shall also provide in substance that attainment of such limiting age shall not operate to terminate the coverage of such child while the child is and continues to be both (1) incapable of self-sustaining employment by reason of mental retardation or physical handicap and (2) chiefly dependent upon the subscriber for support and maintenance, provided proof of such incapacity and dependency is furnished to the insurer by the subscriber within thirty-one days of the child's attainment of the limiting age and subsequently as may be required by the insurer but not more frequently than annually after the two year period following the child's attainment of the limiting age. [1969 ex.s. c 128 § 3.]

48.20.430 Coverage of dependent children to include newborn infants and congenital anomalies from moment of birth. Any disability insurance contract providing hospital and medical expenses and health care services, delivered or issued for delivery in this state more than one hundred twenty days after February 16, 1974, which provides coverage for dependent children of the insured, shall provide coverage for newborn infants of the insured from and after the moment of birth. Coverage provided in accord with this section shall include, but not be limited to, coverage for congenital anomalies of such infant children from the moment of birth. [1974 ex.s. c 139 § 1.]

48.20.450 Standardization and simplification of terms and coverages—Establishment—Categories of coverage—Definitions. The commissioner shall issue regulations to establish specific standards, including standards of full and fair disclosure, that set forth the manner, content, and required disclosure for the sale of individual policies of disability insurance which shall be in addition to and in accordance with applicable laws of this state, including RCW 48.20.032, which may cover but shall not be limited to:

- (1) Terms of renewability;
- (2) Initial and subsequent conditions of eligibility;
- (3) Nonduplication of coverage provisions;
- (4) Coverage of dependents;
- (5) Preexisting conditions;
- (6) Termination of insurance;
- (7) Probationary periods;
- (8) Limitations;
- (9) Exceptions;
- (10) Reductions;
- (11) Elimination periods;
- (12) Requirements for replacement;
- (13) Recurrent conditions; and
- (14) The definition of terms including but not limited to the following: Hospital, accident, sickness, injury, physician, accidental means, total disability, partial disability, nervous disorder, guaranteed renewable, and noncancellable. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 16.]

Purpose—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: "The purpose of *sections 14 through 18 of this 1975 amendatory act is to provide reasonable standardization and simplification of terms and coverages of individual disability insurance policies to facilitate public understanding and comparison, to eliminate provisions contained in individual disability insurance policies which may be misleading or unreasonably confusing

in connection either with the purchase of such coverages or with the settlement of claims, and to provide for full disclosure in the sale of disability coverages." [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 15.]

***Reviser's note:** During the course of passage of 1975 1st ex.s. c 266 [Substitute House Bill No. 198], the section numbering was changed, but the internal references were not changed accordingly. Thus the reference "sections 14 through 18 of this 1975 amendatory act" appears to be erroneous. What was apparently intended was "sections 15 through 19", codified herein as this section and RCW 48.20.450 through 48.20.480.

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

48.20.460 Standardization and simplification of terms and coverages—Minimum standards for benefits and coverages. (1) The commissioner shall issue regulations to establish minimum standards for benefits under each of the following categories of coverage in individual policies, other than conversion policies issued pursuant to a contractual conversion privilege under a group policy, of disability insurance:

- (a) Basic hospital expense coverage;
- (b) Basic medical-surgical expense coverage;
- (c) Hospital confinement indemnity coverage;
- (d) Major medical expense coverage;
- (e) Disability income protection coverage;
- (f) Accident only coverage; and
- (g) Specified disease or specified accident coverage.

(2) Nothing in this section shall preclude the issuance of any policy which combines two or more of the categories of coverage enumerated in items (a) through (f) of subsection (1) of this section.

(3) No policy shall be delivered or issued for delivery in this state which does not meet the prescribed minimum standards for the categories of coverage listed in items (a) through (g) of subsection (1) of this section, unless the commissioner finds such policy will be in the public interest and such policy meets the requirements set forth in RCW 48.18.110.

(4) The commissioner shall prescribe the method of identification of policies based upon coverages provided. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 17.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

48.20.470 Standardization and simplification of terms and coverages—Outline of coverage to be furnished—Contents. (1) No policy of individual disability insurance shall be delivered or issued for delivery in this state unless an outline of coverage described in subsection (2) of this section is furnished to the applicant in accord with such rules or regulations as the commissioner shall prescribe.

(2) The commissioner shall prescribe the format and content of the outline of coverage required by subsection (1) of this section. "Format" means style, arrangement, and overall appearance, including such items as the size, color, and prominence of type and the arrangement of text and captions. Such outline of coverage shall include:

- (a) A statement identifying the applicable category or categories of coverage provided by the policy as prescribed in *section 15 of this 1975 act;
- (b) A description of the principal benefits and coverage provided in the policy;

(c) A statement of the exceptions, reductions and limitations contained in the policy;

(d) A statement of the renewal provisions including any reservation by the insurer of a right to change premiums; and

(e) A statement that the outline is a summary of the policy issued or applied for and that the policy should be consulted to determine governing contractual provisions. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 18.]

***Reviser's note:** During the course of passage of 1975 1st ex.s. c 266 [Substitute House Bill No. 198], the section numbering was changed, but the internal references were not changed accordingly. Thus the reference to "section 15 of this 1975 act" appears to be erroneous. What was apparently intended was "section 16", codified herein as RCW 48.20.450.

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

48.20.480 Standardization and simplification of terms and coverages—Use of simplified application form—**Coverage of loss from preexisting health condition.** Notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 48.20.052, if an insurer elects to use a simplified application form, with or without a question as to the applicant's health at the time of application, but without any questions concerning the insured's health history or medical treatment history, the policy must cover any loss occurring after twelve months from any preexisting condition not specifically excluded from coverage by terms of the policy, and, except as so provided, the policy shall not include wording that would permit a defense based upon preexisting conditions. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 19.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

Chapter 48.21

GROUP AND BLANKET DISABILITY INSURANCE

Sections

48.21.010	"Group disability insurance" defined.
48.21.020	"Employees," "employer" defined.
48.21.030	Health care groups.
48.21.040	"Blanket disability insurance" defined.
48.21.050	Standard provisions required.
48.21.060	The contract—Representations.
48.21.070	Payment of premiums.
48.21.075	Payment of premiums by employee in event of suspension of compensation due to labor dispute.
48.21.080	Certificates of coverage.
48.21.090	Age limitations.
48.21.100	Examination and autopsy.
48.21.110	Payment of benefits.
48.21.120	Readjustment of premiums—Dividends.
48.21.130	Benefits for services performed by licensed chiropodists.
48.21.140	Benefits for services performed by licensed optometrists.
48.21.141	Benefits performed by registered nurses.
48.21.142	Benefits for services performed by licensed chiropractors.
48.21.144	Benefits for services performed by licensed psychologists.
48.21.146	Benefits for services performed by licensed dentists.
48.21.150	Coverage of dependent child not to terminate if child mentally or physically handicapped.
48.21.155	Coverage of dependent children to include newborn infants and congenital anomalies from moment of birth.
48.21.160	Alcoholism treatment benefits—Legislative declaration.
48.21.170	Alcoholism treatment benefits—Provisions of contracts issued or renewed July 1, 1974–January 1, 1975.
48.21.180	Alcoholism treatment benefits—Provisions of contracts issued or renewed after January 1, 1975.

48.21.190	Alcoholism treatment benefits—RCW 48.21.160–48.21.190, 48.44.240 inapplicable, when.
48.21.200	Reduction or refusal of benefits on basis of other existing coverages.

Irrigation district may contract for and pay premiums on group insurance for employees: RCW 87.03.160.

Minimum standards for disability policies may be promulgated by commissioner: RCW 48.18.120.

Payment to person designated in policy or by assignment discharges insurer: RCW 48.18.370.

Policy dividends are payable to real party in interest: RCW 48.18.340.

Policy forms, execution, filing, etc.: Chapter 48.18 RCW.

Refusal to renew or cancellation of disability insurance: RCW 48.18.298, 48.18.299.

48.21.010 "Group disability insurance" defined. Group disability insurance is that form of disability insurance provided by a master policy issued to an employer, to a trustee appointed by an employer or employers, or to an association of employers formed for purposes other than obtaining such insurance, covering, with or without their dependents, the employees, or specified categories of the employees, of such employers or their subsidiaries or affiliates, or issued to a labor union, or to an association of employees formed for purposes other than obtaining such insurance, covering, with or without their dependents, the members, or specified categories of the members, of the labor union or association, or issued pursuant to RCW 48.21.030. Group disability insurance shall also include such other groups as qualify for group life insurance under the provisions of this code. [1949 c 190 § 27; 1947 c 79 § .21.01; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.21.01.]

48.21.020 "Employees," "employer" defined. The term "employees" as used in this chapter shall be deemed to include as employees of a single employer, the compensated officers, managers, and employees of the employer and of subsidiary or affiliated corporations of a corporation employer, and the individual proprietors, partners, and employees of individuals and firms of which the business is controlled by the insured employer through stock ownership, contract or otherwise. The term "employer" as used in this chapter shall be deemed to include any municipal corporation or governmental unit, agency or department thereof as well as private individuals, firms, corporations and other persons. [1947 c 79 § .21.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.21.02.]

48.21.030 Health care groups. A policy of group disability insurance may be issued to a corporation, as policyholder, existing primarily for the purpose of assisting individuals who are its subscribers in securing medical, hospital, dental, and other health care services for themselves and their dependents, covering all and not less than five hundred such subscribers and dependents, with respect only to medical, hospital, dental, and other health care services. [1947 c 79 § .21.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.21.03.]

48.21.040 "Blanket disability insurance" defined. (1) Any policy or contract of disability insurance which conforms with the description and complies with the

requirements contained in one of the following six paragraphs shall be deemed a blanket disability insurance policy:

(a) A policy issued to any common carrier of passengers, which carrier shall be deemed the policyholder, covering a group defined as all persons who may become such passengers, and whereby such passengers shall be insured against loss or damage resulting from death or bodily injury either while, or as a result of, being such passengers.

(b) A policy issued in the name of any volunteer fire department, first aid or ambulance squad or volunteer police organization, which shall be deemed the policyholder, and covering all the members of any such organization against loss from accidents resulting from hazards incidental to duties in connection with such organizations.

(c) A policy issued in the name of any established organization whether incorporated or not, having community recognition and operated for the welfare of the community and its members and not for profit, which shall be deemed the policyholder, and covering all volunteer workers who serve without pecuniary compensation and the members of the organization, against loss from accidents occurring while engaged in the actual performance of duties on behalf of such organization or in the activities thereof.

(d) A policy issued to an employer, who shall be deemed the policyholder, covering any group of employees defined by reference to exceptional hazards incident to such employment, insuring such employees against death or bodily injury resulting while, or from, being exposed to such exceptional hazards.

(e) A policy covering students or employees issued to a college, school, or other institution of learning or to the head or principal thereof, who or which shall be deemed the policyholder.

(f) A policy or contract issued to any other substantially similar group, which, in the commissioner's discretion, may be subject to the insurance of a blanket disability policy or contract.

(2) Nothing contained in this section shall be deemed to affect the liability of policyholders for the death of, or injury to, any such members of such group.

(3) Individual applications shall not be required from individuals covered under a blanket disability insurance contract. [1959 c 225 § 7; 1947 c 79 § .21.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.21.04.]

48.21.050 Standard provisions required. Every policy of group or blanket disability insurance shall contain in substance the provisions as set forth in RCW 48.21.060 to 48.21.090, inclusive, or provisions which in the opinion of the commissioner are more favorable to the individuals insured, or at least as favorable to such individuals and more favorable to the policyholder. No such policy of group or blanket disability insurance shall contain any provision relative to notice or proof of loss, or to the time for paying benefits, or to the time within which suit may be brought upon the policy, which in the opinion of the commissioner is less favorable to the individuals insured than would be permitted by the standard

provisions required for individual disability insurance policies. [1947 c 79 § .21.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.21.05.]

48.21.060 The contract—Representations. There shall be a provision that a copy of the application, if any, of the policyholder shall be attached to the policy when issued; that all statements made by the policyholder or by the individuals insured shall in the absence of fraud be deemed representations and not warranties, and that no statement made by any individual insured shall be used in any contest unless a copy of the instrument containing the statement is or has been furnished to such individual or to his beneficiary, if any. [1947 c 79 § .21.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.21.06.]

48.21.070 Payment of premiums. There shall be a provision that all premiums due under the policy shall be remitted by the employer or employers of the persons insured, by the policyholder, or by some other designated person acting on behalf of the association or group insured, to the insurer on or before the due date thereof with such period of grace as may be specified therein. [1947 c 79 § .21.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.21.07.]

48.21.075 Payment of premiums by employee in event of suspension of compensation due to labor dispute. Any employe whose compensation includes group disability or blanket disability insurance providing health care services, the premiums for which are paid in full or in part by an employer including the state of Washington, its political subdivisions, or municipal corporations, or paid by payroll deduction, may pay the premiums as they become due directly to the policyholder whenever the employee's compensation is suspended or terminated directly or indirectly as the result of a strike, lockout, or other labor dispute, for a period not exceeding six months and at the rate and coverages as the policy provides. During that period of time the policy may not be altered or changed. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to impair the right of the insurer to make normal decreases or increases of the premium rate upon expiration and renewal of the policy, in accordance with the provisions of the policy. Thereafter, if such insurance coverage is no longer available, then the employee shall be given the opportunity to purchase an individual policy at a rate consistent with rates filed by the insurer with the commissioner. When the employee's compensation is so suspended or terminated, the employee shall be notified immediately by the policyholder in writing, by mail addressed to the address last on record with the policyholder, that the employee may pay the premiums to the policyholder as they become due as provided in this section.

Payment of the premiums must be made when due or the insurance coverage may be terminated by the insurer.

The provisions of any insurance policy contrary to provisions of this section are void and unenforceable after May 29, 1975. [1975 1st ex.s. c 117 § 1.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 117: "If any provision of this 1975 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the

remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1975 1st ex.s. c 117 § 4.]

48.21.080 Certificates of coverage. In group disability insurance policies there shall be a provision that the insurer shall issue to the employer, the policyholder, or other person or association in whose name such policy is issued, for delivery to each insured employee or member, a certificate setting forth in summary form a statement of the essential features of the insurance coverage, and to whom the benefits thereunder are payable described by name, relationship, or reference to the insurance records of the policyholder or insurer. If family members are insured, only one certificate need be issued for each family. This section shall not apply to blanket disability insurance policies. [1961 c 194 § 6; 1947 c 79 § .21.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.21.08.]

48.21.090 Age limitations. There shall be a provision specifying the ages, if any there be, to which the insurance provided therein shall be limited; and the ages, if any there be, for which additional restrictions are placed on benefits, and the additional restrictions placed on the benefits at such ages. [1947 c 79 § .21.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.21.09.]

48.21.100 Examination and autopsy. There may be a provision that the insurer shall have the right and opportunity to examine the person of the insured employee, member or dependent when and so often as it may reasonably require during the pendency of claim under the policy and also the right and opportunity to make an autopsy in case of death where it is not prohibited by law. [1947 c 79 § .21.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.21.10.]

48.21.110 Payment of benefits. The benefits payable under any policy or contract of group or blanket disability insurance shall be payable to the employee or other insured member of the group or to the beneficiary designated by him, other than the policyholder, employer or the association or any officer thereof as such, subject to provisions of the policy in the event there is no designated beneficiary as to all or any part of any sum payable at the death of the individual insured.

The policy may provide that any hospital, medical, or surgical benefits thereunder may be made payable jointly to the insured employee or member and the person furnishing such hospital, medical, or surgical services. [1955 c 303 § 17; 1947 c 79 § .21.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.21.11.]

48.21.120 Readjustment of premiums—Dividends. Any contract of group disability insurance may provide for the readjustment of the rate of premium based on the experience thereunder at the end of the first year or of any subsequent year of insurance thereunder, and such readjustment may be made retroactive only for such policy year. Any refund under any plan for readjustment of the rate of premium based on the experience under group policies heretofore or hereafter issued, and any dividend paid under such policies may be used to reduce the employer's share of the cost of the coverage,

except that if the aggregate refunds or dividends under such group policy and any other group policy or contract issued to the policyholder exceed the aggregate contributions of the employer toward the cost of the coverages, such excess shall be applied by the policyholder for the sole benefit of insured employees. [1947 c 79 § .21.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.21.12.]

48.21.130 Benefits for services performed by licensed chiropodists. Notwithstanding any provision of any group disability insurance contract or blanket disability insurance contract, benefits shall not be denied thereunder for any medical or surgical service performed by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.22 RCW provided that (1) the service performed was within the lawful scope of such person's license, and (2) such contract would have provided benefits if such service had been performed by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.71 RCW. [1963 c 87 § 2.]

Reviser's note: The above section applies to contracts issued on or after June 13, 1963, see note following RCW 48.20.390.

48.21.140 Benefits for services performed by licensed optometrists. Notwithstanding any provision of any group disability insurance contract or blanket disability insurance contract, benefits shall not be denied thereunder for any eye care service rendered by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.53 RCW, provided, that (1) the service rendered was within the lawful scope of such person's license, and (2) such contract would have provided the benefits for such service if rendered by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.71 RCW. [1965 c 149 § 3.]

Construction—1965 c 149: Nonapplicability to prior contracts and certain renewals, see note following RCW 48.20.410.

48.21.141 Benefits performed by registered nurses. Notwithstanding any provision of any group disability insurance contract or blanket disability insurance contract as provided for in this chapter, benefits shall not be denied thereunder for any health service performed by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.88 RCW if (1) the service performed was within the lawful scope of such person's license, and (2) such contract would have provided benefits if such service had been performed by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.71 RCW: *Provided, however,* That no provision of chapter 18.71 RCW shall be asserted to deny benefits under this section.

The provisions of this section are intended to be remedial and procedural to the extent they do not impair the obligation of any existing contract. [1973 1st ex.s. c 188 § 4.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 188: See note following RCW 48.18.298.

48.21.142 Benefits for services performed by licensed chiropractors. Notwithstanding any provision of any group disability insurance contract or blanket disability insurance contract as provided for in this chapter, benefits shall not be denied thereunder for any health service performed by a holder of a license issued pursuant to

chapter 18.25 RCW if (1) the service performed was within the lawful scope of such person's license, and (2) such contract would have provided benefits if such service had been performed by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.71 RCW: *Provided, however,* That no provision of chapter 18.71 RCW shall be asserted to deny benefits under this section.

The provisions of this section are intended to be remedial and procedural to the extent they do not impair the obligation of any existing contract. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 2.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 13: See RCW 48.31A.900.

48.21.144 Benefits for services performed by licensed psychologists. Notwithstanding any provision of any group disability insurance contract or blanket disability insurance contract, benefits shall not be denied thereunder for any psychological service rendered by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.83 RCW: *Provided,* That (1) the service rendered was within the lawful scope of such person's license, and (2) such contract would have provided the benefits for such service if rendered by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.71 RCW. [1971 ex.s. c 197 § 2.]

Application—1971 ex.s. c 197: See note following RCW 48.20.414.

48.21.146 Benefits for services performed by licensed dentists. Notwithstanding any provision of any group disability insurance contract or blanket disability insurance contract as provided for in this chapter, benefits shall not be denied thereunder for any health service performed by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.32 RCW if (1) the service performed was within the lawful scope of such person's license, and (2) such contract would have provided benefits if such service had been performed by a holder of a license issued pursuant to chapter 18.71 RCW: *Provided, however,* That no provision of chapter 18.71 RCW shall be asserted to deny benefits under this section.

The provisions of this section are intended to be remedial and procedural to the extent they do not impair the obligation of any existing contract. [1974 ex.s. c 42 § 2.]

48.21.150 Coverage of dependent child not to terminate if child mentally or physically handicapped. Any group disability insurance contract or blanket disability insurance contract, providing health care services, delivered or issued for delivery in this state more than one hundred twenty days after August 11, 1969, which provides that coverage of a dependent child of an employee or other member of the covered group shall terminate upon attainment of the limiting age for dependent children specified in the contract shall also provide in substance that attainment of such limiting age shall not operate to terminate the coverage of such child while the child is and continues to be both (1) incapable of self-sustaining employment by reason of mental retardation or physical handicap and (2) chiefly dependent upon the

employee or member for support and maintenance, provided proof of such incapacity and dependency is furnished to the insurer by the employee or member within thirty-one days of the child's attainment of the limiting age and subsequently as may be required by the insurer, but not more frequently than annually after the two year period following the child's attainment of the limiting age. [1969 ex.s. c 128 § 4.]

48.21.155 Coverage of dependent children to include newborn infants and congenital anomalies from moment of birth. Any group disability insurance contract except blanket disability insurance contract, providing hospital and medical expenses and health care services, renewed, delivered or issued for delivery in this state more than one hundred twenty days after February 16, 1974, which provides coverage for the dependent children of persons in the insured group, shall provide coverage for newborn infant children of persons in the insured group from and after the moment of birth. Coverage provided in accord with this section shall include, but not be limited to, coverage for congenital anomalies of such infant children from the moment of birth. [1974 ex.s. c 139 § 2.]

48.21.160 Alcoholism treatment benefits—Legislative declaration. The legislature recognizes that alcoholism is a disease and, as such, warrants the same attention from the health care industry as other similarly serious diseases warrant; the legislature further recognizes that only very infrequently do health insurance contracts and contracts for health care services include provisions providing benefits for the treatment of alcoholism. In order to assist the many citizens of this state who suffer from the disease of alcoholism, and who are presently effectively precluded from obtaining any medical assistance under the terms of their health insurance contract or health care service contract, the legislature hereby declares that provisions providing benefits for the treatment of alcoholism shall be included in new contracts and that *this 1974 act is necessary for the protection of the public health and safety. [1974 ex.s. c 119 § 1.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1974 act" [1974 ex.s. c 119] consists of RCW 48.21.160, 48.21.170, 48.21.180, 48.21.190 and 48.44.240.

48.21.170 Alcoholism treatment benefits—Provisions of contracts issued or renewed July 1, 1974–January 1, 1975. Each group disability insurance contract which is issued, or renewed, on or after July 1, 1974 and before January 1, 1975 and which insures for hospital or medical care shall contain provisions providing benefits for the treatment of alcoholism rendered to the insured by alcoholism treatment facilities approved under RCW 70.96.092 and for the treatment of alcoholism rendered to the insured by an alcoholic treatment facility which is an "approved treatment facility" under RCW 70.96A.020(2). [1974 ex.s. c 119 § 2.]

48.21.180 Alcoholism treatment benefits—Provisions of contracts issued or renewed after January 1, 1975. Each group disability insurance contract which is issued, or renewed, on or after January 1, 1975 and

which insures for hospital or medical care shall contain provisions providing benefits for the treatment of alcoholism rendered to the insured by an alcoholic treatment facility which is an "approved treatment facility" under RCW 70.96A.020(2). [1974 ex.s. c 119 § 3.]

48.21.190 Alcoholism treatment benefits—RCW 48.21.160–48.21.190, 48.44.240 inapplicable, when. RCW 48.21.160 through 48.21.190 and 48.44.240 as now or hereafter amended shall not apply to the renewal of a contract in force prior to the pertinent date provided for such contract under RCW 48.21.160 through 48.21.190 and 48.44.240 as now or hereafter amended where there exists a right of renewal on the part of the insured or subscriber without any change in any provision of the contract: *Provided further*, That RCW 48.21.160 through 48.21.190 and 48.44.240 as now or hereafter amended shall not apply to contracts which provide only accident coverage, nor to any contract written as supplemental coverage to any federal or state programs of health care including, but not limited to, Title XVIII health insurance for the aged (commonly referred to as Medicare, Parts A and B), and amendments thereto. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 10; 1974 ex.s. c 119 § 5.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

48.21.200 Reduction or refusal of benefits on basis of other existing coverages. (1) No group disability insurance policy which provides benefits for hospital, medical, or surgical expenses shall be delivered or issued for delivery in this state after September 8, 1975 which contains any provision whereby the insurer may reduce or refuse to pay such benefits otherwise payable thereunder solely on account of the existence of similar benefits provided under any individual disability insurance policy, or under any individual health care service contract.

(2) No group disability insurance policy providing hospital, medical or surgical expense benefits and which contains a provision for the reduction of benefits otherwise payable thereunder on the basis of other existing coverages, shall provide that such reduction will operate to reduce total benefits payable below an amount equal to one hundred percent of total allowable expenses. The commissioner shall by rule establish guidelines for the application of this section, including: (a) The procedures by which persons insured under such policies are to be made aware of the existence of such a provision; (b) the benefits which may be subject to such a provision; (c) the effect of such a provision on the benefits provided; (d) establishment of the order of benefit determination; and (e) reasonable claim administration procedures to expedite claim payments under such a provision.

(3) The provisions of this section shall apply to health care service contractor contracts. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 20.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

[Title 48—p 98]

Chapter 48.21A DISABILITY INSURANCE—EXTENDED HEALTH

Sections

- 48.21A.010 Declaration of purpose.
- 48.21A.020 Definitions.
- 48.21A.030 Insurers may join—Policyholder—Reduced benefit provision—Master group policy—Offering—Cancellation.
- 48.21A.040 Agents, brokers and solicitors.
- 48.21A.050 Powers and duties of associations.
- 48.21A.060 Commissioner's powers—Forms—Rates—Standard provisions—Withdrawal of approval—Federal, state benefits—Annual reports.
- 48.21A.070 Documents to be filed—Deceptive name or advertising.
- 48.21A.080 Remedies.

Refusal to renew or cancellation of disability insurance: RCW 48.18.298, 48.18.299.

48.21A.010 Declaration of purpose. It is the purpose of this chapter to provide a means of more adequately meeting the needs of persons who are sixty-five years of age or older and their spouses for insurance coverage against financial loss from accident or disease through the combined resources and experience of a number of insurers; to make possible the fullest extension of such coverage by encouraging insurers to combine their resources and experience and to exercise their collective efforts in the development and offering of policies of such insurance to all applicants; and to regulate the joint activities herein authorized in accordance with the intent of Congress as expressed in the Act of Congress of March 9, 1945 (Public Law 15, 79th Congress), as amended. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 27.]

Legislative direction—1965 ex.s. c 70: "There is added to chapter 79, Laws of 1947 and to Title 48 RCW a new chapter to read as set forth in sections 27 through 34, inclusive, of this 1965 amendatory act." [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 26.]

48.21A.020 Definitions. Wherever used in this chapter, the following terms shall have the meanings hereinafter set forth or indicated, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) "Association" means a voluntary unincorporated association of insurers formed for the purpose of enabling cooperative action to provide disability insurance in accordance with this chapter in this or any other state having legislation enabling the issuance of insurance of the type provided in this chapter.

(b) "Insurer" means any insurance company which is authorized to transact disability insurance in this state.

(c) "Extended health insurance" means hospital, surgical and medical expense insurance provided by a policy issued as provided by this chapter. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 28.]

48.21A.030 Insurers may join—Policyholder—Reduced benefit provision—Master group policy—Offering—Cancellation. Notwithstanding any other provision of this code or any other law which may be inconsistent herewith, any insurer may join with one or more other insurers, to plan, develop, underwrite, and offer and provide to any person who is sixty-five years of age or older and to the spouse of such person, extended health insurance against financial loss from accident or

disease, or both. Such insurance may be offered, issued and administered jointly by two or more insurers by a group policy issued to a policyholder through an association formed for the purpose of offering, selling, issuing and administering such insurance. The policyholder may be an association, a trustee, or any other person. Any such policy may provide, among other things, that the benefits payable thereunder are subject to reduction if the individual insured has any other coverage providing hospital, surgical or medical benefits whether on an indemnity basis or a provision of service basis resulting in such insured being eligible for more than one hundred percent of covered expenses which he is required to pay, and any insurer issuing individual policies providing extended hospital, surgical or medical benefits to persons sixty-five years of age and older and their spouses may also use such a policy provision. A master group policy issued to an association or to a trustee or any person appointed by an association for the purpose of providing the insurances described in this section shall be another form of group disability insurance.

Any form of policy approved by the commissioner for an association shall be offered throughout Washington to all persons sixty-five and older and their spouses, and the coverage of any person insured under such a form of policy shall not be cancellable except for nonpayment of premiums unless the coverage of all persons insured under such form of policy is also canceled. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 29.]

48.21A.040 Agents, brokers and solicitors. Notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 48.17.200, any person licensed to transact disability insurance as an agent, broker or solicitor may transact extended health insurance and may be paid a commission thereon. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 30.]

48.21A.050 Powers and duties of associations. Any association formed for the purposes of this chapter may hold title to property, may enter into contracts, and may limit the liability of its members to their respective pro rata shares of the liability of such association. Any such association may sue and be sued in its associate name and for such purpose only shall be treated as a domestic corporation. Service of process against such association, made upon a managing agent, any member thereof or any agent authorized by appointment to receive service of process, shall have the same force and effect as if such service had been made upon all members of the association. Such association's books and records shall also be subject to examination under the provisions of RCW 48.03.010 through 48.03.080, inclusive, either separately or concurrently with examination of any of its member insurers. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 31.]

48.21A.060 Commissioner's powers—Forms—Rates—Standard provisions—Withdrawal of approval—Federal, state benefits—Annual reports. The forms of the policies, applications, certificates or other evidence of insurance coverage and applicable premium rates relating thereto shall be filed with the commissioner. No such policy, contract, or other evidence of

insurance, application or other form shall be sold, issued or used and no endorsement shall be attached to or printed or stamped thereon unless the form thereof shall have been approved by the commissioner or thirty days shall have expired after such filing without written notice from the commissioner of disapproval thereof. The commissioner shall disapprove the forms of such insurance if he finds that they are unjust, unfair, inequitable, misleading or deceptive or that the rates are by reasonable assumption excessive in relation to the benefits provided. In determining whether such rates by reasonable assumptions are excessive in relation to the benefits provided, the commissioner shall give due consideration to past and prospective claim experience, within and outside this state, and to fluctuations in such claim experience, to a reasonable risk charge, to contribution to surplus and contingency funds, to past and prospective expenses, both within and outside this state, and to all other relevant factors within and outside this state including any differing operating methods of the insurers joining in the issue of the policy. In exercising the powers conferred upon him by this chapter, the commissioner shall not be bound by any other requirement of this code with respect to standard provisions to be included in disability policies or forms.

The commissioner may, after hearing upon written notice, withdraw an approval previously given, upon such grounds as in his opinion would authorize disapproval upon original submission thereof. Any such withdrawal of approval after hearing shall be by notice in writing specifying the ground thereof and shall be effective at the expiration of such period, not less than ninety days after the giving of notice of withdrawal, as the commissioner shall in such notice prescribe.

If and when a program of hospital, surgical and medical benefits is enacted by the federal government or the state of Washington, the extended health insurance benefits provided by policies issued under this chapter shall be adjusted to avoid any duplication of benefits offered by the federal or state programs and the premium rates applicable thereto shall be adjusted to conform with the adjusted benefits.

The association shall submit an annual report to the insurance commissioner which shall become public information and shall provide information as to the number of persons insured, the names of the insurers participating in the association with respect to insurance offered under this chapter and the calendar year experience applicable to such insurance offered under this chapter, including premiums earned, claims paid during the calendar year, the amount of claims reserve established, administrative expenses, commissions, promotional expenses, taxes, contingency reserve, other expenses, and profit and loss for the year. The commissioner shall require the association to provide any and all information concerning the operations of the association deemed relevant by him for inclusion in the report. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 32.]

48.21A.070 Documents to be filed—Deceptive name or advertising. The articles of association of any association formed in accordance with this chapter, all

amendments and supplements thereto, a designation in writing of a resident of this state as agent for the service of process, and a list of insurers who are members of the association and all supplements thereto shall be filed with the commissioner.

The name of any association or any advertising or promotional material used in connection with extended health insurance to be sold, offered, or issued, pursuant to this chapter shall not be such as to mislead or deceive the public. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 33.]

48.21A.080 Remedies. No act done, action taken or agreement made pursuant to the authority conferred by this chapter shall constitute a violation of or grounds for prosecution or civil proceedings under any other law of this state heretofore or hereafter enacted which does not specifically refer to insurance. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 34.]

Chapter 48.22 CASUALTY INSURANCE

Sections

- 48.22.020 Assigned risk plans.
48.22.030 Uninsured or hit-and-run motor vehicle coverage to be provided—Exceptions.
48.22.040 Uninsured motor vehicle coverage to include insured motor vehicle where liability insurer is insolvent—Extent of coverage—Rights of insurer upon making payment.

Casualty rates, rating organization: Chapter 48.19 RCW; RCW 48.19.440.

Injured public assistance recipient, department has lien, payment to recipient does not discharge lien: RCW 74.09.180–74.09.186.

Policy forms, execution, filing, etc.: Chapter 48.18 RCW.

48.22.020 Assigned risk plans. The commissioner shall after consultation with the insurers licensed to write motor vehicle liability insurance in this state, approve a reasonable plan or plans for the equitable apportionment among such insurers of applicants for such insurance who are in good faith entitled to but are unable to procure insurance through ordinary methods and, when such plan has been approved, all such insurers shall subscribe thereto and shall participate therein. Any applicant for such insurance, any person insured under such plan and any insurer affected may appeal to the commissioner from any ruling or decision of the manager or committee designated to operate such plan. [1947 c 79 § .22.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.22.02.]

Rate modifications for assigned risks: RCW 48.19.400.

48.22.030 Uninsured or hit-and-run motor vehicle coverage to be provided—Exceptions. On and after January 1, 1968, no new policy or renewal of an existing policy insuring against loss resulting from liability imposed by law for bodily injury or death suffered by any person arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of a motor vehicle shall be delivered or issued for delivery in this state with respect to any motor vehicle registered or principally garaged in this state unless coverage is provided therein or supplemental thereto, in limits for bodily injury or death set forth in RCW 46.29.490, for the protection of persons insured thereunder who are legally entitled to recover damages from

owners or operators of uninsured motor vehicles and hit-and-run motor vehicles because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, including death, resulting therefrom, except that the named insured may be given the right to reject such coverage, and except that, unless the named insured requests such coverage in writing, such coverage need not be provided in or supplemental to a renewal policy where the named insured had rejected the coverage in connection with a policy previously issued to him by the same insurer. [1967 c 150 § 27.]

48.22.040 Uninsured motor vehicle coverage to include insured motor vehicle where liability insurer is insolvent—Extent of coverage—Rights of insurer upon making payment. (1) The term "uninsured motor vehicles" with reference to coverage offered under any insurance policy regulated under this chapter shall, subject to the terms and conditions of such coverage, be deemed to include an insured motor vehicle where the liability insurer thereof is unable to make payment with respect to the legal liability of its insured within the limits specified therein because of insolvency.

(2) An insurer's insolvency protection shall be applicable only to accidents occurring during a policy period in which its insured's uninsured motorist coverage is in effect where the liability insurer of the tort-feasor becomes insolvent within three years after such an accident. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent any insurer from affording insolvency protection under terms and conditions more favorable to its insureds than is provided hereunder.

(3) In the event of payment to an insured under the coverage required by this chapter and subject to the terms and conditions of such coverage, the insurer making such payment shall, to the extent thereof, be entitled to the proceeds of any settlement or judgment resulting from the exercise of any rights of recovery of such insured against any person or organization legally responsible for the bodily injury for which such payment is made, including the proceeds recoverable from the assets of the insolvent insurer. Whenever an insurer shall make payment under the coverage required by this section and which payment is occasioned by an insolvency, such insurer's right of recovery or reimbursement shall not include any rights against the insured of said insolvent insurer, but such paying insurer shall have the right to proceed directly against the insolvent insurer or its receiver, and in pursuance of such right such paying insurer shall possess any rights which the insured of the insolvent company might otherwise have had, if the insured of the insolvent insurer had personally made the payment. [1967 ex.s. c 95 § 3.]

Chapter 48.23 LIFE INSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

Sections

- 48.23.010 Scope of chapter.
48.23.020 Standard provisions required—Life insurance.
48.23.030 Grace period.
48.23.040 Entire contract—Representations.
48.23.050 Incontestability.
48.23.060 Misstatement of age.

- 48.23.070 Participation in surplus.
- 48.23.080 Policy loan.
- 48.23.090 Table of values and options.
- 48.23.100 Nonforfeiture options.
- 48.23.110 Table of installments.
- 48.23.120 Reinstatement.
- 48.23.130 Settlement on proof of death.
- 48.23.140 Standard provisions—Annuities, pure endowment contracts.
- 48.23.150 Grace period—Annuities, pure endowments.
- 48.23.160 Incontestability—Annuities, pure endowments.
- 48.23.170 Entire contract—Annuities, pure endowments.
- 48.23.180 Misstatement of age or sex—Annuities, pure endowments.
- 48.23.190 Dividends—Annuities, pure endowments.
- 48.23.200 Nonforfeiture benefits—Annuities, pure endowments.
- 48.23.210 Reinstatement—Annuities, pure endowments.
- 48.23.220 Standard provisions—Reversionary annuities.
- 48.23.230 Sections applicable.
- 48.23.240 Reinstatement—Reversionary annuities.
- 48.23.250 Supplemental benefits.
- 48.23.260 Limitation of liability.
- 48.23.270 Incontestability after reinstatement.
- 48.23.290 Premium deposits.
- 48.23.300 Policy settlements.
- 48.23.310 Deduction of indebtedness.
- 48.23.320 Miscellaneous proceeds.
- 48.23.330 Trafficking in dividend rights.
- 48.23.340 Prohibited policy plans.
- 48.23.350 Standard nonforfeiture law—Life insurance.
- 48.23.360 Calculation of nonforfeiture benefits under annuities.
- 48.23.370 Duties of insurer issuing both participating and nonparticipating policies.

Assignment of policies: RCW 48.18.360.
Exemption of proceeds, commutation, annuities: RCW 48.18.430.
Exemption of proceeds, life insurance: RCW 48.18.410.
Insurable interest, personal insurance: RCW 48.18.030.
Minor may contract for life or disability insurance: RCW 48.18.020.
Payment to person designated in policy or by assignment discharges insurer: RCW 48.18.370.
Policy forms, execution, filing, etc.: Chapter 48.18 RCW.
Simultaneous deaths: RCW 48.18.390.
Spouses' rights in life insurance policy: RCW 48.18.440.
Standard valuation law: RCW 48.12.150.

48.23.010 Scope of chapter. The provisions of this chapter apply to contracts of life insurance and annuities other than group life insurance, group annuities, and, except for RCW 48.23.260, 48.23.270, 48.23.340, and 48.23.350, other than industrial life insurance. [1947 c 79 § .23.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.01.]

48.23.020 Standard provisions required—Life insurance. (1) No policy of life insurance other than industrial, group and pure endowments with or without return of premiums or of premiums and interest, shall be delivered or issued for delivery in this state unless it contains in substance all of the provisions required by RCW 48.23.030 to 48.23.130, inclusive. This provision shall not apply to annuity contracts.

(2) Any of such provisions or portions thereof not applicable to single premium or term policies shall to that extent not be incorporated therein. [1947 c 79 § .23.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.02.]

48.23.030 Grace period. There shall be a provision that the insured is entitled to a grace period of one month, but not less than thirty days, within which the payment of any premium after the first may be made,

subject at the option of the insurer to an interest charge not in excess of six percent per annum for the number of days of grace elapsing before the payment of the premium, during which period of grace the policy shall continue in force, but in case the policy becomes a claim during the grace period before the overdue premium is paid, or the deferred premiums of the current policy year, if any, are paid, the amount of such premium or premiums with interest thereon may be deducted in any settlement under the policy. [1947 c 79 § .23.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.03.]

48.23.040 Entire contract—Representations. In all such policies other than those containing a clause making the policy incontestable from date of issue, there shall be a provision that the policy and the application therefor, if a copy thereof has been endorsed upon or attached to the policy at issue and made a part thereof, shall constitute the entire contract between the parties, and that all statements made by the applicant or by the insured, shall, in the absence of fraud, be deemed representations and not warranties. [1947 c 79 § .23.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.04.]

48.23.050 Incontestability. There shall be a provision that the policy shall be incontestable after it has been in force during the lifetime of the insured for a period of two years from its date of issue, except for nonpayment of premiums and except, at the option of the insurer, as to provisions relative to benefits in event of total and permanent disability and as to provisions which grant additional insurance specifically against accidental death. [1947 c 79 § .23.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.05.]

48.23.060 Misstatement of age. There shall be a provision that if it is found that the age of the insured (or the age of any other individual considered in determining the premium) has been misstated, the amount payable under the policy shall be such as the premium would have purchased at the correct age or ages, according to the insurer's rate at date of issue. [1947 c 79 § .23.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.06.]

48.23.070 Participation in surplus. (1) In all policies which provide for participation in the insurer's surplus, there shall be a provision that the policy shall so participate annually in the insurer's divisible surplus as apportioned by the insurer, beginning not later than the end of the third policy year. Any policy containing provision for annual participation beginning at the end of the first policy year, may also provide that each dividend shall be paid subject to the payment of the premiums for the next ensuing year. The insured under any annual dividend policy shall have the right each year to have the current dividend arising from such participation either paid in cash, or applied in accordance with such other dividend option as may be specified in the policy and elected by the insured. The policy shall further provide which of the options shall be effective if the insured shall fail to notify the insurer in writing of his election within the period of grace allowed for the payment of premium.

(2) This section shall not apply to paid-up nonforfeiture benefits nor paid-up policies issued on default in payment of premiums. [1947 c 79 § .23.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.07.]

48.23.080 Policy loan. (1) There shall be a provision that after three full years' premiums have been paid thereon, the insurer at any time, while the policy is in force, will advance, on proper assignment or pledge of the policy and on the sole security thereof, at a specified rate of interest not exceeding six percent per annum, or if payable in advance such interest shall not exceed the rate of five and seven-tenths percent, a sum to be determined as follows:

(a) If such policy is issued prior to the operative date of RCW 48.23.350, the sum, including any interest paid in advance but not beyond the end of the current policy year, shall be equal to or at the option of the owner of the policy less than, the reserve at the end of the current policy year on the policy and on any dividend additions thereto, less a sum not more than two and one-half percent of the amount insured by the policy and of any dividend additions thereto. The policy may contain a provision by which the insurer reserves the right to defer the making of the loan, except when made to pay premiums, for a period not exceeding six months after the date of application therefor.

(b) If such policy is issued on or after such operative date, the sum, including any interest to the end of the current policy year shall not exceed the cash surrender value at the end of the current policy year, as required by RCW 48.23.350.

(2) Such policy shall further provide that the insurer may deduct from such loan value any existing indebtedness on the policy (unless such indebtedness has already been deducted in determining the cash surrender value) and any unpaid balance of the premium for the current policy year; and that if the loan is made or repaid on a date other than the anniversary of the policy, the insurer shall be entitled to interest for the portion of the current policy year at the rate of interest specified in the policy.

(3) Such policy may further provide that if the interest on the loan is not paid when due, it shall be added to the existing indebtedness and shall bear interest at the same rate; and that if and when the total indebtedness on the policy, including interest due or accruing, equals or exceeds the amount of the loan value thereof which would otherwise exist at such time, the policy shall terminate in full settlement of such indebtedness and become void; except, that it shall be stipulated in the policy that no such termination shall be effective prior to the expiration of at least thirty days after notice of the pendency of the termination was mailed by the insurer to the insured and the assignee, if any, at their respective addresses last of record with the insurer.

(4) The insurer shall provide in any policy issued on or after the operative date of RCW 48.23.350 that the making of any loan, other than a loan to pay premiums, may be deferred for not exceeding six months after the application for the loan has been received by it. [1947 c 79 § .23.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.08.]

48.23.090 Table of values and options. There shall be a table showing in figures the loan value, if any, and any options available under the policy each year upon default in premium payments, during at least the first twenty years of the policy, or for its life if maturity or expiry occurs in less than twenty years. [1947 c 79 § .23.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.09.]

48.23.100 Nonforfeiture options. There shall be a provision specifying the option to which the policyholder is automatically entitled in the absence of the election of other nonforfeiture options upon default in premium payment after nonforfeiture values become available. [1947 c 79 § .23.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.10.]

48.23.110 Table of installments. If the policy provides for payment of its proceeds in installments or as an annuity, a table showing the amount and period of such installments or annuity shall be included in the policy. Except, that if in the judgment of the commissioner it is not practical to include certain tables in the policy, the requirements of this section may be met as to such policy by the insurer filing such tables with the commissioner. [1947 c 79 § .23.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.11.]

48.23.120 Reinstatement. There shall be a provision that the policy may be reinstated at any time within three years after the date of default in the payment of any premium, unless the policy has been surrendered for its cash value, or the period of any extended insurance provided by the policy has expired, upon evidence of insurability satisfactory to the insurer and the payment of all overdue premiums, and payment (or, within the limits permitted by the then cash values of the policy, reinstatement) of any other indebtedness to the insurer upon the policy with interest as to both premiums and indebtedness at a rate not exceeding six percent per annum compounded annually. [1947 c 79 § .23.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.12.]

48.23.130 Settlement on proof of death. There shall be a provision that when a policy becomes a claim by the death of the insured, settlement shall be made upon receipt of due proof of death and surrender of the policy. [1947 c 79 § .23.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.13.]

48.23.140 Standard provisions—Annuities, pure endowment contracts. No annuity or pure endowment contract, other than reversionary annuities, or survivorship annuities, or group annuities, shall be delivered or issued for delivery in this state unless it contains in substance each of the provisions specified in RCW 48.23.150 to 48.23.210 inclusive. Any of such provisions not applicable to single premium annuities or single premium pure endowment contracts shall not, to that extent, be incorporated therein.

This section shall not apply to contracts for deferred annuities included in, or upon the lives of beneficiaries under, life insurance policies. [1947 c 79 § .23.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.14.]

48.23.150 Grace period—Annuities, pure endowments. In such contracts, there shall be a provision that there shall be a period of grace of one month, but not less than thirty days, within which any stipulated payment to the insurer falling due after the first may be made, subject at the option of the insurer, to an interest charge thereon at a rate to be specified in the contract but not exceeding six percent per annum for the number of days of grace elapsing before such payment, during which period of grace, the contract shall continue in full force; but in case a claim arises under the contract on account of death prior to expiration of the period of grace before the overdue payment to the insurer of the deferred payments of the current contract year, if any, are made, the amount of such payments, with interest on any overdue payments, may be deducted from any amount payable under the contract in settlement. [1947 c 79 § .23.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.15.]

48.23.160 Incontestability—Annuities, pure endowments. If any statements, other than those relating to age, sex, and identity, are required as a condition to issuing such an annuity or pure endowment contract, and subject to RCW 48.23.180, there shall be a provision that the contract shall be incontestable after it has been in force during the lifetime of the person or of each of the persons as to whom such statements are required, for a period of two years from its date of issue, except for nonpayment of stipulated payments to the insurer; and at the option of the insurer, such contract may also except any provisions relative to benefits in the event of total and permanent disability and any provisions which grant insurance specifically against death by accident. [1947 c 79 § .23.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.16.]

48.23.170 Entire contract—Annuities, pure endowments. In such contracts there shall be a provision that the contract shall constitute the entire contract between the parties, or, if a copy of the application is endorsed upon or attached to the contract when issued, a provision that the contract and the application therefor shall constitute the entire contract between the parties. [1947 c 79 § .23.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.17.]

48.23.180 Misstatement of age or sex—Annuities, pure endowments. In such contracts there shall be a provision that if the age or sex of the person or persons upon whose life or lives the contract is made, or if any of them has been misstated, the amount payable or benefit accruing under the contract shall be such as the stipulated payment or payments to the insurer would have purchased according to the correct age or sex; and that if the insurer shall make or has made any overpayment or overpayments on account of any such misstatement, the amount thereof, with interest at the rate to be specified in the contract but not exceeding six percent per annum, may be charged against the current or next succeeding payment or payments to be made by the insurer under the contract. [1947 c 79 § .23.18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.18.]

48.23.190 Dividends—Annuities, pure endowments. If such contract is participating, there shall be a provision that the insurer shall annually ascertain and apportion any divisible surplus accruing on the contract. [1947 c 79 § .23.19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.19.]

48.23.200 Nonforfeiture benefits—Annuities, pure endowments. Such contracts issued after the operative date of RCW 48.23.360 shall contain:

(1) A provision that in the event of default in any stipulated payment, the insurer will grant a paid-up nonforfeiture benefit on a plan stipulated in the contract, effective as of such date, of such value as is hereinafter specified.

(2) A statement of the mortality table and interest rate used in calculating the paid-up nonforfeiture benefit available under the contract.

(3) An explanation of the manner in which the paid-up nonforfeiture benefits are altered by the existence of any paid-up additions credited to the contract or any indebtedness to the insurer on the contract. [1947 c 79 § .23.20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.20.]

48.23.210 Reinstatement—Annuities, pure endowments. In such contracts there shall be a provision that the contract may be reinstated at any time within one year from the date of default in making stipulated payments to the insurer, unless the cash surrender value has been paid, but all overdue stipulated payments and any indebtedness to the insurer on the contract shall be paid or reinstated, with interest thereon at a rate to be specified in the contract but not exceeding six percent per annum payable annually, and in cases where applicable, the insurer may also include a requirement of evidence of insurability satisfactory to the insurer. [1947 c 79 § .23.21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.21.]

48.23.220 Standard provisions—Reversionary annuities. No contract for a reversionary annuity shall be delivered or issued for delivery in this state unless it contains in substance each of the provisions specified in RCW 48.23.230 and 48.23.240. Any of such provisions not applicable to single premium annuities shall not, to that extent, be incorporated therein.

This section shall not apply to group annuities or to annuities included in life insurance policies. [1947 c 79 § .23.22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.22.]

48.23.230 Sections applicable. Any such reversionary annuity contract shall contain the provisions specified in RCW 48.23.150 to 48.23.190, inclusive, except that under RCW 48.23.150 the insurer may at its option provide for an equitable reduction of the amount of the annuity payments in settlement of an overdue or deferred payment in lieu of providing for a deduction of such payments from an amount payable upon a settlement under the contract. [1947 c 79 § .23.23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.23.]

48.23.240 Reinstatement—Reversionary annuities. In such reversionary annuity contracts there shall be a provision that the contract may be reinstated at any time

within three years from the date of default in making stipulated payments to the insurer, upon production of evidence of insurability satisfactory to the insurer, and upon condition that all overdue payments and any indebtedness to the insurer on account of the contract be paid, or, within the limits permitted by the then cash values of the contract, reinstated, with interest as to both payments and indebtedness at a rate to be specified in the contract but not exceeding six percent per annum compounded annually. [1947 c 79 § .23.24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.24.]

48.23.250 Supplemental benefits. The commissioner may make reasonable rules and regulations concerning the conditions in provisions granting additional benefits in event of the insured's accidental death, or in event the insured becomes totally and permanently disabled, which are a part of or supplemental to life insurance contracts. [1947 c 79 § .23.25; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.25.]

48.23.260 Limitation of liability. (1) The insurer may in any life insurance policy or annuity or pure endowment contract limit its liability to a determinable amount not less than the full reserve of the policy and of dividend additions thereto in event only of death occurring:

(a) As a result of war, or any act of war, declared or undeclared, or of service in the military, naval or air forces or in civilian forces auxiliary thereto, or from any cause while a member of any such military, naval or air forces of any country at war, declared or undeclared.

(b) As a result of suicide of the insured, whether sane or insane, within two years from date of issue of the policy.

(c) As a result of aviation under conditions specified in the policy.

(2) An insurer may specify conditions pertaining to the items of subsection (1) of this section which in the commissioner's opinion are more favorable to the policyholder. [1947 c 79 § .23.26; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.26.]

48.23.270 Incontestability after reinstatement. The reinstatement of any policy of life insurance or contract of annuity hereafter delivered or issued for delivery in this state may be contestable on account of fraud or misrepresentation of facts material to the reinstatement only for the same period following reinstatement as the policy provides with respect to contestability after original issuance. [1947 c 79 § .23.27; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.27.]

48.23.290 Premium deposits. (1) A life insurer may, under such policy provisions or agreements as have been approved by the commissioner consistent with this section, contract for and accept premium deposits in addition to the regular premiums specified in the policy, for the purpose of paying future premiums, or to facilitate conversion of the policy, or to increase the benefits thereof.

(2) The unused accumulation from such deposits shall be held and accounted for as a premium deposit fund,

and the policy or agreement shall provide for the manner of application of the premium deposit fund to the payment of premiums otherwise in default and for the disposition of the fund if it is not sufficient to pay the next premium.

(3) Such fund shall:

(a) Be available upon surrender of the policy, in addition to the cash surrender value; and

(b) be payable upon the insured's death or upon maturity of the policy; and

(c) be paid to the insured whenever the cash surrender value together with the premium deposit fund equals or exceeds the amount of insurance provided by the policy, unless the amount of the deposit does not exceed that which may be required to facilitate conversion of the policy to another plan in accordance with its terms.

(4) No part of the premium deposit fund shall be paid to the insured during the continuance of the policy except at such times and in such amounts as is specified in the policy or in the deposit agreement. [1947 c 79 § .23.29; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.29.]

48.23.300 Policy settlements. Any life insurer shall have the power to hold under agreement the proceeds of any policy issued by it, upon such terms and restrictions as to revocation by the policyholder and control by beneficiaries, and with such exemptions from the claims of creditors of beneficiaries other than the policyholder as set forth in the policy or as agreed to in writing by the insurer and the policyholder. Upon maturity of a policy in the event the policyholder has made no such agreement, the insurer shall have the power to hold the proceeds of the policy under an agreement with the beneficiaries. The insurer shall not be required to segregate funds so held but may hold them as part of its general assets. [1947 c 79 § .23.30; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.30.]

48.23.310 Deduction of indebtedness. In determining the amount due under any life insurance policy heretofore or hereafter issued, deduction may be made of

(1) any unpaid premiums or installments thereof for the current policy year due under the terms of the policy, and of

(2) the amount of principal and accrued interest of any policy loan or other indebtedness against the policy then remaining unpaid, such principal increased by unpaid interest and compounded as provided in this chapter. [1947 c 79 § .23.31; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.31.]

48.23.320 Miscellaneous proceeds. Upon the death of the insured and except as is otherwise expressly provided by the policy or premium deposit agreement, a life insurer may pay to the surviving spouse, children, beneficiary, or other person other than the insured's estate, appearing to the insurer to be equitably entitled thereto, sums held by it and comprising:

(1) Premiums paid in advance, and which premiums did not fall due prior to such death, or funds held on deposit for the payment of future premiums.

(2) Dividends theretofore declared on the policy and held by the insurer under the insured's option.

(3) Dividends becoming payable on or after the death of the insured. [1947 c 79 § .23.32; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.32.]

48.23.330 Trafficking in dividend rights. No life insurer nor any of its representatives, agents, or affiliates, shall buy, take by assignment other than in connection with policy loans, or otherwise deal or traffic in any rights to dividends existing under participating life insurance policies issued by the insurer. [1947 c 79 § .23.33; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.33.]

48.23.340 Prohibited policy plans. No life insurer shall hereafter issue for delivery or deliver in this state any life insurance policy:

(1) Issued under any plan for the segregation of policyholders into mathematical groups and providing benefits for a surviving policyholder of a group arising out of the death of another policyholder of such group, or under any other similar plan.

(2) Providing benefits or values for surviving or continuing policyholders contingent upon the lapse or termination of the policies of other policyholders, whether by death or otherwise. [1947 c 79 § .23.34; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.34.]

48.23.350 Standard nonforfeiture law—Life insurance. (1) This section shall be known as the standard nonforfeiture law.

(2) Nonforfeiture provisions—Life: In the case of policies issued on or after the operative date of this section as defined in subsection (8), no policy of life insurance, except as stated in subsection (7), shall be delivered or issued for delivery in this state unless it shall contain in substance the following provisions, or corresponding provisions which in the opinion of the commissioner are at least as favorable to the defaulting or surrendering policyholder:

(a) That, in the event of default in any premium payment, the insurer will grant, upon proper request not later than sixty days after the due date of the premium in default, a paid-up nonforfeiture benefit on a plan stipulated in the policy, effective as of such due date, of such value as may be hereinafter specified.

(b) That, upon surrender of the policy within sixty days after the due date of any premium payment in default after premiums have been paid for at least three full years in the case of ordinary insurance or five full years in the case of industrial insurance, the insurer will pay, in lieu of any paid-up nonforfeiture benefit, a cash surrender value of such amount as may be hereinafter specified.

(c) That a specified paid-up nonforfeiture benefit shall become effective as specified in the policy unless the person entitled to make such election elects another available option not later than sixty days after the due date of the premium in default.

(d) That, if the policy shall have become paid-up by completion of all premium payments or if it is continued under any paid-up nonforfeiture benefits which become

effective on or after the third policy anniversary in the case of ordinary insurance or the fifth policy anniversary in the case of industrial insurance, the insurer will pay, upon surrender of the policy within thirty days after any policy anniversary, a cash surrender value of such amount as may be hereinafter specified.

(e) A statement of the mortality table and interest rate used in calculating the cash surrender values and the paid-up nonforfeiture benefits available under the policy, together with a table showing the cash surrender value, if any, and paid-up nonforfeiture benefit, if any, available under the policy on each policy anniversary either during the first twenty policy years or during the term of the policy, whichever is shorter, such values and benefits to be calculated upon the assumption that there are no dividends or paid-up additions credited to the policy and that there is no indebtedness to the insurer on the policy.

(f) A statement that the cash surrender values and the paid-up nonforfeiture benefits available under the policy are not less than the minimum values and benefits required by or pursuant to the insurance law of this state; an explanation of the manner in which the cash surrender values and the paid-up nonforfeiture benefits are altered by the existence of any paid-up additions credited to the policy or any indebtedness to the insurer on the policy; if a detailed statement of the method of computation of the values and benefits shown in the policy is not stated therein, a statement that such method of computation has been filed with the insurance supervisory official of the state in which the policy is delivered; and a statement of the method to be used in calculating the cash surrender value and paid-up nonforfeiture benefit available under the policy on any policy anniversary beyond the last anniversary for which such values and benefits are consecutively shown in the policy.

Any of the foregoing provisions or portions thereof not applicable by reason of the plan of insurance may, to the extent inapplicable, be omitted from the policy.

The insurer shall reserve the right to defer the payment of any cash surrender value for a period of six months after demand therefor with surrender of the policy.

(3) Cash surrender value—Life: Any cash surrender value available under the policy in the event of default in a premium payment due on any policy anniversary, whether or not required by subsection (2) of this section, shall be an amount not less than the excess, if any, of the present value, on such anniversary, of the future guaranteed benefits which would have been provided for by the policy including any existing paid-up additions, if there had been no default, over the sum of (a) the then present value of the adjusted premiums as defined in subsections (5), (5a) and (5b) of this section corresponding to premiums which would have fallen due on and after such anniversary, and (b) the amount of any indebtedness to the insurer on account of or secured by the policy. Any cash surrender value available within thirty days after any policy anniversary under any policy paid-up by completion of all premium payments or any policy continued under any paid-up nonforfeiture benefits whether or not required by such subsection (2), shall

be an amount not less than the present value, on such anniversary, of the future guaranteed benefits provided for by the policy including any existing paid-up additions, decreased by any indebtedness to the insurer on account of or secured by the policy.

(4) Paid-up nonforfeiture benefit—Life: Any paid-up nonforfeiture benefit available under the policy in the event of default in a premium payment due on any policy anniversary shall be such that its present value as of such anniversary shall be at least equal to the cash surrender value then provided for by the policy or, if none is provided for, that cash surrender value which would have been required by this section in the absence of the condition that premiums shall have been paid for at least a specified period.

(5) The adjusted premium—Life: Except as provided in the third paragraph of this subsection, the adjusted premiums for any policy shall be calculated on an annual basis and shall be such uniform percentage of the respective premiums specified in the policy for each policy year, excluding extra premiums on a substandard policy, that the present value, at the date of issue of the policy, of all such adjusted premiums shall be equal to the sum of (a) the then present value of the future guaranteed benefits provided for by the policy; (b) two percent of the amount of insurance, if the insurance be uniform in amount, or of the equivalent uniform amount, as hereinafter defined, if the amount of insurance varies with duration of the policy; (c) forty percent of the adjusted premium for the first policy year; (d) twenty-five percent of either the adjusted premium for the first policy year or the adjusted premium for a whole life policy of the same uniform or equivalent uniform amount with uniform premiums for the whole of life issued at the same age for the same amount of insurance, whichever is less: *Provided*, That in applying the percentages specified in (c) and (d) above, no adjusted premium shall be deemed to exceed four percent of the amount of insurance or uniform amount equivalent thereto. Whenever the plan or term of a policy has been changed, either by request of the insured or automatically in accordance with the provisions of the policy, the date of inception of the changed policy for the purposes of determining a nonforfeiture benefit or cash surrender value shall be the date as of which the age of the insured is determined for the purpose of the changed policy.

In the case of a policy providing an amount of insurance varying with duration of the policy, the equivalent uniform amount thereof for the purpose of this subsection shall be deemed to be the uniform amount of insurance provided by an otherwise similar policy, containing the same endowment benefit or benefits, if any, issued at the same age and for the same term, the amount of which does not vary with duration and the benefits under which have the same present value at the date of issue as the benefits under the policy, provided, however, that in the case of a policy, providing a varying amount of insurance issued on the life of a child under age ten, the equivalent uniform amount may be computed as though the amount of insurance provided by the policy prior to the attainment of age ten were the amount provided by such policy at age ten.

The adjusted premiums for any policy providing term insurance benefits by rider or supplemental policy provision shall be equal to (i) the adjusted premiums for an otherwise similar policy issued at the same age without such term insurance benefits, increased, during the period for which premiums for such term insurance benefits are payable, by (ii) the adjusted premiums for such term insurance, the foregoing items (i) and (ii) being calculated separately and as specified in the first two paragraphs of this subsection except that, for the purposes of (b), (c) and (d) of the first such paragraph, the amount of insurance or equivalent uniform amount of insurance used in the calculation of the adjusted premiums referred to in (ii) shall be equal to the excess of the corresponding amount determined for the entire policy over the amount used in the calculation of the adjusted premiums in (i).

Except as otherwise provided in subsections (5a) and (5b) of this section, all adjusted premiums and present values referred to in this section shall for all policies of ordinary insurance be calculated on the basis of the Commissioners 1941 Standard Ordinary Mortality Table: *Provided*, That for any category of ordinary insurance issued on female risks on or after July 1, 1957, adjusted premiums and present values may be calculated according to an age not more than three years younger than the actual age of the insured, and such calculations for all policies of industrial insurance shall be made on the basis of the 1941 Standard Industrial Mortality Table. All calculations shall be made on the basis of the rate of interest, not exceeding three and one-half percent per annum, specified in the policy for calculating cash surrender values and paid-up nonforfeiture benefits: *Provided*, That in calculating the present value of any paid-up term insurance with accompanying pure endowment, if any, offered as a nonforfeiture benefit, the rates of mortality assumed may be not more than one hundred and thirty percent of the rates of mortality according to such applicable table: *Provided further*, That for insurance issued on a substandard basis, the calculation of any such adjusted premiums and present values may be based on such other table of mortality as may be specified by the insurer and approved by the commissioner.

(5a) In the case of ordinary policies issued on or after the operative date of this subsection (5a) as defined herein, all adjusted premiums and present values referred to in this section shall be calculated on the basis of the Commissioners 1958 Standard Ordinary Mortality Table and the rate of interest, not exceeding three and one-half percent per annum, specified in the policy for calculating cash surrender values and paid-up nonforfeiture benefits, provided, that such rate of interest shall not exceed three and one-half percent per annum except that a rate of interest not exceeding four percent per annum may be used for policies issued on or after July 16, 1973, and provided that for any category of ordinary insurance issued on female risks, adjusted premiums and present values may be calculated according to an age not more than three years younger than the actual age of the insured. *Provided*, however, that in

calculating the present value of any paid-up term insurance with accompanying pure endowment, if any, offered as a nonforfeiture benefit, the rates of mortality assumed may be not more than those shown in the Commissioners 1958 Extended Term Insurance Table. Provided, further, That for insurance issued on a substandard basis, the calculation of any such adjusted premiums and present values may be based on such other table of mortality as may be specified by the insurer and approved by the commissioner.

On or after June 11, 1959, any insurer may file with the commissioner a written notice of its election to comply with the provisions of this subsection, either as to designated ordinary policies or as to all ordinary policies issued by it, after a specified date before January 1, 1966. After the filing of such notice, then upon such specified date (which shall be the operative date of this subsection as to such policies for such insurer), this subsection shall become operative with respect to such policies thereafter issued by such insurer. If an insurer makes no such election, or so elects to have this subsection apply as to certain of its ordinary policies only, the operative date of this subsection as to all of the ordinary policies issued by such insurer (other than those policies as to which the insurer has elected an earlier operative date as hereinabove provided) shall be January 1, 1966.

(5b) In the case of industrial policies issued on or after the operative date of this subsection (5b) as defined herein, all adjusted premiums and present values referred to in this section shall be calculated on the basis of the Commissioners 1961 Standard Industrial Mortality Table and the rate of interest, not exceeding three and one-half percent per annum, specified in the policy for calculating cash surrender values and paid-up nonforfeiture benefits: *Provided*, That such rate of interest shall not exceed three and one-half percent per annum except that a rate of interest not exceeding four percent per annum may be used for policies on or after July 16, 1973: *Provided*, That in calculating the present value of any paid-up term insurance with accompanying pure endowment, if any, offered as a nonforfeiture benefit, the rates of mortality assumed may be not more than those shown in the Commissioners 1961 Industrial Extended Term Insurance Table: *Provided further*, That for insurance issued on a substandard basis, the calculation of any such adjusted premiums and present values may be based on such other table of mortality as may be specified by the insurer and approved by the commissioner.

After the effective date of this amendatory act of 1963, any insurer may file with the commissioner a written notice of its election to comply with the provisions of this subsection after a specified date before January 1, 1968. After the filing of such notice, then upon such specified date (which shall be the operative date of this subsection for such insurer), this subsection shall become operative with respect to the industrial policies thereafter issued by such insurer. If an insurer makes no such election, the operative date of this subsection for such insurer shall be January 1, 1968.

(6) Calculation of values—Life: Any cash surrender value and any paid-up nonforfeiture benefit, available under the policy in the event of default in a premium

payment due at any time other than on the policy anniversary, shall be calculated with allowance for the lapse of time and the payment of fractional premiums beyond the last preceding policy anniversary. All values referred to in subsections (3), (4), (5), (5a) and (5b) of this section may be calculated upon the assumption that any death benefit is payable at the end of the policy year of death. The net value of any paid-up additions, other than paid-up term additions, shall be not less than the dividends used to provide such additions. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (3) of this section, additional benefits payable (a) in the event of death or dismemberment by accident or accidental means, (b) in the event of total and permanent disability, (c) as reversionary annuity or deferred reversionary annuity benefits, (d) as term insurance benefits provided by a rider or supplemental policy provision to which, if issued as a separate policy, this section would not apply, (e) as term insurance on the life of a child or on the lives of children provided in a policy on the life of a parent of the child, if such term insurance expires before the child's age is twenty-six, is uniform in amount after the child's age is one, and has not become paid-up by reason of the death of a parent of the child, and (f) as other policy benefits additional to life insurance and endowment benefits, and premiums for all such additional benefits, shall be disregarded in ascertaining cash surrender values and nonforfeiture benefits required by this section, and no such additional benefits shall be required to be included in any paid-up nonforfeiture benefits.

(7) Exceptions: This section shall not apply to any reinsurance, group insurance, pure endowment, annuity or reversionary annuity contract, nor to any term policy of uniform amount, or renewal thereof, of fifteen years or less expiring before age sixty-six, for which uniform premiums are payable during the entire term of the policy, nor to any term policy of decreasing amount on which each adjusted premium, calculated as specified in subsections (5), (5a) and (5b) of this section, is less than the adjusted premium so calculated, on such fifteen year term policy issued at the same age and for the same initial amount of insurance, nor to any policy which shall be delivered outside this state through an agent or other representative of the insurer issuing the policy.

(8) Operative date: After the effective date of this section, any insurer may file with the commissioner a written notice of its election to comply with the provisions of this section after a specified date before July 1, 1948. After the filing of such notice, then upon such specified date (which shall be the operative date for such insurer), this section shall become operative with respect to the policies thereafter issued by such insurer. If an insurer makes no such election, the operative date of this section for such insurer shall be July 1, 1948. [1973 1st ex.s. c 162 § 5; 1963 c 195 § 20; 1961 c 194 § 7; 1959 c 225 § 8; 1957 c 193 § 15; 1947 c 79 § .23.35; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.35.]

Life insurance payable to trustee named as beneficiary in policy or will: RCW 48.18.450, 48.18.452.

48.23.360 Calculation of nonforfeiture benefits under annuities. (1) Nonforfeiture benefits: Any paid-up nonforfeiture benefit available under any annuity or pure endowment contract pursuant to RCW 48.23.200, in the event of default in a consideration due on any contract anniversary shall be such that its present value as of such anniversary shall be not less than the excess, if any, of the present value, on such anniversary, of the future guaranteed benefits (excluding any total disability benefits attached to such contracts) which would have been provided for by the contract including any existing paid-up additions, if there had been no default, over the sum of (a) the then present value of the net consideration defined in subsection (2) of this section corresponding to considerations which would have fallen due on and after such anniversary, and (b) the amount of any indebtedness to the company on the contract, including interest due or accrued. In determining the benefits referred to in this section and in calculating the net consideration referred to in such subsection (2), in the case of annuity contracts under which an election may be made to have annuity payments commence at optional dates, the annuity payments shall be deemed to commence at the latest date permitted by the contract for the commencement of such payments and the considerations shall be deemed to be payable until such date, which, however, shall not be later than the contract anniversary nearest the annuitant's seventieth birthday.

(2) Net considerations: The net considerations for any annuity or pure endowment contract referred to in subsection (1) of this section shall be calculated on an annual basis, shall be such that the present value thereof at date of issue of the annuity shall equal the then present value of the future benefits thereunder (excluding any total disability benefits attached to such contracts) and shall be not less than the following percentages of the respective considerations specified in the contracts for the respective contract years:

First year fifty percent
 Second and subsequent years ninety percent

Provided, That in the case of participating annuity contracts the percentages hereinbefore specified may be decreased by five.

(3) Basis of calculation: All net considerations and present values for such contracts referred to in this section shall be calculated on the basis of the 1937 Standard Annuity Mortality Table or, at the option of the insurer, the Annuity Mortality Table for 1949, Ultimate, or any modification of either of these tables approved by the commissioner, and the rate of interest, not exceeding three and one-half percent per annum, specified in the contract for calculating cash surrender values, if any, and paid-up nonforfeiture benefits; except that with respect to annuity and pure endowment contracts issued on or after the operative date of RCW 48.12.150(3)(b)(ii) for such contracts, such rate of interest may be as high as four percent per annum: *Provided*, That if such rate of interest exceeds three and one-half percent per annum, all net considerations and present values for such contracts referred to in this section shall be calculated on the 1971 Individual Annuity

Mortality Table, or any modification of this table approved by the commissioner.

(4) Calculations on default: Any cash surrender value and any paid-up nonforfeiture benefit, available under any such contract in the event of default in the payment of any consideration due at any time other than on the contract anniversary, shall be calculated with allowance for the lapse of time and the payment of fractional considerations beyond the last preceding contract anniversary. All values herein referred to may be calculated upon the assumption that any death benefit is payable at the end of the contract year of death.

(5) Deferment of payment: If an insurer provides for the payment of a cash surrender value, it shall reserve the right to defer the payment of such value for a period of six months after demand therefor with surrender of the contract.

(6) Lump sum in lieu: Notwithstanding the requirements of this section, any deferred annuity contract may provide that if the annuity allowed under any paid-up nonforfeiture benefit would be less than one hundred twenty dollars annually, the insurer may at its option grant a cash surrender value in lieu of such paid-up nonforfeiture benefit of such amount as may be required by subsection (3) of this section.

(7) Operative date: If no election is made by an insurer for an operative date prior to July 1, 1948, such date shall be the operative date for this section. [1973 1st ex.s. c 162 § 6; 1951 c 190 § 1; 1947 c 79 § .23.36; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.23.36.]

48.23.370 Duties of insurer issuing both participating and nonparticipating policies. (1) A life insurer issuing both participating and nonparticipating policies shall maintain records which segregate the participating from the nonparticipating business and clearly show the profits and losses upon each such category of business.

(2) For the purposes of such accounting the insurer shall make a reasonable allocation as between the respective such categories of the expenses of such general operations or functions as are jointly shared. Any allocation of expense as between the respective categories shall be made upon a reasonable basis, to the end that each category shall bear a just portion of joint expense involved in the administration of the business of such category.

(3) No policy hereafter delivered or issued for delivery in this state shall provide for, and no life insurer or representative shall hereafter knowingly offer or promise payment, credit or distribution of participating "dividends," "earnings," "profits," or "savings," by whatever name called, to participating policies out of such profits, earnings or savings on nonparticipating policies. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 22.]

**Chapter 48.24
 GROUP LIFE AND ANNUITIES**

Sections	
48.24.010	Group requirements must be met.
48.24.020	Employee groups.
48.24.025	Payment of premium by employee in event of suspension of compensation due to labor dispute.

48.24.030	Dependents of employees or members of certain groups.
48.24.035	Credit union groups.
48.24.040	Debtor groups.
48.24.050	Labor union groups.
48.24.060	Public employee associations (as amended by 1973 1st ex.s. c 152 § 5).
48.24.060	Public employee associations (as amended by 1973 1st ex.s. c 163 § 8).
48.24.070	Trustee groups.
48.24.080	Agent groups.
48.24.090	Washington state patrol.
48.24.095	Financial institutions.
48.24.100	Standard provisions.
48.24.110	Grace period.
48.24.120	Incontestability.
48.24.130	The contract—Representations.
48.24.140	Insurability.
48.24.150	Misstatement of age.
48.24.160	Beneficiary—Funeral, last illness expenses.
48.24.170	Certificates.
48.24.180	Conversion on termination of eligibility.
48.24.190	Conversion on termination of policy.
48.24.200	Death pending conversion.
48.24.210	Limitation of liability.
48.24.240	Readjustment of premium.
48.24.260	Application of dividends or rate reductions.

Exemption of proceeds, group life: RCW 48.18.420.

Group insurance on irrigation district employees: RCW 87.03.160.

Group life insurance for officers, employees of banks, mutual savings banks, trust companies, or savings & loan associations, employer may pay part of premium: RCW 30.12.200.

Payment to person designated in policy or by assignment discharges insurer: RCW 48.18.370.

Payroll deduction of public employees for insurance and medical benefits authorized: RCW 41.04.020.

Payroll deductions and employees' contribution for group insurance on employees of second or third class cities or towns authorized: RCW 35.23.460.

Policy dividends are payable to real party in interest: RCW 48.18.340.

Policy forms, execution, filing, etc.: Chapter 48.18 RCW.

48.24.010 Group requirements must be met. (1) No contract of life insurance shall hereafter be delivered or issued for delivery in this state insuring the lives of more than one individual unless to one of the groups as provided for in this chapter, and unless in compliance with the other provisions of this chapter.

(2) Subsection (1) of this section shall not apply to contracts of life insurance

(a) insuring only individuals related by marriage, by blood, or by legal adoption; or

(b) insuring only individuals having a common interest through ownership of a business enterprise, or of a substantial legal interest or equity therein, and who are actively engaged in the management thereof; or

(c) insuring the lives of employees and retirees under contracts executed with the state employees insurance board under the provisions of chapter 41.05 RCW. [1973 1st ex.s. c 147 § 11; 1947 c 79 § .24.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.01.]

48.24.020 Employee groups. The lives of a group of individuals may be insured under a policy issued to an employer, or to the trustees of a fund established by an employer, which employer or trustee is deemed the policyholder, insuring employees of the employer for the benefit of persons other than the employer, subject to the following requirements:

(1) The employees eligible for insurance under the policy shall be all of the employees of the employer, or all of any class or classes thereof determined by conditions pertaining to their employment. The policy may provide that the term "employees" shall include the employees of one or more subsidiary corporations, and the employees, individual proprietors, and partners of one or more affiliated corporations, proprietors or partnerships if the business of the employer and of such affiliated corporations, proprietors or partnerships is under common control through stock ownership, contract or otherwise. The policy may provide that the term "employees" shall include the individual proprietor or partners if the employer is an individual proprietor or a partnership. The policy may provide that the term "employees" shall include retired employees.

(2) The premium for the policy shall be paid by the policyholder, either wholly from the employer's funds or funds contributed by him, or partly from such funds and partly from funds contributed by the insured employees. No policy may be issued on which the entire premium is to be derived from funds contributed by the insured employees. A policy on which part of the premium is to be derived from funds contributed by the insured employees may be placed in force only if at least seventy-five percent of the then eligible employees, excluding any as to whom evidence of individual insurability is not satisfactory to the insurer, elect to make the required contributions. A policy on which no part of the premium is to be derived from funds contributed by the insured employees must insure all eligible employees, or all except any as to whom evidence of individual insurability is not satisfactory to the insurer.

(3) The policy must cover at least ten employees at date of issue.

(4) The amounts of insurance under the policy must be based upon some plan precluding individual selection either by the employees or by the employer or trustees. [1955 c 303 § 29; 1947 c 79 § .24.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.02.]

48.24.025 Payment of premium by employee in event of suspension of compensation due to labor dispute. Any employee whose compensation includes group life insurance, the premiums for which are paid in full or in part by an employer including the state of Washington, its political subdivisions, or municipal corporations, or paid by payroll deduction, may pay the premiums as they become due directly to the policyholder whenever the employee's compensation is suspended or terminated directly or indirectly as the result of a strike, lockout, or other labor dispute, for a period not exceeding six months and at the rate and coverages as the policy provides. During that period of time the policy may not be altered or changed. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to impair the right of the insurer to make normal decreases or increases of the premium rate upon expiration and renewal of the policy, in accordance with the provisions of the policy. Thereafter, if such insurance coverage is no longer available, then the employee shall be given the opportunity to purchase an individual policy at a rate consistent with rates filed by the insurer with

the commissioner. When the employee's compensation is so suspended or terminated, the employee shall be notified immediately by the policyholder in writing, by mail addressed to the address last on record with the policyholder, that the employee may pay the premiums to the policyholder as they become due as provided in this section.

Payment of the premiums must be made when due or the insurance coverage may be terminated by the insurer.

The provisions of any insurance policy contrary to provisions of this section are void and unenforceable after May 29, 1975. [1975 1st ex.s. c 117 § 2.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 117: See note following RCW 48.21.075.

48.24.030 Dependents of employees or members of certain groups. (1) Insurance under any group life insurance policy issued pursuant to RCW 48.24.020, or 48.24.050, or 48.24.060, or 48.24.070 or 48.24.090 may, if seventy-five percent of the then insured employees or labor union members or public employee association members or members of the Washington state patrol elect, be extended to insure the spouse and dependent children, or any class or classes thereof, of each such insured employee or member who so elects, in amounts in accordance with a plan which precludes individual selection by the employees or members or by the employer or labor union or trustee, and which insurance on the life of any one family member other than a spouse shall not be in excess of fifty percent of the insurance on the life of the insured employee or member or two thousand dollars, whichever is less.

Insurance on the life of a spouse of an insured employee or member shall not exceed fifty percent of the amount of insurance on the life of the insured employee or member.

Premiums for the insurance on such family members shall be paid by the policyholder, either from the employer's funds or funds contributed by him, trustee's funds, or labor union funds, and/or from funds contributed by the insured employees or members, or from both.

(2) Such a spouse insured pursuant to this section shall have the same conversion right as to the insurance on his or her life as is vested in the employee or member under this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 11; 1965 ex.s. c 70 § 23; 1963 c 192 § 1; 1953 c 197 § 10; 1947 c 79 § .24.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.03.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

48.24.035 Credit union groups. The lives of a group of individuals may be insured under a policy issued to a credit union, which shall be deemed the policyholder, to insure eligible members of such credit union for the benefit of persons other than the credit union or its officials, subject to the following requirements:

(1) The members eligible for insurance under the policy shall be all of the members of a credit union, or all except any as to whom evidence of individual insurability is not satisfactory to the insurer, or all of any class or

classes thereof determined by conditions pertaining to their age or membership in the credit union or both.

(2) The premium for the policy shall be paid by the policyholder, either wholly from the credit union's funds, or partly from such funds and partly from funds contributed by the insured members specifically for their insurance. No policy may be issued for which the entire premium is to be derived from funds contributed by the insured members specifically for their insurance.

(3) The policy must cover at least twenty-five members at the date of issue.

(4) The amount of insurance under the policy shall not exceed the amount of the total shares and deposits of the member or two thousand dollars, whichever is less.

(5) As used herein, "credit union" means a credit union organized and operating under the federal credit union act of 1934 or chapter 31.12 RCW. [1961 c 194 § 8.]

48.24.040 Debtor groups. The lives of a group of individuals may be insured under a policy issued to a creditor, who shall be deemed the policyholder, to insure debtors of the creditors, subject to the provisions of the insurance code relating to credit life insurance and credit accident and health insurance and to the following requirements:

(1) The debtors eligible for insurance under the policy shall be all of the debtors of the creditor whose indebtedness is repayable in installments, or all of any class or classes thereof determined by conditions pertaining to the indebtedness or to the purchase giving rise to the indebtedness, except that nothing in this section shall preclude an insurer from excluding from the classes eligible for insurance classes of debtors determined by age. The policy may provide that the term "debtors" shall include the debtors of one or more subsidiary corporations, and the debtors of one or more affiliated corporations, proprietors or partnerships if the business of the policyholder and of such affiliated corporations, proprietors or partnerships is under common control through stock ownership, contract, or otherwise.

(2) The premium for the policy shall be paid by the policyholder, either from the creditor's funds, or from charges collected from the insured debtors, or from both. A policy on which part or all of the premium is to be derived from the collection from the insured debtors of identifiable charges not required of uninsured debtors shall not include, in the class or classes of debtors eligible for insurance, debtors under obligations outstanding at its date of issue without evidence of individual insurability unless at least seventy-five percent of the then eligible debtors elect to pay the required charges. A policy on which no part of the premium is to be derived from the collection of such identifiable charges must insure all eligible debtors, or all except any as to whom evidence of individual insurability is not satisfactory to the insurer.

(3) The policy may be issued only if the group of eligible debtors is then receiving new entrants at the rate of at least one hundred persons yearly, or may reasonably be expected to receive at least one hundred new entrants during the first policy year, and only if the policy

reserves to the insurer the right to require evidence of individual insurability if less than seventy-five percent of the new entrants become insured.

(4) Payment by the debtor insured under any such group life insurance contract of the premium charged the creditor by the insurer for such insurance pertaining to the debtor, shall not be deemed to constitute a charge upon a loan in violation of any usury law. [1967 c 150 § 28; 1961 c 194 § 9; 1955 c 303 § 18; 1947 c 79 § .24.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.04.]

48.24.050 Labor union groups. The lives of a group of individuals may be insured under a policy issued to a labor union, which shall be deemed the policyholder, to insure members of such union for the benefit of persons other than the union or any of its officials, representatives or agents, subject to the following requirements:

(1) The members eligible for insurance under the policy shall be all of the members of the union, or all of any class or classes thereof determined by conditions pertaining to their employment, or to membership in the union, or both.

(2) The premium for the policy shall be paid by the policyholder, either wholly from the union's funds, or partly from such funds and partly from funds contributed by the insured members specifically for their insurance. No policy may be issued of which the entire premium is to be derived from funds contributed by the insured members specifically for their insurance. A policy on which the premium is to be derived in part from funds contributed by the insured members specifically for their insurance may be placed in force only if at least seventy-five percent of the then eligible members, excluding any as to whom evidence of individual insurability is not satisfactory to the insurer, elect to make the required contributions. A policy on which no part of the premium is to be derived from funds contributed by the insured members specifically for their insurance must insure all eligible members, or all except any as to whom evidence of individual insurability is not satisfactory to the insurer.

(3) The policy must cover at least twenty-five members at date of issue.

(4) The amounts of insurance under the policy must be based upon some plan precluding individual selection either by the members or by the union. [1955 c 303 § 19; 1947 c 79 § .24.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.05.]

48.24.060 Public employee associations (as amended by 1973 1st ex.s. c 152 § 5). The lives of a group of public employees may be insured under a policy issued to the departmental head or to a trustee, or issued to an association of public employees formed for purposes other than obtaining insurance and having, when the policy is placed in force, a membership in the classes eligible for insurance of not less than seventy-five percent of the number of employees eligible for membership in such classes, which department head or trustee or association shall be deemed the policyholder, to insure such employees for the benefit of persons other than the policyholder or any of its officials, subject to the following requirements:

(1) The persons eligible for insurance under the policy shall be all of the employees of the department or members of the association, or all of any class or classes thereof determined by conditions pertaining to their employment, or to membership in the association, or both.

(2) The premium for the policy shall be paid by the policyholder, in whole or in part either from salary deductions authorized by, or charges collected from, the insured employees or members specifically

for the insurance, or from the association's own funds, or from both. Any such deductions from salary may be paid by the employer to the association or directly to the insurer. No policy may be placed in force unless and until at least seventy-five percent of the then eligible employees or association members, excluding any as to whom evidence of individual insurability is not satisfactory to the insurer, have elected to be covered and have authorized their employer to make any required deductions from salary.

(3) The rate of charges to the insured employees or members specifically for the insurance, and the dues of the association if they include the cost of insurance, shall be determined according to each attained age or in not less than four reasonably spaced attained age groups. In no event shall the rate of such dues or charges be level for all members regardless of attained age.

(4) The policy must cover at least twenty-five persons at date of issue.

(5) The amounts of insurance under the policy must be based upon some plan precluding individual selection either by the employees or members or by the association.

As used herein, "public employees" means employees of the United States government, or of any state, or of any political subdivision or instrumentality of any of them. [1973 1st ex.s. c 152 § 5; 1963 c 195 § 21; 1955 c 303 § 20; 1953 c 197 § 11; 1947 c 79 § .24.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.06.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 152: See note following RCW 48.05.140.

48.24.060 Public employee associations (as amended by 1973 1st ex.s. c 163 § 8). The lives of a group of public employees may be insured under a policy issued to the departmental head or to a trustee, or issued to an association of public employees formed for purposes other than obtaining insurance and having, when the policy is placed in force, a membership in the classes eligible for insurance of not less than seventy-five percent of the number of employees eligible for membership in such classes, which department head or trustee or association shall be deemed the policyholder, to insure such employees for the benefit of persons other than the policyholder or any of its officials, subject to the following requirements:

(1) The persons eligible for insurance under the policy shall be all of the employees of the department or members of the association, or all of any class or classes thereof determined by conditions pertaining to their employment, or to membership in the association, or both.

(2) The premium for the policy shall be paid by the policyholder, in whole or in part either from salary deductions authorized by, or charges collected from, the insured employees or members specifically for the insurance, or from the association's own funds, or from both. Any such deductions from salary may be paid by the employer to the association or directly to the insurer. No policy may be placed in force unless and until at least seventy-five percent of the then eligible employees or association members, excluding any as to whom evidence of individual insurability is not satisfactory to the insurer, have elected to be covered and have authorized their employer to make any required deductions from salary.

(3) The rate of charges to the insured employees or members specifically for the insurance, and the dues of the association if they include the cost of insurance, shall be determined according to each attained age or in not less than four reasonably spaced attained age groups. In no event shall the rate of such dues or charges be level for all members regardless of attained age.

(4) The policy must cover at least twenty-five persons at date of issue.

(5) The amounts of insurance under the policy must be based upon some plan precluding individual selection either by the employees or members or by the association. Such amounts shall in no event exceed fifteen thousand dollars of life insurance in the case of any employee or member, and the amount of life insurance shall not exceed one thousand five hundred dollars in the case of retired employees or members and persons over age sixty-five.

As used herein, "public employees" means employees of the United States government, or of any state, or of any political subdivision or instrumentality of any of them. [1973 1st ex.s. c 163 § 8; 1963 c 195 § 21; 1955 c 303 § 20; 1953 c 197 § 11; 1947 c 79 § .24.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.06.]

Reviser's note: RCW 48.24.060 was amended twice during the 1973 first extraordinary session of the legislature, each without reference to the other.

For rule of construction concerning sections amended more than once at the same legislative session, see RCW 1.12.025.

48.24.070 Trustee groups. The lives of a group of individuals may be insured under a policy issued to the trustees of a fund established by two or more employers or by two or more employer members of an employers' association, or by one or more labor unions, or by one or more employers and one or more labor unions, or by one or more employers and one or more labor unions whose members are in the same or related occupations or trades, which trustees shall be deemed the policyholder, to insure employees or members for the benefit of persons other than the employers or the unions, subject to the following requirements:

(1) If the policy is issued to two or more employer members of an employers' association, such policy may be issued only if (a) the association has been in existence for at least five years and was formed for purposes other than obtaining insurance and (b) the participating employers, meaning such employer members whose employees are to be insured, constitute at date of issue at least fifty percent of the total employers eligible to participate, unless the number of persons covered at date of issue exceeds six hundred, in which event such participating employers must constitute at least twenty-five percent of such total employers in either case omitting from consideration any employer whose employees are already covered for group life insurance.

(2) The persons eligible for insurance shall be all of the employees of the employers or all of the members of the unions, or all of any class or classes thereof determined by conditions pertaining to their employment, or to membership in the unions, or to both. The policy may provide that the term "employees" shall include the individual proprietor or partners if an employer is an individual proprietor or a partnership. The policy may provide that the term "employees" shall include the trustees or their employees, or both, if their duties are connected with such trusteeship. The policy may provide that the term "employees" shall include retired employees.

(3) The premium for the policy shall be paid by the trustees wholly from funds contributed by the employer or employers of the insured persons, or by the union or unions, or by both, or, partly from such funds and partly from funds contributed by the insured persons. A policy on which part of the premium is to be derived from funds contributed by the insured persons specifically for their insurance may be placed in force only if at least seventy-five percent of the then eligible persons, excluding any as to whom evidence of insurability is not satisfactory to the insurer, elect to make the required contributions. A policy on which no part of the premium is to be derived from funds contributed by the insured persons specifically for their insurance must insure all eligible persons, or all except any as to whom evidence of individual insurability is not satisfactory to the insurer.

(4) The policy must cover at least fifty persons at date of issue.

(5) The amounts of insurance under the policy must be based upon some plan precluding individual selection either by the insured persons or by the policyholder, employers, or unions. [1973 1st ex.s. c 163 § 9; 1963 c 86 § 1; 1959 c 225 § 9; 1955 c 303 § 21; 1953 c 197 § 12; 1947 c 79 § .24.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.07.]

48.24.080 Agent groups. The lives of a group of individuals may be insured under a policy issued to a principal, or if such principal is a life insurer, by or to such principal, covering when issued not less than twenty-five agents of such principal, subject to the following requirements:

(1) The agents eligible for insurance under the policy shall be those who are under contract to render personal services for such principal for a commission or other fixed or ascertainable compensation.

(2) The policy must insure either all of the agents or all of any class or classes thereof, determined by conditions pertaining to the services to be rendered by such agents, except that if a policy is intended to insure several such classes it may be issued to insure any such class of which seventy-five percent are covered and extended to other classes as seventy-five percent thereof express the desire to be covered.

(3) The premium on the policy shall be paid by the principal or by the principal and the agents jointly. When the premium is paid by the principal and agents jointly and the benefits of the policy are offered to all eligible agents, the policy, when issued, must insure not less than seventy-five percent of such agents.

(4) The amounts of insurance shall be based upon some plan which will preclude individual selection.

(5) The insurance shall be for the benefit of persons other than the principal.

(6) Such policy shall terminate if, subsequent to issue, the number of agents insured falls below twenty-five lives or seventy-five percent of the number eligible and the contribution of the agents, if the premiums are on a renewable term insurance basis, exceed one dollar per month per one thousand dollars of insurance coverage plus any additional premium per one thousand dollars of insurance coverage charged to cover one or more hazardous occupations.

(7) For the purposes of this section "agents" shall be deemed to include agents, subagents, solicitors, and salesmen. [1949 c 190 § 33; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.24.08.]

48.24.090 Washington state patrol. The lives of a group of individuals may be insured under a policy issued to the commanding officer, which commanding officer shall be deemed the policyholder, to insure not less than twenty-five of the members of the Washington state patrol. Such policy shall be for the benefit of beneficiaries as designated by the individuals so insured, and the premium thereon may be paid by such members. Not less than seventy-five percent of all eligible members of such Washington state patrol, or of any unit thereof determined by conditions pertaining to their employment, may be so insured. [1947 c 79 § .24.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.09.]

48.24.095 Financial institutions. The lives of a group of individuals may be insured under a policy issued to a state or federally regulated financial institution, which financial institution shall be deemed the policyholder. The purpose of the policy shall be to insure the depositors or depositor members of the financial institution for the benefit of persons other than the financial institution or its officers. The issuance of the policy shall be subject to the following requirements:

(1) The persons eligible for insurance under the policy shall be the depositors or deposit members of such financial institution, except any as to whom evidence of individual insurability is not satisfactory to the insurer, or any class or classes thereof determined by conditions of age.

(2) The policy must cover at least one hundred persons at the date of issue.

(3) The amount of insurance under the policy shall not exceed the amount of the deposit account of the insured person or five thousand dollars whichever is less.

(4) Financial institutions referred to herein must be authorized to do business in the state of Washington and have their depositors' or members' deposit accounts insured against loss to the amount of at least fifteen thousand dollars by a corporate agency of the federal government. [1967 ex.s. c 95 § 15.]

48.24.100 Standard provisions. No policy of group life insurance shall be delivered or issued for delivery in this state unless it contains in substance the standard provisions as required by RCW 48.24.110 to 48.24.200, inclusive, or provisions which in the opinion of the commissioner are more favorable to the individuals insured, or at least as favorable to such individuals and more favorable to the policyholder; except that:

(1) Provisions set forth in RCW 48.24.160 to 48.24.200, inclusive, shall not apply to policies issued to a creditor to insure its debtors.

(2) If the group life insurance policy is on a plan of insurance other than the term plan, it shall contain a nonforfeiture provision or provisions which in the opinion of the commissioner is or are equitable to the insured persons and to the policyholder, but such nonforfeiture benefits are not required to be the same as those required for individual life insurance policies. [1947 c 79 § .24.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.10.]

48.24.110 Grace period. There shall be a provision that the policyholder is entitled to a grace period of thirty-one days for the payment of any premium due except the first, during which grace period the death benefit coverage shall continue in force, unless the policyholder has given the insurer written notice of discontinuance in advance of the date of discontinuance and in accordance with the terms of the policy. The policy may provide that the policyholder shall be liable to the insurer for the payment of a pro rata premium for the time the policy was in force during such grace period. [1947 c 79 § .24.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.11.]

48.24.120 Incontestability. There shall be a provision that the validity of the policy shall not be contested,

except for nonpayment of premiums, after it has been in force for two years from its date of issue; and that no statement made by an individual insured under the policy relating to his insurability shall be used in contesting the validity of the insurance with respect to which such statement was made after such insurance has been in force prior to the contest for a period of two years during such individual's lifetime nor unless it is contained in a written instrument signed by him. [1947 c 79 § 24.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.12.]

48.24.130 The contract—Representations. There shall be a provision that a copy of the application, if any, of the policyholder shall be attached to the policy when issued and become a part of the contract; that all statements made by the policyholder or by the persons insured shall be deemed representations and not warranties, and that no statement made by any person insured shall be used in any contest unless a copy of the instrument containing the statement is or has been furnished to such person or to his beneficiary. [1947 c 79 § .24.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.13.]

48.24.140 Insurability. There shall be a provision setting forth the conditions, if any, under which the insurer reserves the right to require a person eligible for insurance to furnish evidence of individual insurability satisfactory to the insurer as a condition to part or all of his coverage. [1947 c 79 § .24.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.14.]

48.24.150 Misstatement of age. There shall be a provision specifying an equitable adjustment of premiums or of benefits or of both to be made in the event the age of a person insured has been misstated, such provision to contain a clear statement of the method of adjustment to be used. [1947 c 79 § .24.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.15.]

48.24.160 Beneficiary—Funeral, last illness expenses. There shall be a provision that any sum becoming due by reason of the death of the individual insured shall be payable to the beneficiary designated by such individual, subject to the provisions of the policy in the event there is no designated beneficiary, as to all or any part of such sum, living at the death of the individual insured and subject to any right reserved by the insurer in the policy and set forth in the certificate to pay at its option a part of such sum not exceeding five hundred dollars to any person appearing to the insurer to be equitably entitled thereto by reason of having incurred funeral or other expenses incident to the last illness or death of the individual insured. [1955 c 303 § 23; 1947 c 79 § .24.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.16.]

48.24.170 Certificates. There shall be a provision that the insurer will issue to the policyholder for delivery to each individual insured a certificate setting forth a statement as to the insurance protection to which he is entitled, to whom the insurance benefits are payable, described by name, relationship, or reference to the insurance records of the policyholder or insurer, and the

rights and conditions set forth in RCW 48.24.180, 48.24.190 and 48.24.200, following. [1961 c 194 § 10; 1947 c 79 § .24.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.17.]

48.24.180 Conversion on termination of eligibility. There shall be a provision that if the insurance, or any portion of it, on an individual covered under the policy, other than a child insured pursuant to RCW 48.24.030, ceases because of termination of employment or of membership in the class or classes eligible for coverage under the policy, such individual shall be entitled to have issued to him by the insurer, without evidence of insurability, an individual policy of life insurance without disability or other supplementary benefits, provided application for the individual policy shall be made, and the first premium paid to the insurer, within thirty-one days after such termination, and provided further that,

(1) the individual policy shall, at the option of such individual, be on any one of the forms, except term insurance, then customarily issued by the insurer at the age and for the amount applied for;

(2) the individual policy shall be in an amount not in any event in excess of the amount of life insurance which ceases because of such termination nor less than one thousand dollars unless a smaller amount of coverage was provided for such individual under the group policy: *Provided*, That any amount of insurance which matures on the date of such termination or has matured prior thereto under the group policy as an endowment payable to the individual insured, whether in one sum or in installments or in the form of an annuity, shall not, for the purposes of this provision, be included in the amount which is considered to cease because of such termination; and

(3) the premium on the individual policy shall be at the insurer's then customary rate applicable to the form and amount of the individual policy, to the class of risk to which such individual then belongs, and to his age attained on the effective date of the individual policy. [1955 c 303 § 24; 1947 c 79 § .24.18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.18.]

48.24.190 Conversion on termination of policy. There shall be a provision that if the group policy terminates or is amended so as to terminate the insurance of any class of insured individuals, every individual insured thereunder at the date of such termination, other than a child insured pursuant to RCW 48.24.030, whose insurance terminates and who has been so insured for at least five years prior to such termination date shall be entitled to have issued to him by the insurer an individual policy of life insurance, subject to the same conditions and limitations as are provided by RCW 48.24.180, except that the group policy may provide that the amount of such individual policy shall not exceed the smaller of (a) the amount of the individual's life insurance protection ceasing because of the termination or amendment of the group policy, less the amount of any life insurance for which he is or becomes eligible under any group policy issued or reinstated by the same or another insurer within thirty-one days of such termination and (b) two

thousand dollars. [1953 c 197 § 13; 1947 c 79 § .24.19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.19.]

48.24.200 Death pending conversion. There shall be a provision that if a person insured under the group policy dies during the period within which he would have been entitled to have an individual policy issued to him in accordance with RCW 48.24.180 and 48.24.190, and before such an individual policy shall have become effective, the amount of life insurance which he would have been entitled to have issued to him under such individual policy shall be payable as a claim under the group policy, whether or not application for the individual policy or the payment of the first premium therefor has been made. [1947 c 79 § .24.20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.20.]

48.24.210 Limitation of liability. (1) The insurer may in any group life insurance contract provide that it is not liable, or is liable only in a reduced amount, for losses resulting:

(a) From war or any act of war, declared or undeclared, or of service in the military, naval or air forces or in civilian forces auxiliary thereto, or from any cause while a member of any such military, naval or air forces, of any country at war, declared or undeclared.

(b) From aviation under conditions specified in the policy.

(2) The insurer may in any such contract provide that any amount of insurance in excess of one thousand dollars on an individual life may be reduced to one thousand dollars or to any greater amount upon attainment of any age not less than age sixty-five or upon the anniversary of the policy nearest attainment of such age. [1947 c 79 § .24.21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.21.]

48.24.240 Readjustment of premium. Any group life insurance contract may provide for a readjustment of the premium rate based on experience under that contract, at the end of the first or of any subsequent year of insurance, and which readjustment may be made retroactive for such policy year only. [1947 c 79 § .24.24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.24.]

48.24.260 Application of dividends or rate reductions. Any policy dividends hereafter declared, or reduction in rate of premiums hereafter made or continued for the first or any subsequent year of insurance, under any policy of group life insurance heretofore or hereafter issued to any policyholder may be applied to reduce the policyholder's part of the cost of such insurance, except that if the aggregate dividends or refunds or credits under such group policy and any other group policy or contract issued to the policyholder exceed the aggregate contributions of the policyholder toward the cost of the coverages, such excess shall be applied by the policyholder for the sole benefit of insured individuals. [1947 c 79 § .24.26; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.24.26.]

Chapter 48.25
INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE

Sections

- 48.25.010 Scope of chapter.
- 48.25.020 Industrial life insurance defined.
- 48.25.030 Compliance enjoined.
- 48.25.040 Standard provisions.
- 48.25.050 Grace period.
- 48.25.060 Entire contract.
- 48.25.070 Incontestability.
- 48.25.080 Misstatement of age.
- 48.25.090 Dividends.
- 48.25.100 Nonforfeiture benefits.
- 48.25.110 Cash surrender value.
- 48.25.120 Reinstatement.
- 48.25.130 Settlement.
- 48.25.140 Authority to alter policy.
- 48.25.150 Beneficiary.
- 48.25.160 Facility of payment clause.
- 48.25.170 Payment of premiums direct.
- 48.25.180 Conversion—Weekly premium policies.
- 48.25.190 Conversion—Monthly premium policies.
- 48.25.200 Title to be stated on face of policy.
- 48.25.210 Application to term and specified insurance.
- 48.25.220 Prohibited provisions.
- 48.25.230 Limitation of liability.

Exemption of proceeds, life insurance: RCW 48.18.410.

Insurable interest, personal insurance: RCW 48.18.030.

Minor may contract for life or disability insurance: RCW 48.18.020.

Payment to person designated in policy or by assignment discharges insurer: RCW 48.18.370.

Policy forms, execution, filing, etc.: Chapter 48.18 RCW.

48.25.010 Scope of chapter. The provisions of this chapter apply only to industrial life insurance contracts. [1947 c 79 § .25.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.01.]

48.25.020 Industrial life insurance defined. "Industrial" life insurance is any life insurance provided by an individual insurance contract issued in face amount of less than one thousand dollars, under which premiums are payable monthly or oftener, and bearing the words "industrial policy" printed upon the policy as a part of the descriptive matter. [1947 c 79 § .25.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.02.]

48.25.030 Compliance enjoined. No policy of industrial life insurance shall be delivered or be issued for delivery in this state after January 1, 1948, except in compliance with the provisions of this chapter and with other applicable provisions of this code. [1947 c 79 § .25.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.03.]

48.25.040 Standard provisions. No such policy shall be so issued or delivered unless it contains in substance the provisions as required by this chapter, or provisions which in the opinion of the commissioner are more favorable to the policyholder. [1947 c 79 § .25.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.04.]

48.25.050 Grace period. There shall be a provision that the insured is entitled to a grace period of four weeks within which the payment of any premium after the first may be made, except that in policies the premiums for which are payable monthly, the period of grace shall be one month but not less than thirty days; and that during the period of grace the policy shall continue

in full force, but if during the grace period the policy becomes a claim, then any overdue and unpaid premiums may be deducted from any settlement under the policy. [1947 c 79 § .25.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.05.]

48.25.060 Entire contract. There shall be a provision that the policy shall constitute the entire contract between the parties, or, if a copy of the application is endorsed upon or attached to the policy when issued, a provision that the policy and the application therefor shall constitute the entire contract. If the application is so made a part of the contract, the policy shall also provide that all statements made by the applicant in such application shall, in the absence of fraud, be deemed to be representations and not warranties. [1947 c 79 § .25.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.06.]

48.25.070 Incontestability. There shall be a provision that the policy shall be incontestable after it has been in force during the lifetime of the insured for a period of two years from its date of issue except for nonpayment of premiums, and except, at the option of the insurer, as to supplemental provisions providing benefits for total and permanent disability or specifically for accidental death. [1947 c 79 § .25.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.07.]

48.25.080 Misstatement of age. There shall be a provision that if it is found that the age of the individual insured, or the age of any other individual considered in determining the premium, has been misstated, any amount payable or benefit accruing under the policy shall be such as the premium would have purchased at the correct age or ages. [1947 c 79 § .25.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.08.]

48.25.090 Dividends. If a participating policy, there shall be a provision that the insurer shall annually ascertain and apportion any divisible surplus accruing on the policy, and that dividends arising from such apportionment shall be credited annually beginning not later than the fifth contract year. This provision shall not prohibit the payment of additional dividends on default of payment of premiums or termination of the policy. [1947 c 79 § .25.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.09.]

48.25.100 Nonforfeiture benefits. There shall be a provision for nonforfeiture benefits as required by RCW 48.23.350. [1947 c 79 § .25.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.10.]

48.25.110 Cash surrender value. There shall be a provision for a cash surrender value as required by RCW 48.23.350. [1947 c 79 § .25.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.11.]

48.25.120 Reinstatement. There shall be a provision that the policy may be reinstated at any time within two years from the due date of the premium in default unless the cash surrender value has been paid, or the extension period expired, upon the production of evidence of insurability satisfactory to the insurer and the payment

of all overdue premiums and payment or reinstatement of any unpaid loans or advances made by the insurer against the policy with interest at a rate not exceeding six percent per annum and payable annually. [1947 c 79 § .25.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.12.]

48.25.130 Settlement. There shall be a provision that when the policy becomes a claim by the death of the insured, settlement shall be made upon receipt of due proof of death or after a specified period not exceeding two months after receipt of such proof. [1947 c 79 § .25.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.13.]

48.25.140 Authority to alter policy. There shall be a provision that no agent shall have the power or authority to waive, change or alter any of the terms or conditions of any policy; except that, at the option of the insurer, the terms or conditions may be changed by an endorsement signed by a duly authorized officer of the insurer. [1947 c 79 § .25.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.14.]

48.25.150 Beneficiary. (1) Each such policy shall have a space on the front or back page of the policy for the name of the beneficiary designated with a reservation of the right to designate or change the beneficiary after the issuance of the policy.

(2) The policy may also provide that no designation or change of beneficiary shall be binding on the insurer until endorsed on the policy by the insurer, and that the insurer may refuse to endorse the name of any proposed beneficiary who does not appear to the insurer to have an insurable interest in the life of the insured. [1947 c 79 § .25.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.15.]

48.25.160 Facility of payment clause. Such a policy may also provide that if the beneficiary designated in the policy does not surrender the policy with due proof of death within the period stated in the policy, which shall not be less than thirty days after the death of the insured, or if the beneficiary is the estate of the insured or is a minor, or dies before the insured or is not legally competent to give a valid release, then the insurer may make payment thereunder to the executor or administrator of the insured, or to any of the insured's relatives by blood or legal adoption or connection by marriage, or to any person appearing to the insurer to be equitably entitled thereto by reason of having been named beneficiary, or by reason of having incurred expense for the maintenance, medical attention or burial of the insured. Such policy may also include a similar provision applicable to any other payment due under the policy. [1947 c 79 § .25.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.16.]

48.25.170 Payment of premiums direct. In the case of weekly premium policies, there may be a provision that upon proper notice to the insurer while premiums on the policy are not in default beyond the grace period, of the intention to pay future premiums directly to the insurer at its home office or any office designated by the insurer for the purpose, the insurer will, at the end of each period of a year from the due date of the first premium so paid, for which period such premiums are so

paid continuously without default beyond the grace period, refund a stated percentage of the premiums in an amount which fairly represents the savings in collection expense. [1947 c 79 § .25.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.17.]

48.25.180 Conversion—Weekly premium policies. There shall be a provision in the case of weekly premium policies granting, upon proper written request and upon presentation of evidence of the insurability of the insured satisfactory to the insurer, the privilege of converting his weekly premium industrial insurance to any form of life insurance with less frequent premium payments regularly issued by the insurer, in accordance with terms and conditions agreed upon with the insurer. The privilege of making such conversion need be granted only if the insurer's weekly premium industrial policies on the life insured, in force as premium paying insurance and on which conversion is requested, grant benefits in event of death, exclusive of additional accidental death benefits and exclusive of any dividend additions, in an amount not less than the minimum amount of such insurance with less frequent premium payments issued by the insurer at the age of the insured on the plan of industrial or ordinary insurance desired. [1947 c 79 § .25.18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.18.]

48.25.190 Conversion—Monthly premium policies. There shall be a provision, in the case of monthly premium industrial policies, granting, upon proper written request and upon presentation of evidence of the insurability of the insured satisfactory to the insurer, the privilege of converting his monthly premium industrial insurance to any form of ordinary life insurance regularly issued by the insurer, in accordance with terms and conditions agreed upon with the insurer. The privilege of making such conversions need be granted only if the insurer's monthly premium industrial policies on the life insured, in force as premium paying insurance and on which conversion is requested, grant benefits in event of death, exclusive of additional accidental death benefits and exclusive of any dividend additions, in an amount not less than the minimum amount of ordinary insurance issued by the insurer at the age of the insured on the plan of ordinary insurance desired. [1947 c 79 § .25.19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.19.]

48.25.200 Title to be stated on face of policy. There shall be a title on the face of each such policy briefly describing its form. [1947 c 79 § .25.20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.20.]

48.25.210 Application to term and specified insurance. Any of the provisions required by this chapter or any portion thereof which are not applicable to single premium or term policies or to policies issued or granted pursuant to nonforfeiture provisions, shall to that extent not be incorporated therein. [1947 c 79 § .25.21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.21.]

48.25.220 Prohibited provisions. No such policy shall contain:

(1) A provision by which the insurer may deny liability under the policy for the reason that the insured has previously obtained other insurance from the same insurer.

(2) A provision giving the insurer the right to declare the policy void because the insured has had any disease or ailment, whether specified or not, or because the insured has received institutional, hospital, medical or surgical treatment or attention, except a provision which gives the insurer the right to declare the policy void if the insured has, within two years prior to the issuance of the policy, received institutional, hospital, medical or surgical treatment or attention and if the insured or claimant under the policy fails to show that the condition occasioning such treatment or attention was not of a serious nature or was not material to the risk.

(3) A provision giving the insurer the right to declare the policy void because the insured had been rejected for insurance, unless such right be conditioned upon a showing by the insurer, that knowledge of such rejection would have led to a refusal by the insurer to make such contract. [1947 c 79 § .25.22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.22.]

48.25.230 Limitation of liability. The insurer may in any such policy limit its liability for the same causes and to the same extent as is provided in RCW 48.23.260 for other life insurance contracts. [1947 c 79 § .25.23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.25.23.]

Chapter 48.25A

LIFE INSURANCE—PROFIT-SHARING, CHARTER, FOUNDERS, AND COUPON POLICIES

Sections

48.25A.010 Definitions.

48.25A.020 Certain policies not to be issued or delivered after September 1, 1967.

48.25A.030 Coupon policies—Approval by commissioner.

48.25A.040 Coupon policies—Requirements.

48.25A.050 Revocation of certificates of authority and licenses for violation of chapter.

48.25A.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

(1) "Profit-sharing policy" means:

(a) A life insurance policy which by its terms expressly provides that the policyholder will participate in the distribution of earnings or surplus other than earnings or surplus attributable, by reasonable and non-discriminatory standards, to the participating policies of the company and allocated to the policyholder on reasonable and nondiscriminatory standards; or

(b) A life insurance policy the provisions of which, through sales material or oral presentations, are interpreted by the company to prospective policyholders as entitling the policyholder to the benefits described in subsection (a) of this section.

(2) "Charter policy" or "founders policy" means:

(a) A life insurance policy which by its terms expressly provides that the policyholder will receive some preferential or discriminatory advantage or benefit not available to persons who purchase insurance from the

company at future dates or under other circumstances; or

(b) A life insurance policy the provisions of which, through sales material or oral presentations, are interpreted by the company to prospective policyholders as entitling the policyholder to the benefits described in subsection (a) of this section.

(3) "Coupon policy" means a life insurance policy which provides a series of pure endowments maturing periodically in amounts not exceeding the gross annual policy premiums. The term "pure endowment" or "endowment" is used in its accepted actuarial sense, meaning a benefit becoming payable at a specific future date if the insured person is then living. [1967 ex.s. c 95 § 5.]

48.25A.020 Certain policies not to be issued or delivered after September 1, 1967. No profit-sharing, charter, or founders policy shall be issued or delivered in this state after September 1, 1967. [1967 ex.s. c 95 § 6.]

48.25A.030 Coupon policies—Approval by commissioner. No coupon policy shall be issued or delivered in this state until the form of the same has been filed with and approved by the commissioner. [1967 ex.s. c 95 § 7.]

48.25A.040 Coupon policies—Requirements. Coupon policies issued or delivered in this state shall be subject to the following provisions:

(1) No detachable coupons or certificates or passbooks may be used. No other device may be used which tends to emphasize the periodic endowment benefits or which tends to create the impression that the endowments represent interest earnings or anything other than benefits which have been purchased by part of the policyholder's premium payments.

(2) Each endowment benefit must have a fixed maturity date and payment of the endowment benefit shall not be contingent upon the payment of any premium becoming due on or after such maturity date.

(3) The endowment benefits must be expressed in dollar amounts rather than as percentages of other quantities or in other ways, both in the policy itself and in the sale thereof.

(4) A separate premium for the periodic endowment benefits must be shown in the policy adjacent to the rest of the policy premium information and must be given the same emphasis in the policy and in the sale thereof as that given the rest of the policy premium information. This premium shall be calculated with mortality, interest and expense factors which are consistent with those for the basic policy premium. [1967 ex.s. c 95 § 8.]

48.25A.050 Revocation of certificates of authority and licenses for violation of chapter. The commissioner may revoke all certificates of authority and licenses granted to any insurance company, its officers or agents violating any provision of this chapter. [1967 ex.s. c 95 § 9.]

Chapter 48.26
MARINE AND TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE
(RESERVED)

Chapter 48.27
PROPERTY INSURANCE

Sections

- 48.27.010 Over-insurance prohibited.
48.27.020 Replacement insurance.

Binders: RCW 48.18.230.

Insurable interest, property insurance: RCW 48.18.040.

Policy forms, execution, filing, etc.: Chapter 48.18 RCW.

Rates: Chapter 48.19 RCW.

Standard form of fire policy: RCW 48.18.120.

48.27.010 Over-insurance prohibited. (1) Over-insurance shall be deemed to exist if property or an insurable interest therein is insured by one or more insurance contracts against the same hazard in any amount in excess of the fair value of the property or of such interest, as determined as of the effective date of the insurance or of any renewal thereof.

(2) For the purposes of this section only the term "fair value" means the cost of replacement less such depreciation as is properly applicable to the subject insured.

(3) No person shall knowingly issue, place, procure, or accept any insurance contract which would result in over-insurance of the property or interest therein proposed to be insured, except as is provided in RCW 48.27.020.

(4) Each violation of this section shall subject the violator to the penalties provided by this code. [1947 c 79 § .27.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.27.01.]

48.27.020 Replacement insurance. By any contract of insurance of property or of any insurable interest therein, the insurer may in connection with a special provision or endorsement made a part of the policy insure the cost of repair or replacement of such property, if damaged or destroyed by a hazard insured against, and without deduction of depreciation, subject to such reasonable rules and regulations as may be made by the commissioner. [1951 c 194 § 1; 1947 c 79 § .27.02; formerly Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.27.02.]

Chapter 48.28
SURETY INSURANCE

Sections

- 48.28.010 Requirements deemed met by surety insurer.
48.28.020 Fiduciary bonds—Premium as lawful expense.
48.28.030 Judicial bonds—Premium as part of recoverable costs.
48.28.040 Official bonds—Payment of premiums.
48.28.050 Release from liability.

Binders: RCW 48.18.230.

Bonds for notaries public: RCW 42.28.030.

Official bonds in general: Chapter 42.08 RCW.

Policy forms, execution, filing, etc.: Chapter 48.18 RCW.

48.28.010 Requirements deemed met by surety insurer. Whenever by law or by rule of any court, public official, or public body, any surety bond, recognizance, obligation, stipulation or undertaking is required or is

permitted to be given, any such bond, recognizance, obligation, stipulation, or undertaking which is otherwise proper and the conditions of which are guaranteed by an authorized surety insurer, or by an unauthorized surety insurer as a surplus line pursuant to chapter 48.15 RCW of this code, shall be approved and accepted and shall be deemed to fulfill all requirements as to number of sureties, residence or status of sureties, and other similar requirements, and no justification by such surety shall be necessary. [1947 c 79 § .28.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.28.01.]

48.28.020 Fiduciary bonds—Premium as lawful expense. Any fiduciary required by law to give bonds, may include as part of his lawful expense to be allowed by the court or official by whom he was appointed, the reasonable amount paid as premium for such bonds to the authorized surety insurer or to the surplus line surety insurer which issued or guaranteed such bonds. [1955 c 30 § 1. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .28.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.28.02.]

48.28.030 Judicial bonds—Premium as part of recoverable costs. In any proceeding the party entitled to recover costs may include therein such reasonable sum as was paid to such surety insurer as premium for any bond or undertaking required therein, and as may be allowed by the court having jurisdiction of such proceeding. [1955 c 30 § 2. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .28.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.28.03.]

Rules of court: Cf. RAP 14.3, 18.22.

48.28.040 Official bonds—Payment of premiums. The premium for bonds given by such surety insurers for appointive or elective public officers and for such of their deputies or employees as are required to give bond shall be paid by the state, political subdivision, or public body so served. [1955 c 30 § 3. Prior: 1947 c 79 § .28.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.28.04.]

48.28.050 Release from liability. A surety insurer may be released from its liability on the same terms and conditions as are provided by law for the release of individuals as sureties. [1947 c 79 § .28.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.28.05.]

Chapter 48.29
TITLE INSURERS

Sections

- 48.29.010 Scope of chapter.
48.29.020 Qualifications—Guaranty fund deposit.
48.29.030 Amount of deposit.
48.29.040 May do business in two or more counties.
48.29.060 Impairment of deposit.
48.29.070 Levy of execution against deposit.
48.29.090 Purpose of deposit.
48.29.100 Termination of deposit.
48.29.110 Release of securities.
48.29.120 Special reserve fund.
48.29.130 Investments.
48.29.140 Premium rates.
48.29.150 Taxation of title insurers.

48.29.010 Scope of chapter. (1) This chapter relates only to title insurers.

(2) None of the provisions of this code shall be deemed to apply to persons engaged in the business of preparing and issuing abstracts of title to property and certifying to the correctness thereof so long as such persons do not guarantee or insure such titles. [1947 c 79 § .29.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.29.01.]

48.29.020 Qualifications—Guaranty fund deposit. A title insurer shall not be entitled to have a certificate of authority unless it otherwise qualifies therefor, nor unless:

(1) It is a stock corporation.

(2) It owns and maintains a complete set of tract indexes of the county in which its principal office within this state is located.

(3) It deposits and keeps on deposit with the commissioner a guaranty fund in amount as set forth in RCW 48.29.030 and comprised of cash or public obligations as specified in RCW 48.13.040. [1955 c 86 § 12; 1947 c 79 § .29.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.29.02.]

Effective date—Supervision of transfers—1955 c 86: See notes following RCW 48.05.080.

48.29.030 Amount of deposit. (1) The amount of the required guaranty fund deposit shall be determined by the population, as at last official United States or official state census, of the county within which the insurer is to be authorized to transact its business, as follows:

More than	County population but not more than	Amount of guaranty fund deposit required
0	15,000	\$ 10,000.00
15,000	35,000	\$ 15,000.00
35,000	60,000	\$ 25,000.00
60,000	100,000	\$ 50,000.00
100,000	150,000	\$ 75,000.00
150,000	300,000	\$100,000.00
300,000	500,000	\$150,000.00
500,000		\$200,000.00

(2) For authority to transact business in two or more counties, the insurer must have a guaranty fund deposit in amount not less than the amount required under subsection (1) as to that one of the counties in which business is to be so transacted for which the largest amount is so required. [1957 c 193 § 16; 1947 c 79 § .29.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.29.03.]

48.29.040 May do business in two or more counties. Subject to the deposit requirements of RCW 48.29.030, a title insurer having its principal offices in one county may be authorized to transact business in only such additional counties as to which it owns and maintains, or has a duly authorized agent that owns and maintains, a complete set of tract indexes. [1957 c 193 § 17; 1947 c 79 § .29.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.29.04.]

48.29.060 Impairment of deposit. If an insurer's guaranty fund deposit becomes impaired for any cause, the commissioner shall forthwith give notice thereof to the insurer, requiring that the impairment be cured within thirty days after the date of the notice. If the impairment is not so cured, the commissioner shall forthwith revoke the insurer's certificate of authority. [1947 c 79 § .29.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.29.06.]

48.29.070 Levy of execution against deposit. If an insurer fails to satisfy any judgment against it arising out of its liability under any title insurance policy or certificate of title issued, insured, or assumed by it, within thirty days after the finality of the judgment became fixed, the judgment may be enforced against the insurer's guaranty fund deposit through the following procedure:

(1) The judgment creditor shall petition the court wherein the judgment is entered and as part of the same cause, truthfully setting forth the facts regarding the insurer's failure to satisfy the judgment as required by this section.

(2) Upon such petition the court shall direct issuance of a special execution directed to the sheriff of Thurston county, requiring that the sheriff sell so much of the securities on deposit as may be required to satisfy the judgment and pay the costs of the levy.

(3) The court's order for issuance of the special execution shall also direct that a copy of the judgment and of the petition be served upon the commissioner within five days after the date of the order.

(4) Upon issuance of such special execution and upon such service upon the commissioner, the commissioner shall deliver to such sheriff sufficient of such securities as may be required for sale to satisfy the judgment and to pay such costs. [1955 c 86 § 14; 1947 c 79 § .29.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.29.07.]

48.29.090 Purpose of deposit. (1) The securities comprising the guaranty fund deposit shall be held by the commissioner as a special guaranty fund securing the faithful performance by the insurer of all its undertakings and liabilities as to any title guaranteed or insured by it.

(2) Such deposit shall not be subject to any other liabilities of the insurer until after all its liabilities named in subsection (1) of this section have been discharged. [1955 c 86 § 16; 1947 c 79 § .29.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.29.09.]

48.29.100 Termination of deposit. (1) A guaranty fund deposit shall be terminated only upon the existence of any of the following conditions:

(a) Upon termination of all liabilities of the insurer, other than through reinsurance, under all guaranties or insurances of titles made, issued, or assumed by it.

(b) Upon reinsurance of all such liabilities of the insurer, with the commissioner's approval, in another insurer holding a certificate of authority as a title insurer in this state.

(2) For the purposes of this section only, all liability of the insurer with regard to a title guaranteed or

insured by it shall be deemed terminated upon the expiration of twenty-one years from the date of the guaranty or insurance, unless prior thereto a claim of loss has been made with reference thereto and settlement of such loss then remains pending. [1947 c 79 § .29.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.29.10.]

48.29.110 Release of securities. (1) Upon any termination of the guaranty fund deposit, the commissioner shall release the securities comprising it to the insurer after the following conditions have been complied with:

(a) The insurer shall make written application for such release, verified by the oaths of its president and secretary.

(b) The commissioner shall in due course following upon such application make such examination of the records of the insurer, and of the insurer's officers under oath, as he deems reasonably necessary to determine that the conditions for termination of the deposit have been met.

(2) Upon release of the securities, the commissioner shall revoke the insurer's certificate of authority. [1955 c 86 § 17; 1947 c 79 § .29.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.29.11.]

48.29.120 Special reserve fund. (1) Each title insurer shall annually apportion to a special reserve fund an amount determined by applying the rate of twenty-five cents for each one thousand dollars of net increase of insurance it has in force as at the end of such year. Such apportionment shall be continued or resumed as needed to maintain the special reserve fund at an amount equal to not less than the guaranty fund deposit required of the insurer.

(2) The special reserve fund shall be held by the insurer as an additional guaranty fund, and shall be used only for the payment of losses after the insurer's liquid resources available for the payment of losses, other than such special reserve fund or the guaranty fund deposit, have been exhausted.

(3) For the purposes of computing the special reserve fund as provided in subsection (1) of this section, net increase of insurance in force resulting from reinsurance of the risks of another title insurer shall not be included to the extent that a like special reserve fund on such insurance is maintained by the ceding insurer. [1947 c 79 § .29.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.29.12.]

48.29.130 Investments. The funds of a domestic title insurer, other than those representing its guaranty fund deposit, shall be invested as follows:

(1) Funds in amount not less than its required special reserve shall be kept invested in investments eligible for domestic life insurers.

(2) Other funds may be invested in:

(a) The insurer's plant and equipment, up to a maximum of fifty percent of capital plus surplus.

(b) Stocks and bonds of abstract companies when approved by the commissioner.

(c) Investments eligible for the investment of funds of any domestic insurer. [1967 c 150 § 30; 1947 c 79 § .29.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.29.13.]

48.29.140 Premium rates. (1) Premium rates for the insuring or guaranteeing of titles shall not be excessive, inadequate, or unfairly discriminatory.

(2) Each title insurer shall forthwith file with the commissioner a schedule showing the premium rates to be charged by it. Every addition to or modification of such schedule or of any rate therein contained shall likewise be filed with the commissioner, and no such addition or modification shall be effective until expiration of fifteen days after date of such filing.

(3) The commissioner may order the modification of any premium rate or schedule of premium rates found by him after a hearing to be excessive, or inadequate, or unfairly discriminatory. No such order shall require retroactive modification. [1947 c 79 § .29.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.29.14.]

48.29.150 Taxation of title insurers. Title insurers and their property shall be taxed by this state in accordance with the general laws relating to taxation, and not otherwise. [1947 c 79 § .29.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.29.15.]

Chapter 48.30 UNFAIR PRACTICES AND FRAUDS

Sections	
48.30.010	Unfair practices in general.
48.30.020	Anticompetitive law.
48.30.030	False financial statements.
48.30.040	False information and advertising.
48.30.050	Advertising must show name and domicile.
48.30.060	Insurer name—Deceptive use prohibited.
48.30.070	Advertising of financial condition.
48.30.075	Using existence of insurance guaranty associations in advertising, etc., to sell, solicit or induce purchase of insurance.
48.30.080	Defamation of insurer.
48.30.090	Misrepresentation of policies.
48.30.100	Dividends not to be guaranteed.
48.30.110	Political contributions.
48.30.120	Misconduct of officers, employees.
48.30.130	Presumption of knowledge of director.
48.30.140	Rebating.
48.30.150	Illegal inducements.
48.30.155	Life or disability insurers—Insurance as inducement to purchase of goods, etc.
48.30.160	Rebating—License revocation.
48.30.170	Rebate—Acceptance prohibited.
48.30.180	"Twisting" prohibited.
48.30.190	Illegal dealing in premiums.
48.30.200	Hypothecation of premium notes.
48.30.210	Misrepresentation in application for insurance.
48.30.220	Wilful destruction, injury, secretion, etc., of property.
48.30.230	False claims or proof.
48.30.240	Rate wars prohibited.
48.30.250	Interlocking ownership, management.
48.30.260	Right of debtor or borrower to select agent, broker, insurer.
48.30.270	Public building or construction contracts—Surety bonds or insurance—Violations concerning.
48.30.300	Unfair discrimination based upon sex, marital status, sensory, mental or physical handicap prohibited.

Discrimination prohibited: RCW 48.18.480.

Fraudulent destruction of insured property: RCW 9.91.090.

48.30.010 Unfair practices in general. (1) No person engaged in the business of insurance shall engage in unfair methods of competition or in unfair or deceptive

acts or practices in the conduct of such business as such methods, acts, or practices are defined pursuant to subsection (2) of this section.

(2) In addition to such unfair methods and unfair or deceptive acts or practices as are expressly defined and prohibited by this code, the commissioner may from time to time by regulation promulgated pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW, define other methods of competition and other acts and practices in the conduct of such business reasonably found by him to be unfair or deceptive.

(3) No such regulation shall be made effective prior to the expiration of thirty days after the date of the order by which it is promulgated.

(4) If the commissioner has cause to believe that any person is violating any such regulation he may order such person to cease and desist therefrom. The commissioner shall deliver such order to such person direct or mail it to the person by registered mail with return receipt requested. If the person violates the order after expiration of ten days after the cease and desist order has been received by him, he may be fined by the commissioner a sum not to exceed two hundred and fifty dollars for each violation committed thereafter, or the commissioner may take such other action independently, or in addition, as is permitted under the insurance code for the violation of the regulation. [1973 1st ex.s. c 152 § 6; 1965 ex.s. c 70 § 24; 1947 c 79 § .30.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.01.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 152: See note following RCW 48.05.140.

48.30.020 Anticomcompact law. (1) No person shall either within or outside of this state enter into any contract, understanding or combination with any other person to do jointly or severally any act or engage in any practice for the purpose of

(a) controlling the rates to be charged for insuring any risk or any class of risks in this state; or

(b) unfairly discriminating against any person in this state by reason of his plan or method of transacting insurance, or by reason of his affiliation or nonaffiliation with any insurance organization; or

(c) establishing or perpetuating any condition in this state detrimental to free competition in the business of insurance or injurious to the insuring public.

(2) This section shall not apply relative to ocean marine and foreign trade insurances.

(3) This section shall not be deemed to prohibit the doing of things permitted to be done in accordance with the provisions of chapter 48.19 RCW of this code.

(4) Whenever the commissioner has knowledge of any violation of this section he shall forthwith order the offending person to discontinue such practice immediately or show cause to the satisfaction of the commissioner why such order should not be complied with. If the offender is an insurer or a licensee under this code and fails to comply with such order within thirty days after receipt thereof, the commissioner may forthwith revoke the offender's certificate of authority or licenses. [1947 c 79 § .30.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.02.]

48.30.030 False financial statements. No person shall knowingly file with any public official nor knowingly make, publish, or disseminate any financial statement of an insurer which does not accurately state the insurer's financial condition. [1947 c 79 § .30.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.03.]

48.30.040 False information and advertising. No person shall knowingly make, publish, or disseminate any false, deceptive or misleading representation or advertising in the conduct of the business of insurance, or relative to the business of insurance or relative to any person engaged therein. [1947 c 79 § .30.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.04.]

48.30.050 Advertising must show name and domicile. Every advertisement of, by, or on behalf of an insurer shall set forth the name in full of the insurer and the location of its home office or principal office, if any, in the United States (if an alien insurer). [1947 c 79 § .30.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.05.]

48.30.060 Insurer name—Deceptive use prohibited. No person who is not an insurer shall assume or use any name which deceptively infers or suggests that it is an insurer. [1947 c 79 § .30.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.06.]

48.30.070 Advertising of financial condition. (1) Every advertisement by or on behalf of any insurer purporting to show its financial condition may be in a condensed form but shall in substance correspond with the insurer's last verified statement filed with the commissioner.

(2) No insurer or person in its behalf shall advertise assets except those actually owned and possessed by the insurer in its own exclusive right, available for the payment of losses and claims, and held for the protection of its policyholders and creditors. [1947 c 79 § .30.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.07.]

48.30.075 Using existence of insurance guaranty associations in advertising, etc., to sell, solicit or induce purchase of insurance. No person shall make, publish, disseminate, circulate, or place before the public, or cause, directly or indirectly, to be made, published, disseminated, circulated, or placed before the public in any newspaper, magazine, or other publication, or in the form of a notice, circular, pamphlet, letter, or poster, or over any radio station or television station, or in any other way, any advertisement, announcement, or statement which uses the existence of the Washington Insurance Guaranty Association or the Washington Life and Disability Insurance Guaranty Association for the purpose of sales, solicitation, or inducement to purchase any form of insurance covered by the Washington Insurance Guaranty Association Act or the Washington Life and Disability Insurance Guaranty Association Act. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 109 § 9.]

48.30.080 Defamation of insurer. No person shall make, publish, or disseminate, or aid, abet or encourage

the making, publishing, or dissemination of any information or statement which is false or maliciously critical and which is designed to injure in its reputation or business any authorized insurer or any domestic corporation or reciprocal being formed pursuant to this code for the purpose of becoming an insurer. [1947 c 79 § .30.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.08.]

48.30.090 Misrepresentation of policies. No person shall make, issue or circulate, or cause to be made, issued or circulated any misrepresentation of the terms of any policy or the benefits or advantages promised thereby, or the dividends or share of surplus to be received thereon, or use any name or title of any policy or class of policies misrepresenting the nature thereof. [1947 c 79 § .30.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.09.]

48.30.100 Dividends not to be guaranteed. No insurer, agent, broker, solicitor, or other person, shall guarantee or agree to the payment of future dividends or future refunds of unused premiums or savings in any specific or approximate amounts or percentages on account of any insurance contract. [1947 c 79 § .30.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.10.]

48.30.110 Political contributions. (1) No insurer or fraternal benefit society doing business in this state shall directly or indirectly pay or use, or offer, consent or agree to pay or use any money or thing of value for or in aid of any political party; nor for or in aid of any candidate for political office, nor for the nomination for such office; nor for reimbursement or indemnification of any person for money or property so used.

(2) Any individual who violates any provision of this section, or who participates in, aids, abets, advises, or consents to any such violation, or who solicits or knowingly receives any money or thing of value in violation of this section, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and shall be liable to the insurer or society for the amount so contributed or received. [1947 c 79 § .30.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.11.]

48.30.120 Misconduct of officers, employees. No director, officer, agent, attorney in fact, or employee of an insurer shall:

(1) Knowingly receive or possess himself of any of its property, otherwise than in payment for a just demand, and with intent to defraud, omit to make or to cause or direct to be made, a full and true entry thereof in its books and accounts; nor

(2) Make or concur in making any false entry, or concur in omitting to make any material entry, in its books or accounts; nor

(3) Knowingly concur in making or publishing any written report, exhibit or statement of its affairs or pecuniary condition containing any material statement which is false, or omit or concur in omitting any statement required by law to be contained therein; nor

(4) Having the custody or control of its books, wilfully fail to make any proper entry in the books of the insurer as required by law, or to exhibit or allow the same to be inspected and extracts to be taken therefrom by any

person entitled by law to inspect the same, or take extracts therefrom; nor

(5) If a notice of an application for an injunction or other legal process affecting or involving the property or business of the insurer is served upon him, fail to disclose the fact of such service and the time and place of such application to the other directors, officers, and managers thereof; nor

(6) Fail to make any report or statement lawfully required by a public officer. [1947 c 79 § .30.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.12.]

48.30.130 Presumption of knowledge of director. A director of an insurer is deemed to have such knowledge of its affairs as to enable him to determine whether any act, proceeding, or omission of its directors is a violation of any provision of this chapter. If present at a meeting of directors at which any act, proceeding, or omission of its directors which is a violation of any such provision occurs, he must be deemed to have concurred therein unless at the time he causes or in writing requires his dissent therefrom to be entered on the minutes of the directors.

If absent from such meeting, he must be deemed to have concurred in any such violation if the facts constituting such violation appear on the records or minutes of the proceedings of the board of directors, and he remains a director of the insurer for six months thereafter without causing or in writing requiring his dissent from such violation to be entered upon such record or minutes. [1947 c 79 § .30.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.13.]

48.30.140 Rebating. (1) Except to the extent provided for in an applicable filing with the commissioner then in effect, no insurer, general agent, agent, broker, or solicitor shall, as an inducement to insurance, or after insurance has been effected, directly or indirectly, offer, promise, allow, give, set off, or pay to the insured or to any employee of the insured, any rebate, discount, abatement, or reduction of premium or any part thereof named in any insurance contract, or any commission thereon, or earnings, profits, dividends, or other benefit, or any other valuable consideration or inducement whatsoever which is not expressly provided for in the policy.

(2) Subsection (1) of this section shall not apply as to commissions paid to a licensed agent, general agent, broker, or solicitor for insurance placed on his own property or risks, if the aggregate of such commissions does not exceed five percent of the total net commissions received by the agent, general agent, broker, or solicitor during the same twelve month period.

(3) This section shall not apply to the allowance by any marine insurer, or marine insurance agent, general agent, broker, or solicitor, to any insured, in connection with marine insurance, of such discount as is sanctioned by custom among marine insurers as being additional to the agent's or broker's commission.

(4) This section shall not apply to advertising or promotional programs conducted by insurers, agents, or brokers whereby prizes, goods, wares, or merchandise, not exceeding five dollars in value per person in the aggregate in any twelve month period, are given to all

insureds or prospective insureds under similar qualifying circumstances. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 119 § 3; 1947 c 79 § .30.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.14.]

48.30.150 Illegal inducements. No insurer, general agent, agent, broker, solicitor, or other person shall, as an inducement to insurance, or in connection with any insurance transaction, provide in any policy for, or offer, or sell, buy, or offer or promise to buy or give, or promise, or allow to the insured or prospective insured or to any other person on his behalf in any manner whatsoever:

(1) Any shares of stock or other securities issued or at any time to be issued on any interest therein or rights thereto; or

(2) Any special advisory board contract, or other contract, agreement, or understanding of any kind, offering, providing for, or promising any profits or special returns or special dividends; or

(3) Any prizes, goods, wares, or merchandise of an aggregate value in excess of five dollars.

This section shall not be deemed to prohibit the sale or purchase of securities as a condition to or in connection with surety insurance insuring the performance of an obligation as part of a plan of financing found by the commissioner to be designed and operated in good faith primarily for the purpose of such financing, nor shall it be deemed to prohibit the sale of redeemable securities of a registered investment company in the same transaction in which life insurance is sold. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 119 § 4; 1957 c 193 § 18; 1947 c 79 § .30.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.15.]

48.30.155 Life or disability insurers—Insurance as inducement to purchase of goods, etc. No life or disability insurer shall directly or indirectly participate in any plan to offer or effect any kind or kinds of insurance in this state as an inducement to the purchase by the public of any goods, securities, commodities, services or subscriptions to publications. This section shall not apply to group or blanket insurance issued pursuant to this code. [1957 c 193 § 19.]

48.30.160 Rebating—License revocation. The commissioner shall revoke the certificates of authority or licenses of any insurer, general agent, agent, broker, or solicitor guilty of violating any provision contained in RCW 48.30.140 and 48.30.150. No such insurer, general agent, agent, broker, or solicitor shall, following any such revocation, be eligible for a certificate of authority or license within one year after such revocation. [1947 c 79 § .30.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.16]

48.30.170 Rebate—Acceptance prohibited. (1) No insured person shall receive or accept, directly or indirectly, any rebate of premium or part thereof, or any favor, advantage, share in dividends, or other benefits, or any valuable consideration or inducement not specified or provided for in the policy, or any commission on any insurance policy to which he is not lawfully entitled as a licensed agent, broker, or solicitor. The retention by the

nominal policyholder in any group life insurance contract of any part of any dividend or reduction of premium thereon contrary to the provisions of RCW 48.24.260, shall be deemed the acceptance and receipt of a rebate and shall be punishable as provided by this code.

(2) The amount of insurance whereon the insured has so received or accepted any such rebate or any such commission, other than as to life or disability insurances, shall be reduced in the proportion that the amount or value of the rebate or commission bears to the premium for such insurance. In addition to such reduction of insurance, if any, any such insured shall be liable to a fine of not more than two hundred dollars. [1947 c 79 § .30.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.17.]

48.30.180 "Twisting" prohibited. No person shall by misrepresentations or by misleading comparisons, induce or tend to induce any insured to lapse, terminate, forfeit, surrender, retain, or convert any insurance policy. [1947 c 79 § .30.18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.18.]

48.30.190 Illegal dealing in premiums. (1) No person shall wilfully collect any sum as premium for insurance, which insurance is not then provided or is not in due course to be provided by an insurance policy issued by an insurer as authorized by this code.

(2) No person shall wilfully collect as premium for insurance any sum in excess of the amount actually expended or in due course is to be expended for insurance applicable to the subject on account of which the premium was collected.

(3) No person shall wilfully or knowingly fail to return to the person entitled thereto within a reasonable length of time any sum collected as premium for insurance in excess of the amount actually expended for insurance applicable to the subject on account of which the premium was collected.

(4) Each violation of this section which does not amount to a felony shall constitute a misdemeanor. [1947 c 79 § .30.19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.19.]

48.30.200 Hypothecation of premium notes. It shall be unlawful for any insurer or its representative, or any agent or broker, to hypothecate, sell, or dispose of any promissory note, received in payment for any premium or part thereof on any contract of life insurance or of disability insurance applied for, prior to delivery of the policy to the applicant. [1947 c 79 § .30.20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.20.]

48.30.210 Misrepresentation in application for insurance. Any agent, solicitor, broker, examining physician or other person who makes a false or fraudulent statement or representation in or relative to an application for insurance in an insurer transacting insurance under the provisions of this code, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and the license of any such agent, solicitor, or broker so guilty shall be revoked. [1947 c 79 § .30.21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.21.]

48.30.220 Wilful destruction, injury, secretion, etc., of property. Any person, who, with intent to defraud or prejudice the insurer thereof, wilfully burns or in any manner injures, destroys, secretes, abandons, or disposes of any property which is insured at the time against loss or damage by fire, theft, or embezzlement, or by any other casualty, whether the same be the property of or in the possession of such person or any other person, under such circumstances not making the offense arson, is guilty of a felony. [1965 ex.s. c 70 § 25; 1947 c 79 § .30.22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.22.]

48.30.230 False claims or proof. Any person, who, knowing it to be such:

(1) Presents, or causes to be presented, a false or fraudulent claim, or any proof in support of such a claim, for the payment of a loss under a contract of insurance; or

(2) Prepares, makes, or subscribes any false or fraudulent account, certificate, affidavit, or proof of loss, or other document or writing, with intent that it be presented or used in support of such a claim, is guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1947 c 79 § .30.23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.23.]

48.30.240 Rate wars prohibited. (1) Any insurer which precipitates, or aids in precipitating or conducting a rate war and by so doing writes or issues a policy of insurance at a less rate than permitted under its schedules filed with the commissioner, or below the rate deemed by him to be proper and adequate to cover the class of risk insured, shall have its certificate of authority to do business in this state suspended until such time as the commissioner is satisfied that it is charging a proper rate of premium.

(2) Any insurer which has precipitated, or aided in precipitating or conducting a rate war for the purpose of punishing or eliminating competitors or stifling competition, or demoralizing the business, or for any other purpose, and has ordered the cancellation or rewriting of policies at a rate lower than that provided by its rating schedules where such rate war is not in operation, and has paid or attempted to pay to the insured any return premiums, on any risk so to be rewritten, on which its agent has received or is entitled to receive his regular commission, such insurer shall not be allowed to charge back to such agent any portion of his commission on the ground that the same has not been earned. [1947 c 79 § .30.24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.30.24.]

48.30.250 Interlocking ownership, management. (1) Any insurer may retain, invest in or acquire the whole or any part of the capital stock of any other insurer or insurers, or have a common management with any other insurer or insurers, unless such retention, investment, acquisition or common management is inconsistent with any other provision of this title, or unless by reason thereof the business of such insurers with the public is conducted in a manner which substantially lessens competition generally in the insurance business or tends to create a monopoly therein.

(2) Any person otherwise qualified may be a director of two or more insurers which are competitors, unless the effect thereof is to substantially lessen competition between insurers generally or tends to create a monopoly.

(3) If the commissioner finds, after a hearing thereon, that there is violation of this section he shall order all such persons and insurers to cease and desist from such violation within such time, or extension thereof, as may be specified in such order. [1949 c 190 § 34; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.30.25.]

48.30.260 Right of debtor or borrower to select agent, broker, insurer. Every debtor or borrower, when property insurance of any kind is required in connection with the debt or loan, shall have reasonable opportunity and choice in the selection of the agent, broker, and insurer through whom such insurance is to be placed; but only if the insurance is properly provided for the protection of the creditor or lender not later than at commencement of risk as to such property as respects such creditor or lender, and in the case of renewal of insurance, only if the renewal policy is delivered to the creditor or lender not later than thirty days prior to the renewal date. [1957 c 193 § 20.]

48.30.270 Public building or construction contracts—Surety bonds or insurance—Violations concerning. (1) No officer or employee of this state, or of any public agency, public authority or public corporation except a public corporation or public authority created pursuant to agreement or compact with another state, and no person acting or purporting to act on behalf of such officer or employee, or public agency or public authority or public corporation, shall, with respect to any public building or construction contract which is about to be, or which has been competitively bid, require the bidder to make application to, or to furnish financial data to, or to obtain or procure, any of the surety bonds or contracts of insurance specified in connection with such contract, or specified by any law, general, special or local, from a particular insurer or agent or broker.

(2) No such officer or employee or any person, acting or purporting to act on behalf of such officer or employee shall negotiate, make application for, obtain or procure any of such surety bonds or contracts of insurance, except contracts of insurance for builder's risk or owner's protective liability, which can be obtained or procured by the bidder, contractor or subcontractor.

(3) This section shall not be construed to prevent the exercise by such officer or employee on behalf of the state or such public agency, public authority, or public corporation of its right to approve the form, sufficiency or manner or execution of the surety bonds or contracts of insurance furnished by the insurer selected by the bidder to underwrite such bonds, or contracts of insurance.

(4) Any provisions in any invitation for bids, or in any of the contract documents, in conflict with this section are declared to be contrary to the public policy of this state.

(5) A violation of this section shall be subject to the penalties provided by RCW 48.01.080. [1967 ex.s. c 12 § 3.]

48.30.300 Unfair discrimination based upon sex, marital status, sensory, mental or physical handicap prohibited. No person or entity engaged in the business of insurance in this state shall refuse to issue any contract of insurance or cancel or decline to renew such contract because of the sex or marital status, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap of the insured or prospective insured. The amount of benefits payable, or any term, rate, condition, or type of coverage shall not be restricted, modified, excluded, increased or reduced on the basis of the sex or marital status, or be restricted, modified, excluded or reduced on the basis of the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap of the insured or prospective insured. These provisions shall not prohibit fair discrimination on the basis of sex, or marital status, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap when bona fide statistical differences in risk or exposure have been substantiated. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 119 § 7.]

Chapter 48.31

MERGERS, REHABILITATION, LIQUIDATION

Sections

48.31.010	Merger or consolidation.
48.31.020	"Insurer"—Scope of term.
48.31.030	Rehabilitation—Grounds.
48.31.040	Rehabilitation—Order—Termination.
48.31.050	Liquidation—Grounds.
48.31.060	Liquidation—Order.
48.31.070	Liquidation—Alien insurers.
48.31.080	Conservation of assets—Foreign insurers.
48.31.090	Conservation of assets—Alien insurers.
48.31.100	Foreign insurers—Conservation, ancillary proceedings.
48.31.110	Uniform insurers liquidation act.
48.31.120	Delinquency proceedings—Domestic insurers.
48.31.130	Delinquency proceedings—Foreign insurers.
48.31.140	Claims of nonresidents against domestic insurer.
48.31.150	Claims of residents against foreign insurer.
48.31.160	Priority of certain claims.
48.31.170	Attachment, garnishment, execution stayed.
48.31.180	Severability—Uniformity of interpretation.
48.31.185	Receiver's proposal to disperse assets following final determination of insolvency and order of liquidation—Application for approval of proposal—Contents of proposal—Notice of application.
48.31.190	Commencement of proceeding—Venue—Effect of appeal.
48.31.200	Injunctions.
48.31.210	Change of venue.
48.31.220	Deposit of moneys collected.
48.31.230	Exemption from filing fees.
48.31.240	Borrowing on pledge of assets.
48.31.250	Report to legislature.
48.31.260	Liquidation—Date rights, liabilities fixed.
48.31.270	Voidable transfers.
48.31.280	Priority of claims for compensation—Priorities of distribution in liquidation proceedings.
48.31.290	Offsets.
48.31.300	Allowance of contingent and other claims.
48.31.310	Time to file claims.
48.31.320	Report for assessment.
48.31.330	Levy of assessment.
48.31.340	Order for payment of assessment.
48.31.350	Publication, transmittal of assessment order.
48.31.360	Judgment upon the assessment.

Dissolution of business corporation: Chapter 23A.28 RCW.

48.31.010 Merger or consolidation. (1) Subject to the provisions of RCW 48.08.080, relating to the mutualization of stock insurers, RCW 48.09.350, relating to the conversion or reinsurance of mutual insurers, and RCW 48.10.330, relating to the consolidation or conversion of reciprocal insurers, a domestic insurer may merge or consolidate with another insurer, subject to the following conditions:

(a) The plan of merger or consolidation must be submitted to and be approved by the commissioner in advance of the merger or consolidation.

(b) The commissioner shall not approve any such plan unless, after a hearing, pursuant to such notice as the commissioner may require, he finds that it is fair, equitable, consistent with law, and that no reasonable objection exists. If the commissioner fails to approve the plan, he shall state his reasons for such failure in his order made on such hearing. The insurers involved in the merger shall bear the expense of the mailing of the notice of hearing and of the order on hearing.

(c) No director, officer, member, or subscriber of any such insurer, except as is expressly provided by the plan of merger or consolidation, shall receive any fee, commission, other compensation or valuable consideration whatsoever, for in any manner aiding, promoting or assisting in the merger or consolidation.

(d) Any merger or consolidation as to an incorporated domestic insurer shall in other respects be governed by the general laws of this state relating to business corporations. Except, that as to domestic mutual insurers, approval by two-thirds of its members who vote thereon pursuant to such notice and procedure as was approved by the commissioner shall constitute approval of the merger or consolidation as respects the insurer's members.

(2) Reinsurance of all or substantially all of the insurance in force of a domestic insurer by another insurer shall be deemed a consolidation for the purposes of this section. [1973 1st ex.s. c 107 § 3; 1961 c 194 § 11; 1947 c 79 § .31.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.01.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 107: See note following RCW 48.17.330.

48.31.020 "Insurer"—Scope of term. For the purposes of this chapter, other than as to RCW 48.31.010, and in addition to persons included under RCW 48.31.110, the term "insurer" shall be deemed to include all persons purporting to be engaged as insurers in the business of insurance in this state, and to persons in process of organization to become insurers. [1947 c 79 § .31.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.02.]

48.31.030 Rehabilitation—Grounds. The commissioner may apply for an order directing him to rehabilitate a domestic insurer upon one or more of the following grounds: That the insurer

(1) Is insolvent; or

(2) Has refused to submit its books, records, accounts or affairs to the reasonable examination of the commissioner; or

(3) Has failed to comply with the commissioner's order, made pursuant to law, to make good an impairment of capital (if a stock insurer) or an impairment of assets (if a mutual or reciprocal insurer) within the time prescribed by law; or

(4) Has transferred or attempted to transfer substantially its entire property or business, or has entered into any transaction the effect of which is to merge substantially its entire property or business in that of any other insurer without first having obtained the written approval of the commissioner; or

(5) Is found, after examination, to be in such condition that its further transaction of business will be hazardous to its policyholders, or to its creditors, or to its members, subscribers, or stockholders, or to the public; or

(6) Has wilfully violated its charter or any law of this state; or

(7) Has an officer, director, or manager who has refused to be examined under oath, concerning its affairs, for which purpose the commissioner is authorized to conduct and to enforce by all appropriate and available means any such examination under oath in any other state or territory of the United States, in which any such officer, director or manager may then presently be, to the full extent permitted by the laws of any such other state or territory, this special authorization considered; or

(8) Has been the subject of an application for the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or sequestrator of the insurer or of its property, or if a receiver, trustee, custodian, or sequestrator is appointed by a federal court or if such appointment is imminent; or

(9) Has consented to such an order through a majority of its directors, stockholders, members, or subscribers; or

(10) Has failed to pay a final judgment rendered against it in any state upon any insurance contract issued or assumed by it, within thirty days after the judgment became final or within thirty days after time for taking an appeal has expired, or within thirty days after dismissal of an appeal before final determination, whichever date is the later. [1949 c 190 § 28; 1947 c 79 § .31.03; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.31.03.]

48.31.040 Rehabilitation—Order—Termination.

(1) An order to rehabilitate a domestic insurer shall direct the commissioner forthwith to take possession of the property of the insurer and to conduct the business thereof, and to take such steps toward removal of the causes and conditions which have made rehabilitation necessary as the court may direct.

(2) If at any time the commissioner deems that further efforts to rehabilitate the insurer would be useless, he may apply to the court for an order of liquidation.

(3) The commissioner, or any interested person upon due notice to the commissioner, at any time may apply for an order terminating the rehabilitation proceeding and permitting the insurer to resume possession of its property and the conduct of its business, but no such order shall be granted except when, after a full hearing,

the court has determined that the purposes of the proceedings have been fully accomplished. [1947 c 79 § .31.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.04.]

48.31.050 Liquidation—Grounds. The commissioner may apply for an order directing him to liquidate the business of a domestic insurer or of the United States branch of an alien insurer having trustee assets in this state, regardless of whether or not there has been a prior order directing him to rehabilitate such insurer, upon any of the grounds specified in RCW 48.31.030 or upon any one or more of the following grounds: That the insurer

(1) Has ceased transacting business for a period of one year; or

(2) Is an insolvent insurer and has commenced voluntary liquidation or dissolution, or attempts to commence or prosecute any action or proceeding to liquidate its business or affairs, or to dissolve its corporate charter, or to procure the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, or sequestrator under any law except this code; or

(3) Has not organized or completed its organization and obtained a certificate of authority as an insurer prior to the expiration or revocation of its solicitation permit. [1947 c 79 § .31.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.05.]

48.31.060 Liquidation—Order. (1) An order to liquidate the business of a domestic insurer shall direct the commissioner forthwith to take possession of the property of the insurer, to liquidate its business, to deal with the insurer's property and business in his own name as commissioner or in the name of the insurer as the court may direct, to give notice to all creditors who may have claims against the insurer to present such claims.

(2) The commissioner may apply under this chapter for an order dissolving the corporate existence of a domestic insurer:

(a) Upon his application for an order of liquidation of such insurer, or at any time after such order has been granted; or

(b) Upon the grounds specified in item (3) of RCW 48.31.050, regardless of whether an order of liquidation is sought or has been obtained. [1947 c 79 § .31.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.06.]

48.31.070 Liquidation—Alien insurers. An order to liquidate the business of the United States branch of an alien insurer having trustee assets in this state shall be in the same terms as those prescribed for domestic insurers, except that only the assets of the business of such United States branch shall be included therein. [1947 c 79 § .31.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.07.]

48.31.080 Conservation of assets—Foreign insurers. The commissioner may apply for an order directing him to conserve the assets within this state of a foreign insurer upon any one or more of the following grounds:

(1) Upon any of the grounds specified in items (1) to (9) inclusive of RCW 48.31.030 and in item (2) of RCW 48.31.050.

(2) That its property has been sequestered in its domiciliary sovereignty or in any other sovereignty. [1947 c 79 § .31.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.08.]

48.31.090 Conservation of assets—Alien insurers. The commissioner may apply for an order directing him to conserve the assets within this state of an alien insurer upon any one or more of the following grounds:

(1) Upon any of the grounds specified in items (1) to (9) inclusive of RCW 48.31.030 and in item (2) of RCW 48.31.050; or

(2) That the insurer has failed to comply, within the time designated by the commissioner, with an order of the commissioner pursuant to law to make good an impairment of its trusteed funds; or

(3) That the property of the insurer has been sequestered in its domiciliary sovereignty or elsewhere. [1947 c 79 § .31.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.09.]

48.31.100 Foreign insurers—Conservation, ancillary proceedings. (1) An order to conserve the assets of a foreign or alien insurer shall direct the commissioner forthwith to take possession of the property of the insurer within this state and to conserve it, subject to the further direction of the court.

(2) Whenever a domiciliary receiver is appointed for any such insurer in its domiciliary state which is also a reciprocal state, as defined in RCW 48.31.110, the court shall on application of the commissioner appoint the commissioner as the ancillary receiver in this state, subject to the provisions of the uniform insurers liquidation act. [1947 c 79 § .31.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.10.]

48.31.110 Uniform insurers liquidation act. This section and RCW 48.31.120 to 48.31.180, inclusive, comprise and may be cited as the uniform insurers liquidation act. For the purposes of this act:

(1) "Insurer" means any person, firm, corporation, association, or aggregation of persons doing an insurance business and subject to the insurance supervisory authority of, or to liquidation, rehabilitation, reorganization, or conservation by, the commissioner, or the equivalent insurance supervisory official of another state.

(2) "Delinquency proceeding" means any proceeding commenced against an insurer for the purpose of liquidating, rehabilitating, reorganizing, or conserving such insurer.

(3) "State" means any state of the United States, and also the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

(4) "Foreign country" means territory not in any state.

(5) "Domiciliary state" means the state in which an insurer is incorporated or organized, or, in the case of an insurer incorporated or organized in a foreign country, the state in which such insurer, having become authorized to do business in such state, has, at the commencement of delinquency proceedings, the largest amount of its assets held in trust and assets held on deposit for the benefit of its policyholders or policyholders and creditors in the United States; and any such insurer is deemed to be domiciled in such state.

(6) "Ancillary state" means any state other than a domiciliary state.

(7) "Reciprocal state" means any state other than this state in which in substance and effect the provisions of this act are in force, including the provisions requiring that the insurance commissioner or equivalent insurance supervisory official be the receiver of a delinquent insurer.

(8) "General assets" means all property, real, personal, or otherwise, not specifically mortgaged, pledged, deposited, or otherwise encumbered for the security or benefit of specified persons or a limited class or classes of persons, and as to such specifically encumbered property the term includes all such property or its proceeds in excess of the amount necessary to discharge the sum or sums secured thereby. Assets held in trust and assets held on deposit for the security or benefit of all policyholders, or all policyholders and creditors in the United States, shall be deemed general assets.

(9) "Preferred claim" means any claim with respect to which the law of a state or of the United States accords priority of payment from the general assets of the insurer.

(10) "Special deposit claim" means any claim secured by a deposit made pursuant to statute for the security or benefit of a limited class or classes of persons, but not including any general assets.

(11) "Secured claim" means any claim secured by mortgage, trust, deed, pledge, deposit as security, escrow, or otherwise, but not including special deposit claims or claims against general assets. The term also includes claims which more than four months prior to the commencement of delinquency proceedings in the state of the insurer's domicile have become liens upon specific assets by reason of judicial process.

(12) "Receiver" means receiver, liquidator, rehabilitator, or conservator as the context may require. [1961 c 194 § 12; 1947 c 79 § .31.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.11.]

48.31.120 Delinquency proceedings—Domestic insurers. (1) Whenever under the laws of this state a receiver is to be appointed in delinquency proceedings for an insurer domiciled in this state, the court shall appoint the commissioner as such receiver. The court shall direct the commissioner forthwith to take possession of the assets of the insurer and to administer the same under the orders of the court.

(2) As domiciliary receiver the commissioner shall be vested by operation of law with the title to all of the property, contracts, and rights of action, and all of the books and records of the insurer wherever located, as of the date of entry of the order directing him to rehabilitate or liquidate a domestic insurer, or to liquidate the United States branch of an alien insurer domiciled in this state, and he shall have the right to recover the same and reduce the same to possession; except that ancillary receivers in reciprocal states shall have, as to assets located in their respective states, the rights and powers which are hereinafter prescribed for ancillary receivers appointed in this state as to assets located in this state.

(3) The filing or recording of the order directing possession to be taken, or a certified copy thereof, in the office where instruments affecting title to property are required to be filed or recorded shall impart the same notice as would be imparted by a deed, bill of sale, or other evidence of title duly filed or recorded.

(4) The commissioner as domiciliary receiver shall be responsible on his official bond for the proper administration of all assets coming into his possession or control. The court may at any time require an additional bond from him or his deputies if deemed desirable for the protection of the assets.

(5) Upon taking possession of the assets of an insurer the domiciliary receiver shall, subject to the direction of the court, immediately proceed to conduct the business of the insurer or to take such steps as are authorized by the laws of this state for the purpose of liquidating, rehabilitating, reorganizing, or conserving the affairs of the insurer.

(6) In connection with delinquency proceedings the commissioner may appoint one or more special deputy commissioners to act for him, and may employ such counsel, clerks, and assistants as he deems necessary. The compensation of the special deputies, counsel, clerks, or assistants and all expenses of taking possession of the insurer and of conducting the proceedings shall be fixed by the receiver, subject to the approval of the court, and shall be paid out of the funds or assets of the insurer. Within the limits of the duties imposed upon them special deputies shall possess all the powers given to, and, in the exercise of those powers, shall be subject to all of the duties imposed upon the receiver with respect to such proceedings. [1947 c 79 § .31.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.12.]

48.31.130 Delinquency proceedings—Foreign insurers. (1) Whenever under the laws of this state an ancillary receiver is to be appointed in delinquency proceedings for an insurer not domiciled in this state, the court shall appoint the commissioner as ancillary receiver. The commissioner shall file a petition requesting the appointment (a) if he finds that there are sufficient assets of such insurer located in this state to justify the appointment of an ancillary receiver, or (b) if ten or more persons resident in this state having claims against such insurer file a petition with the commissioner requesting the appointment of such ancillary receiver.

(2) The domiciliary receiver for the purpose of liquidating an insurer domiciled in a reciprocal state, shall be vested by operation of law with the title to all of the property, contracts, and rights of action, and all of the books and records of the insurer located in this state, and he shall have the immediate right to recover balances due from local agents and to obtain possession of any books and records of the insurer found in this state. He shall also be entitled to recover the other assets of the insurer located in this state except that upon the appointment of an ancillary receiver in this state, the ancillary receiver shall during the ancillary receivership proceedings have the sole right to recover such other

assets. The ancillary receiver shall, as soon as practicable, liquidate from their respective securities those special deposit claims and secured claims which are proved and allowed in the ancillary proceedings in this state, and shall pay the necessary expenses of the proceedings. All remaining assets he shall promptly transfer to the domiciliary receiver. Subject to the foregoing provisions the ancillary receiver and his deputies shall have the same powers and be subject to the same duties with respect to the administration of such assets, as a receiver of an insurer domiciled in this state.

(3) The domiciliary receiver of an insurer domiciled in a reciprocal state may sue in this state to recover any assets of such insurer to which he may be entitled under the laws of this state. [1947 c 79 § .31.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.13.]

48.31.140 Claims of nonresidents against domestic insurer. (1) In a delinquency proceeding begun in this state against an insurer domiciled in this state, claimants residing in reciprocal states may file claims either with the ancillary receivers, if any, in their respective states, or with the domiciliary receiver. All such claims must be filed on or before the last date fixed for the filing of claims in the domiciliary delinquency proceedings.

(2) Controverted claims belonging to claimants residing in reciprocal states may either (a) be proved in this state as provided by law, or (b), if ancillary proceedings have been commenced in such reciprocal states, may be proved in those proceedings. In the event a claimant elects to prove his claim in ancillary proceedings, if notice of the claim and opportunity to appear and be heard is afforded the domiciliary receiver of this state as provided in RCW 48.31.150 with respect to ancillary proceedings in this state, the final allowance of such claim by the courts in the ancillary state shall be accepted in this state as conclusive as to its amount, and shall also be accepted as conclusive as to its priority, if any, against special deposits or other security located within the ancillary state. [1947 c 79 § .31.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.14.]

48.31.150 Claims of residents against foreign insurer. (1) In a delinquency proceeding in a reciprocal state against an insurer domiciled in that state, claimants against such insurer, who reside within this state may file claims either with the ancillary receiver, if any, appointed in this state, or with the domiciliary receiver. All such claims must be filed on or before the last date fixed for the filing of claims in the domiciliary delinquency proceeding.

(2) Controverted claims belonging to claimants residing in this state may either (a) be proved in the domiciliary state as provided by the law of that state, or (b), if ancillary proceedings have been commenced in this state, be proved in those proceedings. In the event that any such claimant elects to prove his claim in this state, he shall file his claim with the ancillary receiver in the manner provided by the law of this state for the proving of claims against insurers domiciled in this state, and he shall give notice in writing to the receiver in the domiciliary state, either by registered mail or by personal

service at least forty days prior to the date set for hearing. The notice shall contain a concise statement of the amount of the claim, the facts on which the claim is based, and the priorities asserted, if any. If the domiciliary receiver, within thirty days after the giving of such notice, shall give notice in writing to the ancillary receiver and to the claimant, either by registered mail or by personal service, of his intention to contest such claim, he shall be entitled to appear or to be represented in any proceeding in this state involving the adjudication of the claim. The final allowance of the claim by the courts of this state shall be accepted as conclusive as to its amount, and shall also be accepted as conclusive as to its priority, if any, against special deposits or other security located within this state. [1947 c 79 § .31.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.15.]

48.31.160 Priority of certain claims. (1) In a delinquency proceeding against an insurer domiciled in this state, claims owing to residents of ancillary states shall be preferred claims if like claims are preferred under the laws of this state. All such claims whether owing to residents or nonresidents shall be given equal priority of payment from general assets regardless of where such assets are located.

(2) In a delinquency proceeding against an insurer domiciled in a reciprocal state, claims owing to residents of this state shall be preferred if like claims are preferred by the laws of that state.

(3) The owners of special deposit claims against an insurer for which a receiver is appointed in this or any other state shall be given priority against their several special deposits in accordance with the provisions of the statutes governing the creation and maintenance of such deposits. If there is a deficiency in any such deposit so that the claims secured thereby are not fully discharged therefrom, the claimants may share in the general assets, but such sharing shall be deferred until general creditors, and also claimants against other special deposits who have received smaller percentages from their respective special deposits, have been paid percentages of their claims equal to the percentage paid from the special deposit.

(4) The owner of a secured claim against an insurer for which a receiver has been appointed in this or any other state may surrender his security and file his claim as a general creditor, or the claim may be discharged by resort to the security, in which case the deficiency, if any, shall be treated as a claim against the general assets of the insurer on the same basis as claims of unsecured creditors. If the amount of the deficiency has been adjudicated in ancillary proceedings as provided in this act, or if it has been adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction in proceedings in which the domiciliary receiver has had notice and opportunity to be heard, such amount shall be conclusive; otherwise the amount shall be determined in the delinquency proceeding in the domiciliary state. [1947 c 79 § .31.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.16.]

48.31.170 Attachment, garnishment, execution stayed. During the pendency of delinquency proceedings

in this or any reciprocal state no action or proceeding in the nature of an attachment, garnishment, or execution shall be commenced or maintained in the courts of this state against the delinquent insurer or its assets. Any lien obtained by any such action or proceeding within four months prior to the commencement of any such delinquency proceeding or at any time thereafter shall be void as against any rights arising in such delinquency proceeding. [1947 c 79 § .31.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.17.]

48.31.180 Severability—Uniformity of interpretation. (1) If any provision of this act or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are declared to be severable.

(2) This uniform insurers liquidation act shall be so interpreted and construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law of those states that enact it. To the extent that its provisions, when applicable, conflict with other provisions of this chapter, the provisions of this act shall control. [1947 c 79 § .31.18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.18.]

48.31.185 Receiver's proposal to disperse assets following final determination of insolvency and order of liquidation—Application for approval of proposal—Contents of proposal—Notice of application. (1) Within one hundred twenty days of a final determination of insolvency of an insurer and order of liquidation by a court of competent jurisdiction of this state, the receiver shall make application to the court for approval of a proposal to disperse assets out of such insurer's marshalled assets from time to time as such assets become available to the Washington Insurance Guaranty Association and the Washington Life and Disability Insurance Guaranty Association and to any entity or person performing a similar function in another state. (The Washington Insurance Guaranty Association and the Washington Life and Disability Insurance Guaranty Association and any entity or person performing a similar function in other states shall in this section be referred to collectively as the "associations".)

(2) Such proposal shall at least include provisions for:

(a) Reserving amounts for the payment of claims falling within the priorities established in RCW 48.31.280 (2)(a), (b), and (c) as now or hereafter amended;

(b) Disbursement of the assets marshalled to date and subsequent disbursements of assets as they become available;

(c) Equitable allocation of disbursements to each of the associations entitled thereto;

(d) The securing by the receiver from each of the associations entitled to disbursements pursuant to this section an agreement to return to the receiver such assets previously disbursed as may be required to pay claims of secured creditors and claims falling within the priorities established in RCW 48.31.280 as now or hereafter amended in accordance with such priorities. No bond shall be required of any such association; and

(e) A full report to be made by the association to the receiver accounting for all assets so disbursed to the association, all disbursements made therefrom, any interest earned by the association on such assets, and any other matters as the court may direct.

(3) The receiver's proposal shall provide for disbursements to the associations in amounts estimated at least equal to the claim payments made or to be made thereby for which such associations could assert a claim against the receiver, and shall further provide that if the assets available for disbursement from time to time do not equal or exceed the amount of such claim payments made or to be made by the associations then disbursements shall be in the amount of available assets.

(4) The receiver's proposal shall, with respect to an insolvent insurer writing life insurance, disability insurance, or annuities, provide for disbursements of assets to the Washington Life and Disability Insurance Guaranty Association or to any other entity or organization reinsuring, assuming, or guaranteeing policies or contracts of insurance under the provisions of the Washington Life and Disability Insurance Guaranty Association Act.

(5) Notice of such application shall be given to the associations in and to the commissioners of insurance of each of the states. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given when deposited in the United States certified mails, first class postage prepaid, at least thirty days prior to submission of such application to the court. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 109 § 10.]

48.31.190 Commencement of proceeding—Venue—Effect of appeal. (1) Proceedings under this chapter involving a domestic insurer shall be commenced in the superior court for the county in which is located the insurer's home office. Proceedings under this chapter involving other insurers shall be commenced in the superior court for Thurston county.

(2) The commissioner shall commence any such proceeding, the attorney general representing him, by an application to the court or to any judge thereof, for an order directing the insurer to show cause why the commissioner should not have the relief prayed for.

(3) Upon a showing of an emergency or threat of imminent loss to policyholders of the insurer the court may issue an ex parte order authorizing the commissioner immediately to take over the premises and assets of the insurer, the commissioner then to preserve the status quo, pending a hearing on the order to show cause, which shall be heard as soon as the court calendar permits in preference to other civil cases.

(4) In response to any order to show cause issued under this chapter the insurer shall have the burden of going forward with and producing evidence to show why the relief prayed for by the commissioner is not required.

(5) On the return of such order to show cause, and after a full hearing, the court shall either deny the relief sought in the application or grant the relief sought in the application together with such other relief as the nature of the case and the interest of policyholders, creditors, stockholders, members, subscribers, or the public may require.

(6) No appeal taken from a superior court order, entered after a hearing, granting the commissioner's petition to rehabilitate an insurer or to carry out an insolvency proceeding under this chapter, shall stay the action of the commissioner in the discharge of his responsibilities under this chapter, pending a decision by the appellate court in the matter.

(7) In any proceeding under this chapter the commissioner and his deputies shall be responsible on their official bonds for the faithful performance of their duties. If the court deems it desirable for the protection of the assets, it may at any time require an additional bond from the commissioner or his deputies. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 13; 1967 c 150 § 31; 1947 c 79 § .31.19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.19.]

48.31.200 Injunctions. (1) Upon application by the commissioner for such an order to show cause or at any time thereafter, the court may without notice issue an injunction restraining the insurer, its officers, directors, stockholders, members, subscribers, agents, and all other persons from the transaction of its business or the waste or disposition of its property until the further order of the court.

(2) The court may at any time during a proceeding under this chapter issue such other injunctions or orders as may be deemed necessary to prevent interference with the commissioner or the proceeding, or waste of the assets of the insurer, or the commencement or prosecution of any actions, or the obtaining of preferences, judgments, attachments or other liens, or the making of any levy against the insurer or against its assets or any part thereof. [1947 c 79 § .31.20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.20.]

48.31.210 Change of venue. At any time after the commencement of a proceeding under this chapter the commissioner may apply to the court for an order changing the venue of, and removing the proceeding to Thurston county, or to any other county of this state in which he deems that such proceeding may be most economically and efficiently conducted. [1947 c 79 § .31.21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.21.]

48.31.220 Deposit of moneys collected. The moneys collected by the commissioner in a proceeding under this chapter, shall be, from time to time, deposited in one or more state or national banks, savings banks, or trust companies, and in the case of the insolvency or voluntary or involuntary liquidation of any such depository which is an institution organized and supervised under the laws of this state, such deposits shall be entitled to priority of payment on an equality with any other priority given by the banking law of this state. The commissioner may in his discretion deposit such moneys or any part thereof in a national bank or trust company as a trust fund. [1947 c 79 § .31.22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.22.]

48.31.230 Exemption from filing fees. The commissioner shall not be required to pay any fee to any public officer in this state for filing, recording, issuing a transcript or certificate, or authenticating any paper or

instrument pertaining to the exercise by the commissioner of any of the powers or duties conferred upon him under this chapter, whether or not such paper or instrument be executed by the commissioner or his deputies, employees, or attorneys of record and whether or not it is connected with the commencement of an action or proceeding by or against the commissioner, or with the subsequent conduct of such action or proceeding. [1947 c 79 § .31.23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.23.]

48.31.240 Borrowing on pledge of assets. For the purpose of facilitating the rehabilitation, liquidation, conservation or dissolution of an insurer pursuant to this chapter the commissioner may, subject to the approval of the court, borrow money and execute, acknowledge and deliver notes or other evidences of indebtedness therefor and secure the repayment of the same by the mortgage, pledge, assignment, transfer in trust, or hypothecation of any or all of the property whether real, personal or mixed of such insurer, and the commissioner, subject to the approval of the court, shall have power to take any and all other action necessary and proper to consummate any such loans and to provide for the repayment thereof. The commissioner shall be under no obligation personally or in his official capacity as commissioner to repay any loan made pursuant to this section. [1947 c 79 § .31.24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.24.]

48.31.250 Report to legislature. The commissioner shall transmit to the legislature in his annual report, the names of all insurers proceeded against under this chapter together with such facts as shall acquaint the policyholders, creditors, stockholders, and the public with the proceedings. To that end the special deputy commissioner in charge of any such insurer shall file annually with the commissioner a report of the affairs of the insurer. [1947 c 79 § .31.25; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.25.]

48.31.260 Liquidation—Date rights, liabilities fixed. The rights and liabilities of the insurer and of its creditors, policyholders, stockholders, members, subscribers, and all other persons interested in its estate shall, unless otherwise directed by the court, be fixed as of the date on which the order directing the liquidation of the insurer is filed in the office of the clerk of the court which made the order, subject to the provisions of RCW 48.31.300 with respect to the rights of claimants holding contingent claims. [1947 c 79 § .31.26; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.26.]

48.31.270 Voidable transfers. (1) Any transfer of, or lien upon, the property of an insurer which is made or created within four months prior to the granting of an order to show cause under this chapter with the intent of giving to any creditor or of enabling him to obtain a greater percentage of his debt than any other creditor of the same class and which is accepted by such creditor having reasonable cause to believe that such a preference will occur, shall be voidable.

(2) Every director, officer, employee, stockholder, member, subscriber, and any other person acting on

behalf of such insurer who shall be concerned in any such act or deed and every person receiving thereby any property of such insurer or the benefit thereof shall be personally liable therefor and shall be bound to account to the commissioner.

(3) The commissioner as liquidator, rehabilitator or conservator in any proceeding under this chapter, may avoid any transfer of, or lien upon the property of an insurer which any creditor, stockholder, subscriber or member of such insurer might have avoided and may recover the property so transferred unless such person was a bona fide holder for value prior to the date of the granting of an order to show cause under this chapter. Such property or its value may be recovered from anyone who has received it except a bona fide holder for value as above specified. [1947 c 79 § .31.27; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.27.]

48.31.280 Priority of claims for compensation—Priorities of distribution in liquidation proceedings. (1)

Compensation actually owing to employees other than officers of an insurer, for services rendered within three months prior to the commencement of a proceeding against the insurer under this chapter, but not exceeding three hundred dollars for each such employee, shall be paid prior to the payment of any other debt or claim, and in the discretion of the commissioner may be paid as soon as practicable after the proceeding has been commenced; except, that at all times the commissioner shall reserve such funds as will in his opinion be sufficient for the expenses of administration. Such priority shall be in lieu of any other similar priority which may be authorized by law as to the wages or compensation of such employees.

(2) The priorities of distribution in a liquidation proceeding shall be in the following order:

(a) Expenses of administration;

(b) Compensation of employees as provided in subsection (1) of this section;

(c) Federal, state, and local taxes;

(d) Claims arising out of and within the coverages of insurance policies issued by the insurer being liquidated for losses incurred, including:

(i) Third party claims and claims for unearned premiums;

(ii) Claims presented by the Washington Insurance Guaranty Association which represent "covered claims" as defined in RCW 48.32.030(4) and which have been paid by such association;

(iii) Claims to which the Washington life and disability insurance guaranty association shall have become subrogated under the provisions of RCW 48.32A.060; and

(iv) Claims similar to those described in parts (ii) and (iii) of this subsection as presented by similar guaranty associations of other states; and

(e) All other claims. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 109 § 1; 1947 c 79 § .31.28; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.28.]

48.31.290 Offsets. (1) In all cases of mutual debts or mutual credits between the insurer and another person in connection with any action or proceeding under this

chapter, such credits and debts shall be set off and the balance only shall be allowed or paid, except as provided in subsection (2) of this section.

(2) No offset shall be allowed in favor of any such person where (a) the obligation of the insurer to such person would not at the date of the entry of any liquidation order, or otherwise, as provided in RCW 48.31.260, entitle him to share as a claimant in the assets of the insurer, or (b) the obligation of the insurer to such person was purchased by or transferred to such person with a view of its being used as an offset, or (c) the obligation of such person is to pay an assessment levied against the members of a mutual insurer, or against the subscribers of a reciprocal insurer, or is to pay a balance upon a subscription to the capital stock of a stock insurer. [1947 c 79 § .31.29; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.29.]

48.31.300 Allowance of contingent and other claims.

(1) No contingent claim shall share in a distribution of the assets of an insurer which has been adjudicated to be insolvent by an order made pursuant to RCW 48.31.310, except that such claims shall be considered, if properly presented, and may be allowed to share where:

(a) Such claim becomes absolute against the insurer on or before the last day fixed for filing of proofs of claim against the assets of such insurer, or

(b) there is a surplus and the liquidation is thereafter conducted upon the basis that such insurer is solvent.

(2) Where an insurer has been so adjudicated to be insolvent any person who has a cause of action against an insured of such insurer under a liability insurance policy issued by such insurer, shall have the right to file a claim in the liquidation proceeding, regardless of the fact that such claim may be contingent, and such claim may be allowed

(a) if it may be reasonably inferred from the proof presented upon such claim that such person would be able to obtain a judgment upon such cause of action against such insured; and

(b) if such person shall furnish suitable proof, unless the court for good cause shown shall otherwise direct, that no further valid claims against such insurer arising out of his cause of action other than those already presented can be made; and

(c) if the total liability of such insurer to all claimants arising out of the same act of its insured shall be no greater than its maximum liability would be were it not in liquidation.

No judgment against such an insured taken after the date of the entry of the liquidation order shall be considered in the liquidation proceedings as evidence of liability, or of the amount of damages, and no judgment against an insured taken by default, inquest or by collusion prior to the entry of the liquidation order shall be considered as conclusive evidence in the liquidation proceeding either of the liability of such insured to such person upon such cause of action or of the amount of damages to which such person is therein entitled.

(3) No claim of any secured claimant shall be allowed at a sum greater than the difference between the value

of the claim without security and the value of the security itself as of the date of the entry of the order of liquidation or such other date set by the court for fixation of rights and liabilities as provided in RCW 48.31.260 unless the claimant shall surrender his security to the commissioner in which event the claim shall be allowed in the full amount for which it is valued. [1947 c 79 § .31.30; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.30.]

48.31.310 Time to file claims. (1) If upon the granting of an order of liquidation under this chapter or at any time thereafter during the liquidation proceeding, the insurer shall not be clearly solvent, the court shall after such notice and hearing as it deems proper, make an order declaring the insurer to be insolvent. Thereupon, regardless of any prior notice which may have been given to creditors, the commissioner shall notify all persons who may have claims against such insurer and who have not filed proper proofs thereof, to present the same to him, at a place specified in such notice, within four months from the date of the entry of such order, or if the commissioner shall certify that it is necessary, within such longer time as the court shall prescribe. The last day for the filing of proofs of claim shall be specified in the notice. Such notice shall be given in a manner determined by the court.

(2) Proofs of claim may be filed subsequent to the date specified, but no such claim shall share in the distribution of the assets until all allowed claims, proofs of which have been filed before said date, have been paid in full with interest. [1947 c 79 § .31.31; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.31.]

48.31.320 Report for assessment. Within three years from the date an order of rehabilitation or liquidation of a domestic mutual insurer or a domestic reciprocal insurer was filed in the office of the clerk of the court by which such order was made, the commissioner may make a report to the court setting forth

(1) the reasonable value of the assets of the insurer;

(2) the insurer's probable liabilities; and

(3) the probable necessary assessment, if any, to pay all claims and expenses in full, including expenses of administration. [1947 c 79 § .31.32; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.32.]

48.31.330 Levy of assessment. (1) Upon the basis of the report provided for in RCW 48.31.320, including any amendments thereof, the court, ex parte, may levy one or more assessments against all members of such insurer who, as shown by the records of the insurer, were members (if a mutual insurer) or subscribers (if a reciprocal insurer) at any time within one year prior to the date of issuance of the order to show cause under RCW 48.31.190.

(2) Such assessment or assessments shall cover the excess of the probable liabilities over the reasonable value of the assets, together with the estimated cost of collection and percentage of uncollectibility thereof. The total of all assessments against any member or subscriber with respect to any policy, whether levied pursuant to this chapter or pursuant to any other provisions of

this code, shall be for no greater amount than that specified in the policy or policies of the member or subscriber and as limited under this code; except that if the court finds that the policy was issued at a rate of premium below the minimum rate lawfully permitted for the risk insured, the court may determine the upper limit of such assessment upon the basis of such minimum rate.

(3) No assessment shall be levied against any member or subscriber with respect to any nonassessable policy issued in accordance with this code. [1947 c 79 § .31.33; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.33.]

48.31.340 Order for payment of assessment. After levy of assessment as provided in RCW 48.31.330, upon the filing of a further detailed report by the commissioner, the court shall issue an order directing each member (if a mutual insurer) or each subscriber (if a reciprocal insurer) if he shall not pay the amount assessed against him to the commissioner on or before a day to be specified in the order, to show cause why he should not be held liable to pay such assessment together with costs as set forth in RCW 48.31.360 and why the commissioner should not have judgment therefor. [1947 c 79 § .31.34; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.34.]

48.31.350 Publication, transmittal of assessment order. The commissioner shall cause a notice of such assessment order setting forth a brief summary of the contents of such order to be:

(1) Published in such manner as shall be directed by the court; and

(2) Enclosed in a sealed envelope, addressed and mailed postage prepaid to each member or subscriber liable thereunder at his last known address as it appears on the records of the insurer, at least twenty days before the return day of the order to show cause provided for in RCW 48.31.340. [1947 c 79 § .31.35; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.35.]

48.31.360 Judgment upon the assessment. (1) On the return day of the order to show cause provided for in RCW 48.31.340 if the member or subscriber does not appear and serve verified objections upon the commissioner, the court shall make an order adjudging that such member or subscriber is liable for the amount of the assessment against him together with ten dollars costs, and that the commissioner may have judgment against the member or subscriber therefor.

(2) If on such return day the member or subscriber shall appear and serve verified objections upon the commissioner there shall be a full hearing before the court or a referee to hear and determine, who, after such hearing, shall make an order either negating the liability of the member or subscriber to pay the assessment or affirming his liability to pay the whole or some part thereof together with twenty-five dollars costs and the necessary disbursements incurred at such hearing, and directing that the commissioner in the latter case may have judgment therefor.

(3) A judgment upon any such order shall have the same force and effect, and may be entered and docketed, and may be appealed from as if it were a judgment in an

original action brought in the court in which the proceeding is pending. [1947 c 79 § .31.36; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.31.36.]

Chapter 48.31A REGULATION OF ACQUISITION OF CONTROL OF DOMESTIC INSURERS—HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS

Sections

- 48.31A.010 Definitions.
- 48.31A.020 Tender offers, request or agreement to acquire voting securities which result in control of domestic insurer—Prohibited unless requirements satisfied—Approval or disapproval.
- 48.31A.030 Tender offers, request or agreement to acquire voting securities which result in control of domestic insurer—Filings with commissioner required.
- 48.31A.040 Tender offers, request or agreement to acquire voting securities which result in control of domestic insurer—Information may be required of partners, officers, directors and owners.
- 48.31A.050 Tender offers, request or agreement to acquire voting securities which result in control of domestic insurer—Disapproval by commissioner—Time limitation—Grounds—Application of RCW 48.31A.020-48.31A.050.
- 48.31A.060 Insurer members of insurance holding company system—Registration—Filing registration statement—Contents—Information required—Exemptions—Disclaimer of affiliation.
- 48.31A.070 Material transactions by registered insurers with affiliates—Standards.
- 48.31A.080 Factors to be considered in determining reasonableness of insurer's surplus to policyholders.
- 48.31A.090 Extraordinary dividends or distributions by insurers subject to registration—Notice—Approval or disapproval.
- 48.31A.100 Examination of registered insurers—Powers of commissioner.
- 48.31A.110 Confidentiality of reports.
- 48.31A.120 Jurisdiction of courts.
- 48.31A.130 Rules, regulations and orders.
- 48.31A.900 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 13.

48.31A.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) "Affiliate" of, or a person "affiliated" with, a specific person, shall mean a person who directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, the person specified.

(2) "Control", including "controlling", "controlled by", and "under common control with", shall mean the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract other than a commercial contract for goods or nonmanagement services, or otherwise, unless the power is solely the result of an official position with or a corporate office held by the person. Control shall be presumed to exist if any person, directly or indirectly, owns, controls, holds with the power to vote, or holds proxies representing, ten percent or more of the voting securities of any other person. This presumption may be rebutted by showing that control does not exist in fact.

(3) "Insurance holding company system" shall consist of two or more affiliated persons, one or more of which is an insurer.

(4) "Insurer" shall have the same meaning given it in RCW 48.01.050.

(5) "Person" shall mean an individual, a corporation, a partnership, an association, a joint stock company, a business trust, an unincorporated organization, any similar entity or any combination of the foregoing acting in concert.

(6) "Subsidiary" of a specified person shall mean an affiliate controlled by such person directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries.

(7) "Commissioner" shall mean the insurance commissioner. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 3.]

Reviser's note: Throughout chapter 48.31A RCW the terms "this act" or "this 1971 amendatory act" have been changed to "this chapter" "This act" or "this 1971 amendatory act" [1971 ex.s. c 13] consists of this chapter, RCW 48.20.412, 48.21.142, and the 1971 amendment to RCW 48.13.260.

48.31A.020 Tender offers, request or agreement to acquire voting securities which result in control of domestic insurer—Prohibited unless requirements satisfied—Approval or disapproval. No person other than the issuer or an affiliate of the issuer shall make a tender offer for a request or invitation for tenders of, or agreement to exchange securities for or otherwise acquire, any voting security or any security convertible into a voting security of a domestic insurer or of any other person controlling a domestic insurer if, as a result of the consummation thereof, the person making such tender offer, request or agreement, would directly or indirectly, acquire actual control of such insurer, unless:

(1) Such person has filed with the commissioner a statement containing such of the following information, and such additional information as the commissioner may by rule or regulation prescribe as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of policyholders:

(a) The background and identity of all persons by whom or on whose behalf the purchases or the exchange, merger, or other acquisition of control are to be effected;

(b) The source and amount of the funds or other consideration used or to be used in making the purchases or in effecting the exchange, merger or other acquisition of control, and, if any part of such funds or other consideration has been or is to be borrowed or otherwise obtained for the purpose of making the purchases or effecting the exchange, merger, or other acquisition of control, a description of the transaction and the names of the parties thereto;

(c) Any plans or proposals which such persons may have to liquidate such insurer, to sell its assets or merge it with any person, or to make any other major change in its business or corporate structure or management;

(d) The amount of each class of voting securities, or securities which may be converted into voting securities, of such insurer or such controlling person, which are beneficially owned, and the amount of each class of voting securities or securities which may be converted into voting securities of such insurer or such controlling person concerning which there is a right to acquire beneficial ownership, by each such person and by each such affiliate;

(e) Information as to any contracts, arrangements or understandings with any person with respect to any securities of such insurer, including but not limited to transfer of any of the securities, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against loss or guarantees of profits, division of losses or profits, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the persons with whom such contracts, arrangements or understandings have been entered into, and giving the details thereof; and

(f) A copy of any such agreement, and any amendments thereto, to exchange or otherwise acquire securities or to merge with or otherwise to acquire control of such insurer; and

(2) The time for disapproval, as provided in RCW 48.31A.050, including any agreed extensions, has elapsed or approval has been given by the commissioner. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 4.]

48.31A.030 Tender offers, request or agreement to acquire voting securities which result in control of domestic insurer—Filings with commissioner required. All requests or invitations for tenders or advertisements making a tender offer or requesting or inviting tenders of such voting securities for actual control of a domestic insurer made by or on behalf of any such person shall contain such of the information specified in RCW 48.31A.020 as the commissioner may prescribe, and shall be filed with the commissioner at least ten days prior to the time such material is first published or sent or given to security holders. Copies of any additional material soliciting or requesting such tender offers subsequent to the initial solicitation or request shall contain such information as the commissioner may prescribe as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of policyholders and stockholders, and shall be filed with the commissioner at least ten days prior to the time copies of such material are first published or sent or given to security holders. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 5.]

48.31A.040 Tender offers, request or agreement to acquire voting securities which result in control of domestic insurer—Information may be required of partners, officers, directors and owners. If the person required to file the statement referred to in RCW 48.31A.020 is a partnership, limited partnership, syndicate or other group, the commissioner may require that the information called for by RCW 48.31A.020 shall be given with respect to each partner of such partnership or limited partnership, each member of such syndicate or group and each person who controls such partner or member. If the person required to file the statement referred to in RCW 48.31A.020 is a corporation, the commissioner may require that the information called for by RCW 48.31A.020 be given with respect to such corporation and each officer and director of such corporation and each person who is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of more than ten percent of the outstanding securities of such corporation. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 6.]

48.31A.050 Tender offers, request or agreement to acquire voting securities which result in control of domestic insurer—Disapproval by commissioner—Time limitation—Grounds—Application of RCW 48.31A.020–48.31A.050. (1) In the absence of approval by the commissioner the purchases, exchanges, mergers or other acquisitions of control referred to in RCW 48.31A.020 may be made unless the commissioner, within twenty days after the statement required by RCW 48.31A.020 has been filed with him, disapproves the purchases, exchanges, mergers or other acquisitions of control. The commissioner may disapprove any such transaction within twenty days after such filing if he finds that:

(a) After the change of control the domestic insurer could not satisfy the requirements for the issuance of a certificate of authority according to requirements in force at the time of the issuance of its last certificate of authority to do the insurance business which it intends to transact in this state;

(b) The effect of the purchases, exchanges, mergers, or other acquisitions of control may be substantially to lessen competition in insurance in this state or tend to create a monopoly therein; or would violate the laws of this state or the United States relating to monopolies or restraint of trade;

(c) The financial condition of an acquiring person is such as would jeopardize the financial stability of the insurer, or prejudice the interest of its policyholders or, in the case of an acquisition of control, the interest of any remaining shareholders who are unaffiliated with the acquiring person;

(d) The plans or proposals which the acquiring person has to liquidate the insurer, to sell its assets, or to merge it with any person, or to make any other major change in its business or corporate structure or management, are unfair or prejudicial to policyholders; or

(e) The competence, experience and integrity of those persons who would control the operation of the insurer indicate that it would not be in the interest of policyholders, shareholders, or the public to permit them to do so.

(2) The provisions of RCW 48.31A.020 through 48.31A.050 apply to any change of control if and to the extent that the commissioner, by rule or regulation or by order, shall exempt the same from the provisions of such sections as not comprehended within the purpose of this section. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 7.]

48.31A.060 Insurer members of insurance holding company system—Registration—Filing registration statement—Contents—Information required—Exemptions—Disclaimer of affiliation. (1) Every insurer which is authorized to do business in this state and which is a member of an insurance holding company system shall register with the commissioner, except that such requirements shall not apply to a foreign insurer domiciled in a jurisdiction which has adopted by statute or regulation disclosure requirements and standards substantially similar to those contained in this chapter. Any insurer which is subject to registration under the provisions of this section shall register within sixty days after

August 9, 1971 or fifteen days after it becomes subject to registration, whichever is later, unless the commissioner, for good cause shown, extends the time for registration, and then within such extended time. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the commissioner from requesting any authorized insurer, which is a member of a holding company system, which is not subject to registration under the provisions of this section for a copy of the registration statement or other information filed by such insurance company with the insurance regulatory authority of its state of domicile.

(2) Every insurer subject to registration shall file a registration statement on a form provided by the commissioner, which shall contain current information about:

(a) The capital structure, general financial condition, ownership and management of the insurer and any person controlling the insurer;

(b) The following transactions currently outstanding between such insurer and its affiliates:

(i) Loans, other investments, or purchases, sales or exchanges of securities of the affiliate by the insurer or of the insurer by its affiliates;

(ii) Purchases, sales, or exchanges of assets;

(iii) Transactions not in the ordinary course of business;

(iv) Guarantees or undertakings for the benefit of an affiliate which result in an actual contingent exposure of the insurer's assets to liability, other than insurance contracts entered into in the ordinary course of the insurer's business;

(v) All management and service contracts and all cost-sharing arrangements, other than cost allocation arrangements, based upon generally accepted accounting principles, and

(vi) Reinsurance agreements covering all or substantially all of one or more lines of insurance of the ceding company; and

(c) Other matters concerning transactions between a registered insurer and any affiliate as may be required by the commissioner.

(3) No information need be disclosed on the registration statement filed pursuant to the provisions of this section if such information is not material for the purposes of this chapter. Unless the commissioner by rule, regulation or order provides otherwise, sales, purchases, exchanges, loans or extensions of credit, or investments, involving one-half of one percent or less of an insurer's admitted assets as of December 31 immediately preceding shall not be deemed material for purposes of this section.

(4) Each registered insurer shall keep current the information required to be disclosed in its registration statement by reporting all material changes or additions on forms provided by the commissioner on or before the fifteenth day of the following month in which it learns of each such change or addition.

(5) The commissioner shall terminate the registration of any insurer which demonstrates that it no longer is a member of an insurance holding company system.

(6) Two or more affiliated insurers subject to registration hereunder may file a consolidated registration statement or consolidated reports amending their respective consolidated statements or their individual registration statements so long as such consolidated filings correctly reflect the condition of and transactions between such persons.

(7) The commissioner may allow any insurer which is authorized to do business in this state and which is part of an insurance holding company system to register on behalf of any affiliated insurer which is required to register under subsection (1) of this section, and to file all information and material required to be filed under the provisions of this chapter.

(8) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any insurer, information or transaction if and to the extent that the commissioner by rule, regulation, or order shall exempt the same from the provisions of this section as not comprehended within the purposes thereof.

(9) Any person may file with the commissioner a disclaimer of affiliation with any authorized insurer or such a disclaimer may be filed by such insurer or any member of an insurance holding company system. The disclaimer shall fully disclose all material relationships and basis for affiliation between such person and such insurer as well as the basis for disclaiming such affiliation. After a disclaimer has been filed, the insurer shall be relieved of any duty to register or report under this section which may arise out of the insurer's relationship with such person unless and until the commissioner disallows such a disclaimer. The commissioner shall disallow such a disclaimer only after furnishing all parties in interest with notice and opportunity to be heard, and after making specific findings of fact to support such disallowance. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 8.]

48.31A.070 Material transactions by registered insurers with affiliates—Standards. Material transactions by registered insurers with their affiliates occurring after August 9, 1971 shall be subject to the following standards:

- (1) The terms shall be fair and reasonable;
- (2) The books, accounts, and records of each party shall be so maintained as to clearly and accurately disclose the precise nature and details of the transaction; and
- (3) The insurer's surplus to policyholders following any dividends or distributions to shareholders or affiliates shall be reasonable in relation to the insurer's outstanding liabilities and adequate to its financial needs. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 9.]

48.31A.080 Factors to be considered in determining reasonableness of insurer's surplus to policyholders. For purposes of this chapter, in determining whether an insurer's surplus to policyholders is reasonable in relation to the insurer's outstanding liabilities and adequate to its financial needs, the following factors, among others, shall be considered:

- (1) The size of the insurer as measured by its assets, capital and surplus, reserves, premium writings, insurance in force, and other appropriate criteria;
- (2) The extent to which the insurer's business is diversified among the several lines of insurance;
- (3) The number and size of risks insured in each line of business;
- (4) The extent of the geographical dispersion of the insurer's insured risks;
- (5) The nature and extent of the insurer's reinsurance program;
- (6) The quality, diversification, and liquidity of the insurer's investment portfolio;
- (7) The recent past and projected future trend in the size of the insurer's surplus to policyholders;
- (8) The surplus to policyholders maintained by other comparable insurers;
- (9) The adequacy of the insurer's reserves; and
- (10) The quality and liquidity of investments in subsidiaries. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 10.]

48.31A.090 Extraordinary dividends or distributions by insurers subject to registration—Notice—Approval or disapproval. No insurer subject to registration under the provisions of this chapter shall pay any extraordinary dividend or make any other extraordinary distribution to its stockholders until sixty days after the commissioner has received notice of the intent to declare such dividend or distribution and has not within such period disapproved such payment, or the commissioner shall have approved such payment within such sixty-day period. For purposes of this section, an extraordinary dividend or distribution is any dividend or distribution which, together with other dividends or distributions made within the preceding twelve months, exceeds the greater of ten percent of such insurer's surplus to policyholders as of December 31 of the year immediately preceding, or the net gain from operations of such insurer if such insurer is a life insurer, or the net investment income if such insurer is not a life insurer, for the twelve-month period ending December 31 of the year immediately preceding. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an insurer may declare an extraordinary dividend or distribution which is conditional upon the commissioner's approval thereof, and such a declaration shall confer no rights upon stockholders until the commissioner has approved the payment of such dividend or distribution or the commissioner has not disapproved such payment within the period referred to above. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 11.]

48.31A.100 Examination of registered insurers—Powers of commissioner. (1) Subject to the limitations contained in this section and in addition to the powers which the commissioner has under chapter 48.03 RCW, relating to the examination of insurers, the commissioner shall also have the power to order any insurer registered under the provisions of this chapter to produce such records, books, or papers in the possession of the insurer or affiliates as shall be necessary to verify the information required to be contained in the insurer's registration statement, and any additional information pertinent to

transactions between insurer and affiliates. Such books, records, papers and information shall be examined in the manner prescribed in chapter 48.03 RCW relating to the time, place and expense of examination.

(2) The purposes of the examination, under the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, shall be to verify the registration statement and any addition or amendment thereto made pursuant to the provisions of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 12.]

48.31A.110 Confidentiality of reports. Every report made pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, including every report of examination or investigation, and any duly authenticated copy thereof in the possession of any person subject to the provisions of this chapter, shall be a confidential communication, shall not be subject to subpoena and shall not be made public by the commissioner without the prior written consent of the insurer or unless the commissioner determines that the interests of policyholders, shareholders or the public will be served by the publication thereof, in which event he may make a public record or publish all or any part thereof in such manner as he may deem appropriate. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 13.]

48.31A.120 Jurisdiction of courts. Any person obtaining or attempting to obtain control of a domestic insurer shall by such act subject such person to the jurisdiction of the courts of this state. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 14.]

48.31A.130 Rules, regulations and orders. The commissioner may, upon notice and opportunity for all interested parties to be heard, issue such reasonable rules, regulations and orders as shall be necessary to carry out and effectuate provisions of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 15.]

48.31A.900 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 13. If any provision of this 1971 amendatory act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this 1971 amendatory act which can be given effect without the invalid provisions or application and for this purpose the provisions of this 1971 amendatory act are separable. [1971 ex.s. c 13 § 17.]

Chapter 48.32 WASHINGTON INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT

Sections

48.32.010	Purpose.
48.32.020	Scope.
48.32.030	Definitions.
48.32.040	Creation of the association.
48.32.050	Board of directors.
48.32.060	Powers and duties of the association.
48.32.070	Plan of operation.
48.32.080	Duties and powers of the commissioner.
48.32.090	Effect of paid claims.
48.32.100	Nonduplication of recovery.
48.32.110	Prevention of insolvencies.
48.32.120	Examination of the association.
48.32.130	Tax exemption.

48.32.140	Recognition of assessments in rates.
48.32.145	Credit against premium tax for assessments paid pursuant to RCW 48.32.060(1)(c).
48.32.150	Immunity.
48.32.160	Stay of proceedings—Setting aside judgment.
48.32.170	Termination, distribution of fund.
48.32.900	Short title.
48.32.910	Construction—1971 ex.s. c 265.
48.32.920	Section headings not part of law.
48.32.930	Severability—1971 ex.s. c 265.

48.32.010 Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to provide a mechanism for the payment of covered claims under certain insurance policies to avoid excessive delay in payment and to avoid financial loss to claimants or policyholders because of the insolvency of an insurer, to assist in the detection and prevention of insurer insolvencies, and to provide an association to assess the cost of such protection among insurers. [1971 ex.s. c 265 § 1.]

48.32.020 Scope. This chapter shall apply to all kinds of direct insurance, except life, title, surety, disability, credit, mortgage guaranty, workmen's compensation and ocean marine insurance. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 109 § 2; 1971 ex.s. c 265 § 2.]

48.32.030 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

(1) "Account" means one of the two accounts created in RCW 48.32.040 as now or hereafter amended.

(2) "Association" means the Washington Insurance Guaranty Association created in RCW 48.32.040.

(3) "Commissioner" means the insurance commissioner of this state.

(4) "Covered claim" means an unpaid claim, including one for unearned premiums, which arises out of and is within the coverage of an insurance policy to which this chapter applies issued by an insurer, if such insurer becomes an insolvent insurer after the first day of April, 1971 and (a) the claimant or insured is a resident of this state at the time of the insured event; or (b) the property from which the claim arises is permanently located in this state. "Covered claim" shall not include any amount due any reinsurer, insurer, insurance pool, or underwriting association, as subrogation recoveries or otherwise: *Provided*, That a claim for any such amount asserted against a person insured under a policy issued by an insurer which has become an insolvent insurer, which, if it were not a claim by or for the benefit of a reinsurer, insurer, insurance pool, or underwriting association, would be a "covered claim" may be filed directly with the receiver of the insolvent insurer, but in no event may any such claim be asserted in any legal action against the insured of such insolvent insurer. In addition, "covered claim" shall not include any claim filed with the association subsequent to the final date set by the court for the filing of claims against the liquidator or receiver of an insolvent insurer.

(5) "Insolvent insurer" means an insurer (a) authorized to transact insurance in this state either at the time the policy was issued or when the insured event occurred and (b) determined to be insolvent and ordered liquidated by a court of competent jurisdiction, and which

adjudication was subsequent to the first day of April, 1971.

(6) "Member insurer" means any person who (a) writes any kind of insurance to which this chapter applies under RCW 48.32.020, including the exchange of reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, and (b) holds a certificate of authority to transact insurance in this state.

(7) "Net direct written premiums" means direct gross premiums written in this state on insurance policies to which this chapter applies, less return premiums thereon and dividends paid or credited to policyholders on such direct business. "Net direct written premiums" does not include premiums on contracts between insurers or reinsurers.

(8) "Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, association, or voluntary organization. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 109 § 3; 1971 ex.s. c 265 § 3.]

48.32.040 Creation of the association. There is hereby created a nonprofit unincorporated legal entity to be known as the Washington Insurance Guaranty Association. All insurers defined as member insurers in RCW 48.32.030(6) as now or hereafter amended shall be and remain members of the association as a condition of their authority to transact insurance in this state. The association shall perform its functions under a plan of operation established and approved under RCW 48.32-.070 and shall exercise its powers through a board of directors established under RCW 48.32.050 as now or hereafter amended. For purposes of administration and assessment, the association shall be divided into two separate accounts: (1) The automobile insurance account; and (2) the account for all other insurance to which this chapter applies. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 109 § 4; 1971 ex.s. c 265 § 4.]

48.32.050 Board of directors. (1) The board of directors of the association shall consist of not less than five nor more than nine persons serving terms as established in the plan of operation. The members of the board shall be selected by member insurers subject to the approval of the commissioner. Vacancies on the board shall be filled for the remaining period of the term by a majority vote of the remaining board members, subject to the approval of the commissioner.

(2) In approving selections to the board, the commissioner shall consider among other things whether all member insurers are fairly represented.

(3) Members of the board may be reimbursed from the assets of the association for expenses incurred by them as members of the board of directors. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 109 § 5; 1971 ex.s. c 265 § 5.]

48.32.060 Powers and duties of the association. (1) The association shall:

(a) Be obligated to the extent of the covered claims existing prior to the order of liquidation and arising within thirty days after the order of liquidation, or before the policy expiration date if less than thirty days after the order of liquidation, or before the insured replaces the policy or on request effects cancellation, if he does so within thirty days of the order of liquidation,

but such obligation shall include only that amount of each covered claim which is in excess of one hundred dollars and is less than three hundred thousand dollars. In no event shall the association be obligated to a policyholder or claimant in an amount in excess of the face amount of the policy from which the claim arises.

(b) Be deemed the insurer to the extent of its obligation on the covered claims and to such extent shall have all rights, duties, and obligations of the insolvent insurer as if the insurer had not become insolvent.

(c) Allocate claims paid and expenses incurred among the two accounts enumerated in RCW 48.32.040 as now or hereafter amended separately, and assess member insurers separately for each account amounts necessary to pay the obligations of the association under subsection (1)(a) above subsequent to an insolvency, the expenses of handling covered claims subsequent to an insolvency, the cost of examinations under RCW 48.32.110, and other expenses authorized by this chapter. The assessments of each member insurer shall be in the proportion that the net direct written premiums of the member insurer for the calendar year preceding the assessment on the kinds of insurance in the account bears to the net direct written premiums of all member insurers for the calendar year preceding the assessment on the kinds of insurance in the account. Each member insurer shall be notified of the assessment not later than thirty days before it is due. No member insurer may be assessed in any year on any account an amount greater than two percent of that member insurer's net direct written premiums for the calendar year preceding the assessment on the kinds of insurance in the account. If the maximum assessment, together with the other assets of the association in any account, does not provide in any one year in any account an amount sufficient to make all necessary payments from that account, the funds available may be prorated and the unpaid portion shall be paid as soon thereafter as funds become available. The association shall pay claims in any order which it may deem reasonable, including the payment of claims in the order such claims are received from claimants or in groups or categories of claims, or otherwise. The association may exempt or defer, in whole or in part, the assessment of any member insurer, if the assessment would cause the member insurer's financial statement to reflect amounts of capital or surplus less than the minimum amounts required for a certificate of authority by any jurisdiction in which the member insurer is authorized to transact insurance. Each member insurer serving as a servicing facility may set off against any assessment, authorized payments made on covered claims and expenses incurred in the payment of such claims by such member insurer if they are chargeable to the account for which the assessment is made.

(d) Investigate claims brought against the association and adjust, compromise, settle, and pay covered claims to the extent of the association's obligation and deny all other claims.

(e) Notify such persons as the commissioner directs under RCW 48.32.080(2)(a).

(f) Handle claims through its employees or through one or more insurers or other persons designated as servicing facilities. Designation of a servicing facility is subject to the approval of the commissioner, but such designation may be declined by a member insurer.

(g) Reimburse each servicing facility for obligations of the association paid by the facility and for expenses incurred by the facility while handling claims on behalf of the association and shall pay the other expenses of the association authorized by this chapter.

(2) The association may:

(a) Appear in, defend, and appeal any action on a claim brought against the association.

(b) Employ or retain such persons as are necessary to handle claims and perform other duties of the association.

(c) Borrow funds necessary to effect the purposes of this chapter in accord with the plan of operation.

(d) Sue or be sued.

(e) Negotiate and become a party to such contracts as are necessary to carry out the purpose of this chapter.

(f) Perform such other acts as are necessary or proper to effectuate the purpose of this chapter.

(g) Refund to the member insurers in proportion to the contribution of each member insurer to that account that amount by which the assets of the account exceed the liabilities, if, at the end of any calendar year, the board of directors finds that the assets of the association in any account exceed the liabilities of that account as estimated by the board of directors for the coming year. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 109 § 6; 1971 ex.s. c 265 § 6.]

48.32.070 Plan of operation. (1)(a) The association shall submit to the commissioner a plan of operation and any amendments thereto necessary or suitable to assure the fair, reasonable, and equitable administration of the association. The plan of operation and any amendments thereto shall become effective upon approval in writing by the commissioner.

(b) If the association fails to submit a suitable plan of operation within ninety days following May 21, 1971 or if at any time thereafter the association fails to submit suitable amendments to the plan, the commissioner shall, after notice and hearing, adopt and promulgate such reasonable rules as are necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions of this chapter. Such rules shall continue in force until modified by the commissioner or superseded by a plan submitted by the association and approved by the commissioner.

(2) All member insurers shall comply with the plan of operation.

(3) The plan of operation shall:

(a) Establish the procedures whereby all the powers and duties of the association under RCW 48.32.060 will be performed.

(b) Establish procedures for handling assets of the association.

(c) Establish the amount and method of reimbursing members of the board of directors under RCW 48.32.050.

(d) Establish procedures by which claims may be filed with the association and establish acceptable forms of

proof of covered claims. Notice of claims to the receiver or liquidator of the insolvent insurer shall be deemed notice to the association or its agent and a list of such claims shall be periodically submitted to the association or similar organization in another state by the receiver or liquidator.

(e) Establish regular places and times for meetings of the board of directors.

(f) Establish procedures for records to be kept of all financial transactions of the association, its agents, and the board of directors.

(g) Provide that any member insurer aggrieved by any final action or decision of the association may appeal to the commissioner within thirty days after the action or decision.

(h) Establish the procedures whereby selections for the board of directors will be submitted to the commissioner.

(i) Contain additional provisions necessary or proper for the execution of the powers and duties of the association.

(4) The plan of operation may provide that any or all powers and duties of the association, except those under RCW 48.32.060 subsections (1)(c) and (2)(c), are delegated to a corporation, association, or other organization which performs or will perform functions similar to those of this association, or its equivalent, in two or more states. Such a corporation, association or organization shall be reimbursed as a servicing facility would be reimbursed and shall be paid for its performance of any other functions of the association. A delegation under this subsection shall take effect only with the approval of both the board of directors and the commissioner, and may be made only to a corporation, association, or organization which extends protection not substantially less favorable and effective than that provided by this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 265 § 7.]

48.32.080 Duties and powers of the commissioner.

(1) The commissioner shall:

(a) Notify the association promptly whenever he or any of his examiners has, or comes into, possession of any data or information relative to any insurer under his jurisdiction for any purpose indicating that such insurer is in or is approaching a condition of impaired assets, imminent insolvency, or insolvency.

(b) Furnish to the association copies of all preliminary and final audits, investigations, memorandums, opinions, and reports relative to any insurer under his jurisdiction for any purpose, promptly upon the preparation of any thereof.

(c) Notify the association of the existence of an insolvent insurer not later than three days after he receives notice of the determination of the insolvency. The association shall be entitled to a copy of any complaint seeking an order of liquidation with a finding of insolvency against a member insurer at the same time such complaint is filed with a court of competent jurisdiction.

(d) Upon request of the board of directors, provide the association with a statement of the net direct written premiums of each member insurer.

(2) The commissioner may:

(a) Require that the association notify the insureds of the insolvent insurer and any other interested parties of the determination of insolvency and of their rights under this chapter. Such notification shall be by mail at their last known address, where available, but if sufficient information for notification by mail is not available, notice by publication or in a newspaper of general circulation shall be sufficient.

(b) Suspend or revoke, after notice and hearing, the certificate of authority to transact insurance in this state of any member insurer which fails to pay an assessment when due or fails to comply with the plan of operation. As an alternative, the commissioner may levy a fine on any member insurer which fails to pay an assessment when due. Such fine shall not exceed five percent of the unpaid assessment per month, except that no fine shall be less than one hundred dollars per month.

(c) Revoke the designation of any servicing facility if he finds claims are being handled unsatisfactorily.

(3) Whenever the commissioner or any of his examiners comes into possession of or obtains any data or information indicating that any insurer under his jurisdiction for any purpose is in or is approaching a condition of impaired assets, imminent insolvency, or insolvency, he shall within fifteen days of having such data or information commence investigation and/or take formal action relative to any such insurer, and in addition within said time shall notify the association of such condition. Upon failure of the commissioner so to act, the association is hereby authorized and directed to act and commence appropriate investigation or proceedings or may at its option refer the matter to the attorney general for appropriate action relative to which the attorney general shall keep the association advised throughout any such action or proceedings.

(4) Any final action or order of the commissioner under this chapter shall be subject to judicial review in a court of competent jurisdiction. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 109 § 7; 1971 ex.s. c 265 § 8.]

48.32.090 Effect of paid claims. (1) Any person recovering under this chapter shall be deemed to have assigned his rights under the policy to the association to the extent of his recovery from the association. Every insured or claimant seeking the protection of this chapter shall cooperate with the association to the same extent as such person would have been required to cooperate with the insolvent insurer. The association shall have no cause of action against the insured of the insolvent insurer for any sums it has paid out.

(2) The receiver, liquidator, or statutory successor of an insolvent insurer shall be bound by settlements of covered claims by the association or a similar organization in another state. The court having jurisdiction shall grant such claims priority equal to that which the claimant would have been entitled in the absence of this chapter against the assets of the insolvent insurer. The expenses of the association or similar organization in handling claims shall be accorded the same priority as the liquidator's expenses.

(3) The association shall periodically file with the receiver or liquidator of the insolvent insurer statements

of the covered claims paid by the association and estimates of anticipated claims on the association which shall preserve the right of the association against the assets of the insolvent insurer. [1971 ex.s. c 265 § 9.]

48.32.100 Nonduplication of recovery. (1) Any person having a claim against his insurer under any provision in his insurance policy which is also a covered claim shall be required to exhaust first his right under such policy. Any amount payable on a covered claim under this chapter shall be reduced by the amount of such recovery under the claimant's insurance policy.

(2) Any person having a claim which may be recovered under more than one insurance guaranty association or its equivalent shall seek recovery first from the association of the place of residence of the insured except that if it is a first party claim for damage to property with a permanent location, from the association of the location of the property, and if it is a workmen's compensation claim, from the association of the residence of the claimant. Any recovery under this chapter shall be reduced by the amount of the recovery from any other insurance guaranty association or its equivalent. [1971 ex.s. c 265 § 10.]

48.32.110 Prevention of insolvencies. To aid in the detection and prevention of insurer insolvencies:

(1) It shall be the duty of the board of directors, upon majority vote, to notify the commissioner of any information indicating any member insurer may be insolvent or in a financial condition hazardous to the policyholders or the public.

(2) The board of directors may, upon majority vote, request that the commissioner order an examination of any member insurer which the board in good faith believes may be in a financial condition hazardous to the policyholders or the public. Within thirty days of the receipt of such request, the commissioner shall begin such examination. The examination may be conducted as a National Association of Insurance Commissioners examination or may be conducted by such persons as the commissioner designates. The cost of such examination shall be paid by the association and the examination report shall be treated as are other examination reports. In no event shall such examination report be released to the board of directors prior to its release to the public, but this shall not preclude the commissioner from complying with subsection (3) of this section. The commissioner shall notify the board of directors when the examination is completed. The request for an examination shall be kept on file by the commissioner but it shall not be open to public inspection prior to the release of the examination report to the public.

(3) It shall be the duty of the commissioner to report to the board of directors when he has reasonable cause to believe that any member insurer examined or being examined at the request of the board of directors may be insolvent or in a financial condition hazardous to the policyholders or the public.

(4) The board of directors may, upon majority vote, make reports and recommendations to the commissioner upon any matter germane to the solvency, liquidation,

rehabilitation or conservation of any member insurer. Such reports and recommendations shall not be considered public documents.

(5) The board of directors may, upon majority vote, make recommendations to the commissioner for the detection and prevention of insurer insolvencies.

(6) The board of directors shall, at the conclusion of any insurer insolvency in which the association was obligated to pay covered claims, prepare a report on the history and causes of such insolvency, based on the information available to the association, and submit such report to the commissioner. [1971 ex.s. c 265 § 11.]

48.32.120 Examination of the association. The association shall be subject to examination and regulation by the commissioner. The board of directors shall submit, not later than March 30th of each year, a financial report for the preceding calendar year in a form approved by the commissioner. [1971 ex.s. c 265 § 12.]

48.32.130 Tax exemption. The association shall be exempt from payment of all fees and all taxes levied by this state or any of its subdivisions except taxes levied on real or personal property. [1971 ex.s. c 265 § 13.]

48.32.140 Recognition of assessments in rates. The rates and premiums charged for insurance policies to which this chapter applies shall include amounts sufficient to recoup a sum equal to the amounts paid to the association by the member insurer less any amounts returned to the member insurer by the association and such rates shall not be deemed excessive because they contain an amount reasonably calculated to recoup assessments paid by the member insurer. [1971 ex.s. c 265 § 14.]

48.32.145 Credit against premium tax for assessments paid pursuant to RCW 48.32.060(1)(c). Every member insurer which during any calendar year shall have paid one or more assessments levied pursuant to RCW 48.32.060(1)(c) as now or hereafter amended shall be entitled to take, as a credit against any premium tax falling due under RCW 48.14.020, one-fifth of the aggregate amount of such aggregate assessments during such calendar year for each of the five consecutive calendar years beginning with the calendar year following the calendar year in which such assessments are paid. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 109 § 11.]

48.32.150 Immunity. There shall be no liability on the part of and no cause of action of any nature shall arise against any member insurer, the association or its agents or employees, the board of directors, or the commissioner or his representatives for any action taken by them in the performance of their powers and duties under this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 265 § 15.]

48.32.160 Stay of proceedings—Setting aside judgment. All proceedings in which the insolvent insurer is a party or is obligated to defend a party in any court in this state shall be stayed for one hundred eighty days and such additional time thereafter as may be fixed by

the court from the date the insolvency is determined to permit proper defense by the association of all pending causes of action. Any judgment under any decision, verdict, or finding based on default of the insolvent insurer or on its failure to defend an insured which is unsatisfied at the date the insolvency is determined shall be set aside on the motion of the association and the association shall be permitted to defend such claim on the merits. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 109 § 8; 1971 ex.s. c 265 § 16.]

48.32.170 Termination, distribution of fund. (1) The commissioner shall by order terminate the operation of the Washington insurers insolvency pool as to any kind of insurance afforded by property or casualty insurance policies with respect to which he has found, after hearing, that there is in effect a statutory or voluntary plan which:

(a) Is a permanent plan which is adequately funded or for which adequate funding is provided; and

(b) Extends, or will extend to state policyholders and residents protection and benefits with respect to insolvent insurers not substantially less favorable and effective to such policyholders and residents than the protection and benefits provided with respect to such kind of insurance under this chapter.

(2) The commissioner shall by the same such order authorize discontinuance of future payments by insurers to the Washington insurers insolvency pool with respect to the same kinds of insurance: *Provided*, That assessments and payments shall continue, as necessary, to liquidate covered claims of insurers adjudged insolvent prior to said order and the related expenses not covered by such other plan.

(3) In the event the operation of any account of the Washington insurers insolvency pool shall be so terminated as to all kinds of insurance otherwise within its scope, the pool as soon as possible thereafter shall distribute the balance of the moneys and assets remaining in said account (after discharge of the functions of the pool with respect to prior insurer insolvencies not covered by such other plan, together with related expenses) to the insurers which are then writing in this state policies of the kinds of insurance covered by such account, and which had made payments into such account, pro rata upon the basis of the aggregate of such payments made by the respective insurers to such account during the period of five years next preceding the date of such order. Upon completion of such distribution with respect to all of the accounts specified in RCW 48.32.060, this chapter shall be deemed to have expired. [1971 ex.s. c 265 § 17.]

48.32.900 Short title. This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the Washington Insurance Guaranty Association Act. [1971 ex.s. c 265 § 18.]

48.32.910 Construction—1971 ex.s. c 265. This chapter shall be liberally construed to effect the purpose under RCW 48.32.010 which shall constitute an aid and guide to interpretation. [1971 ex.s. c 265 § 19.]

48.32.920 Section headings not part of law. Section headings as used in this chapter do not constitute any part of the law. [1971 ex.s. c 265 § 22.]

48.32.930 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 265. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provisions to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1971 ex.s. c 265 § 23.]

**Chapter 48.32A
WASHINGTON LIFE AND DISABILITY
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**

Sections

- 48.32A.010 Purpose.
- 48.32A.020 Scope, personal insurances.
- 48.32A.030 Definitions.
- 48.32A.040 Guaranty association created.
- 48.32A.050 Powers of the association.
- 48.32A.060 Reinsurance, guaranty of policies, contracts.
- 48.32A.070 Duplication of benefits prohibited.
- 48.32A.080 Guaranty funds.
- 48.32A.090 Certificates of contribution—Allowance as asset—
Offset against premium taxes.
- 48.32A.100 Taxation.
- 48.32A.110 Prohibited use of chapter.
- 48.32A.120 Recapture of excessive dividends to affiliates.
- 48.32A.900 Short title.
- 48.32A.910 Construction—1971 ex.s. c 259.
- 48.32A.920 Section headings not part of law.
- 48.32A.930 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 259.

48.32A.010 Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is the creation of funds arising from assessments upon all insurers authorized to transact life or disability insurance business in the state of Washington, to be used to assure to the extent prescribed herein the performance of the insurance contractual obligations of insurers becoming insolvent to residents of this state and, in the case of domestic insurers, to residents of other jurisdictions as well; and to promote thereby the stability of domestic insurers. In the judgment of the legislature, the foregoing purpose not being capable of accomplishment by a corporation created under general laws, the creation of the nonprofit association hereinafter in this chapter described is deemed essential for the protection of the general welfare. [1971 ex.s. c 259 § 1.]

48.32A.020 Scope, personal insurances. This chapter shall apply as follows to life insurance policies, disability insurance policies, and annuity contracts of liquidating insurers, other than separate account variable policies and contracts authorized by chapter 48.18A RCW:

(1) To all such policies and contracts of a domestic insurer, without regard to the place of residence or domicile of the policy or contract owner, insured, annuitant, beneficiary, or payee.

(2) To all such policies and contracts of a foreign or alien insurer authorized to transact such insurance or annuity business in this state at the time such policies or contracts were issued or at the time of entry of the order of liquidation of the insolvent insurer, and of which the policy or contract owner, insured, annuitant, beneficiary, or payee is a resident of and domiciled within this state. With respect to group policies or group contracts of such

foreign or alien insurers, this chapter shall apply only as to the insurance or annuities thereunder of individuals who are residents of and domiciled within this state. The place of residence or domicile shall be determined as of the date of entry of the order of liquidation against the insurer.

(3) To policies and contracts only of insolvent insurers with respect to which an order of liquidation is entered after May 21, 1971.

(4) The obligations of the association created under this chapter shall apply only as to contractual obligations of the insurer under insurance policies and annuity contracts, and shall be no greater than such obligations of the insolvent insurer at the time of entry of the order of liquidation; except, that the association shall have no liability with respect to any portions of such policies or contracts to the extent that the death benefit coverage on any one life exceeds an aggregate of three hundred thousand dollars.

(5) This chapter shall not apply to fraternal benefit societies, health care service contractors, or to insurance or liability assumed by the liquidating insurer under a contract of reinsurance other than of bulk reinsurance. [1971 ex.s. c 259 § 2.]

48.32A.030 Definitions. Within the meaning of this chapter:

(1) "Association" means "the Washington life and disability insurance guaranty association".

(2) "Board" means the board of directors of the Washington life and disability insurance guaranty association.

(3) "Commissioner" means the insurance commissioner of this state.

(4) "Policies" means life or disability insurance policies; "contracts" means annuity contracts and contracts supplemental to such insurance policies and annuity contracts.

(5) "Liquidating insurer" means an insurer with respect to which an order of liquidation has been entered by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(6) "Fund" means a guaranty fund provided for in RCW 48.32A.080.

(7) "Account" means any one of the three guaranty fund accounts created under RCW 48.32A.080(1).

(8) "Assessment" means a charge made upon an insurer by the board under this chapter for payment into a guaranty fund. The charge shall constitute a legal liability of the insurer so assessed.

(9) "Contributor" means an insurer which has paid an assessment.

(10) "Certificate" means a certificate of contribution provided for in RCW 48.32A.090. [1971 ex.s. c 259 § 3.]

48.32A.040 Guaranty association created. (1) There is hereby created a nonprofit unincorporated legal entity to be known as the Washington life and disability insurance guaranty association, which shall be composed of the commissioner, ex officio, and of each insurer authorized to transact life insurance, or disability insurance, or annuity business in this state. All such insurers shall be

and remain members of the association during the continuance of, and as a condition to, their authority to transact such business in this state.

(2) The association shall be managed by a board of directors composed of the commissioner, ex officio, and of not less than five nor more than nine member insurers, each of whom shall initially be appointed by the commissioner to serve for terms of one, two, or three years. After the initial board is appointed, the board shall provide in its bylaws for selection of board members by member insurers subject to the commissioner's approval; members so selected shall serve for three year terms, acceding to office upon expiration of the terms of the respective initial board members; and board members shall thereafter serve for three year terms and shall continue in office until their respective successors be selected, approved, and have qualified. At least a majority of the members of the board shall be domestic insurers. In case of a vacancy for any reason on the initial board appointed, the commissioner shall appoint a member insurer to fill the unexpired term; vacancies on the board thereafter shall be filled in the same manner as in the original selection and approval. Board members may be reimbursed for reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in connection with the performance of their duties.

(3) A director, officer, employee, agent or other representative of the association or of a member insurer, or the commissioner or his representative shall in no event be individually liable to any person, including the association, for any act or omission to act, or for any liability incurred or assumed, on behalf of the association or by virtue thereof, any such liability so incurred or assumed to be collectible only out of a fund; nor shall any insurer member of the association be subject to any liability except for assessment as in this chapter provided.

(4) The association shall be under the immediate supervision of the commissioner and shall be subject to such provisions of the insurance code of the state of Washington as may be applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter.

(5) The board may, upon majority vote, make recommendations to the commissioner for the detection and prevention of insurer insolvencies. [1971 ex.s. c 259 § 4.]

48.32A.050 Powers of the association. The association shall have the power:

(1) To use a seal, to contract, to sue and be sued and, in addition, possess and exercise all powers necessary or convenient for the purposes of this chapter.

(2) With the approval of the commissioner and as provided in RCW 48.32A.060, to assume, reinsure or guarantee or cause to be assumed, reinsured, or guaranteed, partially or wholly, any or all of the policies or contracts of any liquidating domestic life or disability insurer or any policy or contract to which this chapter applies, and to make available from a fund, the creation of which is hereinafter in RCW 48.32A.080 provided, such sum or sums as may be necessary for such purpose.

(3) To carry out the provisions of this section, the association shall have, and may exercise, all necessary rights, powers, privileges, and franchises of a domestic

insurer, except that it shall not be authorized to issue contracts or policies unless such contracts or policies are pursuant to contracts and policies representing obligations in whole or in part of the liquidating insurer or of the association.

(4) To borrow money for the purposes of the fund, either with or without security, and pledge such assets in a fund as security for such loans, and in connection therewith, rehypothecate any securities or collateral pledged to it by an insurer. Any notes or other evidence of indebtedness of the association shall be legal investments for domestic insurers and may be carried as admitted assets.

(5) To collect or enforce by legal proceedings, if necessary, the payment of all assessments for which any insurer may be liable under this chapter; and to collect any other debt or obligation due to the association or a fund created in this chapter.

(6) To make bylaws and regulations for the conduct of the affairs of the association, not inconsistent with this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 259 § 5.]

48.32A.060 Reinsurance, guaranty of policies, contracts. (1) The association shall, subject to such terms and conditions as it may impose with the approval of the commissioner, assume, reinsure, or guarantee the performance of the policies and contracts of any domestic life or disability insurer with respect to which an order of liquidation has been entered by any court of general jurisdiction in the state of Washington, and shall have power to receive, own, and administer any assets acquired in connection with such assumption, reinsurance, or guaranty. The association, as to any such policy or contract under which there is no default in payment of premiums subsequent to such assumption, reinsurance, or guaranty, shall make or cause to be made prompt payment of the benefits due under the terms of the policy or contract.

(2) The association shall make or cause to be made payment of the death, endowment, or disability insurance or annuity benefits due under the terms of each policy or contract insuring the life or health of, or providing annuity or other benefits for, a resident of this state which was issued or assumed by a foreign or alien insurer with respect to which an order of liquidation has been entered by a court of competent jurisdiction in the state or country of its domicile.

(3) In determining benefits to be paid with respect to the policies and contracts of a particular liquidating insurer the board may give due consideration to amounts reasonably recoverable or deductible because of the contingent liability, if any, of policyholders of the insurer (if a mutual insurer) or recoverable because of the assessment liability, if any, of the insurer's stockholders (if a stock insurer).

(4) With respect to an insolvent domestic insurer, the board shall have power to petition the court in which the delinquency proceedings are pending for, and the court shall have authority to order and effectuate, such modifications in the terms, benefits, values, and premiums thereafter to be in effect of policies and contracts of the insurer as may reasonably be necessary to effect a bulk

reinsurance of such policies and contract in a solvent insurer.

In the event, after the entry of an order of liquidation, an assessment on the members is necessary to increase the assets of the insolvent company to an extent that a bulk reinsurance of such policies may be effected, the court shall have authority to order such assessment.

(5) In addition to any other rights of the association acquired by assignment or otherwise, the association shall be subrogated to the rights of any person entitled to receive benefits under this chapter against the liquidating insurer, or the receiver, rehabilitator, liquidator, or conservator, as the case may be, under the policy or contract with respect to which a payment is made or guaranteed, or obligation assumed by the association pursuant to this section, and the association may require an assignment to it of such rights by any such persons as a condition precedent to the receipt by such person of payment of any benefits under this chapter.

(6) For the purpose of carrying out its obligations under this chapter, the association shall be deemed to be a creditor of the liquidating insurer to the extent of assets attributable to covered policies and contracts reduced by any amounts to which the association is entitled as a subrogee. All assets of the liquidating insurer attributable to covered policies and contracts shall be used to continue all covered policies and contracts and pay all contractual obligations of the liquidating insurer as required by this chapter. Assets attributable to covered policies and contracts, as used in this subsection, are those in that proportion of the assets which the reserves that should have been established for such policies and contracts bear to the reserves that should have been established for all insurances written by the liquidating insurer.

(7) The association shall have the power to petition the superior court for an order appointing the commissioner as receiver of a domestic insurer upon any of the grounds set forth in RCW 48.31.030. [1975 1st ex.s. c 133 § 2; 1971 ex.s. c 259 § 6.]

48.32A.070 Duplication of benefits prohibited. Whenever a guaranty or payment of proceeds or benefits of a policy or contract otherwise provided for under this chapter is also provided for by a similar law of another jurisdiction, there shall be only one recovery of values or benefits, and the association or their entity established by such law in the domiciliary jurisdiction or state of entry of the liquidating insurer shall be solely responsible for such guaranty and payment. [1971 ex.s. c 259 § 7.]

48.32A.080 Guaranty funds. (1) For purposes of administration and assessment, the association shall establish and maintain four guaranty fund accounts: (a) the life insurance account; (b) the disability insurance account; (c) the annuity account; and (d) the general account.

(2) For the purpose of providing the funds necessary to carry out the powers and duties of the association, the board shall assess the member insurers, separately for each account, at such times and for such amounts as the

board finds necessary. The board shall collect the assessment after thirty days written notice to the member insurers before payment is due.

(3) (a) The amount of any assessment for each account shall be determined by the board, and shall be divided among the accounts in the proportion that the premiums received by the liquidating insurer on the policies or contracts covered by each account bears to the premiums received by such insurer on all covered policies and contracts.

(b) Assessments against member insurers for each account shall be in the proportion that the premiums received on business in this state by each assessed member insurer on policies or contracts covered by each account bears to such premiums received on business in this state by all assessed member insurers.

(c) Assessments for funds to meet the requirements of the association with respect to a particular liquidating insurer shall not be made until necessary, in the board's opinion, to implement the purposes of this chapter; and in no event shall such an assessment be made with respect to such insurer until an order of liquidation has been entered against the insurer by a court of competent jurisdiction of the insurer's state or country of domicile. Computation of assessments under this subsection shall be made with a reasonable degree of accuracy, recognizing that exact determination may not always be possible.

(d) The board may make an assessment of up to fifty dollars for each member insurer to be deposited in the general account and used for administrative and general expenses in carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

(4) The association may abate or defer, in whole or in part, the assessment of a member insurer if, in the opinion of the board, payment of the assessment would endanger the ability of the insurer to fulfill its contractual obligations. The total of all assessments upon a member insurer for each account shall not in any one calendar year exceed two percent of such insurer's premiums in this state on the policies or contracts covered by the account.

(5) In the event an assessment against a member insurer is abated or deferred, in whole or in part, because of the limitations set forth in subsection (4) of this section, the amount by which such assessment is abated or deferred may be assessed against the other member insurers in a manner consistent with the basis for assessments set forth in this section. If the maximum assessment, together with the other assets of the association in an account, does not provide in any one year an amount sufficient to carry out the responsibilities of the association with respect to such account, the necessary additional funds shall be assessed as soon thereafter as permitted by this chapter.

(6) The amount in a fund shall be kept at such a sum as in the opinion of the board will enable the association to meet the immediate obligations and liabilities of such fund. Whenever in the opinion of the board the amount in a fund is in excess of such immediate obligations and liabilities, with the approval of the commissioner the association may distribute such excess by retirement of

certificates previously issued against the fund. Such distribution shall be made pro rata upon the basis of outstanding certificates, except that by unanimous consent of all directors and with the approval of the commissioner any other reasonable method of retirement of such certificates may be adopted.

(7) As used in this section, "premiums" are those for the calendar year preceding the entry of the order of liquidation as to a particular liquidating insurer, and shall be direct gross insurance premiums and annuity considerations received on policies and contracts to which this chapter applies, less return premiums and considerations and less dividends paid or credited to policyholders.

(8) Upon dissolution of a fund by the repeal of this chapter or otherwise, the fund shall be distributed in the same manner as is provided for the repayment or retirement of certificates. If the amount in the fund at the time of dissolution is in excess of outstanding certificates issued against the fund, such excess shall be distributed among contributing member insurers in such equitable manner as is approved by the commissioner. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 119 § 5; 1971 ex.s. c 259 § 8.]

48.32A.090 Certificates of contribution—Allowance as asset—Offset against premium taxes. (1) The association shall issue to each insurer paying an assessment under this chapter certificates of contribution, in appropriate form and terms as prescribed or approved by the commissioner, for the amounts so paid into the respective funds. All outstanding certificates against a particular fund shall be of equal dignity and priority without reference to amounts or dates of issue.

(2) An outstanding certificate of contribution shall be shown by the insurer in its financial statements as an admitted asset for such amount and period of time as the commissioner may approve: *Provided*, That unless a longer period has been allowed by the commissioner the insurer shall in any event at its option have the right to so show a certificate of contribution as an admitted asset at percentages of original face amount for calendar years as follows:

100% for the calendar year of issuance;

90% for the first calendar year after the year of issuance;

80% for the second calendar year after the year of issuance;

70% for the third calendar year after the year of issuance;

60% for the fourth calendar year after the year of issuance;

50% for the fifth calendar year after the year of issuance;

40% for the sixth calendar year after the year of issuance;

30% for the seventh calendar year after the year of issuance;

20% for the eighth calendar year after the year of issuance;

10% for the ninth calendar year after the year of issuance; and

0% for the tenth and subsequent calendar years after the year of issuance.

(3) The insurer shall offset the amount written off by it in a calendar year under subsection (2) of this section against its premium tax liability to this state accrued with respect to business transacted in such year.

(4) Any sums recovered by the association representing sums which have theretofore been written off by contributing insurers and offset against premium taxes as provided in subsection (3) of this section, shall be paid by the association to the commissioner and by him deposited with the state treasurer for credit to the general fund of the state of Washington.

(5) No distribution to stockholders, if any, of a liquidating insurer shall be made unless and until the total amount of assessments levied by the association with respect to such insurer have been fully recovered by the association. [1975 1st ex.s. c 133 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 259 § 9.]

48.32A.100 Taxation. (1) The association shall be exempt from premium tax. Any domestic insurer whose policies or contracts have been assumed, reinsured, or guaranteed by the association under this chapter shall remain liable for premium taxes on all premiums received on policies and contracts issued by it, but payment of such taxes shall be suspended. Payment of or on account of such taxes shall be made under such terms and conditions as the commissioner may prescribe. No distribution to stockholders, if any, of the liquidating insurer shall be made unless all premium taxes, the payment of which has been suspended hereunder, have been fully paid.

(2) The association shall be exempt from all taxes and fees now or hereafter imposed by the state of Washington or by any county, municipality, or local authority or subdivision; except that any real property owned by the association shall be subject to taxation to the same extent according to its value as other real property is taxed.

(3) Assessments made upon domestic insurers pursuant to a law of another jurisdiction similar to this chapter, shall be excluded from the application of RCW 48.14.040 (retaliatory provision). [1971 ex.s. c 259 § 10.]

48.32A.110 Prohibited use of chapter. No person shall make use in any manner of the protection afforded under this chapter in the solicitation of insurance or annuity business. [1971 ex.s. c 259 § 11.]

48.32A.120 Recapture of excessive dividends to affiliates. (1) If an order for liquidation or rehabilitation of a domestic insurer has been entered, the receiver appointed or existing under such order shall have a right to recover, and upon request of the board or without such request shall take such action as he deems advisable to recover, on behalf of the insurer from any affiliate that controlled it the amount of distributions, other than stock dividends paid by the insurer on its capital stock, at any time during the five years preceding the petition for liquidation or rehabilitation of the insurer

subject to the limitations of subsections (2) through (4) of this section.

(2) No such dividend shall be recoverable if the insurer shows that when paid the distribution was lawful and reasonable, and that the insurer did not know and could not reasonably have known that the distribution might adversely affect the ability of the insurer to fulfill its contractual obligations.

(3) Any person who was an affiliate in control of the insurer at the time a distribution was paid shall be liable up to the amount of distribution he received. Any person who was an affiliate in control of the insurer at the time a distribution was declared shall be liable up to the amount of distribution he would have received if it had been paid immediately. If two persons are liable with respect to the same distribution they shall be jointly and severally liable.

(4) The maximum amount recoverable by the receiver under this section shall be the amount needed in excess of all other available assets to pay the contractual obligations of the insurer.

(5) If any person liable under subsection (3) of this section is insolvent, all its affiliates that controlled it at the time the distribution was paid shall be jointly and severally liable for any resulting deficiency in the amount recovered from the insolvent affiliate. [1971 ex.s. c 259 § 12.]

48.32A.900 Short title. This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the Washington Life and Disability Insurance Guaranty Association Act. [1971 ex.s. c 259 § 13.]

48.32A.910 Construction—1971 ex.s. c 259. This chapter shall be liberally construed to effect the purpose stated in RCW 48.32A.010, which shall constitute an aid and guide to interpretation. [1971 ex.s. c 259 § 14.]

48.32A.920 Section headings not part of law. Section headings in this chapter do not constitute any part of the law. [1971 ex.s. c 259 § 15.]

48.32A.930 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 259. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, section or part of this act shall for any reason be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, section or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment has been rendered. [1971 ex.s. c 259 § 17.]

Chapter 48.34 CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Sections

48.34.010	Declaration of purpose—Liberal construction.
48.34.020	Chapter part of insurance code—What insurance subject to chapter.
48.34.030	Definitions.
48.34.040	Authorized forms.
48.34.050	Life—Limitation on amount under individual policy.

48.34.060	Life—Limitation on amount under group policy—Exceptions.
48.34.070	Accident and health—Limitation on amount.
48.34.080	Commencement, termination date of term.
48.34.090	Policy or certificate—Contents—Delivery, copy of application or notice in lieu—Substitute insurer, premium, etc., on rejection.
48.34.100	Filing policies, notices, riders, etc.—Approval by commissioner—Preexisting policies—Forms.
48.34.110	Refunds—Credits—Charges to debtor.
48.34.120	Debtor's right to furnish and obtain own insurance.
48.34.900	Severability—1961 c 219.
48.34.910	Small loan act not affected.

48.34.010 Declaration of purpose—Liberal construction. The purpose of this chapter is to promote the public welfare by regulating credit life insurance and credit accident and health insurance. Nothing in this chapter is intended to prohibit or discourage reasonable competition. The provisions of this chapter shall be liberally construed. [1961 c 219 § 1.]

48.34.020 Chapter part of insurance code—What insurance subject to chapter. (1) This chapter is a part of the insurance code.

(2) All life insurance and all accident and health insurance in connection with loans or other credit transactions shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter, except such insurance under an individual policy in connection with a loan or other credit transaction of more than ten years duration. Insurance shall not be subject to the provisions of this chapter where its issuance is an isolated transaction on the part of the insurer not related to an agreement or a plan for insuring debtors of the creditor. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 14; 1961 c 219 § 2.]

48.34.030 Definitions. For the purpose of this chapter: (1) "Credit life insurance" means insurance on the life of a debtor pursuant to or in connection with a specific loan or other credit transaction;

(2) "Credit accident and health insurance" means insurance on a debtor to provide indemnity for payments becoming due on a specific loan or other credit transaction while the debtor is disabled as defined in the policy;

(3) "Creditor" means the lender of money or vendor or lessor of goods, services, properties, rights, or privileges, for which payment is arranged through a credit transaction, or any successor to the right, title, or interest of any such lender, vendor, or lessor, and an affiliate, associate, or subsidiary of any of them or a director, officer, or employee of any of them or any other person in any way associated with any of them;

(4) "Debtor" means a borrower of money or a purchaser or lessee of goods, services, properties, rights, or privileges for which payment is arranged through a credit transaction;

(5) "Indebtedness" means the total amount payable by a debtor to a creditor in connection with the loan or other credit transaction. [1961 c 219 § 3.]

48.34.040 Authorized forms. Credit life insurance and credit accident and health insurance shall be issued only in the following forms:

(1) Individual policies of life insurance issued to debtors on the term plan;

(2) Individual policies of accident and health insurance issued to debtors on a term plan, or disability benefit provisions in individual policies of credit life insurance;

(3) Group policies of life insurance issued to creditors providing insurance upon the lives of debtors on the term plan;

(4) Group policies of accident and health insurance issued to creditors on a term plan insuring debtors, or disability benefit provisions in group credit life insurance policies to provide such coverage. [1961 c 219 § 4.]

48.34.050 Life—Limitation on amount under individual policy. The initial amount of credit life insurance under an individual policy shall not exceed the total amount repayable under the contract of indebtedness. Where an indebtedness is repayable in substantially equal installments, the amount of insurance shall at no time exceed the scheduled or actual amount of unpaid indebtedness, whichever is greater. [1961 c 219 § 5.]

48.34.060 Life—Limitation on amount under group policy—Exceptions. The initial amount of credit life insurance under a group policy shall at no time exceed the amount owed by the debtor which is repayable in installments to the creditor, or twelve thousand five hundred dollars, whichever is less. Nor shall the amount repayable under the contract of indebtedness extend over a period in excess of seven years, except that in case of long term agricultural real estate mortgages or agricultural short term crop production loans, the amount of insurance on the life of the debtor shall at no time exceed the amount owed by him to the creditor or twenty-five thousand dollars, whichever is less. [1967 ex.s. c 82 § 1; 1961 c 219 § 6.]

48.34.070 Accident and health—Limitation on amount. The total amount of periodic indemnity payable by credit accident and health insurance in the event of disability, as defined in the policy, shall not exceed the aggregate of the periodic scheduled unpaid installments of the indebtedness; and the amount of such periodic indemnity payment shall not exceed the original indebtedness divided by the number of periodic installments. [1961 c 219 § 7.]

48.34.080 Commencement, termination date of term. The term of any credit life insurance or credit accident and health insurance shall, subject to acceptance by the insurer, commence on the date when the debtor becomes obligated to the creditor: *Provided*, That, where a group policy provides coverage with respect to existing obligations, the insurance on a debtor with respect to such indebtedness shall commence on the effective date of the policy. Where evidence of insurability is required and such evidence is furnished more than thirty days after the date when the debtor becomes obligated to the creditor, the term of the insurance may commence on the date on which the insurance company determines the evidence to be satisfactory, and in such event there shall be an appropriate refund or adjustment of any charge to the debtor for insurance. The term of such insurance

shall not extend more than fifteen days beyond the scheduled maturity date of indebtedness, except when extended without additional cost to the debtor. If the indebtedness is discharged due to renewal or refinancing prior to the scheduled maturity date, the insurance in force shall be terminated before any new insurance may be issued in connection with renewed or refinanced indebtedness. In all cases of termination prior to scheduled maturity, a refund shall be paid or credited as provided in RCW 48.34.110. [1961 c 219 § 8.]

48.34.090 Policy or certificate—Contents—Delivery, copy of application or notice in lieu—Substitute insurer, premium, etc., on rejection. (1) All credit life insurance and credit accident and health insurance shall be evidenced by an individual policy, or in the case of group insurance by a certificate of insurance, which individual policy or group certificate of insurance shall be delivered to the debtor.

(2) Each individual policy or group certificate of credit life insurance, and/or credit accident and health insurance shall, in addition to other requirements of law, set forth the name and home office address of the insurer, the name or names of the debtor or in the case of a certificate under a group policy, the identity by name or otherwise of the debtor, the premium or amount of payment, if any, by the debtor separately for credit life insurance and credit accident and health insurance, a description of the coverage including the amount and term thereof, and any exceptions, limitations and restrictions, and shall state that the benefits shall be paid to the creditor to reduce or extinguish the unpaid indebtedness and, wherever the amount of insurance exceeds the unpaid indebtedness, that any such excess shall be payable to a beneficiary, other than the creditor, named by the debtor or to the debtor's estate. With respect to any policy issued after September 8, 1975, credit life insurance shall not be subject to any exceptions or reductions other than for fraud, or for suicide occurring within two years of the effective date of the insurance.

(3) The individual policy or group certificate of insurance shall be delivered to the insured debtor at the time the indebtedness is incurred except as provided in subsections (4) and (5).

(4) If such individual policy or group certificate of insurance is not delivered to the debtor at the time the indebtedness is incurred, a copy of the application for such policy or a notice of proposed insurance, signed by the debtor and setting forth the name and home office address of the insurer; the name or names of the debtor; the premium or amount of payment by the debtor, if any, separately for credit life insurance and credit accident and health insurance; the amount, term and a brief description of the coverage provided, shall be delivered to the debtor at the time such indebtedness is incurred. The copy of the application for, or notice of proposed insurance, shall also refer exclusively to insurance coverage, and shall be separate and apart from the loan, sale or other credit statement of account, instrument, or agreement, or the application for any such loan, sale or credit, unless the information required by this subsection

is prominently set forth therein under a descriptive heading which shall be underlined and printed in capital letters. Upon acceptance of the insurance by the insurer and within thirty days of the date upon which the indebtedness is incurred, the insurer shall cause the individual policy or group certificate of insurance to be delivered to the debtor. The application or notice of proposed insurance shall state that upon acceptance by the insurer, the insurance shall become effective as provided in RCW 48.34.080.

(5) If the named insurer does not accept the risk, then the debtor shall receive a policy or certificate of insurance setting forth the name and home office address of the substituted insurer and the amount of the premium to be charged, and if the amount of premium is less than that set forth in the notice of proposed insurance an appropriate refund shall be made. [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 13; 1961 c 219 § 9.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

48.34.100 Filing policies, notices, riders, etc.—Approval by commissioner—Preexisting policies—Forms. (1) All policies, certificates of insurance, notices of proposed insurance, applications for insurance, endorsements, and riders delivered or issued for delivery in this state and the schedules of premium rates pertaining thereto shall be filed with the commissioner.

(2) No such policies, certificates of insurance, notices of proposed insurance, applications for insurance, endorsements, or riders shall be used in this state until approved by the commissioner pursuant to RCW 48.18.100 and RCW 48.18.110. In addition to any grounds for disapproval provided therein, the form shall be disapproved both as to credit life and credit accident and health insurance if the benefits provided therein are not reasonable in relation to the premium charged.

(3) If a group policy of credit life insurance or credit accident and health insurance has been delivered in this state before midnight, June 7, 1961, on the first anniversary date following such time the terms of the policy as they apply to persons newly insured thereafter shall be rewritten to conform with the provisions of this chapter.

(4) If a group policy has been or is delivered in another state before or after August 11, 1969, the forms to be filed by the insurer with the commissioner are the group certificates and notices of proposed insurance delivered or issued for delivery in this state. He shall approve them if:

(a) They provide the information that would be required if the group policy was delivered in this state; and

(b) The applicable premium rates or charges do not exceed those established by his rules or regulations. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 15; 1961 c 219 § 10.]

48.34.110 Refunds—Credits—Charges to debtor. (1) Each individual policy, or group certificate shall provide that in the event of termination of the insurance prior to the scheduled maturity date of the indebtedness, any refund of an amount paid by the

debtor for insurance shall be paid or credited promptly to the person entitled thereto. The formula to be used in computing such refund shall be filed with and approved by the commissioner.

(2) If a creditor requires a debtor to make any payment for credit life insurance or credit accident and health insurance and an individual policy or group certificate of insurance is not issued, the creditor shall immediately give written notice to such debtor and shall promptly make an appropriate credit to the account.

(3) The amount charged to a debtor for any credit life or credit accident and health insurance shall not exceed the premiums charged by the insurer, as computed at the time the charge to the debtor is determined. [1961 c 219 § 11.]

48.34.120 Debtor's right to furnish and obtain own insurance. When the credit life insurance or credit accident and health insurance is required in connection with any credit transaction, the debtor shall, upon request to the creditor, have the option of furnishing the required amount of insurance through existing policies of insurance owned or controlled by him or of procuring and furnishing the required coverage through any insurer authorized to transact an insurance business within this state. [1961 c 219 § 12.]

48.34.900 Severability—1961 c 219. If any provision of this chapter, or the application of such provision to any person or circumstance, shall be held invalid, the remainder of the chapter and the application of such provision to any person or circumstance other than those as to which it is held invalid, shall not be affected thereby. [1961 c 219 § 13.]

48.34.910 Small loan act not affected. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to permit any practice prohibited by chapter 31.08 RCW, nor is it intended that this chapter shall amend or repeal any provision of chapter 31.08 RCW, known as the "Small Loan Act". [1961 c 219 § 14.]

Chapter 48.36 FRATERNAL

Sections

48.36.010	Fraternal benefit society defined.
48.36.020	Lodge system defined.
48.36.030	Representative form of government defined.
48.36.040	Exemptions.
48.36.050	Benefits.
48.36.060	Beneficiaries.
48.36.070	Qualifications for membership.
48.36.080	Certificate.
48.36.090	Funds.
48.36.100	Investments.
48.36.120	Organization.
48.36.130	Existing societies.
48.36.140	Mergers and transfers.
48.36.150	License.
48.36.160	Foreign societies.
48.36.170	Commissioner as attorney for service of process.
48.36.180	Place of meeting—Principal office.
48.36.190	No personal liability.
48.36.200	Waiver of provisions may be denied.
48.36.210	Benefits immune from process.

- 48.36.220 Filing of amendments to constitution and laws.
- 48.36.230 Annual reports—Valuation of certificates.
- 48.36.240 Deficiencies to be made good.
- 48.36.250 Examination of domestic societies.
- 48.36.260 Attorney general to apply for dissolution, etc.
- 48.36.270 Examination of foreign societies.
- 48.36.280 Secrecy enjoined.
- 48.36.290 Revocation of license.
- 48.36.300 Exemption of certain societies.
- 48.36.310 Veterans' societies.
- 48.36.320 Taxation.
- 48.36.330 Penalties.
- 48.36.340 Assignment of certificates—Payment discharges society.
- 48.36.350 Juvenile benefits.
- 48.36.370 Required reserves—Exchange for adult certificate.
- 48.36.380 Report of juvenile insurance.
- 48.36.390 Separate expense fund.
- 48.36.400 Termination of membership.
- 48.36.410 Fraternal mutual property insurers.
- 48.36.420 Fraternal mutual life insurers.
- 48.36.430 Agents.
- 48.36.440 Application of chapter 48.18A RCW.

Reviser's note: The bulk of this chapter was originally enacted by 1911 c 49 §§ 206–237; RRS §§ 7259–7292.

Fraternal societies, general laws governing: Chapter 24.20 RCW.

Granges: Chapter 24.28 RCW.

Washington Nonprofit Corporation Act: Chapter 24.03 RCW.

48.36.010 Fraternal benefit society defined. Any corporation, society, order, or voluntary association, without capital stock, organized and carried on solely for the mutual benefit of its members and their beneficiaries, and not for profit, and having a lodge system with ritualistic form of work and representative form of government, and which shall make provision for the payment of benefits in accordance with RCW 48.36.050 hereof, is hereby declared to be a fraternal benefit society. [1947 c 79 § .32.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.01.]

48.36.020 Lodge system defined. Any society having a supreme governing or a legislative body and subordinate lodges or branches by whatever name known, into which members shall be elected, initiated, and admitted in accordance with its constitution, laws, rules, regulations, and prescribed ritualistic ceremonies, which subordinate lodges or branches shall be required by the laws of such societies to hold regular or stated meetings at least once in each month, shall be deemed to be operating on the lodge system. [1947 c 79 § .32.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.02.]

48.36.030 Representative form of government defined. Any such society shall be deemed to have a representative form of government when it shall provide in its constitution and laws for a supreme legislative or governing body, composed of representatives elected either by the members or by delegates elected directly or indirectly by the members, together with such other members as may be prescribed by its constitution and laws: *Provided*, That the elective members shall constitute a majority in the number and have not less than two-thirds of the votes, nor less than the votes required to amend its constitution and laws: *Provided further*, That the meetings of the supreme or governing body, and the election of officers, representatives, or delegates shall be held as

often as once in four years. The members, officers, representatives, or delegates of a fraternal benefit society shall not vote by proxy. [1947 c 79 § .32.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.03.]

48.36.040 Exemptions. Except as herein provided, such societies shall be governed by the provisions of this chapter and shall be exempt from all other provisions of the insurance laws of this state, not only in governmental relations with the state, but for every other purpose, and no law hereafter enacted shall apply to them unless they be expressly designated therein. [1947 c 79 § .32.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.04.]

48.36.050 Benefits. (1) Every society transacting business under this chapter shall provide for the payment of death benefits, and may provide for the payment of benefits in case of temporary or permanent physical disability, either as the result of disease, accident or old age: *Provided*, That the period of life at which the payment of benefits for disability on account of old age shall commence, shall not be under seventy years, and may provide for monuments or tombstones to the memory of the deceased members and for the payment of funeral benefits. Such society shall have the power to give a member, when permanently disabled or on attaining the age of seventy, all or such portion of the face value of his certificates as the laws of the society may provide: *Provided*, That nothing in this chapter contained shall be so construed as to prevent the issuing of benefit certificates for a term of years less than the whole of life which are payable upon the death or disability of the member occurring within the terms for which the benefit certificates may be issued. Such society shall, upon written application of the members, have the power to accept a part of the periodical contributions in cash, and charge the remainder, not exceeding one-half of the periodical contributions, against the certificate with interest payable or compounded annually at a rate not lower than four percent per annum: *Provided*, That this privilege shall not be granted except to societies which have readjusted or may hereafter readjust their rates of contribution and to contracts affected by such readjustment.

(2) Any society which shall show by the annual valuation hereinafter provided for that it is accumulating and maintaining the reserve necessary to enable it to do so, under a table of mortality not lower than the American Experience Table and four percent interest, may grant to its members, extended and paid-up protection or such withdrawal equities as its constitution and laws may provide: *Provided*, That such grants shall in no case exceed in value the portion of the reserve to the credit of such members to whom they are made.

(3) Power and authority is hereby given to a society to divide its membership into separate classes, each class having a separate form of contract of similar or general plan and character in its purpose, and that the assets or mortuary collections made from the members of each class respectively shall be carried and maintained separate for such class, and that the required reserve accumulation of such class, if the contract therefor provides

for such fund, shall be set apart and held specifically and separately for the use and benefit of such particular class, and shall not thereafter be mingled with the assets or mortuary collections of any other class of the society. [1947 c 79 § .32.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.05.]

48.36.060 Beneficiaries. Each member shall have the right to designate his beneficiary, and, from time to time, have the same changed in accordance with the laws, rules, or regulations of the society, and no beneficiary shall have or obtain any vested interest in the said benefit until the same has become due and payable upon the death of the said member: *Provided*, That any society may, by its laws, limit the scope of beneficiaries within designated classes. [1949 c 190 § 29; 1947 c 79 § .32.06; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.32.06.]

48.36.070 Qualifications for membership. (1) Any society may admit to beneficial membership any person not less than fifteen years of age, who has been examined by a legally qualified physician, and whose examination has been supervised and approved in accordance with the laws of the society, or who has made a declaration of insurability acceptable to the society: *Provided*, That any beneficial member of a society who shall apply for additional benefits more than six months after becoming a beneficial member shall pass an additional medical examination, or make an additional declaration of insurability, as required by the society.

(2) Any person so admitted prior to attaining the full age of twenty-one years shall be bound by the terms of his or her application and certificate, and by all the laws, rules and regulations of the society, and shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of membership therein, as fully and to the same extent as though he or she were a person of full legal age, and may at any time surrender his or her membership and insurance or give a valid discharge for any benefit accruing or any money payable thereunder.

(3) Nothing herein contained shall prevent such society from accepting general or social members, who shall have no voice or vote in the management of the insurance affairs of the society, nor from issuing juvenile certificates on the lives of children under the age of eighteen years. [1955 c 303 § 25; 1953 c 197 § 14; 1949 c 190 § 30; 1947 c 79 § .32.07; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.32.07.]

48.36.080 Certificate. Every certificate issued by any such society shall specify the amount of benefit provided thereby and the plan of insurance upon which it is written and shall provide that the certificate, the charter or articles of incorporation, or if a voluntary association, the articles of association, the constitution and laws of the society, and the application for membership signed by the applicant, and all amendments to each thereof shall constitute the agreement between the society and the member, and copies of the same certified by the secretary of the society, or corresponding officer, shall be received in evidence of the terms and conditions thereof, and any changes, additions or amendments to said charter or articles of incorporation, or articles of association

if a voluntary association, constitution or laws duly made or enacted subsequent to the issuance of the benefit certificates, shall bind the member and his beneficiaries and shall govern and control the agreement in all respects the same as though such changes, additions or amendments had been made prior to and were in force at the time of the application for membership. [1947 c 79 § .32.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.08.]

48.36.090 Funds. (1) Any society may create, maintain, invest, disburse, and apply an emergency, surplus or other similar fund in accordance with its law. Unless otherwise provided in the contract, such funds shall be held, invested, and disbursed for the use and benefit of the society, and no member or beneficiary shall have or acquire individual rights therein or become entitled to any apportionment or the surrender of any part thereof, except as provided in RCW 48.36.050. The funds from which benefits shall be paid and the funds from which the expenses of the society shall be defrayed, shall be derived from periodical or other payments by the members of the society and accretions of said funds: *Provided*, That no society, domestic or foreign, shall hereafter be incorporated or admitted to transact business in this state, which does not provide for stated periodical contributions sufficient to provide for meeting the mortuary obligations contracted, when valued upon the basis of the National Fraternal Congress Table of Mortality as adopted by the National Fraternal Congress, August 23, 1899, or any higher standard with interest assumption not more than four percent per annum, nor write or accept members for temporary or permanent disability benefits except upon tables based upon reliable experience, with an interest assumption not higher than four percent per annum.

(2) Deferred payments or installments of claims shall be considered as fixed liabilities on the happening of the contingency upon which such payments or installments are thereafter to be paid. Such liability shall be the present value of such future payments or installments upon the rate of interest and mortality assumed by the society for valuation, and every society shall maintain a fund sufficient to meet such liability regardless of proposed future collections to meet any such liabilities. [1947 c 79 § .32.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.09.]

48.36.100 Investments. Every society shall invest its funds only in securities permitted by the laws of this state for the investment of the assets of life insurance companies: *Provided*, That any foreign society permitted or seeking to do business in this state, which invests its funds in accordance with the laws of the state in which it is incorporated, shall be held to meet the requirements of this chapter for the investment of funds. [1947 c 79 § .32.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.10.]

48.36.120 Organization. Seven or more persons, citizens of the United States, and a majority of whom are citizens of this state, who desire to form a fraternal benefit society, as defined by this chapter, may make and sign, giving their addresses, and acknowledge before

some officer competent to take acknowledgment of deeds, articles of incorporation, in which shall be stated:

First.—The proposed corporate name of the society, which shall not so closely resemble the name of any society or insurance company already transacting business in this state as to mislead the public or to lead to confusion.

Second.—The purpose for which it is formed, which shall not include more liberal powers than are granted in this chapter: *Provided*, That any lawful social, intellectual, educational, charitable, benevolent, moral, or religious advantages may be set forth among the purposes of the society, and the mode in which its corporate powers are to be exercised.

Third.—The names, residences, and official titles of all the officers, trustees, directors, or other persons who are to have and exercise the general control and management of the affairs and funds of the society for the first year or until the ensuing election at which all such officers shall be elected by the supreme legislative or governing body, which election shall be held not later than one year from the date of issuance of the permanent certificate. Such articles of incorporation and duly certified copies of the constitution and laws, rules and regulations, and copies of all proposed forms of benefit certificates, applications therefor and circulars to be issued by such society, and a bond in the sum of five thousand dollars, with sureties approved by the commissioner, conditioned upon the return of the advanced payments, as provided in this section, to applicants, if the organization is not completed within one year, shall be filed with the commissioner, who may require such further information as he deems necessary, and if the purposes of the society conform to the requirements of this chapter, and all provisions of law have been complied with, the commissioner shall so certify and retain and record, or file, the articles of incorporation, and furnish the incorporators a preliminary certificate authorizing said society to solicit members as hereinafter provided.

Upon receipt of said certificate from the commissioner, said society may solicit members for the purpose of completing its organization and shall collect from each applicant the amount of not less than one regular monthly payment, in accordance with its table of rates as provided by its constitution and laws, and shall issue to each such applicant, a receipt for the amount so collected. But no such society shall incur any liability other than for such advanced payments, nor issue any benefit certificate, nor pay or allow, or offer or promise to pay or allow, to any person any death or disability benefit until actual bona fide applications for death benefit certificates have been secured upon at least five hundred lives for at least one thousand dollars each, and all such applicants for death benefits shall have been regularly examined by legally qualified practicing physicians, and certificates of such examinations have been duly filed and approved by the chief medical examiner of such society, nor until there shall be established ten subordinate lodges or branches into which said five hundred applicants have been initiated, nor until there has been

submitted to the commissioner, under oath of the president and secretary, or corresponding officers of such society, a list of such applicants, giving their names, addresses, date examined, date approved, date initiated, name and number of the subordinate branch of which each applicant is a member, amount of benefits to be granted, rate of stated periodical contributions which shall be sufficient to provide for meeting the mortuary obligation contracted, when valued for death benefits upon the basis of the National Fraternal Congress Table of Mortality, as adopted by the National Fraternal Congress, August 23, 1899, or any higher standard at the option of the society, and for disability benefits by tables based upon reliable experience and for combined death and permanent total disability benefits by tables based upon reliable experience, with an interest assumption not higher than four percent per annum, nor until it shall be shown to the commissioner by the sworn statement of the treasurer, or corresponding officer of such society, that at least five hundred applicants have each paid in cash at least one regular monthly payment as herein provided per one thousand dollars of indemnity to be effected, which payments in the aggregate shall amount to at least twenty-five hundred dollars, all of which shall be credited to the mortuary or disability fund on account of such applicants, and no part of which may be used for expenses.

Said advanced payments shall, during the period of organization, be held in trust, and, if the organization is not completed within one year as hereinafter provided, returned to said applicants.

The commissioner may make such examination and require such further information as he deems advisable, and upon presentation of satisfactory evidence that the society has complied with all the provisions of law, he shall issue to such society a certificate to that effect. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the existence of such society at the date of such certificate. The commissioner shall cause a record of such certificate to be made and a certified copy of such record may be given in evidence with like effect as the original certificate.

No preliminary certificate granted under the provisions of this section shall be valid after one year from its date, or after such further period, not exceeding one year, as may be authorized by the commissioner, upon cause shown, unless the five hundred applicants herein required have been secured and the organization has been completed as herein provided, and the articles of incorporation and all proceedings thereunder shall become null and void in one year from the date of said preliminary certificate, or at the expiration of said extended period, unless such society shall have completed its organization and commenced business as herein provided. When any domestic society shall have discontinued business for the period of one year, or has less than four hundred members, its charter shall become null and void.

Every society shall have the power to make a constitution and bylaws for the government of the society, the admission of its members, the management of its affairs,

and the fixing and readjusting of the rates of contribution of its members from time to time; and it shall have the power to change, alter, add to or amend such constitution and bylaws and shall have such other powers as are necessary and incidental to carrying into effect the objects and purposes of the society. [1947 c 79 § .32.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.12.]

48.36.130 Existing societies. Any society now engaged in transacting business in this state may exercise, after the passage of this chapter, all of the rights conferred thereby, and all of the rights, powers and privileges now exercised or possessed by it under its charter or articles of incorporation not inconsistent herewith, if incorporated; or, if it be a voluntary association, it may incorporate hereunder. But no society already organized shall be required to reincorporate hereunder, and any such society may amend its articles of incorporation from time to time in the manner provided herein or in its constitution and laws and all such amendments shall be filed as original articles of incorporation are required to be filed, and shall become operative upon such filing, unless a later time be provided in such amendments or in its articles of incorporation, constitution or laws. [1947 c 79 § .32.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.13.]

48.36.140 Mergers and transfers. No domestic society shall merge with or accept the transfer of the membership or funds of any other society unless such merger or transfer is evidenced by a contract in writing, setting out in full the terms and conditions of such merger or transfer which shall be filed as original articles of incorporation are required to be filed, together with a sworn statement of the financial condition of each of said societies, by its president and secretary, or corresponding officers, and a certificate of such officers duly verified under oath of said officers of each of the contracting societies, that such merger or transfer has been approved by a vote of two-thirds of the members of the supreme legislative or governing body of each of said societies.

Upon the submission of said contract, financial statements and certificates, the commissioner shall examine the same, and, if he finds such financial statements to be correct and the said contract to be in conformity with the provisions of this section, and that such merger or transfer is just and equitable to the members of each of said societies, he shall approve said merger or transfer, issue his certificate to that effect and thereupon the said contract of merger or transfer shall be of full force and effect.

In case such contract is not approved, the fact of its submission and its contents shall not be disclosed by the commissioner. [1947 c 79 § .32.14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.14.]

48.36.150 License. Societies which are now authorized to transact business in this state may continue such business until the first day of April next succeeding the passage of this chapter, and the authority of such societies may thereafter be renewed annually, but in all cases to determine on the first day of the succeeding April:

Provided, That the license shall continue in full force and effect until the new license be issued or specifically refused. For each such license or renewal the society shall pay the commissioner the fee charged for a certificate of authority pursuant to RCW 48.14.010: *Provided*, That the retaliatory provisions of RCW 48.14.040 shall be applicable.

A duly certified copy or duplicate of such license shall be prima facie evidence that the licensee is a fraternal benefit society within the meaning of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 16; 1947 c 79 § .32.15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.15.]

48.36.160 Foreign societies. No foreign society now transacting business, organized prior to the passage of this chapter, which is not now authorized to transact business in this state, shall transact any business herein without a license from the commissioner. Any such society shall be entitled to a license to transact business within this state upon filing with the commissioner a duly certified copy of its charter or articles of association; a copy of its constitution and laws, certified by its secretary or corresponding officer; a power of attorney to the commissioner as hereinafter provided; a statement of its business under oath of its president and secretary, or corresponding officers, in the form required by the commissioner, duly verified by an examination made by the supervising insurance official of its home state or other state satisfactory to the commissioner of this state; a certificate from the proper official in its home state, province, or country that the society is legally organized; a copy of its contract, which must show that benefits are provided for by periodical, or other payments by persons holding similar contracts, and upon furnishing the commissioner such other information as he may deem necessary to a proper exhibit of its business and plan of working, and upon showing that its assets are invested in accordance with the laws of the state, territory, district, province, or country where it is organized, he shall issue a license to such society to do business in this state until the first day of the succeeding April: *Provided*, That such license shall continue in full force and effect until the new license be issued or specifically refused. Any foreign society desiring admission to this state shall have the qualifications required of domestic societies organized under this chapter and have its assets invested as required by the laws of the state, territory, district, country, or province where it is organized. For each such license or renewal the society shall pay the commissioner ten dollars. When the commissioner refuses to license any society, or revokes its authority to do business in this state, he shall reduce his ruling, order or decision to writing and file the same in his office, and shall furnish a copy thereof, together with a statement of his reasons, to the officers of the society, upon request, and the action of the commissioner shall be reviewable by proper proceedings in any court of competent jurisdiction within the state: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this or RCW 48.36.150 shall be taken or construed as preventing any such society from continuing in good faith all contracts made in this state during the time such society

was legally authorized to transact business herein. [1947 c 79 § .32.16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.16.]

48.36.170 Commissioner as attorney for service of process. Every society, whether domestic or foreign, now transacting business in this state shall, within thirty days after this chapter takes effect, and every such society hereafter applying for admission, shall before being licensed, appoint in writing the commissioner and his successors in office to be its true and lawful attorney, upon whom all legal process in any action or proceeding against it shall be served, and in such writing shall agree that any lawful process against it which is served upon such attorney shall be of the same legal force and validity as if served upon the society and that the authority shall continue in force so long as any liability remains outstanding in this state.

Copies of such appointment, certified by said commissioner, shall be deemed sufficient evidence thereof, and shall be admitted in evidence with the same force and effect as the original thereof might be admitted. Service shall only be made upon such attorney, must be made in duplicate upon the commissioner, in his absence upon the person in charge of his office, and shall be deemed sufficient service upon such society. The copies of legal process shall be served upon the commissioner either by a person competent to serve a summons, by registered mail or certified mail with return receipt requested. At the time of service the plaintiff shall pay to the commissioner two dollars, taxable as costs in the action: *Provided*, That no such service shall be valid or binding against any such society when it is required thereunder to file its answer, pleading or defense in less than forty days from the date of mailing the copy of such service to such society. When legal process against any such society is served upon said commissioner, he shall forthwith forward by registered mail, one of the duplicate copies prepaid and directed to its secretary or corresponding officer. Legal process shall not be served upon any such society except in the manner provided herein. [1963 c 195 § 22; 1947 c 79 § .32.17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.17.]

48.36.180 Place of meeting—Principal office. Any domestic society may provide that the meetings of its legislative or governing body may be held in any state, district, province, or territory wherein such society has subordinate branches and all business transacted at such meetings shall be as valid in all respects as if such meetings were held in this state. But its principal office shall be located in this state. [1947 c 79 § .32.18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.18.]

48.36.190 No personal liability. Officers and members of the supreme, grand, or any subordinate body of any such incorporated society shall not be individually liable for the payment of any disability or death benefit provided for in the laws and agreements of such society, but the same shall be payable only out of the funds of such society and in the manner provided by its laws. [1947 c 79 § .32.19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.19.]

48.36.200 Waiver of provisions may be denied. The constitution and laws of the society may provide that no subordinate body, nor any of its subordinate officers or members shall have the power or authority to waive any of the provisions of the laws and constitution of the society, and the same shall be binding on the society and each and every member thereof and on all beneficiaries of members. [1947 c 79 § .32.20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.20.]

48.36.210 Benefits immune from process. No money or other benefit, charity or relief or aid to be paid, provided, or rendered by any such society shall be liable to attachment, garnishment, or other process, or to be seized, taken, appropriated, or applied by any legal or equitable process, or operation of law to pay any debt or liability of a member or beneficiary or any other person who may have a right thereunder, either before or after payment. [1947 c 79 § .32.21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.21.]

48.36.220 Filing of amendments to constitution and laws. Every society transacting business under this chapter, shall file with the commissioner a duly certified copy of all amendments of or additions to its constitution and laws, within ninety days after the enactment of the same. Printed copies of the constitution and laws as amended, changed, or added to, certified by the secretary or corresponding officer of the society shall be prima facie evidence of the legal adoption thereof. [1947 c 79 § .32.22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.22.]

48.36.230 Annual reports—Valuation of certificates. Every society transacting business in this state shall annually, on or before the fifteenth day of March, file with the commissioner in such form as he may require, a statement under oath of its president and secretary, or corresponding officers, of its condition and standing on the thirty-first day of December next preceding, and of its transactions for one year ending on that date, and also shall furnish such other information as the commissioner may deem necessary to a proper exhibit of its business and plan of working. The commissioner may at other times require any further statement he may deem necessary to be made relating to such society.

In addition to the annual report herein required, each society shall annually report to the commissioner in valuation of its certificates in force on the thirty-first day of December last preceding excluding those issued within the year for which the report is filed, in cases where the contributions for the first year in whole or in part are used for current mortality and expenses: *Provided*, That the first report of valuation shall be made as of December 31, 1931. Such report of valuation shall show, as contingent liabilities, the present midyear value of the promised benefits provided in the constitution and laws of such society under certificates then subject to valuation; and as contingent assets, the present midyear value of the future net contributions provided in the constitution and laws as the same are in practice actually collected. At the option of any society in lieu of the above,

the valuation may show the net value of the certificates subject to valuation hereinbefore provided, and said net value, when computed in case of monthly contributions, may be the mean of the terminal values for the end of the preceding and of the current insurance years. Such valuation shall be certified by a competent accountant or actuary, or, at the request and expense of the society, verified by the actuary of the department of insurance of the home state of the society, and shall be filed with the commissioner within ninety days after the submission of the last preceding annual report. The legal minimum standard of valuation shall be according to tables of reliable experience and in such case a separation of the funds shall not be required.

The minimum standard of valuation for all certificates issued on or after June 7, 1973 shall be four percent interest and the following tables:

(a) For certificates of life insurance, American men ultimate table of mortality, with Bowerman's or Davis' extension thereof, the commissioners 1941 standard industrial mortality table, the commissioners 1961 standard industrial mortality table, the commissioners 1941 standard ordinary mortality table, or the commissioners 1958 standard ordinary mortality table using an age not more than three years younger than the actual age of the insured for female risks;

(b) For annuity certificates, including life annuities provided or available under optional modes of settlement in such certificates, the 1937 standard annuity mortality table, annuity mortality table for 1949 ultimate, or the 1971 individual annuity mortality table, or any modification of these tables approved by the commissioner;

(c) For disability benefits issued in connection with life benefit certificate, Hunter's disability table or class III disability table (1926), modified to conform to the contractual waiting period, or the tables of period 2 disablement rates and the 1930 to 1950 termination rates of the 1952 disability study of the society of actuaries with due regard to the type of benefit, any tables of which for active lives shall be combined with a mortality table permitted for calculating the reserves on life insurance certificates;

(d) For accidental death benefits issued in connection with life benefit certificate, the intercompany double indemnity mortality table or the 1959 accidental death benefits table combined with a mortality table permitted for calculating the reserves for life insurance certificates; and

(e) For accident and sickness benefits, the society shall maintain an active life reserve which shall place a sound value on its liabilities under such certificates and which shall not be less, in the aggregate than the reserve according to the standards set forth in the regulations issued by the commissioner and, in no event, less than the pro rata gross unearned premium reserve for such certificates.

An annual report of such valuation and an explanation of the facts concerning the condition of the society thereby disclosed shall be printed and mailed to each beneficiary member of the society not later than June 1st of each year, or, in lieu thereof, such report of valuation

and showing of the society's condition as thereby disclosed may be published in the society's official paper and the issue containing the same mailed to each beneficiary member of the society. The laws of such society shall provide that if the stated periodical contributions of its members, together with the admitted assets, are insufficient to mature its certificates in full, and to provide for the creation and maintenance of the funds required by its laws, additional, increased or extra rates of contribution shall be collected from the members to meet such deficiency; and such laws may provide that, upon the written application or consent of the member, his certificate may be charged with its proportion of any deficiency disclosed by valuation, with interest not exceeding five percent per annum. [1973 c 79 § 1; 1947 c 79 § .32.23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.23.]

48.36.240 Deficiencies to be made good. If the valuation of the certificates as hereinbefore provided, on December 31, 1931, shall show that the present value of future net contributions together with the admitted assets is less than ninety percent of present value of the promised benefits and accrued liabilities, such society shall be required thereafter to reduce such deficiency not less than ten percent of the total deficiency on said December 31, 1931, at each succeeding triennial valuation. If at any succeeding triennial valuation such society does not show such percentage of improvement, the commissioner shall direct that it thereafter comply with the requirements herein specified. If the next succeeding triennial valuation after the receipt of such notice shall show that the society has not made the percentage of improvement required herein, the commissioner may, in the absence of good cause shown for such failure, institute proceedings for the dissolution of such society in accordance with the provisions of RCW 48.36.250, or in the case of a foreign society, he may cancel its license to transact business in this state.

Any such society shown by any triennial valuation subsequent to December 31, 1931, not to have made the improvements herein required, shall, within one year thereafter, complete such deficient improvement, or thereafter as to all new members admitted be subject, so far as stated rates of contributions are concerned, to the provisions of RCW 48.36.120 applicable to the organization of new societies: *Provided*, That the contributions and funds of such new members shall be kept separate and apart from the other funds of the society until the required improvement shall be shown by valuation. If such required improvement is not shown by the succeeding triennial valuation, then the said new members shall be placed in a separate class and their certificates valued as an independent society in respect to contributions and funds. [1947 c 79 § .32.24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.24.]

48.36.250 Examination of domestic societies. The commissioner, or his deputy or examiner, shall have the power of visitation and examination into the affairs of any domestic society. He may employ assistants for the purpose of such examinations, and he or his deputy, or examiner, shall have free access to all the books, papers,

and documents that relate to the business of the society and may summon and qualify as witness under oath and examine its officers, agents, and employees or other persons in relation to the affairs, transactions, and condition of the society.

The expense of such examination shall be paid by the society examined, upon statement furnished by the commissioner, and the examination shall be made at least once in three years.

Whenever after examination the commissioner is satisfied that any domestic society has failed to comply with any provisions of this chapter, or is exceeding its powers, or is not carrying out its contracts in good faith, or is transacting business fraudulently, or whenever any domestic society, after the existence of one year or more, shall have a membership of less than four hundred, or shall determine to discontinue business, the commissioner may present the facts relating thereto to the attorney general, who shall, if he deem the circumstances warrant, commence an action in quo warranto in a court of competent jurisdiction, and such court shall thereupon notify the officers of such society of a hearing, and if it shall then appear that such society should be closed, said society shall be enjoined from carrying on any further business, and the commissioner shall be appointed receiver of such society, as is provided in case of insolvency of insurance companies, and shall proceed at once to take possession of the books, papers, moneys and other assets of the society, and shall forthwith, under the direction of the court, proceed to close the affairs of the society and to distribute its funds to those entitled thereto.

No such proceedings shall be commenced by the attorney general against any such society until, after notice has been duly served on the chief executive officers of the society and a reasonable opportunity given to it, on a date to be named in said notice, to show cause why such proceedings should not be commenced. [1947 c 79 § .32.25; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.25.]

48.36.260 Attorney general to apply for dissolution, etc. No application for injunction against or proceedings for the dissolution of or appointment of a receiver for any such domestic society or branch thereof shall be entertained by any court in this state unless the same is made by the attorney general. [1947 c 79 § .32.26; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.26.]

48.36.270 Examination of foreign societies. The commissioner, or any person whom he may appoint, may examine any foreign society transacting or applying for admission to transact business in this state. The said commissioner may employ assistants, and he, or any person he may appoint, shall have free access to all the books, papers, and documents that relate to the business of the society, and may summon and qualify as witness under oath and examine its officers, agents, and employees and other persons in relation to the affairs, transactions and condition of the society. He may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of such examinations, the examination of the insurance department of the state,

territory, district, province, or country where such society is organized. The actual expenses of examiners making any such examination, shall be paid by the society upon statement furnished by the commissioner.

If any such society or its officers refuses to submit to such examination or to comply with the provisions of the section relative thereto, the authority of such society to write new business in this state shall be suspended or license refused until satisfactory evidence is furnished the commissioner, relating to the condition and affairs of the society, and during such suspension the society shall not write new business in this state. [1947 c 79 § .32.27; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.27.]

48.36.280 Secrecy enjoined. Pending, during or after an examination or investigation of any such society, either domestic or foreign, the commissioner shall make public no financial statement, report or finding, nor shall he permit to become public any financial statement, report, or finding affecting the status, standing, or rights of any such society, until a copy thereof shall have been served upon such society, at its home office, nor until such society shall have been afforded a reasonable opportunity to answer any such financial statement, report, or finding and to make such showing in connection therewith as it may desire. [1947 c 79 § .32.28; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.28.]

48.36.290 Revocation of license. When the commissioner on investigation is satisfied that any foreign society transacting business under this chapter has exceeded its powers, or has failed to comply with any provisions hereof, or is conducting business fraudulently, or is not carrying out its contracts in good faith he shall notify the society of his findings, and state in writing the grounds of his dissatisfaction and after reasonable notice require said society on a date named to show cause why its license should not be revoked. If on the date named in said notice such objections have not been removed to the satisfaction of the commissioner or the society does not present good and sufficient reasons why its authority to transact business in this state should not at that time be revoked, he may revoke the authority of the society to continue business in this state. All decisions and findings of the commissioner made under the provisions of this section may be reviewed by proper proceedings in any court of competent jurisdiction as provided in RCW 48.36.160. [1947 c 79 § .32.29; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.29.]

48.36.300 Exemption of certain societies. Nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed to affect or apply to grand or subordinate lodges of Masons, Odd Fellows, Improved Order of Red Men, Fraternal Order of Eagles, Loyal Order of Moose, or Knights of Pythias, exclusive of the insurance department of the Supreme Lodge of Knights of Pythias, the Grand Aerie Fraternal Order of Eagles, and the Junior Order of United American Mechanics, exclusive of the beneficiary degree or insurance branch of the National Council Junior Order United American Mechanics, or societies which limit their membership to any one hazardous occupation, nor

to similar societies which do not issue insurance certificates, nor to any association of local lodges of a society now doing business in this state which provides death benefits not exceeding three hundred dollars to any one person, or disability benefit not exceeding three hundred dollars in any one year to any one person, or both, nor to any contracts of reinsurance business on such plan in this state, nor to domestic societies which limit their membership to the employees of a particular city or town, designated firm, business house or corporation, nor to domestic lodges, orders or associations of a purely religious, charitable and benevolent description, which do not provide for a death benefit of more than one hundred dollars, or for disability benefits of more than one hundred and fifty dollars to any one person in any one year: *Provided*, That any such domestic order or society which has more than five hundred members, and provides for death or disability benefits, and any such domestic lodge, order, or society which issues to any person a certificate providing for the payment of benefits, shall not be exempt by the provisions of this section, but shall comply with all the requirements of this chapter. The commissioner may require from any society such information as will enable him to determine whether such society is exempt from the provisions of this chapter.

No society, which is exempt by the provisions of this section from the requirements of this chapter shall give or allow or promise to give or allow to any person any compensation for procuring new members.

Any fraternal benefit society, heretofore organized and incorporated and operating within the definition set forth in RCW 48.36.010, 48.36.020, and 48.36.030, providing for benefits in case of death or disability resulting solely from accidents, but which does not obligate itself to pay death or sick benefits, may be licensed under the provisions hereof, and shall have all the privileges and shall be subject to all the provisions and regulations of this chapter, except that the provisions of this chapter requiring medical examinations, valuations of benefit certificates, and that the certificate shall specify the amount of benefits, shall not apply to such society. [1947 c 79 § .32.30; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.30.]

48.36.310 Veterans' societies. Any corporation, society, order or voluntary association operating within the definition set forth in RCW 48.36.010, 48.36.020, and 48.36.030, organized during the war in which the United States entered on April 6, 1917, with the purposes of assisting the government of the United States in maintaining and increasing the production of commodities essential for the prosecution of that war, and of developing loyalty to the United States, or whose membership is limited to veterans of that war, may be licensed under the provisions hereof and shall have all the privileges and shall be subject to all the provisions and regulations of this chapter, except that the provisions of this chapter requiring death benefits of at least one thousand dollars, medical examinations, valuations of benefit certificates, shall not apply to such society, but such society may provide benefits in case of death or disability resulting solely from accidents in an amount not exceeding one

thousand dollars and may also provide for death or funeral benefits, or both, not exceeding one hundred dollars each, and for sick or disability benefits not exceeding five hundred dollars to any one person, in any one year. Any corporation, society, order, or voluntary association organized under the provisions of this section shall file with the insurance commissioner a copy of all its rates and policy forms, which rates and policy forms must be approved by the said insurance commissioner before becoming effective; and all such rates and forms shall be observed by said society until amended rates or forms shall have been filed with and approved by the said insurance commissioner. [1947 c 79 § .32.31; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.31.]

48.36.320 Taxation. Every fraternal benefit society organized or licensed under this chapter is hereby declared to be a charitable and benevolent institution, and all of its funds shall be exempt from all and every state, county, district, municipal, and school tax, other than taxes on real estate and office equipment. [1947 c 79 § .32.32; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.32.]

48.36.330 Penalties. Any person who shall solicit membership for, or in any manner assist in procuring membership in any fraternal benefit society not licensed to do business in this state, or who shall solicit membership for, or in any manner assist in procuring membership in any such society not authorized as herein provided, to do business as herein defined in this state, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than two hundred dollars.

Any society, or any officer, agent, or employee thereof neglecting or refusing to comply with, or violating any of the provisions of this chapter, the penalty for which neglect, refusal, or violation is not specified in this section shall be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars upon conviction thereof. [1947 c 79 § .32.33; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.33.]

48.36.340 Assignment of certificates—Payment discharges society. RCW 48.18.360 and 48.18.370 shall be applicable to fraternal benefit societies, as though such societies were "insurers" as such term is used in such sections, and to the certificates providing death benefits or disability benefits issued by such societies. [1947 c 79 § .32.34; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.34.]

48.36.350 Juvenile benefits. Any fraternal benefit society operating on the lodge system and authorized to transact the business of fraternal insurance in this state, may provide in its constitution and bylaws, in addition to other benefits provided for therein, for the payment of death or annuity benefits upon the lives of children between the ages of one and eighteen years at next birthday. Any such society may at its option organize and operate branches for such children and membership in local lodges and initiation therein shall not be required of such children, nor shall they have any voice in the management of the society. [1955 c 303 § 27;

1949 c 190 § 31; 1947 c 79 § .32.35; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.32.35.]

48.36.370 Required reserves—Exchange for adult certificate. Any society entering into such insurance agreements shall maintain in all such contracts the reserve required by the standard of mortality and interest adopted by the society for computing contributions as provided in *RCW 48.36.360: *Provided*, That a society may provide that when a child reaches the minimum age for initiation into membership in such society, any benefit certificate issued hereunder may be surrendered for cancellation and exchanged for any other forms of certificate issued by the society. Upon the issuance of such new certificate, any reserve upon the original certificate herein provided for shall be transferred to the credit of the new certificate. Neither the person who originally made application for benefits on account of such child, nor the beneficiary named in such original certificate, nor the person who paid the contribution, shall have any vested right in such new certificate, the free nomination of a beneficiary under the new certificate to be left to the child so admitted to benefit membership. [1947 c 79 § .32.37; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.37.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 48.36.360" was repealed by 1973 c 79 § 2.

48.36.380 Report of juvenile insurance. A statement of all business transacted on account of juvenile benefit insurance shall be included by any society in its annual report to the commissioner. [1953 c 197 § 16; 1947 c 79 § .32.38; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.38.]

48.36.390 Separate expense fund. Any society shall have the right to provide in its laws and the certificates issued hereunder for specified payments on account of the expense or general fund, which payments shall or shall not be mingled with the general fund of the society as its constitution and bylaws may provide. [1947 c 79 § .32.39; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.39.]

48.36.400 Termination of membership. In the event of the termination of membership in the society by the person responsible for the support of any child on whose account a certificate may have been issued, as provided herein, the certificate may be continued for the benefit of the estate of the child: *Provided*, The contributions are continued or for the benefit of any other person responsible for the support and maintenance of such child, who shall assume the payment of the required contributions. [1947 c 79 § .32.40; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.40.]

48.36.410 Fraternal mutual property insurers. (1) A domestic mutual property insurer which is affiliated with and is comprised exclusively of members of a specified fraternal society, which society conducts its business and secures its membership on the lodge system, having ritualistic work and ceremonies, is herein designated as a fraternal mutual insurer.

(2) Only fraternal mutual property insurers which were authorized insurers immediately prior to October 1, 1947, may hereafter be so authorized.

(3) Such an insurer shall be subject to the applicable provisions of this code governing domestic mutual insurers except only as to the provisions relative to taxes, fees and licenses. The bylaws of such insurer shall be as adopted or amended by majority vote of its members present at a duly held meeting of its members, and a copy thereof shall be filed with the commissioner. Such an insurer shall pay for its annual license and filing its annual statement, the sum of ten dollars. Such an insurer shall pay the expense of examinations of it by the commissioner, upon statement furnished by the commissioner.

(4) Such an insurer may insure corporations, associations, and firms owned by and affiliated with such society and operated for the benefit of its members, and may insure corporations and firms a majority of whose shareholders or members are members of such society.

(5) Such an insurer shall participate in and accept its equitable share of insurance to be issued to applicants under any assigned risk plan operating pursuant to RCW 48.22.020, and may participate in and accept its equitable share of insurance to be issued to applicants under any similar plan lawfully existing in any state in which the insurer is authorized to transact insurance, notwithstanding that such applicants are not otherwise qualified for such insurance under subsection (4), above; except that no such applicants who are not qualified by membership or otherwise for acceptance by the insurer shall be so assigned to the insurer except to make up the deficiency, if any, between the number of qualified applicants available for assignment and the maximum quota of applicants to be assigned to the insurer within the current period.

(6) Such an insurer doing business on the assessment premium plan:

(a) Shall be exempt also from the provisions of this code governing financial qualifications.

(b) Shall not be authorized to transact any kind of insurance other than property insurance, nor have authority to accept reinsurance.

(7) Such an insurer doing business on the cash premium plan:

(a) May be authorized to transact additional kinds of insurance, other than life or title insurance, subject to the same requirements as to surplus funds and reserves as apply to domestic mutual insurers on the cash premium plan.

(b) May accept reinsurance only of such kinds of insurance as it is authorized to transact direct and only from insurers likewise affiliated with and composed solely of the members of the same designated fraternal society. [1963 c 195 § 23; 1949 c 190 § 32; 1947 c 79 § .32.41; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 45.32.41.]

48.36.420 Fraternal mutual life insurers. (1) A mutual life insurer which is affiliated with and insures exclusively members of a specified fraternal society, which society conducts its business and secures its membership on the lodge system, having ritualistic work and ceremonies, is herein designated as a fraternal mutual life insurer.

(2) Such an insurer shall be subject to the applicable provisions of this code governing mutual life insurers except only as to the provisions relative to annual meeting, taxes, fees and licenses. Such an insurer shall pay for its annual license and filing its annual statement, the sum of ten dollars. Such an insurer shall pay the expense of examinations of it by the commissioner, upon statement furnished by the commissioner. [1947 c 79 § .32.42; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.32.42.]

48.36.430 Agents. (1) Any person who is authorized by a fraternal benefit society to act in the solicitation, negotiation or procurement of a life insurance, disability insurance, or annuity contract shall be licensed in accordance with and subject to the applicable provisions of chapter 48.17 RCW: *Provided*, That such persons who are so authorized by a fraternal benefit society for a period of one year immediately prior to June 13, 1963 shall not be required to take and pass an examination as required by RCW 48.17.110. This provision shall take effect on October 1, 1963.

(2) The following individuals shall not be deemed an agent of a fraternal benefit society within the provisions of subsection (1) of this section:

(a) any regular salaried officer or employee of a licensed society who devotes substantially all of his services to activities other than the solicitation of fraternal insurance contracts from the public, and who receives for the solicitation of such contracts no commission or other compensation directly dependent upon the amount of business obtained; or

(b) any agent or representative of a society who devotes, or intends to devote, less than fifty percent of his time to the solicitation and procurement of insurance contracts for such society: *Provided*, That any person who in the preceding calendar year has solicited and procured life insurance contracts on behalf of any society in an amount of insurance in excess of fifty thousand dollars shall be conclusively presumed to be devoting, or intending to devote, fifty percent of his time to the solicitation or procurement of insurance contracts for such society. [1963 c 195 § 24.]

48.36.440 Application of chapter 48.18A RCW. Chapter 48.18A RCW, as from time to time amended, shall also apply as to domestic fraternal benefit societies operating on the legal reserve basis, and such a society shall be deemed to be a "life insurer" for the purpose of such chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 163 § 10.]

**Chapter 48.40
BURIAL INSURANCE—FUNERAL
CERTIFICATES**

Sections

- 48.40.080 Sale, etc., of contract or certificate for funeral services—Laws applicable.
- 48.40.090 Fraternal, benevolent associations, etc., and labor unions excepted.

48.40.080 Sale, etc., of contract or certificate for funeral services—Laws applicable. The sale, offering for sale or otherwise disposing of for value any contract,

share, certificate, right or interest granting or purporting to grant to the purchaser, or holder thereof, or to his heirs, children, dependents, members of his family, administrators, survivors, executors or assigns, any right to funeral services, and/or personal property, facilities and services, customarily furnished relative thereto or therewith, either in whole or in part, contingent upon the death of such a purchaser, holder, children, dependents or members of his family, is hereby made subject to the same terms, conditions, provisions and regulations as the issuance of life insurance under Title 48 RCW and any amendments thereto, and shall be subject to and governed thereby. [1953 c 279 § 1.]

48.40.090 Fraternal, benevolent associations, etc., and labor unions excepted. This chapter shall not apply to any funeral right or benefit issued or granted as an incident to or reason of membership in any fraternal or benevolent association or cooperative or society, or labor union not organized for profit. [1953 c 279 § 2.]

**Chapter 48.44
HEALTH CARE SERVICES**

Sections

- 48.44.010 Definitions.
- 48.44.011 Agent defined.
- 48.44.015 Registration by health care service contractors and licensing of agents required—Penalty.
- 48.44.020 Agreement for services—Submission of contract forms to commissioner—Grounds for disapproval.
- 48.44.025 Agreements for vision care—Performance by nonparticipating optometrists—Reimbursement or indemnity to be provided.
- 48.44.030 Indemnity to be underwritten by insurance policy, bond, securities, or cash deposit.
- 48.44.040 Registration with commissioner—Fee.
- 48.44.045 Health care service contract agent's license—Fee—Issuance and renewal procedure.
- 48.44.050 Rules and regulations.
- 48.44.060 Penalty.
- 48.44.070 Contracts to be filed with commissioner.
- 48.44.080 Contractor to file with commissioner lists of its participants—Notice of termination.
- 48.44.090 Refusal to register corporate, etc., contractor if name confusing with existing contractor or insurance company.
- 48.44.095 Annual financial statement—Filing.
- 48.44.100 Filing inaccurate financial statement prohibited.
- 48.44.110 False representation, advertising.
- 48.44.120 Misrepresentations of contract terms, benefits, etc.
- 48.44.130 Future dividends or refunds—When permissible.
- 48.44.140 Misleading comparisons to terminate or retain contract.
- 48.44.145 Complaints against contractor—Statement required—Examination of contractor applying for initial admission.
- 48.44.150 Certificate of registration not an endorsement—Display in solicitation prohibited.
- 48.44.160 Revocation, suspension, refusal of registration—Notice and hearing required—Cease and desist orders, injunctive action—Grounds.
- 48.44.162 Revocation, suspension, refusal of agent's license—Grounds.
- 48.44.164 Notice of suspension, revocation or refusal to be given contractor—Authority of agents.
- 48.44.166 Fine in addition to or in lieu of suspension, revocation or refusal.
- 48.44.170 Hearings and appeals.
- 48.44.180 Enforcement.

- 48.44.200 Individual health care service plan contracts—Coverage of dependent child not to terminate if child mentally or physically handicapped.
- 48.44.210 Group health care service plan contracts—Coverage of dependent child not to terminate if child mentally or physically handicapped.
- 48.44.212 Coverage of dependent children to include newborn infants and congenital anomalies from moment of birth.
- 48.44.220 Discrimination prohibited.
- 48.44.230 Individual health service plan contract—Return within ten days of delivery—Void ab initio.
- 48.44.240 Alcoholism treatment benefits—Provisions of group contracts entered into or renewed after September 8, 1975.
- 48.44.241 Alcoholism treatment benefits—RCW 48.21.160–48.21.190, 48.44.240 inapplicable, when.
- 48.44.250 Payment of premium by employee in event of suspension of compensation due to labor dispute.

48.44.010 Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter:

(1) "Health care services" means and includes medical, surgical, dental, hospital and other therapeutic services. The services of an optometrist licensed by the state of Washington and the services of a pharmacist registered by the state of Washington are also declared to be health care services for the purposes of this chapter.

(2) "Doctor" means any person lawfully licensed or authorized to render any health care services.

(3) "Health care service contractor" means any corporation, cooperative group, or association, which corporation, cooperative group, or association is sponsored by or otherwise intimately connected with a group of doctors licensed by the state of Washington or by a group of hospitals licensed by the state of Washington; or doctor licensed by the state of Washington; or group of doctors licensed by the state of Washington, who or which not otherwise being engaged in the insurance business, accepts prepayment for health care services from or for the benefit of persons or groups of persons as consideration for providing such persons with any health care services. The term also includes any corporation, cooperative group, or association, sponsored by or otherwise intimately connected with a group of pharmacists registered by the state of Washington; or any pharmacist, or group of pharmacists, registered by the state of Washington; who or which not otherwise being engaged in the insurance business, accepts prepayment for health care services from or for the benefit of persons or groups of persons as consideration for providing such persons with any health care services.

(4) "Participant" means a doctor, hospital, or licensed pharmacy, drug store or dispensary, who or which has contracted in writing with a health care service contractor to accept payment from and to look solely to such contractor according to the terms of the subscriber contract for any health care services rendered to a person who has previously paid such contractor for such services. [1965 c 87 § 1; 1961 c 197 § 1; 1947 c 268 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6131–10.]

Saving—1961 c 197: "Nothing in section 1 of this amendatory act of 1961 shall affect the qualification of any currently registered health care service contractor which qualified as such under prior law, but which would not so qualify under section 1 of this amendatory act of

1961." [1961 c 197 § 17.] This applies to 1961 c 197 § 1 amending 1947 c 268 § 1 (RCW 48.44.010).

48.44.011 Agent defined. Agent, as used in this chapter, means any person appointed or authorized by a health care service contractor to solicit applications for health care service contracts on its behalf. [1969 c 115 § 7.]

Reviser's note: "this 1969 amendatory act" changed to "this chapter", see note following RCW 48.44.160.

48.44.015 Registration by health care service contractors and licensing of agents required—Penalty. (1) No person shall in this state, by mail or otherwise, act as or hold himself out to be a health care service contractor, as defined in RCW 48.44.010 without being duly registered therefor with the commissioner.

(2) The issuance, sale or offer for sale in this state of securities of its own issue by any health care service contractor domiciled in this state other than the memberships and bonds of a nonprofit corporation shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 48.06 RCW relating to obtaining solicitation permits the same as if health care service contractors were domestic insurers.

(3) On or after July 1, 1969, no person shall in this state act as or hold himself out to be an agent of a health care service contractor, as defined in RCW 48.44.011, unless then licensed therefor by this state: *Provided*, That this subsection shall not apply to insurance agents or brokers licensed under chapter 48.17 RCW with authority to sell disability insurance.

Any person violating any provision of this section shall be liable to a fine of not to exceed five hundred dollars and imprisonment for not to exceed six months for each instance of such violation. [1969 c 115 § 6.]

48.44.020 Agreement for services—Submission of contract forms to commissioner—Grounds for disapproval. (1) Any health care service contractor may enter into agreements with or for the benefit of persons or groups of persons which require prepayment for health care services by or for such persons in consideration of such health care service contractor providing one or more health care services to such persons and such activity shall not be subject to the laws relating to insurance if the health care services are rendered by the health care service contractor or by a participant.

(2) The commissioner may require the submission of contract forms for his examination and may on examination, subject to the right of the health care service contractor to demand and receive a hearing under chapters 48.04 and 34.04 RCW, disapprove any contract form for any of the following grounds:

(a) If it contains or incorporates by reference any inconsistent, ambiguous or misleading clauses, or exceptions and conditions which unreasonably or deceptively affect the risk purported to be assumed in the general coverage of the contract; or

(b) If it has any title, heading or other indication of its provisions which is misleading; or

(c) If purchase of health care services thereunder is being solicited by deceptive advertising; or

(d) If, the benefits provided therein are unreasonable in relation to the amount charged for the contract;

(e) If it contains unreasonable restrictions on the treatment of patients; or

(f) If it fails to conform to minimum provisions or standards required by regulation made by the commissioner pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW. [1973 1st ex.s. c 65 § 1; 1969 c 115 § 1; 1961 c 197 § 2; 1947 c 268 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6131-11.]

48.44.025 Agreements for vision care—Performance by nonparticipating optometrists—Reimbursement or indemnity to be provided. Whenever a health care service contractor has entered into an agreement with his subscribers for vision care, and this service is performed by a licensee under chapter 18.53 RCW, who is neither a health care service contractor nor a participant, then reimbursement or indemnity shall be provided the persons paying for this service in the same amount as that given to a participant. [1969 c 143 § 1.]

48.44.030 Indemnity to be underwritten by insurance policy, bond, securities, or cash deposit. If any of the health care services which are promised in any such agreement are not to be performed by the health care service contractor, or by a participant, such activity shall not be subject to the laws relating to insurance, but such agreement shall contain provision for reimbursement or indemnity of the persons paying for such services which agreement shall either be underwritten by an insurance company authorized to write accident, health and disability insurance in the state or guaranteed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state, or guaranteed by a deposit of cash or securities eligible for investment by insurers pursuant to chapter 48.13 RCW, with the insurance commissioner, as hereinafter provided. If the agreement is underwritten by an insurance company, the contract or policy of insurance may designate the health care service contractor as the named insured, but shall be for the benefit of the persons who have paid for or contracted for such health care services. If the agreement is guaranteed by a surety company, the surety bond shall designate the state of Washington as the named obligee, but shall be for the benefit of the persons who have paid for or contracted for such health care services, and shall be in such amount as the insurance commissioner shall direct, but in no event in a sum greater than the amount of fifty thousand dollars or one-twelfth of the total sum of money received by the health care service contractor during the preceding twelve months as prepayment for health care services, whichever amount is greater. A copy of such insurance policy or surety bond, as the case may be, and any modification thereof, shall be filed with the insurance commissioner. If the agreement is guaranteed by a deposit of cash or securities, such deposit shall be in such amount as the insurance commissioner shall direct, but in no event in a sum greater than the amount of fifty thousand dollars or one-twelfth of the total sum of money received by the health care service contractor during the preceding twelve months as prepayment for health care services, whichever amount is greater. Such cash or

security deposit shall be held in trust by the insurance commissioner and shall be for the benefit of the persons who have paid for or contracted for such health care services. [1969 c 115 § 2; 1961 c 197 § 3; 1947 c 268 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6131-12.]

48.44.040 Registration with commissioner—Fee. Every health care service contractor who or which enters into agreements which require prepayment for health care services shall register with the insurance commissioner on forms to be prescribed and provided by him. Such registrants shall state their name, address, type of organization, area of operation, type or types of health care services provided, and such other information as may reasonably be required by the insurance commissioner and shall file with such registration a copy of all contracts being offered and a schedule of all rates charged. No registrant shall change any rates, modify any contract, or offer any new contract, until he has filed a copy of the changed rate schedule, modified contract, or new contract with the insurance commissioner. The insurance commissioner shall charge a fee of ten dollars for the filing of each original registration statement and may require each registrant to file a current reregistration statement annually thereafter. [1947 c 268 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6131-13.]

48.44.045 Health care service contract agent's license—Fee—Issuance and renewal procedure. The fee for the issuance of a license as a health care service contract agent and the annual renewal thereof shall be five dollars. Applications and qualifications for licenses shall be in accordance with the provisions in RCW 48.17.070, RCW 48.17.090, and RCW 48.17.150 (1) (a), (b), (c) and (2) to the extent not inconsistent herewith. Procedures for the issuance and renewal of such licenses shall be the same as provided for life and disability agents under RCW 48.17.500. Insurance agents or brokers licensed under chapter 48.17 RCW and qualified to sell disability insurance need not be licensed as health care service contract agents under this chapter. [1969 c 115 § 8.]

Reviser's note: "this 1969 amendatory act" changed to "this chapter", see note following RCW 48.44.160.

48.44.050 Rules and regulations. The insurance commissioner shall make reasonable regulations in aid of the administration of this chapter which may include, but shall not be limited to regulations concerning the maintenance of adequate insurance, bonds, or cash deposits, information required of registrants, and methods of expediting speedy and fair payments to claimants. [1947 c 268 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6131-14.]

48.44.060 Penalty. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this chapter shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1947 c 268 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 6131-15.]

48.44.070 Contracts to be filed with commissioner. Forms of contracts between health care service contractors and participants shall be filed with the insurance

commissioner prior to use. [1965 c 87 § 2; 1961 c 197 § 4.]

48.44.080 Contractor to file with commissioner lists of its participants—Notice of termination. Every health care service contractor shall file with the insurance commissioner lists of the participants with whom or with which such health care service contractor has executed contracts of participation, certifying that each such participant has executed such contract of participation. The health care service contractor shall immediately notify the insurance commissioner in writing in case of the termination of any such contract. [1965 c 87 § 3; 1961 c 197 § 5.]

48.44.090 Refusal to register corporate, etc., contractor if name confusing with existing contractor or insurance company. The insurance commissioner shall refuse to accept the registration of any corporation, cooperative group, or association seeking to act as a health care service contractor if, in his discretion, the insurance commissioner deems that the name of the corporation, cooperative group, or association would be confused with the name of an existing registered health care service contractor or authorized insurance company. [1961 c 197 § 6.]

48.44.095 Annual financial statement—Filing. Every health care service contractor shall annually, within one hundred twenty days of the closing date of its fiscal year, file with the commissioner a statement verified by at least two of the principal officers of the health care service contractor showing its financial condition as of the closing date of its fiscal year. The statement shall be in such form as is furnished or prescribed by the commissioner. A health care service contractor failing to make and file its annual statement in the form and within the time herein specified shall forfeit fifty dollars for each day during which such failure continues after written notification by the commissioner of such failure, and thirty days after the notice the commissioner may terminate the health care service contractor's authority to do new business while such default continues. The commissioner may for good reason allow a reasonable extension of the time within which such annual statement shall be filed. [1969 c 115 § 5.]

48.44.100 Filing inaccurate financial statement prohibited. No person shall knowingly file with any public official or knowingly make, publish, or disseminate any financial statement of a health care service contractor which does not accurately state the health care service contractor's financial condition. [1961 c 197 § 7.]

48.44.110 False representation, advertising. No person shall knowingly make, publish, or disseminate any false, deceptive, or misleading representation or advertising in the conduct of the business of a health care service contractor, or relative to the business of a health care service contractor or to any person engaged therein. [1961 c 197 § 8.]

48.44.120 Misrepresentations of contract terms, benefits, etc. No person shall knowingly make, issue, or circulate, or cause to be made, issued, or circulated, a misrepresentation of the terms of any contract, or the benefits or advantages promised thereby, or use the name or title of any contract or class of contract misrepresenting the nature thereof. [1961 c 197 § 9.]

48.44.130 Future dividends or refunds—When permissible. No health care service contractor nor any individual acting on behalf thereof shall guarantee or agree to the payment of future dividends or future refunds of unused charges or savings in any specific or approximate amounts or percentages in respect to any contract being offered to the public, except in a group contract containing an experience refund provision. [1961 c 197 § 10.]

48.44.140 Misleading comparisons to terminate or retain contract. No health care service contractor nor any person representing a health care service contractor shall by misrepresentation or misleading comparisons induce or attempt to induce any member of any health care service contractor to terminate or retain a contract or membership. [1961 c 197 § 11.]

48.44.145 Complaints against contractor—Statement required—Examination of contractor applying for initial admission. (1) On receipt of a verified complaint alleging that a health care service contractor is insolvent or that its manner of transacting business is contrary to this chapter, the commissioner may demand from the health care service contractor a statement, under oath, setting forth its assets and liabilities or course of conduct, as applicable. He may, for the purpose of verifying the correctness of such statement, examine the books and business affairs of the health care service contractor.

(2) If such a statement is not furnished within twenty days from the time of such demand by the commissioner or if, upon the examination of such records the statement furnished or any record examined is found to include any material misstatement of fact, the expense of the examination shall be paid by the health care service contractor.

(3) Whenever any health care service contractor applies for initial admission, the commissioner may make, or cause to be made, an examination of the applicant's business and affairs. Whenever such an examination is made, all of the provisions of chapter 48.03 RCW not inconsistent with this chapter shall be applicable. In lieu of making an examination himself the commissioner may, in the case of a foreign health care service contractor, accept an examination report of the applicant by the regulatory official in its state of domicile. [1969 c 115 § 12.]

Reviser's note: "this 1969 amendatory act" changed to "this chapter", see note following RCW 48.44.160.

48.44.150 Certificate of registration not an endorsement—Display in solicitation prohibited. The granting of a certificate of registration to a health care service

contractor is permissive only, and shall not constitute an endorsement by the insurance commissioner of any person or thing related to the health care service contractor, and no person shall advertise or display a certificate of registration for use as an inducement in any solicitation. [1961 c 197 § 12.]

48.44.160 Revocation, suspension, refusal of registration—Notice and hearing required—Cease and desist orders, injunctive action—Grounds. The insurance commissioner may, after notice and hearing, pursuant to chapters 48.04 and 34.04 RCW, revoke, suspend, or refuse to accept or renew registration from any health care service contractor, or he may issue a cease and desist order, or bring an action in any court of competent jurisdiction to enjoin a health care service contractor from doing further business in this state, if such health care service contractor:

(1) Fails to comply with any provision of chapter 48.44 RCW or any proper order or regulation of the commissioner.

(2) Is found by the commissioner to be in such financial condition that its further transaction of business in this state would jeopardize the payment of claims and refunds to subscribers.

(3) Has refused to remove or discharge a director or officer who has been convicted of any crime involving fraud, dishonesty, or like moral turpitude, after written request by the commissioner for such removal, and expiration of a reasonable time therefor as specified in such request.

(4) Usually compels claimants under contracts either to accept less than the amount due them or to bring suit against it to secure full payment of the amount due.

(5) Is affiliated with and under the same general management, or interlocking directorate, or ownership as another health care contractor which operates in this state without having registered therefor, except as is permitted by this chapter.

(6) Refuses to be examined, or if its directors, officers, employees or representatives refuse to submit to examination or to produce its accounts, records, and files for examination by the commissioner when required, or refuse to perform any legal obligation relative to the examination.

(7) Fails to pay any final judgment rendered against it in this state upon any contract, bond, recognizance, or undertaking issued or guaranteed by it, within thirty days after the judgment became final or within thirty days after time for taking an appeal has expired, or within thirty days after dismissal of an appeal before final determination, whichever date is the later.

(8) Is found by the commissioner, after investigation or upon receipt of reliable information, to be managed by persons, whether by its directors, officers, or by any other means, who are incompetent or untrustworthy or so lacking in health care contracting or related managerial experience as to make the operation hazardous to the subscribing public; or that there is good reason to believe it is affiliated directly or indirectly through ownership, control, or other business relations, with any person or persons whose business operations are or have

been marked, to the detriment of policyholders or stockholders, or investors or creditors or subscribers or of the public, by bad faith or by manipulation of assets, or of accounts, or of reinsurance. [1973 1st ex.s. c 65 § 2; 1969 c 115 § 3; 1961 c 197 § 13.]

Reviser's note: The term "this 1969 amendatory act" as used in the 1969 act amending this section [1969 c 115], has been changed to "this chapter". The act consists of amendments to RCW 48.44.020, 48.44.030, 48.44.160, and to new sections RCW 48.44.011, 48.44.015, 48.44.045, 48.44.095, 48.44.145 and 48.44.162–48.44.166, 48.44.220.

48.44.162 Revocation, suspension, refusal of agent's license—Grounds. The commissioner may suspend, revoke or refuse to issue or renew any agent's license which is issued or may be issued under this chapter, subject to the right of the licensee or applicant to demand and receive a hearing pursuant to chapters 48.04 and 34.04 RCW, in accordance with the procedure set forth in RCW 48.17.540, for any of the following causes if the licensee or applicant:

(1) Wilfully violates or knowingly participates in the violation of any provision of this chapter, or any proper order or regulation of the commissioner.

(2) Has attempted to obtain a license through misrepresentation or fraud.

(3) Has misappropriated or converted to his own use or has illegally withheld moneys paid to him in connection with a health care service contract.

(4) Has been convicted by final judgment of a felony.

(5) Has, with intent to deceive, materially misrepresented the terms or effect of any health care service contract, or has engaged or is about to engage in any fraudulent transaction.

(6) Has represented a health care service contractor unlawfully doing business here without being licensed therefor.

(7) Has shown himself to be incompetent, untrustworthy, or an actual or potential source of loss or injury to the public. [1973 1st ex.s. c 65 § 3; 1969 c 115 § 9.]

Reviser's note: "this 1969 amendatory act" changed to "this chapter", see note following RCW 48.44.160.

48.44.164 Notice of suspension, revocation or refusal to be given contractor—Authority of agents. Upon the suspension, revocation or refusal of a health care service contractor's registration, the commissioner shall give notice thereof to such contractor and shall likewise suspend, revoke or refuse the authority of its agents to represent it in this state and give notice thereof to the agents. [1969 c 115 § 10.]

48.44.166 Fine in addition to or in lieu of suspension, revocation or refusal. After hearing and in addition to or in lieu of the suspension, revocation or refusal to renew any registration of a health care service contractor or any licensed agent thereof the commissioner may levy a fine against the party involved in an amount not less than fifty dollars and not more than one thousand dollars. The order levying such fine shall specify the period within which the fine shall be fully paid and which period shall not be less than fifteen nor more than thirty days from the date of such order. Upon failure to pay

any such fine when due the commissioner shall revoke the registration or license of the party involved, if not already revoked, and the fine shall be recovered in a civil action brought in behalf of the commissioner by the attorney general. Any fine so collected shall be paid by the commissioner to the state treasurer for the account of the general fund. [1969 c 115 § 11.]

48.44.170 Hearings and appeals. For the purposes of this chapter, the insurance commissioner shall be subject to and may avail himself of the provisions of chapter 48.04 RCW, which relate to hearings and appeals. [1961 c 197 § 14.]

48.44.180 Enforcement. For the purposes of this chapter, the insurance commissioner shall have the same powers and duties of enforcement as are provided in RCW 48.02.080. [1961 c 197 § 15.]

48.44.200 Individual health care service plan contracts—Coverage of dependent child not to terminate if child mentally or physically handicapped. An individual health care service plan contract, delivered or issued for delivery in this state more than one hundred twenty days after August 11, 1969, which provides that coverage of a dependent child shall terminate upon attainment of the limiting age for dependent children specified in the contract shall also provide in substance that attainment of such limiting age shall not operate to terminate the coverage of such child while the child is and continues to be both (1) incapable of self-sustaining employment by reason of mental retardation or physical handicap and (2) chiefly dependent upon the subscriber for support and maintenance, provided proof of such incapacity and dependency is furnished to the health care service plan corporation by the subscriber within thirty-one days of the child's attainment of the limiting age and subsequently as may be required by the corporation but not more frequently than annually after the two year period following the child's attainment of the limiting age. [1969 ex.s. c 128 § 1.]

48.44.210 Group health care service plan contracts—Coverage of dependent child not to terminate if child mentally or physically handicapped. A group health care service plan contract, delivered or issued for delivery in this state more than one hundred twenty days after August 11, 1969, which provides that coverage of a dependent child of an employee or other member of the covered group shall terminate upon attainment of the limiting age for dependent children specified in the contract shall also provide in substance that attainment of such limiting age shall not operate to terminate the coverage of such child while the child is and continues to be both (1) incapable of self-sustaining employment by reason of mental retardation or physical handicap and (2) chiefly dependent upon the employee or member for support and maintenance, provided proof of such incapacity and dependency is furnished to the health care service plan corporation by the employee or member within thirty-one days of the child's attainment of the limiting age and subsequently as may be required by the

corporation, but not more frequently than annually after the two year period following the child's attainment of the limiting age. [1969 ex.s. c 128 § 2.]

48.44.212 Coverage of dependent children to include newborn infants and congenital anomalies from moment of birth. Any health care service plan contract under this chapter delivered or issued for delivery in this state more than one hundred twenty days after February 16, 1974, which provides coverage for dependent children of the insured or covered group member, shall provide coverage for newborn infants of the insured or covered group member from and after the moment of birth. Coverage provided in accord with this section shall include, but not be limited to, coverage for congenital anomalies of such infant children from the moment of birth. [1974 ex.s. c 139 § 3.]

48.44.220 Discrimination prohibited. No health care service contractor shall deny coverage to any person solely on account of race, religion or national origin. [1969 c 115 § 4.]

48.44.230 Individual health service plan contract—Return within ten days of delivery—Void ab initio. Every subscriber of an individual health care service plan contract issued after September 1, 1973, may return the contract to the health care service contractor or the agent through whom it was purchased within ten days of its delivery to the subscriber if, after examination of the contract, he is not satisfied with it for any reason, and the health care service contractor shall refund promptly any fee paid for such contract. Upon such return of the contract it shall be void from the beginning and the parties shall be in the same position as if no policy had been issued. Notice of the substance of this section shall be printed on the face of each such contract or be attached thereto. [1973 1st ex.s. c 65 § 4.]

48.44.240 Alcoholism treatment benefits—Provisions of group contracts entered into or renewed after September 8, 1975. Each group contract for health care services which is entered into, or renewed, on or after September 8, 1975 between a health care service contractor and the person or persons to receive such care shall contain provisions providing benefits for the treatment of alcoholism rendered to such person or persons by an alcoholic treatment facility which is an "approved treatment facility" under RCW 70.96A.020(2). [1975 1st ex.s. c 266 § 14; 1974 ex.s. c 119 § 4.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 266: See note following RCW 31.08.175.

Legislative declaration—1974 ex.s. c 119: See RCW 48.21.160.

48.44.241 Alcoholism treatment benefits—RCW 48.21.160–48.21.190, 48.44.240 inapplicable, when. See RCW 48.21.190.

48.44.250 Payment of premium by employee in event of suspension of compensation due to labor dispute. Any employee whose compensation includes a health care services contract providing health care services expenses,

the premiums for which are paid in full or in part by an employer including the state of Washington, its political subdivisions, or municipal corporations, or paid by payroll deduction, may pay the premiums as they become due directly to the health care service contractor whenever the employee's compensation is suspended or terminated directly or indirectly as the result of a strike, lockout, or other labor dispute, for a period not exceeding six months and at the rate and coverages as the health care services contract provides. During that period of time such contract may not be altered or changed. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to impair the right of the insurer to make normal decreases or increases of the premium rate upon expiration and renewal of the policy, in accordance with the provisions of the policy. Thereafter, if such health care services coverage is no longer available, then the employee shall be given the opportunity to purchase an individual health care services contract at a rate consistent with rates filed by the health care service contractor with the commissioner. When the employee's compensation is so suspended or terminated, the employee shall be notified immediately by the contract holder in writing, by mail addressed to the address last of record with the contract holder, that the employee may pay the premiums to the health care service contractor as they become due as provided in this section.

Payment of the premiums must be made when due or the coverage may be terminated by the health care service contractor.

The provisions of any health care services contract contrary to provisions of this section are void and unenforceable after May 29, 1975. [1975 1st ex.s. c 117 § 3.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 117: See note following RCW 48.21.075.

Chapter 48.46

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Sections

48.46.010	Legislative declaration—Purpose.
48.46.020	Definitions.
48.46.030	Eligibility requirements for certificate of registration—Application requirements, information.
48.46.040	Certificate of registration—Issuance—Grounds for refusal—Name restrictions—Inspection and review of facilities.
48.46.050	Powers of certificate holder include powers of health care contractors.
48.46.060	Standards for forms and documents—Cancellation or failure to renew—Filing of contract forms.
48.46.070	Governing body.
48.46.080	Annual report—Filing—Contents.
48.46.090	Standard of services provided.
48.46.100	Grievance procedure.
48.46.110	Name restrictions—Discrimination—Recovery of costs of health care services participant not entitled to.
48.46.120	Examination of health maintenance organizations.
48.46.130	Investigation of violations—Hearing—Findings—Penalties—Order requiring compliance, etc.—Suspension or revocation of certificate, effect—Application to courts.
48.46.140	Fees.
48.46.150	Medicaid services.
48.46.160	Report to legislature.
48.46.170	Effect of chapter as to other laws—Construction.

48.46.180	Duty of employer to inform and make available to employees option of enrolling in health maintenance organization.
48.46.190	Payroll deductions for capitation payments to health maintenance organizations.
48.46.200	Rules and regulations.
48.46.210	Compliance with federal funding requirements—Construction.
48.46.220	Review of administrative action.
48.46.900	Liberal construction.
48.46.905	Studies by legislature.
48.46.910	Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 290.
48.46.920	Short title.

48.46.010 Legislative declaration—Purpose. In affirmation of the declared principle that health care is a right of every citizen of the state, the legislature expresses its concern that the present high costs of health care in Washington may be preventing or inhibiting a large segment of the people from obtaining access to quality health care services.

The legislature declares that the establishment of qualified prepaid group and individual practice health care delivery systems should be encouraged in order to provide all citizens of the state with the freedom of choice between competitive, alternative health care delivery systems necessary to realize their right to health. It is the purpose and policy of this chapter to provide for the development and registration of prepaid group and individual practice health care plans as health maintenance organizations, which the legislature declares to be in the interest of the health, safety and welfare of the people. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 2.]

48.46.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter, the terms defined in this section shall have the meanings indicated unless the context indicates otherwise.

(1) "Health maintenance organization" means any organization receiving a certificate of authority by the commissioner under this chapter which provides comprehensive health care services to enrolled participants of such organization on a group practice per capita prepayment basis or on a prepaid individual practice plan, either directly or through contractual or other arrangements with other institutions, entities, or persons, and which qualifies as a health maintenance organization pursuant to RCW 48.46.030 and 48.46.040.

(2) "Comprehensive health care services" means basic consultative, diagnostic, and therapeutic services rendered by licensed health professionals together with emergency and preventive care, inpatient hospital, outpatient and physician care, at a minimum, and any additional health care services offered by the health maintenance organization.

(3) "Enrolled participant" means a person who or group of persons which has entered into a contractual arrangement or on whose behalf a contractual arrangement has been entered into with a health maintenance organization to receive health care services.

(4) "Health professionals" means practitioners who are licensed under the provisions of chapters 18.22, 18.25, 18.29, 18.32, 18.34, 18.53, 18.57, 18.57A, 18.64, 18.71, 18.71A, 18.74, 18.78, 18.83, or 18.88 RCW.

(5) "Health care service contractor" means any corporation, cooperative group, partnership, or association

which is registered as a health care contractor pursuant to the provisions of chapter 48.44 RCW.

(6) "Health maintenance agreement" means an agreement for services between a health maintenance organization which is registered pursuant to the provisions of this chapter and enrolled participants of such organization which provides enrolled participants with comprehensive health services rendered to enrolled participants by health professionals, groups, facilities, and other personnel associated with the health maintenance organization.

(7) "Consumer" means any member, subscriber, enrollee, beneficiary, or other person entitled to health care services under terms of a health maintenance agreement, but not including health professionals, employees of health maintenance organizations, partners, or shareholders of stock corporations licensed as health maintenance organizations.

(8) "Meaningful role in policy making" means a procedure approved by the commissioner which provides consumers or elected representatives of consumers a means of submitting the views and recommendations of such consumers to the governing board of such organization coupled with reasonable assurance that the board will give regard to such views and recommendations.

(9) "Meaningful grievance procedure" means a procedure for investigation of consumer grievances in a timely manner aimed at mutual agreement for settlement according to procedures approved by the commissioner, and which may include arbitration procedures.

(10) "Provider" means any health professional, hospital, or other institution, organization, or person that furnishes any health care services and is licensed or otherwise authorized to furnish such services.

(11) "Department" means the state department of social and health services.

(12) "Commissioner" means the insurance commissioner.

(13) "Group practice" means a partnership, association, corporation, or other group of health professionals:

(a) The members of which may be individual health professionals, clinics, or both individuals and clinics who engage in the coordinated practice of their profession; and

(b) The members of which are compensated by a pre-arranged salary, or by capitation payment or drawing account that is based on the number of enrolled participants.

(14) "Individual practice health care plan" means an association of health professionals in private practice who associate for the purpose of providing prepaid comprehensive health care services on a fee-for-service or capitation basis. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 3.]

48.46.030 Eligibility requirements for certificate of registration—Application requirements, information. Any corporation, cooperative group, partnership, individual, association, or groups of health professionals licensed by the state of Washington, public hospital district, or public institutions of higher education shall be entitled to a certificate of registration as a health maintenance organization if it:

(1) Provides comprehensive health care services to enrolled participants on a group practice per capita prepayment basis or on a prepaid individual practice plan and provides such health services either directly or through arrangements with institutions, entities, and persons which its enrolled population might reasonably require as determined by the health maintenance organization in order to be maintained in good health; and

(2) Otherwise meets the requirements of chapter 48.44 RCW: *Provided*, That this requirement shall not apply to public institutions of higher education; and

(3) Is governed by a board elected by enrolled participants, or otherwise provides its enrolled participants with a meaningful role in policy making procedures of such organization, as defined in RCW 48.46.020(8), and 48.46.070; and

(4) Affords enrolled participants with a meaningful grievance procedure aimed at settlement of disputes between such persons and such health maintenance organization, as defined in RCW 48.46.020(9) and 48.46.100; and

(5) Provides enrolled participants, or makes available for inspection at least annually, financial statements pertaining to health maintenance agreements, disclosing income and expenses, assets and liabilities, and the bases for proposed rate adjustments for health maintenance agreements relating to its activity as a health maintenance organization; and

(6) Demonstrates to the satisfaction of the commissioner that its facilities and personnel are reasonably adequate to provide comprehensive health care services to enrolled participants and that it is financially capable of providing such members with, or has made adequate contractual arrangements through insurance or otherwise to provide such members with, such health services; and

(7) Substantially complies with administrative rules and regulations of the commissioner for purposes of this chapter; and

(8) Submits an application for a certificate of registration which shall be verified by an officer or authorized representative of the applicant, being in form as the commissioner prescribes, and setting forth:

(a) A copy of the basic organizational document, if any, of the applicant, such as the articles of incorporation, articles of association, partnership agreement, trust agreement, or other applicable documents, and all amendments thereto;

(b) A copy of the bylaws, rules and regulations, or similar documents, if any, which regulate the conduct of the internal affairs of the applicant, and all amendments thereto;

(c) A list of the names, addresses, members of the board of directors, board of trustees, executive committee, or other governing board or committee and the principal officers, partners, or members;

(d) A full and complete disclosure of any financial interests held by any officer, or director in any provider associated with the applicant or any provider of the applicant.

(e) A description of the health maintenance organization, its facilities and its personnel, and the applicant's

most recent financial statement pertaining to prepaid health maintenance agreements, showing such organization's assets, liabilities, income, and other sources of financial support;

(f) A description of the geographic areas and the population groups to be served and the size and composition of the anticipated enrollee population;

(g) A copy of each type of health maintenance contract to be issued to enrolled participants;

(h) A schedule of all proposed rates of reimbursement to contracting health care facilities or providers, if any, and a schedule of the proposed charges for enrollee coverage for health care services, accompanied by data relevant to the formulation of such schedules;

(i) A description of the proposed method and schedule for soliciting enrollment in the applicant health maintenance organization and the basis of compensation for such solicitation services;

(j) A copy of the solicitation document to be distributed to all prospective enrolled participants in connection with any solicitation;

(k) A financial projection which sets forth the anticipated results during the initial two years of operation of such organization, if such organization has not operated previously as a health care contractor under chapter 48.44 RCW, accompanied by a summary of the assumptions and relevant data upon which the projection is based. The projection should include the projected expenses, enrollment trends, income, enrollee utilization patterns, and sources of working capital;

(l) A detailed description of the enrollee complaint system as provided by RCW 48.46.100;

(m) A detailed description of the procedures and programs to be implemented to assure that the health care services delivered to enrolled participants will be of professional quality; and

(n) Such other information as the commissioner shall require by rule or regulation which is reasonably necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

A health maintenance organization shall, unless otherwise provided for in this chapter, file a notice describing any modification of any of the information required by subsection (8) of this section. Such notice shall be filed with the commissioner. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 4.]

48.46.040 Certificate of registration—Issuance—Grounds for refusal—Name restrictions—Inspection and review of facilities. After January 1, 1976, the commissioner shall issue a certificate of registration to the applicant within sixty days of such filing unless he notifies the applicant within such time that such application is not complete and the reasons therefor; or that he is not satisfied that:

(1) The basic organizational document of the applicant when combined with the powers enumerated in RCW 48.46.050 permits the applicant to conduct business as a health maintenance organization;

(2) The organization has demonstrated the intent and ability to assure that comprehensive health care services will be provided in a manner to assure both their availability and accessibility;

(3) The organization is financially responsible and may be reasonably expected to meet its obligations to its enrolled participants. In making this determination, the commissioner shall consider among other relevant factors:

(a) Any agreements with an insurer, a medical or hospital service bureau, a government agency or any other organization paying or insuring payment for health care services;

(b) Any agreements with providers for the provision of health care services; and

(c) Any arrangements for liability and malpractice insurance coverage;

(4) The procedures for offering health care services and offering or terminating contracts with enrolled participants are reasonable and equitable in comparison with prevailing health insurance subscription practices and health maintenance organization enrollment procedures; and, that

(5) Procedures have been established to:

(a) Monitor the quality of care provided by such organization, including, as a minimum, procedures for internal peer review;

(b) Resolve complaints and grievances initiated by enrolled participants in accordance with *sections 2(8) and 11 of this 1975 amendatory act;

(c) Offer enrolled participants an opportunity to participate in matters of policy and operation in accordance with RCW 48.46.020(8) and 48.46.070.

No person to whom a certificate of registration has not been issued, except a health maintenance organization certified by the secretary of the department of health, education and welfare, pursuant to Public Law 93-222 or its successor, shall use the words "health maintenance organization" or the initials "HMO" in its name, contracts, or literature: *Provided however*, That persons who are contracting with, operating in association with, recruiting enrolled participants for, or otherwise authorized by a health maintenance organization possessing a certificate of registration to act on its behalf may use the terms "health maintenance organization" or "HMO" for the limited purpose of denoting or explaining their relationship to such health maintenance organization.

The department of social and health services, at the request of the insurance commissioner, shall inspect and review the facilities of every applicant health maintenance organization to determine that such facilities are reasonably adequate to provide the health care services offered in their contracts. If the commissioner has information to indicate that such facilities fail to continue to be adequate to provide the health care services offered, the department of social and health services, upon request of the insurance commissioner, shall reinspect and review the facilities and report to the insurance commissioner as to their adequacy or inadequacy. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 5.]

*Reviser's note: The reference to "section 2(8)" appears to be erroneous, as section 2 is a purpose section with no subsections. Section 2 is codified as RCW 48.46.010 and section 11 as RCW 48.46.100.

48.46.050 Powers of certificate holder include powers of health care contractors. The powers of a holder of a certificate of registration issued pursuant to RCW 48.46.040 shall include, in addition to any other powers conferred by the law, those conferred on health care contractors pursuant to chapter 48.44 RCW. Nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to preclude a health maintenance organization from training or employing any health personnel. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 6.]

48.46.060 Standards for forms and documents—Cancellation or failure to renew—Filing of contract forms. (1) All forms of health maintenance agreements issued by the organization to enrolled participants or other marketing documents purporting to describe the organization's comprehensive health care services shall comply with such minimum standards as the commissioner deems reasonable and necessary in order to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter, and which fully inform enrolled participants of the health care services to which they are entitled, including any limitations or exclusions thereof, and such other rights, responsibilities and duties required of the contracting health maintenance organization.

(2) No health maintenance organization authorized under this chapter shall cancel or fail to renew the enrollment on any basis of an enrolled participant or refuse to transfer an enrolled participant from a group to an individual basis for reasons relating solely to age, sex, race, or health status: *Provided however*, That nothing contained herein shall prevent cancellation of a contract with enrolled participants (a) who violate any published policies of the organization which have been approved by the commissioner, or (b) who are entitled to become eligible for medicare benefits and fail to enroll for a medicare supplement plan offered by the health maintenance organization and approved by the commissioner, or (c) for failure of such enrolled participant to pay the approved charge, including cost-sharing, required under such contract, or (d) for a material breach of the health maintenance agreement.

(3) No contract form or amendment to an approved contract form shall be used unless it is filed with the commissioner. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 7.]

48.46.070 Governing body. (1) The members of the governing body of a health maintenance organization shall be nominated by the voting members or by the enrolled participants and providers, and shall be elected by the enrolled participants or voting members pursuant to the provisions of their bylaws, which shall not be restricted to providers. At least one-third of such body shall consist of consumers who are substantially representative of the enrolled population of such organization: *Provided, however*, That any panel medicine plan, qualified pursuant to chapter 41.05 RCW, and licensed as a health care contractor as of January 1, 1975, may have a governing body which shall be advised by an advisory board consisting of at least two-thirds consumers who are elected by the voting members or the enrolled participants and are substantially representative of the enrolled population.

(2) For health maintenance organizations formed by public institutions of higher education or public hospital districts, the governing body shall be advised by an advisory board consisting of at least two-thirds consumers who are elected by the voting members or the enrolled participants and are substantially representative of the enrolled population. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 8.]

48.46.080 Annual report—Filing—Contents. (1) Every health maintenance organization shall annually file with the commissioner a report, under oath, in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

(2) Such annual report shall be in such form as the commissioner shall prescribe and shall include:

(a) A financial statement of such organization, including its balance sheet and receipts and disbursements for the preceding year, which reflects at a minimum,

(i) all prepayments and other payments received for health care services rendered pursuant to health maintenance agreements;

(ii) expenditures to all categories of health care facilities, providers, insurance companies, or hospital or medical service plan corporations with which such organization has contracted to fulfill obligations to enrolled participants arising out of its health maintenance contracts, together with all other direct expenses including depreciation, enrollment, and commission; and

(iii) expenditures for capital improvements, or additions thereto, including but not limited to construction, renovation, or purchase of facilities and capital equipment;

(b) The number of participants enrolled and terminated during the report period. Every employer offering health care benefits to their employees through a group contract with a health maintenance organization shall furnish said health maintenance organization with a list of their employees enrolled under such plan;

(c) A report of the names and addresses of all officers, directors, or trustees of the health maintenance organization during the preceding year, and the amount of wages, expense reimbursements, or other payments to such individuals for services to such organization. For partnership and professional service corporations, a report shall be made for partners or shareholders as to any compensation or expense reimbursement received by them for services, other than for services and expenses relating directly for patient care;

(d) Such other information relating to the performance of the health maintenance organization or the health care facilities or providers with which it has contracted as reasonably necessary to the proper and effective administration of this chapter, in accordance with rules and regulations; and

(e) Disclosure of any financial interests held by officers and directors in any providers associated with the health maintenance organization or any provider of the health maintenance organization. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 9.]

48.46.090 Standard of services provided. A health maintenance organization, and the health care facilities

and providers with which such organization has entered into contracts to provide health care services to its enrolled participants, shall provide such services in a manner consistent with the dignity of each enrolled participant as a human being. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 10.]

48.46.100 Grievance procedure. A health maintenance organization shall establish and maintain a grievance procedure, approved by the commissioner, to provide reasonable and effective resolution of complaints initiated by enrolled participants concerning any matter relating to the interpretation of any provision of such enrolled participants' health maintenance contracts, including, but not limited to, claims regarding the scope of coverage for health care services; denials, cancellations, or nonrenewals of enrolled participants' coverage; and the quality of the health care services rendered, and which may include procedures for arbitration. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 11.]

48.46.110 Name restrictions—Discrimination—Recovery of costs of health care services participant not entitled to. (1) No health maintenance organization may refer to itself in its name or advertising with any of the words: "insurance", "casualty", "surety", "mutual", or any other words descriptive of the insurance, casualty, or surety business, or deceptively similar to the name or description of any insurance or surety corporation doing business in this state.

(2) No health maintenance organization, nor any health care facility or provider with which such organization has contracted to provide health care services, shall discriminate against any person from whom or on whose behalf, payment to meet the required charge is available, with regard to enrollment, disenrollment, or the provision of health care services, on the basis of such person's race, color, sex, religion, place of residence if there is reasonable access to the facility of the health maintenance organization, socioeconomic status, or status as a recipient of medicare under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. section 1396, et seq.

(3) Where a health maintenance organization determines that an enrolled participant has received health care services to which such enrolled participant is not entitled under the terms of his health maintenance contract, neither such organization, nor any health care facility or provider with which such organization has contracted to provide health care services, shall have recourse against such enrolled participant for any amount above the actual cost of providing such service, if any, specified in such contract, unless the enrolled participant or a member of his family has given or withheld information to the health maintenance organization, the effect of which is to mislead or misinform the health maintenance organization as to the enrolled participant's right to receive such services. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 12.]

48.46.120 Examination of health maintenance organizations. (1) The commissioner may make an examination of the operations of any health maintenance

organization as often as he deems necessary in order to carry out the purposes of this chapter.

(2) Every health maintenance organization shall submit its books and records relating its operation for such examinations and in every way facilitate them. For the purpose of examinations, the commissioner may issue subpoenas, administer oaths, and examine the officers and agents of the health maintenance organization and the principals of such providers concerning their business. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 13.]

48.46.130 Investigation of violations—Hearing—Findings—Penalties—Order requiring compliance, etc.—Suspension or revocation of certificate, effect—Application to courts. (1) The commissioner may, consistent with the provisions of the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW, initiate proceedings to determine whether a health maintenance organization has:

(a) Operated in a manner that materially violates its organizational documents;

(b) Materially breached its obligation to furnish the health care services specified in its contracts with enrolled participants;

(c) Violated any provision of this chapter, or any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder;

(d) Made any false statement with respect to any report or statement required by this chapter or by the commissioner under this chapter;

(e) Advertised or marketed, or attempted to market, its services in such a manner as to misrepresent its services or capacity for services, or engaged in deceptive, misleading, or unfair practices with respect to advertising or marketing;

(f) Prevented the commissioner from the performance of any duty imposed by this chapter; or

(g) Fraudulently procured or attempted to procure any benefit under this chapter.

(2) After providing written notice and an opportunity for a hearing to be scheduled no sooner than ten days following such notice, the commissioner shall make administrative findings and may, as appropriate:

(a) Impose a penalty of not more than ten thousand dollars for each and every unlawful act committed which materially affects the health services offered or furnished;

(b) Issue an administrative order requiring the health maintenance organization to:

(i) Cease or modify inappropriate conduct or practices by it or any of the personnel employed or associated with it;

(ii) Fulfill its contractual obligations;

(iii) Provide a service which has been improperly denied;

(iv) Take steps to provide or arrange for any service which it has agreed to make available; or

(v) Abide by the terms of an arbitration proceeding, if any;

(c) Suspend or revoke the certificate of authority of the health maintenance organization:

(i) If its certificate of authority is suspended, the organization shall not, during the period of such suspension, enroll any additional participants except newborn children or other newly acquired dependents of existing enrolled participants, and shall not engage in any advertising or solicitation whatsoever;

(ii) If its certificate of authority is revoked, the organization shall proceed under the supervision of the commissioner immediately following the effective date of the order of revocation to wind up its affairs, and shall conduct no further business except as may be essential to the orderly conclusion of such affairs: *Provided*, That the commissioner may, by written order, permit such further operation of the organization as it may find to be in the best interest of enrolled participants, to the end that such enrolled participants will be afforded the greatest practical opportunity to obtain continuing health care coverage: *Provided, further*, That if the organization is qualified to operate as a health care service contractor under chapter 48.44 RCW, it may continue to operate as such when it obtains the appropriate license.

(3) The commissioner may apply to any court for such legal or equitable relief as it deems necessary to effectively carry out the purposes of this chapter, including, but not limited to, an action in any court of competent jurisdiction to enjoin any such acts or practices and to enforce compliance with this chapter or any rule or order hereunder. Upon a proper showing a permanent or temporary injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus shall be granted and a receiver or conservator may be appointed for the defendant or the defendant's assets. The commissioner may not be required to post a bond. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 14.]

48.46.140 Fees. Every organization subject to this chapter shall pay to the commissioner the following fees:

(1) For filing a copy of its application for a certificate of registration or amendment thereto, one hundred dollars;

(2) For filing each annual report pursuant to RCW 48.46.080, ten dollars. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 15.]

48.46.150 Medicaid services. (1) The department is hereby authorized to enter into contracts with health maintenance organizations to furnish, directly or through contractual arrangements with providers or other persons, medicaid services to eligible recipients of medical assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. section 1396, et seq.

(2) The department shall enter into negotiations with any health maintenance organization for the provision of the medical needs of such recipients on a group basis located within the appropriate defined service area of such health maintenance organization in order to realize the possibility of obtaining cost savings of public funds in the purchase of health care services for such recipients, based on differentials between the cost of such services when offered by health maintenance organizations and other providers: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall require the department to enter into any contract: *And provided further*, That no such recipient shall be obligated to receive any such medical care from any

health maintenance organization under contract with the department. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 16.]

48.46.160 Report to legislature. The commissioner shall report annually to the legislature regarding the effect of this chapter on the development and operation of health maintenance organizations, the effect of such development and operation on both enrolled participants and nonenrollees including participation in medicare, the extent to which the purposes and provisions of this chapter have been carried out, and the modifications in this chapter, if any, necessary to further the interests of the public. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 17.]

48.46.170 Effect of chapter as to other laws—Construction. (1) Solicitation of enrolled participants by a health maintenance organization granted a certificate of registration, or its agents or representatives, shall not be construed to violate any provision of law relating to solicitation or advertising by health professionals.

(2) Any health maintenance organization authorized under this chapter shall not be deemed to be violating any law prohibiting the practice by unlicensed persons of podiatry, chiropractic, dental hygiene, opticianary, dentistry, optometry, osteopathy, pharmacy, medicine and surgery, physical therapy, nursing, or psychology: *Provided*, That this subsection shall not be construed to expand a health professional's scope of practice or to allow employees of a health maintenance organization to practice as a health professional unless licensed.

(3) Nothing contained in this chapter shall alter any statutory obligation, or rule or regulation promulgated thereunder, in chapter 70.38 or 70.39 RCW.

(4) Any health maintenance organization receiving a certificate of registration pursuant to this chapter shall be exempt from the provisions of chapter 48.05 RCW, and shall not be required to register as a health care contractor under chapter 48.44 RCW but shall be subject to all other provisions of chapters 48.44 and 70.39 RCW. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 18.]

48.46.180 Duty of employer to inform and make available to employees option of enrolling in health maintenance organization. (1) The state government, or any political subdivision thereof, which offers its employees a health benefits plan shall make available to and inform its employees or members of the option to enroll in at least one health maintenance organization holding a valid certificate of authority which provides health care services in the geographic areas in which such employees or members reside.

(2) Each employer, public or private, having more than fifty employees in this state which offers its employees a health benefits plan, and each employee benefits fund in this state having more than fifty members which offers its members any form of health benefits shall make available to and inform its employees or members of the option to enroll in at least one health maintenance organization holding a valid certificate of authority which provides health care services in the geographic areas in which a substantial number of such employees or members reside: *Provided*, That unless at

least twenty-five employees agree to participate in a health maintenance organization the employer need not provide such an option: *Provided further*, That where such employees are members of a bona fide bargaining unit covered by a labor-management collective bargaining agreement, the selection of the options required by this section may be specified in such agreement: *And provided further*, That the provisions of this section shall not be mandatory where such members are covered by a Taft-Hartley health care trust, except that the labor-management trustees may contract with a health maintenance organization if a feasibility study determines it is to the advantage of the members to so contract.

(3) Subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall impose no responsibilities or duties upon state government or any political subdivision thereof or any other employer, either public or private, to provide health maintenance organization coverage when no health maintenance organization exists for the purpose of providing health care services in the geographic areas in which the employees or members reside.

(4) No employer in this state shall in any way be required to pay more for health benefits as a result of the application of this section than would otherwise be required by any prevailing collective bargaining agreement or other legally enforceable contract of obligation for the provision of health benefits between such employer and its employees. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 19.]

48.46.190 Payroll deductions for capitation payments to health maintenance organizations. See RCW 41.04.233.

48.46.200 Rules and regulations. The commissioner may, in accordance with the provisions of the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW, promulgate rules and regulations as necessary or proper to carry out the provisions of this chapter. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to prohibit the commissioner from requiring changes in procedures previously approved by him. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 21.]

48.46.210 Compliance with federal funding requirements—Construction. Nothing in this chapter shall prohibit any health maintenance organization from meeting the requirements of any federal law which would authorize such health maintenance organization to receive federal financial assistance or enroll beneficiaries assisted by federal funds. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 22.]

48.46.220 Review of administrative action. Any party aggrieved by a decision, order, or regulation made under this chapter by the commissioner shall have the right to have such reviewed pursuant to the provisions of the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 23.]

48.46.900 Liberal construction. It is intended that the provisions of this chapter shall be liberally construed to accomplish the purposes provided for and authorized herein. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 24.]

48.46.905 Studies by legislature. The legislature shall make a study of the appropriate financial security requirements, investment restrictions, bonding requirements, and the possibilities of providing arbitration proceedings as an acceptable grievance procedure for health maintenance organizations, and shall also study the establishment of a system for classifying contracts for health care coverage by health maintenance organizations and all other health care contractors and insurers according to the benefits they offer and appropriate procedures for quality review.

In all such studies under this section, the legislature may be advised by a committee which shall be generally representative of health maintenance organizations, consumers, professional organizations representing health professionals, and a representative of the commissioner. The results of such studies shall be reported to the governor and to the legislature prior to the first session of the legislature after January 1, 1977. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 25.]

48.46.910 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 290. If any provision of this 1975 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 26.]

48.46.920 Short title. This 1975 amendatory act may be known and cited as "The Washington Health Maintenance Organization Act of 1975". [1975 1st ex.s. c 290 § 27.]

Chapter 48.48 STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Sections	
48.48.010	Commissioner ex officio state fire marshal.
48.48.020	Deputy fire marshals—Resident marshals.
48.48.030	Examination of premises.
48.48.040	Standards of safety.
48.48.045	Schools—Standards for construction for fire prevention and safety—Plan reviews and construction inspections.
48.48.050	Removal of fire hazards.
48.48.060	Reports and investigation of fires.
48.48.070	Examination of witnesses.
48.48.080	Criminal prosecutions.
48.48.090	Record of fires.
48.48.100	Fire prevention.
48.48.110	Annual report.
48.48.120	Forms, blanks, circulars, etc., at expense of state.
48.48.130	Hearings and appeals.

Fire protection districts: Title 52 RCW.

Fire regulations applicable to places of refuge subject to approval of state fire marshal: RCW 74.15.050.

Maternity homes, duties of fire marshal relative to: RCW 18.46.110.

Nursing homes, duties of fire marshal relative to: RCW 18.51.140.

Public fireworks displays, fire marshal to make rules and regulations for granting permits: RCW 70.77.250.

Safety requirements as to doors, public buildings and places of entertainment: RCW 70.54.070.

Transient accommodations, rules and regulations: RCW 70.62.290.

48.48.010 Commissioner ex officio state fire marshal. The commissioner shall ex officio be state fire marshal.

The commissioner shall receive no additional compensation on account of his services as state fire marshal. [1947 c 79 § .33.01; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.33.01.]

48.48.020 Deputy fire marshals—Resident marshals. (1) The state fire marshal may appoint a chief deputy state fire marshal and such additional deputy state fire marshals as he deems necessary for the discharge of his duties pursuant to this chapter, and shall fix their compensation and from time to time prescribe their respective duties. The state fire marshal may terminate any such appointment at any time.

(2) Any power or duty vested in the state fire marshal by this chapter may be exercised or discharged by any deputy state fire marshal acting in the name and by the authority of the state fire marshal.

(3) The commissioner may also designate as an ex officio resident fire marshal, the chief of any organized fire department within this state, or the fire marshal, fire supervisor or inspector of any county or of any state college, university, hospital, or other state institution, and may revoke any such designation so made. [1969 ex.s. c 241 § 17; 1947 c 79 § .33.02; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.33.02.]

48.48.030 Examination of premises. (1) The state fire marshal or any deputy state fire marshal shall have authority at all times of day and night, in the performance of duties imposed by this chapter, to enter upon and examine any building or premises where any fire has occurred and other buildings and premises adjoining or near thereto.

(2) The state fire marshal or any deputy state fire marshal shall have authority at any reasonable hour to enter into any public building or premises or any building or premises used for public purposes to inspect for fire hazards.

(3) Within his jurisdiction a resident fire marshal may exercise like powers as are conferred by subsections (1) and (2) of this section upon the state fire marshal. Such power in a resident fire marshal shall not be to the exclusion of any power of the state fire marshal or of any deputy state fire marshal. [1947 c 79 § .33.03; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.33.03.]

48.48.040 Standards of safety. (1) In jurisdictions within this state other than those in which there is in force a comprehensive local fire prevention and safety code, the state fire marshal or any deputy fire marshal shall have authority to enter upon all premises and into all buildings except private dwellings for the purpose of inspection to ascertain if any fire hazard exists, and to require conformance with minimum standards for the prevention of fire and for the protection of life and property against fire and panic as to use of premises, and may adopt by reference nationally recognized standards applicable to local conditions.

(2) A resident fire marshal shall have authority to enforce within his jurisdiction such ordinances and laws relative to fire prevention and safety and use of premises as may be in force therein. In areas outside those covered by such local fire prevention and safety codes, the

jurisdiction of any such resident fire marshal shall be subordinate to that of the state fire marshal.

(3) In areas covered by such fire prevention and safety codes the state fire marshal may, upon request by the chief fire official or the local governing body or of taxpayers of such area, assist in the enforcement of any such code. [1947 c 79 § .33.04; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.33.04.]

48.48.045 Schools—Standards for construction for fire prevention and safety—Plan reviews and construction inspections. Standards for construction relative to fire prevention and safety for all schools under the jurisdiction of the superintendent of public instruction and state board of education shall be established by the state fire marshal, who shall adopt such nationally recognized fire and building codes and standards as may be applicable to local conditions. After the approval of such standards by the superintendent of public instruction and the state board of education, and review by the advisory board for school building systems established in RCW 28A.04.310, the fire marshal shall make or cause to be made plan reviews and construction inspections as may be necessary to insure compliance with said codes and standards.

Political subdivisions of the state having and enforcing such fire and building codes and standards at least equal to or higher than those by the state fire marshal as provided for in this section shall be exempted from the plan review and construction inspection provisions of this section within their respective subdivision for as long as such codes and standards are enforced. [1972 ex.s. c 70 § 1.]

48.48.050 Removal of fire hazards. (1) If the state fire marshal or his deputy finds in any building or premises subject to their inspection under this chapter, any combustible material or flammable conditions or fire hazards dangerous to the safety of the building, premises, or to the public, he shall by written order require such condition to be remedied, and such order shall forthwith be complied with by the owner or occupant of the building or premises.

(2) An owner or occupant aggrieved by any such order made by a deputy state fire marshal may within five days after the date of the order appeal to the state fire marshal. If the state fire marshal confirms the order, the order shall remain in force and be complied with by the owner or occupant.

(3) Any owner or occupant failing to comply with any such order not appealed from or with any order so confirmed shall be punishable by a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than fifty dollars for each day such failure exists. [1947 c 79 § .33.05; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.33.05.]

48.48.060 Reports and investigation of fires. (1) The chief of each organized fire department, or the sheriff having jurisdiction over areas not within the jurisdiction of any fire department, shall forthwith notify the state

fire marshal of all fires of criminal, suspected, or undetermined origin occurring within the jurisdiction of such fire department or sheriff.

(2) The state fire marshal may investigate any fire for the purpose of determining its cause or origin or the extent of the loss, or both. [1947 c 79 § .33.06; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.33.06.]

48.48.070 Examination of witnesses. In the conduct of any investigation into the cause, origin, or loss resulting from any fire, the state fire marshal shall have the same power and rights relative to securing the attendance of witnesses and the taking of testimony under oath as is conferred upon the commissioner under RCW 48.03.070. False swearing by any such witness shall be deemed to be perjury and shall be subject to punishment as such. [1947 c 79 § .33.07; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.33.07.]

48.48.080 Criminal prosecutions. If as the result of any such investigation, or because of any information received by him, the state fire marshal is of the opinion that there is evidence sufficient to charge any person with any crime, he may cause such person to be arrested and charged with such offense, and shall furnish to the prosecuting attorney of the county in which the offense was committed, the names of witnesses and all pertinent and material evidence and testimony within his possession relative to the offense. [1947 c 79 § .33.08; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.33.08.]

48.48.090 Record of fires. The state fire marshal shall keep on file in his office all reports of fires made to him or to the commissioner pursuant to this code. Such records shall at all times during business hours be open to public inspection; except, that any testimony taken in a fire investigation may, in the discretion of the state fire marshal, be withheld from public scrutiny. The state fire marshal may destroy any such report after five years from its date. [1947 c 79 § .33.09; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.33.09.]

48.48.100 Fire prevention. The state fire marshal may from time to time disseminate within this state information concerning the causes, prevention, and reduction of damage from fire. [1947 c 79 § .33.10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.33.10.]

48.48.110 Annual report. The state fire marshal shall submit annually as of the first day of January a report to the governor of this state. The report shall contain a detailed statement of his official acts pursuant to this chapter. [1947 c 79 § .33.11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.33.11.]

48.48.120 Forms, blanks, circulars, etc., at expense of state. All forms, blanks, circulars, posters and such reports as may be required pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, shall be furnished at the expense of the state. [1947 c 79 § .33.12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.33.12.]

48.48.130 Hearings and appeals. The commissioner, as state fire marshal, shall be subject to and may avail

himself of the applicable provisions of chapter 48.04 RCW, relating to hearings and appeals. [1947 c 79 § .33.13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 45.33.13.]

Chapter 48.52 EMPLOYEE WELFARE TRUST FUNDS

Sections	
48.52.010	Definitions.
48.52.015	Trustees to register fund with commissioner.
48.52.020	Examinations of trust funds—Costs.
48.52.030	Records, accounts, reports—Costs of examination if out of state—Trustees' duties—Inspection, destruction.
48.52.040	Insurers and health care contractors—Contracts and fees—Filing, inspection, destruction.
48.52.050	Enforcement of chapter.
48.52.060	Hearing and review.
48.52.070	Exemptions.
48.52.080	Penalties.
48.52.090	Coverage, benefits or services for dependent children to include congenital anomalies of newborn children.

48.52.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

(1) "Commissioner" means the insurance commissioner of the state of Washington.

(2) "Employee welfare trust fund" means any fund established for employees of one or more employers for providing employees, their families or dependents medical or hospital care, disability benefits, death benefits, retirement benefits, annuity benefits, health care services or any insurance benefits whether such benefits or services are to be paid directly from such fund or interest therefrom, or paid under contracts entered into by the trustees of the fund with an insurer or health care service contractor.

(3) "Health care service contractor" means health care service contractor as defined in RCW 48.44.010.

(4) "Insurer" means insurer as defined in RCW 48.01.050.

(5) "Person" means any individual, company, insurer, association, organization, reciprocal or interinsurance exchange, partnership, business trust, or corporation. [1955 ex.s. c 8 § 1.]

48.52.015 Trustees to register fund with commissioner. The trustees of every employee welfare trust fund hereafter formed or presently existing within this state shall register such fund with the commissioner. The registration shall be in such form and shall contain such information relating to the organization, operations and affairs of such fund as is prescribed by the commissioner. [1965 ex.s. c 69 § 4.]

48.52.020 Examinations of trust funds—Costs. The commissioner may examine each employee welfare trust fund as often as he deems necessary, and the commissioner shall examine each employee welfare trust fund consisting of more than twenty-five participants at least once every five years. The commissioner, for the purpose of this section, shall have the same powers and duties of examination as provided in chapter 48.03 RCW: *Provided*, That the costs and expenses of the commissioner and examiners shall be paid by the state,

except as provided in RCW 48.52.030. [1965 ex.s. c 69 § 1; 1961 c 174 § 1; 1955 ex.s. c 8 § 2.]

48.52.030 Records, accounts, reports—Costs of examination if out of state—Trustees' duties—Inspection, destruction. (1) The trustees of every employee welfare trust fund existing within this state shall be responsible for the maintenance of full and accurate records and accounts of the transactions and affairs of such employee welfare trust fund in conformance with generally accepted accounting practices and principles. If such records and accounts are not maintained within this state, then the costs and expenses of the commissioner and examiners provided for in RCW 48.52.020 shall be paid by the employee welfare trust fund being examined in the same manner and to the same extent as is provided in RCW 48.03.060 for examination of insurers.

(2) Such trustees shall promptly file with the commissioner a copy of the trust instrument or other instrument by which the employee welfare trust fund is established, together with all amendments thereto. The trustees of every employee welfare trust fund consisting of more than twenty-five participants shall file in the office of the commissioner, annually within five months after the close of the fiscal year used in maintaining the records of such fund, a statement, to be known as the annual statement of such fund, verified by the oath of the trustee, or if there is more than one trustee, then by the oath of at least two of such trustees, showing its condition and affairs during such fiscal year. Such statement shall be in such form and contain such information as the commissioner from time to time prescribes. Upon request of the commissioner the trustees shall file with the commissioner such other reports concerning the transactions and affairs of such employee welfare trust fund as the commissioner may from time to time deem to be necessary or advisable for carrying out the purposes of this chapter. All such reports shall be open to inspection by the public in the commissioner's office, and when obsolete shall be subject to destruction by the commissioner as provided in RCW 48.02.120. [1965 ex.s. c 69 § 2; 1961 c 174 § 2; 1955 ex.s. c 8 § 3.]

48.52.040 Insurers and health care contractors—Contracts and fees—Filing, inspection, destruction. (1) Each insurer and each health care service contractor that issues an insurance contract or health care services contract in consideration of money from any employee welfare trust fund shall promptly file with the commissioner a complete copy of every such contract together with all amendments or riders thereto.

(2) Each such insurer or health care service contractor shall promptly file with the commissioner a statement, on a form as prescribed and furnished by the commissioner, of the rate of all commissions and/or service fees or other similar fees or compensation paid or to be paid by such insurer or contractor in connection with every such insurance contract or health care services contract, and the name of each person receiving any such payment.

(3) Such contracts and statements shall be open to public inspection in the commissioner's office, and when obsolete shall be subject to destruction by the commissioner as provided in RCW 48.02.120. [1955 ex.s. c 8 § 4.]

48.52.050 Enforcement of chapter. The commissioner shall enforce the provisions of this chapter as provided in RCW 48.02.080. [1955 ex.s. c 8 § 5.]

48.52.060 Hearing and review. Any person aggrieved by any act, threatened act, or failure of the commissioner to act shall have the right to a hearing and review thereof as provided in chapters 34.04 and 48.04 RCW. [1967 c 237 § 19; 1955 ex.s. c 8 § 6.]

Effective date—1967 c 237: The effective date of the 1967 amendment to this section is July 1, 1967, see RCW 34.04.921.

Saving—Construction—1967 c 237: See RCW 34.04.931.

Severability—1967 c 237: See RCW 34.04.901.

48.52.070 Exemptions. RCW 48.52.015, 48.52.020 and 48.52.030 shall not apply to such an employee welfare trust fund where the trustee, or all of the trustees are subject to examination by the supervisor of banking of the state of Washington or the comptroller of the currency of the United States or the board of governors of the federal reserve system. [1965 ex.s. c 69 § 3; 1955 ex.s. c 8 § 7.]

48.52.080 Penalties. Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this chapter, or lawful order of the commissioner made pursuant to this chapter, shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both fine and imprisonment. [1955 ex.s. c 8 § 8.]

48.52.090 Coverage, benefits or services for dependent children to include congenital anomalies of newborn children. Any self insurer providing coverage or health care benefits or services for dependent children shall include coverage or health care service benefits or services for congenital anomalies of newborn children from the moment of birth. [1974 ex.s. c 139 § 4.]

Chapter 48.56 INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT

Sections	Short title.
48.56.010	Short title.
48.56.020	Definitions.
48.56.030	License—Required—Fee—Information to be furnished—Penalty.
48.56.040	Investigation of applicant—Qualifications—Hearing.
48.56.050	Revocation, suspension or refusal to renew.
48.56.060	Records.
48.56.070	Rules and regulations.
48.56.080	Premium finance agreement.
48.56.090	Service charge.
48.56.100	Delinquency charge—Cancellation charge.
48.56.110	Cancellation of insurance contract.
48.56.120	Cancellation of insurance contract—Return of unearned premiums.
48.56.130	Filing of agreement.
48.56.900	Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 190.

48.56.010 Short title. This chapter shall be known and may be cited as "The Insurance Premium Finance Company Act" [1969 ex.s. c 190 § 1.]

48.56.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

(1) "Insurance premium finance company" means a person engaged in the business of entering into insurance premium finance agreements.

(2) "Premium finance agreement" means an agreement by which an insured or prospective insured promises to pay to a premium finance company the amount advanced or to be advanced under the agreement to an insurer or to an insurance agent or broker in payment of premiums on an insurance contract together with a service charge as authorized and limited by this chapter and as security therefor the insurance premium finance company receives an assignment of the unearned premium.

(3) "Licensee" means a premium finance company holding a license issued by the insurance commissioner under this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 190 § 2.]

48.56.030 License—Required—Fee—Information to be furnished—Penalty. (1) No person shall engage in the business of financing insurance premiums in the state without first having obtained a license as a premium finance company from the commissioner. Any person who shall engage in the business of financing insurance premiums in the state without obtaining a license as provided hereunder shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be subject to the penalties provided in this chapter.

(2) The annual license fee shall be one hundred dollars. Licenses may be renewed from year to year as of the first day of May of each year upon payment of the fee of one hundred dollars. The fee for said license shall be paid to the insurance commissioner.

(3) The person to whom the license or the renewal thereof may be issued shall file sworn answers, subject to the penalties of perjury, to such interrogatories as the commissioner may require. The commissioner shall have authority, at any time, to require the applicant fully to disclose the identity of all stockholders, partners, officers, and employees and he may, in his discretion, refuse to issue or renew a license in the name of any firm, partnership, or corporation if he is not satisfied that any officer, employee, stockholder, or partner thereof who may materially influence the applicant's conduct meets the standards of this chapter.

(4) This section shall not apply to any savings and loan association, bank, trust company, small loan company, industrial loan company or credit union authorized to do business in this state but RCW 48.56.080 through 48.56.130 and any rules promulgated by the commissioner pertaining to such sections shall be applicable to such organizations, if otherwise eligible, under all premium finance transactions wherein an insurance policy, other than a life or disability insurance policy, or any rights thereunder is made the security or collateral for the repayment of the debt, however, neither this section nor the provisions of this chapter shall be applicable to the inclusion of insurance in a retail installment transaction or to insurance purchased in connection with a real

estate transaction, mortgage, deed of trust or other security instrument or an insurance company authorized to do business in this state unless the insurance company elects to become a licensee. [1969 ex.s. c 190 § 3.]

48.56.040 Investigation of applicant—Qualifications—Hearing. (1) Upon the filing of an application and the payment of the license fee the commissioner shall make an investigation of each applicant and shall issue a license if the applicant is qualified in accordance with this chapter. If the commissioner does not so find, he shall, within thirty days after he has received such application, at the request of the applicant, give the applicant a full hearing.

(2) The commissioner shall issue or renew a license as may be applied for when he is satisfied that the person to be licensed—

(a) is competent and trustworthy and intends to act in good faith in the capacity involved by the license applied for,

(b) has a good business reputation and has had experience, training, or education so as to be qualified in the business for which the license is applied for, and

(c) if a corporation, is a corporation incorporated under the laws of the state or a foreign corporation authorized to transact business in the state. [1969 ex.s. c 190 § 4.]

48.56.050 Revocation, suspension or refusal to renew. (1) The commissioner may revoke or suspend the license of any premium finance company when and if after investigation it appears to the commissioner that—

(a) any license issued to such company was obtained by fraud,

(b) there was any misrepresentation in the application for the license,

(c) the holder of such license has otherwise shown himself untrustworthy or incompetent to act as a premium finance company, or

(d) such company has violated any of the provisions of this chapter.

(2) Before the commissioner shall revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew the license of any premium finance company, he shall give to such person an opportunity to be fully heard and to introduce evidence in his behalf. In lieu of revoking or suspending the license for any of the causes enumerated in this section, after hearing as herein provided, the commissioner may subject such company to a penalty of not more than two hundred dollars for each offense when in his judgment he finds that the public interest would not be harmed by the continued operation of such company. The amount of any such penalty shall be paid by such company through the office of the commissioner to the state treasurer. At any hearing provided by this section, the commissioner shall have authority to administer oaths to witnesses. Anyone testifying falsely, after having been administered such oath, shall be subject to the penalty of perjury.

(3) If the commissioner refuses to issue or renew any license or if any applicant or licensee is aggrieved by any action of the commissioner, said applicant or licensee

shall have the right to a hearing and court proceeding as provided by statute. [1969 ex.s. c 190 § 5.]

48.56.060 Records. (1) Every licensee shall maintain records of its premium finance transactions and the said records shall be open to examination and investigation by the commissioner. The commissioner may at any time require any licensee to bring such records as he may direct to the commissioner's office for examination.

(2) Every licensee shall preserve its records of such premium finance transactions, including cards used in a card system, for at least three years after making the final entry in respect to any premium finance agreement. The preservation of records in photographic form shall constitute compliance with this requirement. [1969 ex.s. c 190 § 6.]

48.56.070 Rules and regulations. The commissioner shall have authority to make and enforce such reasonable rules and regulations as may be necessary in making effective the provisions of this chapter, but such rules and regulations shall not be contrary to nor inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 190 § 7.]

48.56.080 Premium finance agreement. (1) A premium finance agreement shall—

(a) be dated, signed by or on behalf of the insured, and the printed portion thereof shall be in at least eight point type;

(b) contain the name and place of business of the insurance agent negotiating the related insurance contract, the name and residence or the place of business of the premium finance company to which payments are to be made, a description of the insurance contracts involved and the amount of the premium therefor; and

(c) set forth the following items where applicable—

(i) the total amount of the premiums,

(ii) the amount of the down payment,

(iii) the principal balance (the difference between items (i) and (ii)),

(iv) the amount of the service charge,

(v) the balance payable by the insured (sum of items (iii) and (iv)), and

(vi) the number of installments required, the amount of each installment expressed in dollars, and the due date or period thereof.

(2) The items set out in paragraph (c) of subsection (1) need not be stated in the sequence or order in which they appear in such paragraph (c), and additional items may be included to explain the computations made in determining the amount to be paid by the insured.

(3) The information required by subsection (1) of this section shall only be required in the initial agreement where the premium finance company and the insured enter into an open end credit transaction, which is defined as follows: A plan prescribing the terms of credit transactions which may be made thereunder from time to time and under the terms of which a finance charge may be computed on the outstanding unpaid balance from time to time thereunder.

(4) A copy of the premium finance agreement shall be given to the insured at the time or within ten days of its execution, except where the application has been signed by the insured and all the finance charges are one dollar or less per payment. In addition, the premium finance company shall deliver or mail a copy of the premium finance agreement or notice identifying policy, insured and producing agent to each insurer that has premiums involved in the transaction, within thirty days of the execution of the premium finance agreement.

(5) It shall be illegal for a premium finance company to offset funds of an agent with funds belonging to an insured. Premiums advanced by a premium finance company are funds belonging to the insured and shall be held in a fiduciary relationship. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 119 § 6; 1969 ex.s. c 190 § 8.]

48.56.090 Service charge. (1) A premium finance company shall not charge, contract for, receive, or collect a service charge other than as permitted by this chapter.

(2) The service charge is to be computed on the balance of the premiums due (after subtracting the down payment made by the insured in accordance with the premium finance agreement) from the effective date of the insurance coverage, for which the premiums are being advanced, to and including the date when the final installment of the premium finance agreement is payable.

(3) The service charge shall be a maximum of ten dollars per one hundred dollars per year plus an acquisition charge of ten dollars per premium finance agreement which need not be refunded upon cancellation or prepayment. [1969 ex.s. c 190 § 9.]

48.56.100 Delinquency charge—Cancellation charge. A premium finance agreement may provide for the payment by the insured of a delinquency charge of one dollar to a maximum of five percent of the delinquent installment but not to exceed five dollars on any installment which is in default for a period of five days or more.

If the default results in the cancellation of any insurance contract listed in the agreement, the agreement may provide for the payment by the insured of a cancellation charge equal to the difference between any delinquency charge imposed with respect to the installment in default and five dollars. [1969 ex.s. c 190 § 10.]

48.56.110 Cancellation of insurance contract. (1) When a premium finance agreement contains a power of attorney enabling the premium finance company to cancel any insurance contract or contracts listed in the agreement, the insurance contract or contracts shall not be canceled by the premium finance company unless such cancellation is effectuated in accordance with this section.

(2) Not less than ten days' written notice shall be mailed to the insured of the intent of the premium finance company to cancel the insurance contract unless the default is cured within such ten day period.

(3) After expiration of such ten day period, the premium finance company may thereafter request in the name of the insured, cancellation of such insurance contract or contracts by mailing to the insurer a notice of cancellation, and the insurance contract shall be canceled as if such notice of cancellation had been submitted by the insured himself, but without requiring the return of the insurance contract or contracts. The premium finance company shall also mail a notice of cancellation to the insured at his last known address.

(4) All statutory, regulatory, and contractual restrictions providing that the insurance contract may not be canceled unless notice is given to a governmental agency, mortgagee, or other third party shall apply where cancellation is effected under the provisions of this section. The insurer shall give the prescribed notice in behalf of itself or the insured to any governmental agency, mortgagee, or other third party on or before the second business day after the day it receives the notice of cancellation from the premium finance company and shall determine the effective date of cancellation taking into consideration the number of days notice required to complete the cancellation. [1969 ex.s. c 190 § 11.]

48.56.120 Cancellation of insurance contract—
Return of unearned premiums. (1) Whenever a financed insurance contract is canceled, the insurer shall return whatever gross unearned premiums are due under the insurance contract to the premium finance company for the account of the insured or insureds.

(2) In the event that the crediting of return premiums to the account of the insured results in a surplus over the amount due from the insured, the premium finance company shall refund such excess to the insured: *Provided*, That no such refund shall be required if it amounts to less than one dollar. [1969 ex.s. c 190 § 12.]

48.56.130 Filing of agreement. No filing of the premium finance agreement shall be necessary to perfect the validity of such agreement as a secured transaction as against creditors, subsequent purchasers, pledgees, encumbrancers, successors, or assigns. [1969 ex.s. c 190 § 13.]

48.56.900 Effective date——1969 ex.s. c 190. This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect on the sixtieth day following passage by the legislature and submission to the governor for action. [1969 ex.s. c 190 § 15.]

Chapter 48.58

RIOT REINSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT

Sections

48.58.010 Riot reinsurance reimbursement—Assessments—
Fund.

48.58.010 Riot reinsurance reimbursement—
Assessments——Fund. (1) A fund designated "riot reinsurance reimbursement fund" is hereby established, hereafter referred to as the fund which shall be used for

the payment of amounts necessary to reimburse the secretary of the department of housing and urban development under the provisions of Section 1223(a)(1) of the Urban Property Protection and Reinsurance Act of 1968 (Public Law 90-448) for losses reinsured by the secretary of the department of housing and urban development and occurring in this state on or after August 1, 1968. After receipt by the state treasurer of a statement requesting reimbursement from the secretary of the department of housing and urban development and upon certification promptly made by the commissioner of insurance hereafter referred to as the commissioner, of the correctness of the amount thereof, the commissioner is hereby authorized to provide for an assessment upon insurers authorized to do business in this state in amounts sufficient for the fund to pay reimbursement to the secretary of the department of housing and urban development: *Provided*, That the amount assessed each insurer shall be in the same proportion that the premiums written by each insurer in this state bear to the aggregate premiums written in this state by all insurance companies on those lines for which reinsurance was available in this state from the secretary of the department of housing and urban development during the preceding calendar year.

(2) In the event any insurer fails, by reason of insolvency, to pay any assessment as provided herein, the amount assessed each insurer, as computed under subsection (1) of this section, shall be immediately recalculated excluding therefrom the insolvent insurer so that its assessment is, in effect, assumed and redistributed among the remaining insurers.

(3) When assessments as provided herein are made, the individual insurer, after having paid the full amount assessed against the insurer, may deduct from future premium tax liabilities an amount not to exceed twenty percent per annum until such deductions equal the amount of the assessment levied against the insurer.

(4) This section shall cease to be of any force and effect upon termination of the Urban Property Protection and Reinsurance Act of 1968 (Public Law 90-448), except that obligations incurred pursuant to the provisions of this section shall not be impaired by the expiration of the same. [1969 ex.s. c 140 § 1.]

TITLE 49

LABOR REGULATIONS

Chapters

- 49.04 Apprenticeship.
- 49.08 Arbitration of disputes.
- 49.12 Industrial welfare.
- 49.17 Washington industrial safety and health act.
- 49.24 Health and safety—Underground workers.
- 49.26 Health and safety—Asbestos use.
- 49.28 Hours of labor.
- 49.32 Injunctions in labor disputes.
- 49.36 Labor unions.
- 49.40 Seasonal labor.
- 49.44 Violations—Prohibited practices.
- 49.46 Minimum wage act.
- 49.48 Wages—Payment—Collection.
- 49.52 Wages—Deductions—Contributions—Rebates.
- 49.56 Wages—Priorities—Preferences.
- 49.60 Law against discrimination.
- 49.64 Employee benefit plans.
- 49.66 Health care activities.

Reviser's note: Throughout this title, "director of labor and industries" has been substituted for "commissioner of labor", such office having been abolished by the administrative code of 1921 (1921 c 7 §§ 3, 80, and 135).

Apprentices to be paid prevailing wage on public works: RCW 39.12.021.

Blind or handicapped persons, discriminating against prohibited: Chapter 70.84 RCW.

Collective bargaining with employees of city owned utilities: RCW 35.22.350.

Department of labor and industries: Chapter 43.22 RCW.

Electrical advisory board: RCW 19.28.065.

Elevators, lifting devices and moving walks: Chapter 70.87 RCW.

Employee benefit plans when private utility acquired: RCW 54.04.130.

Employee welfare trust funds: Chapter 48.52 RCW.

Employment agencies: Chapter 19.31 RCW.

Industrial products of prisoners: RCW 72.01.150, Chapter 72.60 RCW.

Job protection for members of state militia: RCW 38.40.050.

Labor and employment of prisoners: Chapter 72.64 RCW.

Lien of employees for contributions to benefit plans: Chapter 60.76 RCW.

Marine employee commission: Chapter 47.64 RCW.

Occupational and environmental research facility at University of Washington: RCW 28B.20.450–28B.20.458.

Promotional printing contracts of apple advertising, fruit, dairy products commissions—Conditions of employment: RCW 15.24.086.

Public employees' collective bargaining, arbitration of disputes: RCW 41.56.100.

Public employment: Title 41 RCW.

Schools and colleges, employee insurance programs: RCW 28A.58.420, 28B.10.660.

Sheriff's office, civil service: Chapter 41.14 RCW.

Unemployment compensation: Title 50 RCW.

Unfair practices—Consumer protection—Act does not impair labor organizations: RCW 19.86.070.

Urban renewal law: Chapter 35.81 RCW.

Workmen's compensation: Title 51 RCW.

Youth development and conservation corps: RCW 43.51.500.

Chapter 49.04 APPRENTICESHIP

Sections

- 49.04.010 Apprenticeship council created—Composition—Terms—Compensation—Duties.
- 49.04.030 Supervisor of apprenticeship—Duties.
- 49.04.040 Local and state joint apprenticeship committees.
- 49.04.050 Standards for apprenticeship agreements.
- 49.04.060 Apprenticeship agreements.
- 49.04.070 Limitation.
- 49.04.080 On-the-job training agreements and projects—Supervisor to promote.
- 49.04.090 On-the-job training agreements and projects—Agreements with federal agencies.
- 49.04.100 Minority race representation in apprenticeship programs—Required—Ratio.
- 49.04.110 Minority race representation in apprenticeship programs—Noncompliance.
- 49.04.120 Minority race representation—Community colleges, vocational, or high schools to enlist minority race representation in apprenticeship programs.
- 49.04.130 Minority race representation—Employer and employee organizations, apprenticeship council and committees, etc., to enlist minority race representation in apprenticeship programs.
- 49.04.900 Severability—1941 c 231.
- 49.04.910 Chapter not affected by certain laws against discrimination in employment because of age.

Apprenticeship agreements, inmates of state school for girls: RCW 72.20.090.

Child labor: RCW 26.28.060, 26.28.070.

Employer of minor must permit school attendance: RCW 28A.28.110.

Employment permits for minors: Chapter 28A.28 RCW.

License to practice barbering—When final examination not required: RCW 18.15.045.

49.04.010 Apprenticeship council created—Composition—Terms—Compensation—Duties. The director of labor and industries shall appoint an apprenticeship council, composed of three representatives each from employer and employee organizations, respectively. The terms of office of the members of the apprenticeship council first appointed by the director of labor and industries shall be as follows: One representative each of employers and employees shall be appointed for one year, two years, and three years, respectively. Thereafter, each member shall be appointed for a term of three years. Each member shall hold office until his successor is appointed and has qualified and any vacancy shall be filled by appointment for the unexpired portion of the

term. The state official who has been designated by the state board for vocational education as being in charge of trade and industrial education and the state official who has immediate charge of the state public employment service shall ex officio be members of said council, without vote. Each member of the council, not otherwise compensated by public moneys, shall be reimbursed for travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended and shall be paid not more than twenty-five dollars for each day spent in attendance at meetings of the council. The apprenticeship council with the consent of employee and employer groups shall: (1) Establish standards for apprenticeship agreements in conformity with the provisions of this chapter; (2) issue such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the intent and purposes of this chapter; and (3) perform such other duties as are hereinafter imposed. Not less than once a year the apprenticeship council shall make a report through the director of labor and industries on November 1, of its activities and findings to the legislature which shall be made available to the public. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 143; 1967 c 6 § 1; 1961 c 114 § 1; 1941 c 231 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7614-3. Formerly RCW 49.04.010 and 49.04.020.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Division of employment service created: RCW 50.08.020.

Vocational education in public schools: Chapter 28A.09 RCW.

49.04.030 Supervisor of apprenticeship—Duties. Subject to the confirmation of the state apprenticeship council by a majority vote, the director of labor and industries shall appoint and deputize an assistant director to be known as the supervisor of apprenticeship. Under the supervision of the director of labor and industries and with the advice and guidance of the apprenticeship council, the supervisor shall: (1) Encourage and promote the making of apprenticeship agreements conforming to the standards established by or in accordance with this chapter, and in harmony with the policies of the United States department of labor; (2) act as secretary of the apprenticeship council and of state joint apprenticeship committees; (3) when so authorized by the apprenticeship council, register such apprenticeship agreements as are in the best interests of the apprentice and conform to the standards established by or in accordance with this chapter; (4) keep a record of apprenticeship agreements and upon performance thereof issue certificates of completion of apprenticeship; (5) terminate or cancel any apprenticeship agreements in accordance with the provisions of such agreements; and who (6) may act to bring about the settlement of differences arising out of the apprenticeship agreement where such differences cannot be adjusted locally or in accordance with the established trade procedure.

Related and supplemental instruction for apprentices, coordination of instruction with job experiences, and the selection and training of teachers and coordinators for such instruction shall be the responsibility of the state board for vocational education and its local recognized agency for vocational education. The director of labor

and industries is authorized to appoint such other personnel as may be necessary to aid the apprenticeship council and the supervisor of apprenticeship in the execution of their functions under this chapter. [1961 c 114 § 2; 1941 c 231 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7614-4.]

Adult vocational rehabilitation and placement: Chapter 28A.10 RCW.

Vocational education in public schools: Chapter 28A.09 RCW.

49.04.040 Local and state joint apprenticeship committees. Local and state joint apprenticeship committees may be approved, in any trade or group of trades, in cities or trade areas, by the apprenticeship council, whenever the apprentice training needs of such trade or group of trades justifies such establishment. Such local or state joint apprenticeship committees shall be composed of an equal number of employer and employee representatives chosen from names submitted by the respective local or state employer and employee organizations in such trade or group of trades. In a trade or group of trades in which there is no bona fide employer or employee organization, the joint committee shall be composed of persons known to represent the interests of employer and of employees respectively, or a state joint apprenticeship committee may be approved as, or the council may act itself as the joint committee in such trade or group of trades. Subject to the review of the council and in accordance with the standards established by this chapter and by the council, such committees shall devise standards for apprenticeship agreements and give such aid as may be necessary in their operation in their respective trades and localities. [1941 c 231 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7614-5.]

49.04.050 Standards for apprenticeship agreements. Standards of apprenticeship agreements are as follows:

(1) A statement of the trade or craft to be taught and the required hours for completion of apprenticeship which shall be not less than four thousand hours of reasonably continuous employment.

(2) A statement of the processes in the trade or craft divisions in which the apprentice is to be taught and the approximate amount of time to be spent at each process.

(3) A statement of the number of hours to be spent by the apprentice in work and the number of hours to be spent in related and supplemental instruction which instruction shall be not less than one hundred forty-four hours per year.

(4) A statement of the age of the apprentice which may not be less than sixteen years of age.

(5) A statement of the progressively increasing scale of wages to be paid the apprentice.

(6) Provision for a period of probation during which the apprenticeship council or the supervisor of apprenticeship may terminate an apprenticeship agreement at the request in writing of any party thereto. After the probationary period the apprenticeship council, or the supervisor of apprenticeship, under the procedure approved by the council, shall be empowered to terminate the apprenticeship agreement in accordance with the provisions of such agreement.

(7) Provision that the services of the supervisor and the apprenticeship council may be utilized for consultation regarding the settlement of differences arising out of the apprenticeship agreement where such differences cannot be adjusted locally or in accordance with the established trade procedure.

(8) Provision that if an employer is unable to fulfill his obligation under the apprenticeship agreement he may transfer such obligation to another employer.

(9) Such additional standards as may be prescribed in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. [1961 c 114 § 3; 1941 c 231 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7614-6.]

49.04.060 Apprenticeship agreements. For the purposes of this chapter an apprenticeship agreement is:

(1) An individual written agreement between an employer and apprentice, or (2) a written agreement between an employer, or an association of employers, and an organization of employees describing conditions of employment for apprentices, or (3) a written statement describing conditions of employment for apprentices in a plant where there is no bona fide employee organization.

All such agreements shall conform to the basic standards and other provisions of this chapter. [1941 c 231 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7614-7.]

49.04.070 Limitation. The provisions of this chapter shall apply to a person, firm, corporation or craft only after such person, firm, corporation or craft has voluntarily elected to conform with its provisions. [1941 c 231 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7614-8.]

49.04.080 On-the-job training agreements and projects—Supervisor to promote. Under the supervision of the director of labor and industries and with the advice and guidance of the apprenticeship council, the supervisor of apprenticeship shall encourage and promote the making of such other types of on-the-job training agreements and projects, in addition to apprenticeship agreements, as he in his discretion shall find meritorious. [1963 c 172 § 1.]

49.04.090 On-the-job training agreements and projects—Agreements with federal agencies. The director of labor and industries shall have authority to enter into and perform, through the supervisor of apprenticeship, agreements with appropriate federal departments or agencies for the development, administration and servicing of on-the-job training projects. Further, the director of labor and industries, through the supervisor of apprenticeship, shall have power to receive and administer funds provided by the federal government for such purposes. [1963 c 172 § 2.]

49.04.100 Minority race representation in apprenticeship programs—Required—Ratio. Joint apprenticeship programs entered into under authority of chapter 49.04 RCW and which receive any state assistance in instructional or other costs, shall as a part thereof include entrance of minority races in such program, when available, in a ratio not less than the ratio

which the minority race represents in population to the actual population in the city or trade area concerned, based on current census figures issued by the planning and community affairs agency with the ultimate goal of obtaining the proportionate ratio of representation in the total program membership. Where minimum standards have been set for entering upon any such apprenticeship program, this minority race representation shall be filled when minority race applicants have met such minimum standards and irrespective of individual ranking among all applicants seeking to enter the program: *Provided*, That nothing in RCW 49.04.100 through 49.04.130 will affect the total number of entrants into the apprenticeship program or modify the dates of entrance both as established by the joint apprenticeship committee. Minority race for the purposes of RCW 49.04.100 through 49.04.130 shall include Blacks, Mexican Americans or Spanish Americans, Orientals and Indians or Filipinos. [1969 ex.s. c 183 § 2.]

Purpose—Construction—1969 ex.s. c 183: "It is the policy of the legislature and the purpose of this act to provide every citizen in this state a reasonable opportunity to enjoy employment and other associated rights, benefits, privileges, and to help citizens of minority races realize in a greater measure the goals upon which this nation and this state were founded. All the provisions of this act shall be liberally construed to achieve these ends, and administered and enforced with a view to carry out the above declaration of policy." [1969 ex.s. c 183 § 1.]

Report—1969 ex.s. c 183: "The department of labor and industries shall report to the 1970 session of the legislature on the implementation of the minority race representation in apprenticeship programs as provided for in this act." [1969 ex.s. c 183 § 6.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 183: "If any provision of this 1969 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1969 ex.s. c 183 § 8.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 49.04.100-49.04.130.

49.04.110 Minority race representation in apprenticeship programs—Noncompliance. When it shall appear to the department of labor and industries that any apprenticeship program referred to in RCW 49.04.100 has failed to comply with the minority race representation requirement hereinabove in such section referred to by January 1, 1970, which fact shall be determined by reports the department may request or in such other manner as it shall see fit, then the same shall be deemed prima facie evidence of noncompliance with RCW 49.04.100 through 49.04.130 and thereafter no state funds or facilities shall be expended upon such program: *Provided*, That prior to such withdrawal of funds evidence shall be received and state funds or facilities shall not be denied if there is a showing of a genuine effort to comply with the provisions of RCW 49.04.100 through 49.04.130 as to entrance of minority races into the program. The director shall notify the appropriate federal authorities if there is noncompliance with the minority race representation qualification under any apprenticeship program as provided for in RCW 49.04.100 through 49.04.130. [1969 ex.s. c 183 § 3.]

49.04.120 Minority race representation—Community colleges, vocational, or high schools to enlist minority race representation in apprenticeship programs. Every community college, vocational school, or high school

carrying on a program of vocational education shall make every effort to enlist minority race representation in the apprenticeship programs within the state and are authorized to carry out such purpose in such ways as they shall see fit. [1969 ex.s. c 183 § 4.]

49.04.130 Minority race representation—Employer and employee organizations, apprenticeship council and committees, etc., to enlist minority race representation in apprenticeship programs. Every employer and employee organization as well as the apprenticeship council and local and state apprenticeship committees and vocational schools shall make every effort to enlist minority race representation in the apprenticeship programs of the state and shall be aided therein by the department of labor and industries insofar as such department may be able to so do without undue interference with its other powers and duties. In addition, the legislature, in fulfillment of the public welfare, mandates those involved in apprenticeship training with the responsibility of making every effort to see that minority race representatives in such programs pursue the same to a successful conclusion thereof. [1969 ex.s. c 183 § 5.]

49.04.900 Severability—1941 c 231. If any provision of this chapter, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, and the application of such provision to other persons and circumstances, shall not be affected thereby. [1941 c 231 § 8; no RRS.]

49.04.910 Chapter not affected by certain laws against discrimination in employment because of age. The amendments made by chapter 100, Laws of 1961 shall not be construed as modifying chapter 231, Laws of 1941 as amended, or as applying to any standards established thereunder or employment pursuant to any bona fide agreements entered into thereunder. [1961 c 100 § 6.]

Reviser's note: (1) Chapter 100, Laws of 1961 amended RCW 49.60.180, 49.60.190, 49.60.200 and reenacted RCW 49.60.310 to include age as an element of discrimination, and such chapter added a new section codified as RCW 49.44.090 relating to unfair practices in employment because of age.

(2) Chapter 231, Laws of 1941 is the apprenticeship law codified in chapter 49.04 RCW.

Chapter 49.08 ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES

Sections

- 49.08.010 Duty of director—Mediation—Board of arbitration selected—Board's findings final.
- 49.08.020 Procedure for arbitration.
- 49.08.030 Service of process.
- 49.08.040 Compensation and travel expenses of arbitrators.
- 49.08.050 Failure to arbitrate—Statement of facts—Publicity.
- 49.08.060 Tender on exhaustion of available funds.

Arbitration: Chapter 7.04 RCW.

Collective bargaining with employees of city owned utilities: RCW 35.22.350.

Marine employee commission: Chapter 47.64 RCW.

Supervisor of industrial relations: RCW 43.22.260.

49.08.010 Duty of director—Mediation—Board of arbitration selected—Board's findings final. It shall be the duty of the chairman of the public employment relations commission upon application of any employer or employee having differences, as soon as practicable, to visit the location of such differences and to make a careful inquiry into the cause thereof and to advise the respective parties, what, if anything, ought to be done or submitted to by both to adjust said dispute and should said parties then still fail to agree to a settlement through said chairman, then said chairman shall endeavor to have said parties consent in writing to submit their differences to a board of arbitrations to be chosen from citizens of the state as follows, to wit: Said employer shall appoint one and said employees acting through a majority, one, and these two shall select a third, these three to constitute the board of arbitration and the findings of said board of arbitration to be final. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 36; 1903 c 58 § 1; RRS § 7667.]

Effective date—1975 2nd ex.s. c 5: See RCW 41.58.901.

Public employment relations commission: Chapter 41.58 RCW.

49.08.020 Procedure for arbitration. The proceedings of said board of arbitration shall be held before the chairman of the public employment relations commission who shall act as moderator or chairman, without the privilege of voting, and who shall keep a record of the proceedings, issue subpoenas and administer oaths to the members of said board, and any witness said board may deem necessary to summon. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 37; 1903 c 58 § 2; RRS § 7668.]

Effective date—1975 2nd ex.s. c 5: See RCW 41.58.901.

49.08.030 Service of process. Any notice or process issued by the board herein created, shall be served by any sheriff, coroner or constable to whom the same may be directed, or in whose hands the same may be placed for service. [1903 c 58 § 3; RRS § 7669.]

49.08.040 Compensation and travel expenses of arbitrators. Such arbitrators shall receive five dollars per day for each day actually engaged in such arbitration and travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended to be paid upon certificates of the director of labor and industries out of the fund appropriated for the purpose or at the disposal of the department of labor and industries applicable to such expenditure. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 144; 1903 c 58 § 4; RRS § 7670.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

49.08.050 Failure to arbitrate—Statement of facts—Publicity. Upon the failure of the director of labor and industries, in any case, to secure the creation of a board of arbitration, it shall become his duty to request a sworn statement from each party to the dispute of the facts upon which their dispute and their reasons for not submitting the same to arbitration are based. Any sworn statement made to the director of labor and industries under this provision shall be for

public use and shall be given publicly in such newspapers as desire to use it. [1903 c 58 § 5; RRS § 7671.]

49.08.060 Tender on exhaustion of available funds. There is hereby appropriated out of the state treasury from funds not otherwise appropriated the sum of three thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to carry out the provisions of this chapter. In case the funds herein provided are exhausted and either party to a proposed arbitration shall tender the necessary expenses for conducting said arbitration, then it shall be the duty of the director of labor and industries to request the opposite party to arbitrate such differences in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. [1903 c 58 § 6; RRS § 7672.]

Chapter 49.12 INDUSTRIAL WELFARE

Sections

49.12.005	Definitions.
49.12.010	Declaration.
49.12.020	Conditions of employment—Wages.
49.12.031	Industrial welfare committee.
49.12.033	Administration and enforcement of chapter by director of labor and industries.
49.12.035	Meetings of industrial welfare committee.
49.12.041	Investigation of wages, hours and working conditions—Statements, inspections and examinations authorized.
49.12.050	Employer's record of employees.
49.12.091	Investigation information to be furnished committee—Findings—Rules prescribing minimum wages, working conditions.
49.12.101	Hearings.
49.12.105	Variance orders—Application—Issuance—Contents—Termination.
49.12.110	Exceptions to minimum scale—Special certificate or permit.
49.12.121	Wages and working conditions of minors—Special rules—Work permits.
49.12.123	Work permits for minors required.
49.12.125	Director to furnish statistics.
49.12.130	Witnesses protected—Penalty.
49.12.140	Complaints of noncompliance.
49.12.150	Civil action to recover underpayment.
49.12.161	Appeals.
49.12.170	Penalty.
49.12.175	Wage discrimination due to sex prohibited—Penalty—Civil recovery.
49.12.180	Biennial report.
49.12.185	Exemptions from chapter.
49.12.187	Collective bargaining rights not affected.
49.12.200	Women may pursue any calling open to men.
49.12.900	Severability—1973 2nd ex.s. c 16.

Reviser's note: Throughout this chapter, the words "the committee" have been substituted for "the industrial welfare commission" or "the commission".

The industrial welfare commission was abolished and its powers and duties transferred to a new agency by the administrative code of 1921. In particular 1921 c 7 § 135 abolished the commission while 1921 c 7 § 82 created an unnamed committee "which shall have the power and it shall be its duty:

(1) To exercise all the powers and perform all the duties now vested in, and required to be performed by, the industrial welfare commission."

1921 c 7 § 82 was codified by the 1941 Code Committee as RCW 43.22.280, wherein they revised the wording of the session law to designate the unnamed committee as the "Industrial Welfare Committee". The committee is apparently commonly known by that name, but such designation has no foundation in the statutes.

Child labor: RCW 26.28.060, 26.28.070.

Employer of minor must permit school attendance: RCW 28A.28.110.

Employment permits for minors: Chapter 28A.28 RCW.

Food and beverage establishment workers' permits: Chapter 69.06 RCW.

Hours of labor: Chapter 49.28 RCW.

49.12.005 Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter:

(1) The term "department" means the department of labor and industries.

(2) The term "director" means the director of the department of labor and industries, or his designated representative.

(3) The term "employer" means any person, firm, corporation, partnership, business trust, legal representative, or other business entity which engages in any business, industry, profession, or activity in this state and employs one or more employees.

(4) The term "employee" means an employee who is employed in the business of his employer whether by way of manual labor or otherwise.

(5) The term "conditions of labor" shall mean and include the conditions of rest and meal periods for employees including provisions for personal privacy, practices, methods and means by or through which labor or services are performed by employees and includes bona fide physical qualifications in employment, but shall not include conditions of labor otherwise governed by statutes and rules and regulations relating to industrial safety and health administered by the department.

(6) For the purpose of *this 1973 amendatory act a minor is defined to be a person of either sex under the age of eighteen years.

(7) The term "committee" shall mean the industrial welfare committee. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 1.]

***Reviser's note:** "this 1973 amendatory act" [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16] consists of amendments to RCW 43.22.260, 43.22.270, 43.22.280, 49.12.010, 49.12.020, 49.12.050, 49.12.110 and 49.12.170, to new sections codified as RCW 49.12.005, 49.12.035, 49.12.041, 49.12.091, 49.12.101, 49.12.105, 49.12.121, 49.12.161, 49.12.185, 49.12.187, and 49.12.900, and to the repeal of RCW 49.12.030, 49.12.040, 49.12.060–49.12.100, 49.12.120, 49.12.160, 49.12.190 and 49.12.215–49.12.230.

49.12.010 Declaration. The welfare of the state of Washington demands that all employees be protected from conditions of labor which have a pernicious effect on their health. The state of Washington, therefore, exercising herein its police and sovereign power declares that inadequate wages and unsanitary conditions of labor exert such pernicious effect. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 2; 1913 c 174 § 1; RRS § 7623.]

49.12.020 Conditions of employment—Wages. It shall be unlawful to employ any person in any industry or occupation within the state of Washington under conditions of labor detrimental to their health; and it shall be unlawful to employ workers in any industry within the state of Washington at wages which are not adequate for their maintenance. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 3; 1913 c 174 § 2; RRS § 7624.]

49.12.031 Industrial welfare committee. See RCW 43.22.280.

49.12.033 Administration and enforcement of chapter by director of labor and industries. See RCW 43.22.270(5).

49.12.035 Meetings of industrial welfare committee. The industrial welfare committee shall meet at least annually and at such other times as may be reasonably necessary for the purpose of reviewing rules and regulations fixing minimum wages and standards, conditions and hours of labor and for the purpose of proposing the amendment, repeal or adoption of new rules and regulations. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 10.]

49.12.041 Investigation of wages, hours and working conditions—Statements, inspections and examinations authorized. It shall be the responsibility of the industrial welfare committee, with the aid and assistance of the director, to investigate the wages, hours and conditions of employment of all employees, including minors, except as may otherwise be provided in *this 1973 amendatory act. The director, or his authorized representative, shall have full authority to require statements from all employers, relative to wages, hours and working conditions and to inspect the books, records and physical facilities of all employers subject to *this 1973 amendatory act. Such examinations shall take place within normal working hours, within reasonable limits and in a reasonable manner. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 5.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1973 amendatory act", see note following RCW 49.12.005.

49.12.050 Employer's record of employees. Every employer shall keep a record of the names of all employees employed by him, and shall on request permit the committee or any of its members or authorized representatives to inspect such record. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 14; 1913 c 174 § 7; RRS § 7626.]

49.12.091 Investigation information to be furnished committee—Findings—Rules prescribing minimum wages, working conditions. After an investigation has been conducted by the director of labor and industries of wages, hours and conditions of labor subject to *this 1973 amendatory act, the industrial welfare committee shall be furnished with all information relative to such investigation of wages, hours and working conditions, including current statistics on wage rates in all occupations subject to the provisions of *this 1973 amendatory act. Within a reasonable time thereafter, if the committee finds that in any occupation, trade or industry, subject to *this 1973 amendatory act, the wages paid to employees are inadequate to supply the necessary cost of living, but not to exceed the state minimum wage as prescribed in RCW 49.46.020, as now or hereafter amended, or that the conditions of labor are detrimental to the health of employees, the committee shall have authority to prescribe rules and regulations for the purpose of adopting minimum wages for occupations not otherwise governed by minimum wage requirements fixed by state or federal statute, or a rule or regulation promulgated pursuant to such statute, and, at the same

time have the authority to prescribe rules and regulations fixing standards, conditions and hours of labor for the protection of the safety, health and welfare of employees for all or specified occupations subject to *this 1973 amendatory act. Thereafter, the committee shall conduct a public hearing in accordance with the procedures of the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW, for the purpose of the adoption of rules and regulations fixing minimum wages and standards, conditions and hours of labor subject to the provisions of *this act. After such rules become effective, copies thereof shall be supplied to employers who may be affected by such rules and such employers shall post such rules, where possible, in such place or places, reasonably accessible to all employees of such employer. After the effective date of such rules, it shall be unlawful for any employer in any occupation subject to *this 1973 amendatory act to employ any person for less than the rate of wages specified in such rules or under conditions and hours of labor prohibited for any occupation specified in such rules: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to sheltered workshops. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 6.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1973 amendatory act", "this act", see note following RCW 49.12.005.

49.12.101 Hearings. Whenever wages, standards, conditions and hours of labor have been established by rule and regulation of the committee, the committee may upon application of either employers or employees conduct a public hearing for the purpose of the adoption, amendment or repeal of rules and regulations promulgated under the authority of *this 1973 amendatory act. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 7.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1973 amendatory act", see note following RCW 49.12.005.

49.12.105 Variance orders—Application—Issuance—Contents—Termination. An employer may apply to the committee for an order for a variance from any rule or regulation establishing a standard for wages, hours, or conditions of labor promulgated by the committee under this chapter. The committee shall issue an order granting a variance if it determines or decides that the applicant for the variance has shown good cause for the lack of compliance. Any order so issued shall prescribe the conditions the employer must maintain, and the practices, means, methods, operations, standards and processes which he must adopt and utilize to the extent they differ from the standard in question. At any time the committee may terminate and revoke such order, provided the employer was notified by the committee of the termination at least thirty days prior to said termination. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 8.]

49.12.110 Exceptions to minimum scale—Special certificate or permit. For any occupation in which a minimum wage has been established, the committee through its secretary may issue to an employer, a special certificate or permit for an employee who is physically or mentally defective or crippled by age or otherwise, or to a trainee or learner not otherwise subject to the jurisdiction of the apprenticeship council, a special certificate or

permit authorizing the employment of such employee for a wage less than the legal minimum wage; and the committee shall fix the minimum wage for said person, such special certificate or permit to be issued only in such cases as the committee may decide the same is applied for in good faith and that such certificate or permit shall be in force for such length of time as the said committee shall decide and determine is proper. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 13; 1913 c 174 § 13; RRS § 7632.]

49.12.121 Wages and working conditions of minors—Special rules—Work permits. The committee, or the director, may at any time inquire into wages, hours, and conditions of labor of minors employed in any trade, business or occupation in the state of Washington and may adopt special rules for the protection of the safety, health and welfare of minor employees, such minimum wages not to exceed the state minimum wage as prescribed in RCW 49.46.020, as now or hereafter amended. The committee shall issue work permits to employers for the employment of minors, after being assured the proposed employment of a minor meets the standards set forth concerning the health, safety and welfare of minors as set forth in the rules and regulations promulgated by the committee. No minor person shall be employed in any occupation, trade or industry subject to *this 1973 amendatory act, unless a work permit has been properly issued, with the consent of the parent, guardian or other person having legal custody of the minor and with the approval of the school which such minor may then be attending. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 15.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1973 amendatory act", see note following RCW 49.12.005.

49.12.123 Work permits for minors required. In implementing state policy to assure the attendance of children in the public schools it shall be required of any person, firm or corporation employing any minor under the age of eighteen years to obtain a work permit as set forth in RCW 49.12.120 and keep such permit on file during the employment of such minor, and upon termination of such employment of such minor to return such permit to the industrial welfare committee of the department of labor and industries. [1973 c 51 § 3.]

Severability—1973 c 51: See note following RCW 28A.27.010.

49.12.125 Director to furnish statistics. Upon the request of the committee the director of labor and industries of the state of Washington shall furnish to the committee such statistics as the committee may require. [1913 c 174 § 15; RRS § 7634. Formerly RCW 49.12-.040, part.]

49.12.130 Witnesses protected—Penalty. Any employer who discharges, or in any other manner discriminates against any employee because such employee has testified or is about to testify, or because such employer believes that said employee may testify in any investigation or proceedings relative to the enforcement of RCW 49.12.010 through 49.12.180, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof,

shall be punished by a fine of from twenty-five dollars to one hundred dollars for each such misdemeanor. [1913 c 174 § 16; RRS § 7635.]

49.12.140 Complaints of noncompliance. Any worker or the parent or guardian of any minor to whom RCW 49.12.010 through 49.12.180 applies may complain to the committee that the wages paid to the workers are less than the minimum rate and the committee shall investigate the same and proceed under RCW 49.12.010 through 49.12.180 in behalf of the worker. [1913 c 174 § 17 1/2; RRS § 7637.]

49.12.150 Civil action to recover underpayment. If any employee shall receive less than the legal minimum wage, except as hereinbefore provided in RCW 49.12-.110, said employee shall be entitled to recover in a civil action the full amount of the legal minimum wage as herein provided for, together with costs and attorney's fees to be fixed by the court, notwithstanding any agreement to work for such lesser wage. In such action, however, the employer shall be credited with any wages which have been paid upon account. [1913 c 174 § 18; RRS § 7638.]

49.12.161 Appeals. Any person, firm, or corporation feeling aggrieved of any action taken or decision made by an officer or employee of the department in the enforcement of *this act may appeal such action or decision to the industrial welfare committee by filing notice of such appeal with the industrial welfare committee within thirty days of such action or decision. Such appeal shall be done in accordance with the rules of procedure for the process of appeals, such rules to be promulgated by the industrial welfare committee. The notice of appeal shall suspend such action or decision pending the determination of the appeal by the industrial welfare committee. The said committee shall review the record, accept and consider written briefs and may hear oral arguments regarding the appeal. The said committee shall decide the questions raised by the appeal on the merits and shall notify all parties in writing of its decision, which shall be final and binding upon all parties, subject to judicial review at the instance of a losing party pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW, the administrative procedure act. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 9.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 49.12.005.

49.12.170 Penalty. Any employer employing any person for whom a minimum wage or standards, conditions, and hours of labor have been specified, at less than said minimum wage, or under standards, or conditions of labor or at hours of labor prohibited by the rules and regulations of the committee; or violating any other of the provisions of *this 1973 amendatory act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than one thousand dollars. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 16; 1913 c 174 § 17; RRS § 7636.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1973 amendatory act", see note following RCW 49.12.005.

Witnesses protected—Penalty: RCW 49.12.130.

49.12.175 Wage discrimination due to sex prohibited—Penalty—Civil recovery. Any employer in this state, employing both males and females, who shall discriminate in any way in the payment of wages as between sexes or who shall pay any female a less wage, be it time or piece work, or salary, than is being paid to males similarly employed, or in any employment formerly performed by males, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. If any female employee shall receive less compensation because of being discriminated against on account of her sex, and in violation of this section, she shall be entitled to recover in a civil action the full amount of compensation that she would have received had she not been discriminated against. In such action, however, the employer shall be credited with any compensation which has been paid to her upon account. A differential in wages between employees based in good faith on a factor or factors other than sex shall not constitute discrimination within the meaning of RCW 49.12.010 through 49.12.180. [1943 c 254 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7636-1. Formerly RCW 49.12.210.]

49.12.180 Biennial report. The committee shall biennially make a report to the governor and state legislature of its investigations and proceedings. [1913 c 174 § 20; RRS § 7640.]

49.12.185 Exemptions from chapter. *This 1973 amendatory act shall not apply to newspaper vendors or carriers and domestic or casual labor in or about private residences and agricultural labor as defined in RCW 50.04.150, as now or hereafter amended. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 17.]

*Reviser's note: "This 1973 amendatory act", see note following RCW 49.12.005.

49.12.187 Collective bargaining rights not affected. This chapter shall not be construed to interfere with, impede, or in any way diminish the right of employees to bargain collectively with their employers through representatives of their own choosing concerning wages or standards or conditions of employment. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 18.]

49.12.200 Women may pursue any calling open to men. That hereafter in this state every avenue of employment shall be open to women; and any business, vocation, profession and calling followed and pursued by men may be followed and pursued by women, and no person shall be disqualified from engaging in or pursuing any business, vocation, profession, calling or employment or excluded from any premises or place of work or employment on account of sex. [1963 c 229 § 1; 1890 p 519 § 1; RRS § 7620.]

Qualifications of electors: State Constitution Art. 6 § 1 (Amendment 5).

49.12.900 Severability—1973 2nd ex.s. c 16. If any provision of this 1973 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the

remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 16 § 20.]

Chapter 49.17 WASHINGTON INDUSTRIAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT

Sections	
49.17.010	Purpose.
49.17.020	Definitions.
49.17.030	Application of chapter—Fees and charges.
49.17.040	Rules and regulations—Authority—Procedure.
49.17.050	Rules and regulations—Guidelines—Standards.
49.17.060	Employers—General safety standard—Compliance.
49.17.070	Right of entry—Inspections and investigations—Subpoenas—Contempt.
49.17.080	Variances from safety and health standards—Application—Contents—Procedure.
49.17.090	Variances from safety and health standards—Notice—Hearing—Order—Modification or revocation.
49.17.100	Inspections—Employer and employee representatives.
49.17.110	Compliance by employees—Violations—Notice—Review.
49.17.120	Violations—Citations.
49.17.130	Violations—Dangerous conditions—Citations and orders of immediate restraint—Restraints—Restraining orders.
49.17.140	Appeal to board—Citation or notification of assessment of penalty—Final order—Procedure—Redetermination—Hearing.
49.17.150	Appeal to superior court—Review or enforcement of orders.
49.17.160	Discrimination against employee filing complaint, instituting proceedings or testifying prohibited—Procedure—Remedy.
49.17.170	Injunctions—Temporary restraining orders.
49.17.180	Violations—Civil penalties.
49.17.190	Violations—Criminal penalties.
49.17.200	Confidentiality—Trade secrets.
49.17.210	Research, experiments, and demonstrations for safety purposes—Variances.
49.17.220	Records—Reports—Notice to employee exposed to harmful materials.
49.17.230	Compliance with federal act—Agreements and acceptance of grants authorized.
49.17.240	Safety and health standards.
49.17.250	Voluntary compliance program—Consultation and advisory services.
49.17.260	Statistics—Investigations—Reports.
49.17.270	Administration of chapter.
49.17.900	Short title.
49.17.910	Severability—1973 c 80.

49.17.010 Purpose. The legislature finds that personal injuries and illnesses arising out of conditions of employment impose a substantial burden upon employers and employees in terms of lost production, wage loss, medical expenses, and payment of benefits under the industrial insurance act. Therefore, in the public interest for the welfare of the people of the state of Washington and in order to assure, insofar as may reasonably be possible, safe and healthful working conditions for every man and woman working in the state of Washington, the legislature in the exercise of its police power, and in keeping with the mandates of Article II, section 35 of the state Constitution, declares its purpose by the provisions of this chapter to create, maintain, continue, and enhance the industrial safety and health program of the state, which program shall equal or exceed the standards

prescribed by the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (Public Law 91-596, 84 Stat. 1590). [1973 c 80 § 1.]

49.17.020 Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter:

(1) The term "director" means the director of the department of labor and industries, or his designated representative.

(2) The term "department" means the department of labor and industries.

(3) The term "employer" means any person, firm, corporation, partnership, business trust, legal representative, or other business entity which engages in any business, industry, profession, or activity in this state and employs one or more employees or who contracts with one or more persons, the essence of which is the personal labor of such person or persons and includes the state, counties, cities, and all municipal corporations, public corporations, political subdivisions of the state, and charitable organizations: *Provided*, That any person, partnership, or business entity not having employees, and who is covered by the industrial insurance act shall be considered both an employer and an employee.

(4) The term "employee" means an employee of an employer who is employed in the business of his employer whether by way of manual labor or otherwise and every person in this state who is engaged in the employment of or who is working under an independent contract the essence of which is his personal labor for an employer under this chapter whether by way of manual labor or otherwise.

(5) The term "person" means one or more individuals, partnerships, associations, corporations, business trusts, legal representatives, or any organized group of persons.

(6) The term "safety and health standard" means a standard which requires the adoption or use of one or more practices, means, methods, operations, or processes reasonably necessary or appropriate to provide safe or healthful employment and places of employment.

(7) The term "work place" means any plant, yard, premises, room, or other place where an employee or employees are employed for the performance of labor or service over which the employer has the right of access or control, and includes, but is not limited to, all work places covered by industrial insurance under Title 51 RCW, as now or hereafter amended.

(8) The term "working day" means a calendar day, except Saturdays, Sundays, and all legal holidays as set forth in RCW 1.16.050, as now or hereafter amended, and for the purposes of the computation of time within which an act is to be done under the provisions of this chapter, shall be computed by excluding the first working day and including the last working day. [1973 c 80 § 2.]

49.17.030 Application of chapter—Fees and charges. This chapter shall apply with respect to employment performed in any work place within the state. The department of labor and industries shall provide by rule for a schedule of fees and charges to be paid

by each employer subject to this chapter who is not subject to or obtaining coverage under the industrial insurance laws and who is not a self-insurer. The fees and charges collected shall be for the purpose of defraying such employer's pro rata share of the expenses of enforcing and administering this chapter. [1973 c 80 § 3.]

49.17.040 Rules and regulations—Authority—Procedure. The director shall make, adopt, modify, and repeal rules and regulations governing safety and health standards for conditions of employment as authorized by this chapter after a public hearing in conformance with the administrative procedure act and the provisions of this chapter. At least thirty days prior to such public hearing, the director shall cause public notice of such hearing to be made in newspapers of general circulation in this state, of the date, time, and place of such public hearing, along with a general description of the subject matter of the proposed rules and information as to where copies of any rules and regulations proposed for adoption may be obtained and with a solicitation for recommendations in writing or suggestions for inclusion or changes in such rules to be submitted not later than five days prior to such public hearing. Any preexisting rules adopted by the department of labor and industries relating to health and safety standards in work places subject to the jurisdiction of the department shall remain effective insofar as such rules are not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter. [1973 c 80 § 4.]

49.17.050 Rules and regulations—Guidelines—Standards. In the adoption of rules and regulations under the authority of this chapter, the director shall:

(1) Provide for the preparation, adoption, amendment, or repeal of rules and regulations of safety and health standards governing the conditions of employment of general and special application in all work places;

(2) Provide for the adoption of occupational health and safety standards which are at least as effective as those adopted or recognized by the United States secretary of labor under the authority of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (Public Law 91-596; 84 Stat. 1590);

(3) Provide a method of encouraging employers and employees in their efforts to reduce the number of safety and health hazards at their work places and to stimulate employers and employees to institute new and to perfect existing programs for providing safe and healthful working conditions;

(4) Provide for the promulgation of health and safety standards and the control of conditions in all work places concerning gases, vapors, dust, or other airborne particles, toxic materials, or harmful physical agents which shall set a standard which most adequately assures, to the extent feasible, on the basis of the best available evidence, that no employee will suffer material impairment of health or functional capacity even if such employee has regular exposure to the hazard dealt with by such standard for the period of his working life; any such standards shall require where appropriate the use of protective devices or equipment and for monitoring or

measuring any such gases, vapors, dust, or other airborne particles, toxic materials, or harmful physical agents;

(5) Provide for appropriate reporting procedures by employers with respect to such information relating to conditions of employment which will assist in achieving the objectives of this chapter;

(6) Provide for the frequency, method, and manner of the making of inspections of work places without advance notice; and,

(7) Provide for the publication and dissemination to employers, employees, and labor organizations and the posting where appropriate by employers of informational, education, or training materials calculated to aid and assist in achieving the objectives of this chapter;

(8) Provide for the establishment of new and the perfection and expansion of existing programs for occupational safety and health education for employers and employees, and, in addition institute methods and procedures for the establishment of a program for voluntary compliance solely through the use of advice and consultation with employers and employees with recommendations including recommendations of methods to abate violations relating to the requirements of this chapter and all applicable safety and health standards and rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to the authority of this chapter;

(9) Provide for the adoption of safety and health standards requiring the use of safeguards in trenches and excavations and around openings of hoistways, hatchways, elevators, stairways, and similar openings;

(10) Provide for the promulgation of health and safety standards requiring the use of safeguards for all vats, pans, trimmers, cut off, gang edger, and other saws, planers, presses, formers, cogs, gearing, belting, shafting, coupling, set screws, live rollers, conveyors, mangles in laundries, and machinery of similar description, which can be effectively guarded with due regard to the ordinary use of such machinery and appliances and the danger to employees therefrom, and with which the employees of any such work place may come in contact while in the performance of their duties and prescribe methods, practices, or processes to be followed by employers which will enhance the health and safety of employees in the performance of their duties when in proximity to machinery or appliances mentioned in this subsection. [1973 c 80 § 5.]

49.17.060 Employers—General safety standard—Compliance. Each employer:

(1) Shall furnish to each of his employees a place of employment free from recognized hazards that are causing or likely to cause serious injury or death to his employees: *Provided*, That no citation or order assessing a penalty shall be issued to any employer solely under the authority of this subsection except where no applicable rule or regulation has been adopted by the department covering the unsafe or unhealthful condition of employment at the work place; and

(2) Shall comply with the rules, regulations, and orders promulgated under this chapter. [1973 c 80 § 6.]

49.17.070 Right of entry—Inspections and investigations—Subpoenas—Contempt. The director, or his authorized representative, in carrying out his duties under this chapter, upon the presentation of appropriate credentials to the owner, manager, operator, or agent in charge, is authorized:

(1) To enter without delay and at all reasonable times the factory, plant, establishment, construction site, or other area, work place, or environment where work is performed by an employee of an employer; and

(2) To inspect, survey, and investigate during regular working hours and at other reasonable times, and within reasonable limits and in a reasonable manner, any such work place and all pertinent conditions, structures, machines, apparatus, devices, equipment, and materials therein, and to question privately any such employer, owner, operator, agent, or employee;

(3) In making inspections and making investigations under this chapter the director may require the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of evidence under oath. Witnesses shall be paid the same fees and mileage that are paid witnesses in the superior courts. In the case of contumacy, failure, or refusal of any person to obey such an order, any superior court within the jurisdiction of which such person is found, or resides, or transacts business, upon the application of the director, shall have jurisdiction to issue to such person an order requiring such person to appear to produce evidence if, as, and when so ordered, and to give testimony relating to the matter under investigation or in question, and any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by said court as a contempt thereof. [1973 c 80 § 7.]

49.17.080 Variances from safety and health standards—Application—Contents—Procedure. (1)

Any employer may apply to the director for a temporary order granting a variance from any safety and health standard promulgated by rule or regulation under the authority of this chapter. Such temporary order shall be granted only if the employer files an application which meets the requirements of subsection (2) of this section and establishes that the employer is unable to comply with a safety or health standard because of the unavailability of professional or technical personnel or of materials and equipment needed to come into compliance with the safety and health standard or because necessary construction or alteration of facilities cannot be completed by the effective date of such safety and health standard, that he is taking all available steps to safeguard his employees against the hazards covered by the safety and health standard, and he has an effective program for coming into compliance with such safety and health standard as quickly as practicable. Any temporary order issued under the authority of this subsection shall prescribe the practices, means, methods, operations, and processes which the employer must adopt and use while the order is in effect and state in detail his program for coming into compliance with the safety and health standard. Such a temporary order may be granted only after notice to employees and an opportunity for a hearing upon request of the employer or any

affected employee. The name of any affected employee requesting a hearing under the provisions of this subsection shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed without the consent of such employee. The director may issue one interim order to be effective until a determination is made or a decision rendered if a hearing is demanded. No temporary order may be in effect for longer than the period needed by the employer to achieve compliance with the standard, or one year, whichever is shorter, except that such an order may be renewed not more than twice, so long as the requirements of this subsection are met and if an application for renewal is filed at least ninety days prior to the expiration date of the order. No renewal of a temporary order may remain in effect for longer than one hundred eighty days.

(2) An application for a temporary order under this section shall contain:

(a) A specification of the safety and health standard or portion thereof from which the employer seeks a variance;

(b) A representation by the employer, supported by representations from qualified persons having first hand knowledge of the facts represented, that he is unable to comply with the safety and health standard or portion thereof and a detailed statement of the reasons therefor;

(c) A statement of the steps the employer has taken and will take, with specific dates, to protect employees against the hazard covered by the standard;

(d) A statement as to when the employer expects to be able to comply with the standard or portion thereof and what steps he has taken and will take, with dates specified, to come into compliance with the standard; and

(e) A certification that the employer, by the date of mailing or delivery of the application to the director, has informed his employees of the application by providing a copy thereof to his employees or their authorized representative by posting a copy of such application in a place or places reasonably accessible to all employees or by other appropriate means of notification and by mailing a copy to the authorized representative of such employees; the application shall set forth the manner in which the employees have been so informed. The application shall also advise employees and their employee representatives of their right to apply to the director to conduct a hearing upon the application for a variance. [1973 c 80 § 8.]

49.17.090 Variances from safety and health standards—Notice—Hearing—Order—Modification or revocation. Any employer may apply to the director for an order for a variance from any rule or regulation establishing a safety and health standard promulgated under this chapter. Affected employees shall be given notice of each such application and in the manner prescribed by RCW 49.17.080 shall be informed of their right to request a hearing on any such application. The director shall issue such order granting a variance, after opportunity for an inspection, if he determines or decides after a hearing has been held, if request for hearing has been made, that the applicant for the variance has demonstrated by a preponderance of the evidence that the conditions, practices, means, methods, operations, or

processes used or proposed to be used by such applicant employer will provide employment and places of employment to his employees which are as safe and healthful as those which would prevail if he complied with the safety and health standard or standards from which the variance is sought. The order so issued shall prescribe the conditions the employer must maintain, and the practices, means, methods, operations, and processes which he must adopt and utilize to the extent they differ from the standard in question. At any time after six months has elapsed from the date of the issuance of the order granting a variance upon application of an employer, employee, or the director on his own motion, after notice has been given in the manner prescribed for the issuance of such order may modify or revoke the order granting the variance from any standard promulgated under the authority of this chapter. [1973 c 80 § 9.]

49.17.100 Inspections—Employer and employee representatives. A representative of the employer and a representative employee authorized by the employees of such employer shall be given an opportunity to accompany the director, or his authorized representative, during the physical inspection of any work place for the purpose of aiding such inspection. Where there is no authorized employee representative, the director or his authorized representative shall consult with a reasonable number of employees concerning matters of health and safety in the work place. The director may adopt procedural rules and regulations to implement the provisions of this section: *Provided*, That neither this section, nor any other provision of this chapter, shall be construed to interfere with, impede, or in any way diminish the right of employees to bargain collectively with their employers through representatives of their own choosing concerning wages or standards or conditions of employment which equal or exceed those established under the authority of this chapter. [1973 c 80 § 10.]

49.17.110 Compliance by employees—Violations—Notice—Review. Each employee shall comply with the provisions of this chapter and all rules, regulations, and orders issued pursuant to the authority of this chapter which are applicable to his own actions and conduct in the course of his employment. Any employee or representative of employees who in good faith believes that a violation of a safety or health standard, promulgated by rule under the authority of this chapter exists that threatens physical harm to employees, or that an imminent danger to such employees exists, may request an inspection of the work place by giving notice to the director or his authorized representative of such violation or danger. Any such notice shall be reduced to writing, shall set forth with reasonable particularity the grounds for the notice, and shall be signed by the employee or representative of employees. A copy of the notice shall be provided the employer or his agent no later than at the time of inspection, except that, upon the request of the person giving such notice, his name and the names of individual employees referred to therein shall not appear in such copy or on

any record published, released, or made available pursuant to any provision of this chapter. If upon receipt of such notification the director determines that there are reasonable grounds to believe that such violation or danger exists, he shall make a special inspection as soon as practicable, to determine if such violation or danger exists. If the director determines there are no reasonable grounds to believe that a violation or danger exists, he shall notify the employer and the employee or representative of the employees in writing of such determination.

Prior to or during any inspection of a work place, any employee or representative of employees employed in such work place may notify the director or any representative of the director responsible for conducting the inspection, in writing, of any violation of this chapter which he has reason to believe exists in such work place. The director shall, by rule, establish procedures for informal review of any refusal by a representative of the director to issue a citation with respect to any such alleged violation, and shall furnish the employee or representative of employees requesting such review a written statement of the reasons for the director's final disposition of the case. [1973 c 80 § 11.]

49.17.120 Violations—Citations. If upon inspection or investigation the director or his authorized representative believes that an employer has violated a requirement of RCW 49.17.060, or any safety or health standard promulgated by rule adopted by the director, or the conditions of any order granting a variance pursuant to this chapter, he shall with reasonable promptness issue a citation to the employer. Each citation shall be in writing and shall describe with particularity the nature of the violation, including a reference to the provisions of the statute, standard, rule, regulation, or order alleged to have been violated. In addition, the citation shall fix a reasonable time for the abatement of the violation. The director may prescribe procedures for the issuance of a notice in lieu of a citation with respect to de minimis violations which have no direct or immediate relationship to safety or health. Each citation, or a copy or copies thereof, issued under the authority of this section and RCW 49.17.130 shall be prominently posted, at or near each place a violation referred to in the citation occurred or as may otherwise be prescribed in regulations issued by the director. The director shall provide by rule for procedures to be followed by an employee representative upon written application to receive copies of citations and notices issued to any employer having employees who are represented by such employee representative. Such rule may prescribe the form of such application, the time for renewal of applications, and the eligibility of the applicant to receive copies of citations and notices. No citation may be issued under this section or RCW 49.17.130 after the expiration of six months following a compliance inspection, investigation, or survey revealing any such violation. [1973 c 80 § 12.]

49.17.130 Violations—Dangerous conditions—Citations and orders of immediate restraint—Restraints—Restraining orders. (1) If upon inspection

or investigation, the director, or his authorized representative, believes that an employer has violated a requirement of RCW 49.17.060, or any safety or health standard promulgated by rules of the department, or any conditions of an order granting a variance, which violation is such that a danger exists from which there is a substantial probability that death or serious physical harm could result to any employee, the director or his authorized representative shall issue a citation and may issue an order immediately restraining any such condition, practice, method, process, or means in the work place. Any order issued under this section may require such steps to be taken as may be necessary to avoid, correct, or remove such danger and prohibit the employment or presence of any individual in locations or under conditions where such danger exists, except individuals whose presence is necessary to avoid, correct, or remove such danger or to maintain the capacity of a continuous process operation in order that the resumption of normal operations may be had without a complete cessation of operations, or where a cessation of operations is necessary, to permit such to be accomplished in a safe and orderly manner. In addition, if any machine or equipment, or any part thereof, is in violation of a requirement of RCW 49.17.060 or any safety or health standard promulgated by rules of the department, and the operation of such machine or equipment gives rise to a substantial probability that death or serious physical harm could result to any employee, and an order of immediate restraint of the use of such machine or equipment has been issued under this subsection, the use of such machine or equipment is prohibited, and a notice to that effect shall be attached thereto by the director or his authorized representative.

(2) Whenever the director, or his authorized representative, concludes that a condition of employment described in subsection (1) of this section exists in any work place, he shall promptly inform the affected employees and employers of the danger.

(3) At any time that a citation or a citation and order restraining any condition of employment or practice described in subsection (1) of this section is issued by the director, or his authorized representative, he may in addition request the attorney general to make an application to the superior court of the county wherein such condition of employment or practice exists for a temporary restraining order or such other relief as appears to be appropriate under the circumstances. [1973 c 80 § 13.]

49.17.140 Appeal to board—Citation or notification of assessment of penalty—Final order—Procedure—Redetermination—Hearing. (1) If after an inspection or investigation the director or his authorized representative issues a citation under the authority of RCW 49.17.120 or 49.17.130, the department, within a reasonable time after the termination of such inspection or investigation, shall notify the employer by certified mail of the penalty to be assessed under the authority of RCW 49.17.180 and shall state that the employer has fifteen working days within which to notify the director that he wishes to appeal the citation or assessment of

penalty. If, within fifteen working days from the communication of the notice issued by the director the employer fails to notify the director that he intends to appeal the citation or assessment penalty, and no notice is filed by any employee or representative of employees under subsection (3) of this section within such time, the citation and the assessment shall be deemed a final order of the department and not subject to review by any court or agency.

(2) If the director has reason to believe that an employer has failed to correct a violation for which a citation has been issued within the period permitted in the citation for its correction, which period shall not begin to run until the entry of a final order in the case of any appeal proceedings under this section initiated by the employer in good faith and not solely for delay or avoidance of penalties, the director shall notify the employer by certified mail of such failure to correct the violation and of the penalty to be assessed under RCW 49.17.180 by reason of such failure, and shall state that the employer has fifteen working days from the communication of such notification and assessment of penalty to notify the director that he wishes to appeal the director's notification of the assessment of penalty. If, within fifteen working days from the receipt of notification issued by the director the employer fails to notify the director that he intends to appeal the notification of assessment of penalty, the notification and assessment of penalty shall be deemed a final order of the department and not subject to review by any court or agency.

(3) If any employer notifies the director that he intends to appeal the citation issued under either RCW 49.17.120 or 49.17.130 or notification of the assessment of a penalty issued under subsections (1) or (2) of this section, or if, within fifteen working days from the issuance of a citation under either RCW 49.17.120 or 49.17.130 any employee or representative of employees files a notice with the director alleging that the period of time fixed in the citation for the abatement of the violation is unreasonable, the director may reassume jurisdiction over the entire matter, or any portion thereof upon which notice of intention to appeal has been filed with the director pursuant to this subsection. If the director reassumes jurisdiction of all or any portion of the matter upon which notice of appeal has been filed with the director, any redetermination shall be completed and corrective notices of assessment of penalty, citations, or revised periods of abatement completed within a period of fifteen working days, which redetermination shall then become final subject to direct appeal to the board of industrial insurance appeals within fifteen working days of such redetermination with service of notice of appeal upon the director. In the event that the director does not reassume jurisdiction as provided in this subsection, he shall promptly notify the state board of industrial insurance appeals of all notifications of intention to appeal any such citations, any such notices of assessment of penalty and any employee or representative of employees notice of intention to appeal the period of time fixed for abatement of a violation and in addition certify a full copy of the record in such appeal matters to the board. The director shall adopt rules of procedure for the

reassumption of jurisdiction under this subsection affording employers, employees, and employee representatives notice of the reassumption of jurisdiction by the director, and an opportunity to object or support the reassumption of jurisdiction, either in writing or orally at an informal conference to be held prior to the expiration of the fifteen day period. A notice of appeal filed under this section shall stay the effectiveness of any citation or notice of the assessment of a penalty pending review by the board of industrial insurance appeals, but such appeal shall not stay the effectiveness of any order of immediate restraint issued by the director under the authority of RCW 49.17.130. The board of industrial insurance appeals shall afford an opportunity for a hearing in the case of each such appellant and the department shall be represented in such hearing by the attorney general and the board shall in addition provide affected employees or authorized representatives of affected employees an opportunity to participate as parties to hearings under this subsection. The board shall thereafter make disposition of the issues in accordance with procedures relative to contested cases appealed to the state board of industrial insurance appeals.

Upon application by an employer showing that a good faith effort to comply with the abatement requirements of a citation has been made and that the abatement has not been completed because of factors beyond his control, the director after affording an opportunity for a hearing shall issue an order affirming or modifying the abatement requirements in such citation. [1973 c 80 § 14.]

49.17.150 Appeal to superior court—Review or enforcement of orders. (1) Any person aggrieved by an order of the board of industrial insurance appeals issued under subsection (3) of RCW 49.17.140 may obtain a review of such order in the superior court for the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred, by filing in such court within thirty days following the communication of the board's order or denial of any petition or petitions for review, a written notice of appeal praying that the order be modified or set aside. A copy of such notice of appeal shall be forthwith transmitted by the clerk of the court to the board of industrial insurance appeals and to all parties to the proceedings before the board, and thereupon the board shall file in the court the complete record of the proceedings. Upon such filing the court shall have jurisdiction of the proceeding and of the question determined therein, and shall have power to grant such temporary relief or restraining order as it deems just and proper, and to make and enter upon the pleadings and the record of proceedings a decree affirming, modifying, or setting aside in all or in part, the decision of the board of industrial insurance appeals and enforcing the same to the extent that such order is affirmed or modified. The commencement of appellate proceedings under this subsection shall not, unless ordered by the court, operate as a stay of the order of the board of industrial insurance appeals. No objection that has not been urged before the board shall be considered by the court, unless the failure or neglect to urge such objection shall be excused because of extraordinary

circumstances. The findings of the board or hearing examiner where the board has denied a petition or petitions for review with respect to questions of fact, if supported by substantial evidence on the record considered as a whole, shall be conclusive. If any party shall apply to the court for leave to adduce additional evidence and shall show to the satisfaction of the court that such additional evidence is material and that there were reasonable grounds for the failure to adduce such evidence in the hearing before the board, the court may order such additional evidence to be taken before the board and to be made a part of the record. The board may modify its findings as to the facts, or make new findings, by reason of additional evidence so taken and filed, and it shall file such modified or new findings, which findings with respect to questions of fact are supported by substantial evidence on the record considered as a whole, shall be conclusive, and its recommendations, if any, for the modification or setting aside of its original order. Upon the filing of the record with it, the jurisdiction of the court shall be exclusive and the judgment and decree shall be final, except as the same shall be subject to review by the supreme court. Appeals filed under this subsection shall be heard expeditiously.

(2) The director may also obtain review or enforcement of any final order of the board by filing a petition for such relief in the superior court for the county in which the alleged violation occurred. The provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall govern such proceeding to the extent applicable. If a notice of appeal, as provided in subsection (1) of this section, is not filed within thirty days after service of the board's order, the board's findings of fact, decision, and order or the examiner's findings of fact, decision, and order when a petition or petitions for review have been denied shall be conclusive in connection with any petition for enforcement which is filed by the director after the expiration of such thirty day period. In any such case, as well as in the case of an unappealed citation or a notification of the assessment of a penalty by the director, which has become a final order under subsection (1) or (2) of RCW 49.17.140 upon application of the director, the clerk of the court, unless otherwise ordered by the court, shall forthwith enter a decree enforcing the citation and notice of assessment of penalty and shall transmit a copy of such decree to the director and the employer named in the director's petition. In any contempt proceeding brought to enforce a decree of the superior court entered pursuant to this subsection or subsection (1) of this section the superior court may assess the penalties provided in RCW 49.17.180, in addition to invoking any other available remedies. [1973 c 80 § 15.]

49.17.160 Discrimination against employee filing complaint, instituting proceedings or testifying prohibited—Procedure—Remedy. (1) No person shall discharge or in any manner discriminate against any employee because such employee has filed any complaint or instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding under or related to this chapter, or has testified or is about to testify in any such proceeding or because of the

exercise by such employee on behalf of himself or others of any right afforded by this chapter.

(2) Any employee who believes that he has been discharged or otherwise discriminated against by any person in violation of this section may, within thirty days after such violation occurs, file a complaint with the director alleging such discrimination. Upon receipt of such complaint, the director shall cause such investigation to be made as he deems appropriate. If upon such investigation, the director determines that the provisions of this section have been violated, he shall bring an action in the superior court of the county wherein the violation is alleged to have occurred against the person or persons who is alleged to have violated the provisions of this section. If the director determines that the provisions of this section have not been violated, the employee may institute the action on his own behalf within thirty days of such determination. In any such action the superior court shall have jurisdiction, for cause shown, to restrain violations of subsection (1) of this section and order all appropriate relief including rehiring or reinstatement of the employee to his former position with back pay.

(3) Within ninety days of the receipt of the complaint filed under this section, the director shall notify the complainant of his determination under subsection (2) of this section. [1973 c 80 § 16.]

49.17.170 Injunctions—Temporary restraining orders. (1) In addition to and after having invoked the powers of restraint vested in the director as provided in RCW 49.17.130 the superior courts of the state of Washington shall have jurisdiction upon petition of the director, through the attorney general, to enjoin any condition or practice in any work place from which there is a substantial probability that death or serious physical harm could result to any employee immediately or before the imminence of such danger can be eliminated through the enforcement procedures otherwise provided by this chapter. Any order issued under this section may require such steps to be taken as may be necessary to avoid, correct, or remove such danger and prohibit the employment or presence of any individual in locations or under conditions where such danger exists, except individuals whose presence is necessary to avoid, correct, or remove such danger or to maintain the capacity of a continuous process operation to resume normal operation without a complete cessation of operations, or where a cessation of operations is necessary, to permit such to be accomplished in a safe and orderly manner.

(2) Upon the filing of any such petition the superior courts of the state of Washington shall have jurisdiction to grant such injunctive relief or temporary restraining order pending the outcome of enforcement proceedings pursuant to this chapter, except that no temporary restraining order issued without notice shall be effective for a period longer than five working days.

(3) Whenever and as soon as any authorized representative of the director concludes that a condition or practice described in subsection (1) exists in any work place, he shall inform the affected employees and

employers of the danger and may recommend to the director that relief be sought under this section.

(4) If the director arbitrarily or capriciously fails to invoke his restraining authority under RCW 49.17.130 or fails to seek relief under this section, any employee who may be injured by reason of such failure, or the representative of such employees, may bring an action against the director in the superior court for the county in which the danger is alleged to exist for a writ of mandamus to compel the director to seek such an order and for such further relief as may be appropriate or seek the director to exercise his restraining authority under RCW 49.17.130. [1973 c 80 § 17.]

49.17.180 Violations—Civil penalties. (1) Any employer who wilfully or repeatedly violates the requirements of RCW 49.17.060, or any safety and health standard promulgated under the authority of this chapter, of any existing rule or regulation governing the conditions of employment promulgated by the department, or of any order issued granting a variance under RCW 49.17.080 or 49.17.090 may be assessed a civil penalty not to exceed ten thousand dollars for each violation.

(2) Any employer who has received a citation for a serious violation of the requirements of RCW 49.17.060, of any safety or health standard promulgated under the authority of this chapter, of any existing rule or regulation governing the conditions of employment promulgated by the department, or of any order issued granting a variance under RCW 49.17.080 or 49.17.090 as determined in accordance with subsection (6) of this section, shall be assessed a civil penalty not to exceed one thousand dollars for each such violation.

(3) Any employer who has received a citation for a violation of the requirements of RCW 49.17.060, of any safety and health standard promulgated under this chapter, or any existing rule or regulation governing the conditions of employment promulgated by the department, or of any order issued granting a variance under RCW 49.17.080 or 49.17.090, where such violation is specifically determined not to be of a serious nature as provided in subsection (6) of this section, may be assessed a civil penalty not to exceed one thousand dollars for each such violation, unless such violation is determined to be de minimis.

(4) Any employer who fails to correct a violation for which a citation has been issued under RCW 49.17.120 or 49.17.130 within the period permitted for its correction, which period shall not begin to run until the date of the final order of the board of industrial insurance appeals in the case of any review proceedings under this chapter initiated by the employer in good faith and not solely for delay or avoidance of penalties, may be assessed a civil penalty of not more than one thousand dollars for each day during which such failure or violation continues.

(5) Any employer who violates any of the posting requirements of this chapter, or any of the posting requirements of rules promulgated by the department pursuant to this chapter related to employee or employee representative's rights to notice, including but not limited to those employee rights to notice set forth in RCW

49.17.080, 49.17.090, 49.17.120, 49.17.130, 49.17.220(1) and 49.17.240(2), shall be assessed a penalty of not to exceed one thousand dollars for each such violation. Any employer who violates any of the posting requirements for the posting of informational, educational, or training materials under the authority of RCW 49.17.050(7), may be assessed a penalty of not to exceed five hundred dollars for each such violation.

(6) For the purposes of this section, a serious violation shall be deemed to exist in a work place if there is a substantial probability that death or serious physical harm could result from a condition which exists, or from one or more practices, means, methods, operations, or processes which have been adopted or are in use in such work place, unless the employer did not, and could not with the exercise of reasonable diligence, know of the presence of the violation.

(7) The director, or his authorized representatives, shall have authority to assess all civil penalties provided in this section, giving due consideration to the appropriateness of the penalty with respect to the number of affected employees of the employer being charged, the gravity of the violation, the size of the employer's business, the good faith of the employer, and the history of previous violations.

(8) Civil penalties imposed under this chapter shall be paid to the director for deposit in the supplemental pension fund established by RCW 51.44.033. Civil penalties may be recovered in a civil action in the name of the department brought in the superior court of the county where the violation is alleged to have occurred, or the department may utilize the procedures for collection of civil penalties as set forth in RCW 51.48.120 through 51.48.150. [1973 c 80 § 18.]

49.17.190 Violations—Criminal penalties. (1) Any person who gives advance notice of any inspection to be conducted under the authority of this chapter, without the consent of the director or his authorized representative, shall, upon conviction be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both.

(2) Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, representation, or certification in any application, record, report, plan, or other document filed or required to be maintained pursuant to this chapter shall, upon conviction be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and be punished by a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than six months or by both.

(3) Any employer who wilfully and knowingly violates the requirements of RCW 49.17.060, any safety and health standard promulgated under this chapter, any existing rule or regulation governing the safety and health conditions of employment and adopted by the director, or any order issued granting a variance under RCW 49.17.080 or 49.17.090 and that violation caused death to any employee shall, upon conviction be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and be punished by a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars or by imprisonment for not more than six months or by both; except, that if the

conviction is for a violation committed after a first conviction of such person, punishment shall be a fine of not more than twenty thousand dollars or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both.

(4) Any employer who has been issued an order immediately restraining a condition, practice, method, process, or means in the work place, pursuant to RCW 49.17.130 or 49.17.170, and who nevertheless continues such condition, practice, method, process, or means, or who continues to use a machine or equipment or part thereof to which a notice prohibiting such use has been attached, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both.

(5) Any employer who shall knowingly remove, displace, damage, or destroy, or cause to be removed, displaced, damaged, or destroyed any safety device or safeguard required to be present and maintained by any safety or health standard, rule, or order promulgated pursuant to this chapter, or pursuant to the authority vested in the director under RCW 43.22.050 shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine of not more than two hundred fifty dollars or by imprisonment for not more than ninety days, or by both.

(6) Whenever the director has reasonable cause to believe that any provision of this section defining a crime has been violated by an employer, the director shall cause a record of such alleged violation to be prepared, a copy of which shall be referred to the prosecuting attorney of the county wherein such alleged violation occurred, and the prosecuting attorney of such county shall in writing advise the director of the disposition he shall make of the alleged violation. [1973 c 80 § 19.]

49.17.200 Confidentiality—Trade secrets. All information reported to or otherwise obtained by the director, or his authorized representative, in connection with any inspection or proceeding under the authority of this chapter, which contains or which might reveal a trade secret shall be considered confidential, except that such information may be disclosed to other officers or employees concerned with carrying out this chapter, or when relevant in any proceeding under this chapter. In any such proceeding the director, the board of industrial insurance appeals, or the court shall issue such orders as may be appropriate to protect the confidentiality of trade secrets. [1973 c 80 § 20.]

49.17.210 Research, experiments, and demonstrations for safety purposes—Variances. The director is authorized to conduct, either directly or by grant or contract, research, experiments, and demonstrations as may be of aid and assistance in the furtherance of the objects and purposes of this chapter. The director, in his discretion, is authorized to grant a variance from any rule or regulation or portion thereof, whenever he determines that such variance is necessary to permit an employer to participate in an experiment approved by

the director, which experiment is designed to demonstrate or validate new and improved techniques to safeguard the health or safety of employees. Any such variance shall require that all due regard be given to the health and safety of all employees participating in any experiment. [1973 c 80 § 21.]

49.17.220 Records—Reports—Notice to employee exposed to harmful materials. (1) Each employer shall make, keep, and preserve, and make available to the director such records regarding his activities relating to this chapter as the director may prescribe by regulation as necessary or appropriate for the enforcement of this chapter or for developing information regarding the causes and prevention of occupational accidents and illnesses. In order to carry out the provisions of this section such regulations may include provisions requiring employers to conduct periodic inspections. The director shall also issue regulations requiring that employers, through posting of notices or other appropriate means, keep their employees informed of their protections and obligations under this chapter, including the provisions of applicable safety and health standards.

(2) The director shall prescribe regulations requiring employers to maintain accurate records, and to make periodic reports of work-related deaths, and of injuries and illnesses other than minor injuries requiring only first aid treatment and which do not involve medical treatment, loss of consciousness, restriction of work or motion, or transfer to another job.

(3) The director shall issue regulations requiring employers to maintain accurate records of employee exposures to potentially toxic materials or harmful physical agents which are required to be monitored or measured. Such regulations shall provide employees or their representatives with an opportunity to observe such monitoring or measuring, and to have access to the records thereof. Such regulations shall also make appropriate provisions for each employee or former employee to have access to such records as will indicate his own exposure to toxic materials or harmful physical agents. Each employer shall promptly notify any employee who has been or is being exposed to toxic materials or harmful physical agents in concentrations or at levels which exceed those prescribed by any applicable safety and health standard promulgated under this chapter and shall inform any employee who is being thus exposed of the corrective action being taken. [1973 c 80 § 22.]

49.17.230 Compliance with federal act—Agreements and acceptance of grants authorized. The director is authorized to adopt by rule any provision reasonably necessary to enable this state to qualify a state plan under section 18 of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (Public Law 91-596, 84 Stat. 1590) to enable this state to assume the responsibility for the development and enforcement of occupational safety and health standards in all work places within this state subject to the legislative jurisdiction of the state of Washington. The director is authorized to enter into agreement with the United States and to accept on

behalf of the state of Washington grants of funds to implement the development and enforcement of this chapter and the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. [1973 c 80 § 23.]

49.17.240 Safety and health standards. (1) The director in the promulgation of rules under the authority of this chapter shall establish safety and health standards for conditions of employment of general and/or specific applicability for all industries, businesses, occupations, crafts, trades, and employments subject to the provisions of this chapter, or those that are a national or accepted federal standard. In adopting safety and health standards for conditions of employment, the director shall solicit and give due regard to all recommendations by any employer, employee, or labor representative of employees.

(2) Any safety and health standard adopted by rule of the director shall, where appropriate, prescribe the use of labels or other forms of warning to insure that employees are apprised of all hazards to which they may be exposed, relevant symptoms, and appropriate emergency treatment, and proper conditions and precautions of safe use or exposure. Where appropriate, such rules shall so prescribe suitable protective equipment and control or technological procedures to be used in connection with such hazards and shall provide for monitoring or measuring employee exposure at such locations and intervals, and in such manner as may be reasonably necessary for the protection of employees. In addition, where appropriate, any such rule shall prescribe the type and frequency of medical examinations or other tests which shall be made available, by the employer or at his cost, to employees exposed to such hazards in order to most effectively determine whether the health of such employees is adversely affected by such exposure. In the event that such medical examinations are in the nature of research, as determined by the director, such examinations may be furnished at the expense of the department. The results of such examinations or tests shall be furnished only to the director, other appropriate agencies of government, and at the request of the employee to his physician.

(3) Whenever the director adopts by rule any safety and health standard he may at the same time provide by rule the effective date of such standard which shall not be less than thirty days, excepting emergency rules, but may be made effective at such time in excess of thirty days from the date of adoption as specified in any rule adopting a safety and health standard. Any rule not made effective thirty days after adoption, having a delayed effectiveness in excess of thirty days, may only be made upon a finding made by the director that such delayed effectiveness of the rule is reasonably necessary to afford the affected employers a reasonable opportunity to make changes in methods, means, or practices to meet the requirements of the adopted rule. Temporary orders granting a variance may be utilized by the director in lieu of the delayed effectiveness in the adoption of any rule. [1973 c 80 § 24.]

49.17.250 Voluntary compliance program—Consultation and advisory services. (1) In carrying out his responsibilities for the development of a voluntary compliance program under the authority of RCW 49.17.050(8) and the rendering of advisory and consultative services to employers, the director may grant an employer's application for advice and consultation, and for the purpose of affording such consultation and advice visit the employer's work place. Such consultation and advice shall be limited to the matters specified in the request affecting the interpretation and applicability of safety and health standards to the conditions, structures, machines, equipment, apparatus, devices, materials, methods, means, and practices in the employer's work place. The director in granting any requests for consultative or advisory service may provide for an alternative means of affording consultation and advice other than on-site consultation.

(2) The director, or his authorized representative, may make recommendations regarding the elimination of any hazards disclosed within the scope of the on-site consultation. No visit to an employer's work place shall be regarded as an inspection or investigation under the authority of this chapter, and no notices or citations shall be issued, nor, shall any civil penalties be assessed upon such visit, nor shall any authorized representative of the director designated to render advice and consult with employers under the voluntary compliance program have any enforcement authority: *Provided*, That in the event an on-site visit discloses a serious violation of a health and safety standard as defined in RCW 49.17.180(6), and the hazard of such violation is either not abated by the cooperative action of the employer, or, is not subject to being satisfactorily abated by the cooperative action of the employer, the director shall either invoke the administrative restraining authority provided in RCW 49.17.130 or seek the issuance of injunctive process under the authority of RCW 49.17.170 or invoke both such remedies.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be construed as providing immunity to any employer who has made application for consultative services during the pendency of the granting of such application from inspections or investigations conducted under RCW 49.17.070 or any inspection conducted as a result of a complaint, nor immunity from inspections under RCW 49.17.070 or inspections resulting from a complaint subsequent to the conclusion of the consultative period. This section shall not be construed as requiring an inspection under RCW 49.17.070 of any work place which has been visited for consultative purposes. However, in the event of a subsequent inspection, the director, or his authorized representative, may in his discretion take into consideration any information obtained during the consultation visit of that work place in determining the nature of an alleged violation and the amount of penalties to be assessed, if any. Such rules and regulations to be promulgated pursuant to this section shall provide that in all instances of serious violations as defined in RCW 49.17.180(6) which are disclosed in any consultative period, shall be corrected within a specified period of time at the expiration of which an inspection will be conducted under the

authority of RCW 49.17.070. All employers requesting consultative services shall be advised of the provisions of this section and the rules adopted by the director relating to the voluntary compliance program. The director may provide by rule for the frequency, manner, and method of the rendering of consultative services to employers, and for the scheduling and priorities in granting applications consistent with the availability of personnel, and in such a manner as not to jeopardize the enforcement requirements of this chapter. [1973 c 80 § 25.]

49.17.260 Statistics—Investigations—Reports. In furtherance of the objects and purposes of this chapter, the director shall develop and maintain an effective program of collection, compilation, and analysis of industrial safety and health statistics. The director, or his authorized representative, shall investigate and analyze industrial catastrophes, serious injuries, and fatalities occurring in any work place subject to this chapter, in an effort to ascertain whether such injury or fatality occurred as the result of a violation of this chapter, or any safety and health standard, rule, or order promulgated pursuant to this chapter, or if not, whether a safety and health standard or rule should be promulgated for application to such circumstances. The director shall adopt rules relating to the conducting and reporting of such investigations. Such investigative report shall be deemed confidential and only available upon order of the superior court after notice to the director and an opportunity for hearing: *Provided*, That such investigative reports shall be made available without the necessity of obtaining a court order, to employees of governmental agencies in the performance of their official duties, to the injured workman or his legal representative or his labor organization representative, or to the legal representative or labor organization representative of a deceased workman who was the subject of an investigation, or to the employer of the injured or deceased workman or any other employer or person whose actions or business operation is the subject of the report of investigation, or any attorney representing a party in any pending legal action in which an investigative report constitutes relevant and material evidence in such legal action. [1973 c 80 § 26.]

49.17.270 Administration of chapter. The department shall be the sole and paramount administrative agency responsible for the administration of the provisions of this chapter, and any other agency of the state or any municipal corporation or political subdivision of the state having administrative authority over the inspection, survey, investigation, or any regulatory or enforcement authority of safety and health standards related to the health and safety of employees in any work place subject to this chapter, shall be required, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary, to exercise such authority as provided in this chapter and subject to interagency agreement or agreements with the department made under the authority of the interlocal cooperation act (chapter 39.34 RCW) relative to the procedures to be followed in the enforcement of this

chapter: *Provided*, That in relation to employers using or possessing sources of ionizing radiation the department of labor and industries and the department of social and health services shall agree upon mutual policies, rules, and regulations compatible with policies, rules, and regulations adopted pursuant to chapter 70.98 RCW insofar as such policies, rules, and regulations are not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter. [1973 c 80 § 27.]

49.17.900 Short title. This act shall be known and cited as the Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act of 1973. [1973 c 80 § 29.]

49.17.910 Severability—1973 c 80. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1973 c 80 § 30.]

Chapter 49.24 HEALTH AND SAFETY—UNDERGROUND WORKERS

Sections	
49.24.010	Pressure, defined.
49.24.020	Compressed air safety requirements.
49.24.030	Medical and nursing attendants.
49.24.040	Examination as to physical fitness.
49.24.060	Penalty.
49.24.070	Enforcement.
49.24.080	Requirements for underground labor.
49.24.100	Lighting appliances.
49.24.110	Exhaust valves.
49.24.120	Fire prevention.
49.24.130	Air chambers—Hanging walks.
49.24.140	Locks.
49.24.150	Explosives and detonators.
49.24.160	Air plant—Feed water.
49.24.170	Electric power requirements.
49.24.180	Inspection.
49.24.190	Cars, cages, buckets—Employees riding or walking.
49.24.200	Speed of vehicles.
49.24.210	Oil supply restricted.
49.24.220	Explosives, use of—Blasting.
49.24.230	Firing switch—Warning by blaster.
49.24.240	Inspection after blast.
49.24.250	Code of signals.
49.24.260	Requirements as to caissons.
49.24.270	Shields to be provided.
49.24.280	Caissons to be braced.
49.24.290	Cages—Hoisting apparatus.
49.24.300	Buckets in vertical shafts.
49.24.310	Telephone system for tunnels.
49.24.320	Location of lights.
49.24.330	Generators, transformers, etc., to be grounded.
49.24.340	Electrical voltage.
49.24.350	Lamps to be held in reserve.
49.24.360	Insulators required.
49.24.370	Director to make rules and regulations.
49.24.380	Penalty.

Coal mining code: Title 78 RCW.

Protection of employees: State Constitution Art. 2 § 35.

Supervisor of safety: RCW 43.22.040.

49.24.010 Pressure, defined. The term "pressure" means gauge air pressure in pounds per square inch. [1937 c 131 § 1; RRS § 7666-1.]

49.24.020 Compressed air safety requirements. Every employer of persons for work in compressed air shall:

(1) Connect at least two air pipes with the working chamber and keep such pipes in perfect working condition;

(2) Attach to the working chamber in accessible positions all instruments necessary to show its pressure and keep such instruments in charge of competent persons, with a period of duty for each such person not exceeding six hours in any twenty-four;

(3) Place in each shaft a safe ladder extending its entire length;

(4) Light properly and keep clear such passageway;

(5) Provide independent lighting systems for the working chamber and shaft leading to it, when electricity is used for lighting;

(6) Guard lights other than electric lights;

(7) Protect workmen by a shield erected in the working chamber when such chamber is less than ten feet long and is suspended with more than nine feet space between its deck and the bottom of the excavation;

(8) Provide for and keep accessible to employees working in compressed air a dressing room heated, lighted and ventilated properly and supplied with benches, lockers, sanitary waterclosets, bathing facilities and hot and cold water;

(9) Establish and maintain a medical lock properly heated, lighted, ventilated and supplied with medicines and surgical implements, when the maximum air pressure exceeds seventeen pounds. [1937 c 131 § 2; RRS § 7666-2.]

49.24.030 Medical and nursing attendants. Every employer of persons for work in compressed air shall:

(1) Keep at the place of work at all necessary times a duly qualified medical officer to care for cases of illness and to administer strictly and enforce RCW 49.24.020 and 49.24.040;

(2) Keep at a medical lock required by RCW 49.24.020(9) a certified nurse selected by the medical officer required by subdivision (1) of this section and qualified to give temporary relief in cases of illness. [1937 c 131 § 3; RRS § 7666-3.]

49.24.040 Examination as to physical fitness. If an employee is a new employee, an absentee for ten or more successive days, an employee who has worked in compressed air continuously for three months or a beginner in compressed air who has worked but a single shaft [shift] as required by *RCW 49.24.050, the officer required by RCW 49.24.030(1) shall examine him and declare him physically fit to work in compressed air before permitting him to enter or reenter the working chamber. Excessive users of intoxicants shall not be permitted to work in compressed air. [1937 c 131 § 4; RRS § 7666-4.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 49.24.050" was repealed by 1963 c 105 § 1.

49.24.060 Penalty. Violation of or noncompliance with any provision of *this article by any employer, manager, superintendent, foreman or other person having direction or control of such work shall be a gross

misdeemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than two hundred and fifty dollars or by imprisonment for not more than one year or by both such fine and imprisonment. [1937 c 131 § 7; RRS § 7666-7.]

*Reviser's note: "this article" appears in the session law (1937 c 131), an eight section act which was not subdivided by "article" organization. Such act is codified herein as RCW 49.24.010 through 49.24.070.

49.24.070 Enforcement. The director of labor and industries through and by means of the division of industrial safety and health shall have the power and it shall be his duty to enforce the provisions of RCW 49.24.010 through 49.24.070. Any authorized inspector or agent of the division of industrial safety and health may issue and serve upon the employer or person in charge of such work, an order requiring compliance with a special provision or specific provisions of RCW 49.24.010 through 49.24.070 and directing the discontinuance of any employment of persons in compressed air in connection with such work until such specific provision or provisions have been complied with by such employer to the satisfaction of the division of industrial safety and health. [1973 1st ex.s. c 52 § 7; 1937 c 131 § 8; RRS § 7666-8.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 52: See note following RCW 43.22.010.

49.24.080 Requirements for underground labor. Every person, firm or corporation constructing, building or operating a tunnel, quarry, caisson or subway, excepting in connection with mines, with or without compressed air, shall in the employment of any labor comply with the following safety provisions:

(1) A safety miner shall be selected by the crew on each shift who shall check the conditions necessary to make the working place safe; such as loose rock, faulty timbers, poor rails, lights, ladders, scaffolds, fan pipes and firing lines.

(2) Ventilating fans shall be installed from twenty-five to one hundred feet outside the portal.

(3) No employee shall be allowed to "bar down" without the assistance of another employee.

(4) No employee shall be permitted to return to the heading until at least thirty minutes after blasting.

(5) Whenever persons are employed in wet places, the employer shall furnish such persons with rubbers, boots, coats and hats. All boots if worn previously by an employee shall be sterilized before being furnished to another: *Provided*, That RCW 49.24.080 through 49.24.380 shall not apply to the operation of a railroad except that new construction of tunnels, caissons or subways in connection therewith shall be subject to the provisions of RCW 49.24.080 through 49.24.380: *Provided, further*, That in the event of repair work being done in a railroad tunnel, no person shall be compelled to perform labor until the air has been cleared of smoke, gas and fumes. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 89; 1965 c 144 § 1; 1941 c 194 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-9.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 154: See note following RCW 2.12.030.

49.24.100 Lighting appliances. (1) All lighting in compressed air chambers shall be by electricity only. Wherever practicable there shall be two independent lighting systems with independent sources of supply.

(2) The exterior of all lamp sockets shall be entirely nonmetallic.

(3) All portable incandescent lamps used shall be guarded by a wire cage large enough to enclose both lamp and socket.

(4) All incandescent lamps shall be so placed that they cannot come in contact with any combustible material.

(5) Only heavy insulated or armored wire shall be used for light or power. [1941 c 194 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-11.]

49.24.110 Exhaust valves. Exhaust valves shall be provided, having risers extending to the upper part of chamber, if necessary, and shall be operated at such times as may be required and especially after a blast, and persons shall not be required to resume work after a blast until the gas and smoke have cleared, for at least thirty minutes. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 90; 1941 c 194 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-12.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 154: See note following RCW 2.12.030.

49.24.120 Fire prevention. All reasonable precaution shall be taken against fire, and provisions shall be made so that water lines shall be available for use at all times. Fire hose connections with hose connected shall be installed in all power plants and work houses. There shall be fire hose connections within reasonable distance of all caissons. Fire hose shall be connected at either side of a tunnel bulkhead, with at least fifty feet of hose with nozzle connection. Water lines shall extend into each tunnel with hose connections every two hundred feet and shall be kept ready for use at all times. [1941 c 194 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-13.]

49.24.130 Air chambers—Hanging walks. (1) Whenever the air pressure in a tunnel heading exceeds twenty-one pounds per square inch above atmospheric pressure, two air chambers shall always be in use, except for such time as may be necessary when headings are being started from shafts; and whenever practicable the pressure in the outer chamber shall not exceed one-half the pressure in the heading;

(2) In all tunnels sixteen feet in diameter or over, hanging walks shall be provided from working face to nearest lock. An overhead clearance of six feet shall be maintained and suitable ramps provided under all safety screens. [1941 c 194 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-14.]

49.24.140 Locks. (1) Each bulkhead in tunnels of twelve feet or more in diameter or equivalent area, shall have at least two locks in perfect working condition, one of which shall be used as a man lock. An additional lock for use in case of emergency shall be held in reserve.

(2) The man lock shall be large enough so that those using it are not compelled to be in a cramped position, and shall not be less than five feet in height. Emergency

locks shall be large enough to hold an entire heading shift.

(3) All locks used for decompression shall be lighted by electricity and shall contain a pressure gauge, a time piece, a glass "bull's eye" in each door or in each end, and shall also have facilities for heating.

(4) Valves shall be so arranged that the locks can be operated both from within and from without. [1941 c 194 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-15.]

49.24.150 Explosives and detonators. When locking explosives and detonators into the air chamber, they shall be kept at opposite ends of the lock. While explosives and detonators are being taken through, no men other than the lock tender and the carriers shall be permitted in the lock. [1941 c 194 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-16.]

49.24.160 Air plant—Feed water. (1) A good and sufficient air plant for the compression of air shall be provided to meet not only ordinary conditions, but emergencies, and to provide margin for repairs at all times. Provision must be made for storing in tanks at each boiler house enough feed water for twelve hours' supply unless connection can be made with two independent and separately sufficient sources of supply.

(2) The plant shall be capable of furnishing to each working chamber a sufficient air supply for all pressure to enable work to be done. [1941 c 194 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-17.]

49.24.170 Electric power requirements. When electric power is used for running compressors supplying air for compressed air tunnel work and such power is purchased from a local central station or power company—

(1) There shall be two or more sources of power from the power company's stations to the compressor plant. Such power feeders shall each have a capacity large enough to carry the entire compressor plant load and normal overload. The feeders shall preferably run from separate generating plants or substations and be carried to the compressor plant over separate routes and not through the same duct lines and manholes so that the breakdown of one feeder shall not cause an interruption on the other feeder.

(2) There shall be duplicate feeder bus-bars, and feeder connections to the bus-bars shall be such that either feeder can feed to each separate bus-bar set, individually, or simultaneously to both sets.

(3) There shall be at least two compressors so connected to the bus-bars that they can be operated from either set of busses. The compressors shall be fed from different bus-bar sets, in such a way that a breakdown of a feeder or bus-bar would interrupt the operation of only part of the compressor plant.

(4) Duplicate air feed pipes shall be provided from the compressor plant to a point beyond the lock. [1941 c 194 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-18.]

49.24.180 Inspection. While work is in progress, the employer shall employ a competent person who shall

make a regular inspection at least once every working day of all engines, boilers, steam pipes, drills, air pipes, air gauges, air locks, dynamos, electric wiring, signaling apparatus, brakes, cages, buckets, hoists, cables, ropes, timbers, supports, and all other apparatus and appliances; and he shall immediately upon discovery of any defect, report same in writing to the employer, or his agent in charge. [1941 c 194 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-19.]

49.24.190 Cars, cages, buckets—Employees riding or walking. No employee shall ride on any loaded car, cage or bucket, nor walk up or down any incline or shaft while any car, cage or bucket is above him. [1941 c 194 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-20.]

49.24.200 Speed of vehicles. No vehicle shall be operated underground at a speed greater than five miles an hour, while construction work is going on. [1941 c 194 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-21.]

49.24.210 Oil supply restricted. Oil for illumination or power shall not be taken into the underground workings of any tunnel or kept therein in greater quantities than one day's supply. [1941 c 194 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-22.]

49.24.220 Explosives, use of—Blasting. (1) No greater quantity of explosives than that which is required for immediate use shall be taken into the working chamber.

(2) Explosives shall be conveyed in a suitable covered wooden box.

(3) Detonators shall be conveyed in a separate covered wooden box.

(4) Explosives and detonators shall be taken separately into the caissons.

(5) After blasting is completed, all explosives and detonators shall be returned at once to the magazine.

(6) No naked light shall be used in the vicinity of open chests or magazines containing explosives, nor near where a charge is being primed.

(7) No tools or other articles shall be carried with the explosives or with the detonators.

(8) All power lines and electric light wires shall be disconnected at a point outside the blasting switch before the loading of holes. No current by grounding of power or bonded rails shall be allowed beyond blasting switch after explosives are taken in preparatory to blasting, and under no circumstances shall grounded current be used for exploding blasts.

(9) Before drilling is commenced on any shift, all remaining holes shall be examined with a wooden stick for unexploded charges or cartridges, and if any are found, same shall be refired before work proceeds.

(10) No person shall be allowed to deepen holes that have previously contained explosives.

(11) All wires in broken rock shall be carefully traced and search made for unexploded cartridges.

(12) Whenever blasting is being done in a tunnel, at points liable to break through to where other men are at work, the foreman or person in charge shall, before any

holes are loaded, give warning of danger to all persons that may be working where the blasts may break through, and he shall not allow any holes to be charged until warning is acknowledged and men are removed.

(13) Blasters when testing circuit through charged holes shall use sufficient leading wires to be at a safe distance and shall use only approved types of galvanometers. No tests of circuits in charged holes shall be made until men are removed to safe distance.

(14) No blasts shall be fired with fuse, except electrically ignited fuse, in vertical or steep shafts.

(15) In shaft sinking where the electric current is used for firing, a separate switch not controlling any electric lights must be used for blasting and proper safeguard similar to those in tunnels must be followed in order to insure against premature firing. [1941 c 194 § 15; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-23.]

Explosives: Chapter 70.74 RCW.

49.24.230 Firing switch—Warning by blaster. When firing by electricity from power or lighting wires, a proper switch shall be furnished with lever down when "off".

The switch shall be fixed in a locked box to which no person shall have access except the blaster. There shall be provided flexible leads or connecting wires not less than five feet in length with one end attached to the incoming lines and the other end provided with plugs that can be connected to an effective ground. After blasting, the switch lever shall be pulled out, the wires disconnected and the box locked before any person shall be allowed to return, and shall remain so locked until again ready to blast.

In the working chamber all electric light wires shall be provided with a disconnecting switch, which must be thrown to disconnect all current from the wires in the working chamber before electric light wires are removed or the charge exploded.

Before blasting the blaster shall cause a sufficient warning to be sounded and shall compel all persons to retreat to a safe shelter, before he sets off the blast, and shall permit no one to return until conditions are safe. [1941 c 194 § 16; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-24.]

49.24.240 Inspection after blast. (1) After a blast is fired, loosened pieces of rock shall be scaled from the sides of the excavation and after the blasting is completed, the entire working chamber shall be thoroughly scaled.

(2) The person in charge shall inspect the working chamber and have all loose rock or ground removed and the chamber made safe before proceeding with the work.

(3) Drilling must not be started until all remaining butts of old holes are examined for unexploded charges. [1941 c 194 § 17; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-25.]

49.24.250 Code of signals. Any code of signals used shall be printed and copies thereof, in such languages as may be necessary to be understood by all persons affected thereby, shall be kept posted in a conspicuous place near entrances to work places and in such other

places as may be necessary to bring them to the attention of all persons affected thereby.

Effective and reliable signaling devices shall be maintained at all times to give instant communication between the bottom and top of the shaft. [1941 c 194 § 18; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-26.]

49.24.260 Requirements as to caissons. All shafting used in pneumatic caissons shall be provided with ladders, which are to be kept clear and in good condition at all times. The distance between the centers of the rungs of a ladder shall not exceed fourteen inches and shall not vary more than one inch in any one piece of shafting. The length of the ladder rungs shall not be less than nine inches. The rungs of the ladder shall in no case be less than three inches from the wall or other obstruction in the shafting or opening in which the ladder shall be used. Under no circumstances shall a ladder inclining backward from the vertical be installed. A suitable ladder shall be provided from the top of all locks to the surface.

All man shafts shall be lighted at a distance of every ten feet with a guarded incandescent lamp.

All outside caisson air locks shall be provided with a platform not less than forty-two inches wide, and provided with a guard rail forty-two inches high.

All caissons in which fifteen or more men are employed shall have two locks, one of which shall be used as a man lock. Man locks and man shafts shall be in charge of a man whose duty it shall be to operate said lock and shaft. All caissons more than ten feet in diameter shall be provided with a separate man shaft, which shall be kept clear and in operating order at all times.

Locks shall be so located that the distance between the bottom door and water level shall be not less than three feet. [1941 c 194 § 19; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-27.]

49.24.270 Shields to be provided. Wherever, in the prosecution of caisson work in which compressed air is employed, the working chamber is less than twelve feet in length, and when such caissons are at any time suspended or hung while work is in progress, so that the bottom of the excavation is more than nine feet below the deck of the working chamber, a shield shall be erected therein for the protection of the workmen. [1941 c 194 § 20; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-28.]

49.24.280 Caissons to be braced. All caissons shall be properly and adequately braced before loading with concrete or other weight. [1941 c 194 § 21; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-29.]

49.24.290 Cages—Hoisting apparatus. In all shafts where men are hoisted or lowered, an iron-bonneted cage shall be used for the conveyance of men, but this provision shall not apply to shafts in the process of sinking or during the dismantling of the shaft after work in the tunnel is substantially completed.

Cages shall be provided with bonnets consisting of two steel plates not less than three-sixteenths of an inch in thickness, sloping toward each side and so arranged that

they may be readily pushed upward to afford egress to persons therein, and such bonnet shall cover the top of the cage in such manner as to protect persons in the cage from falling objects.

Cages shall be entirely enclosed on two sides with solid partition or wire mesh not less than No. 8 U.S. Standard gauge, no opening in which shall exceed two inches.

Cages shall be provided with hanging chains or other similar devices for hand holds.

Every cage shall be provided with an approved safety catch of sufficient strength to hold the cage with its maximum load at any point in the shaft.

All parts of the hoisting apparatus, cables, brakes, guides and fastenings shall be of the most substantial design and shall be arranged for convenient inspection. The efficiency of all safety devices shall be established by satisfactory tests before the cages are put into service and at least once every three months thereafter and a record thereof kept.

The test of the safety catch shall consist of releasing the cage suddenly in such manner that the safety catches shall have opportunity to grip the guides. [1941 c 194 § 22; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-30.]

49.24.300 Buckets in vertical shafts. In all vertical shafts in which hoisting is done by means of a bucket, suitable guides shall be provided when the depth exceeds ten times the diameter or width of the shaft, but in no case shall the maximum depth without guides exceed one hundred and fifty feet. In connection with the bucket, there shall be a crosshead traveling between these guides. The height of the crosshead shall be at least two-thirds of its width, but the height in no case shall be less than thirty inches. [1941 c 194 § 23; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-31.]

49.24.310 Telephone system for tunnels. Where tunnels are driven from shafts more than two hundred and fifty feet deep, a telephone system shall be established and maintained, communicating with the surface at each such shaft, and with a station or stations readily and quickly accessible to the men at the working level. [1941 c 194 § 24; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-32.]

49.24.320 Location of lights. (1) While work is in progress, tunnels, stairways, ladderways and all places on the surface where work is being conducted, shall be properly lighted. In shafts more than one hundred feet deep, the shaft below that point shall be lighted.

(2) All places where hoisting, pumping or other machinery is erected and in the proximity of which persons are working or moving about, shall be so lighted when the machine is in operation that the moving parts of such machine can be clearly distinguished. [1941 c 194 § 25; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-33.]

49.24.330 Generators, transformers, etc., to be grounded. The frames and bed plates of generators, transformers, compensators, rheostats and motors installed underground shall be effectively grounded. All

metallic coverings, armoring of cables, other than trailing cables, and the neutral wire of three-wire systems shall also be so grounded. [1941 c 194 § 26; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-34.]

49.24.340 Electrical voltage. In electrical systems installed, no higher voltage than low voltage shall be used underground, except for transmission or other application to transformers, motors, generators or other apparatus in which the whole of the medium or high voltage apparatus is stationary. [1941 c 194 § 27; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-35.]

49.24.350 Lamps to be held in reserve. Lamps or other proper lights shall be kept ready for use in all underground stations where a failure of electric light is likely to cause danger. [1941 c 194 § 28; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-36.]

49.24.360 Insulators required. (1) All underground cables and wires, unless provided with grounded metallic covering, shall be supported by efficient insulators. The conductors connecting lamps to the power supply shall in all cases be insulated.

(2) Cables and wires unprovided with metallic coverings shall not be fixed to walls or timbers by means of uninsulated fastenings. [1941 c 194 § 29; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-37.]

49.24.370 Director to make rules and regulations. The director of labor and industries shall establish such rules and regulations as he deems primarily necessary for the safety of the employees employed in tunnels, quarries, caissons and subways and shall be guided by the most modern published studies and researches made by persons or institutions into the correction of the evils chargeable to improper safeguards and inspection of the tools, machinery, equipment and places of work obtaining in the industries covered by RCW 49.24.080 through 49.24.380. [1941 c 194 § 32; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-39.]

49.24.380 Penalty. Every person violating any of the provisions of RCW 49.24.080 through 49.24.380 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1941 c 194 § 31; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7666-38.]

Chapter 49.26

HEALTH AND SAFETY—ASBESTOS USE

Sections

49.26.010	Legislative declaration.
49.26.020	Asbestos use standards.
49.26.030	Containers for asbestos products.
49.26.040	Regulations—Enforcement.
49.26.900	Severability—1973 c 30.

49.26.010 Legislative declaration. Air-borne asbestos dust and particles, such as those from sprayed asbestos slurry, asbestos-coated ventilating ducts, and certain other applications of asbestos are known to produce irreversible lung damage and bronchogenic carcinoma. One American of every four dying in urban areas of the

United States has asbestos particles or dust in his lungs. The nature of this problem is such as to constitute a hazard to the public health and safety, and should be brought under appropriate regulation. [1973 c 30 § 1.]

49.26.020 Asbestos use standards. Standards regulating the use of asbestos in construction or manufacturing shall be established by the director of the department of labor and industries, with the advice of the state health officer and the department of ecology. Standards to be adopted shall describe the types of asbestos that may be used in construction and manufacturing, the methods and procedures for their use, and such other requirements as may be needed to protect the public health and safety with respect to air-borne asbestos particles and asbestos dust. [1973 c 30 § 2.]

49.26.030 Containers for asbestos products. Products containing asbestos shall be stored in containers of types approved by the director of the department of labor and industries, with the advice of the state health officer and the department of ecology. Containers of asbestos shall be plainly marked "Asbestos—do not inhale" or other words to the same effect. [1973 c 30 § 3.]

49.26.040 Regulations—Enforcement. The asbestos use standards required under RCW 49.26.020 and the list of approved container types required under RCW 49.26.030 shall be adopted as regulations of the department of labor and industries. The department shall have the power to implement and enforce such regulations. [1973 c 30 § 4.]

49.26.900 Severability—1973 c 30. If any provision of this 1973 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1973 c 30 § 5.]

Chapter 49.28

HOURS OF LABOR

Sections

49.28.010	Eight hour day, 1899 act.
49.28.020	Eight hour day, 1899 act—Public works contracts—Emergency overtime.
49.28.030	Eight hour day, 1899 act—Penalty.
49.28.040	Eight hour day, 1903 act—Policy enunciated.
49.28.050	Eight hour day, 1903 act—Contracts, cancellation of, for violations.
49.28.060	Eight hour day, 1903 act—Stipulation in contracts—Duty of officers.
49.28.080	Hours of domestic employees.
49.28.082	Hours of domestic employees—Exception.
49.28.084	Hours of domestic employees—Penalty.
49.28.100	Hours of operators of power equipment in waterfront operations.
49.28.110	Hours of operators of power equipment in waterfront operations—Penalty.

Bakeries, hours of persons under sixteen: RCW 69.11.090, 69.11.100.
Child labor: RCW 26.28.060, 26.28.070.

Employer of minor must permit school attendance: RCW 28A.28.110.
Employment permits for minors: Chapter 28A.28 RCW.

Hours of labor for public institutions personnel: RCW 43.19.255, 43.19.256.

Prevailing wages must be paid on public works: RCW 39.12.020.

49.28.010 Eight hour day, 1899 act. Hereafter eight hours in any calendar day shall constitute a day's work on any work done for the state or any county or municipality within the state, subject to conditions hereinafter provided. [1899 c 101 § 1; RRS § 7642.]

49.28.020 Eight hour day, 1899 act—Public works contracts—Emergency overtime. All work done by contract or subcontract on any building or improvements or works on roads, bridges, streets, alleys or buildings for the state or any county or municipality within the state, shall be done under the provisions of RCW 49.28.010 through 49.28.030: *Provided*, That in cases of extraordinary emergency such as danger to life or property, the hours for work may be extended, but in such case the rate of pay for time employed in excess of eight hours of each calendar day, shall be one and one-half times the rate of pay allowed for the same amount of time during eight hours' service. And for this purpose RCW 49.28.010 through 49.28.030 is made a part of all contracts, subcontracts or agreements for work done for the state or any county or municipality within the state. [1899 c 101 § 2; RRS § 7643.]

49.28.030 Eight hour day, 1899 act—Penalty. Any contractor, subcontractor, or agent of contractor or subcontractor, foreman or employer who shall violate the provisions of RCW 49.28.010 through 49.28.030, shall be deemed guilty of misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than two hundred dollars, or with imprisonment in the county jail for a period of not less than ten days nor more than ninety days, or both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. [1899 c 101 § 3; RRS § 7644.]

49.28.040 Eight hour day, 1903 act—Policy enunciated. That it is a part of the public policy of the state of Washington that all work "by contract or day labor done" for it, or any political subdivision created by its laws, shall be performed in work days of not more than eight hours each, except in cases of extraordinary emergency. No case of extraordinary emergency shall be construed to exist in any case where other labor can be found to take the place of labor which has already been employed for eight hours in any calendar day. [1903 c 44 § 1; RRS § 7645.]

49.28.050 Eight hour day, 1903 act—Contracts, cancellation of, for violations. All contracts for work for the state of Washington, or any political subdivision created by its laws, shall provide that they may be canceled by the officers or agents authorized to contract for or supervise the execution of such work, in case such work is not performed in accordance with the policy of the state relating to such work. [1903 c 44 § 2; RRS § 7646.]

49.28.060 Eight hour day, 1903 act—Stipulation in contracts—Duty of officers. It is made the duty of all officers or agents authorized to contract for work to be done in behalf of the state of Washington, or any

political subdivision created under its laws, to stipulate in all contracts as provided for in RCW 49.28.040 through 49.28.060, and all such officers and agents, and all officers and agents entrusted with the supervision of work performed under such contracts, are authorized, and it is made their duty, to declare any contract canceled, the execution of which is not in accordance with the public policy of this state as herein declared. [1903 c 44 § 3; RRS § 7647.]

49.28.080 Hours of domestic employees. No male or female household or domestic employee shall be employed by any person for a longer period than sixty hours in any one week. Employed time shall include minutes or hours when the employee has to remain subject to the call of the employer and when the employee is not free to follow his or her inclinations. [1937 c 129 § 1; RRS § 7651-1. FORMER PARTS OF SECTION: (i) 1937 c 129 § 2; RRS § 7651-2, now codified as RCW 49.28.082. (ii) 1937 c 129 § 4; RRS § 7651-4, now codified as RCW 49.28.084.]

Severability—1937 c 129: "In the event any part of this act is held invalid such invalidity shall not affect the validity of the remainder of this act." [1937 c 129 § 3.] This applies to RCW 49.28.080 through 49.28.084.

49.28.082 Hours of domestic employees—Exception. In cases of emergency such employee may be employed for a longer period than sixty hours. [1937 c 129 § 2; RRS § 7651-2. Formerly RCW 49.28.080, part.]

49.28.084 Hours of domestic employees—Penalty. Any employer violating RCW 49.28.080 through 49.28.082 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1937 c 129 § 4; RRS § 7651-4. Formerly RCW 49.28.080, part.]

49.28.100 Hours of operators of power equipment in waterfront operations. It shall be unlawful for any employer to permit any of his employees to operate on docks, in warehouses and/or in or on other waterfront properties any power driven mechanical equipment for the purpose of loading cargo on, or unloading cargo from, ships, barges, or other watercraft, or of assisting in such loading or unloading operations, for a period in excess of twelve and one-half hours at any one time without giving such person an interval of eight hours' rest: *Provided, however*, The provisions of this section and RCW 49.28.110 shall not be applicable in cases of emergency, including fire, violent storms, leaking or sinking ships or services required by the armed forces of the United States. [1953 c 271 § 1.]

49.28.110 Hours of operators of power equipment in waterfront operations—Penalty. Any person violating the provisions of RCW 49.28.100 is guilty of a misdemeanor. [1953 c 271 § 2.]

Chapter 49.32 INJUNCTIONS IN LABOR DISPUTES

Sections

49.32.011 Injunctions in labor disputes.

- 49.32.020 Policy enunciated.
- 49.32.030 Undertakings and promises unenforceable.
- 49.32.050 Jurisdiction of courts.
- 49.32.060 Concert of action immaterial.
- 49.32.070 Responsibility of associations.
- 49.32.072 Injunctions—Hearings and findings—Temporary orders—Security.
- 49.32.073 Injunctions—Complaints, conditions precedent.
- 49.32.074 Injunctions—Findings and order essential.
- 49.32.080 Appellate review.
- 49.32.090 Contempts—Speedy jury trial.
- 49.32.100 Contempts—Retirement of judge.
- 49.32.110 Definitions.
- 49.32.900 Severability—1933 ex.s. c 7.
- 49.32.910 General repealer.

Labor unions—Injunctions in labor disputes—1919 act: Chapter 49.36 RCW.

49.32.011 Injunctions in labor disputes. No court of the state of Washington or any judge or judges thereof shall have jurisdiction to issue any restraining order or temporary or permanent injunction in a case involving or growing out of a labor dispute, except in a strict conformity with the provisions of this chapter; nor shall any such restraining order or temporary or permanent injunction be issued contrary to the public policy declared in this chapter. [1933 ex.s. c 7 § 1; RRS § 7612-1. Cf. 1919 c 185 § 2. Formerly RCW 49.32.040.]

Injunctions in labor disputes: RCW 49.36.015.

49.32.020 Policy enunciated. In the interpretation of this chapter and in determining the jurisdiction and authority of the courts of the state of Washington, as such jurisdiction and authority are herein defined and limited, the public policy of the state of Washington is hereby declared as follows:

WHEREAS, Under prevailing economic conditions, developed with the aid of governmental authority for owners of property to organize in the corporate and other forms of ownership association, the individual unorganized worker is commonly helpless to exercise actual liberty of contract and to protect his freedom of labor, and thereby to obtain acceptable terms and conditions of employment, wherefore, though he should be free to decline to associate with his fellows, it is necessary that he have full freedom of association, self-organization, and designation of representatives of his own choosing, to negotiate the terms and conditions of his employment, and that he shall be free from interference, restraint, or coercion of employers of labor, or their agents, in the designation of such representatives or in self-organization or in other concerted activities for the purpose of collective bargaining or other mutual aid or protections; therefore, the following definitions of, and limitations upon, the jurisdiction and authority of the courts of the state of Washington are hereby enacted. [1933 ex.s. c 7 § 2; RRS § 7612-2.]

49.32.030 Undertakings and promises unenforceable. Any undertaking or promise, such as is described in this section, or any other undertaking or promise in conflict with the public policy declared in RCW 49.32.020, is hereby declared to be contrary to the public policy of the state of Washington, shall not be enforceable in any court of the state of Washington, and shall not afford

any basis for the granting of legal or equitable relief by any such court, including specifically the following:

Every undertaking or promise hereafter made, whether written or oral, express or implied, constituting or contained in any contract or agreement of hiring or employment between any individual, firm, company, association, or corporation and any employee or prospective employee of the same, whereby—

(1) Either party to such contract or agreement undertakes or promises not to join, become, or remain a member of any labor organization or of any employer organization; or

(2) Either party to such contract or agreement undertakes or promises that he will withdraw from an employment relation in the event that he joins, becomes, or remains a member of any labor organization or of any employer organization. [1933 ex.s. c 7 § 3; RRS § 7612-3.]

49.32.050 Jurisdiction of courts. No court of the state of Washington shall have jurisdiction to issue any restraining order or temporary or permanent injunction in any case involving or growing out of any labor dispute or prohibit any person or persons participating or interested in such dispute (as these terms are herein defined) from doing, whether singly or in concert, any of the following acts:

(1) Ceasing or refusing to perform any work or to remain in any relation of employment;

(2) Becoming or remaining a member of any labor organization or of any employer organization, regardless of any such undertaking or promise as is described in RCW 49.32.030;

(3) Paying or giving to, or withholding from, any person participating or interested in such labor dispute any strike or unemployment benefits or insurance or other moneys or things of value;

(4) By all lawful means aiding any person participating or interested in any labor dispute who is being proceeded against in, or is prosecuting, any action or suit in any court of the United States or of any state;

(5) Giving publicity to the existence of, or the facts involved in, any labor dispute, whether by advertising, speaking, patrolling, or by any other method not involving fraud or violence;

(6) Assembling peaceably to act or to organize to act in promotion of their interests in a labor dispute;

(7) Advising or notifying any person of an intention to do any of the acts heretofore specified;

(8) Agreeing with other persons to do or not to do any of the acts heretofore specified; and

(9) Advising, urging, or otherwise causing or inducing without fraud or violence the acts heretofore specified, regardless of any such undertaking or promise as is described in RCW 49.32.030. [1933 ex.s. c 7 § 4; RRS § 7612-4.]

49.32.060 Concert of action immaterial. No court of the state of Washington or any judge or judges thereof shall have jurisdiction to issue a restraining order or temporary or permanent injunction upon the ground that any of the persons participating or interested in a labor

dispute constitute or are engaged in an unlawful combination or conspiracy because of the doing in concert of the acts enumerated in RCW 49.32.050. [1933 ex.s. c 7 § 5; RRS § 7612-5.]

49.32.070 Responsibility of associations. No officer or member of any association or organization, and no association or organization participating or interested in a labor dispute, shall be held responsible or liable in any court of the state of Washington for the unlawful acts of individual officers, members, or agents, except upon clear proof of actual participation in, or actual authorization of, such acts, or of ratification of such acts after actual knowledge thereof. [1933 ex.s. c 7 § 6; RRS § 7612-6.]

49.32.072 Injunctions—Hearings and findings—Temporary orders—Security. No court of the state of Washington or any judge or judges thereof shall have jurisdiction to issue a temporary or permanent injunction in any case involving or growing out of a labor dispute, as herein defined, except after hearing the testimony of witnesses in open court (with opportunity for cross-examination) in support of the allegations of a complaint made under oath, and testimony in opposition thereto, if offered, and except after findings of fact by the court, to the effect—

(1) That unlawful acts have been threatened and will be committed unless restrained or have been committed and will be continued unless restrained, but no injunction or temporary restraining order shall be issued on account of any threat or unlawful act excepting against the person or persons, association, or organization making the threat or committing the unlawful act or actually authorizing or ratifying the same after actual knowledge thereof;

(2) That substantial and irreparable injury to complainant's property will follow;

(3) That as to each item of relief granted greater injury will be inflicted upon complainant by the denial of relief than will be inflicted upon defendants by the granting of relief;

(4) That complainant has no adequate remedy at law; and

(5) That the public officers charged with the duty to protect complainant's property are unable or unwilling to furnish adequate protection.

Such hearing shall be held after due and personal notice thereof has been given, in such manner as the court shall direct, to all persons against whom relief is sought, and also to the chief of those public officials of the county and city within which the unlawful acts have been threatened or committed charged with the duty to protect complainant's property: *Provided, however,* That if a complainant shall also allege that, unless a temporary restraining order shall be issued without notice, a substantial and irreparable injury to complainant's property will be unavoidable, such a temporary restraining order may be issued upon testimony under oath, sufficient, if sustained, to justify the court in issuing a temporary injunction upon a hearing after notice. Such a temporary restraining order shall be effective for no

longer than five days and shall become void at the expiration of said five days. No temporary restraining order or temporary injunction shall be issued except on condition that complainant shall first file an undertaking with adequate security in an amount to be fixed by the court sufficient to recompense those enjoined for any loss, expense, or damage caused by the improvident or erroneous issuance of such order or injunction, including all reasonable costs (together with a reasonable attorney's fee) and expense of defense against the order or against the granting of any injunctive relief sought in the same proceeding and subsequently denied by the court.

The undertaking herein mentioned shall be understood to signify an agreement entered into by the complainant and the surety upon which a decree may be rendered in the same suit or proceeding against said complainant and surety, upon a hearing to assess damages of which hearing complainant and surety shall have reasonable notice, the said complainant and surety submitting themselves to the jurisdiction of the court for that purpose. But nothing herein contained shall deprive any party having a claim or cause of action under or upon such undertaking from electing to pursue his ordinary remedy by suit at law or in equity. [1933 ex.s. c 7 § 7; RRS § 7612-7.]

Reviser's note: This section was declared unconstitutional in *Blanchard v. Golden Age Brewing Co.*, 188 Wash. 396, 63 Pac. (2d) 397.

49.32.073 Injunctions—Complaints, conditions precedent. No restraining order or injunctive relief shall be granted to any complainant who has failed to comply with any obligation imposed by law which is involved in the labor dispute in question, or who has failed to make every reasonable effort to settle such dispute either by negotiation or with the aid of any available governmental machinery of mediation or voluntary arbitration. [1933 ex.s. c 7 § 8; RRS § 7612-8.]

Reviser's note: This section was declared unconstitutional in *Blanchard v. Golden Age Brewing Co.*, 188 Wash. 396, 63 Pac. (2d) 397.

49.32.074 Injunctions—Findings and order essential. No restraining order or temporary or permanent injunction shall be granted in a case involving or growing out of a labor dispute, except on the basis of findings of fact made and filed by the court in the record of the case prior to the issuance of such restraining order or injunction; and every restraining order or injunction granted in a case involving or growing out of a labor dispute, shall include only a prohibition of such specific act or acts as may be expressly complained of in the complaint or petition filed in such case and as shall be expressly included in said findings of fact made and filed by the court as provided herein. [1933 ex.s. c 7 § 9; RRS § 7612-9.]

Reviser's note: This section was declared unconstitutional in *Blanchard v. Golden Age Brewing Co.*, 188 Wash. 396, 63 Pac. (2d) 397.

49.32.080 Appellate review. Whenever any court of the state of Washington shall issue or deny any temporary injunction in a case involving or growing out of a labor dispute, the court shall, upon the request of any party to the proceedings, and on his filing the usual bond for costs, forthwith certify the entire record of the case, including a transcript of the evidence taken, to the supreme court or the court of appeals for its review. Upon the filing of such record in the supreme court or the court of appeals, the appeal shall be heard and the temporary injunctive order affirmed, modified, or set aside with the greatest possible expedition, giving the proceedings precedence over all other matters except older matters of the same character. [1971 c 81 § 116; 1933 ex.s. c 7 § 10; RRS § 7612-10.]

Rules of court: Appeal procedure superseded by RAP 2.1, 2.2, 18.22.

49.32.090 Contempts—Speedy jury trial. In all cases arising under this chapter in which a person shall be charged with contempt in a court of the state of Washington, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial by an impartial jury of the county wherein the contempt shall have been committed: *Provided*, That this right shall not apply to contempts committed in the presence of the court or so near thereto as to interfere directly with the administration of justice or to apply to the misbehavior, misconduct or disobedience of any officer of the court in respect to the writs, orders, or process of the court. [1933 ex.s. c 7 § 11; RRS § 7612-11.]

49.32.100 Contempts—Retirement of judge. The defendant in any proceeding for contempt of court may file with the court a demand for the retirement of the judge sitting in the proceeding, if the contempt arises from an attack upon the character or conduct of such judge and if the attack occurred elsewhere than in the presence of the court or so near thereto as to interfere directly with the administration of justice. Upon the filing of any such demand the judge shall thereupon proceed no further, but another judge shall be designated in the same manner as provided by law. The demand shall be filed prior to the hearing of the contempt proceeding. [1933 ex.s. c 7 § 12; RRS § 7612-12.]

Civil procedure—Prejudice of judge—Change of venue: RCW 4.12.040.

49.32.110 Definitions. When used in this chapter, and for the purpose of this chapter—

(1) A case shall be held to involve or to grow out of a labor dispute when the case involves persons who are engaged in the same industry, trade, or occupation; or have direct or indirect interests therein; or who are employees of the same employer; or who are members of the same or an affiliated organization of employers or employees; whether such dispute is (a) between one or more employers or associations of employers and one or more employees or associations of employees; (b) between one or more employers or associations of employers and one or more employers or association of employees; or (c) between one or more employees or association of employees and one or more employees or

association of employees; or when the case involves any conflicting or competing interests in a "labor dispute" (as hereinafter defined) of "persons participating or interested" therein (as hereinafter defined).

(2) A person or association shall be held to be a person participating or interested in a labor dispute if relief is sought against him or it, and if he or it is engaged in the same industry, trade, craft, or occupation in which dispute occurs, or has a direct or indirect interest therein or is a member, officer, or agent of any association composed in whole or in part of employers or employees engaged in such industry, trade, craft, or occupation.

(3) The term "labor dispute" includes any controversy concerning terms or conditions of employment, or concerning the association or representation of persons in negotiating, fixing, maintaining, changing, or seeking to arrange terms or conditions of employment, regardless of whether or not the disputants stand in the proximate relation of employer and employee. [1933 ex.s. c 7 § 13; RRS § 7612-13. Formerly RCW 49.32.010.]

49.32.900 Severability—1933 ex.s. c 7. If any provision of this chapter or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held unconstitutional, or otherwise invalid, the remaining provisions of the chapter and the application of such provisions to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby. [1933 ex.s. c 7 § 14; RRS § 7612-14.]

49.32.910 General repealer. All acts and parts of acts in conflict with the provisions of this chapter are hereby repealed. [1933 ex.s. c 7 § 15; RRS § 7612-15.]

Chapter 49.36 LABOR UNIONS

Sections

49.36.010	Unions legalized.
49.36.015	Injunctions in labor disputes.
49.36.020	Employment contracts—Remedy for violation.
49.36.030	Prosecutions prohibited.

Collective bargaining with employees of city owned utilities: RCW 35.22.350.

Discrimination, law against—Unfair practices: RCW 49.60.180-49.60.215, 49.60.220.

Prohibited practices: Chapter 49.44 RCW.

Supervisor of industrial relations: RCW 43.22.260.

49.36.010 Unions legalized. It shall be lawful for working men and women to organize themselves into, or carry on labor unions for the purpose of lessening the hours of labor or increasing the wages or bettering the conditions of the members of such organizations; or carry out their legitimate purposes by any lawful means. [1919 c 185 § 1; RRS § 7611.]

49.36.015 Injunctions in labor disputes. No restraining order or injunction shall be granted by any court of this state, or any judge or judges thereof in any case between an employer and employee or between employer and employees or between employees or between persons employed and persons seeking employment involving or growing out of a dispute concerning terms or conditions

of employment, unless necessary to prevent irreparable damage to property or to a personal right or to a property right of the party making the application, for which injury there is no adequate remedy at law, and such petition must be in writing describing such damage or injury feared by the applicant, and sworn to by the applicant or his agent or attorney. No such restraining order or injunction shall prohibit any such person or persons, whether singly or in concert, from terminating any relation of employment or from ceasing to perform any work or labor; or from paying or giving to, or withholding from any person engaged in such dispute, any strike benefits or other moneys or things of value; or from doing any act or thing which might lawfully be done in the absence of such dispute by any party thereto; nor shall any of the acts specified in this section be considered or held to be illegal or unlawful in any court of the state. [1919 c 185 § 2; RRS § 7612.]

Labor disputes act: Chapter 49.32 RCW.

49.36.020 Employment contracts—Remedy for violation. The labor of a human being is not a commodity or article of commerce, and the right to enter into the relation of employer and employee or to change that relation except in violation of contract is a legal right. In all cases involving the violation of the contract of employment, either by the employee or employer where no irreparable damage is about to be done to the property, personal rights or property rights of either, no injunction shall be granted, but the parties shall be left to their remedy at law. [1919 c 185 § 3; RRS § 7613.]

Injunctions in labor disputes: RCW 49.32.011.

49.36.030 Prosecutions prohibited. No person shall be indicted, prosecuted, or tried in any court of this state for entering into or carrying on any lawful arrangement, agreement, or combination between themselves made with a view of lessening the number of hours of labor or increasing wages or bettering the conditions of working men and women, or for any lawful act done in pursuance thereof. [1919 c 185 § 4; RRS § 7614.]

Chapter 49.40 SEASONAL LABOR

Sections

49.40.010	Seasonal labor defined.
49.40.020	Contracts to be in writing—Advances.
49.40.030	Fraud in securing advances—Penalty.
49.40.040	Disputes determined by director of labor and industries.
49.40.050	Hearings.
49.40.060	Findings and award.
49.40.070	Court appeal.
49.40.080	Findings and award as evidence.

49.40.010 Seasonal labor defined. For the purpose of this chapter the term "seasonal labor" shall include all work performed by any person employed for a period of time greater than one month and where the wages for such work are not to be paid at any fixed interval of time, but at the termination of such employment, and where such person is hired within this state for work to be performed outside the state and the wages earned

during said employment are to be paid in this state at the termination of such employment: *Provided*, That this chapter shall not apply to wages earned by seamen or other persons where the payment of their wages is regulated by federal statutes. [1919 c 191 § 1; RRS § 7603.]

49.40.020 Contracts to be in writing—Advances. Every contract for seasonal labor shall be in writing and signed by the employer and the employee, and may provide for advances of moneys to be earned under such contract or for the furnishing of supplies to the employee before the wages are earned, and for the payment of money or the furnishing of supplies during the season. [1919 c 191 § 2; RRS § 7604.]

49.40.030 Fraud in securing advances—Penalty. Every employee who with intent to defraud shall have secured advances of money or supplies under a contract for reasonable labor and who with intent to defraud shall wilfully fail to perform sufficient labor to compensate for such advances and supplies made under such contract shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1919 c 191 § 3; RRS § 7605.]

49.40.040 Disputes determined by director of labor and industries. Upon the written petition of either the employer or the employee setting forth in ordinary and concise language the facts and questions in dispute, the director of labor and industries shall, in person or by his duly authorized deputy, and is hereby authorized to hear and determine all disputes concerning wages earned at seasonal labor, and allow or reject deductions made from such wages for moneys advanced or supplies furnished before the wages are earned for money paid or supplies furnished during the season or for money paid to third persons upon the written order of the employee. [1919 c 191 § 4; RRS § 7606.]

49.40.050 Hearings. Upon the filing of any such petition, the director of labor and industries shall notify the other party to the dispute of the time and place when and where such petition will be heard, and may set said petition for a hearing before a regularly appointed deputy at such place in the state as he shall determine is most convenient for the parties, and the director or his deputy shall have power and authority to issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, papers and records at such hearing, and to administer oaths. Obedience to such subpoenas shall be enforced by the courts of the county where such hearing is held. [1919 c 191 § 5; RRS § 7607.]

49.40.060 Findings and award. The director of labor and industries, or his deputy holding the hearing shall, after such hearing, determine the amount due from the employer to the employee, and shall make findings of fact and an award in accordance therewith, which findings and award shall be filed in the office of the director and a copy thereof served upon the employer and upon the employee by registered mail directed to their last known post office address. [1919 c 191 § 6; RRS § 7608.]

49.40.070 Court appeal. Any person feeling himself aggrieved by the finding or award of the director of labor and industries may, as in RCW 49.40.060 provided, have the right of appeal therefrom to the superior court of the county in which the hearing by the director or his deputy was held, by filing a notice of appeal therefrom in the office of the director within thirty days from the date of the findings and award and, upon the filing of any such notice of appeal, the director shall transmit to the clerk of the superior court to which the appeal is taken the original petition and all exhibits and written evidence filed at the hearing and the original findings and award of the director, and such appeal shall be set down for hearing and shall be heard de novo by the court as appeals from justices of the peace are heard, and the clerk of the court shall notify the parties to the dispute, by mail addressed to their last known place of residence, of the time and place of such trial upon appeal. [1919 c 191 § 7; RRS § 7609.]

49.40.080 Findings and award as evidence. In case no appeal is taken from the award of the director of labor and industries and suit shall be brought upon the contract for seasonal labor in any court of competent jurisdiction, the findings and award of the director made in any proceeding under this chapter at a hearing at which both parties to such suit shall have appeared may be introduced in evidence in such suit, for the information of the court in which the suit is pending, and may, in the discretion of the court, be submitted to the jury as a part of the evidence in the case; but such findings and award shall not be conclusive or binding upon the court or the jury in any such case. [1919 c 191 § 8; RRS § 7610.]

Chapter 49.44

VIOLATIONS—PROHIBITED PRACTICES

Sections

- 49.44.010 Blacklisting—Penalty.
- 49.44.020 Bribery of labor representative.
- 49.44.030 Labor representative receiving bribe.
- 49.44.040 Obtaining employment by false letter or certificate.
- 49.44.050 Fraud by employment agent.
- 49.44.060 Corrupt influencing of agent.
- 49.44.070 Grafting by employee.
- 49.44.080 Endangering life by refusal to labor.
- 49.44.090 Unfair practices in employment because of age of employee or applicant—Exceptions.
- 49.44.100 Bringing in out of state persons to replace employees involved in labor dispute.
- 49.44.110 Bringing in out of state persons to replace employees involved in labor dispute—Penalty.
- 49.44.120 Requiring lie detector tests.
- 49.44.130 Requiring lie detector tests—Penalty.

Blind or handicapped persons, discriminating against: Chapter 70.84 RCW.

Discrimination, law against—Unfair practices: RCW 49.60.180–49.60.200.

49.44.010 Blacklisting—Penalty. Every person in this state who shall wilfully and maliciously, send or deliver, or make or cause to be made, for the purpose of being delivered or sent or part with the possession of any paper, letter or writing, with or without name signed thereto, or signed with a fictitious name, or with any letter, mark or other designation, or publish or cause to

be published any statement for the purpose of preventing any other person from obtaining employment in this state or elsewhere, and every person who shall wilfully and maliciously "blacklist" or cause to be "blacklisted" any person or persons, by writing, printing or publishing, or causing the same to be done, the name, or mark, or designation representing the name of any person in any paper, pamphlet, circular or book, together with any statement concerning persons so named, or publish or cause to be published that any person is a member of any secret organization, for the purpose of preventing such person from securing employment, or who shall wilfully and maliciously make or issue any statement or paper that will tend to influence or prejudice the mind of any employer against the person of such person seeking employment, or any person who shall do any of the things mentioned in this section for the purpose of causing the discharge of any person employed by any railroad or other company, corporation, individual or individuals, shall, on conviction thereof, be adjudged guilty of misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than ninety days nor more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [1899 c 23 § 1; RRS § 7599.]

Interference with or discharge from employment of member of organized militia: RCW 38.40.040, 38.40.050.

Libel and slander: Chapter 9.58 RCW.

49.44.020 Bribery of labor representative. Every person who shall give, offer or promise, directly or indirectly, any compensation, gratuity or reward to any duly constituted representative of a labor organization, with intent to influence him in respect to any of his acts, decisions or other duties as such representative, or to induce him to prevent or cause a strike by the employees of any person or corporation, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 424; RRS § 2676.]

49.44.030 Labor representative receiving bribe. Every person who, being the duly constituted representative of a labor organization, shall ask or receive, directly or indirectly, any compensation, gratuity or reward, or any promise thereof, upon any agreement or understanding that any of his acts, decisions or other duties as such representative, or any act to prevent or cause a strike of the employees of any person or corporation shall be influenced thereby, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 425; RRS § 2677.]

49.44.040 Obtaining employment by false letter or certificate. Every person who shall obtain employment or appointment to any office or place of trust, by color or aid of any false or forged letter or certificate of recommendation, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 371; RRS § 2623.]

49.44.050 Fraud by employment agent. Every employment agent or broker who, with intent to influence the action of any person thereby, shall misstate or

misrepresent verbally, or in any writing or advertisement, any material matter relating to the demand for labor, the conditions under which any labor or service is to be performed, the duration thereof or the wages to be paid therefor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 372; RRS § 2624.]

Discrimination, law against—Unfair practices of employment agencies: RCW 49.60.200.

False advertising: RCW 9.04.010.

49.44.060 Corrupt influencing of agent. Every person who shall give, offer or promise, directly or indirectly, any compensation, gratuity or reward to any agent, employee or servant of any person or corporation, with intent to influence his action in relation to his principal's, employer's or master's business, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 426; RRS § 2678.]

49.44.070 Grafting by employee. Every agent, employee or servant of any person or corporation who shall ask or receive, directly or indirectly, any compensation, gratuity or reward, or any promise thereof, upon any agreement or understanding that he shall act in any particular manner in connection with his principal's, employer's or master's business; or who, being authorized to purchase or contract for materials, supplies or other articles or to employ servants or labor for his principal, employer or master, shall ask or receive, directly or indirectly, for himself or another, a commission, discount, bonus or promise thereof from any person with whom he may deal in relation to such matters, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 427; RRS § 2679.]

49.44.080 Endangering life by refusal to labor. Every person who shall wilfully and maliciously, either alone or in combination with others, break a contract of service or employment, knowing or having reasonable cause to believe that the consequence of his so doing will be to endanger human life or to cause grievous bodily injury, or to expose valuable property to destruction or serious injury, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 281; RRS § 2533.]

Injunctions in labor disputes: Chapter 49.32 RCW.

Labor unions—Injunctions in labor disputes: RCW 49.36.015.

49.44.090 Unfair practices in employment because of age of employee or applicant—Exceptions. It shall be an unfair practice:

(1) For an employer or licensing agency, because an individual is between the ages of forty and sixty-five, to refuse to hire or employ or license or to bar or to terminate from employment such individual, or to discriminate against such individual in promotion, compensation or in terms, conditions or privileges of employment: *Provided*, That employers or licensing agencies may establish reasonable minimum and/or maximum age limits with respect to candidates for positions of employment, which positions are of such a nature as to require extraordinary physical effort, endurance, condition or training, subject to the approval of the director of labor

and industries through the division of industrial relations.

(2) For any employer, licensing agency or employment agency to print or circulate or cause to be printed or circulated any statement, advertisement, or publication, or to use any form of application for employment or to make any inquiry in connection with prospective employment, which expresses any limitation, specification or discrimination respecting individuals between the ages of forty and sixty-five: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall forbid a requirement of disclosure of birth date upon any form of application for employment or by the production of a birth certificate or other sufficient evidence of the applicant's true age.

Nothing contained in this section or in RCW 49.60.180 as to age shall be construed to prevent the termination of the employment of any person who is physically unable to perform his duties or to affect the retirement policy or system of any employer where such policy or system is not merely a subterfuge to evade the purposes of this section; nor shall anything in this section or in RCW 49.60.180 be deemed to preclude the varying of insurance coverages according to an employee's age; nor shall this section be construed as applying to any state, county, or city law enforcement agencies, or as superseding any law fixing or authorizing the establishment of reasonable minimum or maximum age limits with respect to candidates for certain positions in public employment which are of such a nature as to require extraordinary physical effort, or which for other reasons warrant consideration of age factors. [1961 c 100 § 5.]

Element of age not to affect apprenticeship agreements: RCW 49.04.910.

Unfair practices, discrimination because of age: RCW 49.60.180–49.60.200.

49.44.100 Bringing in out of state persons to replace employees involved in labor dispute. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation not directly involved in a labor strike or lockout to recruit and bring into this state from outside this state any person or persons for employment, or to secure or offer to secure for such person or persons any employment, when the purpose of such recruiting, securing or offering to secure employment, is to have such persons take the place in employment of employees in a business owned by a person, firm or corporation involved in a labor strike or lockout, or to have such persons act as pickets of a business owned by a person, firm or corporation where a labor strike or lockout exists: *Provided*, That this section and RCW 49.44.110 shall not apply to activities and services offered by or through the Washington employment security department. [1961 c 180 § 1.]

49.44.110 Bringing in out of state persons to replace employees involved in labor dispute—Penalty. Any person violating the provisions of RCW 49.44.100 shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1961 c 180 § 2.]

49.44.120 Requiring lie detector tests. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation or the state of

Washington, its political subdivisions or municipal corporations to require any employee or prospective employee to take or be subjected to any lie detector or similar tests as a condition of employment or continued employment: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to persons making initial application for employment with any law enforcement agency: *Provided further*, That this section shall not apply to either the initial application for employment or continued employment of persons who dispense controlled substances as defined in chapter 69.50 RCW, or to persons in sensitive positions directly involving national security, or to persons in the field of public law enforcement who are seeking promotion to a rank of captain or higher. [1973 c 145 § 1; 1965 c 152 § 1.]

49.44.130 Requiring lie detector tests—Penalty. Any person violating the provisions of RCW 49.44.120 shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1965 c 152 § 2.]

Chapter 49.46 MINIMUM WAGE ACT

Sections

49.46.005	Declaration of necessity and police power.
49.46.010	Definitions.
49.46.020	Minimum hourly wage.
49.46.025	College student exemption.
49.46.040	Investigations—Services of federal agencies— Employer's records—Industrial homework.
49.46.060	Exceptions for learners, apprentices, messengers, disabled.
49.46.070	Records of employer—Contents—Inspection— Sworn statement.
49.46.080	New or modified regulations—Judicial review— Stay.
49.46.090	Payment of wages less than chapter requirements— Employer's liability—Assignment of wage claim.
49.46.100	Prohibited acts of employer—Penalty.
49.46.110	Collective bargaining not impaired.
49.46.120	Chapter establishes minimum standards and is supple- mentary to other laws—More favorable standards unaffected.
49.46.130	Minimum rate of compensation for employment in excess of forty hour work week—Exceptions.
49.46.140	Notification of employers.
49.46.900	Severability—1959 c 294.
49.46.910	Short title.
49.46.920	Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 289.

49.46.005 Declaration of necessity and police power. Whereas the establishment of a minimum wage for employees is a subject of vital and imminent concern to the people of this state and requires appropriate action by the legislature to establish minimum standards of employment within the state of Washington, therefore the legislature declares that in its considered judgment the health, safety and the general welfare of the citizens of this state require the enactment of this measure, and exercising its police power, the legislature endeavors by this chapter to establish a minimum wage for employees of this state to encourage employment opportunities within the state. The provisions of this chapter are enacted in the exercise of the police power of the state for the purpose of protecting the immediate and future health, safety and welfare of the people of this state. [1961 ex.s. c 18 § 1.]

49.46.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

(1) "Director" means the director of labor and industries;

(2) "Wage" means compensation due to an employee by reason of his employment, payable in legal tender of the United States or checks on banks convertible into cash on demand at full face value, subject to such deductions, charges, or allowances as may be permitted by regulations of the director under *RCW 49.46.050;

(3) "Employ" includes to suffer or to permit to work;

(4) "Employer" includes any individual, partnership, association, corporation, business trust, or any person or group of persons acting directly or indirectly in the interest of an employer in relation to an employee;

(5) "Employee" includes any individual employed by an employer but shall not include:

(a) Any individual employed (i) on a farm, in the employ of any person, in connection with the cultivation of the soil, or in connection with raising or harvesting any agricultural or horticultural commodity, including raising, shearing, feeding, caring for, training, and management of livestock, bees, poultry, and furbearing animals and wildlife, or in the employ of the owner or tenant or other operator of a farm in connection with the operation, management, conservation, improvement, or maintenance of such farm and its tools and equipment; or (ii) in packing, packaging, grading, storing or delivering to storage, or to market or to a carrier for transportation to market, any agricultural or horticultural commodity; and the exclusions from the term "employee" provided in this item shall not be deemed applicable with respect to commercial canning, commercial freezing, or any other commercial processing, or with respect to services performed in connection with the cultivation, raising, harvesting, and processing of oysters or in connection with any agricultural or horticultural commodity after its delivery to a terminal market for distribution for consumption;

(b) Any individual employed in domestic service in or about a private home;

(c) Any individual employed in a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional capacity or in the capacity of outside salesman (as such terms are defined and delimited by regulations of the director: *Provided however*, That such terms shall be defined and delimited by the state personnel board pursuant to chapter 41.06 RCW and the higher education personnel board pursuant to chapter 28B.16 RCW for employees employed under their respective jurisdictions);

(d) Any individual engaged in the activities of an educational, charitable, religious, governmental agency or nonprofit organization where the employer-employee relationship does not in fact exist or where the services are rendered to such organizations gratuitously;

(e) Any newspaper vendor or carrier;

(f) Any carrier subject to regulation by Part 1 of the Interstate Commerce Act;

(g) Any individual engaged in forest protection and fire prevention activities;

(h) Any individual employed by any charitable institution charged with child care responsibilities engaged primarily in the development of character or citizenship

or promoting health or physical fitness or providing or sponsoring recreational opportunities or facilities for young people or members of the armed forces of the United States;

(i) Any individual whose duties require that he reside or sleep at the place of his employment or who otherwise spends a substantial portion of his work time subject to call, and not engaged in the performance of active duties;

(j) Any resident, inmate, or patient of a state, county, or municipal correctional, detention, treatment or rehabilitative institution.

(k) Any individual who holds a public elective or appointive office of the state, any county, city, town, municipal corporation or quasi municipal corporation, political subdivision, or any instrumentality thereof, or any employee of the state legislature.

(l) All vessel operating crews of the Washington state ferries operated by the state highway commission.

(m) Any individual employed as a seaman on a vessel other than an American vessel.

(6) "Occupation" means any occupation, service, trade, business, industry, or branch or group of industries or employment or class of employment in which employees are gainfully employed. [1975 1st ex.s. c 289 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 107 § 1; 1961 ex.s. c 18 § 2; 1959 c 294 § 1.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 49.46.050" referred to in subsection (2) was repealed by 1961 ex.s. c 18 § 7. See RCW 49.46.080.

49.46.020 Minimum hourly wage. (1) Every employer shall pay to each of his employees who have reached the age of eighteen years wages at a rate of not less than one dollar and sixty cents per hour except as may be otherwise provided under subsections (2) through (7) of this section or as otherwise provided under this chapter: *Provided*, That beginning the calendar year 1974, the applicable rate under this section shall be one dollar and eighty cents per hour, and beginning with September 1, 1975 the applicable rate under this section shall be two dollars and ten cents an hour, and beginning the calendar year 1976 the applicable rate under this section shall be two dollars and thirty cents an hour.

(2) Any individual eighteen years of age or older, unless exempt under the provisions of *section 1(5)(k)(8) of this 1975 amendatory act, employed by the state, any county, city, town, municipal corporation or quasi municipal corporation, political subdivision, or any instrumentality thereof shall be paid wages beginning with September 1, 1975, at a rate of not less than two dollars an hour, and beginning the calendar year 1976 at a rate of not less than two dollars and twenty cents an hour, and beginning the calendar year 1977 at a rate of not less than two dollars and thirty cents an hour.

(3) Any individual eighteen years of age or older engaged in performing services in a nursing home licensed pursuant to chapter 18.51 RCW, shall be paid wages beginning with September 1, 1975, at a rate of not less than two dollars and ten cents an hour, and beginning the calendar year 1976, at a rate of not less

than two dollars and twenty cents an hour, and beginning the calendar year 1977, at a rate of not less than two dollars and thirty cents an hour.

(4) Any individual eighteen years of age or older engaged in performing services in a hospital licensed pursuant to chapter 70.41 RCW, or chapter 71.12 RCW, shall be paid wages beginning with September 1, 1975, at a rate of not less than two dollars and ten cents an hour, and beginning the calendar year 1976, at a rate of not less than two dollars and twenty cents an hour, and beginning the calendar year 1977 at a rate of not less than two dollars and thirty cents an hour.

(5) Any individual eighteen years of age or older employed in a retail or service establishment and who is so employed primarily in connection with the preparation or offering of food or beverages for human consumption, either on the premises, or by such services as catering, banquet, box lunch, or curb or counter service, to the public, to employees, or to members or guests of members of clubs shall be paid wages beginning with September 1, 1975, at a rate of not less than two dollars an hour, and beginning the calendar year 1976, at a rate of not less than two dollars and twenty cents an hour, and beginning the calendar year 1977, at a rate of not less than two dollars and thirty cents an hour. [1975 1st ex.s. c 289 § 2; 1973 2nd ex.s. c 9 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 80 § 1; 1961 ex.s. c 18 § 3; 1959 c 294 § 2.]

*Reviser's note: The reference to "section 1(5)(k)(8) of this 1975 amendatory act" [1975 1st ex.s. c 289] appears to be erroneous. Section 1 amended RCW 49.46.010, but the amendment does not contain a sub-subsection (8) of subsection (5)(k) of that section.

Notification of employers: RCW 49.46.140.

49.46.025 College student exemption. The provisions of RCW 49.46.020, as amended by *1961 ex.s. c 18 § 2, shall not apply to any student enrolled in an institution of higher education who is employed by such institution. [1961 ex.s. c 18 § 5.]

*Reviser's note: The reference to "1961 ex.s. c 18 § 2" appears to be erroneous. RCW 49.46.020 was amended by 1961 ex.s. c 18 § 3.

49.46.040 Investigations—Services of federal agencies—Employer's records—Industrial homework. (1) The director or his designated representatives may investigate and gather data regarding the wages, hours, and other conditions and practices of employment in any industry subject to this chapter, and may enter and inspect such places and such records (and make such transcriptions thereof), question such employees, and investigate such facts, conditions, practices, or matters as he may deem necessary or appropriate to determine whether any person has violated any provision of this chapter, or which may aid in the enforcement of the provisions of this chapter.

(2) With the consent and cooperation of federal agencies charged with the administration of federal labor laws, the director may, for the purpose of carrying out his functions and duties under this chapter, utilize the services of federal agencies and their employees and, notwithstanding any other provision of law, may reimburse such federal agencies and their employees for services rendered for such purposes.

(3) Every employer subject to any provision of this chapter or of any order issued under this chapter shall make, keep, and preserve such records of the persons employed by him and of the wages, hours, and other conditions and practices of employment maintained by him, and shall preserve such records for such periods of time, and shall make reports therefrom to the director as he shall prescribe by regulation as necessary or appropriate for the enforcement of the provisions of this chapter or the regulations thereunder.

(4) The director is authorized to make such regulations regulating, restricting, or prohibiting industrial homework as are necessary or appropriate to prevent the circumvention or evasion of and to safeguard the minimum wage rate prescribed in this chapter, and all existing regulations of the director relating to industrial homework are hereby continued in full force and effect. [1959 c 294 § 4.]

49.46.060 Exceptions for learners, apprentices, messengers, disabled. The director, to the extent necessary in order to prevent curtailment of opportunities for employment, shall by regulations provide for (1) the employment of learners, of apprentices, and of messengers employed primarily in delivering letters and messages, under special certificates issued pursuant to regulations of the director, at such wages lower than the minimum wage applicable under RCW 49.46.020 and subject to such limitations as to time, number, proportion, and length of service as the director shall prescribe, and (2) the employment of individuals whose earning capacity is impaired by age or physical or mental deficiency or injury, under special certificates issued by the director, at such wages lower than the minimum wage applicable under RCW 49.46.020 and for such period as shall be fixed in such certificates. [1959 c 294 § 6.]

49.46.070 Records of employer—Contents—Inspection—Sworn statement. Every employer subject to any provision of this chapter or of any regulation issued under this chapter shall make, and keep in or about the premises wherein any employee is employed, a record of the name, address, and occupation of each of his employees, the rate of pay, and the amount paid each pay period to each such employee, the hours worked each day and each work week by such employee, and such other information as the director shall prescribe by regulation as necessary or appropriate for the enforcement of the provisions of this chapter or of the regulations thereunder. Such records shall be open for inspection or transcription by the director or his authorized representative at any reasonable time. Every such employer shall furnish to the director or to his authorized representative on demand a sworn statement of such records and information upon forms prescribed or approved by the director. [1959 c 294 § 7.]

49.46.080 New or modified regulations—Judicial review—Stay. (1) As new regulations or changes or modification of previously established regulations are proposed, the director shall call a public hearing for the purpose of the consideration and establishment of such

regulations following the procedures used in the promulgation of standards of safety under RCW 49.16.080, 49.16.090 and 49.16.100, as amended.

(2) Any interested party may obtain a review of the director's findings and order in the superior court of county of petitioners' residence by filing in such court within sixty days after the date of publication of such regulation a written petition praying that the regulation be modified or set aside. A copy of such petition shall be served upon the director. The finding of facts, if supported by evidence, shall be conclusive upon the court. The court shall determine whether the regulation is in accordance with law. If the court determines that such regulation is not in accordance with law, it shall remand the case to the director with directions to modify or revoke such regulation. If application is made to the court for leave to adduce additional evidence by any aggrieved party, such party shall show to the satisfaction of the court that such additional evidence is material, and that there were reasonable grounds for the failure to adduce such evidence before the director. If the court finds that such evidence is material and that reasonable grounds exist for failure of the aggrieved party to adduce such evidence in prior proceedings, the court may remand the case to the director with directions that such additional evidence be taken before the director. The director may modify the findings and conclusions, in whole or in part, by reason of such additional evidence.

(3) The judgment and decree of the court shall be final except that it shall be subject to review by the supreme court or the court of appeals as in other civil cases.

(4) The proceedings under this section shall not, unless specifically ordered by the court, operate as a stay of an administrative regulation issued under the provisions of this chapter. The court shall not grant any stay of an administrative regulation unless the person complaining of such regulation shall file in the court an undertaking with a surety or sureties satisfactory to the court for the payment to the employees affected by the regulation, in the event such regulation is affirmed, of the amount by which the compensation such employees are entitled to receive under the regulation exceeds the compensation they actually receive while such stay is in effect. [1971 c 81 § 117; 1959 c 294 § 8.]

49.46.090 Payment of wages less than chapter requirements—Employer's liability—Assignment of wage claim. (1) Any employer who pays any employee less than wages to which such employee is entitled under or by virtue of this chapter, shall be liable to such employee affected for the full amount of such wage rate, less any amount actually paid to such employee by the employer, and for costs and such reasonable attorney's fees as may be allowed by the court. Any agreement between such employee and the employer to work for less than such wage rate shall be no defense to such action.

(2) At the written request of any employee paid less than the wages to which he is entitled under or by virtue of this chapter, the director may take an assignment under this chapter or as provided in RCW 49.48.040 of

such wage claim in trust for the assigning employee and may bring any legal action necessary to collect such claim, and the employer shall be required to pay the costs and such reasonable attorney's fees as may be allowed by the court. [1959 c 294 § 9.]

49.46.100 Prohibited acts of employer—Penalty.

(1) Any employer who hinders or delays the director or his authorized representatives in the performance of his duties in the enforcement of this chapter, or refuses to admit the director or his authorized representatives to any place of employment, or fails to make, keep, and preserve any records as required under the provisions of this chapter, or falsifies any such record, or refuses to make any record accessible to the director or his authorized representatives upon demand, or refuses to furnish a sworn statement of such record or any other information required for the proper enforcement of this chapter to the director or his authorized representatives upon demand, or pays or agrees to pay wages at a rate less than the rate applicable under this chapter, or otherwise violates any provision of this chapter or of any regulation issued under this chapter shall be deemed in violation of this chapter and shall, upon conviction therefor, be guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

(2) Any employer who discharges or in any other manner discriminates against any employee because such employee has made any complaint to his employer, to the director, or his authorized representatives that he has not been paid wages in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, or that the employer has violated any provision of this chapter, or because such employee has caused to be instituted or is about to cause to be instituted any proceeding under or related to this chapter, or because such employee has testified or is about to testify in any such proceeding shall be deemed in violation of this chapter and shall, upon conviction therefor, be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1959 c 294 § 10.]

49.46.110 Collective bargaining not impaired. Nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to interfere with, impede, or in any way diminish the right of employees to bargain collectively with their employers through representatives of their own choosing in order to establish wages or other conditions of work in excess of the applicable minimum under the provisions of this chapter. [1959 c 294 § 11.]

49.46.120 Chapter establishes minimum standards and is supplementary to other laws—More favorable standards unaffected. This chapter establishes a minimum standard for wages and working conditions of all employees in this state, unless exempted herefrom, and is in addition to and supplementary to any other federal, state, or local law or ordinance, or any rule or regulation issued thereunder. Any standards relating to wages, hours, or other working conditions established by any applicable federal, state, or local law or ordinance, or any rule or regulation issued thereunder, which are more favorable to employees than the minimum standards applicable under this chapter, or any rule or regulation issued hereunder, shall not be affected by this chapter

and such other laws, or rules or regulations, shall be in full force and effect and may be enforced as provided by law. [1961 ex.s. c 18 § 4; 1959 c 294 § 12.]

49.46.130 Minimum rate of compensation for employment in excess of forty hour work week—

Exceptions. (1) No employer shall employ any of his employees for a work week longer than forty hours unless such employee receives compensation for his employment in excess of the hours above specified at a rate not less than one and one-half times the regular rate at which he is employed, except that the provisions of this subsection (1) shall not apply to any person exempted pursuant to RCW 49.46.010(5) as now or hereafter amended and the provision of this subsection shall not apply to employees who request compensating time off in lieu of overtime pay nor to any individual employed as a seaman whether or not the seaman is employed on a vessel other than an American vessel.

(2) No public agency shall be deemed to have violated subsection (1) of this section with respect to the employment of any employee in fire protection activities or any employee in law enforcement activities (including security personnel in correctional institutions) if: (a) In a work period of twenty-eight consecutive days the employee receives for tours of duty which in the aggregate exceed two hundred and forty hours; or (b) in the case of such an employee to whom a work period of at least seven but less than twenty-eight days applies, in his work period the employee receives for tours of duty which in the aggregate exceed a number of hours which bears the same ratio to the number of consecutive days in his work period as two hundred forty hours bears to twenty-eight days; compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the regular rate at which he is employed: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to any individual employed (i) on a farm, in the employ of any person, in connection with the cultivation of the soil, or in connection with raising or harvesting any agricultural or horticultural commodity, including raising, shearing, feeding, caring for, training, and management of livestock, bees, poultry, and furbearing animals and wildlife, or in the employ of the owner or tenant or other operator of a farm in connection with the operation, management, conservation, improvement, or maintenance of such farm and its tools and equipment; or (ii) in packing, packaging, grading, storing or delivering to storage, or to market or to a carrier for transportation to market, any agricultural or horticultural commodity; or (iii) commercial canning, commercial freezing, or any other commercial processing, or with respect to services performed in connection with the cultivation, raising, harvesting, and processing of oysters or in connection with any agricultural or horticultural commodity after its delivery to a terminal market for distribution for consumption: *Provided further*, That in any industry in which federal law provides for an overtime payment based on a work week other than forty hours then provisions of this section shall not apply; however the provisions of the federal law regarding overtime payment based on a work week other than forty hours shall nevertheless apply to employees covered by this section

without regard to the existence of actual federal jurisdiction over the industrial activity of the particular employer within this state: *Provided further*, That "industry" as that term is used in this section shall mean a trade, business, industry, or other activity, or branch, or group thereof, in which individuals are gainfully employed (Section 3(h) of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended (Public Law 93-259). [1975 1st ex.s. c 289 § 3.]

Hours of labor: Chapter 49.28 RCW.

49.46.140 Notification of employers. The director of the department of labor and industries and the commissioner of employment security shall each notify employers of the requirements of *this act through their regular quarterly notices to employers. [1975 1st ex.s. c 289 § 4.]

*Reviser's note: "this act" [1975 1st ex.s. c 289] consists of RCW 49.46.130, 49.46.140 and 49.46.920 and amendments to RCW 49.46.010 and 49.46.020.

49.46.900 Severability—1959 c 294. If any provision of this chapter, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter and the application thereof to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby. [1959 c 294 § 13.]

49.46.910 Short title. This chapter may be known and cited as the "Washington Minimum Wage Act." [1961 ex.s. c 18 § 6; 1959 c 294 § 14.]

49.46.920 Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 289. This 1975 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect September 1, 1975. [1975 1st ex.s. c 289 § 5.]

Chapter 49.48

WAGES—PAYMENT—COLLECTION

Sections

49.48.010	Payment of wages due to employee ceasing work to be at end of pay period—Exceptions—Authorized deductions or withholdings.
49.48.020	Penalty for noncompliance with RCW 49.48.010 through 49.48.030 and 49.48.060.
49.48.030	Attorney's fee in action on wages—Exception.
49.48.040	Assignment to director of wage claims—Collection by suit.
49.48.050	Remedy cumulative.
49.48.060	Director may require bond after assignment of wage claims—Court action—Penalty for failure to pay wage claim.
49.48.070	Enforcement.
49.48.080	Public employees excluded.
49.48.090	Assignment of wages—Requisites to validity.
49.48.100	Written consent of spouse required.
49.48.115	Employer defined.
49.48.120	Payment on employee's death.

Chattel liens: Chapter 60.08 RCW.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens: Chapter 60.04 RCW.

49.48.010 Payment of wages due to employee ceasing work to be at end of pay period—Exceptions—

Authorized deductions or withholdings. When any employee shall cease to work for an employer, whether by discharge or by voluntary withdrawal, the wages due him on account of his employment shall be paid to him at the end of the established pay period: *Provided, however*, That this paragraph shall not apply when workers are engaged in an employment that normally involves working for several employers in the same industry interchangeably, and the several employers or some of them cooperate to establish a plan for the weekly payment of wages at a central place or places and in accordance with a unified schedule of paydays providing for at least one payday each week; but this subsection shall not apply to any such plan until ten days after notice of their intention to set up such a plan shall have been given to the director of labor and industries by the employers who cooperate to establish the plan; and having once been established, no such plan can be abandoned except after notice of their intention to abandon such plan has been given to the director of labor and industries by the employers intending to abandon the plan: *Provided further*, That the duty to pay an employee forthwith shall not apply if the labor-management agreement under which the employee has been employed provides otherwise.

It shall be unlawful for any employer to withhold or divert any portion of an employee's wages unless the deduction is:

- (1) Required by state or federal law; or
- (2) Specifically agreed upon orally or in writing by the employee and employer; or
- (3) For medical, surgical or hospital care or service, pursuant to any rule or regulation: *Provided, however*, That the deduction is openly, clearly and in due course recorded in the employer's books and records.

Paragraph three of this section shall not be construed to affect the right of any employer or former employer to sue upon or collect any debt owed to said employer or former employer by his employees or former employees. [1971 ex.s. c 55 § 1; 1947 c 181 § 1; 1905 c 112 § 1; 1888 c 128 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7594.]

Saving—1888 c 128: "This act is not to be construed as affecting any bona fide contract heretofore entered into contrary to its provisions and existing at the date of the passage hereof, and continuing by reason of limitation of said contract being still in force." [1888 c 128 § 4; no RRS.]

Effective date—1888 c 128: "This act is to take effect on and after its approval." [1888 c 128 § 5; no RRS.]

General repealer—1888 c 128: "All laws or parts of laws in conflict with this act be and the same are hereby repealed." [1888 c 128 § 6; no RRS.] The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 49.48.010 through 49.48.030.

49.48.020 Penalty for noncompliance with RCW 49.48.010 through 49.48.030 and 49.48.060. Any person, firm, or corporation which violates any of the provisions of RCW 49.48.010 through 49.48.030 and 49.48.060 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1971 ex.s. c 55 § 2; 1933 ex.s. c 20 § 1; 1888 c 128 § 2; RRS § 7595.]

Wages—Deductions—Rebates, authorized withholding: RCW 49.52.060.

49.48.030 Attorney's fee in action on wages—
Exception. In any action in which any person is successful in recovering judgment for wages or salary owed to him, reasonable attorney's fees, in an amount to be determined by the court, shall be assessed against said employer or former employer: *Provided, however,* That this section shall not apply if the amount of recovery is less than or equal to the amount admitted by the employer to be owing for said wages or salary. [1971 ex.s. c 55 § 3; 1888 c 128 § 3; RRS § 7596.]

49.48.040 Assignment to director of wage claims—
Collection by suit. The director of labor and industries by and through the division of industrial relations shall have the power and authority, when in his judgment he deems it necessary, to take assignments of wage claims and prosecute actions for the collection of wages of persons who are financially unable to employ counsel in cases in which, in the judgment of the director, the claims for wages are valid and enforceable in the courts; and the said director, and any supervisor and any other person in the employ of the department of labor and industries, duly designated by them, or either or any of them, shall have authority to issue subpoenas, to compel the attendance of witnesses or parties and the production of books, papers or records, and to administer oaths and to examine witnesses under oath, and to take the verification of proof of instruments of writing and to take depositions and affidavits for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of RCW 49.48.040 through 49.48.080. When such assignments for wage claims are taken, no court costs shall be payable by said director for prosecuting such suits. The director shall have a seal inscribed "Department of Labor and Industries—State of Washington" and all courts shall take judicial notice of such seal. Obedience to subpoenas issued by the director, a supervisor or a duly authorized representative shall be enforced by the courts in any county. The director, the supervisors and the authorized representatives shall have free access to all places and works of labor, and any employer, or any agent or employee of such employer, who shall refuse them, or any of them, admission therein, or who shall, when requested by them, or any of them, wilfully neglect or refuse to furnish them, or any of them, any statistics or information pertaining to his lawful duties, which may be in his possession or under the control of said employer, or agent, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1935 c 96 § 1; RRS § 7596-1.]

49.48.050 Remedy cumulative. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to limit the authority of the prosecuting attorney of any county to prosecute actions, both civil and criminal, for such violations of RCW 49.48.040 through 49.48.080 as may come to his knowledge, or to enforce the provisions hereof independently and without specific direction of the director of labor and industries. [1935 c 96 § 2; RRS § 7596-2.]

49.48.060 Director may require bond after assignment of wage claims—Court action—Penalty for failure to pay wage claim. (1) If upon investigation by the director, after taking assignments of any wage claim

under RCW 49.48.040, it appears to the director that the employer is representing to his employees that he is able to pay wages for their services and that the employees are not being paid for their services, the director may require the employer to give a bond in such sum as the director deems reasonable and adequate in the circumstances, with sufficient surety, conditioned that the employer will for a definite future period not exceeding six months conduct his business and pay his employees in accordance with the laws of the state of Washington.

(2) If within ten days after demand for such bond the employer fails to provide the same, the director may commence a suit against the employer in the superior court of appropriate jurisdiction to compel him to furnish such bond or cease doing business until he has done so. The employer shall have the burden of proving the amount thereof to be excessive.

(3) If the court finds that there is just cause for requiring such bond and that the same is reasonable, necessary or appropriate to secure the prompt payment of the wages of the employees of such employer and his compliance with RCW 49.48.010 through 49.48.080, the court shall enjoin such employer from doing business in this state until the requirement is met, or shall make other, and may make further, orders appropriate to compel compliance with the requirement.

Upon being informed of a wage claim against an employer or former employer, the director shall, if such claim appears to be just, immediately notify the employer or former employer, of such claim by mail. If the employer or former employer fails to pay the claim or make satisfactory explanation to the director of his failure to do so, within thirty days thereafter, the employer or former employer shall be liable to a penalty of ten percent of that portion of the claim found to be justly due. The director shall have a cause of action against the employer or former employer for the recovery of such penalty, and the same may be included in any subsequent action by the director on said wage claim, or may be exercised separately after adjustment of such wage claim without court action. [1971 ex.s. c 55 § 4; 1935 c 96 § 3; RRS § 7596-3.]

49.48.070 Enforcement. It shall be the duty of the director of labor and industries to inquire diligently for any violations of RCW 49.48.040 through 49.48.080, and to institute the actions for penalties herein provided, and to enforce generally the provisions of RCW 49.48.040 through 49.48.080. [1935 c 96 § 4; RRS § 7596-4.]

49.48.080 Public employees excluded. Nothing in RCW 49.48.040 through 49.48.080 shall apply to the payment of wages or compensation of employees directly employed by any county, incorporated city or town, or other municipal corporation. Nor shall anything herein apply to employees, directly employed by the state, any department, bureau, office, board, commission or institution hereof. [1935 c 96 § 5; RRS § 7596-5.]

49.48.090 Assignment of wages—Requisites to validity. No assignment of, or order for, wages to be

earned in the future to secure a loan of less than three hundred dollars, shall be valid against an employer of the person making said assignment or order unless said assignment or order is accepted in writing by the employer, and said assignment or order, and the acceptance of the same, have been filed and recorded with the county auditor of the county where the party making said assignment or order resides, if a resident of the state, or in which he is employed, if not a resident of the state. [1909 c 32 § 1; RRS § 7597.]

49.48.100 Written consent of spouse required. No assignment of, or order for, wages to be earned in the future shall be valid, when made by a married person, unless the written consent of the other spouse to the making of such assignment or order is attached thereto. [1972 ex.s. c 108 § 7; 1909 c 32 § 2; RRS § 7598.]

49.48.115 Employer defined. For the purposes of RCW 49.48.120 the word "employer" shall include every person, firm, partnership, corporation, the state of Washington, and all municipal corporations. [1939 c 139 § 1; RRS § 1464-1. Formerly RCW 49.48.120, part.]

49.48.120 Payment on employee's death. If at the time of the death of any person, his employer is indebted to him for work, labor, and services performed, and no executor or administrator of his estate has been appointed, such employer shall upon the request of the surviving spouse forthwith pay said indebtedness, in such an amount as may be due not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, to the said surviving spouse or if the decedent leaves no surviving spouse, then to the child or children, or if no children, then to the father or mother of said decedent: *Provided, however,* That if by virtue of a community property agreement between the decedent and the surviving spouse, which meets the requirements of RCW 26.16.120, the right to such indebtedness became the sole property of the surviving spouse upon the death of the decedent, the employer shall pay to the surviving spouse the total of such indebtedness or that portion which is governed by the community property agreement upon presentation of said agreement accompanied by affidavit of the surviving spouse stating that such agreement was executed in good faith between the parties thereto and had not been rescinded by the parties prior to the death of the decedent: *Provided further,* That in all cases the employer shall require proof of claimant's relationship to decedent by affidavit, and shall require claimant to acknowledge receipt of such payment in writing. Any payments made by an employer pursuant to the provisions of RCW 49.48.115 and 49.48.120 shall operate as a full and complete discharge of the employer's indebtedness to the extent of said payment, and no employer shall thereafter be liable therefor to the decedent's estate, or the decedent's executor or administrator thereafter appointed. The employer may also pay the indebtedness upon presentation of an affidavit as provided in RCW 11.62.010. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 42; 1967 c 210 § 1; 1939 c 139 § 2; RRS § 1464-2. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1939 c 139 § 1; RRS § 1464-1 now codified as RCW 49.48.115.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

Chapter 49.52 WAGES—DEDUCTIONS— CONTRIBUTIONS—REBATES

Sections	
49.52.010	Employees' benefit deductions and employer contributions are trust funds—Enforcement.
49.52.020	Lien of party rendering service.
49.52.030	Deductions in extrahazardous employment—Medical aid fund deductions excluded.
49.52.040	Actions to recover for service—Lien—Priority.
49.52.050	Rebates of wages—False records—Penalty.
49.52.060	Authorized withholding.
49.52.070	Civil liability for double damages.
49.52.080	Presumption as to intent.
49.52.090	Rebates of wages on public works—Penalty.
	<i>Chattel liens: Chapter 60.08 RCW.</i>
	<i>Employee welfare trust funds: Chapter 48.52 RCW.</i>
	<i>Mechanics' and materialmen's liens: Chapter 60.04 RCW.</i>
	<i>Mutual savings bank employees, pension benefits: RCW 32.04.082.</i>
	<i>Public employees, payroll deductions: RCW 41.04.020, 41.04.030, 41.04.035 and 41.04.036.</i>

49.52.010 Employees' benefit deductions and employer contributions are trust funds—Enforcement. All moneys collected by any employer from his or its employees and all money to be paid by any employer as his contribution for furnishing, either directly, or through contract, or arrangement with a hospital association, corporation, firm or individual, of medicine, medical or surgical treatment, nursing, hospital service, ambulance service, dental service, burial service, or any or all of the above enumerated services, or any other necessary service, contingent upon sickness, accident or death, are hereby declared to be a trust fund for the purposes for which the same are collected. The trustees (or their administrator, representative, or agent under direction of the trustees) of such fund are authorized to take such action as is deemed necessary to ensure that the employer contributions are made including, but not limited to filing actions at law, and filing liens against moneys due to the employer from the performance of labor or furnishing of materials to which the employees contributed their services. Such trust fund is subject to the provisions of chapter 48.52 RCW. [1975 c 34 § 1; 1927 c 307 § 1; RRS § 7614-1.]

49.52.020 Lien of party rendering service. In case any employer collecting moneys from his employees or making contributions to any type of benefit plan for any or all of the purposes specified in RCW 49.52.010, shall enter into a contract or arrangement with any hospital association, corporation, firm or individual, to furnish any such service to its employees, the association, corporation, firm or individual contracting to furnish such services, shall have a lien upon such trust fund prior to all other liens except taxes. The lien hereby created shall attach from the date of the arrangement or contract to furnish such services and may be foreclosed in the manner provided by law for the foreclosure of other liens on personal property. [1975 c 34 § 2; 1927 c 307 § 2; RRS § 7614-2.]

49.52.030 Deductions in extrahazardous employment—Medical aid fund deductions excluded. All moneys realized by any employer from his or its employees either by collection or by deduction from the wages or pay of employees intended or to be used for the furnishing to workmen engaged in extrahazardous work, their families or dependents, of medical, surgical or hospital care and treatment, or for nursing, ambulance service, burial or any or all of the above enumerated services, or any service incidental to or furnished or rendered because of sickness, disease, accident or death, and all moneys owing by any employer therefor, shall be and remain a fund for the purposes for which such moneys are intended to be used, and shall not constitute or become any part of the assets of the employer making such collections or deductions: *Provided, however,* That RCW 49.52.030 and 49.52.040 shall not apply to moneys collected or deducted as aforesaid for, or owing by employers to the state medical aid fund. Such moneys shall be paid over promptly to the physician or surgeon or hospital association or other parties to which such moneys are due and for the purposes for which such collections or deductions were made. [1929 c 136 § 1; RRS § 7713-1.]

49.52.040 Actions to recover for service—Lien—Priority. If any such employer shall default in any such payment to any physician, surgeon, hospital, hospital association or any other parties to whom any such payment is due, the sum so due may be collected by an action at law in the name of the physician, surgeon, hospital, hospital association or any other party to whom such payment is owing, or their assigns and against such defaulting employer, and in addition to such action, such claims shall have the same priority and lien rights as granted to the state for claims due the accident and medical aid funds by section 7682 of Remington's Compiled Statutes of Washington, 1922 [RCW 51.16.150 through 51.16.170], and acts amendatory thereto, which priority and lien rights shall be enforced in the same manner and under the same conditions as provided in said section 7682 [RCW 51.16.150 through 51.16.170]: *Provided, however,* That the said claims for physicians, surgeons, hospitals and hospital associations and others shall be secondary and inferior to any claims of the state and to any claims for labor. Such right of action shall be in addition to any other right of action or remedy. [1929 c 136 § 2; RRS § 7713-2.]

49.52.050 Rebates of wages—False records—Penalty. Any employer or officer, vice principal or agent of any employer, whether said employer be in private business or an elected public official, who

(1) Shall collect or receive from any employee a rebate of any part of wages theretofore paid by such employer to such employee; or

(2) Wilfully and with intent to deprive the employee of any part of his wages, shall pay any employee a lower wage than the wage such employer is obligated to pay such employee by any statute, ordinance, or contract; or

(3) Shall wilfully make or cause another to make any false entry in any employer's books or records purporting

to show the payment of more wages to an employee than such employee received; or

(4) Being an employer or a person charged with the duty of keeping any employer's books or records shall wilfully fail or cause another to fail to show openly and clearly in due course in such employer's books and records any rebate of or deduction from any employee's wages; or

(5) Shall wilfully receive or accept from any employee any false receipt for wages;

Shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1941 c 72 § 1; 1939 c 195 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7612-21.]

Severability—1939 c 195: "If any section, sub-section, sentence or clause of this act shall be adjudged unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the act as a whole or of any section, sub-section, sentence or clause thereof not adjudged unconstitutional." [1939 c 195 § 5; RRS § 7612-25.] This applies to RCW 49.52.050-49.52.080.

49.52.060 Authorized withholding. The provisions of RCW 49.52.050 shall not make it unlawful for an employer to withhold or divert any portion of an employee's wages when required or empowered so to do by state or federal law or when a deduction has been expressly authorized in writing in advance by the employee for a lawful purpose accruing to the benefit of such employee nor shall the provisions of RCW 49.52-.050 make it unlawful for an employer to withhold deductions for medical, surgical, or hospital care or service, pursuant to any rule or regulation: *Provided,* That the employer derives no financial benefit from such deduction and the same is openly, clearly and in due course recorded in the employer's books. [1939 c 195 § 2; RRS § 7612-22.]

Public employment, payroll deductions: RCW 41.04.020, 41.04.030, 41.04.035 and 41.04.036.

Penalty for coercion as to purchase of goods, meals, etc.: RCW 49.48.020.

Wages to be paid in lawful money or negotiable order, penalty: RCW 49.48.010.

49.52.070 Civil liability for double damages. Any employer and any officer, vice principal or agent of any employer who shall violate any of the provisions of subdivisions (1) and (2) of RCW 49.52.050 shall be liable in a civil action by the aggrieved employee or his assignee to judgment for twice the amount of the wages unlawfully rebated or withheld by way of exemplary damages, together with costs of suit and a reasonable sum for attorney's fees: *Provided, however,* That the benefits of this section shall not be available to any employee who has knowingly submitted to such violations. [1939 c 195 § 3; RRS § 7612-23.]

49.52.080 Presumption as to intent. The violations by an employer or any officer, vice principal, or agent of any employer of any of the provisions of subdivisions (3), (4), and (5) of RCW 49.52.050 shall raise a presumption that any deduction from or underpayment of any employee's wages connected with such violation was wilful. [1939 c 195 § 4; RRS § 7612-24.]

49.52.090 Rebates of wages on public works—
Penalty. Every person, whether as a representative of an awarding or public body or officer, or as a contractor or subcontractor doing public work, or agent or officer thereof, who takes or receives, or conspires with another to take or receive, for his own use or the use of any other person acting with him any part or portion of the wages paid to any laborer, workman or mechanic, including a piece worker and working subcontractor, in connection with services rendered upon any public work within this state, whether such work is done directly for the state, or public body or officer thereof, or county, city and county, city, town, township, district or other political subdivision of the said state or for any contractor or subcontractor engaged in such public work for such an awarding or public body or officer, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1935 c 29 § 1; RRS § 10320-1.]

Prevailing wages must be paid on public works: RCW 39.12.020.

Chapter 49.56

WAGES—PRIORITIES—PREFERENCES

Sections

- 49.56.010 Priority of wages in insolvency.
- 49.56.020 Preference on death of employer.
- 49.56.030 Priority in executions, attachments, etc.
- 49.56.040 Labor claims paramount to claims by state agencies.

Chattel liens: Chapter 60.08 RCW.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens: Chapter 60.04 RCW.

49.56.010 Priority of wages in insolvency. In all assignments of property made by any person to trustees or assignees on account of the inability of the person at the time of the assignment to pay his debts, or in proceedings in insolvency, the wages of the miners, mechanics, salesmen, servants, clerks or laborers employed by such persons to the amount of one hundred dollars, each, and for services rendered within sixty days previously, are preferred claims, and must be paid by such trustees or assignees before any other creditor or creditors of the assignor. [Code 1881 § 1972; 1877 p 223 § 34; RRS § 1204.]

Construction—1877 p 224: "In construing the provisions of this act, words used in the masculine gender include the feminine and neuter, the singular number includes the plural and the plural the singular; the word person includes a corporation as well as a natural person, and the word writing includes printing." [1877 p 224 § 37.]

Construction—1877 p 224: "This act establishes the law of this territory respecting the subject to which it relates and its provisions and all proceedings under it are to be liberally construed with a view to effect its object." [1877 p 224 § 39.]

Repeal and saving—1877 p 224: "All acts relating to any kind or class of liens provided for in this act are hereby repealed, but no action or proceeding commenced before this act takes effect, and no right accrued is affected by such repeal but the proceedings therein must conform to the requirements of this act as far as applicable." [1877 p 224 § 38.]

Effective date—1877 p 224: "This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and the approval thereof by the governor." (Approved, November 8th, 1877.) [1877 p 224 § 40.]

49.56.020 Preference on death of employer. In case of the death of any employer, the wages of each miner, mechanic, salesman, clerk, servant and laborer for services rendered within sixty days next preceding the death

of the employer, not exceeding one hundred dollars, rank in priority next after the funeral expenses, expenses of the last sickness, the charges and expenses of administering upon the estate and the allowance to the widow and infant children, and must be paid before other claims against the estate of the deceased person. [Code 1881 § 1973; 1877 p 223 § 35; RRS § 1205.]

49.56.030 Priority in executions, attachments, etc. In cases of executions, attachments and writs of similar nature issued against any person, except for claims for labor done, any miners, mechanics, salesmen, servants, clerks and laborers who have claims against the defendant for labor done, may give notice of their claims and the amount thereof, sworn to by the person making the claim to the creditor and the officer executing either of such writs at any time before the actual sale of property levied on, and unless such claim is disputed by the debtor or a creditor, such officer must pay to such person out of the proceeds of the sale, the amount each is entitled to receive for services rendered within sixty days next preceding the levy of the writ, not exceeding one hundred dollars. If any or all the claims so presented and claiming preference under this chapter, are disputed by either the debtor or a creditor, the person presenting the same must commence an action within ten days from the recovery thereof, and must prosecute his action with due diligence, or be forever barred from any claim of priority of payment thereof; and the officer shall retain possession of so much of the proceeds of the sale as may be necessary to satisfy such claim, until the determination of such action; and in case judgment be had for the claim or any part thereof, carrying costs, the costs taxable therein shall likewise be a preferred claim with the same rank as the original claim. [Code 1881 § 1974; 1877 p 223 § 36; RRS § 1206.]

49.56.040 Labor claims paramount to claims by state agencies. In distraint or insolvency proceedings affecting the assets of an employer, claims for labor, salaries or wages not to exceed six hundred dollars to each claimant which have been earned within three months before the date of the distraint or commencement of the proceeding shall be paramount and superior to any claim preferred or presented by an agency of the state: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to any compensation payable to an employer or to an officer, director, or stockholder of a corporate employer. [1967 ex.s. c 86 § 1.]

Chapter 49.60

LAW AGAINST DISCRIMINATION

Sections

- 49.60.010 Purpose of chapter.
- 49.60.020 Construction of chapter—Election of other remedies.
- 49.60.030 Freedom from discrimination—Declaration of civil rights.
- 49.60.040 Definitions.
- 49.60.050 Board created.
- 49.60.051 Board name changed to Washington State Human Rights Commission.
- 49.60.060 Membership of board.
- 49.60.070 Reimbursement for travel expenses of board members.
- 49.60.080 Official seal.

- 49.60.090 Offices of the board.
- 49.60.100 Reports of board.
- 49.60.110 Board to formulate policies.
- 49.60.120 Certain powers and duties of board.
- 49.60.130 May create advisory agencies and conciliation councils.
- 49.60.140 Board may hold hearings and subpoena witnesses.
- 49.60.150 Witnesses compelled to testify.
- 49.60.160 Refusals may be punished as contempt of court.
- 49.60.170 Witness fees—Deposition fees.
- 49.60.175 Unfair practices of financial institutions.
- 49.60.176 Unfair practices with respect to credit transactions.
- 49.60.178 Unfair practices with respect to insurance transactions.
- 49.60.180 Unfair practices of employer defined.
- 49.60.190 Unfair practices of labor unions defined.
- 49.60.200 Unfair practices of employment agencies.
- 49.60.210 Unfair to discriminate against person opposing unfair practice.
- 49.60.215 Unfair practices of places of public resort, accommodation, assemblage, amusement.
- 49.60.220 Unfair practice to aid violation.
- 49.60.222 Unfair practices with respect to real estate transactions, facilities or services.
- 49.60.223 Unfair practice to induce sale or rental of real property by representations regarding entry into neighborhood of persons of particular race, etc.
- 49.60.224 Provisions of real property contract restricting conveyance, encumbrance, occupancy or use to persons of particular race, creed, color, etc., void—Unfair practice.
- 49.60.225 Award to complainant for loss of rights secured.
- 49.60.226 Cooperative agreements between units of government for processing complaints.
- 49.60.230 Complaint may be filed with board.
- 49.60.240 Complaint investigated—Conference, conciliation—Agreement, findings.
- 49.60.250 Hearing of complaint by tribunal—Order.
- 49.60.255 Reconsideration.
- 49.60.260 Court may enforce orders of tribunal—Appeal from court order.
- 49.60.270 Appeal from orders of tribunal.
- 49.60.280 Court shall expeditiously hear and determine.
- 49.60.290 Court may not restrain or enjoin board.
- 49.60.310 Misdemeanor to interfere with or resist board.
- 49.60.320 Governor may act on orders against state or political subdivisions.

Application forms—Licenses—Mention of race or religion prohibited: RCW 43.01.100, 43.01.110.

Blind persons with guide dog not to be refused service: RCW 70.84.030.

Capital projects for community colleges, bonds for, consideration to be given minority contractors: RCW 28B.58.010.

Capital projects for institutions of higher education, bonds for, consideration to be given minority contractors: RCW 28B.14.010.

Denial of civil rights: RCW 9.91.010.

Interschool athletic and other extracurricular activities for students, discrimination prohibited: RCW 28A.58.125.

Sex equality: State Constitution Art. 31 §§ 1, 2 (Amendment 61).

Sexual equality mandated for public schools: Chapter 28A.85 RCW.

Unfit buildings, discrimination prohibited: RCW 35.80.040.

49.60.010 Purpose of chapter. This chapter shall be known as the "law against discrimination" It is an exercise of the police power of the state for the protection of the public welfare, health, and peace of the people of this state, and in fulfillment of the provisions of the Constitution of this state concerning civil rights. The legislature hereby finds and declares that practices of discrimination against any of its inhabitants because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, marital status, age, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap are a matter of state concern, that such discrimination threatens not only the rights and proper

privileges of its inhabitants but menaces the institutions and foundation of a free democratic state. A state agency is herein created with powers with respect to elimination and prevention of discrimination in employment, in credit and insurance transactions, in places of public resort, accommodation, or amusement, and in real property transactions because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, marital status, age, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap; and the board established hereunder is hereby given general jurisdiction and power for such purposes. [1973 1st ex.s. c 214 § 1; 1973 c 141 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 167 § 1; 1957 c 37 § 1; 1949 c 183 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614–20.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 167: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1969 ex.s. c 167 § 10.]

Severability—1957 c 37: "If any provision of this act or the application of such provision to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid, the remainder of such act or the application of such provision to persons or circumstances other than those to which it is held invalid shall not be affected thereby." [1957 c 37 § 27.] This applies to RCW 49.60.010–49.60.050, 49.60.090, 49.60.120 and 49.60.180–49.60.310.

Severability—1949 c 183: "If any provision of this act or the application of such provision to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid, the remainder of such act or the application of such provision to persons or circumstances other than those to which it is held invalid shall not be affected thereby." [1949 c 183 § 13.] This applies to RCW 49.60.060–49.60.080, 49.60.100–49.60.110, 49.60.130–49.60.170 and 49.60.320.

Urban renewal law—Discrimination prohibited: RCW 35.81.170.

49.60.020 Construction of chapter—Election of other remedies. The provisions of this chapter shall be construed liberally for the accomplishment of the purposes thereof. Nothing contained in this chapter shall be deemed to repeal any of the provisions of any other law of this state relating to discrimination because of race, color, creed, national origin, sex, marital status, age, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap, other than a law which purports to require or permit doing any act which is an unfair practice under this chapter. Nor shall anything herein contained be construed to deny the right to any person to institute any action or pursue any civil or criminal remedy based upon an alleged violation of his civil rights. [1973 1st ex.s. c 214 § 2; 1973 c 141 § 2; 1957 c 37 § 2; 1949 c 183 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614–30.]

49.60.030 Freedom from discrimination—Declaration of civil rights. (1) The right to be free from discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap is recognized as and declared to be a civil right. This right shall include, but not be limited to:

(a) The right to obtain and hold employment without discrimination;

(b) The right to the full enjoyment of any of the accommodations, advantages, facilities, or privileges of any place of public resort, accommodation, assemblage, or amusement;

(c) The right to engage in real estate transactions without discrimination;

(d) The right to engage in credit transactions without discrimination;

(e) The right to engage in insurance transactions without discrimination: *Provided however*, That different insurance rates may be continued and/or applied on the basis of sex when bona fide statistical differences in risk or exposure are substantiated.

(2) Any person deeming himself injured by any act in violation of this chapter shall have a civil action in a court of competent jurisdiction to enjoin further violations, to recover the actual damages sustained by him, or both, together with the cost of suit including a reasonable attorney's fees or any other remedy authorized by this chapter or the United States Civil Rights Act of 1964; and

(3) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter, any act prohibited by this chapter related to sex discrimination which is committed in the course of trade or commerce in the state of Washington as defined in the Consumer Protection Act, chapter 19.86 RCW, shall be deemed an unfair practice within the meaning of RCW 19.86.020 and subject to all the provisions of chapter 19.86 RCW as now or hereafter amended. [1974 ex.s. c 32 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 214 § 3; 1973 c 141 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 167 § 2; 1957 c 37 § 3; 1949 c 183 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-21.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 49.60.010.

Severability—1957 c 37: See note following RCW 49.60.010.

Severability—1949 c 183: See note following RCW 49.60.010.

49.60.040 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

"Person" includes one or more individuals, partnerships, associations, organizations, corporations, cooperatives, legal representatives, trustees and receivers or any group of persons; it includes any owner, lessee, proprietor, manager, agent or employee, whether one or more natural persons; and further includes any political or civil subdivisions of the state and any agency or instrumentality of the state or of any political or civil subdivision thereof;

"Employer" includes any person acting in the interest of an employer, directly, or indirectly, who has eight or more persons in his employ, and does not include any religious or sectarian organization, not organized for private profit;

"Employee" does not include any individual employed by his parents, spouse or child, or in the domestic service of any person;

"Labor organization" includes any organization which exists for the purpose, in whole or in part, of dealing with employers concerning grievances or terms or conditions of employment, or for other mutual aid or protection in connection with employment;

"Employment agency" includes any person undertaking with or without compensation to recruit, procure, refer, or place employees for an employer;

"National origin" includes "ancestry";

"Full enjoyment of" includes the right to purchase any service, commodity or article of personal property offered or sold on, or by, any establishment to the public, and the admission of any person to accommodations, advantages, facilities or privileges of any place of public

resort, accommodation, assemblage or amusement, without acts directly or indirectly causing persons of any particular race, creed or color, to be treated as not welcome, accepted, desired or solicited;

"Any place of public resort, accommodation, assemblage or amusement" includes, but is not limited to, any place, licensed or unlicensed, kept for gain, hire or reward, or where charges are made for admission, service, occupancy or use of any property or facilities, whether conducted for the entertainment, housing or lodging of transient guests, or for the benefit, use or accommodation of those seeking health, recreation or rest, or for the burial or other disposition of human remains, or for the sale of goods, merchandise, services, or personal property, or for the rendering of personal services, or for public conveyance or transportation on land, water, or in the air, including the stations and terminals thereof and the garaging of vehicles, or where food or beverages of any kind are sold for consumption on the premises, or where public amusement, entertainment, sports or recreation of any kind is offered with or without charge, or where medical service or care is made available, or where the public gathers, congregates, or assembles for amusement, recreation or public purposes, or public halls, public elevators and public washrooms of buildings and structures occupied by two or more tenants, or by the owner and one or more tenants, or any public library or educational institution, or schools of special instruction, or nursery schools, or day care centers or children's camps: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to include or apply to any institute, bona fide club, or place of accommodation, which is by its nature distinctly private, including fraternal organizations, though where public use is permitted that use shall be covered by this chapter; nor shall anything herein contained apply to any educational facility, columbarium, crematory, mausoleum, or cemetery operated or maintained by a bona fide religious or sectarian institution;

"Real property" includes buildings, structures, real estate, lands, tenements, leaseholds, interests in real estate cooperatives, condominiums, and hereditaments, corporeal and incorporeal, or any interest therein;

"Real estate transaction" includes the sale, exchange, purchase, rental or lease of real property.

"Credit transaction" includes any open or closed end credit transaction, whether in the nature of a loan, retail installment transaction, credit card issue or charge, or otherwise, and whether for personal or for business purposes, in which a service, finance, or interest charge is imposed, or which provides for repayment in scheduled payments, when such credit is extended in the course of the regular course of any trade or commerce, including but not limited to transactions by banks, savings and loan associations or other financial lending institutions of whatever nature, stock brokers, or by a merchant or mercantile establishment which as part of its ordinary business permits or provides that payment for purchases of property or service therefrom may be deferred. [1973 c 141 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 167 § 3; 1961 c 103 § 1; 1957 c 37 § 4; 1949 c 183 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-22.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 49.60.010.

Construction—1961 c 103: "Nothing herein shall be construed to render any person or corporation liable for breach of preexisting contracts by reason of compliance by such person or corporation with this act." [1961 c 103 § 4.] This applies to the 1961 amendments to RCW 49.60.040, 68.20.110 and 84.36.020.

Severability—1957 c 37: See note following RCW 49.60.010.

Severability—1949 c 183: See note following RCW 49.60.010.

49.60.050 Board created. There is created the "Washington state board against discrimination," which shall be composed of five members to be appointed by the governor, one of whom shall be designated as chairman by the governor. [1957 c 37 § 5; 1955 c 270 § 2. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-23, part.]

49.60.051 Board name changed to Washington State Human Rights Commission. From and after August 9, 1971 the "Washington State Board Against Discrimination" shall be known and designated as the "Washington State Human Rights Commission". [1971 ex.s. c 52 § 2.]

49.60.060 Membership of board. One of the original members of the board shall be appointed for a term of one year, one for a term of two years, one for a term of three years, one for a term of four years, one for a term of five years, but their successors shall be appointed for terms of five years each, except that any individual chosen to fill a vacancy shall be appointed only for the unexpired term of the member whom he succeeds.

A member shall be eligible for reappointment.

A vacancy in the board shall be filled within thirty days, the remaining members to exercise all powers of the board.

Any member of the board may be removed by the governor for inefficiency, neglect of duty, misconduct or malfeasance in office, after being given a written statement of the charges and an opportunity to be heard thereon. [1955 c 270 § 3. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-23, part.]

49.60.070 Reimbursement for travel expenses of board members. Each member of the board while in session or on official business shall receive reimbursement for travel expenses incurred during such time in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 145; 1955 c 270 § 4. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-23, part.]

Effective date—**Severability**—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

49.60.080 Official seal. The board shall adopt an official seal, which shall be judicially noticed. [1955 c 270 § 5. Prior: (i) 1949 c 183 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-23, part. (ii) 1949 c 183 § 6, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-25, part.]

49.60.090 Offices of the board. The principal office of the board shall be in the city of Olympia, but it may meet and exercise any or all of its powers at any other

place in the state, and may establish such district offices as it deems necessary. [1957 c 37 § 6; 1955 c 270 § 6. Prior: (i) 1949 c 183 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-23, part. (ii) 1949 c 183 § 6, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-25, part.]

49.60.100 Reports of board. The board, at the close of each calendar year, shall report to the governor, describing in detail the investigations, proceedings, and hearings it has conducted and their outcome, the decisions it has rendered, the recommendations it has issued, and the other work performed by it, and shall make such recommendations for further legislation as may appear desirable. The board shall present its reports to each regular session of the legislature; the board's reports shall be published and made available upon request. [1955 c 270 § 7. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-23, part.]

49.60.110 Board to formulate policies. The board shall formulate policies to effectuate the purposes of this chapter and may make recommendations to agencies and officers of the state or local subdivisions of government in aid of such policies and purposes. [1949 c 183 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-24.]

49.60.120 Certain powers and duties of board. The board shall have the functions, powers and duties:

(1) To appoint an executive secretary and chief examiner, and such investigators, examiners, clerks, and other employees and agents as it may deem necessary, fix their compensation within the limitations provided by law, and prescribe their duties.

(2) To obtain upon request and utilize the services of all governmental departments and agencies.

(3) To adopt, promulgate, amend, and rescind suitable rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this chapter, and the policies and practices of the board in connection therewith.

(4) To receive, investigate, and pass upon complaints alleging unfair practices as defined in this chapter because of sex, race, creed, color, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap.

(5) To issue such publications and such results of investigations and research as in its judgment will tend to promote good will and minimize or eliminate discrimination because of sex, race, creed, color, national origin, marital status, age, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap.

(6) To make such technical studies as are appropriate to effectuate the purposes and policies of this chapter and to publish and distribute the reports of such studies. [1973 1st ex.s. c 214 § 4; 1973 c 141 § 7; 1971 ex.s. c 81 § 1; 1957 c 37 § 7; 1955 c 270 § 8. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 6, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-25, part.]

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 81: "The effective date of this act shall be July 1, 1971." [1971 ex.s. c 81 § 6.] "this act" consists of RCW 49.60.120, 49.60.130, 49.60.180, 49.60.190, and 49.60.200.

49.60.130 May create advisory agencies and conciliation councils. The board has power to create such advisory agencies and conciliation councils, local, regional,

or state-wide, as in its judgment will aid in effectuating the purposes of this chapter. The board may empower them to study the problems of discrimination in all or specific fields of human relationships or in specific instances of discrimination because of sex, race, creed, color, national origin, marital status, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap; to foster through community effort or otherwise good will, cooperation, and conciliation among the groups and elements of the population of the state, and to make recommendations to the board for the development of policies and procedures in general and in specific instances, and for programs of formal and informal education which the board may recommend to the appropriate state agency.

Such advisory agencies and conciliation councils shall be composed of representative citizens, serving without pay, but with reimbursement for travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended, and the board may make provision for technical and clerical assistance to such agencies and councils and for the expenses of such assistance. The board may use organizations specifically experienced in dealing with questions of discrimination. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 146; 1973 1st ex.s. c 214 § 5; 1973 c 141 § 8; 1971 ex.s. c 81 § 2; 1955 c 270 § 9. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 6, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-25, part.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 81: See note following RCW 49.60.120.

49.60.140 Board may hold hearings and subpoena witnesses. The board has power to hold hearings, subpoena witnesses, compel their attendance, administer oaths, take the testimony of any person under oath, and in connection therewith, to require the production for examination of any books or papers relating to any matter under investigation or in question before the board. The board may make rules as to the issuance of subpoenas by individual members, as to service of complaints, decisions, orders, recommendations and other process or papers of the board, its member, agent, or agency, either personally or by registered mail, return receipt requested, or by leaving a copy thereof at the principal office or place of business of the person required to be served. The return post office receipt, when service is by registered mail, shall be proof of service of the same. [1955 c 270 § 10. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 6, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-25, part.]

49.60.150 Witnesses compelled to testify. No person shall be excused from attending and testifying or from producing records, correspondence, documents or other evidence in obedience to the subpoena of the board or of any individual member, on the ground that the testimony or evidence required of him may tend to incriminate him or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture, but no person shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter or thing concerning which he is compelled, after having

claimed his privilege against self-incrimination, to testify or produce evidence, except that such person so testifying shall not be exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in so testifying. The immunity herein provided shall extend only to natural persons so compelled to testify. [1955 c 270 § 11. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 6, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-25, part.]

49.60.160 Refusals may be punished as contempt of court. In case of contumacy or refusal to obey a subpoena issued to any person, the superior court of any county within the jurisdiction of which the investigation, proceeding, or hearing is carried on or within the jurisdiction of which the person guilty of contumacy or refusal to obey is found or resides or transacts business, upon application by the board shall have jurisdiction to issue to such person an order requiring such person to appear before the board, its member, agent, or agency, there to produce evidence if so ordered, or there to give testimony touching the matter under investigation or in question. Any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by the court as a contempt thereof. [1955 c 270 § 12. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 6, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-25, part.]

49.60.170 Witness fees—Deposition fees. Witnesses before the board, its member, agent, or agency, shall be paid the same fees and mileage that are paid witnesses in the courts of this state. Witnesses whose depositions are taken and the person taking the same shall be entitled to same fees as are paid for like services in the courts of the state. [1955 c 270 § 13. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 6, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-25, part.]

Courts of record—Witnesses: Chapter 2.40 RCW.

Discovery and depositions: Title 5 RCW; see also Rules of Court, CR 26-37.

49.60.175 Unfair practices of financial institutions. It shall be an unfair practice to use or require designation of the sex, race, creed, color or national origin of any person on any document concerning an application for credit in any credit transaction. [1973 c 141 § 9; 1959 c 68 § 1.]

49.60.176 Unfair practices with respect to credit transactions. (1) It is an unfair practice for any person whether acting for himself or another in connection with any credit transaction because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex or marital status:

- (a) To deny credit to any person;
- (b) To increase the charges or fees for or collateral required to secure any credit extended to any person;
- (c) To restrict the amount or use of credit extended or to impose different terms or conditions with respect to the credit extended to any person or any item or service related thereto;
- (d) To attempt to do any of the unfair practices defined in this section.

(2) Nothing in this section shall prohibit any party to a credit transaction from considering the credit history of any individual applicant.

(3) Further, nothing in this section shall prohibit any party to a credit transaction from considering the application of the community property law to the individual case or from taking reasonable action thereon. [1973 c 141 § 5.]

49.60.178 Unfair practices with respect to insurance transactions. It is an unfair practice for any person whether acting for himself or another in connection with an insurance transaction to fail or refuse to issue or renew insurance to any person because of sex, marital status, race, creed, color or national origin. For the purposes of this section, "insurance transaction" is defined in RCW 48.01.060.

The fact that such unfair practice may also be a violation of chapter 48.30 RCW does not constitute a defense to an action brought under this section. [1974 ex.s. c 32 § 2; 1973 c 141 § 6.]

Cancellation or failure to renew insurance based upon sex or marital status deemed unfair practice: RCW 48.30.280, 48.30.290.

49.60.180 Unfair practices of employer defined. It is an unfair practice for any employer:

(1) To refuse to hire any person because of such person's age, sex, marital status, race, creed, color, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap, unless based upon a bona fide occupational qualification: *Provided*, That the prohibition against discrimination because of such handicap shall not apply if the particular disability prevents the proper performance of the particular worker involved.

(2) To discharge or bar any person from employment because of such person's age, sex, marital status, race, creed, color, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap.

(3) To discriminate against any person in compensation or in other terms or conditions of employment because of such person's age, sex, marital status, race, creed, color, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap: *Provided*, That it shall not be an unfair practice for an employer to segregate washrooms or locker facilities on the basis of sex, or to base other terms and conditions of employment on the sex of employees where the board by regulation or ruling in a particular instance has found the employment practice to be appropriate for the practical realization of equality of opportunity between the sexes.

(4) To print, or circulate, or cause to be printed or circulated any statement, advertisement, or publication, or to use any form of application for employment, or to make any inquiry in connection with prospective employment, which expresses any limitation, specification, or discrimination as to age, sex, marital status, race, creed, color, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap, or any intent to make any such limitation, specification, or discrimination, unless based upon a bona fide occupational qualification: *Provided*, Nothing contained herein shall prohibit advertising in a foreign language. [1973 1st ex.s. c 214 § 6; 1973 c 141 § 10; 1971 ex.s. c 81 § 3; 1961 c 100 § 1; 1957 c 37 § 9. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-26, part.]

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 81: See note following RCW 49.60.120.

Element of age not to affect apprenticeship agreements: RCW 49.04.910.

Labor prohibited practices: Chapter 49.44 RCW.

Unfair practices in employment because of age of employee or applicant: RCW 49.44.090.

49.60.190 Unfair practices of labor unions defined. It is an unfair practice for any labor union or labor organization:

(1) To deny membership and full membership rights and privileges to any person because of age, sex, marital status, race, creed, color, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap.

(2) To expel from membership any person because of age, sex, marital status, race, creed, color, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap.

(3) To discriminate against any member, employer, or employee because of age, sex, marital status, race, creed, color, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap. [1973 1st ex.s. c 214 § 8; 1973 c 141 § 11; 1971 ex.s. c 81 § 4; 1961 c 100 § 2; 1957 c 37 § 10. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-26, part.]

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 81: See note following RCW 49.60.120.

Element of age not to affect apprenticeship agreements: RCW 49.04.910.

49.60.200 Unfair practices of employment agencies.

It is an unfair practice for any employment agency to fail or refuse to classify properly or refer for employment, or otherwise to discriminate against, an individual because of age, sex, marital status, race, creed, color, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap, or to print or circulate, or cause to be printed or circulated any statement, advertisement, or publication, or to use any form of application for employment, or to make any inquiry in connection with prospective employment, which expresses any limitation, specification or discrimination as to age, sex, race, creed, color, or national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap, or any intent to make any such limitation, specification, or discrimination, unless based upon a bona fide occupational qualification: *Provided*, Nothing contained herein shall prohibit advertising in a foreign language. [1973 1st ex.s. c 214 § 9; 1973 c 141 § 12; 1971 ex.s. c 81 § 5; 1961 c 100 § 3; 1957 c 37 § 11. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-26, part.]

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 81: See note following RCW 49.60.120.

Element of age not to affect apprenticeship agreements: RCW 49.04.910.

Employment agencies not to disclose religious affiliations: RCW 28A.02.050.

Fraud by employment agent: RCW 49.44.050.

49.60.210 Unfair to discriminate against person opposing unfair practice. It is an unfair practice for any

employer, employment agency, or labor union to discharge, expel, or otherwise discriminate against any person because he has opposed any practices forbidden by this chapter, or because he has filed a charge, testified, or assisted in any proceeding under this chapter. [1957 c 37 § 12. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-26, part.]

49.60.215 Unfair practices of places of public resort, accommodation, assemblage, amusement. It shall be an unfair practice for any person or his agent or employee to commit an act which directly or indirectly results in any distinction, restriction, or discrimination or the requiring of any person to pay a larger sum than the uniform rates charged other persons, or the refusing or withholding from any person the admission, patronage, custom, presence, frequenting, dwelling, staying, or lodging in any place of public resort, accommodation, assemblage, or amusement except for conditions and limitations established by law and applicable to all persons, regardless of race, creed, color, or national origin. [1957 c 37 § 14.]

Denial of civil rights: RCW 9.91.010.

49.60.220 Unfair practice to aid violation. It is an unfair practice for any person to aid, abet, encourage, or incite the commission of any unfair practice, or to attempt to obstruct or prevent any other person from complying with the provisions of this chapter or any order issued thereunder. [1957 c 37 § 13. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-26, part.]

49.60.222 Unfair practices with respect to real estate transactions, facilities or services. It is an unfair practice for any person, whether acting for himself or another, because of sex, marital status, race, creed, color or national origin:

(1) To refuse to engage in a real estate transaction with a person;

(2) To discriminate against a person in the terms, conditions or privileges of a real estate transaction or in the furnishing of facilities or services in connection therewith;

(3) To refuse to receive or to fail to transmit a bona fide offer to engage in a real estate transaction from a person;

(4) To refuse to negotiate for a real estate transaction with a person;

(5) To represent to a person that real property is not available for inspection, sale, rental, or lease when in fact it is so available, or to fail to bring a property listing to his attention, or to refuse to permit him to inspect real property;

(6) To print, circulate, post or mail or cause to be so published a statement, advertisement or sign, or to use a form of application for a real estate transaction, or to make a record or inquiry in connection with a prospective real estate transaction, which indicates, directly or indirectly, an intent to make a limitation, specification, or discrimination with respect thereto;

(7) To offer, solicit, accept, use or retain a listing of real property with the understanding that a person may

be discriminated against in a real estate transaction or in the furnishing of facilities or services in connection therewith;

(8) To expel a person from occupancy of real property;

(9) To discriminate in the course of negotiating, executing or financing a real estate transaction whether by mortgage, deed of trust, contract or other instrument imposing a lien or other security in real property or in negotiating or executing any item or service related thereto including issuance of title insurance, mortgage insurance, loan guarantee, or other aspect of the transaction. Nothing in this section shall limit the effect of RCW 49.60.176 relating to unfair practices in credit transactions; or

(10) To attempt to do any of the unfair practices defined in this section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, it shall not be an unfair practice or a denial of civil rights for any public or private educational institution to separate the sexes or give preference to or limit use of dormitories, residence halls or other student housing to persons of one sex or to make distinctions on the basis of marital or family status. [1975 1st ex.s. c 145 § 1; 1973 c 141 § 13; 1969 ex.s. c 167 § 4.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 49.60.010.

49.60.223 Unfair practice to induce sale or rental of real property by representations regarding entry into neighborhood of persons of particular race, etc. It is an unfair practice for any person, for profit, to induce or attempt to induce any person to sell or rent any real property by representations regarding the entry or prospective entry into the neighborhood of a person or persons of a particular race, creed, color or national origin. [1969 ex.s. c 167 § 5.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 49.60.010.

49.60.224 Provisions of real property contract restricting conveyance, encumbrance, occupancy or use to persons of particular race, creed, color, etc., void—Unfair practice. (1) Every provision in a written instrument relating to real property which purports to forbid or restrict the conveyance, encumbrance, occupancy or lease thereof to individuals of a specified race, creed, color or national origin, and every condition, restriction or prohibition, including a right of entry or possibility of reverter, which directly or indirectly limits the use or occupancy of real property on the basis of race, creed, color, or national origin, is void.

(2) It is an unfair practice to insert in a written instrument relating to real property a provision that is void under this section or to honor or attempt to honor such a provision in the chain of title. [1969 ex.s. c 167 § 6.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 49.60.010.

49.60.225 Award to complainant for loss of rights secured. When a determination has been made under

RCW 49.60.250 that an unfair practice involving real property has been committed, the board or its successor may, in addition to other relief authorized by RCW 49.60.250, award the complainant up to one thousand dollars for loss of the right secured by RCW 49.60.010, 49.60.030, 49.60.040 and 49.60.222 through 49.60.226 as now or hereafter amended to be free from discrimination in real property transactions because of sex, marital status, race, creed, color or national origin. Enforcement of the order and appeal therefrom by the complainant or respondent shall be made as provided in RCW 49.60.260 and 49.60.270. [1973 c 141 § 14; 1969 ex.s. c 167 § 7.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 49.60.010.

49.60.226 Cooperative agreements between units of government for processing complaints. The board against discrimination or its successor and units of local government administering ordinances with provisions similar to the real estate provisions of the law against discrimination are authorized and directed to enter into cooperative agreements or arrangements for receiving and processing complaints so that duplication of functions shall be minimized and multiple hearings avoided. No complainant may secure relief from more than one instrumentality of state, or local government, nor shall any relief be granted by any state or local instrumentality if relief has been granted or proceedings are continuing in any federal agency, court, or instrumentality, unless such proceedings have been deferred pending state action. [1969 ex.s. c 167 § 8.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 167: See note following RCW 49.60.010.

49.60.230 Complaint may be filed with board. Who may file a complaint:

(1) Any person claiming to be aggrieved by an alleged unfair practice may, by himself or his attorney, make, sign, and file with the board a complaint in writing under oath. The complaint shall state the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the unfair practice and the particulars thereof, and contain such other information as may be required by the board.

(2) Whenever it has reason to believe that any person has been engaged or is engaging in an unfair practice, the board may issue a complaint.

(3) Any employer or principal whose employees, or agents, or any of them, refuse or threaten to refuse to comply with the provisions of this chapter may file with the board a written complaint under oath asking for assistance by conciliation or other remedial action.

Any complaint filed pursuant to this section must be so filed within six months after the alleged act of discrimination. [1957 c 37 § 16; 1955 c 270 § 15. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 8, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-27, part.]

49.60.240 Complaint investigated—Conference, conciliation—Agreement, findings. After the filing of any complaint, the chairman of the board shall refer it to the appropriate section of the board's staff for prompt

investigation and ascertainment of the facts. The results of the investigation shall be reduced to written findings of fact, and a finding shall be made that there is or that there is not reasonable cause for believing that an unfair practice has been or is being committed. A copy of said findings shall be furnished to the complainant and to the person named in such complaint, hereinafter referred to as the respondent.

If the finding is made that there is reasonable cause for believing that an unfair practice has been or is being committed, the board's staff shall immediately endeavor to eliminate the unfair practice by conference, conciliation and persuasion.

If an agreement is reached for the elimination of such unfair practice as a result of such conference, conciliation and persuasion, the agreement shall be reduced to writing and signed by the respondent, and an order shall be entered by the board setting forth the terms of said agreement. No order shall be entered by the board at this stage of the proceedings except upon such written agreement.

If no such agreement can be reached, a finding to that effect shall be made and reduced to writing, with a copy thereof furnished to the complainant and the respondent. [1957 c 37 § 17; 1955 c 270 § 16. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 8, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-27, part.]

49.60.250 Hearing of complaint by tribunal—Order. In case of failure to reach an agreement for the elimination of such unfair practice, and upon the entry of findings to that effect, the entire file, including the complaint and any and all findings made, shall be certified to the chairman of the board. The chairman of the board shall thereupon appoint a hearing tribunal of three persons, who shall be members of the board or a panel of hearing examiners acting in the name of the board, to hear the complaint and shall cause to be issued and served in the name of the board a written notice, together with a copy of the complaint, as the same may have been amended, requiring the respondent to answer the charges of the complaint at a hearing before such tribunal, at a time and place to be specified in such notice.

The place of any such hearing may be the office of the board or another place designated by it. The case in support of the complaint shall be presented at the hearing by counsel for the board: *Provided*, That the complainant may retain independent counsel and submit testimony and be fully heard. No member or employee of the board who previously made the investigation or caused the notice to be issued shall participate in the hearing except as a witness, nor shall he participate in the deliberations of the tribunal in such case. Any endeavors or negotiations for conciliation shall not be received in evidence.

The respondent may file a written answer to the complaint and appear at the hearing in person or otherwise, with or without counsel, and submit testimony and be fully heard.

The tribunal conducting any hearing may permit reasonable amendment to any complaint or answer. Testimony taken at the hearing shall be under oath and recorded.

If, upon all the evidence, the tribunal finds that the respondent has engaged in any unfair practice it shall state its findings of fact and shall issue and file with the board and cause to be served on such respondent an order requiring such respondent to cease and desist from such unfair practice and to take such affirmative action, including, (but not limited to) hiring, reinstatement or upgrading of employees, with or without back pay, an admission or restoration to full membership rights in any respondent organization, or to take such other action as, in the judgment of the tribunal, will effectuate the purposes of this chapter, and including a requirement for report of the matter on compliance.

If, upon all the evidence, the tribunal finds that the respondent has not engaged in any alleged unfair practice, it shall state its findings of fact and shall similarly issue and file an order dismissing the complaint.

The board shall establish rules of practice to govern, expedite and effectuate the foregoing procedure. [1957 c 37 § 18; 1955 c 270 § 17. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 8, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-27, part.]

49.60.255 Reconsideration. If the complainant is dissatisfied with the agreement reached as provided in RCW 49.60.240, or if the finding is made as provided for in this chapter, that there is no reasonable cause for believing that an unfair practice has been or is being committed, the complainant may within thirty days of approval by the board of such agreement or from receipt of a copy of said finding file a petition for reconsideration by the board and he shall have the right to appear before the board at its next regular meeting in person or by counsel and present such facts, evidence and affidavits of witnesses as may support the complaint.

The board shall establish rules of practice to govern, expedite, and effectuate the foregoing procedure. [1957 c 37 § 19.]

49.60.260 Court may enforce orders of tribunal—Appeal from court order. (1) The board shall petition the court within the county wherein any unfair practice occurred or wherein any person charged with an unfair practice resides or transacts business, for the enforcement of any order which is not complied with and is issued by a tribunal under the provisions of this chapter and for appropriate temporary relief or a restraining order, and shall certify and file in court a transcript of the entire record of the proceedings, including the pleadings and testimony upon which such order was made and the finding and orders of the hearing tribunal. Within five days after filing such petition in court the board shall cause a notice of the petition to be sent by registered mail to all parties or their representatives.

The court shall have jurisdiction of the proceedings and of the questions determined thereon, and shall have the power to issue such orders and grant such relief by injunction or otherwise, including temporary relief, as it deems just and suitable and to make and enter, upon the

pleadings, testimony and proceedings set forth in such transcript, a decree enforcing, modifying and enforcing as so modified, or setting aside in whole or in part any order of the board or hearing tribunal.

(2) The findings of the hearing tribunal as to the facts, if supported by substantial and competent evidence shall be conclusive. The court, upon its own motion or upon motion of either of the parties to the proceeding, may permit each party to introduce such additional evidence as the court may believe necessary to a proper decision of the cause.

(3) The jurisdiction of the court shall be exclusive and its judgment and decree shall be final, except that the same shall be subject to a review by the supreme court or the court of appeals, on appeal, by either party, irrespective of the nature of the decree or judgment. Such appeal shall be taken and prosecuted in the same manner and form and with the same effect as is provided in other cases of appeal to the supreme court or the court of appeals, and the record so certified shall contain all that was before the lower court. [1971 c 81 § 118; 1957 c 37 § 21. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 9, part; Rem Supp. 1949 § 7614-27A, part.]

Rules of court: Cf. RAP 2.2, 18.22.

49.60.270 Appeal from orders of tribunal. Any respondent or complainant aggrieved by a final order of a hearing tribunal may obtain a review of such order in the superior court for the county where the unfair practice is alleged to have occurred or in the county wherein such person resides or transacts business by filing with the clerk of the court, within two weeks from the date of receipt of such order, a written petition in duplicate praying that such order be modified or set aside. The clerk shall thereupon mail the duplicate copy to the board. The board shall then cause to be filed in the court a certified transcript of the entire record in the proceedings, including the pleadings, testimony and order. Upon such filing the court shall proceed in the same manner as in the case of a petition by the board and shall have the same exclusive jurisdiction to grant to any party such temporary relief or restraining order as it deems just and suitable, and in like manner to make and enter a decree enforcing or modifying and enforcing as so modified or setting aside, in whole or in part, the order sought to be reviewed.

Unless otherwise directed by the court, commencement of review proceedings under this section shall operate as a stay of any order. [1957 c 37 § 22. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 9, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-27A, part.]

49.60.280 Court shall expeditiously hear and determine. Petitions filed under RCW 49.60.260 and 49.60.270 shall be heard expeditiously and determined upon the transcript filed, without requirement of printing. Hearings in the court under this chapter shall take precedence over all other matters, except matters of the same character. [1957 c 37 § 23. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 9, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-27A, part.]

49.60.290 Court may not restrain or enjoin board. No court of this state shall have jurisdiction to issue any restraining order or temporary or permanent injunction preventing the board from performing any function vested in it by this chapter. [1957 c 37 § 24. Prior: 1949 c 183 § 9, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-27A, part.]

49.60.310 Misdemeanor to interfere with or resist board. Any person that wilfully resists, prevents, impedes, or interferes with the board or any of its members or representatives in the performance of duty under this chapter, or that wilfully violates an order of the board, is guilty of a misdemeanor; but procedure for the review of the order shall not be deemed to be such wilful conduct. [1961 c 100 § 4; 1957 c 37 § 26; 1949 c 183 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-28.]

49.60.320 Governor may act on orders against state or political subdivisions. In any case in which the board shall issue an order against any political or civil subdivision of the state, or any agency, or instrumentality of the state or of the foregoing, or any officer or employee thereof, the board shall transmit a copy of such order to the governor of the state who shall take such action as he deems appropriate to secure compliance with such order. [1949 c 183 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7614-29.]

Chapter 49.64 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

Sections

- 49.64.010 Duration of trusts for employee benefits.
49.64.020 Trusts exempted from limitation as to duration.
49.64.030 Employee benefit plans—Payment, refund, as discharge—Adverse claims.

Employee welfare trust funds: Chapter 48.52 RCW.

49.64.010 Duration of trusts for employee benefits. Any trust heretofore or hereafter created for the purposes and of the type enumerated in RCW 49.64.020, whether in real or personal property or in real and personal property, may continue for such time as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes of the trust and shall not be invalid as violating any statute or rule of law against perpetuities, or against accumulations of earnings, or concerning the suspension of the power of alienation of the title to property, or otherwise limiting the duration of trusts. [1955 c 158 § 1.]

49.64.020 Trusts exempted from limitation as to duration. Trusts which are entitled to the exemption from limitation as to their duration provided for in RCW 49.64.010 must be:

(1) Created by an employer primarily for the benefit of some or all of the employees of such employer or the families or appointees of such employees, under any pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus, retirement, disability, death benefit or other similar types of employee-benefit plans; and

(2) Contributed to by the employer or employees or both; and

(3) Existing for the purpose of distributing to or for the benefit of some or all of such employees (either

before or after their employment ceases), their families or appointees, the earnings or principal, or earnings and principal, of the trust. [1955 c 158 § 2.]

49.64.030 Employee benefit plans—Payment, refund, as discharge—Adverse claims. Notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 26.16.030, whenever payment or refund is made to an employee, former employee, or his beneficiary or estate pursuant to and in full compliance with a written retirement, death or other employee benefit plan or savings plan, such payment or refund shall fully discharge the employer and any trustee or insurance company making such payment or refund from all adverse claims thereto unless, before such payment or refund is made, the employer or former employer, where the payment is made by the employer or former employer, has received at its principal place of business within this state, written notice by or on behalf of some other person that such other person claims to be entitled to such payment or refund or some part thereof, or where a trustee or insurance company is making the payment, such notice has been received by the trustee or insurance company at its home office or its principal place of business within this state, and if none, such notice may be made on the secretary of state: *Provided, however,* That nothing contained in this section shall affect any claim or right to any such payment or refund or part thereof as between all persons other than employer and the trustee or insurance company making such payment or refund. [1953 c 45 § 1. Formerly RCW 49.52.065.]

Employee welfare trust funds: Chapter 48.52 RCW.

Employees' benefit deductions are trust funds: RCW 49.52.010.

Chapter 49.66 HEALTH CARE ACTIVITIES

Sections

- 49.66.010 Purpose—Policy—Declaration.
49.66.020 Definitions.
49.66.030 Bargaining units.
49.66.040 Unfair labor practices by health care activities.
49.66.050 Unfair labor practices by employee organizations or agents.
49.66.060 Strikes and picketing.
49.66.070 Relief from unfair labor practices—Actions—Remedial orders.
49.66.080 Rules and regulations—Procedures.
49.66.090 Board of arbitration—Members—Selection—Chairman.
49.66.100 Board of arbitration—Hearings—Findings.
49.66.110 Board of arbitration—Standards or guidelines.
49.66.120 Arbitrators—Compensation—Expenses.
49.66.900 Severability—1972 ex.s. c 156.

49.66.010 Purpose—Policy—Declaration. It is the public policy of the state to expedite the settlement of labor disputes arising in connection with health care activities, in order that there may be no lessening, however temporary, in the quality of the care given to patients. It is the legislative purpose by this chapter to promote collective bargaining between health care activities and their employees, to protect the right of employees of health care activities to organize and select collective bargaining units of their own choosing.

It is further determined that any agreements involving union security including an all-union agreement or agency agreement must safeguard the rights of nonassociation of employees, based on bona fide religious tenets or teachings of a church or religious body of which such employee is a member. Such employee must pay an amount of money equivalent to regular union dues and initiation fees and assessments, if any, to a nonreligious charity or to another charitable organization mutually agreed upon by the employee affected and the representative of the labor organization to which such employee would otherwise pay dues. The employee shall furnish written proof that this has been done. If the employee and representative of the labor organization do not reach agreement on the matter, the department shall designate such organization. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 3 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 156 § 1.]

49.66.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

(1) "Health care activity" includes any hospital, nursing home, institution, agency or establishment, exclusive of those operated by the state, its municipalities, or political subdivisions, having for one of its principal purposes the preservation of health or the care of sick, aged or infirm persons.

(2) "Bargaining unit" includes any group of employees of a health care activity having substantially common interests with respect to working conditions. The composition of a bargaining unit may be determined by common consent between an employer and its employees, or, in the event either party shall apply to the director of labor and industries for a determination of the composition of a bargaining unit, it shall be determined by the director of labor and industries or his delegated representative. No bargaining unit shall be found appropriate if it includes guards together with other employees.

(3) "Employee" includes any registered nurse or licensed practical nurse or service personnel performing services for wages for a health care activity. The term shall not apply to a member of a religious order assigned to a health care activity by the order as a part of his obligations to it; nor shall it apply to persons performing services in connection with healing by prayer or spiritual means alone in accordance with the tenets and practices of recognized church or religious denominations by adherents thereof; nor shall it apply to supervisors.

(4) "Employer" includes any person, agency, corporation, company or other organization engaged in the operation of a health care activity, whether for profitable or charitable purposes.

(5) "Supervisor" means any individual having authority, in the interest of the employer, to hire, transfer, suspend, lay off, recall, promote, discharge, assign, reward, or discipline other employees, or responsibly to direct them, or to adjust their grievances, or effectively to recommend such action, if in connection with the foregoing the exercise of such authority is not of a merely routine or clerical nature, but requires the use of independent judgment. Supervisor includes registered nurses only if administrative supervision is his or her primary duty and activity.

(6) "Guard" means any individual employed as a guard to enforce against employees and other persons rules to protect property of the employer or to protect the safety of persons on the employer's premises.

(7) "Director" means the director of the department of labor and industries.

(8) "Department" means the department of labor and industries. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 3 § 2; 1972 ex.s. c 156 § 2.]

49.66.030 Bargaining units. An employee association shall be deemed the properly designated representative of a bargaining unit when it can show evidence that bargaining rights have been assigned to it by a majority of the employees in the bargaining unit. Should questions arise concerning the representative status of any employee organization claiming to represent a bargaining unit of employees, upon petition by such an organization, it shall be the duty of the director, acting by himself or through a designee to investigate and determine the composition of the organization. Any organization found authorized by not less than thirty percent of the employees of a bargaining unit shall be eligible to apply for an election to determine its rights to represent the unit. If more than one organization shall claim to represent any unit, the director, or his designee, may conduct an election by secret ballot to determine which organization shall be authorized to represent the unit. In order to be certified as a bargaining representative, an employee organization must receive, in a secret ballot election, votes from a majority of the employees who vote in the election, except that nothing in this section shall prohibit the voluntary recognition of a labor organization as a bargaining representative by an employer upon a showing of reasonable proof of majority. In any election held pursuant to this section, there shall be a choice on the ballot for employees to designate that they do not wish to be represented by any bargaining representative. No representation election shall be directed in any bargaining unit or any subdivision thereof within which, in the preceding twelve-month period, a valid election has been held. Thirty percent of the employees of an employer may file a petition for a secret ballot election to ascertain whether the employee organization which has been certified or is currently recognized by their employer as their bargaining representative is no longer their bargaining representative.

No employee organization shall be certified as the representative of employees in a bargaining unit of guards, if such organization admits to membership, or is affiliated directly or indirectly with an organization which admits to membership, employees other than guards. The determination shall be based upon a plurality of votes cast in such election, and shall remain in effect for a period of not less than one year. In determining appropriate bargaining units, the director shall limit such units to groups consisting of registered nurses, licensed practical nurses or service personnel: *Provided, however,* That if a majority of each such classification desires inclusion within a single bargaining unit, they may combine into a single unit. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 3 § 3; 1972 ex.s. c 156 § 3.]

49.66.040 Unfair labor practices by health care activities. It shall be deemed an unfair labor practice, and unlawful, for any health care activity to:

(1) Interfere with, restrain or coerce employees in any manner in the exercise of their right of self-organization: *Provided*, That the expressing of any views, argument, or opinion, or the dissemination thereof, whether in written, printed, graphic or visual form, shall not constitute or be evidence of an unfair labor practice under any of the provisions of this chapter, if such expression contains no threat of reprisal or force or promise of benefit;

(2) Initiate, create, dominate, contribute to or interfere with the formation or administration of any employee organization having bargaining as one of its functions;

(3) Discriminate in regard to hire, terms, or conditions of employment in order to discourage membership in any employee organization having collective bargaining as one of its functions;

(4) Refuse to meet and bargain in good faith with the duly designated representatives of an appropriate bargaining unit of employees; and it shall be a requirement of good faith bargaining that the parties be willing to reduce to writing, and have their representatives sign, any agreement arrived at through negotiation and discussion. [1972 ex.s. c 156 § 4.]

49.66.050 Unfair labor practices by employee organizations or agents. It shall be an unfair labor practice and unlawful, for any employee organization or its agent to:

(1) Restrain or coerce (a) employees in the exercise of their right to refrain from self-organization, or (b) an employer in the selection of its representatives for purposes of collective bargaining or the adjustment of grievances;

(2) Cause or attempt to cause an employer to discriminate against an employee in violation of subsection (3) of RCW 49.66.040 or to discriminate against an employee with respect to whom membership in such organization has been denied or terminated on some ground other than his failure to tender the periodic dues and initiation fees uniformly required as a condition of acquiring or retaining membership;

(3) Refuse to meet and bargain in good faith with an employer, provided it is the duly designated representative of the employer's employees for purposes of collective bargaining;

(4) Require of employees covered by a union security agreement the payment, as a condition precedent to becoming a member of such organization, of a fee in an amount which the director finds excessive or discriminatory under all the circumstances. In making such a finding, the director shall consider, among other relevant factors, the practices and customs of labor organizations in the particular industry, and the wages currently paid to the employees affected;

(5) Cause or attempt to cause an employer to pay or deliver or agree to pay or deliver any money or other thing of value, in the nature of an exaction, for services which are not performed or not to be performed;

(6) Enter into any contract or agreement, express or implied, whereby an employer or other person ceases or refrains, or agrees to cease or refrain, from handling, using, selling, transporting or otherwise dealing in any of the products or services of any other employer or person, or to cease doing business with any other employer or person, and any such contract or agreement shall be unenforceable and void; or

(7) Engage in, or induce or encourage any individual employed by any employer or to engage in, an activity prohibited by RCW 49.66.060. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 3 § 4; 1972 ex.s. c 156 § 5.]

49.66.060 Strikes and picketing. No employee organization, bargaining representative, person or employee shall authorize, sanction, engage in, or participate in a strike (including but not limited to a concerted work stoppage of any kind, concerted slowdown or concerted refusal or failure to report for work or perform work) or picketing against an employer under any circumstances, whether arising out of a recognition dispute, bargaining impasse or otherwise: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall prohibit picketing or other publicity for the sole purpose of truthfully advising the public of the existence of a dispute with the employer, unless an effect of such picketing or other publicity is (a) to induce any employee of the employer or any other individual, in the course of his employment, not to pick up, deliver or transfer goods, not to enter the employer's premises, or not to perform services; or (b) to induce such an employee or individual to engage in a strike. [1972 ex.s. c 156 § 6.]

49.66.070 Relief from unfair labor practices—Actions—Remedial orders. The director or any employee organization qualified to apply for an election under RCW 49.66.030 as now or hereafter amended or any employer may maintain in its name or in the name of its members legal action in any county in which jurisdiction of the employer or employee organization may be obtained, to seek relief from the commission of an unfair labor practice: *Provided*, That such employer or employee organization exhausts the administrative remedies under rules and regulations promulgated by the department prior to seeking such court action.

The department is empowered and directed to prevent any unfair labor practice and to issue appropriate remedial orders. Any party aggrieved by any remedial order is entitled to the judicial review thereof in accordance with the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 3 § 5; 1972 ex.s. c 156 § 7.]

49.66.080 Rules and regulations—Procedures. The director shall have the power to make such rules and regulations not inconsistent with this chapter, including the establishment of procedures for the hearing and determination of charges alleging unfair labor practices, and for a determination on application by either party when an impasse has arisen, and as he shall determine are necessary to effectuate its purpose and to enable him to carry out its provisions. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 3 § 6; 1972 ex.s. c 156 § 8.]

49.66.090 Board of arbitration—Members—Selection—Chairman. In the event that a health care activity and an employees' bargaining unit shall reach an impasse, the matters in dispute shall be submitted to a board of arbitration composed of three arbitrators for final and binding resolution. The board shall be selected in the following manner: Within ten days, the employer shall appoint one arbitrator and the employees shall appoint one arbitrator. The two arbitrators so selected and named shall within ten days agree upon and select the name of a third arbitrator who shall act as chairman. If, upon the expiration of the period allowed therefor the arbitrators are unable to agree on the selection of a third arbitrator, such arbitrator shall be appointed at the request of either party in accordance with the provisions of RCW 7.04.050 and he shall act as chairman of the arbitration board. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 3 § 7; 1972 ex.s. c 156 § 9.]

49.66.100 Board of arbitration—Hearings—Findings. The arbitration board, acting through its chairman, shall call a hearing to be held within ten days after the date of the appointment of the chairman. The board shall conduct public or private hearings. Reasonable notice of such hearings shall be given to the parties who shall appear and be heard either in person or by counsel or other representative. Hearings shall be informal and the rules of evidence prevailing in judicial proceedings shall not be binding. A recording of the proceedings shall be taken. Any oral or documentary evidence and other data deemed relevant by the board may be received in evidence. The board shall have the power to administer oaths, require the attendance of witnesses, and the production of such books, papers, contracts, agreements and documents as may be deemed by the board material to a just determination of the issues in dispute and to issue subpoenas. If any person refuses to obey such subpoena or refuses to be sworn to testify, or any witness, party or attorney is guilty of any contempt while in attendance at any hearing held hereunder, the board may invoke the jurisdiction of any superior court and such court shall have jurisdiction to issue an appropriate order. A failure to obey such order may be punished by the court as a contempt thereof. The hearing conducted by the arbitrators shall be concluded within twenty days of the time of commencement and, within ten days after conclusion of the hearings, the arbitrator shall make written findings and a written opinion upon the issues presented, a copy of which shall be mailed or otherwise delivered to the employees' negotiating agent or its attorney or other designated representative and to the employer or the employer's attorney or designated representative. The determination of the dispute made by the board shall be final and binding upon both parties. [1972 ex.s. c 156 § 10.]

49.66.110 Board of arbitration—Standards or guidelines. In making its determination, the board of arbitrators shall be mindful of the legislative purpose enumerated in RCW 49.66.010 and as additional standards or guidelines to aid it in reaching a decision, it shall take into consideration the following factors:

(1) Wage rates or other conditions of employment of the health care activity in question as compared with prevailing wage rates or other conditions of employment in the local operating area involved.

(2) Wage rates or other working conditions as compared with wage rates or other working conditions maintained for the same or similar work of workers in the local area.

(3) The overall compensation of employees having regard not only to wages for time actually worked but also for time not actually worked, including vacations, holidays and other excused time and for all fringe benefits received.

(4) Interest and welfare of the public.

(5) Comparison of peculiarities of employment in regard to other comparable trades or professions, specifically:

(a) Physical qualifications.

(b) Educational qualifications.

(c) Job training and skills.

(6) Efficiency of operation of the health care activity. [1972 ex.s. c 156 § 11.]

49.66.120 Arbitrators—Compensation—Expenses. The arbitrator so selected by the parties shall be paid at the daily rate or rates not to exceed the usual or customary rates paid to arbitrators in addition to travel expenses at the rates provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. Such sums together with all expenses of the hearing shall be borne equally by the parties to the arbitration proceedings. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 147; 1973 2nd ex.s. c 3 § 8; 1972 ex.s. c 156 § 12.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

49.66.900 Severability—1972 ex.s. c 156. If any portion of this chapter, or its application to any particular health care activity or class of health care activity, should be held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or its application to other health care activities, or other classes thereof, shall not be affected. [1972 ex.s. c 156 § 13.]

TITLE 50

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Chapters

- 50.01 General provisions.
- 50.04 Definitions.
- 50.06 Temporary total disability.
- 50.08 Establishment of department.
- 50.12 Administration.
- 50.16 Funds.
- 50.20 Benefits and claims.
- 50.22 Extended benefits.
- 50.24 Contributions by employers.
- 50.29 Employer experience rating.
- 50.32 Review, hearings and appeals.
- 50.36 Penalties.
- 50.40 Miscellaneous provisions.
- 50.44 Special coverage provisions.
- 50.98 Construction.

Bringing in out of state persons to replace employees involved in labor dispute: RCW 49.44.100, 49.44.110.

Industrial insurance: Title 51 RCW.

Unfair practices of employment agencies: RCW 49.60.200.

Youth development and conservation committee, department's representative as member: RCW 43.51.520.

Chapter 50.01 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections

- 50.01.005 Short title.
- 50.01.010 Preamble.

50.01.005 Short title. This title shall be known and may be cited as the "Employment Security Act." [1953 ex.s. c 8 § 24; 1945 c 35 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-140.]

50.01.010 Preamble. Whereas, economic insecurity due to unemployment is a serious menace to the health, morals and welfare of the people of this state; involuntary unemployment is, therefore, a subject of general interest and concern which requires appropriate action by the legislature to prevent its spread and to lighten its burden which now so often falls with crushing force upon the unemployed worker and his family. Social security requires protection against this greatest hazard of our economic life. This can be provided only by application of the insurance principle of sharing the risks, and by the systematic accumulation of funds during periods of employment to provide benefits for periods of unemployment, thus maintaining purchasing powers and limiting the serious social consequences of relief assistance. The state of Washington, therefore, exercising herein its police and sovereign power endeavors by

this title to remedy any widespread unemployment situation which may occur and to set up safeguards to prevent its recurrence in the years to come. The legislature, therefore, declares that in its considered judgment the public good, and the general welfare of the citizens of this state require the enactment of this measure, under the police powers of the state, for the compulsory setting aside of unemployment reserves to be used for the benefit of persons unemployed through no fault of their own, and that this title shall be liberally construed for the purpose of reducing involuntary unemployment and the suffering caused thereby to the minimum. [1945 c 35 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-141. Prior: 1937 c 162 § 2.]

Chapter 50.04 DEFINITIONS

Sections

- 50.04.020 Base year.
- 50.04.030 Benefit year.
- 50.04.040 Benefits.
- 50.04.050 Calendar quarter.
- 50.04.060 Commissioner.
- 50.04.070 Contributions.
- 50.04.072 Contributions—"Contributions" and "payments in lieu of contributions" as money payments and taxes due state.
- 50.04.073 Contributions—As including "payments in lieu of contributions"—Scope.
- 50.04.080 Employer.
- 50.04.090 Employing unit.
- 50.04.100 Employment.
- 50.04.110 Employment—Situs of services.
- 50.04.115 Employment—Out of state service, election.
- 50.04.116 Employment—Out of state service, when included—"American employer" defined.
- 50.04.120 Employment—Localized service.
- 50.04.140 Employment—Exception tests.
- 50.04.150 Employment—Agricultural labor.
- 50.04.160 Employment—Domestic service.
- 50.04.170 Employment—Maritime service.
- 50.04.180 Family employment.
- 50.04.200 Employment—Local governmental services—Time limitation.
- 50.04.210 Employment—Foreign governmental services.
- 50.04.220 Employment—Services covered by federal act.
- 50.04.230 Employment—Services of insurance agents and solicitors, real estate brokers and real estate salesmen, and investment company agents and solicitors.
- 50.04.235 Employment—Outside salesmen paid by commission.
- 50.04.240 Employment—Newsboys' services.
- 50.04.250 Employment—Services regarding mushrooms.
- 50.04.260 Employment—Specially excepted services.
- 50.04.270 Employment—Casual labor.
- 50.04.280 Employment—"Pay period" determination.
- 50.04.290 Employment office.
- 50.04.295 Payments in lieu of contributions.
- 50.04.300 State.
- 50.04.310 Unemployed individual.

- 50.04.320 Wages, remuneration.
 50.04.323 Wages, remuneration—Government or private retirement pension plan payments—Effect upon eligibility—Reduction in benefits—Exceptions.
 50.04.330 Wages, remuneration—Retirement and disability payments excepted.
 50.04.340 Wages, remuneration—Death benefits excepted.
 50.04.350 Wages, remuneration—Excepted payments.
 50.04.355 Wages, remuneration—Average annual wage—Average weekly wage—Qualifying annual wage—Qualifying weekly wage—Average annual wage for contributions purposes.
 50.04.360 Week.

"Application for initial determination" defined: RCW 50.20.140.

"Claim for benefits" defined: RCW 50.20.140.

"Claim for waiting period" defined: RCW 50.20.140.

50.04.020 Base year. "Base year" with respect to each individual, shall mean the first four of the last five completed calendar quarters immediately preceding the first day of the individual's benefit year. [1970 ex.s. c 2 § 1; 1945 c 35 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-142. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1939 c 214 § 19; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect April 5, 1970: *Provided*, That sections 3 and 8 of this 1970 amendatory act shall not take effect until January 1, 1971." [1970 1st ex.s. c 2 § 25.] This act is codified in RCW 50.04.020, 50.04.030, 50.04.320, 50.20.010, 50.20.120, 50.04.355, 50.20.150, 50.24.010, 50.29.010 through 50.29.080 and 50.29.140, 50.04.323, 50.20.030, 50.20.050, 50.20.060 and 50.20.127; sections 3 and 8 are codified in RCW 50.04.320 and 50.24.010.

50.04.030 Benefit year. "Benefit year" with respect to each individual, means the fifty-two consecutive week period beginning with the first day of the calendar week with respect to which the individual files an application for an initial determination and thereafter the fifty-two consecutive week period beginning with the first day of the calendar week with respect to which the individual next files an application for an initial determination after the expiration of his last preceding benefit year: *Provided, however*, That the foregoing limitation shall not be deemed to preclude the establishment of a new benefit year under the laws of another state pursuant to any agreement providing for the interstate combining of employment and wages and the interstate payment of benefits.

An individual's benefit year shall be extended to be fifty-three weeks when at the expiration of fifty-two weeks the establishment of a new benefit year would result in the use of a quarter of wages in the new base year that had been included in the individual's prior base year.

No benefit year will be established unless it is determined that the individual earned wages in "employment" during his base year of not less than the "qualifying annual wage" computed for the calendar year preceding the last June 30th immediately preceding his benefit year and either had "employment" in not less than sixteen weeks of his base year in each of which he earned the "qualifying weekly wage" computed for the second calendar year preceding the calendar year in which each such week ends or had "employment" in not less than six hundred hours of his base year: *Provided*,

however, That a benefit year cannot be established if the base year wages include wages earned prior to the establishment of a prior benefit year unless the individual earned wages in "employment" during the last two quarters of the new base year of not less than six times the weekly benefit amount computed for his new benefit year.

As the change contained in the third paragraph of this section relating to the weeks worked qualification would invalidate basic data upon which benefit qualification determinations must be made the satisfaction of the weeks worked requirement will require as to base year weeks ending in the second two quarters of 1972 that the individual will have earned not less than the "qualifying weekly wage" computed for the calendar year 1971. Nothing in this paragraph or in the preceding paragraph shall be deemed to justify or support the redetermination of any monetary determination denying the establishment of a benefit year made prior to the *effective date of this 1973 amendatory act.

If the wages of an individual are not based upon a fixed duration of time or if the individual's wages are paid at irregular intervals or in such manner as not to extend regularly over the period of employment, the wages for any week shall be determined in such manner as the commissioner may by regulation prescribe. Such regulation shall, so far as possible, secure results reasonably similar to those which would prevail if the individual were paid his wages at regular intervals. [1973 c 73 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 2 § 2; 1949 c 214 § 1; 1945 c 35 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-143. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1939 c 214 § 19; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

***Effective date—1973 c 73:** "Sections 7, 8, 10, 11, and 12 of this 1973 amendatory act are necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect immediately. Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 9 of this 1973 amendatory act shall take effect on July 1, 1973." [1973 c 73 § 13.]

Reviser's note: The effective date of sections 7, 8, 10, 11, and 12 was March 8, 1973. The effective date of sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 9 was July 1, 1973. Section 5 referred to above was vetoed.

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

50.04.040 Benefits. "Benefits" means the compensation payable to an individual, as provided in this title, with respect to his unemployment. [1945 c 35 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-144. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 219 § 19; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.050 Calendar quarter. "Calendar quarter" means the period of three consecutive calendar months ending on March 31st, June 30th, September 30th, or December 31st. [1945 c 35 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-145. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1939 c 214 § 19; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.060 Commissioner. "Commissioner" means the administrative head of the state employment security department referred to in this title. [1947 c 215 § 1; 1945 c 35 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9998-146. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 19; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.070 Contributions. "Contributions" means the money payments due to the state unemployment compensation fund as provided in RCW 50.24.010. [1971 c 3 § 1; 1951 c 215 § 1; 1945 c 35 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-147. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 19; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

Construction—Compliance with federal act—1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

50.04.072 Contributions—"Contributions" and "payments in lieu of contributions" as money payments and taxes due state. The terms "contributions" and "payments in lieu of contributions" used in this title, whether singular or plural, designate the money payments to be made to the state unemployment compensation fund and are deemed to be taxes due to the state of Washington. [1971 c 3 § 3; 1959 c 266 § 8.]

Construction—Compliance with federal act—1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

Construction—1959 c 266: "The provisions of section 8 of this amendatory act shall be construed as a restatement and continuation of existing law, and not as a new enactment. It shall not be construed as affecting any existing right acquired under its provisions nor as affecting any proceeding instituted thereunder." [1959 c 266 § 9.] This applies to RCW 50.04.072.

50.04.073 Contributions—As including "payments in lieu of contributions"—Scope. The term "contributions" as used in this title shall be deemed to include "payments in lieu of contributions" to the extent that such usage is consistent with the purposes of this title. Such construction shall include but not be limited to those portions of this title dealing with assessments, interest, liens, collection procedures and remedies, administrative and judicial review, and the imposition of administrative, civil and criminal sanctions. [1971 c 3 § 4.]

Construction—Compliance with federal act—1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

50.04.080 Employer. "Employer" means any individual or type of organization, including any partnership, association, trust, estate, joint stock company, insurance company, or corporation, whether domestic or foreign, or the receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, trustee, or the legal representative of a deceased person, having any person in employment or, having become an employer, has not ceased to be an employer as provided in this title.

Irrespective of any other inconsistent provisions of this title, any employing unit shall also be deemed to be an employer for the purposes of this title to the same extent that services performed for such employing unit constitute subject employment under the provisions of any federal tax against which credit may be taken for contributions paid into a state unemployment compensation fund.

Irrespective of any provision in this title to the contrary any employing unit which employs individuals whose employment must be covered by the unemployment insurance laws of this state for services performed subsequent to December 31, 1971 as a condition of approval of the unemployment insurance laws of this

state under section 3304(a) of the internal revenue code of 1954, as amended, will be considered an employer as to such individual and shall be subject to contributions on all wages paid subsequent to December 31, 1971, or reimbursement payments to cover benefits paid based on services performed subsequent to December 31, 1971, depending on the law applicable. [1971 c 3 § 5; 1949 c 214 § 2; 1945 c 35 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-148. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 19; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

Construction—Compliance with federal act—1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

50.04.090 Employing unit. "Employing unit" means any individual or any type of organization, including any partnership, association, trust, estate, joint stock company, insurance company, or corporation, whether domestic or foreign, or the receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, trustee or successor thereof, or the legal representative of a deceased person, which has or subsequent to January 1, 1937, had in its employ or in its "employment" one or more individuals performing services within this state. [1947 c 215 § 2; 1945 c 35 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9998-149. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 19; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.100 Employment. "Employment", subject only to the other provisions of this title, means personal service, of whatever nature, unlimited by the relationship of master and servant as known to the common law or any other legal relationship, including service in interstate commerce, performed for wages or under any contract calling for the performance of personal services, written or oral, express or implied.

Personal services performed for an employing unit by one or more contractors or subcontractors acting individually or as a partnership, which do not meet the provisions of RCW 50.04.140, shall be considered employment of the employing unit: *Provided, however,* That such contractor or subcontractor shall be an employer under the provisions of this title in respect to personal services performed by individuals for such contractor or subcontractor. [1945 c 35 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-150. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 19; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.110 Employment—Situs of services. The term "employment" shall include an individual's entire service performed within or without or both within and without this state, if

- (1) The service is localized in this state; or
- (2) The service is not localized in any state, but some of the service is performed in this state, and
 - (a) the base of operations, or if there is no base of operations, then the place from which such service is directed or controlled is in this state; or
 - (b) the base of operations or place from which such service is directed or controlled is not in any state in which some part of the service is performed, but the individual's residence is in this state; or
- (3) The service is performed within the United States, the Virgin Islands or Canada, if

(a) such service is not covered under the unemployment compensation law of any other state, the Virgin Islands or Canada, and

(b) the place from which the service is directed or controlled is in this state. [1971 c 3 § 6; 1945 c 35 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-151. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 19; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

Construction—Compliance with federal act—1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

50.04.115 Employment—Out of state service, election. Services not covered under RCW 50.04.110 or 50.04.116 which are performed entirely without this state, with respect to no part of which contributions are required and paid under an unemployment compensation law of any other state or of the federal government, shall be deemed to be employment subject to this title if the individual performing such services is a resident of this state and the commissioner approves the election of the employing unit for whom such services are performed that the entire service of such individual shall be deemed to be employment subject to this title. [1971 c 3 § 8; 1945 c 35 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-152. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1937 c 162 § 19. Formerly RCW 50.04.130.]

Construction—Compliance with federal act—1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

50.04.116 Employment—Out of state service, when included—"American employer" defined. The term "employment" shall include the service of an individual who is a citizen of the United States, performed outside the United States (except in Canada or the Virgin Islands) in the employ of an American employer (other than service which is deemed "employment" under the provisions of RCW 50.04.110 or 50.04.120 or the parallel provisions of another state's law), if:

(1) The employer's principal place of business in the United States is located in this state; or

(2) The employer has no place of business in the United States but

(a) the employer is an individual who is a resident of this state; or

(b) the employer is a corporation which is organized under the laws of this state; or

(c) the employer is a partnership or a trust and the number of the partners or trustees who are residents of this state is greater than the number who are residents of any one other state; or

(3) None of the criteria [in] subsections (1) and (2) of this section is met but the employer has elected coverage in this state, or the employer having failed to elect coverage in any state, the individual has filed a claim for benefits, based on such service, under the laws of this state.

(4) An "American employer", for the purposes of this section, means a person who is

(a) an individual who is a resident of the United States; or

(b) a partnership if two-thirds or more of the partners are residents of the United States; or

(c) a trust, if all of the trustees are residents of the United States; or

(d) a corporation organized under the laws of the United States or of any state. [1971 c 3 § 7.]

Construction—Compliance with federal act—1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

50.04.120 Employment—Localized service. Service shall be deemed to be localized within a state, if

(1) the service is performed entirely within the state; or

(2) the service is performed both within and without the state, but the service performed without the state is incidental to the individual's service within the state; for example, is temporary or transitory in nature or consists of isolated transactions. [1945 c 35 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-153. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.140 Employment—Exception tests. Services performed by an individual for remuneration shall be deemed to be employment subject to this title unless and until it is shown to the satisfaction of the commissioner that

(1) such individual has been and will continue to be free from control or direction over the performance of such service, both under his contract of service and in fact; and

(2) such service is either outside the usual course of business for which such service is performed, or that such service is performed outside of all the places of business of the enterprises for which such service is performed; and

(3) such individual is customarily engaged in an independently established trade, occupation, profession, or business, of the same nature as that involved in the contract of service. [1945 c 35 § 15; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-154. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.150 Employment—Agricultural labor. The term "employment" shall not include service performed:

(1) On a farm, in the employ of any person, in connection with the cultivation of the soil, or in connection with raising or harvesting any agricultural or horticultural commodity, including raising, shearing, feeding, caring for, training, and management of livestock, bees, poultry, and furbearing animals and wild life, or in the employ of the owner or tenant or other operator of a farm in connection with the operation, management, conservation, improvement, or maintenance of such farm and its tools and equipment; or

(2) In packing, packaging, grading, storing, or delivering to storage, or to market or to a carrier for transportation to market, any agricultural or horticultural commodity; but only if such service is performed as an incident to ordinary farming operations. The exclusions from the term "employment" provided in this paragraph shall not be deemed to be applicable with respect to commercial packing houses, commercial storage establishments, commercial canning, commercial freezing, or

any other commercial processing or with respect to services performed in connection with the cultivation, raising, harvesting and processing of oysters or in connection with any agricultural or horticultural commodity after its delivery to a terminal market for distribution for consumption. [1957 c 264 § 1; 1947 c 215 § 3; 1945 c 35 § 16; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998–155. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.160 Employment—Domestic service. The term "employment" shall not include domestic service in a private home, local college club, or local chapter of a college fraternity or sorority: *Provided, however,* That the terms local college club and local chapter of a college fraternity or sorority shall not be deemed to include alumni clubs or chapters. [1947 c 215 § 4; 1945 c 35 § 17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9998–156. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.170 Employment—Maritime service. The term "employment" shall include an individual's entire service as an officer or member of a crew of an American vessel wherever performed and whether in intrastate or interstate or foreign commerce, if the employer maintains within this state at the beginning of the pay period an operating office from which the operations of the vessel are ordinarily and regularly supervised, managed, directed and controlled. The term "employment" shall not include services performed as an officer or member of the crew of a vessel not an American vessel and services on or in connection with an American vessel under a contract of service which is not entered into within the United States and during the performance of which the vessel does not touch at a port of the United States.

"American vessel", means any vessel documented or numbered under the laws of the United States; and includes any vessel which is neither documented or numbered under the laws of the United States nor documented under the laws of any foreign country if its crew is employed solely by one or more citizens or residents of the United States or corporations organized under the laws of the United States or of any state. [1949 c 214 § 3; 1947 c 215 § 5; 1945 c 35 § 18; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998–157. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

Employees of ferry system operated by toll bridge authority to be placed under unemployment compensation: RCW 47.64.050.

50.04.180 Family employment. The term "employment" shall not include service performed by an individual in the employ of his or her spouse, nor shall it include service performed by an unmarried individual under the age of eighteen years in the employ of his or her parent or step-parent. [1973 c 73 § 2; 1951 c 265 § 6; 1945 c 35 § 19; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998–158. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

Effective date—1973 c 73: See note following RCW 50.04.030.

50.04.200 Employment—Local governmental services—Time limitation. The term "employment" shall not include service performed in the employ of any

political subdivision of this state or of any instrumentality of a political subdivision: *Provided,* That this exemption shall not be deemed to apply to public utility districts and public power authorities, nor shall this exemption be deemed to apply if any political subdivision of this state or of any instrumentality of a political subdivision voluntarily elects coverage for all or any distinct class or group of individuals in its employ: *Provided, further,* That no political subdivision of this state or any instrumentality of a political subdivision may cover, under the provisions of this section, services performed in its employ subsequent to December 31, 1971; and that any election for such coverage shall be canceled as of December 31, 1971.

Any political subdivision of this state or any instrumentality of a political subdivision is hereby authorized to pay to the unemployment compensation division for the unemployment compensation fund contributions required of employers by the provisions of this title for services performed for such employer prior to January 1, 1972. [1971 c 3 § 9; 1953 ex.s. c 8 § 1; 1953 c 276 § 1; 1951 c 265 § 7; 1945 c 35 § 21; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998–160. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

Construction—Compliance with federal act—1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

50.04.210 Employment—Foreign governmental services. The term "employment" shall not include service performed in the employ of any other state or its political subdivisions, or of the United States government, or of any instrumentality of any other state or states or their political subdivisions, or the United States; except that if the congress of the United States shall permit states to require any instrumentality of the United States to make payments into an unemployment fund under a state unemployment compensation act, then, to the extent permitted by congress, and from and after the date when such permission becomes effective all the provisions of this title shall be applicable to such instrumentalities and to services performed for such instrumentalities in the same manner, to the same extent and on the same terms as to all other employers, employing units, individuals and services: *Provided,* That if this state should not be certified by the social security board under section 903 of the social security act, as amended, for any year, then the payment required of such instrumentalities with respect to such year shall be deemed to be erroneously collected and shall be refunded by the commissioner from the fund in accordance with the provisions of this title relating to adjustments and refunds of contributions or interest which have been paid. [1945 c 35 § 22; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998–161. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.220 Employment—Services covered by federal act. The term "employment" shall not include service with respect to which unemployment compensation is payable under an unemployment compensation system established by an act of congress: *Provided,* That the

commissioner is hereby authorized to enter into agreements with the proper agencies under such act of congress, which agreements shall become effective ten days after publication thereof in the manner provided in this title for publication of general rules, to provide reciprocal treatment to individuals who have, after acquiring potential rights to benefits under this title, acquired right to unemployment compensation under such act of congress, or who have, after acquiring potential rights to unemployment compensation under such act of congress, acquired rights to benefits under this title. [1945 c 35 § 23; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-162. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.230 Employment—Services of insurance agents and solicitors, real estate brokers and real estate salesmen, and investment company agents and solicitors. The term "employment" shall not include service performed by an insurance agent or insurance solicitor or a real estate broker or a real estate salesman to the extent he is compensated by commission and service performed by an investment company agent or solicitor to the extent he is compensated by commission, the [The] term "investment company", as used in this subsection [section], to be construed as meaning an investment company as defined in the act of congress entitled "Investment Company Act of 1940." [1947 c 5 § 24; 1945 c 35 § 24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9998-162a.]

50.04.235 Employment—Outside salesmen paid by commission. The term "employment" shall not include services as an outside salesman of merchandise paid solely by way of commission; and such services must have been performed outside of all the places of business of the enterprises for which such services are performed only. [1957 c 181 § 1.]

50.04.240 Employment—Newsboys' services. The term "employment" shall not include service as a newsboy selling or distributing newspapers on the street or from house to house. [1945 c 35 § 25; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-163. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.250 Employment—Services regarding mushrooms. The term "employment" shall not include service in connection with the raising or harvesting of mushrooms. [1945 c 35 § 26; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-164. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.260 Employment—Specially excepted services. The term "employment" shall not include service performed in any calendar quarter in the employ of any of the following organizations, if (i) the remuneration for such services is less than fifty dollars; or (ii) such service is in connection with the collection of dues or premiums for a fraternal benefit society, order, or association and is performed away from the home office or is ritualistic service in connection with any such society, order, or association; or (iii) such service is performed

by a student who is enrolled and who is regularly attending classes at a school, college or university:

- (1) Labor organizations;
- (2) mutual savings banks not having a capital stock represented by shares;
- (3) fraternal beneficiary societies, orders, or associations;
 - (a) operating under the lodge system or for the exclusive benefit of members of a fraternity itself operating under the lodge system; and
 - (b) providing for the payment of life, sick, accident, or other benefits to the members of such society, order, or association or their dependents;
- (4) domestic saving and loan associations substantially all the business of which is confined to making loans to members; and cooperative banks without capital stock organized and operated for mutual purposes and without profit;
- (5) cemetery companies owned and operated exclusively for the benefit of their members or which are not operated for profit; and any corporation chartered solely for burial purposes as a cemetery corporation and not permitted by its charter to engage in any business not necessarily incident to that purpose, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual;
- (6) business leagues, chambers of commerce, real estate boards, or boards of trade, not organized for profit and no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual;
- (7) civic leagues or organizations not organized for profit but operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare, or local associations of employees, the membership of which is limited to individuals in the employment of a designated person or persons in a particular municipality, and the net earnings of which are devoted exclusively to charitable, educational, or recreational purposes;
- (8) clubs organized and operated exclusively for pleasure, recreation, and other nonprofitable purposes, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder;
- (9) benevolent life insurance associations of a purely local character, mutual ditch or irrigation companies, mutual or cooperative telephone companies, or like organizations; but only if eighty-five percent or more of the incomes consists of amounts collected from members for the sole purpose of meeting losses and expenses;
- (10) farmers' or other mutual hail, cyclone, casualty, or fire insurance companies or associations (including intersurers and reciprocal underwriters) the income of which is used or held for the purpose of paying losses or expenses;
- (11) farmers', fruit growers', or like associations organized and operated on a cooperative basis, (a) for the purpose of marketing the products of members or other producers, and turning back to them the proceeds of sales, less the necessary marketing expenses, on the basis of either the quantity or the value of the products furnished by them; or (b) for the purpose of purchasing supplies and equipment for the use of members or other persons, and turning over such supplies and equipment

to them at actual cost, plus necessary expenses. Exemption shall not be denied any such association because it has capital stock, if the dividend rate of such stock is fixed at not to exceed the legal rate of interest in the state of incorporation or eight percent a year, whichever is greater, on the value of the consideration for which the stock was issued, and if substantially all such stock (other than nonvoting preferred stock, the owners of which are not entitled or permitted to participate, directly or indirectly, in the profits of the association, upon dissolution or otherwise, beyond the fixed dividends) is owned by producers who market their products or purchase their supplies and equipment through the association; nor shall exemption be denied any such association because there is accumulated and maintained by it a reserve required by state law or a reasonable reserve for any necessary purpose. Such an association may market the products of nonmembers in an amount the value of which does not exceed the value of the products marketed for members, and may purchase supplies and equipment for nonmembers in an amount the value of which does not exceed the value of the supplies and equipment purchased for members, providing the value of the purchases made for persons who are neither members nor producers does not exceed fifteen percent of the value of all its purchases. Business done for the United States or any of its agencies shall be disregarded in determining the right to exemption under this paragraph;

(12) corporations organized by an association exempt under the provisions of paragraph (11) or members thereof, for the purpose of financing the ordinary crop operations of such members or other producers, and operated in conjunction with such association. Exemption shall not be denied any such corporation because it has capital stock, if the dividend rate of such stock is fixed not to exceed the legal rate of interest in the state of incorporation or eight percent a year, whichever is greater, on the value of the consideration for which the stock was issued, and if substantially all such stock (other than nonvoting preferred stock, the owners of which are not entitled or permitted to participate, directly or indirectly, in the profits of the corporation, upon dissolution or otherwise, beyond the fixed dividends) is owned by such association, or members thereof; nor shall exemption be denied any such corporation because there is accumulated and maintained by it a reserve required by state law or a reasonable reserve for any necessary purpose;

(13) corporations organized for the exclusive purpose of holding title to property, collecting income therefrom, and turning over the entire amount thereof, less expenses, to an organization which itself is exempt from the tax imposed by this title;

(14) corporations organized under act of congress, if such corporations are instrumentalities of the United States and if, under such act, as amended and supplemented, such corporations are exempt from federal income taxes;

(15) teachers' retirement fund associations of a purely local character, if (a) no part of their net earnings inures (other than through payment of retirement benefits) to

the benefit of any private shareholder or individual; and (b) the income consists solely of amounts received from public taxation, amounts received from assessments upon the teaching salaries of members, and income in respect of investments;

(16) religious or apostolic associations or corporations, if such associations or corporations have a common treasury or community treasury, even if such association or corporations engage in business for the common benefit of the members, but only if the members thereof include (at the time of filing their returns) in their gross income their entire pro rata shares, whether distributed or not, of the net income of the association or corporation for such year. Any amount so included in the gross income of a member shall be treated as a dividend received. [1951 c 265 § 1; 1945 c 35 § 27; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-165. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

Employees of ferry system operated by toll bridge authority to be placed under unemployment compensation: RCW 47.64.050.

50.04.270 Employment—Casual labor. The term "employment" shall not include casual labor not in the course of the employer's trade or business (labor which does not promote or advance the trade or business of the employer). Temporary labor in the usual course of an employer's trade or business shall not be deemed to be casual labor. [1945 c 35 § 28; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-166. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.280 Employment—"Pay period" determination. If the services performed during one-half or more of any pay period by an individual for an employing unit constitute employment, all of the services of such individual for such period shall be deemed to be employment, but if the services performed during more than one-half of any such pay period by an individual for an employing unit do not constitute employment, then none of the services of such individual on behalf of such employing unit for such period shall be deemed to be employment. As used in this paragraph, the term "pay period" means a period of not more than thirty-one consecutive days for which a payment of remuneration is ordinarily made to an individual by the employing unit. [1945 c 35 § 29; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-167. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.290 Employment office. "Employment office" means a free public employment office, or branch thereof, operated by this or any other state as a part of a state controlled system of public employment offices, or by a federal agency or any agency of a foreign government charged with the administration of an unemployment compensation program or free public employment offices. All claims for unemployment compensation benefits, registrations for employment, and all job or placement referrals received or made by any of the employment offices as above defined and pursuant to regulation of the commissioner subsequent to December 31, 1941, are hereby declared in all respects to be valid.

The commissioner is authorized to make such investigation, secure and transmit such information, make available such services and facilities and exercise such of the other powers provided herein with respect to the administration of this title as he deems necessary or appropriate to facilitate the administration of any state or federal unemployment compensation or public employment service law and in like manner to accept and utilize information, services and facilities made available to the state by the agency charged with the administration of any such unemployment compensation or public employment service law. Any such action taken by the commissioner subsequent to December 31, 1941, is hereby declared to be in all respects valid. [1945 c 35 § 30; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-168. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14.]

50.04.295 Payments in lieu of contributions. "Payments in lieu of contributions" means money payments due to the state unemployment compensation fund as provided in RCW 50.44.060. [1971 c 3 § 2.]

Construction—Compliance with federal act—1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

50.04.300 State. "State" includes, in addition to the states of the United States of America, the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. [1971 c 3 § 10; 1945 c 35 § 31; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-169. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

Construction—Compliance with federal act—1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

50.04.310 Unemployed individual. An individual shall be deemed to be "unemployed" in any week during which he performs no services and with respect to which no remuneration is payable to him, or in any week of less than full time work, if the remuneration payable to him with respect to such week is less than one and one-third times his weekly benefit amount plus five dollars. The commissioner shall prescribe regulations applicable to unemployed individuals making such distinctions in the procedures as to such types of unemployment as the commissioner deems necessary. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 7 § 1; 1945 c 35 § 32; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-170. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1939 c 162 § 19.]

Application of act—1973 2nd ex.s. c 7: "This act shall apply to weeks of unemployment commencing on or after January 6, 1974." [1973 2nd ex.s. c 7 § 4.] "This act" consists of amendments to RCW 50.04.310, 50.04.323 and 50.20.130 by 1973 2nd ex.s. c 7.

50.04.320 Wages, remuneration. For the purpose of payment of contributions, "wages" means the remuneration paid by one employer during any calendar year to an individual in its employment under this title or the unemployment compensation law of any other state in the amount specified in RCW 50.24.010. If an employer (hereinafter referred to as a successor employer) during any calendar year acquires substantially all the operating assets of another employer (hereinafter referred to as a predecessor employer) or assets used in a separate

unit of a trade or business of a predecessor employer, and immediately after the acquisition employs in his trade or business an individual who immediately prior to the acquisition was employed in the trade or business of such predecessor employer, then, for the purposes of determining the amount of remuneration paid by the successor employer to such individual during such calendar year which is subject to contributions, any remuneration paid to such individual by such predecessor during such calendar year and prior to such acquisition shall be considered as having been paid by such successor employer.

For the purpose of payment of benefits, "wages" means the remuneration payable by one or more employers to an individual for employment under this title during his base year.

"Remuneration" means all compensation paid for personal services including commissions and bonuses and the cash value of all compensation paid in any medium other than cash. The reasonable cash value of compensation paid in any medium other than cash and the reasonable value of gratuities shall be estimated and determined in accordance with rules prescribed by the commissioner. [1970 ex.s. c 2 § 3; 1953 ex.s. c 8 § 2; 1951 c 265 § 3; 1949 c 214 § 4; 1947 c 215 § 6; 1945 c 35 § 33; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-171. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

50.04.323 Wages, remuneration—Government or private retirement plan payments—Effect upon eligibility—Reduction in benefits—Exceptions. Any payments which an individual has claimed, is receiving or has received under a government or private retirement pension plan to which a base year employer has contributed on behalf of such individual shall reduce the unemployment compensation payable to him on the following basis:

(1) If such payment, prorated weekly, equals or exceeds the weekly benefit amount to which he would normally be entitled on the basis of his base year earnings then he shall be totally ineligible;

(2) If such payment, prorated weekly, is less than the weekly benefit amount to which he would normally be entitled on the basis of this title and regulations enacted pursuant thereto, his weekly benefit amount shall be reduced by the amount which his prorated weekly pension amount exceeds twelve dollars. The reduced benefit amount so computed, if not a multiple of one dollar, shall be raised to the next higher multiple of one dollar.

Any amounts deducted by reason of this section shall not be available for the payment of future benefits, that is, the individual's total benefit entitlement shall be reduced by the amount of benefits paid plus any amounts deducted pursuant to this section.

Payments received under the old age and survivors insurance program contained in Title II of the federal social security act, as amended, payments received on account of disability rather than on account of age or length of service and, commencing with benefit years

beginning on and after July 1, 1973, payments attributable to retirement pensions which are based in full on wages earned prior to the individual's base year shall not operate to reduce an individual's weekly benefit amount.

Payments claimed or received under a government or a private pension plan shall not be considered wages subject to contributions under this title nor shall such payments be considered in determining base year wages.

In the event that a retroactive pension or retirement plan covers a period in which an individual received benefits under the provisions of this title, the amount in excess of the amount to which such individual would have been entitled had such retirement or pension plan been considered as provided in this section shall be recoverable under RCW 50.20.190. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 7 § 2; 1973 1st ex.s. c 167 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 2 § 19.]

Application of act—1973 2nd ex.s. c 7: See note following RCW 50.04.310.

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

50.04.330 Wages, remuneration—Retirement and disability payments excepted. Prior to January 1, 1951, the term "wages" shall not include the amount of any payment by an employing unit for or on behalf of an individual in its employ under a plan or system established by such employing unit which makes provision for individuals in its employ generally, or for a class or classes of such individuals (including any amount paid by an employing unit for insurance or annuities or into a fund to provide for any payment) on account of retirement, sickness or accident disability, or medical and hospitalization expenses in connection with sickness or accident disability. After December 31, 1950, the term "wages" shall not include:

(1) The amount of any payment made (including any amount paid by an employing unit for insurance or annuities, or into a fund to provide for any such payment), to, or on behalf of, an individual or any of his dependents under a plan or system established by an employing unit which makes provision generally for individuals performing service for it (or for such individuals generally and their dependents) or for a class or classes of such individuals (or for a class or classes of such individuals and their dependents), on account of (a) retirement, or (b) sickness or accident disability, or (c) medical or hospitalization expenses in connection with sickness or accident disability or (d) death;

(2) the amount of any payment by an employing unit to an individual performing service for it (including any amount paid by an employing unit for insurance or annuities, or into a fund, to provide for any such payment) on account of retirement;

(3) the amount of any payment on account of sickness or accident disability, or medical or hospitalization expenses in connection with sickness or accident disability, made by an employing unit to, or on behalf of, an individual performing services for it after the expiration of six calendar months following the last calendar month in which the individual performed services for such employing unit;

(4) the amount of any payment made by an employing unit to, or on behalf of, an individual performing services for it or his beneficiary (a) from or to a trust exempt from tax under section 165(a) of the federal internal revenue code at the time of such payment unless such payment is made to an individual performing services for the trust as remuneration for such services and not as a beneficiary of the trust, or (b) under or to an annuity plan which, at the time of such payments, meets the requirements of section 165(a)(3), (4), (5), and (6) of the federal internal revenue code; or

(5) the amount of any payment (other than vacation or sick pay) made to an individual after the month in which he attains the age of sixty-five, if he did not perform services for the employing unit in the period for which such payment is made. [1951 c 265 § 4; 1949 c 214 § 5; 1945 c 35 § 34; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-173. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

50.04.340 Wages, remuneration—Death benefits excepted. Prior to January 1, 1951, the term "wages" shall not include the amount of any payment by an employing unit for or on behalf of an individual in its employ under a plan or system established by such employing unit which makes provision for individuals in its employ generally, or for a class or classes of such individuals (including any amount paid by an employing unit for insurance or annuities or into a fund to provide for any payment) on account of death, provided the individual in its employ

(1) has not the option to receive instead of provisions for such death benefits, any part of such payment, or, if such death benefit is insured, any part of the premium (or contributions to premiums) paid by his employing unit; and

(2) has not the right under the provisions of the plan or system or policy of insurance providing for such death benefits to assign such benefits or to receive a cash consideration in lieu of such benefits, either upon his withdrawal from the plan or system providing for such benefits or upon termination of such plan or system or policy of insurance or of his services with such employing unit. [1951 c 265 § 5; 1949 c 214 § 6; 1945 c 35 § 35; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-173. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14.]

50.04.350 Wages, remuneration—Excepted payments. The term "wages" shall not include the payment by an employing unit (without deduction from the remuneration of the individual in its employ) of the tax imposed upon an individual in employment under section 1400 of the federal internal revenue code, as amended, or any amount paid to a person in the military service for any pay period during which he performs no service for the employer: *Provided, however,* That prior to January 1, 1952, the term "wages" shall not include dismissal payments which an employing unit is not legally required to make. [1951 c 265 § 2; 1945 c 35 § 36; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-174. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14.]

50.04.355 Wages, remuneration—Average annual wage—Average weekly wage—Qualifying annual wage—Qualifying weekly wage—Average annual wage for contributions purposes. On or before the fifteenth day of June of each year an "average annual wage", an "average weekly wage", a "qualifying annual wage", a "qualifying weekly wage", and an "average annual wage for contributions purposes" shall be computed from information for the preceding calendar year including corrections thereof reported within three months after the close of that year by all employers as defined in RCW 50.04.080. The "average annual wage" is the quotient derived by dividing total remuneration reported by all employers by the average number of workers reported for all months and if the result is not a multiple of one dollar, rounding the result to the next lower multiple of one dollar. The "average annual wage" thus obtained shall be divided by fifty-two and if the result is not a multiple of one dollar, rounding the result to the next lower multiple of one dollar to determine the "average weekly wage". The "qualifying annual wage" shall be computed by multiplying the "average annual wage" by fifteen percent and if the result is not a multiple of fifty dollars, rounding the result to the next lower multiple of fifty dollars. The "qualifying weekly wage" shall be computed by multiplying the "average weekly wage" by fifteen percent and if the result is not a multiple of one dollar, rounding the result to the next lower multiple of one dollar. The "average annual wage" for contribution purposes is the quotient derived by dividing total remuneration reported by all employers subject to contributions by the average number of workers reported for all months by these same employers and if the result is not a multiple of one dollar, rounding the result to the next lower multiple of one dollar. [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 1; 1973 c 73 § 3; 1970 ex.s. c 2 § 6.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: "All sections of this 1975 amendatory act are necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect on the first Sunday following signature by the governor." [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 19.]

Effective date—1973 c 73: See note following RCW 50.04.030.

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

50.04.360 Week. "Week" means any period of seven consecutive calendar days ending at midnight as the commissioner may by regulation prescribe. [1945 c 35 § 37; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-175. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 13; 1941 c 253 § 14; 1939 c 214 § 16; 1937 c 162 § 19.]

Chapter 50.06

TEMPORARY TOTAL DISABILITY

Sections

50.06.010	Purpose.
50.06.020	Allowable beneficiaries.
50.06.030	Application for initial determination of disability— Special base year—Special individual benefit year.
50.06.040	Laws and regulations governing amounts payable and right to benefits.
50.06.050	Use of wages and time worked for prior claims— Effect.
50.06.900	Chapter prospective.

50.06.910 Partial invalidity of chapter.

50.06.010 Purpose. This chapter is enacted for the purpose of providing the protection of the unemployment compensation system to workers who have suffered a temporary total disability compensable under industrial insurance and is a recognition by this legislature of the economic hardship confronting those workers who have not been promptly reemployed after a prolonged period of temporary total disability. [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 7.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: See note following RCW 50.04.355.

50.06.020 Allowable beneficiaries. Only individuals who have suffered a temporary total disability and have received compensation under the industrial insurance laws of this state, any other state or the United States for a period of not less than thirteen consecutive calendar weeks by reason of such temporary total disability shall be allowed the benefits of this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 8.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: See note following RCW 50.04.355.

50.06.030 Application for initial determination of disability—Special base year—Special individual benefit year. An application for initial determination made pursuant to this chapter, to be considered timely, must be filed in writing with the employment security department within twenty-six weeks following the week in which the period of temporary total disability commenced. Notice from the department of labor and industries shall satisfy this requirement. The records of the agency supervising the award of compensation shall be conclusive evidence of the fact of temporary disability and the beginning date of such disability. The employment security department shall process and issue an initial determination of entitlement or nonentitlement as the case may be.

For the purpose of this chapter, a special base year is established for an individual consisting of the first four of the last five completed calendar quarters immediately prior to the first day of the calendar week in which the individual's temporary total disability commenced, and a special individual benefit year is established consisting of the entire period of disability and a fifty-two consecutive week period commencing with the first day of the calendar week immediately following the week or part thereof with respect to which the individual received his final temporary total disability compensation under the applicable industrial insurance laws except that no special benefit year shall have a duration in excess of three hundred twelve calendar weeks: *Provided however,* That such special benefit year will not be established unless the criteria contained in RCW 50.04.030 has been met, except that an individual meeting the disability and filing requirements of this chapter and who has an unexpired benefit year established which would overlap the special benefit year provided by this chapter, notwithstanding the provisions in RCW 50.04.030 relating to the establishment of a subsequent benefit year and RCW 50.40.010 relating to waiver of rights, may elect to

establish a special benefit year under this chapter: *Provided further*, that the unexpired benefit year shall be terminated with the beginning of the special benefit year if the individual elects to establish such special benefit year. [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 9.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: See note following RCW 50.04.355.

50.06.040 Laws and regulations governing amounts payable and right to benefits. The individual's weekly benefit amount and maximum amount payable during the special benefit year shall be governed by the provision contained in RCW 50.20.120. The individual's basic and continuing right to benefits shall be governed by the general laws and regulations relating to the payment of unemployment compensation benefits to the extent that they are not in conflict with the provisions of this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 10.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: See note following RCW 50.04.355.

50.06.050 Use of wages and time worked for prior claims—**Effect.** The fact that wages, hours or weeks worked during the special base year may have been used in the computation of a prior valid claim for unemployment compensation shall not affect a claim for benefits made pursuant to the provisions of this chapter; however, wages, hours and weeks worked used in computing entitlement on a claim filed pursuant to this chapter shall not be available or used for establishing entitlement or amount of benefits in any succeeding benefit year. [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 11.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: See note following RCW 50.04.355.

50.06.900 Chapter prospective. This chapter shall be available only to individuals who suffer a temporary total disability, compensable by an industrial insurance program, after the effective date of this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 12.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: See note following RCW 50.04.355.

50.06.910 Partial invalidity of chapter. Should any part of this chapter be declared unconstitutional by the final decision of any court or declared out of conformity by the United States secretary of labor, the commissioner shall immediately discontinue the payment of benefits based on this chapter, declare it inoperative and report that fact to the governor and the legislature. [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 13.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: See note following RCW 50.04.355.

Chapter 50.08 ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENT

Sections

- 50.08.010 Employment security department established.
- 50.08.020 Divisions established.

50.08.010 Employment security department established. There is established the employment security department for the state, to be administered by a commissioner. The commissioner shall be appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate, and shall hold office at the pleasure of, and receive such compensation for his services as may be fixed by, the governor. [1953 ex.s. c 8 § 3; 1947 c 215 § 8; 1945 c 35 § 38; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9998–176. Prior: 1939 c 19 § 1; 1937 c 162 § 12.]

50.08.020 Divisions established. There are hereby established in the employment security department two coordinate divisions to be known as the unemployment compensation division, and the Washington state employment service division, each of which shall be administered by a full time salaried supervisor who shall be an assistant to the commissioner and shall be appointed by him. Each division shall be responsible to the commissioner for the dispatch of its distinctive functions. Each division shall be a separate administrative unit with respect to personnel, budget, and duties, except insofar as the commissioner may find that such separation is impracticable.

It is hereby further provided that the governor in his discretion may delegate any or all of the organization, administration and functions of the said Washington state employment service division to any federal agency. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 1; 1947 c 215 § 9; 1945 c 35 § 39; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9998–177. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 9; 1939 c 214 § 7; 1937 c 162 § 9.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: "This 1973 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect on July 1, 1973." [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 21.] This applies to the amendments to RCW 50.08.020, 50.12-.020, 50.12.040, 50.12.180, 50.20.070, 50.20.100, 50.20.190, 50.24.040, 50.24.050, 50.24.130, 50.29.010, 50.29.040, 50.29.060, 50.29.070, 50.32.090 and 50.32.120–50.32.140 by 1973 1st ex.s. c 158, to RCW 50.24.015 and to the repeal of RCW 47.64.050.

Chapter 50.12 ADMINISTRATION

Sections

- 50.12.010 Commissioner's duties and powers.
- 50.12.020 Personnel appointed by commissioner.
- 50.12.031 Personnel board—Travel expenses of board.
- 50.12.040 Rules and regulations.
- 50.12.050 Reciprocal benefit arrangements.
- 50.12.060 Reciprocal coverage arrangements.
- 50.12.070 Employing unit records and reports.
- 50.12.080 Arbitrary reports.
- 50.12.090 Interstate use of employing unit records.
- 50.12.100 Compulsory production of records and information.
- 50.12.110 Information from employing unit records confidential.
- 50.12.120 Protection against self-incrimination.
- 50.12.130 Oaths and witnesses.
- 50.12.140 Destruction of office records.
- 50.12.150 Representation by attorney general.
- 50.12.160 Publication of title, rules and regulations, reports, etc.
- 50.12.170 Services and fees of sheriffs.
- 50.12.180 State-federal cooperation.
- 50.12.190 Employment stabilization.
- 50.12.200 State advisory council—Committees and councils.

Administration of OASI plans for members of teachers' retirement and state employees' retirement systems: Chapters 41.33, 41.41 RCW.

Merit system: Chapter 41.06 RCW.

50.12.010 Commissioner's duties and powers. The commissioner shall administer this title. He shall have the power and authority to adopt, amend, or rescind such rules and regulations, to employ such persons, make such expenditures, require such reports, make such investigations, and take such other action as he deems necessary or suitable to that end. Such rules and regulations shall be effective upon publication and in the manner, not inconsistent with the provisions of this title, which the commissioner shall prescribe. The commissioner, in accordance with the provisions of this title, shall determine the organization and methods of procedure of the divisions referred to in this title, and shall have an official seal which shall be judicially noticed. Not later than the thirty-first day of December of each year, he shall submit to the governor a report covering the administration and operation of this title during the preceding fiscal year, July 1 through June 30, and shall make such recommendations for amendments to this title as he deems proper: *Provided*, That the report submitted in 1955 shall cover the eighteen months beginning January 1, 1954. Such report shall include a balance sheet of the moneys in the fund in which there shall be provided, if possible, a reserve against the liability in future years to pay benefits in excess of the then current contributions, which reserve shall be set up by the commissioner in accordance with accepted actuarial principles on the basis of statistics of employment, business activity, and other relevant factors for the longest possible period. Whenever the commissioner believes that a change in contribution or benefit rates will become necessary to protect the solvency of the fund, he shall promptly so inform the governor and legislature and make recommendations with respect thereto. [1955 c 286 § 1; 1949 c 214 § 7; 1945 c 35 § 40; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-178. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 8; 1941 c 253 § 8; 1939 c 12 § 2.]

50.12.020 Personnel appointed by commissioner. The commissioner is authorized to appoint and fix the compensation of such officers, accountants, experts, and other personnel as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this title: *Provided*, That such appointment shall be made on a nonpartisan merit basis in accordance with the provisions of this title relating to the selection of personnel. The commissioner may delegate to any person appointed such power and authority as he deems reasonable and proper for the effective administration of this title, including the right to decide matters placed in his discretion under this title, and may in his discretion bond any person handling moneys or signing checks hereunder.

The commissioner shall not appoint or employ any person who is an officer or committee member of any political party organization or who holds or is a candidate for any partisan elective public office. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 2; 1945 c 35 § 41; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-179. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 8; 1941 c 253 § 8; 1939 c 214 § 9; 1937 c 162 § 11.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

50.12.031 Personnel board—Travel expenses of board. Members of the board shall be allowed travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03-.060 as now existing or hereafter amended while traveling to and from and attending regularly called meetings. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 148; 1959 c 127 § 2.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Appointment of institutional chaplains: RCW 72.01.210.

50.12.040 Rules and regulations. Regular and emergency rules and regulations shall be adopted, amended, or repealed by the commissioner in accordance with the provisions of Title 34 RCW and the rules or regulations adopted pursuant thereto. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 3; 1945 c 35 § 43; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-181. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 8; 1941 c 253 § 8; 1939 c 214 § 9; 1937 c 162 § 11.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

50.12.050 Reciprocal benefit arrangements. As used in this section the terms "other state" and "another state" shall be deemed to include any state or territory of the United States, the District of Columbia and any foreign government and, where applicable, shall also be deemed to include the federal government or provisions of a law of the federal government, as the case may be.

As used in this section the term "claim" shall be deemed to include whichever of the following terms is applicable, to wit: "Application for initial determination", "claim for waiting period credit", or "claim for benefits".

The commissioner shall enter into an agreement with any other state whereby in the event an individual files a claim in another state against wages earned in employment in this state, or against wage credits earned in this state and in any other state or who files a claim in this state against wage credits earned in employment in any other state, or against wages earned in this state and in any other state, the claim will be paid by this state or another state as designated by the agreement in accordance with a determination on the claim as provided by the agreement and pursuant to the qualification and disqualification provisions of this title or under the provisions of the law of the designated paying state (including another state) or under such a combination of the provisions of both laws as shall be determined by the commissioner as being fair and reasonable to all affected interests, and whereby the wages of such individual, if earned in two or more states (including another state) may be combined, and further, whereby this state or another state shall reimburse the paying state in an amount which shall bear the same ratio to the amount of benefits already paid as the amount of wage credits transferred by this state or another state, and used in the determination, bear to the total wage credits used in computing the claimant's maximum amount of benefits potentially payable.

Whenever any claim is filed by an individual involving the combination of wages or a reciprocal arrangement for the payment of benefits, which is governed by the provisions of this section, the employment security department of this state, when not designated as the paying state, shall promptly make a report to the other state making the determination, showing wages earned in employment in this state.

The commissioner is hereby authorized to make to another state and to receive from another state reimbursements from or to the unemployment compensation fund in accordance with arrangements made pursuant to the provisions of this section. [1971 c 3 § 11; 1959 c 266 § 1; 1949 c 214 § 8; 1945 c 35 § 44; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-182. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 8; 1941 c 253 § 8; 1939 c 214 § 9; 1937 c 162 § 11.]

Construction—Compliance with federal act—1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

50.12.060 Reciprocal coverage arrangements. The commissioner is hereby authorized to enter into arrangements with the appropriate agencies of other states, foreign governments or the federal government whereby services performed by an individual for a single employing unit for which services are customarily performed in more than one state shall be deemed to be services performed entirely within any one of the states (1) in which any part of such individual's service is performed, or (2) in which such individual has his residence, or (3) in which the employing unit maintains a place of business: *Provided*, That there is in effect, as to such services, an election by the employing unit with the acquiescence of such individual, approved by the agency charged with the administration of such state's unemployment compensation law, pursuant to which all the services performed by such individual for such employing unit are deemed to be performed entirely within such state. [1945 c 35 § 45; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-183. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 8; 1941 c 253 § 8; 1939 c 214 § 9; 1937 c 162 § 11.]

50.12.070 Employing unit records and reports. Each employing unit shall keep true and accurate work records, containing such information as the commissioner may prescribe. Such records shall be open to inspection and be subject to being copied by the commissioner or his authorized representatives at any reasonable time and as often as may be necessary. The commissioner may require from any employing unit any sworn or unsworn reports with respect to persons employed by it, which he deems necessary for the effective administration of this title. Each employer shall make periodic reports at such intervals as the commissioner may by regulation prescribe, setting forth the remuneration paid for employment to workers in its employ, the names of all such workers, the number of weeks for which the worker earned the "qualifying weekly wage" and such other information as the commissioner may by regulation prescribe.

In the event the employing unit fails or has failed to report the number of weeks in a reporting period for which a worker earned the "qualifying weekly wage"

such number will be computed by the commissioner and given the same force and effect as if it had been reported by the employing unit. In computing the number of such weeks the total wages for the reporting period, as reported by the employing unit, shall be divided by the dollar amount of the "qualifying weekly wage" in effect for such reporting period and the quotient, disregarding any remainder, shall be credited to the worker: *Provided*, That the total number of weeks credited to the worker for any quarterly period shall not exceed thirteen weeks: *Provided, further*, That the computation so made will not be subject to appeal by the employing unit. [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 2; 1945 c 35 § 46; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-184. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 8; 1939 c 214 § 9; 1937 c 162 § 11.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: See note following RCW 50.04.355.

50.12.080 Arbitrary reports. If any employing unit fails to make or file any report or return required by this title, or any regulation made pursuant hereto, the commissioner may, upon the basis of such knowledge as may be available to him, arbitrarily make a report on behalf of such employing unit and the report so made shall be deemed to be prima facie correct. In any action or proceedings brought for the recovery of contributions and interest due upon the payroll of an employer, the certificate of the department that an audit has been made of the payroll of such employer pursuant to the direction of the department, or a certificate that a return has been filed by or for an employer or estimated by reason of lack of a return, shall be prima facie evidence of the amount of such payroll for the period stated in the certificate. [1951 c 215 § 2; 1945 c 35 § 47; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-185. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 8.]

50.12.090 Interstate use of employing unit records. The records of an employer maintained in this state pertaining to employment of persons in another state shall be open to representatives of the commissioner to permit cooperation with other state unemployment compensation agencies in ascertaining information necessary to administer the unemployment compensation acts of such other states. [1945 c 35 § 48; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-186.]

50.12.100 Compulsory production of records and information. In case of contumacy or refusal to obey subpoenas issued to any person, any court of the state within the jurisdiction of which the inquiry is carried on, or within the jurisdiction of which said person guilty of contumacy or refusal to obey is found or resides or transacts business, upon application by any duly authorized representative of the commissioner, shall have jurisdiction to issue to such person an order requiring such person to appear before such authorized representative, there to produce evidence, if so ordered, or there to give testimony touching the matter under investigation, or in question. Failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by said court as a contempt thereof. [1945 c 35 § 49; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-187. Prior: 1939 c 214 § 9; 1937 c 162 § 11.]

50.12.110 Information from employing unit records confidential. Information obtained from employing unit records under the provisions of this title or obtained from any individual pursuant to the administration of this title shall be confidential and shall not be published or be open to public inspection (other than to public employees in the performance of their public duties when authorized by the director of the state agency by which they are employed and then only in accordance with regulations prescribed by the commissioner) in any manner revealing an individual's or employing unit's identity, but any interested party at a hearing before the appeal tribunal or the commissioner shall be supplied with information from such records to the extent necessary for the proper presentation of the case in question: *Provided, however,* Records, with any necessary authentication thereof, required in the prosecution of any criminal action brought by another state, the United States or a foreign government for misrepresentation to obtain benefits under the law of this state shall be made available to the agency administering the employment security law of any such state, the United States or a foreign government for the purpose of such prosecution: *Provided further,* That records of unemployment insurance claims, disclosure of which is not prohibited by federal law, which are material to the apprehension of one who has been charged with a crime, may be made available for inspection to a governmental law enforcement officer upon the presentation of a subpoena for such records issued by a court of competent jurisdiction. [1971 ex.s. c 255 § 1; 1951 c 215 § 3; 1945 c 35 § 50; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998–188. Prior: 1939 c 214 § 9; 1937 c 162 § 11.]

50.12.120 Protection against self-incrimination. No person shall be excused from attending and testifying or from producing books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, and other records before any duly authorized representative of the commissioner or any appeal tribunal in obedience to the subpoena of such representative of the commissioner or such appeal tribunal, on the ground that the testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, required of him may tend to incriminate him or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture; but no individual shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing concerning which he is compelled, after having claimed his privilege against self-incrimination, to testify or produce evidence, documentary or otherwise, except that such individual so testifying shall not be exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in so testifying. [1945 c 35 § 51; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998–189. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 8; 1939 c 214 § 9; 1937 c 162 § 11.]

50.12.130 Oaths and witnesses. In the discharge of the duties imposed by this title, the appeal tribunal and any duly authorized representative of the commissioner shall have power to administer oaths and affirmations, take depositions, certify to official acts and issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, papers, correspondence, memoranda,

and other records deemed to be necessary as evidence in connection with any dispute or the administration of this title. It shall be unlawful for any person, without just cause, to fail to comply with subpoenas issued pursuant to the provisions of this section. [1945 c 35 § 52; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998–190. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 8; 1941 c 253 § 8; 1939 c 214 § 9; 1937 c 162 § 11.]

50.12.140 Destruction of office records. The commissioner may destroy any form, claim, ledger, check, letter, or other record of the employment security department at the expiration of three years after such record was originated by or filed with the employment security department, except that warrants and claims, claim determination, employer liability forms and contribution reports may be destroyed at the expiration of six years after such form is originated by or filed with the employment security department, and except that this section shall not apply to records pertaining to grants, accounts or expenditures for administration, records of the unemployment compensation fund and the unemployment compensation administration fund. [1947 c 215 § 11; 1945 c 35 § 53; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 99998–191.]

Preservation and destruction of public records: Chapter 40.14 RCW.

50.12.150 Representation by attorney general. The attorney general shall be the general counsel of each and all divisions and departments under this title and it shall be his duty to institute and prosecute all actions and proceedings which may be necessary in the enforcement and carrying out of each, every, and all of the provisions of this title, and it shall be the duty of the attorney general to assign such assistants and attorneys as may be necessary to the exclusive duty of assisting each, every, and all divisions and departments created under this title in the enforcement of this title. The salaries of such assistants shall be paid out of the unemployment compensation administration fund, together with their expenses fixed by the attorney general and allowed by the treasurer of the unemployment compensation administration fund when approved upon vouchers by the attorney general. [1945 c 35 § 54; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998–192. Prior: 1937 c 162 § 17.]

Attorney general: Chapter 43.10 RCW.

50.12.160 Publication of title, rules and regulations, reports, etc. The commissioner shall cause to be printed for distribution to the public the text of this title, the regulations and general rules, his annual reports to the governor, and any other material which he deems relevant and suitable and shall furnish the same to any person upon application therefor. [1945 c 35 § 55; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998–193.]

50.12.170 Services and fees of sheriffs. The sheriff of any county, upon request of the commissioner or his duly authorized representative, or upon request of the attorney general, shall, for and on behalf of the commissioner, perform the functions of service, distraint, seizure, and sale, authority for which is granted to the commissioner or his duly authorized representative. No

bond shall be required by the sheriff of any county for services rendered for the commissioner, his duly authorized representative, or the attorney general. The sheriff shall be allowed such fees as may be prescribed for like or similar official services. [1945 c 35 § 56; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-194.]

County sheriff: Chapter 36.28 RCW.

50.12.180 State-federal cooperation. The commissioner, through the Washington state employment service division, shall establish and maintain free public employment offices in such places as may be necessary for the proper administration of this title and for the purpose of performing such duties as are within the purview of the act of congress entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a national employment system and for other purposes," approved June 6, 1933 (48 Stat. 113; U.S.C. Title 29, Sec. 49(c), as amended).

In the administration of this title the commissioner shall cooperate to the fullest extent consistent with the provisions of this title, with any official or agency of the United States having powers or duties under the provisions of the said act of congress, as amended, and to do and perform all things necessary to secure to this state the benefits of the said act of congress, as amended, in the promotion and maintenance of a system of public employment offices. The provisions of the said act of congress, as amended, are hereby accepted by this state, in conformity with section 4 of said act and there shall be observance of and compliance with the requirements thereof. The commissioner may cooperate with or enter into agreements with the railroad retirement board with respect to the establishment, maintenance, and use of free employment service facilities, and make available to said board the state's records relating to the administration of this title, and furnish such copies thereof, at the expense of the board, as it may deem necessary for its purposes.

The commissioner shall comply with such provisions as the social security board, created by the social security act, approved August 14, 1935, as amended, may from time to time require, regarding reports and the correctness and verification thereof, and shall comply with the regulations of the social security board governing the expenditures of such sums as may be allotted and paid to this state under Title III of the social security act for the purpose of assisting the administration of this title. The commissioner may afford reasonable cooperation with every agency of the United States charged with the administration of any unemployment insurance law.

The governor is authorized to apply for an advance to the state unemployment fund and to accept the responsibility for the repayment of such advance in accordance with the conditions specified in Title XII of the social security act, as amended, in order to secure to this state and its citizens the advantages available under the provisions of such title.

The commissioner is also authorized and empowered to take such steps, not inconsistent with law, as may be necessary for the purpose of procuring for the people of this state all of the benefits and assistance, financial and

otherwise, provided, or to be provided for, by or pursuant to any act of congress.

Upon request therefor the commissioner shall furnish to any agency of the United States charged with the administration of public works or assistance through public employment, the name, address, ordinary occupation, and employment status of each recipient of benefits and such recipient's rights to further benefits under this title. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 4; 1959 c 266 § 2; 1945 c 35 § 57; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-195. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 8; 1941 c 253 § 8; 1939 c 214 § 9; 1937 c 162 § 11.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

50.12.190 Employment stabilization. The commissioner shall take all appropriate steps to reduce and prevent unemployment; to encourage and assist in the adoption of practical methods of vocational training, retraining and vocational guidance; to investigate, recommend, advise, and assist in the establishment and operation by municipalities, counties, school districts, and the state, of reserves for public works to be used in times of business depression and unemployment; to promote the reemployment of unemployed workers throughout the state in every other way that may be feasible; and to these ends to carry and publish the results of investigations and research studies. [1945 c 35 § 58; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-197. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 8; 1941 c 253 § 8; 1939 c 214 § 9; 1937 c 162 § 11.]

50.12.200 State advisory council—Committees and councils. The commissioner shall appoint a state advisory council composed of not more than nine members, of which three shall be representatives of employers, three shall be representatives of employees, and three shall be representatives of the general public who are not entitled to benefits under this title. Such council shall aid the commissioner in formulating policies and discussing problems related to the administration of this title and of assuring impartiality and freedom from political influence in the solution of such problems. The council shall serve without compensation. The commissioner may also appoint committees, and industrial or other special councils, to perform appropriate services. Members shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 149; 1953 ex.s. c 8 § 4; 1947 c 215 § 12; 1945 c 35 § 59; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9998-197. Prior: 1941 c 253 § 17.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Chapter 50.16 FUNDS

Sections	
50.16.010	Unemployment compensation fund—Administrative contingency fund.
50.16.020	Administration of funds—Accounts.
50.16.030	Withdrawals from federal unemployment trust fund.
50.16.040	Management of funds upon discontinuance of federal unemployment trust fund.
50.16.050	Unemployment compensation administration fund.

50.16.060 Replacement of federal funds.

50.16.010 Unemployment compensation fund—Administrative contingency fund. There shall be maintained as special funds, separate and apart from all public moneys or funds of this state an unemployment compensation fund and an administrative contingency fund, which shall be administered by the commissioner exclusively for the purposes of this title, and to which RCW 43.01.050 shall not be applicable. The unemployment compensation fund shall consist of

- (1) all contributions and payments in lieu of contributions collected pursuant to the provisions of this title,
- (2) interest earned upon any moneys in the fund,
- (3) any property or securities acquired through the use of moneys belonging to the fund,
- (4) all earnings of such property or securities,
- (5) any moneys received from the federal unemployment account in the unemployment trust fund in accordance with Title XII of the social security act, as amended,
- (6) all money recovered on official bonds for losses sustained by the fund,
- (7) all money credited to this state's account in the unemployment trust fund pursuant to section 903 of the social security act, as amended,
- (8) all money received from the federal government as reimbursement pursuant to section 204 of the federal-state extended compensation act of 1970 (84 Stat. 708-712; 26 U.S.C. Sec. 3304), and
- (9) all moneys received for the fund from any other source.

All moneys in the unemployment compensation fund shall be commingled and undivided.

The administrative contingency fund shall consist of all interest on delinquent contributions collected pursuant to this title after June 20, 1953, all fines and penalties collected pursuant to the provisions of this title, and all sums recovered on official bonds for losses sustained by the fund: *Provided*, That all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties collected or assessed by a justice court because of the violation of a state law shall be remitted as provided in chapter 3.62 RCW as now exists or is later amended. The amount in this fund in excess of one hundred thousand dollars on the close of business of the last day of each calendar quarter shall be immediately transferred to this state's account in the unemployment trust fund. Moneys available in the administrative contingency fund shall be expended upon the direction of the commissioner, with the approval of the governor, whenever it appears to him that such expenditure is necessary for:

(a) The proper administration of this title and no federal funds are available for the specific purpose to which such expenditure is to be made, provided, the moneys are not substituted for appropriations from federal funds which, in the absence of such moneys, would be made available.

(b) The proper administration of this title for which purpose appropriations from federal funds have been requested but not yet received, provided, the administrative contingency fund will be reimbursed upon receipt of

the requested federal appropriation. [1973 c 73 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 199 § 27; 1959 c 170 § 1; 1955 c 286 § 2; 1953 ex.s. c 8 § 5; 1945 c 35 § 60; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-198. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 6; 1941 c 253 §§ 7, 10; 1939 c 214 § 11; 1937 c 162 § 13.]

Effective date—1973 c 73: See note following RCW 50.04.030.

50.16.020 Administration of funds—Accounts. The commissioner shall designate a treasurer and custodian of the unemployment compensation fund and of the administrative contingency fund, who shall administer such funds in accordance with the directions of the commissioner and shall issue his warrants upon them in accordance with such regulations as the commissioner shall prescribe. He shall maintain within the unemployment compensation fund three separate accounts as follows:

- (1) a clearing account,
- (2) an unemployment trust fund account, and
- (3) a benefit account.

All moneys payable to the unemployment compensation fund, upon receipt thereof by the commissioner, shall be forwarded to the treasurer, who shall immediately deposit them in the clearing account. Refunds payable pursuant to the provisions of this title from the unemployment compensation fund may be paid from the clearing account upon warrants issued by the treasurer under the direction of the commissioner: *Provided, however*, That refunds of interest on delinquent contributions shall be paid from the administrative contingency fund upon warrants issued by the treasurer under the direction of the commissioner.

After clearance thereof, all other moneys in the clearing account shall be immediately deposited with the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the account of this state in the unemployment trust fund, established and maintained pursuant to section 904 of the social security act, as amended, any provisions of law in this state relating to the deposit, administration, release, or disbursement of moneys in the possession or custody of this state to the contrary notwithstanding.

The benefit account shall consist of all moneys requisitioned from this state's account in the unemployment trust fund. Moneys in the clearing and benefit accounts and in the administrative contingency fund shall not be commingled with other state funds, but shall be deposited by the treasurer, under the direction of the commissioner, in any bank or public depository in which general funds of the state may be deposited, but no public deposit insurance charge or premium shall be paid out of the fund.

Such moneys shall be secured by said bank or public depository to the same extent and in the same manner as required by the general depository law of the state and collateral pledged shall be maintained in a separate custody account.

The treasurer shall give a bond conditioned upon the faithful performance of his duties as a custodian of the funds in an amount fixed by the director of the department of general administration and in a form prescribed by law or approved by the attorney general. Premiums

for said bond shall be paid from the administration fund. All sums recovered on official bonds for losses sustained by the unemployment compensation fund shall be deposited in such fund. All sums recovered on official bonds for losses sustained by the administrative contingency fund shall be deposited in such fund. [1975 c 40 § 12; 1953 ex.s. c 8 § 6; 1945 c 35 § 61; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-199. Prior: 1943 c 126 §§ 6, 9; 1939 c 214 § 11; 1937 c 162 § 13.]

Powers and duties of director of general administration as to official bonds: RCW 43.19.540.

50.16.030 Withdrawals from federal unemployment trust fund. (1) Moneys shall be requisitioned from this state's account in the unemployment trust fund solely for the payment of benefits and repayment of loans from the federal government to guarantee solvency of the unemployment compensation fund in accordance with regulations prescribed by the commissioner, except that money credited to this state's account pursuant to section 903 of the social security act, as amended, shall be used exclusively as provided in RCW 50.16.030(5). The commissioner shall from time to time requisition from the unemployment trust fund such amounts, not exceeding the amounts standing to its account therein, as he deems necessary for the payment of benefits for a reasonable future period. Upon receipt thereof the treasurer shall deposit such moneys in the benefit account and shall issue his warrants for the payment of benefits solely from such benefits account.

(2) Expenditures of such moneys in the benefit account and refunds from the clearing account shall not be subject to any provisions of law requiring specific appropriations or other formal release by state officers of money in their custody, and RCW 43.01.050, as amended, shall not apply. All warrants issued by the treasurer for the payment of benefits and refunds shall bear the signature of the treasurer and the countersignature of the commissioner, or his duly authorized agent for that purpose.

(3) Any balance of moneys requisitioned from the unemployment trust fund which remains unclaimed or unpaid in the benefit account after the expiration of the period for which sums were requisitioned shall either be deducted from estimates for, and may be utilized for the payment of, benefits during succeeding periods, or in the discretion of the commissioner, shall be redeposited with the secretary of the treasury of the United States of America to the credit of this state's account in the unemployment trust fund.

(4) Money credited to the account of this state in the unemployment trust fund by the secretary of the treasury of the United States of America pursuant to section 903 of the social security act, as amended, may be requisitioned and used for the payment of expenses incurred for the administration of this title pursuant to a specific appropriation by the legislature, provided that the expenses are incurred and the money is requisitioned after the enactment of an appropriation law which:

(a) specifies the purposes for which such money is appropriated and the amounts appropriated therefor,

(b) limits the period within which such money may be obligated to a period ending not more than two years after the date of the enactment of the appropriation law, and

(c) limits the amount which may be obligated during a twelve-month period beginning on July 1st and ending on the next June 30th to an amount which does not exceed the amount by which (i) the aggregate of the amounts credited to the account of this state pursuant to section 903 of the social security act, as amended, during the same twelve-month period and the twenty-four preceding twelve-month periods, exceeds (ii) the aggregate of the amounts obligated pursuant to RCW 50.16.030(4), (5) and (6) and charged against the amounts credited to the account of this state during any of such twenty-five twelve-month periods. For the purposes of RCW 50.16.030(4), (5) and (6), amounts obligated during any such twelve-month period shall be charged against equivalent amounts which were first credited and which are not already so charged; except that no amount obligated for administration during any such twelve-month period may be charged against any amount credited during such a twelve-month period earlier than the twenty-fourth twelve-month period preceding such period: *Provided*, That any amount credited to this state's account under section 903 of the social security act, as amended, which has been appropriated for expenses of administration, whether or not withdrawn from the trust fund shall be excluded from the unemployment compensation fund balance for the purpose of experience rating credit determination.

(5) Money credited to the account of this state pursuant to section 903 of the social security act, as amended, may not be withdrawn or used except for the payment of benefits and for the payment of expenses of administration and of public employment offices pursuant to RCW 50.16.030(4), (5) and (6).

(6) Money requisitioned as provided in RCW 50.16.030(4), (5) and (6) for the payment of expenses of administration shall be deposited in the unemployment compensation fund, but until expended, shall remain a part of the unemployment compensation fund. The commissioner shall maintain a separate record of the deposit, obligation, expenditure and return of funds so deposited. Any money so deposited which either will not be obligated within the period specified by the appropriation law or remains unobligated at the end of the period, and any money which has been obligated within the period but will not be expended, shall be returned promptly to the account of this state in the unemployment trust fund. [1973 c 6 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 201 § 1; 1959 c 170 § 2; 1945 c 35 § 62; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-200. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 6; 1941 c 253 § 7.]

50.16.040 Management of funds upon discontinuance of federal unemployment trust fund. The provisions of this title, to the extent that they relate to the unemployment trust fund, shall be operative only so long as such unemployment trust fund continues to exist and so long as the secretary of the treasury of the United States of America continues to maintain for this state a separate book account of all funds deposited therein for this state

for benefit purposes, together with this state's proportionate share of the earnings of such unemployment trust fund, from which no other state is permitted to make withdrawals. If and when such unemployment trust fund ceases to exist, or such separate book account is no longer maintained, all moneys, properties or securities therein, belonging to the unemployment compensation fund of this state shall be transferred to the treasurer of the unemployment compensation fund, who shall hold, invest, transfer, sell, deposit, and release such moneys, properties, or securities in a manner approved by the commissioner, in accordance with the provisions of this title: *Provided*, That such moneys shall be invested in the following readily marketable classes of securities: Bonds or other interest bearing obligations of the United States of America: *And provided further*, That such investment shall at all times be made so that all the assets of the fund shall always be readily convertible into cash when needed for the payment of benefits. The treasurer shall dispose of securities or other properties belonging to the unemployment compensation fund only under the direction of the commissioner. [1945 c 35 § 63; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-201. Prior: 1941 c 253 § 7.]

50.16.050 Unemployment compensation administration fund. There is hereby established a fund to be known as the unemployment compensation administration fund. All moneys which are deposited or paid into this fund are hereby made available to the commissioner. All moneys in this fund shall be expended solely for the purpose of defraying the cost of the administration of this title, and for no other purpose whatsoever. All moneys received from the United States of America, or any agency thereof, for said purpose pursuant to section 302 of the social security act, as amended, shall be expended solely for the purposes and in the amounts found necessary by the secretary of labor for the proper and efficient administration of this title. All moneys received from the United States employment service, United States department of labor, for said purpose pursuant to the act of congress approved June 6, 1933, as amended or supplemented by any other act of congress, shall be expended solely for the purposes and in the amounts found necessary by the secretary of labor for the proper and efficient administration of the public employment office system of this state. The unemployment compensation administration fund shall consist of all moneys received from the United States of America or any department or agency thereof, or from any other source, for such purpose. All moneys in this fund shall be deposited, administered, and disbursed by the treasurer of the unemployment compensation fund under rules and regulations of the commissioner and none of the provisions of *section 5501 of Remington's Revised Statutes, as amended, shall be applicable to this fund. The treasurer last named shall be the treasurer of the unemployment compensation administration fund and shall give a bond conditioned upon the faithful performance of his duties in connection with that fund. All sums recovered on the official bond for losses sustained by the unemployment compensation administration fund

shall be deposited in said fund. Notwithstanding any provision of this section, all money requisitioned and deposited in this fund pursuant to RCW 50.16.030(6) shall remain part of the unemployment compensation fund and shall be used only in accordance with the conditions specified in RCW 50.16.030(4), (5) and (6). [1959 c 170 § 3; 1947 c 215 § 13; 1945 c 35 § 64; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9998-202. Prior: 1941 c 253 § 7; 1939 c 214 § 11; 1937 c 162 § 13.]

*Reviser's note: "section 5501 of Remington's Revised Statutes" (1909 c 133 § 1) is codified in RCW 43.01.050 and 43.85.130.

50.16.060 Replacement of federal funds. The state of Washington hereby pledges that it will replace within a reasonable time any moneys paid to this state under Title III of the social security act, and the Wagner-Peyser act, which, because of any action or contingency, have been lost or have been expended for purposes other than, or in amounts in excess of, those found necessary by the secretary of labor for the proper administration of the Washington employment security act. [1959 c 170 § 4; 1945 c 35 § 67; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-205.]

Chapter 50.20 BENEFITS AND CLAIMS

Sections

50.20.010	Benefit eligibility conditions.
50.20.020	Waiting period credit limitation.
50.20.043	Training provision.
50.20.045	Employee separated from employment due to wage garnishment not disqualified.
50.20.050	Disqualification for voluntary quit.
50.20.060	Disqualification for unemployment due to misconduct.
50.20.070	Disqualification for misrepresentation.
50.20.080	Disqualification for refusal to work.
50.20.090	Labor dispute disqualification.
50.20.100	Suitable work factors.
50.20.110	Suitable work exceptions.
50.20.115	Unemployment due to vacation.
50.20.120	Amount of benefits.
50.20.130	Deduction from weekly benefit amount.
50.20.140	Filing applications and claims—Scope of initial determination—"Application for initial determination", "claim for benefits", "claim for waiting period" defined.
50.20.150	Notice of application or claim.
50.20.160	Redetermination.
50.20.170	Payment of benefits.
50.20.180	Denial of benefits.
50.20.190	Recovery of benefit payments.
50.20.191	Authority to compromise benefit overpayments.
50.20.192	Collection of benefit overpayments, limitation of actions.
50.20.193	Chargeoff of uncollectible benefit overpayments.
50.20.200	Nonliability of state.

50.20.010 Benefit eligibility conditions. An unemployed individual shall be eligible to receive waiting period credits or benefits with respect to any week in his eligibility period only if the commissioner finds that (1) he has registered for work at, and thereafter has continued to report at, an employment office in accordance with such regulation as the commissioner may prescribe, except that the commissioner may by regulation waive or alter either or both of the requirements of this subdivision as to individuals attached to regular jobs and as to such other types of cases or situations with respect to

which he finds that the compliance with such requirements would be oppressive, or would be inconsistent with the purposes of this title;

(2) he has filed an application for an initial determination and made a claim for waiting period credit or for benefits in accordance with the provisions of this title;

(3) he is able to work, and is available for work in any trade, occupation, profession, or business for which he is reasonably fitted. To be available for work an individual must be ready, able, and willing, immediately to accept any suitable work which may be offered to him and must be actively seeking work pursuant to customary trade practices and through other methods when so directed by the commissioner or his agents; and

(4) he has been unemployed for a waiting period of one week.

An individual's eligibility period for regular benefits shall be coincident to his established benefit year. An individual's eligibility period for additional or extended benefits shall be the periods prescribed elsewhere in this title for such benefits. [1973 c 73 § 6; 1970 ex.s. c 2 § 4; 1959 c 266 § 3; 1953 ex.s. c 8 § 7; 1951 c 265 § 9; 1951 c 215 § 11; 1949 c 214 § 9; 1945 c 35 § 68; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-206. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 2; 1941 c 253 §§ 1, 2; 1939 c 214 § 2; 1937 c 162 § 4.]

Effective date—1973 c 73: See note following RCW 50.04.030.

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

Government or retirement pension plan payments as remuneration or wages—*Recovery of excess over benefits allowable, limitations:* RCW 50.04.323.

50.20.020 Waiting period credit limitation. No week shall be counted as a waiting period week,

(1) if benefits have been paid with respect thereto, and

(2) unless the individual was otherwise eligible for benefits with respect thereto, and

(3) unless it occurs within the benefit year which includes the week with respect to which he claims payment of benefits. [1949 c 214 § 10; 1945 c 35 § 69; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-207.]

50.20.043 Training provision. No otherwise eligible individual shall be denied benefits for any week because he is in training with the approval of the commissioner, nor shall such individual be denied benefits with respect to any week in which he is in training with the approval of the commissioner by reason of the application of RCW 50.20.010(3) relating to availability for work and active search for work, or RCW 50.20.080 relating to failure to apply for, or refusal to accept suitable work. [1971 c 3 § 12.]

Construction—**Compliance with federal act**—1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

50.20.045 Employee separated from employment due to wage garnishment not disqualified. Subject to the provisions of RCW 7.33.160, an individual who is separated from his employment due to garnishment of his wages shall not be disqualified from receiving unemployment benefits because of such separation. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 35.]

50.20.050 Disqualification for voluntary quit. An individual shall be disqualified from benefits beginning with the first day of the calendar week in which he has left work voluntarily without good cause and thereafter until he has obtained work and earned wages of not less than his suspended weekly benefit amount in each of five calendar weeks: *Provided*, That disqualification under this section shall not extend beyond the tenth calendar week following the week in which such individual left work. [1970 ex.s. c 2 § 21; 1953 ex.s. c 8 § 8; 1951 c 215 § 12; 1949 c 214 § 12; 1947 c 215 § 15; 1945 c 35 § 73; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-211. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 3; 1941 c 253 § 3; 1939 c 214 § 3; 1937 c 162 § 5.]

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

50.20.060 Disqualification for unemployment due to misconduct. An individual shall be disqualified from benefits beginning with the first day of the calendar week in which he has been discharged or suspended for misconduct connected with his work and thereafter until he has obtained work and earned wages of not less than his suspended weekly benefit amount in each of five calendar weeks: *Provided*, That disqualification under this section shall not extend beyond the tenth calendar week following the week in which such individual was discharged or suspended. [1970 ex.s. c 2 § 22; 1953 ex.s. c 8 § 9; 1951 c 215 § 13; 1949 c 214 § 13; 1947 c 215 § 16; 1945 c 35 § 74; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-212. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 3; 1941 c 253 § 3; 1939 c 214 § 3; 1937 c 162 § 5.]

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

50.20.070 Disqualification for misrepresentation. Irrespective of any other provisions of this title an individual shall be disqualified for benefits for any week with respect to which he has knowingly made a false statement or representation involving a material fact or knowingly failed to report a material fact and has thereby obtained or attempted to obtain any benefits under the provisions of this title, and for an additional twenty-six weeks commencing with the first week for which he completes an otherwise compensable claim for waiting period credit or benefits following the date of the delivery or mailing of the determination of disqualification under this section: *Provided*, That such disqualification shall not be applied after two years have elapsed from the date of the delivery or mailing of the determination of disqualification under this section, but all overpayments established by such determination of disqualification shall be collected as otherwise provided by this title. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 5; 1953 ex.s. c 8 § 10; 1951 c 265 § 10; 1949 c 214 § 14; 1947 c 215 § 17; 1945 c 35 § 75; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-213. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 3; 1941 c 253 § 3; 1939 c 214 § 3; 1937 c 162 § 5.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

50.20.080 Disqualification for refusal to work. An individual is disqualified for benefits, if the commissioner

finds that he has failed without good cause, either to apply for available, suitable work when so directed by the employment office or the commissioner, or to accept suitable work when offered him, or to return to his customary self-employment (if any) when so directed by the commissioner. Such disqualification shall continue until he has obtained work and earned wages therefor of not less than his suspended weekly benefit amount in each of five weeks. [1959 c 321 § 1; 1953 ex.s. c 8 § 11; 1951 c 215 § 14; 1949 c 214 § 15; 1945 c 35 § 76; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-214. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 3; 1941 c 253 § 3; 1939 c 214 § 3; 1937 c 162 § 5.]

Effective date—1959 c 321: "This act shall take effect on July 5, 1959." [1959 c 321 § 4.] This applies to RCW 50.20.080, 50.20.120 and 50.20.130 as amended by chapter 321, Laws of 1959.

50.20.090 Labor dispute disqualification. An individual shall be disqualified for benefits for any week with respect to which the commissioner finds that his unemployment is due to a stoppage of work which exists because of a labor dispute at the factory, establishment, or other premises at which he is or was last employed: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply if it is shown to the satisfaction of the commissioner that

(1) he is not participating in or financing or directly interested in the labor dispute which caused the stoppage of work; and

(2) he does not belong to a grade or class of workers of which, immediately before the commencement of the stoppage, there were members employed at the premises at which the stoppage occurs, any of whom are participating in or financing or directly interested in the dispute: *Provided*, That if in any case separate branches of work which are commonly conducted as separate businesses in separate premises are conducted in separate departments of the same premises, each such department shall, for the purpose of this subdivision, be deemed to be a separate factory, establishment, or other premises. [1953 ex.s. c 8 § 12; 1945 c 35 § 77; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-215. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 3; 1941 c 253 § 3; 1939 c 214 § 3; 1937 c 162 § 5.]

50.20.100 Suitable work factors. In determining whether work is suitable for an individual or whether an individual has left work voluntarily without good cause, the commissioner shall consider the degree of risk involved to his health, safety and morals, his physical fitness and prior training, his experience and prior earnings, his length of unemployment and prospects for securing local work in his customary occupation, the distance of the available work from his residence, and such other factors as the commissioner may deem pertinent, including state and national emergencies. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 6; 1945 c 35 § 78; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-216.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

50.20.110 Suitable work exceptions. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this title, no work shall be deemed to be suitable and benefits shall not be denied under this title to any otherwise eligible individual for

refusing to accept new work under any of the following conditions:

(1) If the position offered is vacant due directly to a strike, lockout, or other labor dispute; or

(2) if the remuneration, hours, or other conditions of the work offered are substantially less favorable to the individual than those prevailing for similar work in the locality; or

(3) if as a condition of being employed the individual would be required by the employing unit to join a company union or to resign from or refrain from joining any bona fide labor organization. [1945 c 35 § 79; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-217.]

50.20.115 Unemployment due to vacation. When an unemployed individual is qualified for receipt of unemployment compensation benefits by the specific provisions of RCW 50.20.010, 50.20.120 and 50.20.130, and such individual is not specifically disqualified from receiving such benefits by reason of the provisions of RCW 50.20.030, 50.20.040, 50.20.090, 50.20.050, 50.20.060, 50.20.070 or 50.20.080, he shall, for all purposes of the unemployment compensation act, be deemed to be involuntarily unemployed and entitled to unemployment compensation benefits: *Provided*, That the cessation of operations by an employer for the purpose of granting vacations, whether by union contract or other reasons, shall in no manner be construed to be a voluntary quit nor a voluntary unemployment on the part of the employees. [1951 c 265 § 12.]

50.20.120 Amount of benefits. (1) Subject to the other provisions of this title benefits shall be payable to any eligible individual during his benefit year in a maximum amount equal to the lesser of thirty times the weekly benefit amount (determined hereinafter) or one-third of the individual's base year wages under this title.

(2) An individual's weekly benefit amount shall be an amount equal to one twenty-fifth of his total wages during that quarter of his base year in which such total wages were highest, except that if such computed amount is less than seventeen dollars, the weekly benefit amount shall be deemed to be seventeen dollars. The maximum amount payable weekly shall be determined as of each June 30th to apply to benefit years beginning in the twelve-month period immediately following such June 30th. The maximum amount payable weekly shall be fifty percent of the "average weekly wage" for the calendar year preceding such June 30th: *Provided*, That if any weekly benefit or maximum benefit amount computed herein is not a multiple of one dollar, it shall be adjusted to the nearest multiple of one dollar, except that if the computed amount ends in fifty cents, it shall be adjusted to the next higher multiple of one dollar. [1970 ex.s. c 2 § 5; 1959 c 321 § 2; 1955 c 209 § 1; 1951 c 265 § 11; 1949 c 214 § 16; 1945 c 35 § 80; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-218. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 1; 1941 c 253 § 1; 1939 c 214 § 1; 1937 c 162 § 3.]

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

50.20.130 Deduction from weekly benefit amount. If an eligible individual is available for work for less than a full week, he shall be paid his weekly benefit amount reduced by one-seventh of such amount for each day that he is unavailable for work: *Provided*, That if he is unavailable for work for three days or more of a week, he shall be considered unavailable for the entire week.

Each eligible individual who is unemployed in any week shall be paid with respect to such week a benefit in an amount equal to his weekly benefit amount less seventy-five percent of that part of the remuneration (if any) payable to him with respect to such week which is in excess of five dollars. Such benefit, if not a multiple of one dollar, shall be computed to the next higher multiple of one dollar. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 7 § 3; 1959 c 321 § 3; 1951 c 215 § 15; 1949 c 214 § 17; 1945 c 35 § 81; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-219. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 1; 1941 c 253 § 1; 1939 c 214 § 1; 1937 c 162 § 3.]

Application of act—1973 2nd ex.s. c 7: See note following RCW 50.04.310.

50.20.140 Filing applications and claims—Scope of initial determination—"Application for initial determination", "claim for benefits", "claim for waiting period" defined. An application for initial determination, a claim for waiting period, or a claim for benefits shall be filed in accordance with such regulations as the commissioner may prescribe. An application for an initial determination may be made by any individual whether unemployed or not. Each employer shall post and maintain printed statements of such regulations in places readily accessible to individuals in his employment and shall make available to each such individual at the time he becomes unemployed, a printed statement of such regulations and such notices, instructions and other material as the commissioner may by regulation prescribe. Such printed material shall be supplied by the commissioner to each employer without cost to him.

The term "application for initial determination" shall mean a request in writing for an initial determination. The term "claim for waiting period" shall mean a certification, after the close of a given week, that the requirements stated herein for eligibility for waiting period have been met. The term "claim for benefits" shall mean a certification, after the close of a given week, that the requirements stated herein for eligibility for receipt of benefits have been met.

A representative designated by the commissioner shall take the application for initial determination and for the claim for waiting period credits or for benefits. When an application for initial determination has been made, the employment security department shall promptly make an initial determination which shall be a statement of the applicant's base year wages, his weekly benefit amount, his maximum amount of benefits potentially payable and his benefit year. Such determination shall fix the general conditions under which waiting period credit shall be granted and under which benefits shall be paid during any period of unemployment occurring within the benefit year fixed by such determination. [1951 c 215 § 4; 1945 c 35 § 82; Rem. Supp. 1945 §

9998-220. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 4; 1941 c 253 § 4; 1939 c 214 § 4; 1937 c 162 § 6.]

50.20.150 Notice of application or claim. The applicant for initial determination, his most recent employing unit as stated by the applicant, and any other interested party which the commissioner by regulation prescribes, shall, if not previously notified within the same continuous period of unemployment, be given notice promptly in writing that an application for initial determination has been filed and such notice shall contain the reasons given by the applicant for his last separation from work. If, during his benefit year, the applicant becomes unemployed after having accepted subsequent work, and reports for the purpose of reestablishing his eligibility for benefits, a similar notice shall be given promptly to his then most recent employing unit as stated by him, or to any other interested party which the commissioner by regulation prescribes.

Each base year employer shall be promptly notified of the filing of any application for initial determination which may result in a charge to his account. [1970 ex.s. c 2 § 7; 1951 c 215 § 5; 1945 c 35 § 83; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-221. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 4; 1941 c 253 § 4; 1939 c 214 § 4; 1937 c 162 § 6.]

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

50.20.160 Redetermination. (1) A determination of amount of benefits potentially payable issued pursuant to the provisions of RCW 50.20.120 and 50.20.140 shall not serve as a basis for appeal but shall be subject to request by the claimant for reconsideration and/or for redetermination by the commissioner at any time within one year from the date of delivery or mailing of such determination, or any redetermination thereof: *Provided*, That in the absence of fraud or misrepresentation on the part of the claimant, any benefits paid prior to the date of any redetermination which reduces the amount of benefits payable shall not be subject to recovery under the provisions of RCW 50.20.190. A denial of a request to reconsider or a redetermination shall be furnished the claimant in writing and provide the basis for appeal under the provisions of RCW 50.32.020.

(2) A determination of denial of benefits issued under the provisions of RCW 50.20.180 shall become final, in absence of timely appeal therefrom: *Provided*, That the commissioner may reconsider and redetermine such determinations at any time within one year from delivery or mailing to correct an error in identity, omission of fact, or misapplication of law with respect to the facts.

(3) A determination of allowance of benefits shall become final, in absence of a timely appeal therefrom: *Provided*, That the commissioner may redetermine such allowance at any time within two years following the benefit year in which such allowance was made in order to recover any benefits improperly paid and for which recovery is provided under the provisions of RCW 50.20.190: *And provided further*, That in the absence of fraud, misrepresentation, or nondisclosure, this provision or the provisions of RCW 50.20.190 shall not be construed so as to permit redetermination or recovery of an

allowance of benefits which having been made after consideration of the provisions of RCW 50.20.010(3), or the provisions of RCW 50.20.050, 50.20.060, 50.20.080, or 50.20.090 has become final.

(4) A redetermination may be made at any time to conform to a final court decision applicable to either an initial determination or a determination of denial or allowance of benefits. Written notice of any such redetermination shall be promptly given by mail or delivered to such interested parties as were notified of the initial determination or determination of denial or allowance of benefits and any new interested party or parties who, pursuant to such regulation as the commissioner may prescribe, would be an interested party. [1959 c 266 § 4; 1953 ex.s. c 8 § 13; 1951 c 215 § 6; 1945 c 35 § 84; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-222. Prior: 1941 c 253 § 4.]

50.20.170 Payment of benefits. An individual who has received an initial determination finding that he is potentially entitled to receive waiting period credit or benefits shall, during the benefit year, be given waiting period credit or be paid benefits in accordance with such initial determination for any week with respect to which the conditions of eligibility for such credit or benefits, as prescribed by this title, are met, unless the individual is denied waiting period credit or benefits under the disqualification provisions of this title.

All benefits shall be paid through employment offices in accordance with such regulations as the commissioner may prescribe. [1945 c 35 § 85; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-223. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 1; 1941 c 253 § 1; 1939 c 214 § 1; 1937 c 162 § 3.]

50.20.180 Denial of benefits. If waiting period credit or the payment of benefits shall be denied to any claimant for any week or weeks, the claimant and such other interested party as the commissioner by regulation prescribes shall be promptly issued written notice of the denial and the reasons therefor. In any case where the department is notified in accordance with such regulation as the commissioner prescribes or has reason to believe that the claimant's right to waiting period credit or benefits is in issue because of his separation from work for any reason other than lack of work, the department shall promptly issue a determination of allowance or denial of waiting period credit or benefits and the reasons therefor to the claimant, his most recent employing unit as stated by the claimant, and such other interested party as the commissioner by regulation prescribes. Notice that waiting period credit or benefits are allowed or denied shall suffice for the particular weeks stated in the notice or until the condition upon which the allowance or denial was based has been changed. [1951 c 215 § 7; 1945 c 38 § 86; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-224. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 4; 1941 c 253 § 4; 1939 c 214 § 4; 1937 c 162 § 6.]

50.20.190 Recovery of benefit payments. An individual who is paid any amount as benefits under this title to which he or she is not entitled shall, unless otherwise relieved pursuant to this section, be liable for repayment of the amount overpaid. The department shall issue an

overpayment assessment setting forth the reasons for and the amount of the overpayment. The amount assessed, to the extent not collected, may be deducted from any future benefits payable to the individual: *Provided*, That in the absence of fraud, misrepresentation, or wilful nondisclosure, every determination of liability shall be mailed or personally served not later than two years after the close of the individual's benefit year in which the purported overpayment was made unless the merits of the claim are subjected to administrative or judicial review in which event the period for serving the determination of liability shall be extended to allow service of the determination of liability during the six-month period following the final decision affecting the claim.

The commissioner may waive an overpayment if he finds that said overpayment was not the result of fraud, misrepresentation, wilful nondisclosure, or fault attributable to the individual and that the recovery thereof would be against equity and good conscience: *Provided, however*, That the overpayment so waived shall be charged against the individual's applicable entitlement for the eligibility period containing the weeks to which the overpayment was attributed as though such benefits had been properly paid.

Any assessment herein provided shall constitute a determination of liability from which an appeal may be had in the same manner and to the same extent as provided for appeals relating to determinations in respect to claims for benefits: *Provided*, That an appeal from any determination covering overpayment only, shall be deemed to be an appeal from the determination which was the basis for establishing the overpayment unless the merits involved in the issue set forth in such determination have already been heard and passed upon by the appeal tribunal. If no such appeal is taken to the appeal tribunal by the individual within ten days of the delivery of the notice of determination of liability, or within ten days of the mailing of the notice of determination, whichever is the earlier, said determination of liability shall be deemed conclusive and final, and the court shall, upon application of the commissioner, enter a judgment in the amount provided by the notice of determination, which judgment shall have and be given the same effect as if entered pursuant to civil action.

On request of any agency which administers an employment security law of another state, the United States or a foreign government and which has found in accordance with the provisions of such law that a claimant is liable to repay benefits received under such law by reason of having knowingly made a false statement or misrepresentation of a material fact with respect to a claim taken in this state as an agent for such agency, the commissioner may collect the amount of such benefits from such claimant to be refunded to such agency. In any case in which under this section a claimant is liable to repay any amount to the agency of another state, the United States or a foreign government, such amounts may be collected without interest by civil action in the name of the commissioner acting as agent for such agency if the other state, the United States or the foreign government extends such collection rights to the

employment security department of the state of Washington, and provided that the court costs be paid by the governmental agency benefiting from such collection. [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 3; 1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 7; 1953 ex.s. c 8 § 14; 1951 c 215 § 8; 1947 c 215 § 18; 1945 c 35 § 87; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9998-225. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 12; 1941 c 253 § 13; 1939 c 214 § 14; 1937 c 162 § 16.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: See note following RCW 50.04.355.

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

Government or retirement pension plan payments as remuneration or wages—Recovery of excess over benefits allowable, limitations: RCW 50.04.323.

50.20.191 Authority to compromise benefit overpayments. See RCW 50.24.020.

50.20.192 Collection of benefit overpayments, limitation of actions. See RCW 50.24.190.

50.20.193 Chargeoff of uncollectible benefit overpayments. See RCW 50.24.200.

50.20.200 Nonliability of state. Benefits shall be deemed to be due and payable under this title only to the extent provided in this title and to the extent that moneys are available therefor to the credit of the unemployment compensation fund, and neither the state nor the commissioner shall be liable for any amount in excess of such sums. [1945 c 35 § 88; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-226.]

Chapter 50.22 EXTENDED BENEFITS

Sections

50.22.010	Definitions.
50.22.020	Application of title provisions and commissioner's regulations.
50.22.030	Extended benefit eligibility conditions.
50.22.040	Weekly extended benefit amount.
50.22.050	Total extended benefit amount.
50.22.060	Public announcements when extended benefit periods become effective or are terminated—Computations of rate of insured unemployment.

50.22.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

- (1) "Extended benefit period" means a period which:
 - (a) Begins with the third week after whichever of the following weeks occurs first:
 - (i) a week for which there is a national "on" indicator, or
 - (ii) a week for which there is a state "on" indicator: *Provided*, That, as there was a state "on" indicator for the week which was three weeks prior to October 11, 1970, an extended benefit period began on that date.
 - (b) Ends with the third week after the first week for which there is both a national "off" indicator and a state "off" indicator: *Provided*, That no extended benefit period shall last for a period of less than thirteen consecutive weeks, and further that no extended benefit period may begin by reason of a state "on" indicator

before the fourteenth week after the close of a prior extended benefit period which was in effect with respect to this state: *And provided further*, That prior to January 1, 1972, an extended benefit period may become effective and be terminated in this state solely by reason of a state "on" and a state "off" indicator, respectively.

(2) There is a "national 'on' indicator" for a week if the United States secretary of labor determines that for each of the three most recent calendar months ending before such week, the rate of insured unemployment (seasonally adjusted) for all states equaled or exceeded four and five-tenths percent.

(3) There is a "national 'off' indicator" for a week if the United States secretary of labor determines that for each of the three most recent calendar months ending before such week, the rate of insured unemployment (seasonally adjusted) for all states was less than four and five-tenths percent.

(4) There is a "state 'on' indicator" for this state for a week if the commissioner determines, in accordance with the regulations of the United States secretary of labor, that for the period consisting of such week and the immediately preceding twelve weeks, the rate of insured unemployment (not seasonally adjusted) as determined under the provisions of subsection (6) of this section:

(a) equaled or exceeded one hundred twenty percent of the average of such rates for the corresponding thirteen-week period ending in each of the preceding two calendar years, and

(b) equaled or exceeded four percent.

(5) There is a "state 'off' indicator" for this state for a week if the commissioner determines, in accordance with the regulations of the United States secretary of labor, that for the period consisting of such week and the immediately preceding twelve weeks, the rate of insured unemployment (not seasonally adjusted) as determined under the provisions of subsection (6) of this section was either:

(a) Less than one hundred twenty percent of the average of such rates for the corresponding thirteen-week period ending in each of the preceding two calendar years; or

(b) Less than four percent.

(6) "Rate of insured unemployment", for purposes of subsections (4) and (5) of this section, means the percentage derived by dividing the average weekly number of individuals filing claims in this state for weeks of unemployment with respect to the most recent thirteen-consecutive-week period, as determined by the commissioner on the basis of his reports to the United States secretary of labor; by the average monthly employment covered under this title for the first four of the most recent six completed calendar quarters ending before the end of such thirteen-week period.

(7) "Regular benefits" means benefits payable to an individual under this title or, under any state law (including benefits payable to federal civilian employees and to ex-servicemen pursuant to 5 U.S.C. chapter 85) other than extended benefits or additional benefits.

(8) "Extended benefits" means benefits (including benefits payable to federal civilian employees and to ex-servicemen pursuant to 5 U.S.C. chapter 85) other than

emergency benefits payable to an individual under the provisions of this chapter for weeks of unemployment in his eligibility period.

(9) "Additional benefits" are benefits other than regular benefits or extended benefits.

(10) "Eligibility period" of an individual means the period consisting of the weeks in his benefit year which begin in an extended benefit period that is in effect in this state and, if his benefit year ends within such extended benefit period, any weeks thereafter which begin in such period.

(11) "Exhaustee" means an individual who, with respect to any week of unemployment in his eligibility period:

(a) Has received, prior to such week, all of the regular benefits that were payable to him under this title or any other state law (including dependents' allowances and regular benefits payable to federal civilian employees and ex-servicemen under 5 U.S.C. chapter 85) in his current benefit year that includes such week; or

(b) Has received, prior to such week, all of the regular benefits that were available to him under this title or any other state law (including dependents' allowances and regular benefits available to federal civilian employees and ex-servicemen under 5 U.S.C. chapter 85) in his current benefit year that includes such week, after the cancellation of some or all of his wage credits or the total or partial reduction of his rights to regular benefits: *Provided*, That, for the purposes of (a) and (b), an individual shall be deemed to have received in his current benefit year all of the regular benefits that were payable to him, or available to him, as the case may be, even though (i) as a result of a pending appeal with respect to wages or employment, or both, that were not included in the original monetary determination with respect to his current benefit year, he may subsequently be determined to be entitled to more regular benefits; or (ii) by reason of the seasonal provisions of another state law, he is not entitled to regular benefits with respect to such week of unemployment (although he may be entitled to regular benefits with respect to future weeks of unemployment in the next season, as the case may be, in his current benefit year), and he is otherwise an exhaustee within the meaning of this section with respect to his right to regular benefits under such state law seasonal provisions during the season or off season in which that week of unemployment occurs; or (iii) having established a benefit year, no regular benefits are payable to him during such year because his wage credits were canceled or his right to regular benefits was totally reduced as the result of the application of a disqualification; or

(c) His benefit year having ended prior to such week, he has insufficient wages or employment, or both, on the basis of which he could establish in any state a new benefit year that would include such week, or having established a new benefit year that includes such week, he is precluded from receiving regular benefits by reason of the provision in RCW 50.04.030 which meets the requirement of section 3304(a)(7) of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, or the similar provision in any other state law; and

(d) (i) Has no right for such week to unemployment benefits or allowances, as the case may be, under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, and such other federal laws as are specified in regulations issued by the United States secretary of labor; and

(ii) has not received and is not seeking for such week unemployment benefits under the unemployment compensation law of the Virgin Islands or Canada, unless the appropriate agency finally determines that he is not entitled to unemployment benefits under such law for such week.

(12) "State law" means the unemployment insurance law of any state, approved by the United States secretary of labor under section 3304 of the internal revenue code of 1954. [1973 c 73 § 7; 1971 c 1 § 2.]

Effective date—1973 c 73: See note following RCW 50.04.030.

Emergency—**Effective date**—1971 c 1: "This 1971 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect on the Sunday following the day on which the governor signs this enactment." [1971 c 1 § 11.] The effective date of this act, codified as chapter 50.22 RCW, was January 17, 1971.

Repealer—**Effect as to benefits**—1971 c 1: "Section 23, chapter 2, Laws of 1970 ex.s. and RCW 50.20.127 are each hereby repealed. No benefits shall be paid pursuant to RCW 50.20.127 for weeks commencing on or after the effective date of this 1971 amendatory act." [1971 c 1 § 10.]

50.22.020 Application of title provisions and commissioner's regulations. Except when the result would be inconsistent with the other provisions of this chapter, the provisions of this title and commissioner's regulations enacted pursuant thereto, which apply to claims for, or the payment of, regular benefits shall apply to claims for, and the payment of, extended benefits. [1971 c 1 § 3.]

50.22.030 Extended benefit eligibility conditions. An individual shall be eligible to receive extended benefits with respect to any week of unemployment in his eligibility period only if the commissioner finds that with respect to such week:

(1) He is an "exhaustee" as defined in RCW 50.22.010(13); and

(2) He has satisfied the requirements of this title for the receipt of regular benefits that are applicable to individuals claiming extended benefits, including not being subject to a disqualification for the receipt of benefits. [1971 c 1 § 4.]

50.22.040 Weekly extended benefit amount. The weekly extended benefit amount payable to an individual for a week of total unemployment in his eligibility period shall be an amount equal to the weekly benefit amount payable to him during his applicable benefit year. [1971 c 1 § 5.]

50.22.050 Total extended benefit amount. The total extended benefit amount payable to any eligible individual with respect to his applicable benefit year shall be the least of the following amounts:

(1) Fifty percent of the total amount of regular benefits which were payable to him under this title in his applicable benefit year;

(2) Thirteen times his weekly benefit amount which was payable to him under this title for a week of total unemployment in the applicable benefit year; or

(3) Thirty-nine times his weekly benefit amount which was payable to him under this title for a week of total unemployment in the applicable benefit year, reduced by the total amount of regular benefits which were paid (or deemed paid) to him under this title with respect to the benefit year. [1971 c 1 § 6.]

50.22.060 Public announcements when extended benefit periods become effective or are terminated—Computations of rate of insured unemployment. (1) Whenever an extended benefit period is to become effective in this state (or in all states) as a result of a state or national "on" indicator, or an extended benefit period is to be terminated in this state as a result of state and national "off" indicators or solely as a result of a state "off" indicator prior to January 1, 1972, the commissioner shall make an appropriate public announcement.

(2) Computations required by the provisions of RCW 50.22.010(6) shall be made by the commissioner, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the United States secretary of labor. [1971 c 1 § 7.]

Chapter 50.24

CONTRIBUTIONS BY EMPLOYERS

Sections

50.24.010	Payment of contributions—Payments in lieu of contributions not remuneration.
50.24.015	Wages—Deemed paid when contractually due.
50.24.020	Authority to compromise.
50.24.030	Contributions erroneously paid to United States or another state.
50.24.040	Interest on delinquent contributions.
50.24.050	Lien for contributions generally.
50.24.060	Lien in event of insolvency or dissolution.
50.24.070	Order and notice of assessment.
50.24.080	Jeopardy assessment.
50.24.090	Distrain, seizure, and sale.
50.24.100	Distrain procedure.
50.24.110	Notice and order to withhold and deliver.
50.24.115	Warrant—Authorized—Filing—Lien—Enforcement.
50.24.120	Collection by civil action.
50.24.125	Collection by civil action—Collection of delinquent payments in lieu of contributions from political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof.
50.24.130	Contractor's and principal's liability for contributions.
50.24.140	Collection remedies cumulative.
50.24.150	Contribution adjustments and refunds.
50.24.160	Election of coverage.
50.24.170	Joint accounts.
50.24.180	Injunction proceedings.
50.24.190	Limitation of actions.
50.24.200	Chargeoff of uncollectible accounts.

50.24.010 Payment of contributions—Payments in lieu of contributions not remuneration. Contributions shall accrue and become payable by each employer (except employers as described in RCW 50.44.010 who have properly elected to make payments in lieu of contributions and those employers who are required to make payments in lieu of contributions) for each calendar year

in which he is subject to this title at the rate of two and seven-tenths percent of wages paid each employee, except for such rates as determined for qualified employers according to chapter 50.29 RCW: *Provided*, That if, as of any June 30th, the amount in the unemployment compensation fund is less than three and one-half percent of total remuneration paid by all employers during the preceding calendar year and reported on or before the March 31st following such year, contributions for the following calendar year for all employers shall be payable at the rate of three percent of wages subject to tax.

The amount of wages subject to tax for each individual as of January 1, 1971, shall be four thousand two hundred dollars. If the amount in the unemployment compensation fund on any June 30th, after January 1, 1971, is less than four and one-half percent of total remuneration paid by all employers during the preceding calendar year and reported on or before the March 31st following such year, the amount of wages subject to tax shall increase on the January 1st next following by six hundred dollars: *Provided*, That the amount of wages subject to tax in any calendar year shall not exceed seventy-five percent of the "average annual wage" for the second preceding calendar year rounded to the next lower multiple of three hundred dollars.

In making computations under this section and RCW 50.29.010, wages paid based on services for employers making payments in lieu of contributions shall not be considered remuneration. Moneys paid from the fund, based on services performed for employers who make payments in lieu of contributions, which have not been reimbursed to the fund as of any June 30 shall be deemed an asset of the unemployment compensation fund, to the extent that such moneys exceed the amount of payments in lieu of contributions which the commissioner has previously determined to be uncollectible: *Provided, further*, That the amount attributable to employment with the state shall also include interest as provided for in RCW 50.44.020.

Contributions shall become due and be paid by each employer to the treasurer for the unemployment compensation fund in accordance with such regulations as the commissioner may prescribe, and shall not be deducted, in whole or in part, from the remuneration of individuals in employment of the employer. Any deduction in violation of the provisions of this section shall be unlawful.

In the payment of any contributions, a fractional part of a cent shall be disregarded unless it amounts to one-half cent or more, in which case it shall be increased to one cent. [1971 c 3 § 13; 1970 ex.s. c 2 § 8; 1949 c 214 § 18; 1945 c 35 § 89; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-227. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 5; 1941 c 253 § 5; 1939 c 214 § 5; 1937 c 162 § 7.]

Construction—Compliance with federal act—1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

50.24.015 Wages—Deemed paid when contractually due. For the purposes of liability for, collection of, and assessment of contributions, wages shall be deemed paid when such wages are contractually due but are

unpaid because of the refusal or inability of the employer to make such payment. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 19.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

50.24.020 Authority to compromise. The commissioner may compromise any claim for contributions, interest, or penalties, and any amount owed by an individual because of benefit overpayments, whether reduced to judgment or otherwise, existing or arising under this title in any case where collection of the full claim, in the case of contributions, interest, or penalties, would result in the insolvency of the employing unit or individual from whom such contributions, interest, or penalties are claimed, and any case where collection of the full amount of benefit overpayments made to an individual, whether reduced to judgment or otherwise, would be against equity and good conscience.

Whenever a compromise is made by the commissioner in the case of a claim for contributions, there shall be placed on file in the office of the unemployment compensation division a statement of the amount of contributions, interest and penalties imposed by law and claimed due, a complete record of the compromise agreement and the amount actually paid in accordance with the terms of the compromise agreement. Whenever a compromise is made by the commissioner in the case of a claim of a benefit overpayment, whether reduced to judgment or otherwise, there shall be placed on file in the office of the unemployment compensation division a statement of the amount of the benefit overpayment, attorneys' fees and costs, if any, a complete record of the compromise agreement and the amount actually paid in accordance with the terms of the compromise agreement.

If any such compromise is accepted by the commissioner, within such time as may be stated in the compromise or agreed to, such compromise shall be final and conclusive and except upon showing of fraud or malfeasance or misrepresentation of a material fact the case shall not be reopened as to the matters agreed upon. In any suit, action, or proceeding, such agreement or any determination, collection, payment, adjustment, refund, or credit made in accordance therewith shall not be annulled, modified, set aside, or disregarded. [1955 c 286 § 5; 1945 c 35 § 90; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-228.]

Effective date—1955 c 286: "The provisions of section 5 of this act shall not become effective until the 3rd day of July, 1955." [1955 c 286 § 17.] This applies to RCW 50.24.020.

50.24.030 Contributions erroneously paid to United States or another state. Payments of contributions erroneously paid to an unemployment compensation fund of another state or to the United States government which should have been paid to this state and which thereafter shall be refunded by such other state or the United States government and paid by the employer to this state, shall be deemed to have been paid to this state and to have filed contribution reports thereon at the date of payment to the United States government or such other

state. [1953 ex.s. c 8 § 15; 1949 c 214 § 19; 1945 c 35 § 91; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-229.]

50.24.040 Interest on delinquent contributions. If contributions are not paid on the date on which they are due and payable as prescribed by the commissioner, the whole or part thereof remaining unpaid shall bear interest at the rate of one percent per month or fraction thereof from and after such date until payment plus accrued interest is received by him. Interest shall not accrue in excess of twenty-four percent for delinquent contributions for any one contributions period. The date as of which payment of contributions, if mailed, is deemed to have been received may be determined by such regulations as the commissioner may prescribe. Interest collected pursuant to this section shall be paid into the administrative contingency fund. Interest shall not accrue on contributions from any estate in the hands of a receiver, executor, administrator, trustee in bankruptcy, common law assignee or other liquidating officer subsequent to the date when such receiver, executor, administrator, trustee in bankruptcy, common law assignee or other liquidating officer qualifies as such, but contributions accruing with respect to employment of persons by any receiver, executor, administrator, trustee in bankruptcy, common law assignee or other liquidating officer shall become due and shall draw interest in the same manner as contributions due from other employers. Where adequate information has been furnished the department and the department has failed to act or has advised the employer of no liability or inability to decide the issue, interest may be waived. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 8; 1953 ex.s. c 8 § 16; 1945 c 35 § 92; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-230. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 10; 1941 c 253 § 11.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

50.24.050 Lien for contributions generally. The claim of the unemployment compensation division for any contributions, including interest thereon, not paid when due, shall be a lien prior to all other liens or claims and on a parity with prior tax liens against all property and rights to property, whether real or personal, belonging to the employer. In order to avail itself of the lien hereby created, the unemployment compensation division shall file with any county auditor a statement and claim of lien specifying the amount of delinquent contributions and interest claimed by the division. From the time of filing for record, the amount required to be paid shall constitute a lien upon all property and rights to property, whether real or personal, in the county, owned by the employer or acquired by him. The lien shall not be valid against any purchaser, holder of a security interest, mechanic's lien, or judgment lien creditor until notice thereof has been filed with the county auditor. This lien shall be separate and apart from, and in addition to, any other lien or claim created by, or provided for in, this title. When any such notice of lien has been so filed, the commissioner may release the same by filing a certificate of release when it shall appear that the amount of delinquent contributions together with all interest thereon have been paid, or when such assurance of payment shall

be made as the commissioner may deem to be adequate. Any lien filed as provided in this section may also be filed in the office of the secretary of state. Filing in the office of the secretary of state shall be of no effect, however, until the lien or copy thereof shall have been filed with the county auditor in the county where the property is located. When a lien is filed in compliance herewith and with the secretary of state, such filing shall have the same effect as if the lien had been duly filed for record in the office of the auditor in each county of this state. Fees for filing and releasing the lien provided herein may be charged to the employer and may be collected from the employer utilizing the remedies provided in this title for the collection of contributions. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 9; 1947 c 215 § 19; 1945 c 35 § 93; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9998-231. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 10; 1941 c 253 § 11; 1939 c 214 § 12; 1937 c 162 § 14.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

50.24.060 Lien in event of insolvency or dissolution. In the event of any distribution of an employer's assets pursuant to an order of any court, including any receivership, probate, legal dissolution, or similar proceeding, or in case of any assignment for the benefit of creditors, composition, or similar proceeding, contributions then or thereafter due shall be a lien upon all the assets of such employer. Said lien will be prior to all other liens or claims except prior tax liens, other liens provided by this title, and claims for remuneration for services of not more than two hundred and fifty dollars to each claimant earned within six months of the commencement of the proceeding. The mere existence of a condition of insolvency or the institution of any judicial proceeding for legal dissolution or of any proceeding for distribution of assets shall cause such a lien to attach without action on behalf of the commissioner or the state. In the event of an employer's adjudication in bankruptcy, judicially confirmed extension proposal, or composition, under the federal bankruptcy act of 1898, as amended, contributions then or thereafter due shall be entitled to such priority as provided in that act, as amended. [1945 c 35 § 94; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-232. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 10; 1941 c 253 § 11; 1939 c 214 § 12; 1937 c 162 § 14.]

50.24.070 Order and notice of assessment. At any time after the commissioner shall find that any contribution or the interest thereon has become delinquent, the commissioner may issue an order and notice of assessment specifying the amount due, which order and notice of assessment shall be served upon the delinquent employer in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons in a civil action, except that if the employer cannot be found within the state, said order and notice will be deemed to be served when mailed to the delinquent employer at his last known address by registered mail. [1945 c 35 § 95; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-233. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 10; 1941 c 253 § 11.]

Commencement of actions: Chapter 4.28 RCW.

50.24.080 Jeopardy assessment. If the commissioner shall have reason to believe that an employer is insolvent

or if any reason exists why the collection of any contributions accrued will be jeopardized by delaying collection, he may make an immediate assessment thereof and may proceed to enforce collection immediately, but interest shall not begin to accrue upon any contributions until the date when such contributions would normally have become delinquent. [1945 c 35 § 96; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-234. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 10; 1941 c 253 § 11.]

50.24.090 Distraint, seizure, and sale. If the amount of contributions or interest assessed by the commissioner by order and notice of assessment provided in this title is not paid within ten days after the service or mailing of the order and notice of assessment, the commissioner or his duly authorized representative may collect the amount stated in said assessment by the distraint, seizure, and sale of the property, goods, chattels, and effects of said delinquent employer. There shall be exempt from distraint and sale under this section such goods and property as are exempt from execution under the laws of this state. [1945 c 35 § 97; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-235. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 10; 1941 c 253 § 11.]

Executions: Chapter 6.04 RCW.

Personal exemptions, generally: Chapter 6.16 RCW.

50.24.100 Distraint procedure. The commissioner, upon making a distraint, shall seize the property and shall make an inventory of the property distrained, a copy of which shall be mailed to the owner of such property or personally delivered to him, and shall specify the time and place when said property shall be sold. A notice specifying the property to be sold and the time and place of sale shall be posted in at least two public places in the county wherein the seizure has been made. The time of sale shall be not less than ten nor more than twenty days from the date of posting of such notices. Said sale may be adjourned from time to time at the discretion of the commissioner, but not for a time to exceed in all sixty days. Said sale shall be conducted by the commissioner or his authorized representative who shall proceed to sell such property by parcel or by lot at a public auction, and who may set a minimum price to include the expenses of making a levy and of advertising the sale, and if the amount bid for such property at the sale is not equal to the minimum price so fixed, the commissioner or his representative may declare such property to be purchased by the employment security department for such minimum price. In such event the delinquent account shall be credited with the amount for which the property has been sold. Property acquired by the employment security department as herein prescribed may be sold by the commissioner or his representative at public or private sale, and the amount realized shall be placed in the unemployment compensation trust fund.

In all cases of sale, as aforesaid, the commissioner shall issue a bill of sale or a deed to the purchaser and said bill of sale or deed shall be prima facie evidence of the right of the commissioner to make such sale and conclusive evidence of the regularity of his proceeding in making the sale, and shall transfer to the purchaser all

right, title, and interest of the delinquent employer in said property. The proceeds of any such sale, except in those cases wherein the property has been acquired by the employment security department, shall be first applied by the commissioner in satisfaction of the delinquent account, and out of any sum received in excess of the amount of delinquent contributions and interest the administration fund shall be reimbursed for the costs of distraint and sale. Any excess which shall thereafter remain in the hands of the commissioner shall be refunded to the delinquent employer. Sums so refundable to a delinquent employer may be subject to seizure or distraint in the hands of the commissioner by any other taxing authority of the state or its political subdivisions. [1949 c 214 § 20; 1945 c 35 § 98; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-236. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 10; 1941 c 253 § 11.]

50.24.110 Notice and order to withhold and deliver. The commissioner is hereby authorized to issue to any person, firm, corporation, political subdivision or department of the state, a notice and order to withhold and deliver property of any kind whatsoever when he has reason to believe that there is in the possession of such person, firm, corporation, political subdivision or department, property which is due, owing, or belonging to any person, firm, or corporation upon whom a notice and order of assessment has been served by the employment security department of the state for unemployment compensation contributions or interest.

The notice and order to withhold and deliver shall be served by the sheriff of the county wherein the service is made, or by his deputy, or by any duly authorized representative of the commissioner. Any person, firm, corporation, political subdivision or department upon whom service has been made is hereby required to answer the notice within twenty days exclusive of the day of service, under oath and in writing, and shall make true answers to the matters inquired of in the notice.

In the event there is in the possession of any such person, firm, corporation, political subdivision or department, any property which may be subject to the claim of the employment security department of the state, such property shall be delivered forthwith to the commissioner or his duly authorized representative upon demand to be held in trust by the commissioner for application on the indebtedness involved or for return, without interest, in accordance with final determination of liability or nonliability, or in the alternative, there shall be furnished a good and sufficient bond satisfactory to the commissioner conditioned upon final determination of liability.

Should any person, firm or corporation fail to make answer to an order to withhold and deliver within the time prescribed herein, it shall be lawful for the court, after the time to answer such order has expired, to render judgment by default against such person, firm or corporation for the full amount claimed by the commissioner in the notice to withhold and deliver, together with costs. [1947 c 215 § 20; 1945 c 35 § 99; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9998-237.]

50.24.115 Warrant—Authorized—Filing—Lien—Enforcement. Whenever any order and notice of assessment or jeopardy assessment shall have become final in accordance with the provisions of this title the commissioner may file with the clerk of any county within the state a warrant in the amount of the notice of assessment plus interest and a filing fee of five dollars. The clerk of the county wherein the warrant is filed shall immediately designate a superior court cause number for such warrant, and the clerk shall cause to be entered in the judgment docket under the superior court cause number assigned to the warrant, the name of the employer mentioned in the warrant, the amount of the tax, interest and filing fee and the date when such warrant was filed. The aggregate amount of such warrant as docketed shall become a lien upon the title to, and interest in all real and personal property of the employer against whom the warrant is issued, the same as a judgment in a civil case duly docketed in the office of such clerk. Such warrant so docketed shall be sufficient to support the issuance of writs of execution and writs of garnishment in favor of the state in the manner provided by law in the case of civil judgment, wholly or partially unsatisfied. The clerk of the court shall be entitled to a filing fee of five dollars, which shall be added to the amount of the warrant, and charged by the commissioner to the employer or employing unit. A copy of the warrant shall be mailed to the employer or employing unit by certified mail to his last known address within five days of filing with the clerk. [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 15.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: See note following RCW 50.04.355.

50.24.120 Collection by civil action. (1) If after due notice, any employer defaults in any payment of contributions or interest thereon, the amount due may be collected by civil action in the name of the state, and the employer adjudged in default shall pay the cost of such action. Any lien created by this title may be foreclosed by decree of the court in any such action. Civil actions brought under this title to collect contributions or interest thereon from an employer shall be heard by the court at the earliest possible date and shall be entitled to preference upon the calendar of the court over all other civil actions except petitions for judicial review under this title and cases arising under the industrial insurance laws of this state.

(2) Any employing unit which is not a resident of this state and which exercises the privilege of having one or more individuals perform service for it within this state, and any resident employing unit which exercises that privilege and thereafter removes from this state, shall be deemed thereby to appoint the secretary of state as its agent and attorney for the acceptance of process in any action under this title. In instituting such an action against any such employing unit the commissioner shall cause such process or notice to be filed with the secretary of state and such service shall be sufficient service upon such employing unit, and shall be of the same force and validity as if served upon it personally within this state: *Provided*, That the commissioner shall forthwith

send notice of the service of such process or notice, together with a copy thereof, by registered mail, return receipt requested, to such employing unit at its last known address and such return receipt, the commissioner's affidavit of compliance with the provisions of this section, and a copy of the notice of service shall be appended to the original of the process filed in the court in which such action is pending.

(3) The courts of this state shall in the manner provided in subsections (1) and (2) of this section entertain actions to collect contributions or interest thereon for which liability has accrued under the employment security law of any other state or of the federal government. [1959 c 266 § 5; 1953 ex.s. c 8 § 17; 1945 c 35 § 100; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-238. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 10.]

Civil procedure: Title 4 RCW.

Industrial insurance: Title 51 RCW.

50.24.125 Collection by civil action——Collection of delinquent payments in lieu of contributions from political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof. Delinquent payments in lieu of contributions due the unemployment compensation fund and the interest thereon may be recovered from any of the political subdivisions of this state or any instrumentality of a political subdivision of this state by civil action. The governor is authorized to deduct the amount of delinquent payments in lieu of contributions and interest thereon from any moneys payable by the state to said political subdivisions or instrumentalities and pay such moneys to the commissioner for deposit in the appropriate account. [1971 c 3 § 15.]

Construction—Compliance with federal act——1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

50.24.130 Contractor's and principal's liability for contributions. No employing unit which contracts with or has under it any contractor or subcontractor who is an employer under the provisions of this title shall make any payment or advance to, or secure any credit for, such contractor or subcontractor or on account of any contract or contracts to which said employing unit is a party unless such contractor or subcontractor has paid contributions, due or to become due for wages paid or to be paid by such contractor or subcontractor for personal services performed pursuant to such contract or subcontract, or has furnished a good and sufficient bond acceptable to the commissioner for payment of contributions, including interest. Failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall render said employing unit directly liable for such contributions and interest and the commissioner shall have all of the remedies of collection against said employing unit under the provisions of this title as though the services in question were performed directly for said employing unit. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 10; 1949 c 214 § 21; 1945 c 35 § 101; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-239.]

Effective date——1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

50.24.140 Collection remedies cumulative. Remedies given to the state under this title for the collection of

contributions and interest shall be cumulative and no action taken by the commissioner or his duly authorized representative, the attorney general, or any other officer shall be construed to be an election on the part of the state or any of its officers to pursue any remedy to the exclusion of any other. [1945 c 35 § 102; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-240. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 10.]

50.24.150 Contribution adjustments and refunds. No later than three years after the date on which any contributions or interest have been paid, an employer who has paid such contributions or interest may file with the commissioner a petition in writing for an adjustment thereof in connection with subsequent contribution payments or for a refund thereof when such adjustment cannot be made. If the commissioner upon an ex parte consideration shall determine that such contributions or interest, or portion thereof, were erroneously collected, he shall allow such employer to make an adjustment thereof without interest in connection with subsequent contribution payments by him, or if such adjustment cannot be made, the commissioner shall refund said amount without interest from the unemployment compensation fund: *Provided, however,* That after June 20, 1953, that refunds of interest on delinquent contributions shall be paid from the administrative contingency fund upon warrants issued by the treasurer under the direction of the commissioner. For like cause and within the same period, adjustment or refund may be made on the commissioner's own initiative. If the commissioner finds that upon ex parte consideration he cannot readily determine that such adjustment or refund should be allowed, he shall deny such application and notify the employer in writing. [1953 ex.s. c 8 § 19; 1945 c 35 § 103; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-241. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 10; 1941 c 253 § 11.]

50.24.160 Election of coverage. Any employing unit for which services that do not constitute employment as defined in this title are performed may file with the commissioner a written election that all such services performed by any distinct class or group of individuals or by all individuals in its employ in one or more distinct establishments or places of business shall be deemed to constitute employment for all the purposes of this title for not less than two calendar years. Upon the written approval of such election by the commissioner, such services shall be deemed to constitute employment subject to this title from and after the date stated in such approval: *Provided, however,* That any political subdivision of this state or any instrumentality of a political subdivision may elect coverage in accordance with the provisions of RCW 50.44.030 as a matter of right. Services covered pursuant to this section shall cease to be deemed employment subject hereto as of January 1st of any calendar year subsequent to such two calendar years, only if the employing unit files with the commissioner prior to the fifteenth day of January of such year a written application for termination of coverage: *Provided, further,* That the provisions of RCW 50.04.200 to the contrary notwithstanding, public port districts may elect to cover the services of all or any distinct class or

group of individuals in its employ on a contribution basis; such election shall preclude said port districts from covering contemporaneous services of any other class or group of employees under the provisions of RCW 50.44.030. [1972 ex.s. c 35 § 1; 1971 c 3 § 14; 1959 c 266 § 6; 1951 c 265 § 8; 1951 c 215 § 9; 1945 c 35 § 104; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-242.]

Construction—Compliance with federal act—1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

50.24.170 Joint accounts. The commissioner shall prescribe regulations for the establishment, maintenance, and dissolution of joint accounts by two or more employers, and shall, in accordance with such regulations and upon application by two or more employers to establish such account, or to merge their several individual accounts in a joint account, maintain such joint account as if it constituted a single employer's account. [1945 c 35 § 105; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-243. Prior: 1941 c 253 § 5.]

50.24.180 Injunction proceedings. Any employer who shall be delinquent in the payment of contributions or interest may be enjoined upon the suit of the state of Washington from continuing in business in this state or employing persons herein until the delinquent contributions and interest shall have been paid, or until the employer shall have furnished a good and sufficient bond in a sum equal to double the amount of contributions and interest already delinquent, plus such further sum as the court shall deem adequate to protect the unemployment compensation division in the collection of contributions and interest which will become due from such employer during the next ensuing calendar year, said bond to be conditioned upon payment of all contributions and interest due and owing within thirty days after the expiration of the next ensuing calendar year or at such earlier date as the court may fix.

Action pursuant to the provisions of this section may be instituted in the superior court of any county of the state wherein the employer resides, has its principal place of business, or where it has anyone performing services for it, whether or not such services constitute employment. [1945 c 35 § 106; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 998-244. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 10; 1941 c 253 § 11.]

50.24.190 Limitation of actions. The commissioner shall commence action for the collection of contributions, interest, and benefit overpayments imposed by this title by assessment or suit within three years after a return is filed or notice of benefit overpayment is served. No proceedings for the collection of such amounts shall be begun after the expiration of such period.

In case of a false or fraudulent return with intent to evade contributions or interest, or in the event of a failure to file a return, the contributions and interest may be assessed or a proceeding in court for the collection thereof may be begun at any time. [1955 c 286 § 7. Prior: 1947 c 215 § 21, part; 1945 c 35 § 107, part; 1943 c 127 § 10, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9998-245, part.]

50.24.200 Chargeoff of uncollectible accounts. The commissioner may charge off as uncollectible and no longer an asset of the unemployment compensation fund or the administrative contingency fund, as the case may be, any delinquent contributions, interests, credits, or benefit overpayments at any time after three years from the date of delinquency or service of notice of benefit overpayment, if the commissioner and the attorney general are satisfied that there are no available and lawful means by which such contributions, interest, credits, or benefit overpayments may thereafter be collected. [1955 c 286 § 8. Prior: 1947 c 215 § 21, part; 1945 c 35 § 107, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9998-245, part.]

Chapter 50.29

EMPLOYER EXPERIENCE RATING

Sections	Definitions.
50.29.010	Experience rating accounts.
50.29.020	"Wages" defined for purpose of prorating benefit charges.
50.29.030	Employer's average annual decrease quotient factor and benefit charge-back factor.
50.29.040	Employer's rate class for contribution purposes.
50.29.050	Predecessor and successor employer contribution rates.
50.29.060	Notice of employer benefit charges and rate of contribution—Request for review and redetermination—Petition for hearing upon denial—Further appeal.
50.29.070	Redetermination and correction of employer's contribution rate, when—Effect—Rights to further review and redetermination.
50.29.080	Experience rating credit for credit year beginning July 1, 1970, disposition.

50.29.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

- "Computation date" means July 1st of any year;
- "Cut-off date" means September 30th next following the computation date;
- "Rate year" means the calendar year immediately following the computation date;
- "Experience rating year" is the twelve-month period beginning with July 1st of one calendar year and ending on June 30th of the following calendar year;
- "Payroll" means all wages (as defined for contribution purposes) paid by an employer to individuals in his employment;
- "Acquire" means the right to occupy or use the operating assets formerly in the possession of a predecessor employer whether that acquisition be by purchase, lease, gift, or by any legal process;
- "Qualified employer" means: (1) Any employer as of the computation date who had some employment in the twelve-month period immediately preceding April 1st of the first of the three consecutive calendar years immediately preceding the computation date and who had no period of four or more consecutive calendar quarters in such three years for which he reported no employment, except that no employer shall be deemed a qualified employer unless all contributions required under this title from him or his predecessors for the thirty-six month period immediately preceding the computation date have been paid by the cut-off date or within twenty days of mailing of special delinquency notice as provided in RCW 50.29.070; or (2) Any employer as of the computation date who has not been subject to this title for a

period of time sufficient to be classified as a qualified employer under the provision of subdivision (1) of this paragraph but who had some employment in the twelve-month period immediately preceding April 1st of the first of the two consecutive calendar years immediately preceding the computation date and who had no period of four or more consecutive calendar quarters in such two years for which he reported no employment, except that no employer shall be deemed a qualified employer unless all contributions required under this title from him or his predecessors for the twenty-four month period immediately preceding the computation date have been paid by the cut-off date or within twenty days of mailing of special delinquency notice as provided in RCW 50.29.070: *Provided*, That for the purpose of this section, unpaid contributions of twenty-five dollars or less or unpaid contributions of one-half of one percent of the employer's total tax reported for the twelve-month period immediately preceding the computation date may be disregarded if showing is made to the satisfaction of the commissioner that an otherwise qualified employer acted in good faith and that forfeiture of qualification for a reduced contribution rate because of such delinquency would be inequitable: *Provided, further*, That when an employer or prospective employer has acquired all or substantially all of the operating assets of an employer, or has acquired an operating department, section, division, or any substantial portion of the business or assets of any employer, which is clearly segregable and identifiable for experience rating purposes, the payroll record and benefit charges of the transferring employer shall be divided between the transferring and acquiring employers in proportion to the payrolls for the four preceding completed calendar quarters attributable to the operating assets retained and conveyed. The successor employer shall be liable for contributions on the acquired business from the date the transfer of the business occurred. The separate account of a predecessor or that part thereof which is transferred shall become the separate account or part of separate account as the case may be of the successor employer.

"Surplus" is an amount of moneys in the unemployment compensation fund deemed in excess of the amount needed to insure the solvency of the fund. The "surplus" is determined in the following manner:

(1) For computations prior to January 1, 1974, the total remuneration paid during the calendar year preceding the computation date shall be multiplied by four percent and the product shall be subtracted from the amount in the fund as of the June 30th immediately preceding the computation date. If that balance is at least one-tenth of one percent of the total remuneration paid during the calendar year, that portion of the balance not exceeding forty one-hundredths of one percent of the total remuneration paid during the preceding calendar year shall be deemed "surplus". Total remuneration paid in this computation is limited to remuneration paid during the calendar year preceding the computation date and reported to the department of employment security on or before the March 31st immediately preceding the computation date.

(2) For computations subsequent to January 1, 1974, the allowable "surplus" shall be computed by use of the following table. Column A represents the ratio of the unemployment compensation fund as of the June 30th preceding the computation date to total remuneration for the preceding calendar year. The percentage figures in Column B represent the maximum percentage of total remuneration during the preceding calendar year which may be deemed as "surplus" in view of the corresponding figures in Column A. No amount of the fund shall be declared surplus if the balance in the fund as of the June 30th immediately preceding the computation date is not at least one-tenth of one percent of total remuneration paid during the preceding calendar year in excess of four percent of total remuneration paid during the preceding calendar year. The percentage amount of total remuneration during the preceding calendar year, Column B, may be deemed surplus only to the extent that the balance remaining in the unemployment compensation fund exceeds four percent of the total remuneration paid during the preceding calendar year. Total remuneration paid in this computation is limited to remuneration paid during the calendar year preceding the computation date and reported to the department of employment security on or before the March 31st immediately preceding the computation date.

<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
4.1% but less than 4.8%	0.40%
4.8% but less than 5.2%	0.55%
5.2% or more	0.70%

(3) In all computations of "surplus" moneys paid from the fund, based on services performed for employers who make payments in lieu of contributions, which have not been reimbursed to the fund as of any June 30 shall be deemed an asset of the unemployment compensation fund, to the extent that such moneys exceed the amount of payments in lieu of contributions which the commissioner has previously determined to be uncollectible: *Provided, further*, That the amount attributable to employment with the state shall also include interest as provided for in RCW 50.44.020. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 11; 1971 c 3 § 16; 1970 ex.s. c 2 § 10.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

Construction—**Compliance with federal act**—1971 c 3: See RCW 50.44.080.

Wages defined for contribution purposes: RCW 50.04.320.

50.29.020 Experience rating accounts. (1) An experience rating account shall be established and maintained for each employer based on existing records of the employment security department and shall be effective beginning with July 1, 1967. Benefits paid to any eligible individuals for benefit years beginning subsequent to June 30, 1967, shall be charged to the experience rating accounts of each of his employers during his base year in the same ratio that the wages paid by each employer to the individual during the base year bear to the wages paid by all employers to that individual during that base year.

(2) The legislature finds that certain benefit payments should not be charged to the experience rating accounts of employers whose employees are not covered under chapter 50.44 RCW, as follows:

(a) Benefits paid to any individuals later determined to be ineligible shall not be charged to the experience rating account of any contribution paying employer.

(b) Benefits paid to an individual under the provisions of RCW 50.12.050 shall not be charged to the account of any contribution paying employer if the wage credits earned in this state by the individual during his base year are less than the minimum amount necessary to qualify the individual for unemployment benefits.

(c) Benefits paid to an individual filing under the provisions of chapter 50.06 RCW shall not be charged to the experience rating account of any contribution paying employer. [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 6; 1970 ex.s. c 2 § 11.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: See note following RCW 50.04.355.

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

50.29.030 "Wages" defined for purpose of prorating benefit charges. For the purpose of prorating benefit charges "wages" shall mean "wages" as defined for purpose of payment of benefits in RCW 50.04.320. [1970 ex.s. c 2 § 12.]

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

Government or retirement pension plan payments as remuneration or wages—Recovery of excess over benefits allowable, limitations: RCW 50.04.323.

50.29.040 Employer's average annual decrease quotient factor and benefit charge-back factor. For the rate year 1971 and each rate year thereafter an annual decrease quotient factor and a benefit charge-back factor shall be computed for each qualified employer, each to be determined as provided in subsections (1) and (2) hereof respectively:

(1) To determine a qualified employer's average annual decrease quotient his payroll for the three experience rating years immediately preceding the computation date shall be listed in chronological order. The first annual decrease quotient shall be obtained by dividing any decrease in his payroll between the first and second of his experience rating years by the payroll for the first of such years, the division being carried to the fourth decimal place, with the remaining fraction, if any, disregarded. The second annual decrease quotient shall be obtained by dividing any decrease in his payroll between the second and third of the listed experience rating years by the payroll for the second listed year, the division being carried to the fourth decimal place, with the remaining fraction, if any, disregarded. The employer's average annual decrease quotient shall be obtained by adding his first and second decrease quotients, if any, and dividing by two. The employer's average annual decrease quotient shall determine the point value to be assigned to such employer as his annual decrease quotient factor in accordance with the following schedule.

The annual decrease quotient of a qualified employer who has payrolls for fewer than three experience rating

years shall be obtained by dividing any decrease of the employer's payroll in the experience rating year immediately preceding the computation date from the payroll in the preceding experience rating year by the amount of the payroll in such preceding experience rating year, such division being carried to the fourth decimal place, with the remaining fraction, if any, disregarded. This annual decrease quotient shall be deemed to be his average annual decrease quotient and shall determine the point value to be assigned to such employer as his annual decrease quotient factor in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>Annual Decrease Quotient</u>	<u>Point Value</u>
0.0000–0.0124	10
0.0125–0.0249	9
0.0250–0.0374	8
0.0375–0.0499	7
0.0500–0.0749	6
0.0750–0.0999	5
0.1000–0.1499	4
0.1500–0.1999	3
0.2000–0.2499	2
0.2500 or more	1

(2) The charge-back ratio for a qualified employer shall be the quotient obtained by dividing the total benefits charged to his account during the thirty-six consecutive month period immediately preceding the computation date by his payroll for the same thirty-six month period as reported by the cut-off date, except that the charge-back ratio of any qualified employer whose account has been chargeable for a period of fewer than thirty-six months immediately prior to the computation date shall be the quotient obtained by dividing total benefits charged to his account, prior to the computation date, by his payroll set forth as follows: The payroll shall be that reported by the cut-off date, for the period beginning with the first day of the second calendar quarter following the calendar quarter in which he became liable, and through the end of the calendar quarter immediately preceding the computation date. The charge-back ratios shall be extended to four decimal places, with the remaining fraction, if any, disregarded. The charge-back ratios so obtained shall determine the point value to be assigned each employer as his charge-back factor in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>Charge-back Ratios</u>	<u>Point Value</u>
Less than 0.0010	10
0.0010–0.0039	9
0.0040–0.0079	8
0.0080–0.0119	7
0.0120–0.0159	6
0.0160–0.0199	5
0.0200–0.0219	4
0.0220–0.0239	3
0.0240–0.0269	2

Charge-back Ratios Point Value

0.0270 and over 1

[1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 12; 1970 ex.s. c 2 § 13.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

50.29.050 Employer's rate class for contribution purposes. The annual decrease-quotient point value for each qualified employer shall be added to his charge-back point value and this sum shall designate his rate class. For the rate year 1971 and each rate year thereafter the contribution rate for each qualified employer shall be the "class rate" determined for that class into which the employer is placed by application of this section.

(1) A "class weight" shall be assigned to each rate class as follows:

<u>Rate Class</u>	<u>Class Weight</u>
20	9.0
19	8.5
18	8.0
17	7.5
16	7.0
15	6.5
14	6.0
13	5.5
12	5.0
11	4.5
10	4.0
9	3.5
8	3.0
7	2.5
6	2.0
5	1.5
4	1.0
3	0.5
2	0.0

(2) A "class product" for each rate class shall be obtained by dividing the total of the taxable payrolls for the experience rating year immediately preceding the computation date for all qualified employers in the rate class by the total of the taxable payrolls of all qualified employers for such experience rating year, such division being carried to the sixth decimal place with the remaining fraction, if any, disregarded, and multiplying the quotient by the class weight for that rate class.

(3) The surplus to be credited to each rate class shall be the product obtained by multiplying the surplus to be credited to all employers by the quotient of the class product for the class divided by the sum of the class products for all classes, such division being carried to the sixth decimal place with the remaining fraction, if any, disregarded. No portion of the surplus shall be credited to rate class 2.

(4) A "class credit factor" shall be obtained for each rate class by dividing the portion of the surplus assigned to the class by the sum of the payrolls of all employers in that class for the experience rating year immediately

preceding the computation date, such division being carried out to the fourth decimal place and the remaining fraction, if any, disregarded.

(5) The "class rate", expressed as a percent, for each rate class shall be derived by subtracting the class credit factor for that rate class from .0270 and multiplying this result by one hundred. [1970 ex.s. c 2 § 14.]

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

50.29.060 Predecessor and successor employer contribution rates. Effective January 1, 1971, predecessor and successor employer contribution rates shall be computed in the following manner:

(1) If the successor is an employer at the time of the transfer, his contribution rate shall remain unchanged for the remainder of the rate year in which the transfer occurs.

(2) The contribution rate on any payroll retained by a predecessor employer shall remain unchanged for the remainder of the rate year in which the transfer occurs.

(3) If the successor is not an employer at the time of the transfer, he shall pay contributions for the remainder of the rate year in which the transfer occurs at the rate assigned to the predecessor employer.

(4) If the successor is not an employer at the time of the transfer and simultaneously acquires the business or a portion of the business of two or more employers in different rate classes, his rate from the date the transfer occurred until the end of the rate year in which such transfer occurred shall be a recomputed rate based on the combined experience of his predecessors as of the cut-off date for that rate year.

(5) In all cases, from and after January 1, following the transfer, the successor's contribution rate for each rate year shall be based on his experience with payrolls and benefits combined with the experience of his predecessor or predecessors, as of the regular computation date for that rate year.

(6) In all cases, from and after January 1 following the transfer, the predecessor's contribution rate for each rate year shall be based on his experience with payrolls and benefits, as of the regular computation date for that rate year, excluding therefrom such experience as was credited to the successor or successors under other provisions of this title: *Provided*, That if all of the predecessor's experience with payrolls and benefits is transferred to a successor or successors the predecessor shall not be a qualified employer within the meaning of RCW 50.29.010 until his account following the date of the transfer has been chargeable with benefits throughout not less than thirty-six consecutive months immediately preceding the computation date. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 13; 1970 ex.s. c 2 § 15.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

50.29.070 Notice of employer benefit charges and rate of contribution—Request for review and redetermination—Petition for hearing upon denial—Further appeal. Within a reasonable time after the computation date, each employer shall be notified of the total amount of benefits charged to his account during the twelve-month period immediately preceding the computation date and, upon request, the amount of such charges with respect to each individual receiving unemployment benefits charged to his account.

Within a reasonable time after the computation date each employer shall be notified of his rate of contribution as determined for the succeeding rate year.

At the time of mailing rate notices any employer who, prior to the cut-off date has acquired all or substantially all of the operating assets, or has acquired an operating department, section, division, or any substantial portion of the business or assets, of any employer who was not a qualified employer as defined in RCW 50.29.010 because of having failed to pay all contributions required under this title by the cut-off date, shall be furnished a special delinquency statement showing the amount unpaid and the rate of contribution to which such successor employer will be entitled if the amount is paid within twenty days.

Any employer dissatisfied with the benefit charges made to his account or with his determined rate may file a request for review and redetermination with the commissioner within thirty days of the mailing of the notice to the employer, showing the reason for such request. Should such request for review and redetermination be denied, the employer may, within ten days of the mailing of such notice of denial, file with the appeal tribunal a petition for hearing which shall be heard in the same manner as a petition for denial of refund. The appellate procedure prescribed by this title for further appeal shall apply to all denials of review and redetermination under this section. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 14; 1970 ex.s. c 2 § 16.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

Appeal on denial of refund: RCW 50.32.030, 50.32.050.

Appeal to the courts: RCW 50.32.120.

Review by commissioner: RCW 50.32.070.

50.29.080 Redetermination and correction of employer's contribution rate, when—Effect—Rights to further review and redetermination. The commissioner may redetermine any contribution rate if, within three years of the rate computation date he finds that the rate as originally computed was erroneous.

In the event that the redetermined rate is lower than that originally computed the difference between the amount paid and the amount which should have been paid on the employer's taxable payroll for the rate year involved shall be established as a credit against his tax liability; however, if the redetermined rate is higher than that originally computed the difference between the amount paid and the amount which should have been paid on the employer's taxable payroll shall be assessed

against the employer as contributions owing for the rate year involved.

The redetermination of an employer's contribution rate shall not affect the contribution rates which have been established for any other employer nor shall such redetermination affect any other computation made pursuant to this title.

The employer shall have the same rights to request review and redetermination as he had from his original rate determination. [1970 ex.s. c 2 § 17.]

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

50.29.140 Experience rating credit for credit year beginning July 1, 1970, disposition. One-half the amount of experience rating credit to which an employer is determined to be entitled for the credit year beginning July 1, 1970, may be applied against contributions payable by him on wages paid in that credit year prior to January 1, 1971. The remaining half of the experience rating credit to which he is determined to be entitled for the credit year beginning July 1, 1970, and any credits not usable because they are in excess of the contributions due on wages paid during the period beginning July 1, 1970, and ending December 31, 1970, shall be canceled. [1970 ex.s. c 2 § 18.]

Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 2: See note following RCW 50.04.020.

Chapter 50.32 REVIEW, HEARINGS AND APPEALS

Sections

50.32.010	Appeal tribunals.
50.32.020	Filing of benefit appeals.
50.32.025	Mailed appeal or petition—When deemed filed and received.
50.32.030	Appeal from order and notice of assessment.
50.32.040	Benefit appeals procedure.
50.32.050	Contributions appeals procedure.
50.32.060	Conduct of appeal hearings.
50.32.070	Petition for review by commissioner.
50.32.075	Waiver of time for appeal or petition.
50.32.080	Commissioner's review procedure.
50.32.090	Finality of commissioner's decision.
50.32.100	Costs.
50.32.110	Fees for administrative hearings.
50.32.120	Procedure for judicial review.
50.32.130	Undertakings on seeking judicial review.
50.32.140	Interstate petitions to Thurston county.
50.32.150	Jurisdiction of the courts.
50.32.160	Attorneys' fees in courts.
50.32.170	Decisions final by agreement.
50.32.180	Remedies of title exclusive.
50.32.190	Costs, charges, and expenses.

50.32.010 Appeal tribunals. The commissioner shall establish one or more impartial appeal tribunals, each of which shall consist of a salaried examiner who shall decide the issues submitted to the tribunal. No examiner shall hear or decide any disputed claim in any case in which he is an interested party. Wherever the term "appeal tribunal" or "the appeal tribunal" is used in this title the same refers to an appeal tribunal established under the provisions of this section. Notice of any appeal or petition for hearing taken to an appeal tribunal in any

proceeding under this title may be filed with such agency as the commissioner may by regulation prescribe. [1945 c 35 § 117; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-255. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 4; 1941 c 253 § 4.]

50.32.020 Filing of benefit appeals. The applicant or claimant, his most recent employing unit or any interested party which the commissioner by regulation prescribes, may file an appeal from any determination or redetermination with the appeal tribunal within ten days after the date of notification or mailing, whichever is earlier, of such determination or redetermination to his last known address: *Provided*, That in the event an appeal with respect to any determination is pending as of the date when a redetermination thereof is issued, such appeal, unless withdrawn, shall be treated as an appeal from such redetermination. Any appeal from a determination of denial of benefits which is effective for an indefinite period shall be deemed to be an appeal as to all weeks subsequent to the effective date of the denial for which benefits have already been denied. If no appeal is taken from any determination, or redetermination, within the time allowed by the provisions of this section for appeal therefrom, said determination, or redetermination, as the case may be, shall be conclusively deemed to be correct except as hereinbefore provided in respect to reconsideration by the commissioner of any determination. [1951 c 215 § 10; 1945 c 35 § 118; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-256. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 4; 1941 c 253 § 4; 1939 c 214 § 4; 1937 c 162 § 6.]

50.32.025 Mailed appeal or petition—When deemed filed and received. The appeal or petition from a determination, redetermination, order and notice of assessment, appeals decision, or commissioner's decision which is (1) transmitted through the United States mail, shall be deemed filed and received by the addressee on the date shown by the United States postal service cancellation mark stamped by the United States postal service employees upon the envelope or other appropriate wrapper containing it or, (2) mailed but not received by the addressee, or where received and the United States postal service cancellation mark is illegible, erroneous or omitted, shall be deemed filed and received on the date it was mailed, if the sender establishes by competent evidence that the appeal or petition was deposited in the United States mail on or before the date due for filing: *Provided*, That in the case of a metered cancellation mark by the sender and a United States postal service cancellation mark on the same envelope or other wrapper, the latter shall control: *Provided, further*, That in any of the above circumstances, the appeal or petition must be properly addressed and have sufficient postage affixed thereto. [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 200 § 1.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: See note following RCW 50.04.355.

50.32.030 Appeal from order and notice of assessment. When an order and notice of assessment has been served upon or mailed to a delinquent employer, as heretofore provided, such employer may within ten days

thereafter file a petition in writing with the appeal tribunal, stating that such assessment is unjust or incorrect and requesting a hearing thereon. Such petition shall set forth the reasons why the assessment is objected to and the amount of contributions, if any, which said employer admits to be due the employment security department. If no such petition be filed with the appeal tribunal within said ten days, said assessment shall be conclusively deemed to be just and correct: *Provided*, That in such cases, and in cases where payment of contributions or interest has been made pursuant to a jeopardy assessment, the commissioner may properly entertain a subsequent application for refund. The filing of a petition on a disputed assessment with the appeal tribunal shall stay the distraint and sale proceeding provided for in this title until a final decision thereon shall have been made, but the filing of such petition shall not affect the right of the commissioner to perfect a lien, as provided by this title, upon the property of the employer. The filing of a petition on a disputed assessment shall stay the accrual of interest on the disputed contributions until a final decision shall have been made thereon.

Within ten days after notice of denial of refund or adjustment has been mailed or delivered (whichever is the earlier) to an employer, the employer may file a petition in writing with the appeal tribunal for a hearing thereon: *Provided*, That this right shall not apply in those cases in which assessments have been appealed from and have become final. The petitioner shall set forth the reasons why such hearing should be granted and the amount which the petitioner believes should be adjusted or refunded. If no such petition be filed within said ten days, the determination of the commissioner as stated in said notice shall be final. [1959 c 266 § 7; 1949 c 214 § 23; 1945 c 35 § 119; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-257.]

50.32.040 Benefit appeals procedure. In any proceeding before an appeal tribunal involving a dispute of an individual's initial determination, all matters covered by such initial determination shall be deemed to be in issue irrespective of the particular ground or grounds set forth in the notice of appeal.

In any proceeding before an appeal tribunal involving a dispute of an individual's claim for waiting period credit or claim for benefits, all matters and provisions of this title relating to the individual's right to receive such credit or benefits for the period in question shall be deemed to be in issue irrespective of the particular ground or grounds set forth in the notice of appeal.

In any proceeding before an appeal tribunal involving an individual's right to benefits, all parties shall be afforded an opportunity for hearing after not less than seven days' notice. This provision supersedes the twenty-day notice provision of RCW 34.04.090 as to such cases.

In any proceeding involving an appeal relating to benefit determinations or benefit claims, the appeal tribunal, after affording the parties reasonable opportunity for fair hearing, shall render its decision affirming, modifying, or setting aside the determination or decisions of the unemployment compensation division. The parties shall be duly notified of such appeal tribunal's decision

together with its reasons therefor, which shall be deemed to be the final decision on the initial determination or the claim for waiting period credit or the claim for benefits unless, within ten days after the date of notification or mailing, whichever is the earlier, of such decision, further appeal is perfected pursuant to the provisions of this title relating to review by the commissioner. [1973 c 73 § 8; 1945 c 35 § 120; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-258. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 4; 1941 c 253 § 4; 1939 c 214 § 4; 1937 c 162 § 6.]

Effective date—1973 c 73: See note following RCW 50.04.030.

50.32.050 Contributions appeals procedure. In any proceeding before an appeal tribunal involving an appeal from a disputed order and notice of assessment (for contributions or interest due) a disputed denial of refund or adjustment (of contributions or interest paid) or a disputed experience rating credit, the appeal tribunal, after affording the parties a reasonable opportunity for hearing, shall affirm, modify or set aside the notice of assessment, denial of refund or experience rating credit. The parties shall be duly notified of such appeal tribunal's decision together with its reasons therefor which shall be deemed to be the final decision on the order and notice of assessment, denial of refund or experience rating credit, as the case may be, unless within ten days after the date of notification or mailing, whichever is the earlier, of such decision, further appeal is perfected pursuant to the provisions of this title relating to review by the commissioner. [1949 c 214 § 24; 1945 c 35 § 121; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9998-259.]

Review by commissioner: RCW 50.32.070.

50.32.060 Conduct of appeal hearings. The manner in which any dispute shall be presented to the appeal tribunal, and the conduct of hearings and appeals, shall be in accordance with regulations prescribed by the commissioner for determining the rights of the parties, whether or not such regulations conform to common law or statutory rules of evidence and other technical rules of procedure. A full and complete record shall be kept of all appeal tribunal proceedings. All testimony at any appeal tribunal hearing shall be recorded, but need not be transcribed unless further appeal is taken. [1945 c 35 § 122; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-260.]

50.32.070 Petition for review by commissioner. Within ten days from the date of notification or mailing, whichever is the earlier, of any decision of an appeal tribunal, the commissioner on his own order may, or upon petition of any interested party shall, take jurisdiction of the proceedings for the purpose of review thereof. Appeal from any decision of an appeal tribunal may be perfected so as to prevent finality of such decision if, within ten days from the date of mailing the appeal tribunal decision, or notification thereof, whichever is the earlier, a petition in writing for review by the commissioner is received by the commissioner or by such representative of the commissioner as the commissioner by regulation shall prescribe. The commissioner may also prevent finality of any decision of an appeal tribunal and

take jurisdiction of the proceedings for his review thereof by entering an order so providing on his own motion and mailing a copy thereof to the interested parties within the same period allowed herein for receipt of a petition for review. The time limit provided herein for the commissioner's assumption of jurisdiction on his own motion for review shall be deemed to be jurisdictional. [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 5; 1947 c 215 § 31; 1945 c 35 § 123; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9998-261.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: See note following RCW 50.04.355.

50.32.075 Waiver of time for appeal or petition. For good cause shown the appeal tribunal or the commissioner may waive the time limitations for administrative appeals or petitions set forth in the provisions of this title. [1975 1st ex.s. c 228 § 16.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: See note following RCW 50.04.355.

50.32.080 Commissioner's review procedure. After having acquired jurisdiction for review, the commissioner shall review the proceedings in question. Prior to rendering his decision, the commissioner may order the taking of additional evidence by an appeal tribunal to be made a part of the record in the case. Upon the basis of evidence submitted to the appeal tribunal and such additional evidence as the commissioner may order to be taken, the commissioner shall render his decision in writing affirming, modifying, or setting aside the decision of the appeal tribunal and shall mail his decision to the interested parties at their last known addresses. [1945 c 35 § 124; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-262.]

50.32.090 Finality of commissioner's decision. Any decision of the commissioner involving a review of an appeal tribunal decision, in the absence of a petition therefrom as provided in RCW 34.04.130, shall become final thirty days after service. The commissioner shall be deemed to be a party to any judicial action involving any such decision and shall be represented in any such judicial action by the attorney general. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 15; 1945 c 35 § 125; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-263.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

Procedure for judicial review: RCW 50.32.120.

50.32.100 Costs. In all proceedings provided by this title prior to court review involving dispute of an individual's initial determination, or claim for waiting period credit, or for benefits, the fees of all witnesses attending such proceedings pursuant to subpoena shall be paid at the rate fixed by such regulation as the commissioner shall prescribe and such fees and all costs of such proceedings otherwise chargeable to such individual, except charges for services rendered by counsel or other agent representing such individual, shall be paid out of the unemployment compensation administration fund. In all other respects and in all other proceedings under this title the rule in civil cases as to costs and attorney fees shall apply: *Provided*, That cost bills may be served and filed and costs shall be taxed in accordance with such

regulation as the commissioner shall prescribe. [1945 c 35 § 126; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-264.]

Costs and attorneys' fees: Chapter 4.84 RCW.

Costs on appeal: RCW 4.88.260.

50.32.110 Fees for administrative hearings. No individual shall be charged fees of any kind in any proceeding involving the individual's application for initial determination, or claim for waiting period credit, or claim for benefits, under this title by the commissioner or his representatives, or by an appeal tribunal, or any court, or any officer thereof. Any individual in any such proceeding before the commissioner or any appeal tribunal may be represented by counsel or other duly authorized agent who shall neither charge nor receive a fee for such services in excess of an amount found reasonable by the officer conducting such proceeding. [1945 c 35 § 127; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-265.]

50.32.120 Procedure for judicial review. Judicial review of a decision of the commissioner involving the review of an appeals tribunal decision may be had only in accordance with the procedural requirements of RCW 34.04.130. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 16; 1971 c 81 § 119; 1945 c 35 § 128; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-266. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 4; 1941 c 253 § 4; 1939 c 214 § 4; 1937 c 162 § 6.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

Appeals: Chapter 4.88 RCW.

50.32.130 Undertakings on seeking judicial review. No bond of any kind shall be required of any individual seeking judicial review from a commissioner's decision affecting such individual's application for initial determination or claim for waiting period credit or for benefits.

No commissioner's decision shall be stayed by a petition for judicial review unless the petitioning employer shall first deposit an undertaking in an amount theretofore deemed by the commissioner to be due, if any, from the petitioning employer, together with interest thereon, if any, with the commissioner or in the registry of the court: *Provided, however,* That this section shall not be deemed to authorize a stay in the payment of benefits to an individual when such individual has been held entitled thereto by a decision of the commissioner which decision either affirms, reverses, or modifies a decision of an appeals tribunal. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 17; 1971 c 81 § 120; 1945 c 35 § 129; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-267. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 4; 1941 c 253 § 4.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

Rules of court: Cf. Title 8 RAP, RAP 18.22.

50.32.140 Interstate petitions to Thurston county. RCW 34.04.130 to the contrary notwithstanding, petitions to the superior court from decisions of the commissioner dealing with the applications or claims relating to benefit payments which were filed outside of this state with an authorized representative of the commissioner shall be filed with the superior court of Thurston county

which shall have the original venue of such appeals. [1973 1st ex.s. c 158 § 18; 1945 c 35 § 130; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-268.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 158: See note following RCW 50.08.020.

50.32.150 Jurisdiction of the courts. In all court proceedings under or pursuant to this title the decision of the commissioner shall be prima facie correct, and the burden of proof shall be upon the party attacking the same.

If the court shall determine that the commissioner has acted within his power and has correctly construed the law, the decision of the commissioner shall be confirmed; otherwise, it shall be reversed or modified. In case of a modification or reversal the superior court shall refer the same to the commissioner with an order directing him to proceed in accordance with the findings of the court.

Whenever any order and notice of assessment shall have become final in accordance with the provisions of this title, the court shall upon application of the commissioner enter a judgment in the amount provided for in said order and notice of assessment, and said judgment shall have and be given the same effect as if entered pursuant to civil action instituted in said court. [1945 c 35 § 131; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-269. Prior: 1941 c 253 § 4.]

Judgments, entry of: Chapter 4.64 RCW.

Judgments, generally: Chapter 4.56 RCW.

50.32.160 Attorneys' fees in courts. It shall be unlawful for any attorney engaged in any appeal to the courts on behalf of an individual involving the individual's application for initial determination, or claim for waiting period credit, or claim for benefits to charge or receive any fee therein in excess of a reasonable fee to be fixed by the superior court in respect to the services performed in connection with the appeal taken thereto and to be fixed by the supreme court or the court of appeals in the event of an appeal thereto, and if the decision of the commissioner shall be reversed or modified, such fee and the costs shall be payable out of the unemployment compensation administration fund. In the allowance of fees the court shall give consideration to the provisions of this title in respect to fees pertaining to proceedings involving an individual's application for initial determination, claim for waiting period credit, or claim for benefits. In other respects the practice in civil cases shall apply. [1971 c 81 § 121; 1945 c 35 § 132; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-270. Prior: 1941 c 253 § 4.]

Attorneys' fees: Chapter 4.84 RCW.

Costs: RCW 50.32.100.

Costs on appeal: Chapter 4.84 RCW, RCW 4.88.260.

50.32.170 Decisions final by agreement. No appeal from the decision of an appeal tribunal, or of the commissioner, or of any court in any proceedings provided by this title may be taken subsequent to the filing with the appeal tribunal, commissioner, or court which rendered the decision, within the time allowed for appeal, of an agreement in writing approved by all interested parties to the proceedings, providing that no appeal will be

taken from such decision. The provisions of this section shall be jurisdictional. [1945 c 35 § 133; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-271.]

50.32.180 Remedies of title exclusive. The remedies provided in this title for determining the justness or correctness of assessments, refunds, adjustments, or claims shall be exclusive and no court shall entertain any action to enjoin an assessment or require a refund or adjustment except in accordance with the provisions of this title. Matters which may be determined by the procedures set out in this title shall not be the subject of any declaratory judgment. [1945 c 35 § 134; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-272.]

50.32.190 Costs, charges, and expenses. Whenever any appeal is taken from any decision of the commissioner to any court, all expenses and costs incurred therein by said commissioner, including court reporter costs and attorneys' fees and all costs taxed against such commissioner, shall be paid out of the unemployment compensation administration fund.

Neither the commissioner nor the state shall be charged any fee for any service rendered in connection with litigation under the unemployment compensation act by the clerk of any court. [1945 c 35 § 135; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-273.]

Chapter 50.36 PENALTIES

Sections

- 50.36.010 Violations generally.
- 50.36.020 Violations by employers.
- 50.36.030 Concealing cause of discharge.

Law against discrimination: Chapter 49.60 RCW.

50.36.010 Violations generally. It shall be unlawful for any person to knowingly give any false information or withhold any material information required under the provisions of this title. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this title which violation is declared to be unlawful, and for which no contrary provision is made, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty dollars nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than ninety days: *Provided*, That any person who violates the provisions of RCW 50.40.010 shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

Any person who in connection with any compromise or offer of compromise wilfully conceals from any officer or employee of the state any property belonging to an employing unit which is liable for contributions, interest, or penalties, or receives, destroys, mutilates, or falsifies any book, document, or record, or makes under oath any false statement relating to the financial condition of the employing unit which is liable for contributions, shall upon conviction thereof be fined not more than five thousand dollars or be imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

The penalty prescribed in this section shall not be deemed exclusive, but any act which shall constitute a crime under any law of this state may be the basis of

prosecution under such law notwithstanding that it may also be the basis for prosecution under this section. [1953 ex.s. c 8 § 22; 1945 c 35 § 180; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-319. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 12; 1941 c 253 § 13.]

Crimes and punishment: Title 9 RCW.

50.36.020 Violations by employers. Any person required under this title to collect, account for and pay over any contributions imposed by this title, who wilfully fails to collect or truthfully account for and pay over such contributions, and any person who wilfully attempts in any manner to evade or defeat any contributions imposed by this title or the payment thereof, shall, in addition to other penalties provided by law, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than five thousand dollars, or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, together with the costs of prosecution.

The term "person" as used in this section includes an officer or individual in the employment of a corporation, or a member or individual in the employment of a partnership, who as such officer, individual or member is under a duty to perform the act in respect of which the violation occurs. A corporation may likewise be prosecuted under this section and may be subjected to fine and payment of costs of prosecution as prescribed herein for a person. [1953 ex.s. c 8 § 23; 1945 c 35 § 181; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-320. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 12; 1941 c 253 § 13.]

Crimes and punishment: Titles 9, 9A RCW.

50.36.030 Concealing cause of discharge. Employing units or agents thereof supplying information to the employment security department pertaining to the cause of a benefit claimant's separation from work, which cause stated to the department is contrary to that given the benefit claimant by such employing unit or agent thereof at the time of his separation from the employing unit's employ, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty dollars nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than ninety days. [1951 c 265 § 13.]

Chapter 50.40 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sections

- 50.40.010 Waiver of rights void.
- 50.40.020 Exemption of benefits.
- 50.40.040 No vested rights.

50.40.010 Waiver of rights void. Any agreement by an individual to waive, release, or commute his rights to benefits or any other rights under this title shall be void. Any agreement by an individual in the employ of any person or concern to pay all or any portion of an employer's contributions, required under this title from such employer, shall be void. No employer shall directly or indirectly make or require or accept any deduction from remuneration for services to finance the employer's contributions required from him, or require or accept any waiver of any right hereunder by any individual in

his employ. [1945 c 35 § 182; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-321. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 11; 1941 c 253 § 12; 1939 c 214 § 13; 1937 c 162 § 15.]

50.40.020 Exemption of benefits. Any assignment, pledge, or encumbrance of any right to benefits which are or may become due or payable under this title shall be void. Such rights to benefits shall be exempt from levy, execution, attachment, or any other remedy whatsoever provided for the collection of debts. Benefits received by any individual, so long as they are not commingled with other funds of the recipient, shall be exempt from any remedy whatsoever for collection of all debts except debts incurred for necessities furnished such individual or his spouse or dependents during the time when such individual was unemployed. Any waiver of any exemption provided for in this section shall be void. [1945 c 35 § 183; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9998-322. Prior: 1943 c 127 § 11; 1941 c 253 § 12; 1939 c 214 § 13; 1937 c 162 § 15. Formerly codified in RCW 50.40-.020, part and 50.40.030, part.]

50.40.040 No vested rights. The legislature reserves the right to amend or repeal all or any part of this title at any time; and there shall be no vested private right of any kind against such amendment or repeal. All the rights, privileges, or immunities conferred by this title or by acts done pursuant thereto shall exist subject to the power of the legislature to amend or repeal this title at any time. [1945 c 35 § 187; no RRS. Prior: 1941 c 253 § 1; 1939 c 214 § 1; 1937 c 162 § 3.]

Chapter 50.44 SPECIAL COVERAGE PROVISIONS

Sections	
50.44.010	Religious, charitable, educational or other nonprofit organizations—Exemption—Payments.
50.44.020	State and its wholly owned instrumentalities—Exclusions—Payments.
50.44.030	Political subdivisions of state or instrumentalities thereof—Application—"Hospital" and "institution of higher education" defined—Payments—Termination of coverage.
50.44.040	Services excluded under "employment" as used in RCW 50.44.010, 50.44.020, and 50.44.030.
50.44.050	Benefits payable, terms and conditions.
50.44.060	Financing benefits paid employees of nonprofit organizations—Election to make payments in lieu of contributions.
50.44.070	Surety bond or deposit of money or securities when election to make payments in lieu of contributions.
50.44.080	Construction—Compliance with federal act—1971 c 3.

50.44.010 Religious, charitable, educational or other nonprofit organizations—Exemption—Payments. Services performed subsequent to December 31, 1971, by an individual in the employ of a religious, charitable, educational or other organization which is excluded from the term "employment" as defined in the federal unemployment tax act solely by reason of section 3306(c)(8) of that act shall be deemed services performed in employment unless such service is exempted under RCW 50.44.040.

Such organization shall make payments to the unemployment compensation fund based on such services in accordance with the provisions of RCW 50.44.060. [1971 c 3 § 18.]

50.44.020 State and its wholly owned instrumentalities—Exclusions—Payments. Commencing with benefit years beginning on or after January 28, 1971, services performed subsequent to September 30, 1969 in the employ of this state or any of its wholly owned instrumentalities shall be deemed services in employment unless such services are excluded from the term employment by RCW 50.44.040.

The state shall make payments in lieu of contributions with respect to benefits attributable to such employment as provided with respect to nonprofit organizations in subsections (2) and (3) of RCW 50.44.060: *Provided, however,* That no payment will be required from the state until the expiration of the twelve-month period following the end of the biennium in which the benefits attributable to such employment were paid. The amount of this payment shall include an amount equal to the amount of interest that would have been realized for the benefit of the unemployment compensation trust fund had such payments been received within thirty days after the day of the quarterly billing provided for in RCW 50.44.060(2)(a). [1971 c 3 § 19.]

50.44.030 Political subdivisions of state or instrumentalities thereof—Application—"Hospital" and "institution of higher education" defined—Payments—Termination of coverage. Any political subdivision of this state or any instrumentality of a political subdivision may elect to cover the services of all or any distinct class or group of individuals in its employ: *Provided, however,* That public utility districts and public power authorities may not elect coverage under this section: *Provided, further,* That any political subdivision of this state or any instrumentality of a political subdivision which elects to cover the services of any employees in an institution of higher education or hospital operated by said political subdivision or instrumentality shall cover the services of all employees in all institutions of higher education and all hospitals operated by said political subdivision or instrumentality.

For the purposes of this chapter the term "hospital" means any institution primarily engaged in the treatment of emotional or physical disability which provides, on a regular basis, twenty-four hour per day bed care under the supervision of licensed medical personnel and those components, of other institutions, which are primarily engaged in the treatment of emotional or physical disability and which provide, on a regular basis, twenty-four hour per day bed care under the supervision of licensed medical personnel.

For the purposes of this chapter, the term "institution of higher education" means an educational institution in this state which

(1) Admits as regular students only individuals having a certificate of graduation from a high school, or the recognized equivalent of such a certificate;

(2) Is legally authorized within this state to provided a program of education beyond high school;

(3) Provides an educational program for which it awards a bachelor's or higher degree, or provides a program which is acceptable for full credit toward such a degree, or offers a program of training to prepare students for gainful employment in a recognized occupation; and

(4) Is a public or other nonprofit institution;

(5) Notwithstanding any of the foregoing subsections, all colleges and universities in this state are "institutions of higher education".

Services covered by the election performed subsequent to the date of such election shall be deemed services in employment unless such services are excluded from the term "employment" by RCW 50.44.040.

Any political subdivision or instrumentality electing coverage under this section shall make payments in lieu of contributions with respect to benefits attributable to such employment as provided with respect to nonprofit organizations in subsections (2) and (3) of RCW 50.44.060.

An election under the provisions of this section shall be for no less than two calendar years. A political subdivision or instrumentality of a political subdivision desiring to terminate coverage may do so by filing a written application for termination of coverage no later than the December fifteenth preceding the calendar year with respect to which such termination is to be effective. Termination of coverage will not relieve the political subdivision or instrumentality of a political subdivision of the obligation to reimburse the unemployment compensation fund for all benefits paid attributable to service performed during the covered period in the employ of such political subdivision or instrumentality of a political subdivision. [1972 ex.s. c 35 § 2; 1971 c 3 § 20.]

50.44.040 Services excluded under "employment" as used in RCW 50.44.010, 50.44.020, and 50.44.030. The term "employment" as used in RCW 50.44.010, 50.44.020, and 50.44.030 shall not include service performed:

(1) In the employ of (a) a church or convention or association of churches, or (b) an organization which is operated primarily for religious purposes and which is operated, supervised, controlled, or principally supported by a church or convention or association of churches; or

(2) By a duly ordained, commissioned, or licensed minister of a church in the exercise of his ministry or by a member of a religious order in the exercise of duties required by such order; or

(3) In the employ of a nongovernmental educational institution, approved or accredited by the state board of education, which is not an "institution of higher education", or in the employ of a nongovernmental preschool. A preschool is an organization devoted exclusively to the area of child development training of preschool-age children through an established curriculum of formal classroom and/or laboratory instruction; or

(4) In a facility conducted for the purpose of carrying out a program of (a) rehabilitation for individuals whose earning capacity is impaired by age or physical or mental deficiency or injury, or (b) providing remunerative

work for individuals who because of their impaired physical or mental capacity cannot be readily absorbed in the competitive labor market, by an individual receiving such rehabilitation or remunerative work; or

(5) As part of an unemployment work-relief or work-training program assisted or financed in whole or in part by a federal agency or an agency of a state or political subdivision thereof, by an individual receiving such work-relief or work-training; or

(6) For a hospital in a state prison or other state correctional institution by an inmate of the prison or correctional institution; or

(7) In the employ of a hospital, if such service is performed by a patient of such hospital; or

(8) In the employ of a school, college, or university, if such service is performed (a) by a student who is enrolled and is regularly attending classes at such school, college, or university, or (b) by the spouse of such a student, if such spouse is advised, at the time such spouse commences to perform such service, that (i) the employment of such spouse to perform such service is provided under a program to provide financial assistance to such student by such school, college, or university, and (ii) such employment will not be covered by any program of unemployment insurance; or

(9) By an individual under the age of twenty-two who is enrolled at a nonprofit or public educational institution which normally maintains a regular faculty and curriculum and normally has a regularly organized body of students in attendance at the place where its educational activities are carried on as a student in a full time program, taken for credit at such institution, which combines academic instruction with work experience, if such service is an integral part of such program, and such institution has so certified to the employee, except that this subsection shall not apply to service performed in a program established for or on behalf of an employer or group of employers; or

(10) In the employ of the state or one of its instrumentalities or a political subdivision or one of its instrumentalities by an individual who is (a) occupying an elective office, or (b) who is compensated solely on a fee or per diem basis; or

(11) In the employ of the legislature of the state of Washington by an individual who is compensated pursuant to an agreement which provides for a guaranteed rate of compensation for irregular hours worked. [1975 1st ex.s. c 67 § 1; 1975 c 4 § 1; 1973 c 73 § 9; 1971 c 3 § 21.]

Effective date—1973 c 73: See note following RCW 50.04.030.

50.44.050 Benefits payable, terms and conditions. Benefits based on services in employment covered by or pursuant to this chapter shall be payable on the same terms and subject to the same conditions as compensation payable on the basis of other service subject to this title: *Provided however*, That benefits based on service in an instructional, research or principal administrative capacity in an institution of higher education shall not be paid to an individual for any week of unemployment which begins during the period between two successive academic years, or during a similar period between two

regular terms, whether or not successive, or during a period of paid sabbatical leave provided for in the individual's contract, if the individual has a contract or contracts to perform services in any such capacity for an institution or institutions of higher education for both such academic years or both such terms; or during any nonwork period occurring during a term that does not diminish the individual's salary for the term: *Provided further*, That benefits based on service in an instructional, research, or principal administrative capacity in an educational institution other than an institution of higher education shall not be paid to an individual for any week of unemployment which begins during the period between two successive academic years, or during a similar period between two regular terms, whether or not successive, or during a period of paid sabbatical leave provided for in the individual's contract, if the individual has a contract or contracts to perform services in any such capacity in an educational institution or institutions other than an institution of higher education for both such academic years or both such terms; or during any nonwork period occurring during a term that does not diminish the individual's salary for the term: *Provided further*, That any employee of a common school district who is conclusively presumed to have been reemployed pursuant to RCW 28A.67.070 shall be deemed to have a contract for the ensuing term. [1975 1st ex.s. c 288 § 17; 1973 c 73 § 10; 1971 c 3 § 22.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 228: See note following RCW 50.04.355.

Effective date—1973 c 73: See note following RCW 50.04.030.

50.44.060 Financing benefits paid employees of nonprofit organizations—Election to make payments in lieu of contributions. Benefits paid to employees of "nonprofit organizations" shall be financed in accordance with the provisions of this section. For the purpose of this section and RCW 50.44.070, the term "nonprofit organization" is limited to those organizations described in RCW 50.44.010, and joint accounts composed exclusively of such organizations.

(1) Any nonprofit organization which is, or becomes subject to this title on or after January 1, 1972 shall pay contributions under the provisions of RCW 50.24.010, unless it elects, in accordance with this subsection, to pay to the commissioner for the unemployment compensation fund an amount equal to the full amount of regular and additional benefits and one-half of the amount of extended benefits paid to individuals for weeks of unemployment which begin during the effective period of such election to the extent that such payments are attributable to service in the employ of such nonprofit organization.

(a) Any nonprofit organization which is, or becomes, subject to this title on January 1, 1972 may elect to become liable for payments in lieu of contributions for a period of not less than one taxable year beginning with January 1, 1972: *Provided*, That it files with the commissioner a written notice of its election within the thirty-day period immediately following such date.

(b) Any nonprofit organization which becomes subject to this title after January 1, 1972 may elect to become

liable for payments in lieu of contributions for a period of not less than twelve months beginning with the date on which such subjectivity begins by filing a written notice of its election with the commissioner not later than thirty days immediately following the date of the determination of such subjectivity.

(c) Any nonprofit organization which makes an election in accordance with paragraphs (a) or (b) of this subsection will continue to be liable for payments in lieu of contributions until it files with the commissioner a written notice terminating its election not later than thirty days prior to the beginning of the taxable year for which such termination shall first be effective.

(d) Any nonprofit organization which has been paying contributions under this title for a period subsequent to January 1, 1972 may change to a reimbursable basis by filing with the commissioner not later than thirty days prior to the beginning of any taxable year a written notice of election to become liable for payments in lieu of contributions. Such election shall not be terminable by the organization for that and the next year.

(e) The commissioner may for good cause extend the period within which a notice of election, or a notice of termination, must be filed and may permit an election to be retroactive but not any earlier than with respect to benefits paid after December 31, 1969.

(f) The commissioner, in accordance with such regulations as he may prescribe, shall notify each nonprofit organization of any determination which he may make of its status as an employer and of the effective date of any election which it makes and of any termination of such election. Any nonprofit organization subject to such determination and dissatisfied with such determination may file a request for review and redetermination with the commissioner within thirty days of the mailing of the determination to the organization. Should such request for review and redetermination be denied, the organization may, within ten days of the mailing of such notice of denial, file with the appeal tribunal a petition for hearing which shall be heard in the same manner as a petition for denial of refund. The appellate procedure prescribed by this title for further appeal shall apply to all denials of review and redetermination under this paragraph.

(2) Payments in lieu of contributions shall be made in accordance with the provisions of this section including either paragraph (a) or (b) of this subsection.

(a) At the end of each calendar quarter, the commissioner shall bill each nonprofit organization or group of such organizations which has elected to make payments in lieu of contributions for an amount equal to the full amount of regular and additional benefits plus one-half of the amount of extended benefits paid during such quarter that is attributable to service in the employ of such organization.

(b) (i) Each nonprofit organization that has elected payments in lieu of contributions may request permission to make such payments as provided in this paragraph. Such method of payment shall become effective upon approval by the commissioner.

(ii) At the end of each calendar quarter, or at the end of such other period as determined by the commissioner,

the commissioner shall bill each nonprofit organization for an amount representing one of the following:

(A) For 1972, six-tenths of one percent of its total payroll for 1971.

(B) For years after 1972, such percentage of its total payroll for the immediately preceding calendar year as the commissioner shall determine. Such determination shall be based each year on the average benefit costs attributable to service in the employ of nonprofit organizations during the preceding calendar year.

(C) For any organization which did not pay wages throughout the four calendar quarters of the preceding calendar year, such percentage of its payroll during such year as the commissioner shall determine.

(iii) At the end of each taxable year, the commissioner may modify the quarterly percentage of payroll thereafter payable by the nonprofit organization in order to minimize excess or insufficient payments.

(iv) At the end of each taxable year, the commissioner shall determine whether the total of payments for such year made by a nonprofit organization is less than, or in excess of, the total amount of regular and additional benefits plus one-half of the amount of extended benefits paid to individuals during such taxable year based on wages attributable to service in the employ of such organization. Each nonprofit organization whose total payments for such year are less than the amount so determined shall be liable for payment of the unpaid balance to the fund in accordance with paragraph (c). If the total payments exceed the amount so determined for the taxable year, all of the excess payments will be retained in the fund as part of the payments which may be required for the next taxable year, or a part of the excess may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be refunded from the fund or retained in the fund as part of the payments which may be required for the next taxable year.

(c) Payment of any bill rendered under paragraph (a) or (b) shall be made not later than thirty days after such bill was mailed to the last known address of the nonprofit organization or was otherwise delivered to it, and if not paid within such thirty days, the reimbursement payments itemized in the bill shall be deemed to be delinquent and the whole or part thereof remaining unpaid shall bear interest from and after the end of such thirty days at the rate and in the manner set forth in RCW 50.24.040.

(d) Payments made by any nonprofit organization under the provisions of this section shall not be deducted or deductible, in whole or in part, from the remuneration of individuals in the employ of the organization. Any deduction in violation of the provisions of this paragraph shall be unlawful.

(3) Each employer that is liable for payments in lieu of contributions shall pay to the commissioner for the fund the total amount of regular and additional benefits plus the amount of one-half of extended benefits paid that are attributable to service in the employ of such employer. If benefits paid to an individual are based on wages paid by more than one employer and one or more of such employers are liable for payments in lieu of contributions, the amount [payable] to the fund by each

employer that is liable for such payments shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) or (b) of this subsection.

(a) If benefits paid to an individual are based on wages paid by one or more employers that are liable for payments in lieu of contributions and on wages paid by one or more employers who are liable for contributions, the amount of benefits payable by each employer that is liable for payments in lieu of contributions shall be an amount which bears the same ratio to the total benefits paid to the individual as the total base-period wages paid to the individual by such employer bear to the total base-period wages paid to the individual by all of his base-period employers.

(b) If benefits paid to an individual are based on wages paid by two or more employers that are liable for payments in lieu of contributions, the amount of benefits payable by each such employer shall be an amount which bears the same ratio to the total benefits paid to the individual as the total base-period wages paid to the individual by such employer bear to the total base-period wages paid to the individual by all of his base-period employers.

(4) Notwithstanding any other provisions in this section, any nonprofit organization which prior to January 1, 1969, paid contributions into the unemployment compensation fund, and pursuant to this section, elects, within thirty days after January 1, 1972 to make payments in lieu of contributions, shall not be required to make any such payment on account of any regular, additional, or extended benefits paid, on the basis of wages paid by such organization to individuals for weeks of unemployment which begin on or after the effective date of such election until the total amount of such benefits equals the amount of the positive balance in the experience rating account of such organization. [1971 c 3 § 23.]

50.44.070 Surety bond or deposit of money or securities when election to make payments in lieu of contributions. In the discretion of the commissioner, any nonprofit organization that elects to become liable for payments in lieu of contributions shall be required within thirty days after the effective date of its election, to execute and file with the commissioner a surety bond approved by the commissioner or it may elect instead to deposit with the commissioner money or securities. The amount of such bond or deposit shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(1) The amount of the bond or deposit required by this subsection shall be an amount deemed by the commissioner to be sufficient to cover any reimbursement payments which may be required from the employer attributable to employment during any year for which the election is in effect but in no event shall such amount be in excess of the amount which said employer would pay for such year if he were subject to the contribution provisions of this title. The determination made pursuant to this subsection shall be based on payroll information, employment experience, and such other factors as the commissioner deems pertinent.

(2) Any bond deposited under this section shall be in force for a period of not less than two taxable years and shall be renewed with the approval of the commissioner, at such times as the commissioner may prescribe, but not less frequently than at two-year intervals as long as the organization continues to be liable for payments in lieu of contributions. The commissioner shall require adjustments to be made in a previously filed bond as he deems appropriate. If the bond is to be increased, the adjusted bond shall be filed by the organization within thirty days of the date notice of the required adjustment was mailed or otherwise delivered to it. Failure by any organization covered by such bond to pay the full amount of payments in lieu of contributions when due, together with any applicable interest and penalties provided for in this title, shall render the surety liable on said bond to the extent of the bond, as though the surety was such organization.

(3) Any deposit of money or securities in accordance with this section shall be retained by the commissioner in an escrow account until liability under the election is terminated, at which time it shall be returned to the organization, less any deductions as hereinafter provided. The commissioner may deduct from the money deposited under this section by a nonprofit organization or sell the securities it has so deposited to the extent necessary to satisfy any due and unpaid payments in lieu of contributions and any applicable interest and penalties provided for in this act. The commissioner shall require the organization within thirty days following any deduction from a money deposit or sale of deposited securities under the provisions of this subsection to deposit sufficient additional money or securities to make whole the organization's deposit at the prior level. Any cash remaining from the sale of such securities shall be a part of the organization's escrow account. The commissioner may, at any time review the adequacy of the deposit made by any organization. If, as a result of such review, he determines that an adjustment is necessary he shall require the organization to make an additional deposit within thirty days of written notice of his determination or shall return to it such portion of the deposit as he no longer considers necessary, whichever action is appropriate. Disposition of income from securities held in escrow shall be governed by the applicable provisions of the state law.

(4) If any nonprofit organization fails to file a bond or make a deposit, or to file a bond in an increased amount or to increase or make whole the amount of a previously made deposit, as provided under this section, the commissioner may terminate such organization's election to make payments in lieu of contributions and such termination shall continue for not less than the four-consecutive-calendar-quarter period beginning with the quarter in which termination becomes effective: *Provided*, That the commissioner may extend for good cause the applicable filing, deposit or adjustment period by not more than thirty days. [1973 c 73 § 11; 1971 c 3 § 24.]

Effective date—1973 c 73: See note following RCW 50.04.030.

50.44.080 Construction—Compliance with federal act—1971 c 3. RCW 50.44.010 through 50.44.070

have been enacted to meet the requirements imposed by the federal unemployment tax act as amended by 91-373. Internal references in any section of *this 1971 amendatory act to the provisions of that act are intended only to apply to those provisions as they existed as of January 28, 1971.

In view of the importance of compliance of *this 1971 amendatory act with the federal unemployment tax act, any ambiguities contained herein should be resolved in a manner consistent with the provisions of that act. Considerable weight has been given to the commentary contained in that document entitled "Draft Legislation to Implement the Employment Security Amendments of 1970 . . . H.R. 14705", published by the United States Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, and that commentary should be referred to when interpreting the provisions of *this 1971 amendatory act.

Language in *this 1971 amendatory act concerning the extension of coverage to employers entitled to make payments in lieu of contributions should, in a manner consistent with the foregoing paragraph, be construed so as to have a minimum financial impact on the employers subject to the experience rating provisions of this title. [1971 c 3 § 25.]

***Reviser's note:** "this 1971 amendatory act" [1971 c 3] applies to RCW 50.04.070, 50.04.072, 50.04.073, 50.04.080, 50.04.110, 50.04.115, 50.04.116, 50.04.200, 50.04.295, 50.04.300, 50.12.050, 50.20.043, 50.24.010, 50.24.125, 50.24.160 and 50.29.010 and chapter 50.44 RCW, and to the repeal of RCW 50.04.190.

Chapter 50.98 CONSTRUCTION

Sections

50.98.010	Saving clause—1945 c 35.
50.98.020	Appointments and regulations continued.
50.98.030	Actions commenced under prior laws.
50.98.040	Acts repealed.
50.98.050	Conflicting acts repealed.
50.98.060	Repealed acts not reenacted.
50.98.070	Separability of provisions—1945 c 35.
50.98.080	Effective date—1945 c 35.

50.98.010 Saving clause—1945 c 35. If any provisions of this act, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, is held invalid, the remainder of the act and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby. [1945 c 35 § 184; no RRS.]

50.98.020 Appointments and regulations continued. The repeal of any acts or parts of acts by this act shall not affect the appointment or employment of any individual or salary, wages, compensation, powers or duties relating to such individual which would continue in effect except for such repeal. Rules and regulations adopted pursuant to the provisions of any acts or parts of acts repealed by this act consistent with the provisions of this act are not affected by such repeal and are hereby continued in full force and effect. [1945 c 35 § 185; no RRS.]

50.98.030 Actions commenced under prior laws. Any action or proceeding had or commenced in any civil or

criminal cause prior to the effective date of this act may be prosecuted and continued with the same effect and under the same provisions of the law in effect at the time the action or proceeding was had or commenced: *Provided*, That no appeal taken subsequent to the effective date of this act will be effective or valid unless there is compliance with the requirements of this act relating to appeals. [1945 c 35 § 186; no RRS.]

50.98.040 Acts repealed. The following acts and parts of acts relating to unemployment compensation are hereby repealed: Chapter 162, Session Laws of 1937; chapter 12, Session Laws of 1939; chapter 214, Session Laws of 1939; section 6 of chapter 201, Session Laws of 1941; chapter 253, Session Laws of 1941; chapter 65, Session Laws of 1943; chapter 127, Session Laws of 1943; chapter 226, Session Laws of 1943. [1945 c 35 § 188; no RRS.]

50.98.050 Conflicting acts repealed. All acts or parts of acts in conflict with or in derogation of this act or any part of this act are hereby repealed insofar as the same are in conflict with or in derogation of this act or any part thereof. [1945 c 35 § 189; no RRS.]

50.98.060 Repealed acts not reenacted. The repeal of any acts or parts of acts hereby shall not be construed to reenact or revive any act or parts of acts repealed or superseded by the acts or parts of acts hereby repealed. [1945 c 35 § 190; no RRS.]

50.98.070 Separability of provisions—1945 c 35. If any section, sentence, clause or phrase of this act should be held to be invalid or unconstitutional the invalidity or unconstitutionality thereof shall not affect the validity or constitutionality of any other section, sentence, clause or phrase of this act. [1945 c 35 § 191; no RRS.]

Severability—1951 c 265: "If any section, sentence, clause or word of this act shall be held unconstitutional, the invalidity of such section, sentence, clause or word shall not affect the validity of any other portion of this act, it being the intent of this legislative assembly to enact the remainder of this act notwithstanding such part so declared unconstitutional should or may be so declared." [1951 c 265 § 14.]

50.98.080 Effective date—1945 c 35. An emergency exists and this act is necessary for the preservation of the public peace, health, safety, and welfare and shall take effect on the first day of July, 1945. [1945 c 35 § 192; no RRS.]

TITLE 51

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE

Chapters

- 51.04 General provisions.
- 51.08 Definitions.
- 51.12 Employments and occupations covered.
- 51.14 Self-insurers.
- 51.16 Assessment and collection of premiums—
Payrolls and records.
- 51.24 Actions at law for injury or death.
- 51.28 Notice and report of accident—Application
for compensation.
- 51.32 Compensation—Right to and amount.
- 51.36 Medical aid.
- 51.40 Medical aid contracts.
- 51.44 Funds.
- 51.48 Penalties.
- 51.52 Appeals.
- 51.98 Construction.

Autopsies in industrial deaths: RCW 68.08.103.

Civil defense workers, compensation for: Chapter 38.52 RCW.

Coal mining code: Title 78.40 RCW.

Constitutional protection of employees: State Constitution Art. 2 § 35.

Department of labor and industries: Chapter 43.22 RCW.

Ferry system employees in extrahazardous employment: RCW 47.64.070.

Fisheries department, peace officers, compensation and medical aid: RCW 75.08.206.

Health and safety in factories, mills, workshops: Chapter 49.20 RCW.

Health and safety, underground workers: Chapter 49.24 RCW.

Labor regulations, generally: Title 49 RCW.

Lien of employees for contributions to benefit plans: Chapter 60.76 RCW.

Occupational and environmental research facility at University of Washington: RCW 28B.20.450–28B.20.458.

Payments from accident fund and medical aid fund for occupational and environmental research facility at University of Washington: RCW 28B.20.458.

Safety council: Chapter 43.60 RCW.

Safety, extrahazardous employment: Chapter 49.16 RCW.

Schools and colleges, employee insurance programs: RCW 28B.10.220.

Supervisor of industrial insurance: RCW 43.22.020.

Trusts, duration for employees benefits: Chapter 49.64 RCW.

Unemployment compensation: Title 50 RCW.

Victims of crimes, rights to benefits: Chapter 7.68 RCW.

Chapter 51.04

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections

- 51.04.010 Declaration of police power—Jurisdiction of courts abolished.
- 51.04.020 Departmental functions, generally.
- 51.04.030 Departmental medical aid function—Duties of director or self-insurer to keep records, pay medical bills.
- 51.04.040 Attendance of witnesses by compulsion.

- 51.04.050 Testimony of physicians not privileged.
- 51.04.060 No evasion of benefits or burdens.
- 51.04.070 Minor workman is sui juris—Guardianship expense.
- 51.04.080 Sending notices, orders, warrants to claimants.
- 51.04.090 Effect of adjudication of applicability.
- 51.04.100 Statutes of limitation saved.
- 51.04.110 Workmen's compensation advisory committee—Members, terms, compensation—Duties—Expenses—Study.

Public assistance recipient receiving industrial insurance compensation, recovery by department: RCW 74.04.530–74.04.580.

51.04.010 Declaration of police power—Jurisdiction of courts abolished. The common law system governing the remedy of workmen against employers for injuries received in employment is inconsistent with modern industrial conditions. In practice it proves to be economically unwise and unfair. Its administration has produced the result that little of the cost of the employer has reached the workman and that little only at large expense to the public. The remedy of the workman has been uncertain, slow and inadequate. Injuries in such works, formerly occasional, have become frequent and inevitable. The welfare of the state depends upon its industries, and even more upon the welfare of its wage worker. The state of Washington, therefore, exercising herein its police and sovereign power, declares that all phases of the premises are withdrawn from private controversy, and sure and certain relief for workmen, injured in their work, and their families and dependents is hereby provided regardless of questions of fault and to the exclusion of every other remedy, proceeding or compensation, except as otherwise provided in this title; and to that end all civil actions and civil causes of action for such personal injuries and all jurisdiction of the courts of the state over such causes are hereby abolished, except as in this title provided. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 1; 1961 c 23 § 51.04.010. Prior: 1911 c 74 § 1; RRS § 7673.]

51.04.020 Departmental functions, generally. The director shall:

- (1) Establish and promulgate rules governing the administration of this title;
- (2) Ascertain and establish the amounts to be paid into and out of the accident fund;
- (3) Regulate the proof of accident and extent thereof, the proof of death and the proof of relationship and the extent of dependency;
- (4) Supervise the medical, surgical, and hospital treatment to the intent that it may be in all cases efficient and up to the recognized standard of modern surgery;

(5) Issue proper receipts for moneys received and certificates for benefits accrued or accruing;

(6) Investigate the cause of all serious injuries and report to the governor from time to time any violations or laxity in performance of protective statutes or regulations coming under the observation of the department;

(7) Create a division of statistics within which shall be compiled such statistics as will afford reliable information upon which to base operations of all divisions under the department;

(8) Make annual report to the governor (one of them not more than sixty nor less than thirty days prior to each regular session of the legislature) of the workings of the department, and showing the financial status and the outstanding obligations of the accident fund and the statistics aforesaid;

(9) Be empowered to enter into agreements with the appropriate agencies of other states relating to conflicts of jurisdiction where the contract of employment is in one state and injuries are received in the other state, and insofar as permitted by the Constitution and laws of the United States, to enter into similar agreements with the provinces of Canada. [1963 c 29 § 1; 1961 c 23 § 51.04.020. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 3; prior: (i) 1921 c 182 § 9; 1911 c 74 § 24; RRS § 7703. (ii) 1947 c 247 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676f, part.]

Severability—1963 c 29: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1963 c 29 § 2.] This applies to RCW 51.04.020.

Assignment of wage claims: RCW 49.48.040.

Electricians, installations: Chapters 19.28, 19.29 RCW.

Farm labor contractors: Chapter 19.30 RCW.

Health and safety, factories, mills, underground workers, etc.: Chapters 49.20, 49.24 RCW.

Minimum wage act: Chapter 49.46 RCW.

Safety, extrahazardous employment: Chapter 49.16 RCW.

Seasonal labor disputes: Chapter 49.40 RCW.

51.04.030 Departmental medical aid function—Duties of director or self-insurer to keep records, pay medical bills. The director shall, through the division of industrial insurance, supervise the providing of prompt and efficient care and treatment to workmen injured in during the course of their employment at the least cost consistent with promptness and efficiency, without discrimination or favoritism, and with as great uniformity as the various and diverse surrounding circumstances and locations of industries will permit and to that end shall, from time to time, establish and promulgate and supervise the administration of printed forms, rules, regulations, and practices for the furnishing of such care and treatment.

The director shall make and, from time to time, change as may be, and promulgate a fee bill of the maximum charges to be made by any physician, surgeon, hospital, druggist, or other agency or person rendering services to injured workmen. No service covered under this title shall be charged or paid at a rate or rates exceeding those specified in such fee bill, and no contract providing for greater fees shall be valid as to the excess.

The director or self-insurer, as the case may be, shall make a record of the commencement of every disability and the termination thereof and, when bills are rendered for the care and treatment of injured workmen, shall approve and pay those which conform to the promulgated rules, regulations, and practices of the director and may reject any bill or item thereof incurred in violation of the principles laid down in this section or the rules and regulations promulgated under it. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 74; 1961 c 23 § 51.04.030. Prior: (i) 1917 c 28 § 6; RRS § 7715. (ii) 1919 c 129 § 3; 1917 c 29 § 7; RRS § 7716. (iii) 1923 c 136 § 10; RRS § 7719.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

Saving—1923 c 136: "For all cases of injuries to workmen which occurred and for all claims or actions pending or causes of action existing before this act shall go into effect, Sections 7673 to 7796 of Remington's Compiled Statutes of Washington shall continue in force as they were prior to and they shall be unaffected by the passage of this amendatory act." [1923 c 136 § 20; RRS § 7786-1.]

Severability—1923 c 136: "Adjudication of invalidity of any of the sections of this act, or any part of any section shall not impair or otherwise affect the validity of any other of said sections or part thereof." [1923 c 136 § 21; RRS § 7795-1.]

Repeal and saving—1923 c 136: "Sections 7677, 7678, 7691, 7721, 7722, 7750, 7753, 7776, 7777, 7778, 7779, 7785 and 7787 of Remington's Compiled Statutes of Washington, and all acts and parts of acts in conflict with the provisions hereof, are hereby repealed, but nothing herein contained shall operate to repeal any part of the Coal Mining Code or any of the following sections of Remington's Compiled Statutes of Washington, or any part thereof: 7642 to 7660, inclusive, 9843 to 9870, inclusive, and 10339 and 10459, inclusive." [1923 c 136 § 22; RRS § 7796-1.]

Effective date—1923 c 136: "This act shall take effect on the 1st day of July, 1923, with the exception of sections 7676, 7712, and 7713, which take effect on the 1st day of September, 1923." [1923 c 136 § 23; RRS § 7796-2.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 49.16.090, 49.16.120, 49.16.150, 51.04.030, 51.04.080, 51.08.150, 51.08.160, 51.12.050, 51.12.070, 51.12.110, 51.16.010, 51.16.140, 51.16.150, 51.32.010, 51.32.020, 51.32.040-51.32.060, 51.32.080-51.32.100, 51.32.140, 51.36.010-51.36.030, 51.40.070, 51.44.020 and 51.52.050.

51.04.040 Attendance of witnesses by compulsion. The superior court shall have power to enforce by proper proceedings the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production and examination of books, papers and records before the department. [1961 c 23 § 51.04.040. Prior: 1915 c 188 § 7; RRS § 7699.]

51.04.050 Testimony of physicians not privileged. In all hearings, actions or proceedings before the department or the board of industrial insurance appeals, or before any court on appeal from the board, any physician having theretofore examined or treated the claimant may be required to testify fully regarding such examination or treatment, and shall not be exempt from so testifying by reason of the relation of physician to patient. [1961 c 23 § 51.04.050. Prior: 1915 c 188 § 4; RRS § 7687.]

51.04.060 No evasion of benefits or burdens. No employer or workman shall exempt himself from the burden or waive the benefits of this title by any contract, agreement, rule or regulation, and any such contract, agreement, rule or regulation shall be pro tanto void.

[1961 c 23 § 51.04.060. Prior: 1911 c 74 § 11; RRS § 7685.]

51.04.070 Minor workman is sui juris—Guardianship expense. A minor working at an age legally permitted under the laws of this state shall be deemed sui juris for the purpose of this title, and no other person shall have any cause of action or right to compensation for an injury to such minor workman, except as expressly provided in this title, but in the event of a lump sum payment becoming due under this title to such minor workman, the management of the sum shall be within the probate jurisdiction of the courts the same as other property of minors and, in the event it is necessary to procure the appointment of a guardian to receive the money to which any minor workman is entitled under the provisions of this title, the director may allow from the accident fund toward the expenses of such guardianship, not to exceed the sum of fifty dollars in any one case: *Provided*, That in case any such minor is awarded a lump sum payment of not more than seven hundred fifty dollars, the director may make payment direct to such minor without the necessity of the appointment of a guardian. [1961 c 23 § 51.04.070. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 1; 1957 c 70 § 4; prior: 1927 c 310 § 5, part; 1919 c 131 § 5, part; 1911 c 74 § 6, part; RRS § 7680, part.]

51.04.080 Sending notices, orders, warrants to claimants. On all claims under this title, claimants' written notices, orders, or warrants shall not be forwarded to, or in care of, any representative of the claimant, but shall be forwarded directly to the claimant until such time as there has been entered an order on the claim appealable to the board of industrial insurance appeals. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 2; 1961 c 23 § 51.04.080. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 2; 1957 c 70 § 5; prior: 1947 c 56 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 7, part; 1923 c 136 § 4, part; 1921 c 182 § 6, part; 1919 c 131 § 6, part; 1911 c 74 § 10, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7684, part.]

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date— 1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.04.090 Effect of adjudication of applicability. If any employer shall be adjudicated to be outside the lawful scope of this title, the title shall not apply to him or his workman, or if any workman shall be adjudicated to be outside the lawful scope of this title because of remoteness of his work from the hazard of his employer's work, any such adjudication shall not impair the validity of this title in other respects, and in every such case an accounting in accordance with the justice of the case shall be had of moneys received. If the provisions for the creation of the accident fund, or the provisions of this title making the compensation to the workman provided in it exclusive of any other remedy on the part of the workman shall be held invalid the entire title shall be thereby invalidated. In other respects an adjudication of invalidity of any part of this title shall not affect the validity of the title as a whole or any other part thereof. [1961 c 23 § 51.04.090. Prior: 1911 c 74 § 27; RRS § 7706.]

51.04.100 Statutes of limitation saved. If the provisions of this title relative to compensation for injuries to or death of workmen become invalid because of any adjudication, or be repealed, the period intervening between the occurrence of an injury or death, not previously compensated for under this title by lump payment or completed monthly payments, and such repeal or the rendition of the final adjudication of invalidity shall not be computed as a part of the time limited by law for the commencement of any action relating to such injury or death: *Provided*, That such action be commenced within one year after such repeal or adjudication; but in any such action any sum paid out of the accident fund to the workman on account of injury, to whom the action is prosecuted, shall be taken into account or disposed of as follows: If the defendant employer shall have paid without delinquency into the accident fund the payment provided by this title, such sums shall be credited upon the recovery as payment thereon, otherwise the sum shall not be so credited but shall be deducted from the sum collected and be paid into the said fund from which they had been previously disbursed. [1961 c 23 § 51.04.100. Prior: 1911 c 74 § 28; RRS § 7707.]

51.04.110 Workmen's compensation advisory committee—Members, terms, compensation—Duties—Expenses—Study. The director shall appoint a workmen's compensation advisory committee composed of nine members: Three representing subject workmen, three representing subject employers, one representing self-insurers, one representing workmen of self-insurers, and one ex officio member, without a vote, representing the department, who shall be chairman. This committee shall conduct a continuing study of any aspects of workmen's compensation as the committee shall determine require their consideration. The committee shall report its findings to the department or the board of industrial insurance appeals for such action as deemed appropriate. The members of the committee shall be appointed for a term of three years commencing on July 1, 1971 and the terms of the members representing the workmen and employers shall be staggered so that the director shall designate one member from each such group initially appointed whose term shall expire on June 30, 1972 and one member from each such group whose term shall expire on June 30, 1973. The members shall serve without compensation, but shall be entitled to travel expenses as provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. The committee may hire such experts, if any, as it shall require to discharge its duties, and may utilize such personnel and facilities of the department and board of industrial insurance appeals as it shall need without charge. All expenses of this committee shall be paid by the department.

The workmen's compensation advisory committee created by this section shall conduct a study of the advisability and necessity of deposits by self-insurers into the reserve fund to guarantee the payments of pensions established pursuant to this title, and shall report its findings and recommendations on this study to the department, and the department shall transmit said

findings and recommendations to the next regular session of the legislature. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 150; 1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 43 § 37; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 67.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: "This 1975 amendatory act shall take effect on July 1, 1975." [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 20.]

Chapter 51.08 DEFINITIONS

Sections

51.08.010	Meaning of words.
51.08.012	"Accredited school".
51.08.013	"Acting in the course of employment".
51.08.014	"Agriculture"
51.08.015	"Amount", "payment", "premium", "contribution", "assessment".
51.08.018	"Average monthly wage"
51.08.020	"Beneficiary".
51.08.030	"Child".
51.08.040	"Department"
51.08.050	"Dependent".
51.08.060	"Director".
51.08.070	"Employer".
51.08.100	"Injury".
51.08.110	"Invalid".
51.08.140	"Occupational disease".
51.08.150	"Permanent partial disability"
51.08.160	"Permanent total disability"
51.08.173	"Self-insurer".
51.08.175	"State fund"
51.08.178	"Wages"—Monthly wages as basis of compensation—Computation thereof.
51.08.180	"Workman".
51.08.185	"Employee".

51.08.010 Meaning of words. Unless the context indicates otherwise, words used in this title shall have the meaning given in this chapter. [1961 c 23 § 51.08.010. Prior: 1939 c 41 § 2, part; 1929 c 132 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 2, part; 1921 c 182 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 2, part; 1917 c 120 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 3, part; RRS § 7675, part.]

51.08.012 "Accredited school". For the purposes of this title, "accredited school" means a school or course of instruction which is:

(1) Approved by the state superintendent of public instruction, the state board of education, the state board for community college education, or the state division of vocational education of the *coordinating council for occupational education; or

(2) Regulated or licensed as to course content by any agency of the state or under any occupational licensing act of the state, or recognized by the apprenticeship council under an agreement registered with the apprenticeship council pursuant to chapter 49.04 RCW. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 77 § 3.]

***Reviser's note:** The "coordinating council for occupational education" was abolished, see RCW 28C.04.500.

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

51.08.013 "Acting in the course of employment". "Acting in the course of employment" means the workman acting at his employer's direction or in the furtherance of his employer's business which shall include time spent going to and from work on the jobsite, as defined in RCW 51.32.015 and 51.36.040, insofar as such time is immediate to the actual time that the workman is engaged in the work process in areas controlled by his employer, except parking areas, and it is not necessary that at the time an injury is sustained by a workman he be doing the work on which his compensation is based or that the event be within the time limits on which industrial insurance or medical aid premiums or assessments are paid. [1961 c 107 § 3.]

51.08.014 "Agriculture". "Agriculture" means the business of growing or producing any agricultural or horticultural produce or crop, including the raising of any animal, bird, or insect, or the milk, eggs, wool, fur, meat, honey, or other substances obtained therefrom. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 75.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.08.015 "Amount", "payment", "premium", "contribution", "assessment". Wherever and whenever in any of the provisions of this title relating to any payments by an employer or workman the words "amount" and/or "amounts," "payment" and/or "payments," "premium" and/or "premiums," "contribution" and/or "contributions", and "assessment" and/or "assessments" appear said words shall be construed to mean taxes, which are the money payments by an employer or workman which are required by this title to be made to the state treasury for the accident fund, the medical aid fund, the supplemental pension fund, or any other fund created by this title. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 3; 1961 c 23 § 51.08.015. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 25.]

51.08.018 "Average monthly wage". For purposes of *this 1971 amendatory act, the average monthly wage in the state shall be the average annual wage as determined under RCW 50.04.355 divided by twelve. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 15.]

***Reviser's note:** "this 1971 amendatory act" [1971 ex.s. c 289] refers to RCW 38.52.290, 38.52.330, 51.04.030, 51.04.110, 51.08.014, 51.08.018, 51.08.070, 51.08.173, 51.08.175, 51.08.178, 51.12.010, 51.12.020, 51.12.070, 51.12.110, 51.12.120, 51.14.010-51.14.110, 51.16.035, 51.16.040, 51.16.042, 51.16.060, 51.16.105, 51.16.110, 51.16.140, 51.16.155, 51.16.160, 51.16.180, 51.24.010, 51.28.010, 51.28.020, 51.28.025, 51.28.030, 51.32.010, 51.32.015, 51.32.020, 51.32.040, 51.32.050, 51.32.055, 51.32.060, 51.32.070, 51.32.073, 51.32.080, 51.32.090, 51.32.095, 51.32.100, 51.32.110, 51.32.140, 51.32.180, 51.32.190, 51.32.200, 51.36.010, 51.36.020, 51.36.050, 51.36.060, 51.36.070, 51.36.080, 51.44.033, 51.44.034, 51.44.070, 51.44.080, 51.44.140, 51.44.150, 51.44.160, 51.48.010, 51.48.015, 51.48.017, 51.48.020, 51.48.030, 51.48.060, 51.48.110, 51.52.010, 51.52.080, 51.52.090, 51.52.104, 51.52.106, 51.52.110, 51.98.060, 51.98.070, and 75.08.206; and to the repeal of RCW 51.16.010, 51.16.020, 51.16.030 and 51.16.080.

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.08.020 "Beneficiary". "Beneficiary" means a husband, wife, child, or dependent of a workman in whom

shall vest a right to receive payment under this title: *Provided*, That a husband or wife of an injured workman, living separate and apart in a state of abandonment, regardless of the party responsible therefor, for more than one year at the time of the injury or subsequently, shall not be a beneficiary. A spouse who has lived separate and apart from the other spouse for the period of two years and who has not, during that time, received, or attempted by process of law to collect, funds for maintenance, shall be deemed living in a state of abandonment. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 91; 1961 c 23 § 51.08.020. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 6; prior: (i) 1939 c 41 § 2, part; 1929 c 132 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 2, part; 1921 c 182 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 2, part; 1917 c 120 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 3, part; RRS § 7675, part. (ii) 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 154: See note following RCW 2.12.030.

51.08.030 "Child". "Child" means every natural born child, posthumous child, stepchild, child legally adopted prior to the injury, and dependent child in the legal custody and control of the claimant, all while under the age of eighteen years, or under the age of twenty-one years while permanently enrolled at a full time course in an accredited school, and over the age of eighteen years if the child is a dependent invalid child. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 42 § 37; 1972 ex.s. c 65 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 77 § 1; 1961 c 23 § 51.08.030. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 7; prior: (i) 1939 c 41 § 2, part; 1929 c 132 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 2, part; 1921 c 182 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 2, part; 1917 c 120 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 3, part; RRS § 7675, part. (ii) 1941 c 209 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7679, part.]

Severability—**Savings**—**Construction**—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 42: See RCW 26.26.900–26.26.905.

51.08.040 "Department". "Department" means department of labor and industries. [1961 c 23 § 51.08.040.]

51.08.050 "Dependent". "Dependent" means any of the following named relatives of a workman whose death results from any injury and who leaves surviving no widow, widower, or child, viz: father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, stepfather, stepmother, grandson, granddaughter, brother, sister, half-sister, half-brother, niece, nephew, who at the time of the accident are actually and necessarily dependent in whole or in part for their support upon the earnings of the workman: *Provided*, That unless otherwise provided by treaty, aliens other than father or mother, not residing within the United States at the time of the accident, are not included. [1961 c 23 § 51.08.050. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 8; prior: 1939 c 41 § 2, part; 1929 c 132 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 2, part; 1921 c 182 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 2, part; 1917 c 120 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 3, part; RRS § 7675, part.]

51.08.060 "Director". "Director" means the director of labor and industries. [1961 c 23 § 51.08.060.]

51.08.070 "Employer". "Employer" means any person, body of persons, corporate or otherwise, and the legal representatives of a deceased employer, all while engaged in this state in any work covered by the provisions of this title, by way of trade or business, or who contracts with one or more workmen, the essence of which is the personal labor of such workman or workmen. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 1; 1961 c 23 § 51.08.070. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 9; prior: (i) 1939 c 41 § 2, part; 1929 c 132 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 2, part; 1921 c 182 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 2, part; 1917 c 120 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 3, part; RRS § 7675, part. (ii) 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

Effective dates—**Severability**—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.08.100 "Injury". "Injury" means a sudden and tangible happening, of a traumatic nature, producing an immediate or prompt result, and occurring from without, and such physical conditions as result therefrom. [1961 c 23 § 51.08.100. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 3; 1957 c 70 § 12; prior: 1939 c 41 § 2, part; 1929 c 132 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 2, part; 1921 c 182 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 2, part; 1917 c 120 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 3, part; RRS § 7675, part.]

51.08.110 "Invalid". "Invalid" means one who is physically or mentally incapacitated from earning. [1961 c 23 § 51.08.110. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 13; prior: 1939 c 41 § 2, part; 1929 c 132 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 2, part; 1921 c 182 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 2, part; 1917 c 120 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 3, part; RRS § 7675, part.]

51.08.140 "Occupational disease". "Occupational disease" means such disease or infection as arises naturally and proximately out of employment under the mandatory or elective adoption provisions of this title. [1961 c 23 § 51.08.140. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 4; 1957 c 70 § 16; prior: 1951 c 236 § 1; 1941 c 235 § 1, part; 1939 c 135 § 1, part; 1937 c 212 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7679–1, part.]

51.08.150 "Permanent partial disability". "Permanent partial disability" means the loss of either one foot, one leg, one hand, one arm, one eye, one or more fingers, one or more toes, any dislocation where ligaments were severed where repair is not complete, or any other injury known in surgery to be permanent partial disability. [1961 c 23 § 51.08.150. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 17; prior: 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

Saving—**Severability**—**Repeal and saving**—**Effective date**—1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.08.160 "Permanent total disability". "Permanent total disability" means loss of both legs, or arms, or one leg and one arm, total loss of eyesight, paralysis or other condition permanently incapacitating the workman from performing any work at any gainful occupation. [1961 c 23 § 51.08.160. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 18; prior: 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date— 1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.08.173 "Self-insurer". "Self-insurer" means an employer who has been authorized under this title to carry its own liability to its employees covered by this title. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 80.]

Effective date—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.08.175 "State fund". Whenever the term "state fund" is used in the provisions of *this 1971 amendatory act, it shall mean those funds held by the state or any agency thereof for the purposes of this title. The director shall manage the state fund and shall have such powers as are necessary to carry out its functions and may reinsure any risk insured by the state fund. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 5; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 88.]

***Reviser's note:** "this 1971 amendatory act", see note following RCW 51.08.018.

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.08.178 "Wages"—Monthly wages as basis of compensation—Computation thereof. (1) For the purposes of this title, the monthly wages the workman was receiving from all employment at the time of injury shall be the basis upon which compensation is computed unless otherwise provided specifically in the statute concerned. In cases where the workman's wages are not fixed by the month, they shall be determined by multiplying the daily wage the workman was receiving at the time of the injury:

(a) By five, if the workman was normally employed one day a week;

(b) By nine, if the workman was normally employed two days a week;

(c) By thirteen, if the workman was normally employed three days a week;

(d) By eighteen, if the workman was normally employed four days a week;

(e) By twenty-two, if the workman was normally employed five days a week;

(f) By thirty, if the workman was normally employed seven days a week.

The term "wages" shall include the reasonable value of board, housing, fuel, or other consideration of like nature received from the employer, but shall not include overtime pay, tips, or gratuities. The daily wage shall be eight times the hourly wage unless the workman is normally employed for less than eight hours.

(2) In cases where a wage has not been fixed or cannot be reasonable and fairly be determined, the monthly wage shall be computed on the basis of the usual wage paid other employees engaged in like or similar occupations where the wages are fixed. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 14.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.08.180 "Workman". "Workman" means every person in this state who is engaged in the employment of an employer under this title, whether by way of manual labor or otherwise in the course of his employment; also every person in this state who is engaged in the employment of or who is working under an independent contract, the essence of which is his personal labor for an employer under this title, whether by way of manual labor or otherwise, in the course of his employment. [1961 c 23 § 51.08.180. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 20; prior: (i) 1939 c 41 § 2, part; 1929 c 132 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 2, part; 1921 c 182 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 2, part; 1917 c 120 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 3, part; RRS § 7675, part. (ii) 1937 c 211 § 2; RRS § 7674-1.]

51.08.185 "Employee". "Employee" shall have the same meaning as "workman" when the context would so indicate, and shall include all officers of the state, state agencies, counties, municipal corporations, or other public corporations, or political subdivisions. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 4.]

Chapter 51.12

EMPLOYMENTS AND OCCUPATIONS COVERED

Sections

- 51.12.010 Employments included—Declaration of policy.
- 51.12.020 Employments excluded.
- 51.12.035 Volunteers, inclusion for medical aid benefit purposes—"Volunteer" defined.
- 51.12.050 State, county and municipal work—Liability for premiums.
- 51.12.060 Federal projects.
- 51.12.070 Work done by contract—Liability for premiums.
- 51.12.080 Interstate, foreign and intrastate railway employees.
- 51.12.090 Intrastate and interstate commerce.
- 51.12.100 Maritime occupations—Segregation of payrolls—Common enterprise.
- 51.12.110 Elective adoption—Withdrawal.
- 51.12.120 Extra territorial coverage—Injuries incurred outside state—Injuries incurred in employ of nondomiciled employer—Conflicts of jurisdiction—Agreements.
- 51.12.130 Registered apprentices or trainees.

Ferry system employees: RCW 47.64.070.

Health and safety in factories, mills, underground workers, etc.: Chapters 49.20, 49.24 RCW.

Safety and extrahazardous employment: Chapter 49.16 RCW.

51.12.010 Employments included—Declaration of policy. There is a hazard in all employment and it is the purpose of this title to embrace all employments which are within the legislative jurisdiction of the state.

This title shall be liberally construed for the purpose of reducing to a minimum the suffering and economic loss arising from injuries and/or death occurring in the course of employment. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 6; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 2; 1961 c 23 § 51.12.010. Prior: 1959 c 55 § 1; 1955 c 74 § 2; prior: (i) 1947 c 281 § 1, part; 1943 c 210

§ 1, part; 1939 c 41 § 1, part; 1937 c 211 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 1, part; 1921 c 182 § 1, part; 1919 c 131 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7674, part.
(ii) 1923 c 128 § 1, part; RRS § 7674a, part.]

51.12.020 Employments excluded. The following are the only employments which shall not be included within the mandatory coverage of this title:

(1) Any person employed as a domestic servant in a private home by an employer who has less than two employees regularly employed forty or more hours a week in such employment.

(2) Any person employed to do gardening, maintenance, repair, remodeling, or similar work in or about the private home of the employer which does not exceed ten consecutive work days.

(3) A person whose work is casual and the employment is not in the course of the trade, business, or profession of his employer.

(4) Any person performing services in return for aid or sustenance only, received from any religious or charitable organization.

(5) Sole proprietors and partners.

(6) Any employee, not regularly and continuously employed by the employer in agricultural labor, whose cash remuneration paid by or due from any one employer in that calendar year for agricultural labor is less than one hundred fifty dollars. Employees not regularly and continuously employed in agricultural labor by any one employer but who are employed in agricultural labor on a seasonal basis shall come under the coverage of this title only when their cash remuneration paid or due in that calendar year exceeds one hundred fifty dollars but only as of the occurrence of that event and only as to their work for that employer.

(7) Any child under eighteen years of age employed by his parent or parents in agricultural activities on the family farm. [1973 c 124 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 43 § 7; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 3; 1961 c 23 § 51.12.020. Prior: 1955 c 74 § 3; prior: 1947 c 281 § 1, part; 1943 c 210 § 1, part; 1939 c 41 § 1, part; 1937 c 211 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 1, part; 1921 c 182 § 1, part; 1919 c 131 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7674, part.]

51.12.035 Volunteers, inclusion for medical aid benefit purposes—"Volunteer" defined. (1) Volunteers shall be deemed employees and/or workmen, as the case may be, for all purposes relating to medical aid benefits under chapter 51.36 RCW.

A "volunteer" shall mean a person who performs any assigned or authorized duties for the state or any agency thereof, except emergency services workers as described by chapter 38.52 RCW, brought about by one's own free choice, receives no wages, and is registered and accepted as a volunteer by the state or any agency thereof, prior to the occurrence of the injury or the contraction of an occupational disease, for the purpose of engaging in authorized volunteer service: *Provided*, That such person shall be deemed to be a volunteer although he may be granted maintenance and reimbursement for actual expenses necessarily incurred in performing his assigned or authorized duties.

Any and all premiums or assessments due under this title on account of such volunteer service shall be the obligation of and be paid by the state or any agency thereof which has registered and accepted the services of volunteers.

(2) Volunteers may be deemed employees and/or workmen, as the case may be, for all purposes relating to medical aid benefits under chapter 51.36 RCW at the option of any city, county, town, special district, municipal corporation, or political subdivision of any type, or any private nonprofit charitable organization, when any such unit of local government or any such nonprofit organization has given notice of covering all of its volunteers to the director prior to the occurrence of the injury or contraction of an occupational disease.

A "volunteer" shall mean a person who performs any assigned or authorized duties for any such unit of local government, or any such organization, except emergency services workers as described by chapter 38.52 RCW, or firemen covered by chapter 41.24 RCW, brought about by one's own free choice, receives no wages, and is registered and accepted as a volunteer by any such unit of local government, or any such organization which has given such notice, for the purpose of engaging in authorized volunteer services: *Provided*, That such person shall be deemed to be a volunteer although he may be granted maintenance and reimbursement for actual expenses necessarily incurred in performing his assigned or authorized duties.

Any and all premiums or assessments due under this title on account of such volunteer service for any such unit of local government, or any such organization shall be the obligation of and be paid by such organization which has registered and accepted the services of volunteers and exercised its option to secure the medical aid benefits under chapter 51.36 RCW for such volunteers. [1975 1st ex.s. c 79 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 171 § 44; 1971 c 20 § 1.]

51.12.050 State, county and municipal work—Liability for premiums. Whenever the state, county, any municipal corporation, or other taxing district shall engage in any work, or let a contract therefor, in which workmen are employed for wages, this title shall be applicable thereto. The employer's payments into the accident fund shall be made from the treasury of the state, county, municipality, or other taxing district. If the work is being done by contract, the payroll of the contractor and the subcontractor shall be the basis of computation and, in the case of contract work consuming less than one year in performance, the required payment into the accident fund shall be based upon the total payroll. The contractor and any subcontractor shall be subject to the provisions of this title, and the state for its general fund, the county, municipal corporation, or other taxing district shall be entitled to collect from the contractor the full amount payable to the accident fund and the contractor, in turn, shall be entitled to collect from the subcontractor his proportionate amount of the payment.

Whenever and so long as, by state law, city charter, or municipal ordinance, provision is made for employees or

peace officers injured in the course of employment, such employees shall not be entitled to the benefits of this title and shall not be included in the payroll of the municipality under this title: *Provided*, That whenever any state law, city charter, or municipal ordinance only provides for payment to the employee of the difference between his actual wages and that received under this title such employees shall be entitled to the benefits of this title and may be included in the payroll of the municipality. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 8; 1961 c 23 § 51.12.050. Prior: 1955 c 74 § 6; prior: (i) 1923 c 136 § 5, part; 1921 c 182 § 8, part; 1915 c 188 § 6, part; 1911 c 74 § 17, part; RRS § 7692, part. (ii) 1923 c 128 § 1, part; RRS § 7674a, part.]

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date—
1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.12.060 Federal projects. The application of this title and related safety laws is hereby extended to all lands and premises owned or held by the United States of America, by deed or act of cession, by purchase or otherwise, which are within the exterior boundaries of the state of Washington, and to all projects, buildings, constructions, improvements, and property belonging to the United States of America, which are within the exterior boundaries of the state, in the same way and to the same extent as if said premises were under the exclusive jurisdiction of the state, and as fully as is permitted under the provisions of that act of the congress of the United States approved June 25, 1936, granting to the several states jurisdiction and authority to apply their state workmen's compensation laws on all property and premises belonging to the United States of America, being 49 United States Statutes at large 1938, title 40, section 290 United States code, 1958 edition: *Provided*, That this title shall not apply to employees of the United States of America. [1961 c 23 § 51.12.060. Prior: 1937 c 147 § 1; RRS § 7676-2.]

51.12.070 Work done by contract—Liability for premiums. The provisions of this title shall apply to all work done by contract; the person, firm, or corporation who lets a contract for such work shall be responsible primarily and directly for all premiums upon the work. The contractor and any subcontractor shall be subject to the provisions of this title and the person, firm, or corporation letting the contract shall be entitled to collect from the contractor the full amount payable in premiums and the contractor in turn shall be entitled to collect from the subcontractor his proportionate amount of the payment.

It shall be unlawful for any county, city or town to issue a construction building permit to any person who has not submitted to the department an estimate of payroll and paid premium thereon as provided by chapter 51.16 RCW of this title or proof that such person has qualified as a self-insurer. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 81; 1965 ex.s. c 20 § 1; 1961 c 23 § 51.12.070. Prior: 1955 c 74 § 7; prior: 1923 c 136 § 5, part; 1921 c 182 § 8, part; 1915 c 188 § 6, part; 1911 c 74 § 17, part; RRS § 7692, part.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date—
1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.12.080 Interstate, foreign and intrastate railway employees. Inasmuch as it has proved impossible in the case of employees of common carriers by railroad, engaged in maintenance and operation of railways doing interstate, foreign and intrastate commerce, and in maintenance and construction of their equipment, to separate and distinguish the connection of such employees with interstate or foreign commerce from their connection with intrastate commerce, and such employees have, in fact, received no compensation under this title, the provisions of this title shall not apply to work performed by such employees in the maintenance and operation of such railroads or performed in the maintenance or construction of their equipment, or to the employees of such common carriers by railroad engaged therein, but nothing herein shall be construed as excluding from the operation of this title railroad construction work, or the employees engaged thereon: *Provided*, That common carriers by railroad engaged in such interstate or foreign commerce and in intrastate commerce shall, in all cases where liability does not exist under the laws of the United States, be liable in damages to any person suffering injury while employed by such carrier, or in case of the death of such employee, to the surviving spouse and child, or children, and if no surviving spouse or child or children, then to the parents, minor sisters, or minor brothers, residents of the United States at the time of such death, and who were dependent upon such deceased for support, to the same extent and subject to the same limitations as the liability now existing, or hereafter created, by the laws of the United States governing recoveries by railroad employees injured while engaged in interstate commerce: *Provided further*, That if any interstate common carrier by railroad shall also be engaged in one or more intrastate enterprises or industries (including street railways and power plants) other than its railroad, the foregoing provisions of this section shall not exclude from the operation of the other sections of this title or bring under the foregoing proviso of this section any work of such other enterprise or industry, the payroll of which may be clearly separable and distinguishable from the payroll of the maintenance or operation of such railroad, or of the maintenance or construction of its equipment: *Provided further*, That nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving an independent contractor engaged through or by his employees in performing work for a common carrier by railroad, from the duty of complying with the terms of this title, nor as depriving any employee of such independent contractor of the benefits of this title. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 92; 1972 ex.s. c 43 § 9; 1961 c 23 § 51.12.080. Prior: 1925 ex.s. c 84 § 1; 1919 c 67 § 1; 1917 c 29 § 19; 1911 c 74 § 18; RRS § 7693.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 154: See note following RCW 2.12.030.

51.12.090 Intrastate and interstate commerce. The provisions of this title shall apply to employers and workmen (other than railways and their workmen)

engaged in intrastate and also in interstate or foreign commerce, for whom a rule of liability or method of compensation now exists under or may hereafter be established by the congress of the United States, only to the extent that the payroll of such workmen may and shall be clearly separable and distinguishable from the payroll of workmen engaged in interstate or foreign commerce: *Provided*, That as to workmen whose payroll is not so clearly separable and distinguishable the employer shall in all cases be liable in damages for injuries to the same extent and under the same circumstances as is specified in the case of railroads in the first proviso of RCW 51.12.080: *Provided further*, That nothing in this title shall be construed to exclude goods or materials and/or workmen brought into this state for the purpose of engaging in work. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 10; 1961 c 23 § 51.12.090. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 10; 1919 c 67 § 3; RRS § 7695.]

51.12.100 Maritime occupations—Segregation of payrolls—Common enterprise. The provisions of this title shall not apply to a master or member of a crew of any vessel, or to employers and workmen for whom a right or obligation exists under the maritime laws for personal injuries or death of such workmen.

If an accurate segregation of payrolls of workmen for whom such a right or obligation exists under the maritime laws cannot be made by the employer, the director is hereby authorized and directed to fix from time to time a basis for the approximate segregation of the payrolls of employees to cover the part of their work for which no right or obligation exists under the maritime laws for injuries or death occurring in such work, and the employer, if not a self-insurer, shall pay premiums on that basis for the time such workmen are engaged in their work.

Where two or more employers are simultaneously engaged in a common enterprise at one and the same site or place in maritime occupations under circumstances in which no right or obligation exists under the maritime laws for personal injuries or death of such workmen, such site or place shall be deemed for the purposes of this title to be the common plant of such employers.

In the event payments are made under this title prior to the final determination under the maritime laws, such benefits shall be repaid if recovery is subsequently made under the maritime laws. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 3; 1972 ex.s. c 43 § 11; 1961 c 23 § 51.12.100. Prior: 1931 c 79 § 1; 1925 ex.s. c 111 § 1; RRS § 7693a.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

Ferry system employees in extrahazardous employment: RCW 47.64.070.

51.12.110 Elective adoption—Withdrawal. Any employer who has in his employment any exempt person may file notice in writing with the director of his election to be subject to this title, and shall forthwith display in a conspicuous manner about his works and in a sufficient number of places to reasonably inform his workmen of the fact, printed notices furnished by the department

stating that he has so elected and stating when said election will become effective. Any workman in the employ of such applicant shall be entitled at any time within five days after the posting of said notice by his employer, or within five days after he has been employed by an employer who has elected to become subject to this title as herein provided, to give a written notice to such employer and to the department of his election not to become subject to this title. At the expiration of the time fixed by the notice of the employer, the employer and such of his workmen as shall not have given such written notice of their election to the contrary shall be subject to all the provisions of this title and entitled to all of the benefits thereof: *Provided*, That those who have heretofore complied with the foregoing conditions and are carried and considered by the department as within the purview of this title shall be deemed and considered as having fully complied with its terms and shall be continued by the department as entitled to all of the benefits and subject to all of the liabilities without other or further action. Any employer who has complied with this section may withdraw his acceptance of liability under this title by filing written notice with the director of the withdrawal of his acceptance. Such withdrawal shall become effective thirty days after the filing of such notice or on the date of the termination of the security for payment of compensation, whichever last occurs. The employer shall, at least thirty days before the effective date of the withdrawal, post reasonable notice of such withdrawal where the affected workman or workmen work and shall otherwise notify personally the affected workmen. Withdrawal of acceptance of this title shall not affect the liability of the department or self-insurer for compensation for any injury occurring during the period of acceptance. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 85; 1961 c 23 § 51.12.110. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 11; 1929 c 132 § 5; 1923 c 136 § 6; 1911 c 74 § 19; RRS § 7696.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date—1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.12.120 Extra territorial coverage—Injuries incurred outside state—Injuries incurred in employ of nondomiciled employer—Conflicts of jurisdiction—Agreements. (1) If a workman, while working outside the territorial limits of this state, suffers an injury on account of which he, or his beneficiaries, would have been entitled to compensation under this title had such injury occurred within this state, such workman, or his beneficiaries, shall be entitled to compensation under this title: *Provided*, That if at the time of such injury:

(a) His employment is principally localized in this state; or

(b) He is working under a contract of hire made in this state for employment not principally localized in any state; or

(c) He is working under a contract of hire made in this state for employment principally localized in another state whose workmen's compensation law is not applicable to his employer; or

(d) He is working under a contract of hire made in this state for employment outside the United States and Canada.

(2) The payment or award of compensation under the workmen's compensation law of another state, territory, province, or foreign nation to a workman or his beneficiaries otherwise entitled on account of such injury to compensation under this title shall not be a bar to a claim for compensation under this title: *Provided*, That claim under this title is timely filed. If compensation is paid or awarded under this title, the total amount of compensation paid or awarded the workman or beneficiary under such other workmen's compensation law shall be credited against the compensation due the workman or beneficiary under this title.

(3) If a workman or beneficiary is entitled to compensation under this title by reason of an injury sustained in this state while in the employ of an employer who is domiciled in another state and who has neither opened an account with the department nor qualified as a self-insurer under this title, such an employer or his insurance carrier shall file with the director a certificate issued by the agency which administers the workmen's compensation law in the state of the employer's domicile, certifying that such employer has secured the payment of compensation under the workmen's compensation law of such other state and that with respect to said injury such workman or beneficiary is entitled to the benefits provided under such law. In such event:

(a) The filing of such certificate shall constitute appointment by the employer or his insurance carrier of the director as its agent for acceptance of the service of process in any proceeding brought by any claimant to enforce rights under this title;

(b) The director shall send to such employer or his insurance carrier, by registered or certified mail to the address shown on such certificate, a true copy of any notice of claim or other process served on the director by the claimant in any proceeding brought to enforce rights under this title;

(c) (i) If such employer is a self-insurer under the workmen's compensation law of such other state, such employer shall, upon submission of evidence or security, satisfactory to the director, of his ability to meet his liability to such claimant under this title, be deemed to be a qualified self-insurer under this title;

(ii) If such employer's liability under the workmen's compensation law of such other state is insured, such employer's carrier, as to such claimant only, shall be deemed to be subject to this title: *Provided*, That unless its contract with said employer requires it to pay an amount equivalent to the compensation benefits provided by this title, the insurer's liability for compensation shall not exceed its liability under the workmen's compensation law of such other state;

(d) If the total amount for which such employer's insurer is liable under (c)(ii) above is less than the total of the compensation to which such claimant is entitled under this title, the director may require the employer to file security satisfactory to the director to secure the payment of compensation under this title; and

(e) If such employer has neither qualified as a self-insurer nor secured insurance coverage under the workmen's compensation law of another state, such claimant shall be paid compensation by the department;

(f) Any such employer shall have the same rights and obligations as other employers subject to this title and where he has not provided coverage or sufficient coverage to secure the compensation provided by this title to such claimant, the director may impose a penalty payable to the department of a sum not to exceed fifty percent of the cost to the department of any deficiency between the compensation provided by this title and that afforded such claimant by such employer or his insurance carrier if any.

(4) As used in this section:

(a) A person's employment is principally localized in this or another state when (i) his employer has a place of business in this or such other state and he regularly works at or from such place of business, or (ii) if clause (i) foregoing is not applicable, he is domiciled in and spends a substantial part of his working time in the service of his employer in this or such other state;

(b) "Workmen's compensation law" includes "occupational disease law" for the purposes of this section.

(5) A workman whose duties require him to travel regularly in the service of his employer in this and one or more other states may agree in writing with his employer that his employment is principally localized in this or another state, and, unless such other state refuses jurisdiction, such agreement shall govern as to any injury occurring after the effective date of the agreement.

(6) The director shall be authorized to enter into agreements with the appropriate agencies of other states and provinces of Canada which administer their workmen's compensation law with respect to conflicts of jurisdiction and the assumption of jurisdiction in cases where the contract of employment arises in one state or province and the injury occurs in another, and when any such agreement has been executed and promulgated as a regulation of the department under chapter 34.04 RCW, it shall bind all employers and workmen subject to this title and the jurisdiction of this title shall be governed by this regulation. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 12; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 82.]

51.12.130 Registered apprentices or trainees. (1) All persons registered as apprentices or trainees with the state apprenticeship council and participating in supplemental and related instruction classes conducted by a school district, a community college, a vocational school, or a local joint apprenticeship committee, shall be considered as workmen of the state apprenticeship council and subject to the provisions of Title 51 RCW, for the time spent in actual attendance at such supplemental and related instruction classes.

(2) The assumed wage rate for all apprentices or trainees during the hours they are participating in supplemental and related instruction classes, shall be three dollars per hour. This amount shall be used for purposes of computations of premiums, and for purposes of computations of disability compensation payments.

(3) Only those apprentices or trainees who are registered with the state apprenticeship council prior to their injury or death and who incur such injury or death while participating in supplemental and related instruction classes shall be entitled to benefits under the provisions of Title 51 RCW.

(4) The filing of claims for benefits under the authority of this section shall be the exclusive remedy of apprentices or trainees and their beneficiaries for injuries or death compensable under the provisions of Title 51 RCW against the state, its political subdivisions, the school district, community college, or vocational school and their members, officers or employees or any employer regardless of negligence.

(5) This section shall not apply to any apprentice or trainee who has earned wages for the time spent in participating in supplemental and related instruction classes. [1973 c 110 § 1.]

Chapter 51.14 SELF-INSURERS

Sections

51.14.010	Duty to secure payment of compensation—Options.
51.14.020	Qualification as self-insurer—Security deposit—Reinsurance.
51.14.030	Certification of employer as self-insurer—Requirements.
51.14.040	Surety liability—Termination.
51.14.050	Termination of self-insurer status—Notice—Financial requirements.
51.14.060	Default by self-insurer—Director authorized to sue, sell securities, fulfill employer obligations—Subrogation rights.
51.14.070	Payment of compensation upon default—Subrogation right.
51.14.080	Withdrawal of certification—Grounds.
51.14.090	Petition by employees for hearing to withdraw certification—Grounds—Notice—Opportunity to cure—Appeal.
51.14.100	Notice of compliance with title to be posted—Penalty.
51.14.110	Employer's duty to maintain records, furnish information.

51.14.010 Duty to secure payment of compensation—Options. Every employer under this title shall secure the payment of compensation under this title by:

(1) Insuring and keeping insured the payment of such benefits with the state fund; or

(2) Qualifying as a self-insurer under this title. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 26.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.14.020 Qualification as self-insurer—Security deposit—Reinsurance. (1) An employer may qualify as a self-insurer by establishing to the director's satisfaction that he has sufficient financial ability to make certain the prompt payment of all compensation under this title and all assessments which may become due from such employer.

(2) A self-insurer may establish sufficient financial ability by depositing in an escrow account in a depository designated by the director, money and/or corporate or governmental securities approved by the director, or a

surety bond written by any company admitted to transact surety business in this state filed with the department. The money, securities, or bond shall be in an amount reasonably sufficient in the director's discretion to insure payment of reasonably foreseeable compensation and assessments but not less than the employer's normal expected annual claim liabilities and in no event less than one hundred thousand dollars. In arriving at the amount of money, securities, or bond required under this subsection, the director shall take into consideration the financial ability of the employer to pay compensation and assessments and his probable continuity of operation. The money, securities, or bond so deposited shall be held by the director to secure the payment of compensation by the self-insurer and to secure payment of his assessments. The amount of security may be increased or decreased from time to time by the director. The income from any securities deposited may be distributed currently to the self-insurer.

(3) Securities or money deposited by an employer pursuant to subsection (2) of this section shall be returned to him upon his written request provided the employer files the bond required by such subsection.

(4) If the employer seeking to qualify as a self-insurer has previously insured with the state fund, the director shall require the employer to make up his proper share of any deficit or insufficiency in the state fund as a condition to certification as a self-insurer.

(5) A self-insurer may reinsure a portion of his liability under this title with any reinsurer authorized to transact such reinsurance in this state: *Provided*, That the reinsurer may not participate in the administration of the responsibilities of the self-insurer under this title. Such reinsurance may not exceed eighty percent of the liabilities under this title. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 16; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 27.]

51.14.030 Certification of employer as self-insurer—Requirements. The director may issue a certification that an employer is qualified as a self-insurer when such employer meets the following requirements:

(1) He has fulfilled the requirements of RCW 51.14.020.

(2) He has submitted to the department a payroll report for the preceding consecutive twelve month period.

(3) He has submitted to the department a sworn itemized statement indicating that the employer has sufficient liquid assets to meet his estimated liabilities as a self-insurer.

(4) He has submitted to the department a description of the safety organization maintained by him within his establishment that indicates a record of accident prevention.

(5) He has submitted to the department a description of the administrative organization to be maintained by him to manage industrial insurance matters including:

- The reporting of injuries;
- The authorization of medical care;
- The payment of compensation;
- The handling of claims for compensation;

(e) The name and location of each business location of the employer; and

(f) The qualifications of the personnel of the employer to perform this service.

Such certification shall remain in effect until withdrawn by the director or surrendered by the employer with the approval of the director. An employer's qualification as a self-insurer shall become effective on the date of certification or any date specified in the certificate after the date of certification. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 28.]

51.14.040 Surety liability—Termination. (1) The surety on a bond filed by a self-insurer pursuant to this title may terminate its liability thereon by giving the director written notice stating when, not less than thirty days thereafter, such termination shall be effective.

(2) In case of such termination, the surety shall remain liable, in accordance with the terms of the bond, with respect to future compensation for injuries to employees of the self-insurer occurring prior to the termination of the surety's liability.

(3) If the bond is terminated for any reason other than the employer's terminating his status as a self-insurer, the employer shall, prior to the date of termination of the surety's liability, otherwise comply with the requirements of this title.

(4) The liability of a surety on any bond filed pursuant to this section shall be released and extinguished and the bond returned to the employer or surety provided either such liability is secured by another bond filed, or money or securities deposited as required by this title. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 29.]

51.14.050 Termination of self-insurer status—Notice—Financial requirements. (1) Any employer may at any time terminate his status as a self-insurer by giving the director written notice stating when, not less than thirty days thereafter, such termination shall be effective, provided such termination shall not be effective until the employer either shall have ceased to be an employer or shall have filed with the director for state industrial insurance coverage under this title.

(2) An employer who ceases to be a self-insurer, and who so files with the director, must maintain money, securities or surety bonds deemed sufficient in the director's discretion to cover the entire liability of such employer for injuries or occupational diseases to his employees which occurred during the period of self-insurance: *Provided*, That the director may agree for the medical aid and accident funds to assume the obligation of such claims, in whole or in part, and shall adjust the employer's premium rate to provide for the payment of such obligations on behalf of the employer. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 30.]

51.14.060 Default by self-insurer—Director authorized to sue, sell securities, fulfill employer obligations—Subrogation rights. (1) The director may, in cases of default upon any obligation under this title by the self-insurer, after ten days notice by certified mail to the defaulting self-insurer of his intention to do so, bring

suit upon such bond or collect the interest and principal of any of the securities as they may become due or sell the securities or any of them as may be required or apply the money deposited, all in order to pay compensation, discharge the obligations of the self-insurer under this title, and pay premiums for future insurance of the employer's obligations.

(2) The director shall be authorized to fulfill the defaulting self-insured employer's obligations under this title, paying the necessary premium from the defaulting employer's deposit or from other funds provided under this title for the satisfaction of claims against the defaulting employer, and having subrogation rights against the defaulting employer to the extent of any funds, other than the employer's deposit, expended for the payment of premiums or compensation in performance of the defaulting employer's obligations. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 31.]

51.14.070 Payment of compensation upon default—Subrogation right. (1) Whenever compensation due under this title is not paid because of an uncorrected default of a self-insurer, such compensation shall be paid from the medical aid and accidents funds only after the moneys available from the bonds or other security provided under RCW 51.14.020 have been exhausted.

(2) Such defaulting self-insurer or surety, if any, shall be liable for payment into the appropriate fund of the amounts paid therefrom by the director, and for the purpose of enforcing this liability the director, for the benefit of the appropriate fund, shall be subrogated to all of the rights of the person receiving such compensation. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 36.]

51.14.080 Withdrawal of certification—Grounds. Certification of a self-insurer shall be withdrawn by the director upon one or more of the following grounds:

(1) The employer no longer meets the requirements of a self-insurer; or

(2) The self-insurer's deposit is insufficient; or

(3) The self-insurer intentionally or repeatedly induces employees to fail to report injuries, induces claimants to treat injuries in the course of employment as off-the-job injuries, persuades claimants to accept less than the compensation due, or unreasonably makes it necessary for claimants to resort to proceedings against the employer to obtain compensation; or

(4) The self-insurer habitually fails to comply with rules and regulations of the director regarding reports or other requirements necessary to carry out the purposes of this title; or

(5) The self-insurer habitually engages in a practice of arbitrarily or unreasonably refusing employment to applicants for employment or discharging employees because of nondisabling bodily conditions. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 32.]

51.14.090 Petition by employees for hearing to withdraw certification—Grounds—Notice—Opportunity to cure—Appeal. (1) Upon the petition of any employee, union or association having a substantial

number of employees in the employ of said self-insurer the director shall hold a hearing to determine whether or not there are grounds for the withdrawal of certification of a self-insurer. He shall serve upon the self-insurer and upon any employee union or association having a substantial number of employees in the employ of said self-insurer, personally or by certified mail, a notice of intention to withdraw, or not to withdraw, certification of the self-insurer, which notice shall describe the nature and location or locations of the plants or operations involved; and the specific nature of the reasons for his decision. If the decision is to withdraw certification, it shall include the period of time within which the ground or grounds therefor existed or arose; a directive to the self-insurer specifying the manner in which the grounds may be eliminated; and the date, not less than thirty days after the self-insurer's receipt of the notice, when the certification will be withdrawn in the absence of a satisfactory elimination of the grounds for withdrawal of the certificate.

(2) An appeal of such notice of intention to withdraw, or not to withdraw, certification of a self-insurer may be taken by the self-insurer, or by any employee, or union, or association having a substantial number of employees in the employ of said self-insurer. Proceedings on such appeal shall be as prescribed in this title. Appeal by a self-insurer of notice of intention to withdraw certification shall not act as a stay of the withdrawal, unless the board, or court, for good cause shown, orders otherwise. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 33.]

51.14.100 Notice of compliance with title to be posted—Penalty. (1) Every employer subject to the provisions of this title shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place or places in and about his place or places of business a reasonable number of typewritten or printed notices of compliance substantially identical to a form prescribed by the director, stating that such employer is subject to the provisions of this title. Such notice shall advise whether the employer is self-insured or has insured with the department, and shall designate a person or persons on the premises to whom report of injury shall be made.

(2) Any employer who has failed to open an account with the department or qualify as a self-insurer shall not post or permit to be posted on or about his place of business or premises any notice of compliance with this title and any wilful violation of this subsection by any officer or supervisory employee of an employer shall be a misdemeanor. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 34.]

51.14.110 Employer's duty to maintain records, furnish information. Every self-insurer shall maintain a record of all payments of compensation made under this title. The self-insurer shall furnish to the director all information he has in his possession as to any disputed claim, upon forms approved by the director. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 35.]

**Chapter 51.16
ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF
PREMIUMS—PAYROLLS AND RECORDS**

- Sections
- 51.16.035 Classification of occupations or industries—Premium rates fixed, readjusted—Rules and regulations authorized.
 - 51.16.040 Occupational diseases—Compensation and benefits.
 - 51.16.042 Occupational and environmental research facility at University of Washington—Employers to share costs.
 - 51.16.050 Building industry—Rate base computation.
 - 51.16.060 Quarterly report of payrolls.
 - 51.16.070 Employer's office record of employment—Confidentiality.
 - 51.16.090 Employer may not evade unfavorable cost experience—Continuation of experience rating when legal structure of employer changes.
 - 51.16.100 Changes in classification.
 - 51.16.105 Expenses of safety division, how financed.
 - 51.16.110 New businesses or resumed operations.
 - 51.16.120 Distribution of further accident cost.
 - 51.16.130 Distribution of catastrophe cost.
 - 51.16.140 Premium liability of workman.
 - 51.16.150 Delinquent employers—Penalty after demand—Injunctive relief.
 - 51.16.155 Failure or refusal of employer to report or pay premiums due—Collection.
 - 51.16.160 Lien for premiums, assessments, contributions, and penalties—Priority—Probate, insolvency, etc.
 - 51.16.170 Lien for premiums, assessments, contributions, and penalties—Priority—In general—Third party interests—Notice.
 - 51.16.180 Property acquired by state on execution.

51.16.035 Classification of occupations or industries—Premium rates fixed, readjusted—Rules and regulations authorized. The department shall classify all occupations or industries in accordance with their degree of hazard and fix therefor basic rates of premium which shall be the lowest necessary to maintain actuarial solvency of the accident and medical aid funds in accordance with recognized insurance principles. The department shall formulate and adopt rules and regulations governing the method of premium calculation and collection and providing for a rating system consistent with recognized principles of workmen's compensation insurance which shall be designed to stimulate and encourage accident prevention and to facilitate collection. The department may annually, or at such other times as it deems necessary to maintain solvency of the funds, readjust rates in accordance with the rating system to become effective on such dates as the department may designate: [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 16.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.16.040 Occupational diseases—Compensation and benefits. The compensation and benefits provided for occupational diseases shall be paid and in the same manner as compensation and benefits for injuries under this title. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 83; 1961 c 23 § 51.16.040. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 12; 1941 c 235 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 7679-1.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.16.042 Occupational and environmental research facility at University of Washington—Employers to share costs. Inasmuch as business, industry and labor desire to provide for testing, research, training and teaching facilities and consulting services at the University of Washington for industrial and occupational health for workmen in the environmental research facility thereat, all employers shall bear their proportionate share of the cost therefor. The director may require payments to the department from all employers under this title and may make rules and regulations in connection therewith, which costs shall be paid from the department, in lieu of the previous provisions of RCW 28B.20.458. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 84; 1963 c 151 § 2.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

Occupational and environmental research facility at University of Washington: RCW 28B.20.450–28B.20.458.

51.16.050 Building industry—Rate base computation. The premiums of employers of the building industry, which shall include all field activities in connection with the erection, alteration, repairing, or demolishing of any building or buildings or parts thereof or appurtenance thereto, adapted to residential, business, governmental, educational, or manufacturing uses, shall be computed on a base rate only but appropriate annual dividends shall be returned to such employers based upon a protective premium formula promulgated by the director which encourages accident prevention incentives: *Provided*, That the total base rate premium shall not exceed one hundred twenty per centum of a rate necessary to assure that premiums assessed against such employers will be neither excessive nor inadequate for payment of all claims incurred by such employers. [1971 ex.s. c 274 § 1; 1961 c 23 § 51.16.050. Prior: 1951 c 198 § 1; 1947 c 247 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676e, part.]

51.16.060 Quarterly report of payrolls. Every employer not qualifying as a self-insurer shall insure with the state and shall, on or before the last day of January, April, July and October of each year thereafter, furnish the department with a true and accurate payroll for the period in which workmen were employed by him during the preceding calendar quarter, the total amount paid to such workmen during such preceding calendar quarter, and a segregation of employment in the different classes established pursuant to this title, and shall pay his premium thereon to the appropriate fund. The sufficiency of such statement shall be subject to the approval of the director: *Provided*, That the director may in his discretion and for the effective administration of this title require an employer in individual instances to furnish a supplementary report containing the name of each individual workman, his hours worked, his rate of pay and the class or classes in which such work was performed: *Provided, further*, That in the event an employer shall furnish the department with four consecutive quarterly reports wherein each such quarterly report indicates that no premium is due the

department may close the account: *And, provided further*, That the department may promulgate rules and regulations in accordance with chapter 34.04 RCW to establish other reporting periods and payment due dates in lieu of reports and payments following each calendar quarter, and may also establish terms and conditions for payment of premiums and assessments based on estimated payrolls, with such payments being subject to approval as to sufficiency of the estimated payroll by the department, and also subject to appropriate periodic adjustments made by the department based on actual payroll. [1973 1st ex.s. c 32 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 76; 1965 ex.s. c 80 § 1; 1961 c 23 § 51.16.060. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 14; 1957 c 70 § 47; prior: 1947 c 247 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676c, part.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.16.070 Employer's office record of employment—Confidentiality. Every employer shall keep at his place of business a record of his employment from which the information needed by the department may be obtained and such record shall at all times be open to the inspection of the director, supervisor of industrial insurance, or the traveling auditors, agents, or assistants of the department, as provided in RCW 51.48.040.

Information obtained from employing unit records under the provisions of this title shall be deemed confidential and shall not be open to public inspection (other than to public employees in the performance of their official duties), but any interested party shall be supplied with information from such records to the extent necessary for the proper presentation of the case in question: *Provided*, That any employing unit may authorize inspection of its records by written consent. [1961 c 23 § 51.16.070. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 48; prior: 1947 c 247 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676c, part.]

51.16.090 Employer may not evade unfavorable cost experience—Continuation of experience rating when legal structure of employer changes. To the end that no employer shall evade the burdens imposed by an unfavorable or high cost experience, the director may determine whether or not an increase, decrease, or change (1) of operating property; (2) of interest in operating property; (3) of employer; (4) of personnel or interest in employer is sufficient to show a bona fide change which would make inoperative any high cost experience: *Provided*, That where an employer is now or has prior to January 1, 1958, been covered under the provisions of this title for a period of at least two years and subsequent thereto the legal structure of the employer changes by way of incorporation, disincorporation, merger, consolidation, transfer of stock ownership, or by any other means, such person or entity as legally reconstituted shall be entitled to a continuation of the experience rating which existed prior to such change in the employer's legal structure unless there has been such a substantial change as provided in subdivisions (1), (2), (3) or (4) of this section as would warrant making inoperative any high cost experience. [1961 c 23 § 51.16.090.]

Prior: 1959 c 179 § 1; 1957 c 70 § 49; prior: 1947 c 247 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676c, part.]

51.16.100 Changes in classification. It is the intent that the accident fund shall ultimately become neither more nor less than self-supporting, except as provided in RCW 51.16.105 and, if in the adjustment of premium rates by the director the moneys paid into the fund by any class or classes shall be insufficient to properly and safely distribute the burden of accidents occurring therein, the department may divide, rearrange, or consolidate such class or classes, making such adjustment or transfer of funds as it may deem proper. The director shall make corrections of classifications or subclassifications or changes in rates, classes and subclasses when the best interest of such classes or subclasses will be served thereby. [1961 c 23 § 51.16.100. Prior: 1953 c 218 § 1; prior: (i) 1947 c 247 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676d, part. (ii) 1947 c 247 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676e, part.]

51.16.105 Expenses of safety division, how financed. All expenses of the industrial safety and health division of the department pertaining to workmen's compensation shall be paid by the department and financed by premiums and by assessments collected from a self-insurer as provided in this title. [1973 1st ex.s. c 52 § 8; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 86; 1961 c 23 § 51.16.105. Prior: 1953 c 218 § 2.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 52: See note following RCW 43.22.010.

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.16.110 New businesses or resumed operations. Every employer who shall enter into any business, or who shall resume operations in any work or plant after the final adjustment of his payroll in connection therewith, shall, before so commencing or resuming operations, as the case may be, notify the director of such fact, accompanying such notification with a cash deposit in a sum equal to the estimated premiums for the first three calendar months of his proposed operations which shall remain on deposit subject to the other provisions of this section.

The director may, in his discretion and in lieu of such deposit, accept a bond, in an amount which he deems sufficient, to secure payment of premiums due or to become due to the accident fund and medical aid fund. The deposit or posting of a bond shall not relieve the employer from paying premiums subsequently due.

Should the employer acquire sufficient assets to assure the payment of premiums due to the accident fund and the medical aid fund the director may, in his discretion, refund the deposit or cancel the bond.

If the employer ceases to be an employer under RCW 51.08.070, the director shall, upon receipt of all payments due the accident fund and medical aid fund, refund to the employer all deposits remaining to the employer's credit and shall cancel any bond given under this section. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 4; 1961 c 23 § 51.16.110. Prior: 1959 c 179 § 2; 1959 c 308 § 15; prior: 1957

c 70 § 50; 1951 c 236 § 4; 1947 c 247 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676c, part.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.16.120 Distribution of further accident cost. Whenever a workman has sustained a previous bodily infirmity or disability from any previous injury or disease and shall suffer a further injury or disease in employment covered by this title and become totally and permanently disabled from the combined effects thereof, then the experience record of the employer at the time of said further injury or disease shall be charged only with the accident cost which would have resulted solely from said further injury or disease, had there been no preexisting disability, and which accident cost shall be based upon an evaluation of the disability by medical experts. The difference between the charge thus assessed to the employer at the time of said further injury or disease and the total cost of the pension reserve shall be assessed against the second injury fund. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 13; 1961 c 23 § 51.16.120. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 16; 1945 c 219 § 1; 1943 c 16 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 7676-1a.]

51.16.130 Distribution of catastrophe cost. Whenever there shall occur an accident in which three or more employees of an employer insured with the state fund are fatally injured or sustain permanent total disability, the amount of total cost other than medical aid costs arising out of such accident that shall be charged to the account of the employer, shall be twice the average cost of the pension claims arising out of such accident. The entire cost of such accident, exclusive of medical aid costs, shall be charged against and defrayed by the catastrophe injury account. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 14; 1961 c 23 § 51.16.130. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 22; prior: 1947 c 247 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676f, part.]

51.16.140 Premium liability of workman. Every employer who is not a self-insurer shall deduct from the pay of each of his workmen one-half of the amount he is required to pay, for medical benefits within each risk classification. Such amount shall be periodically determined by the director and reported by him to all employers under this title: *Provided*, That the state governmental unit shall pay the entire amount into the medical aid fund for volunteers, as defined in RCW 51.12.035, and the state apprenticeship council shall pay the entire amount into the medical aid fund for registered apprentices or trainees, for the purposes of RCW 51.12.130. It shall be unlawful for the employer, unless specifically authorized by this title, to deduct or obtain any part of the premium or other costs required to be by him paid from the wages or earnings of any of his workmen, and the making of or attempt to make any such deduction shall be a gross misdemeanor. [1973 c 110 § 2; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 77; 1971 c 20 § 2; 1961 c 23 § 51.16.140. Prior: (i) 1923 c 136 § 8, part; 1919 c 129 § 1, part; 1917 c 29 § 4, part; RRS § 7713, part. (ii) 1947 c 247 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676e, part.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date—1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.16.150 Delinquent employers—Penalty after demand—Injunctive relief. If any employer shall default in any payment to any fund the sum due shall be collected by action at law in the name of the state as plaintiff, and such right of action shall be in addition to any other right of action or remedy. If such default occurs after demand, there shall also be collected a penalty equal to twenty-five percent of the amount of the defaulted payment or payments, and the director may require from the defaulting employer a bond to the state for the benefit of any fund, with surety to the director's satisfaction, in the penalty of double the amount of the estimated payments which will be required from such employer into the said funds for and during the ensuing one year, together with any penalty or penalties incurred. In case of refusal or failure after written demand personally served to furnish such bond, the state shall be entitled to an injunction restraining the delinquent from prosecuting an occupation or work until such bond is furnished, and until all delinquent premiums, penalties, interest and costs are paid, conditioned for the prompt and punctual making of all payments into said funds during such periods, and any sale, transfer, or lease attempted to be made by such delinquent during the period of any of the defaults herein mentioned, of his works, plant, or lease thereto, shall be invalid until all past delinquencies are made good, and such bond furnished. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 15; 1961 c 23 § 51.16.150. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 22; prior: 1929 c 132 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 3, part; 1917 c 120 § 5, part; 1917 c 28 § 2, part; 1915 c 188 § 3, part; 1911 c 74 § 8, part; RRS § 7682, part.]

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date—1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.16.155 Failure or refusal of employer to report or pay premiums due—Collection. In every case where an employer insured with the state fails or refuses to file any report of payroll required by the department and fails or refuses to pay the premiums due on such unreported payroll, the department shall have authority to estimate such payroll and collect premiums on the basis of such estimate.

If the report required and the premiums due thereon are not made within ten days from the mailing of such demand, the employer shall be in default as provided by this title and the department may have and recover judgment or file liens for such estimated premium or the actual premium, whichever is greater. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 87.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.16.160 Lien for premiums, assessments, contributions, and penalties—Priority—Probate, insolvency, etc. All actions for the recovery of delinquent premiums, assessments, contributions, and penalties therefor due any of the funds under this title shall be brought in the

superior court and in all cases of probate, insolvency, assignment for the benefit of creditors, or bankruptcy, the claim of the state for the payments due shall be a lien prior to all other liens or claims and on a parity with prior tax liens and the mere existence of such cases or conditions shall be sufficient to create such lien without any prior or subsequent action by the state, and all administrators, receivers, or assignees for the benefit of creditors shall notify the department of such administration, receivership, or assignment within thirty days from date of their appointment and qualification. In any action or proceeding brought for the recovery of payments due upon the payroll of an employer, the certificate of the department that an audit has been made of the payroll of such employer pursuant to the direction of the department and the amount of such payroll for the period stated in the certificate shall be prima facie evidence of such fact. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 78; 1961 c 23 § 51.16.160. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 23; prior: 1929 c 132 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 3, part; 1917 c 120 § 5, part; 1917 c 28 § 2, part; 1915 c 188 § 3, part; 1911 c 74 § 8, part; RRS § 7682, part.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.16.170 Lien for premiums, assessments, contributions, and penalties—Priority—In general—Third party interests—Notice. Separate and apart from and in addition to the foregoing provisions in this chapter, the claims of the state for payments and penalties due under this title shall be a lien prior to all other liens or claims and on a parity with prior tax liens not only against the interest of any employer, but against the interests of all others, in real estate, plant, works, equipment, and buildings improved, operated, or constructed by any employer, and also upon any products or articles manufactured by such employer.

The lien created by this section shall attach from the date of the commencement of the labor upon such property for which such premiums are due. In order to avail itself of the lien hereby created, the department shall, within four months after the employer has made report of his payroll and has defaulted in the payment of his premiums thereupon, file with the county auditor of the county within which such property is then situated, a statement in writing describing in general terms the property upon which a lien is claimed and stating the amount of the lien claimed by the department. If any employer fails or refuses to make report of his payroll, the lien hereby created shall continue in full force and effect, although the amount thereof is undetermined and the four months' time within which the department shall file its claim of lien shall not begin to run until the actual receipt by the department of such payroll report. From and after the filing of such claim of lien, the department shall be entitled to commence suit to cause such lien to be foreclosed in the manner provided by law for the foreclosure of other liens on real or personal property, and in such suit the certificate of the department stating the date of the actual receipt by the department of such payroll report shall be prima facie evidence of such fact. [1961 c 23 § 51.16.170. Prior:

1959 c 308 § 24; prior: 1951 c 214 § 1; 1929 c 132 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 3, part; 1917 c 120 § 5, part; 1917 c 28 § 2, part; 1915 c 188 § 3, part; 1911 c 74 § 8, part; RRS § 7682, part.]

51.16.180 Property acquired by state on execution. The director shall have the custody of all property acquired by the state at execution sale upon judgments obtained for delinquent payments and penalties therefor and costs, and may sell and dispose of the same at private sales for the sale purchase price, and shall pay the proceeds into the state treasury to the credit of the appropriate fund. In case of the sale of real estate the director shall execute the deed in the name of the state. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 79; 1961 c 23 § 51.16.180. Prior: 1921 c 7 § 78, subdivision (4); RRS § 10836(4).]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

Chapter 51.24

ACTIONS AT LAW FOR INJURY OR DEATH

Sections

- 51.24.010 Right of action against third party—Intervention and subrogation rights of department or self-insurer—Compromise and settlement.
- 51.24.020 Action against employer for intentional injury.

51.24.010 Right of action against third party—Intervention and subrogation rights of department or self-insurer—Compromise and settlement. If the injury to a workman is due to negligence or wrong of another not in the same employ, the injured workman or, if death results from the injury, the surviving spouse, children, or dependents, as the case may be, shall elect whether to take under this title or seek a remedy against such other, such election to be in advance of any suit under this section and, if he takes under this title, the cause of action against such other shall be assigned to the department or self-insurer; if the other choice is made, the department or self-insurer shall contribute only the deficiency, if any, between the amount of recovery against such third person actually collected and the compensation provided or estimated by this title for such case: *Provided*, That the injured workman or if death results from the injury, the surviving spouse, children or dependents as the case may be, electing to seek a remedy against such other person, shall receive benefits payable under this title as if such election had not been made, and the department or self-insurer to the extent of such payments having been made by the department or self-insurer to the injured workman or if death results from the injury, the surviving spouse, children or dependents as the case may be shall be subrogated to the rights of such person or persons against the recovery had from such third party and shall have a lien thereupon. Any such cause of action assigned to the department or self-insurer may be prosecuted or compromised by the department or self-insurer in its discretion in the name of the workman, beneficiaries, or legal representative. Any compromise by the workman of any such suit, which would leave a deficiency to be made good by the department or self-insurer may be made only with the

written approval of the department or self-insurer. If such approval is not obtained, claim for the deficiency will be deemed to have been waived.

Any third party action brought under this title by such workman or beneficiary must be duly prosecuted; if the action is not filed or settled within one year of the notice of election, the cause of action shall be deemed assigned to the department or self-insurer if after thirty days notice the action is neither filed nor settled. If a cause of action which has been filed is not diligently prosecuted, the department or self-insurer shall have the right to petition the court in which the action is pending for an order assigning the cause of action to the department or self-insurer. Upon sufficient showing in the court's discretion of a lack of diligent prosecution, such an order shall issue.

In any action brought under this section wherein recovery is made by compromise and settlement or otherwise, the department or self-insurer, to the extent of the benefits paid or payable under this title, shall bear its proportionate share of attorney's fees and costs incurred by the injured workman or surviving spouse, children, or dependents, as the case may be, and the court shall approve the amount of attorney's fees. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 93; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 37; 1961 c 274 § 7; 1961 c 23 § 51.24.010. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 23; prior: 1939 c 41 § 2, part; 1929 c 132 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 2, part; 1921 c 182 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 2, part; 1917 c 120 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 3, part; RRS § 7675, part.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 154: See note following RCW 2.12.030.

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.24.020 Action against employer for intentional injury. If injury or death results to a workman from the deliberate intention of his employer to produce such injury or death, the workman, surviving spouse, child, or dependent of the workman shall have the privilege to take under this title and also have cause of action against the employer as if this title had not been enacted, for any excess of damages over the amount received or receivable under this title. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 94; 1961 c 23 § 51.24.020. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 24; prior: 1927 c 310 § 5, part; 1919 c 131 § 5, part; 1911 c 74 § 6, part; RRS § 7680, part.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 154: See note following RCW 2.12.030.

Chapter 51.28

NOTICE AND REPORT OF ACCIDENT—APPLICATION FOR COMPENSATION

Sections

- 51.28.010 Notice of accident—Notification of workman's rights.
- 51.28.020 Workman's application for compensation—Physician to aid in.
- 51.28.025 Duty of employer to report injury or disease—Contents—Penalty.
- 51.28.030 Beneficiaries' application for compensation—Notification of rights.
- 51.28.040 Application for change in compensation—Effective date.

- 51.28.050 Time limitation for filing application or enforcing claim for injury.
 51.28.055 Time limitation for filing claim for occupational disease.
 51.28.060 Proof of dependency.
 51.28.070 Claim files and records confidential.

51.28.010 Notice of accident—Notification of workman's rights. Whenever any accident occurs to any workman it shall be the duty of such workman or someone in his behalf to forthwith report such accident to his employer, superintendent or foreman in charge of the work, and of the employer to at once report such accident and the injury resulting therefrom to the department pursuant to RCW 51.28.025, as now or hereafter amended, where the workman has received treatment from a physician, has been hospitalized, disabled from work, or has died as the apparent result of such accident and injury.

Upon receipt of such notice of accident, the department shall immediately forward to the workman or his beneficiaries or dependents notification, in nontechnical language, of their rights under this title. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 4; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 5; 1961 c 23 § 51.28.010. Prior: 1915 c 188 § 9; 1911 c 74 § 14; RRS § 7689.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.28.020 Workman's application for compensation—Physician to aid in. Where a workman is entitled to compensation under this title he shall file with the department or his self-insuring employer, as the case may be, his application for such, together with the certificate of the physician who attended him, and it shall be the duty of the physician to inform the injured workman of his rights under this title and to lend all necessary assistance in making this application for compensation and such proof of other matters as required by the rules of the department without charge to the workman. If application for compensation is made to a self-insuring employer, he shall forthwith send a copy thereof to the department. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 38; 1961 c 23 § 51.28.020. Prior: 1927 c 310 § 6, part; 1921 c 182 § 7, part; 1911 c 74 § 12, part; RRS § 7686, part.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.28.025 Duty of employer to report injury or disease—Contents—Penalty. (1) Whenever an employer has notice or knowledge of an injury or occupational disease sustained by any workman in his employment who has received treatment from a physician, has been hospitalized, disabled from work or has died as the apparent result of such injury or occupational disease, he shall immediately report the same to the department on forms prescribed by it. The report shall include:

- (a) The name, address, and business of the employer;
- (b) The name, address, and occupation of the workman;
- (c) The date, time, cause, and nature of the injury or occupational disease;

(d) Whether the injury or occupational disease arose in the course of the injured workman's employment;

(e) All available information pertaining to the nature of the injury or occupational disease including but not limited to any visible signs, any complaints of the workman, any time lost from work, and the observable effect on the workman's bodily functions, so far as is known; and

(f) Such other pertinent information as the department may prescribe by regulation.

(2) Failure or refusal to file the report required by subsection (1) shall subject the offending employer to a penalty of one hundred dollars for each offense, to be collected in a civil action in the name of the department and paid into the supplemental pension fund. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 5; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 39.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.28.030 Beneficiaries' application for compensation—Notification of rights. Where death results from injury the parties entitled to compensation under this title, or someone in their behalf, shall make application for the same to the department or self-insurer as the case may be, which application must be accompanied with proof of death and proof of relationship showing the parties to be entitled to compensation under this title, certificates of attending physician, if any, and such proof as required by the rules of the department.

Upon receipt of notice of accident under RCW 51.28.010, the director shall immediately forward to the party or parties required to make application for compensation under this section, notification, in nontechnical language, of their rights under this title. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 17; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 6; 1961 c 23 § 51.28.030. Prior: 1927 c 310 § 6, part; 1921 c 182 § 7, part; 1911 c 74 § 12, part; RRS § 7686, part.]

51.28.040 Application for change in compensation—Effective date. If change of circumstances warrants an increase or rearrangement of compensation, like application shall be made therefor. No increase or rearrangement shall be operative for any period prior to application therefor. [1961 c 23 § 51.28.040. Prior: 1927 c 310 § 6, part; 1921 c 182 § 7, part; 1911 c 74 § 12, part; RRS § 7686, part.]

51.28.050 Time limitation for filing application or enforcing claim for injury. No application shall be valid or claim thereunder enforceable unless filed within one year after the day upon which the injury occurred or the rights of dependents or beneficiaries accrued. [1961 c 23 § 51.28.050. Prior: 1927 c 310 § 6, part; 1921 c 182 § 7, part; 1911 c 74 § 12, part; RRS § 7686, part.]

51.28.055 Time limitation for filing claim for occupational disease. Claims for occupational disease or infection to be valid and compensable must be filed within one year following the date the workman had

notice from a physician of the existence of his occupational disease, without reference to its date of origin. [1961 c 23 § 51.28.055. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 18; prior: 1957 c 70 § 16, part; 1951 c 236 § 1, part.]

51.28.060 Proof of dependency. A dependent shall at all times furnish the department with proof satisfactory to the director of the nature, amount and extent of the contribution made by the deceased workman.

Proof of dependency by any beneficiary residing without the United States shall be made before the nearest United States consul or consular agency, under the seal of such consul or consular agent, and the department may cause any warrant or warrants to which such beneficiary is entitled to be transmitted to the beneficiary through the nearest United States consul or consular agent. [1961 c 23 § 51.28.060. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 25; prior: (i) 1939 c 41 § 2, part; 1929 c 132 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 2, part; 1921 c 182 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 2, part; 1917 c 120 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 3, part; RRS § 7675, part. (ii) 1947 c 56 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 7, part; 1923 c 136 § 4, part; 1921 c 182 § 6, part; 1919 c 131 § 6, part; 1911 c 74 § 10, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7684, part.]

51.28.070 Claim files and records confidential. Information contained in the claim files and records of injured workmen, under the provisions of this title, shall be deemed confidential and shall not be open to public inspection (other than to public employees in the performance of their official duties), but representatives of a claimant, be it an individual or an organization, may review a claim file or receive specific information therefrom upon the presentation of the signed authorization of the claimant. Employers or their duly authorized representatives may review any files of their own injured workmen in connection with any pending claims. Physicians treating or examining workmen claiming benefits under this title, or physicians giving medical advice to the department regarding any claim may, at the discretion of the department, inspect the claim files and records of injured workmen, and other persons may make such inspection, at the department's discretion, when such persons are rendering assistance to the department at any stage of the proceedings on any matter pertaining to the administration of this title. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 6; 1961 c 23 § 51.28.070. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 51.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

Chapter 51.32

COMPENSATION—RIGHT TO AND AMOUNT

Sections

- 51.32.010 Who entitled to compensation.
- 51.32.015 Benefits provided for injury during course of employment and during lunch period—"Jobsite" defined—
When workman lunch hours not reported.
- 51.32.020 Who not entitled to compensation.
- 51.32.025 Payments for children cease at age eighteen—
Exceptions.
- 51.32.030 When compensation payable to employer or member of corporate employer.

- 51.32.040 Exemption of awards—Payment of awards after death—Time limitations for filing—Confinement in institution under conviction and sentence.
- 51.32.050 Death benefits.
- 51.32.055 Determination of permanent disabilities.
- 51.32.060 Permanent total disability compensation—Personal attendant.
- 51.32.072 Additional payments for prior pensioners—Children—Remarriage—Attendant.
- 51.32.073 Additional payments for prior pensioners—Premium liability of workman and employer for additional payments.
- 51.32.075 Adjustments in compensation or death benefits.
- 51.32.080 Permanent partial disability—Specified—Unspecified, rules authorized for classification thereof—
Injury after permanent partial disability.
- 51.32.090 Temporary total disability—Partial restoration of earning power—Return to available work—When employer continues wages—Limitation.
- 51.32.095 Temporary total disability—Continuation of benefits during vocational rehabilitation authorized—Expert assistance—Room and board—Costs.
- 51.32.100 When preexisting disease delays or prevents recovery.
- 51.32.110 Medical examination—Refusal to submit—Traveling expenses—Pay for time lost.
- 51.32.120 Further accident after lump sum payment.
- 51.32.130 Lump sum for death or permanent total disability.
- 51.32.135 Closing of claim conclusive in pension cases—Consent of spouse may be required.
- 51.32.140 Nonresident alien beneficiary.
- 51.32.150 Lump sum to beneficiary outside state.
- 51.32.160 Aggravation, diminution, or termination.
- 51.32.180 Occupational diseases—Limitation.
- 51.32.190 Self-insurers—Notice of denial of claim, reasons—
Procedure—Director authorized to investigate and settle controversies, enact rules and regulations.
- 51.32.200 Self-insurers—Enforcement of compensation order against.
- 51.32.210 Claims of injured workmen to be acted upon promptly—Payment—Acceptance—Effect.
- 51.32.220 Reduction in compensation for temporary or permanent total disability—Limitation.
- 51.32.240 Payments made due to error, mistake, erroneous adjudication, fraud, etc.

Public assistance recipient receiving industrial insurance compensation, recovery by department: RCW 74.04.530-74.04.580.

Victims of crimes, rights to benefits: Chapter 7.68 RCW.

51.32.010 Who entitled to compensation. Each workman injured in the course of his employment, or his family or dependents in case of death of the workman, shall receive compensation in accordance with this chapter, and, except as in this title otherwise provided, such payment shall be in lieu of any and all rights of action whatsoever against any person whomsoever: *Provided*, That if an injured workman, or the surviving spouse of an injured workman shall not have the legal custody of a child for, or on account of whom payments are required to be made under this title, such payment or payments shall be made to the person or persons having the legal custody of such child but only for the periods of time after the department has been notified of the fact of such legal custody, and it shall be the duty of any such person or persons receiving payments because of legal custody of any child immediately to notify the department of any change in such legal custody. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 7; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 40; 1961 c 23 § 51.32.010. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 26; prior: 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 §

1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

Effective dates—**Severability**—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

Saving—**Severability**—**Repeal and saving**—**Effective date**—1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.32.015 Benefits provided for injury during course of employment and during lunch period—**"Jobsite" defined**—**When workman lunch hours not reported.** The benefits of Title 51 RCW shall be provided to each workman receiving an injury, as defined therein, during the course of his employment and also during his lunch period as established by the employer while on the jobsite. The jobsite shall consist of the premises as are occupied, used or contracted for by the employer for the business or work process in which the employer is then engaged: *Provided*, That if a workman by reason of his employment leaves such jobsite under the direction, control or request of the employer and if such workman is injured during his lunch period while so away from the jobsite, the workman shall receive the benefits as provided herein: *And provided further*, That the employer need not consider the lunch period in his payroll for the purpose of reporting to the department unless the workman is actually paid for such period of time. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 41; 1961 c 107 § 1.]

Reviser's note: Compare the second sentence of RCW 51.36.040 wherein the phrase "business of work process" is used.

Effective dates—**Severability**—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.32.020 Who not entitled to compensation. If injury or death results to a workman from the deliberate intention of the workman himself to produce such injury or death, or while the workman is engaged in the attempt to commit, or the commission of, a felony, neither the workman nor the widow, widower, child, or dependent of the workman shall receive any payment under this title.

An invalid child, while being supported and cared for in a state institution, shall not receive compensation under this chapter.

No payment shall be made to or for a natural child of a deceased workman and, at the same time, as the step-child of a deceased workman. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 42; 1961 c 23 § 51.32.020. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 27; prior: (i) 1927 c 310 § 5, part; 1919 c 131 § 5, part; 1911 c 74 § 6, part; RRS § 7680, part. (ii) 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

Effective dates—**Severability**—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

Saving—**Severability**—**Repeal and saving**—**Effective date**—1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.32.025 Payments for children cease at age eighteen—**Exceptions.** Any payments to or on account of any child or children of a deceased or temporarily or

totally permanently disabled workman pursuant to any of the provisions of chapter 51.32 RCW shall terminate when any such child reaches the age of eighteen years unless such child is a dependent invalid child or is permanently enrolled at a full time course in an accredited school, in which case such payments after age eighteen shall be made directly to such child. Payments to any dependent invalid child over the age of eighteen years shall continue in the amount previously paid on account of such child until he shall cease to be dependent. Payments to any child over the age of eighteen years permanently enrolled at a full time course in an accredited school shall continue in the amount previously paid on account of such child until he reaches an age over that provided for in the definition of "child" in this title or ceases to be permanently enrolled whichever occurs first. Where the workman sustains an injury or dies when any of his children is over the age of eighteen years and is either a dependent invalid child or is a child permanently enrolled at a full time course in an accredited school the payment to or on account of any such child shall be made as herein provided. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 11.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

51.32.030 When compensation payable to employer or member of corporate employer. Any individual employer or any member or officer of any corporate employer who is carried upon the payroll at a salary or wage not less than the average salary or wage named in such payroll and who shall be injured, shall be entitled to the benefit of this title, as and under the same circumstances and subject to the same obligations as a workman: *Provided*, That no such employer or the beneficiaries of such employer shall be entitled to benefits under this title unless the director, prior to the date of the injury, has received notice in writing of the fact that such employer is being carried upon the payroll prior to the date of the injury as the result of which claims for a compensation are made. [1961 c 23 § 51.32.030. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 28; prior: 1939 c 41 § 2, part; 1929 c 132 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 2, part; 1921 c 182 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 2, part; 1917 c 120 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 3, part; RRS § 7675, part.]

51.32.040 Exemption of awards—**Payment of awards after death**—**Time limitations for filing**—**Confinement in institution under conviction and sentence.** No money paid or payable under this title shall, except as provided for in RCW 74.20A.090 and 74.20A.100, prior to the issuance and delivery of the check or warrant therefor, be capable of being assigned, charged, or ever be taken in execution or attached or garnished, nor shall the same pass, or be paid, to any other person by operation of law, or by any form of voluntary assignment, or power of attorney. Any such assignment or charge shall be void: *Provided*, That if any workman suffers a permanent partial injury, and dies from some other cause than the accident which produced such injury before he shall have received payment of his award for such permanent partial injury, or if any

workman suffers any other injury before he shall have received payment of any monthly installment covering any period of time prior to his death, the amount of such permanent partial award, or of such monthly payment or both, shall be paid to the surviving spouse, or to the child or children if there is no surviving spouse: *Provided further*, That, if any workman suffers an injury and dies therefrom before he shall have received payment of any monthly installment covering time loss for any period of time prior to his death, the amount of such monthly payment shall be paid to the surviving spouse, or to the child or children if there is no surviving spouse: *Provided further*, That any application for compensation under the foregoing provisos of this section shall be filed with the department or self-insuring employer within one year of the date of death: *Provided further*, That if the injured workman resided in the United States as long as three years prior to the date of injury, such payment shall not be made to any surviving spouse or child who was at the time of the injury a nonresident of the United States: *Provided further*, That any workman receiving benefits under this title who is subsequently confined in, or who subsequently becomes eligible therefor while confined in any institution under conviction and sentence shall have all payments of such compensation canceled during the period of confinement but after discharge from the institution payment of benefits thereafter due shall be paid if such workman would, but for the provisions of this proviso, otherwise be entitled thereto: *Provided further*, That if any prisoner is injured in the course of his employment while participating in a work or training release program authorized by chapter 72.65 RCW and is subject to the provisions of this title, he shall be entitled to payments under this title subject to the requirements of chapter 72.65 RCW unless his participation in such program has been canceled, or unless he is returned to a state correctional institution, as defined in RCW 72.65.010(3), as a result of revocation of parole or new sentence: *Provided further*, That if such incarcerated workman has during such confinement period, any beneficiaries, they shall be paid directly the monthly benefits which would have been paid to him for himself and his beneficiaries had he not been so confined. Any lump sum benefits to which the workman would otherwise be entitled but for the provisions of these provisos shall be paid on a monthly basis to his beneficiaries. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 8; 1974 ex.s. c 30 § 1. Prior: 1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 95; 1972 ex.s. c 43 § 18; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 43; 1965 ex.s. c 165 § 2; 1961 c 23 § 51.32.040; prior: 1957 c 70 § 29; prior: 1947 c 56 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 7, part; 1923 c 136 § 4, part; 1921 c 182 § 6, part; 1919 c 131 § 6, part; 1911 c 74 § 10, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7684, part.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 154: See note following RCW 2.12.030.

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date—1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.32.050 Death benefits. (1) Where death results from the injury the expenses of burial not to exceed one thousand dollars shall be paid.

(2) Where death results from the injury, a surviving spouse of a deceased workman eligible for benefits under this title shall receive monthly for life or until remarriage the following sums: (a) If there are no children of the deceased workman, sixty percent of the wages of the deceased workman but not less than one hundred eighty-five dollars. (b) If there is one child of the deceased workman and in the legal custody of such spouse, sixty-two percent of the wages of the deceased workman but not less than two hundred twenty-two dollars. (c) If there are two children of the deceased workman and in the legal custody of such spouse, sixty-four percent of the wages of the deceased workman but not less than two hundred fifty-three dollars. (d) If there are three children of the deceased workman and in the legal custody of such spouse, sixty-six percent of the wages of the deceased workman but not less than two hundred seventy-six dollars. (e) If there are four children of the deceased workman and in the legal custody of such spouse, sixty-eight percent of the wages of the deceased workman but not less than two hundred ninety-nine dollars. (f) If there are five or more children of the deceased workman and in the legal custody of such spouse, seventy percent of the wages of the deceased workman but not less than three hundred twenty-two dollars. (g) Where the surviving spouse does not have legal custody of any child or children of the deceased workman or where after the death of the workman legal custody of such child or children passes from such surviving spouse to another, any payment on account of such child or children not in the legal custody of the surviving spouse shall be made to the person or persons having legal custody of such child or children. The amount of such payments shall be five percent of the wages of the deceased workman for each such child but such payments shall not exceed twenty-five percent. Such payments on account of such child or children shall be subtracted from the amount to which such surviving spouse would have been entitled had such surviving spouse had legal custody of all of the children and the surviving spouse shall receive the remainder after such payments on account of such child or children have been subtracted. Such payments on account of a child or children not in the legal custody of such surviving spouse shall be apportioned equally among such children.

Payments to the surviving spouse of the deceased workman shall cease at the end of the month in which remarriage occurs: *Provided*, That the monthly payment made to the child or children of the deceased workman shall from the month following such remarriage be a sum equal to five percent of the wages of the deceased workman for one child and a sum equal to five percent for each additional child up to a maximum of five such children. Payments to such child or children shall be apportioned equally among such children. Such sum shall be in place of any payments theretofore made for the benefit of or on account of any such child or children. In no event shall the monthly payments provided

in subsection (2) of this section exceed seventy-five percent of the average monthly wage in the state as computed under RCW 51.08.018.

In addition to the monthly payments above provided for, a surviving spouse or child or children of such workman if there is no surviving spouse, or dependent parent or parents, if there is no surviving spouse or child or children of any such deceased workman shall be forthwith paid the sum of eight hundred dollars, any such children, or parents to share and share alike in said sum.

Upon remarriage of a surviving spouse the monthly payments for the child or children shall continue as provided in this section, but the monthly payments to such surviving spouse shall cease at the end of the month during which remarriage occurs, and, after September 8, 1975, an otherwise eligible surviving spouse of a workman who died at any time prior to or after September 8, 1975, shall have an option of:

(i) He or she shall receive, once and for all, a lump sum of seventy-five hundred dollars or fifty percent of the then remaining annuity value of his or her pension, whichever is the lesser: *Provided*, That if the injury occurred prior to July 1, 1971, the remarriage benefit lump sum available shall be as provided in the remarriage benefit schedules then in effect.

(ii) If a surviving spouse does not choose the option specified in subsection (2)(i) of this section, to accept the lump sum payment, the remarriage of the surviving spouse of a workman shall not bar him or her from exercising the option granted in subsection (2)(i) of this section during the life of the remarriage and shall not prevent subsequent monthly payments to him or to her if the remarriage has been terminated by death or has been dissolved or annulled by valid court decree provided he or she has not previously accepted the lump sum payment provided in this section: *Provided, however*, That if the surviving spouse during the remarriage should die without having previously received the lump sum payment provided herein his or her estate shall be entitled to receive the sum of seventy-five hundred dollars or fifty percent of the then remaining annuity value of his or her pension whichever is the lesser: *Provided further*, That if it should be necessary to increase the reserves in the reserve fund or to create a new pension reserve fund as a result of *this 1976 amendatory act the amount of such increase in pension reserve in any such case shall be transferred to the reserve fund from the supplemental pension fund.

The effective date of an award of payments to a surviving spouse based upon termination of a remarriage by death, annulment, or dissolution shall be the date of the death, or the date the judicial decree of annulment or dissolution becomes final and when application for the payments has been received.

(3) If there is a child or children and no surviving spouse of the deceased workman or the surviving spouse is not eligible for benefits under this title, a sum equal to thirty-five percent of the wages of the deceased workman shall be paid monthly for one child and a sum equivalent to fifteen percent of such wage shall be paid monthly for each additional child, the total of such sum

to be divided among such children, share and share alike: *Provided*, That benefits under this subsection or subsection (4) shall not exceed sixty-five percent of the wages of the deceased workman at the time of his death or seventy-five percent of the average monthly wage in the state as defined in RCW 51.08.018, whichever is the lesser of the two sums.

(4) In the event a surviving spouse receiving monthly payments dies, the child or children of the deceased workman shall receive the same payment as provided in subsection (3) of this section.

(5) If the workman leaves no surviving spouse or child, but leaves a dependent or dependents, a monthly payment shall be made to each dependent equal to fifty percent of the average monthly support actually received by such dependent from the workman during the twelve months next preceding the occurrence of the injury, but the total payment to all dependents in any case shall not exceed sixty-five percent of the wages of the deceased workman at the time of the death or seventy-five percent of the average monthly wage in the state as defined in RCW 51.08.018, whichever is the lesser of the two sums. If any dependent is under the age of eighteen years at the time of the occurrence of the injury, the payment to such dependent shall cease when such dependent reaches the age of eighteen years except such payments shall continue until the dependent reaches age twenty-three while permanently enrolled at a full time course in an accredited school. The payment to any dependent shall cease if and when, under the same circumstances, the necessity creating the dependency would have ceased if the injury had not happened.

(6) If the injured workman dies during the period of permanent total disability, whatever the cause of death, leaving a surviving spouse, or child, or children, the surviving spouse or child or children shall receive benefits as if death resulted from the injury as provided in subsections (2) through (4) of this section. Upon remarriage or death of such surviving spouse the payments to such child or children shall be made as provided in subsection (2) of this section when the surviving spouse of a deceased workman remarries. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 45 § 2; 1975 1st ex.s. c 179 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 96; 1972 ex.s. c 43 § 19; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 7; 1965 ex.s. c 122 § 1; 1961 c 274 § 1; 1961 c 23 § 51.32.050. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 30; 1951 c 115 § 1; prior: 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

Legislative intent—1975 1st ex.s. c 179: "The legislative intent of chapter 179, Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. (2nd SSB No. 2241) was in part to offer surviving spouses of eligible workmen two options upon remarriage; such options to be available to any otherwise eligible surviving spouse regardless of the date of death of the injured workman. Accordingly *this 1976 amendatory act is required to clarify that intent." [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 45 § 1.]

***Reviser's note**: "this 1976 amendatory act" [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 45] consists of the legislative intent section noted above and to the amendment of RCW 51.32.050 by 1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 45 § 2.

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 154: See note following RCW 2.12.030.

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date—1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.32.055 Determination of permanent disabilities.

(1) One purpose of this title is to restore the injured workman as near as possible to the condition of self-support as an able-bodied workman. Benefits for permanent disability shall be determined under the director's supervision only after the injured workman's condition becomes fixed.

(2) All determinations of permanent disabilities shall be made by the department. Either the workman, employer, or self-insurer may make a request or such inquiry may be initiated by the director on his own motion. Such determinations shall be required in every instance where permanent disability is likely to be present. All medical reports and other pertinent information in the possession of or under the control of the employer or self-insurer shall be forwarded to the director with such requests.

(3) A request for determination of permanent disability shall be examined by the department and an order shall issue in accordance with RCW 51.52.050.

(4) The department may require that the workman present himself for a special medical examination by a physician, or physicians, selected by the department, and the department may require that the workman present himself for a personal interview. In such event the costs of such examination or interview, including payment of any reasonable travel expenses, shall be paid by the department or self-insurer as the case may be.

(5) The director may establish a medical bureau within the department to perform medical examinations under this section. Physicians hired or retained for this purpose shall be grounded in industrial medicine and in the assessment of industrial physical impairment. Self-insurers shall bear a proportionate share of the cost of such medical bureau in a manner to be determined by the department.

(6) Where dispute arises from the handling of any claims prior to the condition of the injured workman becoming fixed, the workman, employer, or self-insurer may request the department to resolve the dispute or the director may initiate an inquiry on his own motion. In such cases the department shall proceed as provided in this section and an order shall issue in accordance with RCW 51.52.050. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 46.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.32.060 Permanent total disability compensation—Personal attendant. When the supervisor of industrial insurance shall determine that permanent total disability results from the injury, the workman shall receive monthly during the period of such disability:

(1) If married at the time of injury, sixty-five percent of his wages but not less than two hundred fifteen dollars per month.

(2) If married with one child at the time of injury, sixty-seven percent of his wages but not less than two hundred fifty-two dollars per month.

(3) If married with two children at the time of injury, sixty-nine percent of his wages but not less than two hundred eighty-three dollars.

(4) If married with three children at the time of injury, seventy-one percent of his wages but not less than three hundred six dollars per month.

(5) If married with four children at the time of injury, seventy-three percent of his wages but not less than three hundred twenty-nine dollars per month.

(6) If married with five or more children at the time of injury, seventy-five percent of his wages but not less than three hundred fifty-two dollars per month.

(7) If unmarried at the time of the injury, sixty percent of his wages but not less than one hundred eighty-five dollars per month.

(8) If unmarried with one child at the time of injury, sixty-two percent of his wages but not less than two hundred twenty-two dollars per month.

(9) If unmarried with two children at the time of injury, sixty-four percent of his wages but not less than two hundred fifty-three dollars per month.

(10) If unmarried with three children at the time of injury, sixty-six percent of his wages but not less than two hundred seventy-six dollars per month.

(11) If unmarried with four children at the time of injury, sixty-eight percent of his wages but not less than two hundred ninety-nine dollars per month.

(12) If unmarried with five or more children at the time of injury, seventy percent of his wages but not less than three hundred twenty-two dollars per month.

(13) For any period of time where both husband and wife are entitled to compensation as temporarily or totally disabled workmen, only that spouse having the higher wages of the two shall be entitled to claim their child or children for compensation purposes.

(14) In case of permanent total disability, if the character of the injury is such as to render the workman so physically helpless as to require the hiring of the services of an attendant, the department shall make monthly payments to such attendant for such services as long as such requirement continues, but such payments shall not obtain or be operative while the workman is receiving care under or pursuant to the provisions of chapters 51.36 and 51.40 RCW.

(15) Should any further accident result in the permanent total disability of an injured workman, he shall receive the pension to which he would be entitled, notwithstanding the payment of a lump sum for his prior injury.

(16) In no event shall the monthly payments provided in this section exceed seventy-five percent of the average monthly wage in the state as computed under the provisions of RCW 51.08.018, except that this limitation shall not apply to the payments provided for in subsection (14) of this section. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 9; 1973 c 147 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 43 § 20; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 8; 1965 ex.s. c 122 § 2; 1961 c 274 § 2; 1961 c 23 § 51.32.060. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 31; 1951 c 115 § 2; prior: 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date—
1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.32.072 Additional payments for prior pensioners—Children—Remarriage—Attendant. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, every surviving spouse and every permanently totally disabled workman or temporarily totally disabled workman, if such workman was unmarried at the time of his injury or was then married but the marriage was later terminated by judicial action, receiving a pension or compensation for temporary total disability under this title pursuant to compensation schedules in effect prior to July 1, 1971, shall after July 1, 1975, be paid fifty percent of the average monthly wage in the state as computed under RCW 51.08.018 per month and an amount equal to five percent of such average monthly wage per month to such totally disabled workman if married at the time of his injury and the marriage was not later terminated by judicial action, and an additional two percent of such average monthly wage for each child of such totally disabled workman at the time of injury in the legal custody of such totally disabled workman or such surviving spouse up to a maximum of five such children. The monthly payments such surviving spouse or totally disabled workman are receiving pursuant to compensation schedules in effect prior to July 1, 1971 shall be deducted from the monthly payments above specified.

Where such a surviving spouse has remarried, or where any such child of such workman, whether living or deceased, is not in the legal custody of such workman or such surviving spouse there shall be paid for the benefit of and on account of each such child a sum equal to two percent of such average monthly wage up to a maximum of five such children in addition to any payments theretofore paid under compensation schedules in effect prior to July 1, 1971 for the benefit of and on account of each such child. In the case of any child or children of a deceased workman not leaving a surviving spouse or where the surviving spouse has later died, there shall be paid for the benefit of and on account of each such child a sum equal to two percent of such average monthly wage up to a maximum of five such children in addition to any payments theretofore paid under such schedules for the benefit of and on account of each such child.

If the character of the injury or occupational disease is such as to render the workman so physically helpless as to require the hiring of the services of an attendant, the department shall make monthly payments to such attendant for such services as long as such requirement continues but such payments shall not obtain or be operative while the workman is receiving care under or pursuant to the provisions of this title except for care granted at the discretion of the supervisor pursuant to RCW 51.36.010: *Provided*, That such payments shall not be considered compensation nor shall they be subject to any limitation upon total compensation payments.

No part of such additional payments shall be payable from the accident fund.

The director shall pay monthly from the supplemental pension fund such an amount as will, when added to the compensation theretofore paid under compensation

schedules in effect prior to July 1, 1971, equal the amounts hereinabove specified.

In cases where money has been or shall be advanced to any such person from the pension reserve, the additional amount to be paid under this section shall be reduced by the amount of monthly pension which was or is predicated upon such advanced portion of the pension reserve. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 12.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

51.32.073 Additional payments for prior pensioners—Premium liability of workman and employer for additional payments. Each employer shall retain from the earnings of each workman that amount as shall be fixed from time to time by the director, the basis for measuring said amount to be determined by the director. The money so retained shall be matched in an equal amount by each employer, and all such moneys shall be remitted to the department in such manner and at such intervals as the department directs and shall be placed in the supplemental pension fund: *Provided*, That the state apprenticeship council shall pay the entire amount into the supplemental pension fund for registered apprentices or trainees during their participation in supplemental and related instruction classes. The moneys so collected shall be used exclusively for the additional payments from the supplemental pension fund prescribed in this title and for the amount of any increase payable under the provisions of RCW 51.32.075 and shall be no more than necessary to make such payments on a current basis. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 19 § 1. Prior: 1975 1st ex.s. c 286 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 10; 1973 c 110 § 3; 1972 ex.s. c 43 § 24; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 17.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

51.32.075 Adjustments in compensation or death benefits. Effective July 1 of each year, the compensation or death benefits payable pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, for temporary total disability, permanent total disability or death arising out of injuries or occupational diseases shall be adjusted as follows:

(1) For those whose right to compensation was established on or after July 1, 1971, and before July 1, 1975, an initial adjustment shall be determined by multiplying the amount of compensation to which they are entitled by a fraction, the denominator of which shall be the maximum amount of compensation payable for the fiscal year in which such person's right to compensation was established, and the numerator of which shall be the maximum amount of compensation payable in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1975. After the initial adjustment has been made, subsequent adjustments shall be made in the same manner as provided in RCW 51.32.075, provided that the base upon which such subsequent adjustments are made shall be the amount of compensation determined after the initial adjustment. [1975 1st ex.s. c 286 § 2.]

51.32.080 Permanent partial disability—Specified—Unspecified, rules authorized for classification

thereof—Injury after permanent partial disability. (1)
For the permanent partial disabilities here specifically described, the injured workman shall receive compensation as follows:

LOSS BY AMPUTATION

Of leg above the knee joint with short thigh stump (3" or less below the tuberosity of ischium)	\$18,000.00
Of leg at or above knee joint with functional stump	16,200.00
Of leg below knee joint	14,400.00
Of leg at ankle (Syme)	12,600.00
Of foot at mid-metatarsals	6,300.00
Of great toe with resection of metatarsal bone	3,780.00
Of great toe at metatarsophalangeal joint . .	2,268.00
Of great toe at interphalangeal joint	1,200.00
Of lesser toe (2nd to 5th) with resection of metatarsal bone	1,380.00
Of lesser toe at metatarsophalangeal joint . .	672.00
Of lesser toe at proximal interphalangeal joint	498.00
Of lesser toe at distal interphalangeal joint .	126.00
Of arm at or above the deltoid insertion or by disarticulation at the shoulder	18,000.00
Of arm at any point from below the deltoid insertion to below the elbow joint at the insertion of the biceps tendon	17,100.00
Of arm at any point from below the elbow joint distal to the insertion of the biceps tendon to and including mid-metacarpal amputation of the hand	16,200.00
Of all fingers except the thumb at metacarpophalangeal joints	9,720.00
Of thumb at metacarpophalangeal joint or with resection of carpometacarpal bone . .	6,480.00
Of thumb at interphalangeal joint	3,240.00
Of index finger at metacarpophalangeal joint or with resection of metacarpal bone	4,050.00
Of index finger at proximal interphalangeal joint	3,240.00
Of index finger at distal interphalangeal joint	1,782.00
Of middle finger at metacarpophalangeal joint or with resection of metacarpal bone	3,240.00
Of middle finger at proximal interphalangeal joint	2,592.00
Of middle finger at distal interphalangeal joint	1,458.00
Of ring finger at metacarpophalangeal joint or with resection of metacarpal bone	1,620.00
Of ring finger at proximal interphalangeal joint	1,296.00
Of ring finger at distal interphalangeal joint	810.00
Of little finger at metacarpophalangeal joint or with resection of metacarpal bone	810.00
Of little finger at proximal interphalangeal joint	648.00
Of little finger at distal interphalangeal joint	324.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Loss of one eye by enucleation	7,200.00
Loss of central visual acuity in one eye . . .	6,000.00
Complete loss of hearing in both ears	14,400.00
Complete loss of hearing in one ear	2,400.00

(2) Compensation for amputation of a member or part thereof at a site other than those above specified, and for loss of central visual acuity and loss of hearing other than complete, shall be in proportion to that which such other amputation or partial loss of visual acuity or hearing most closely resembles and approximates. Compensation for any other permanent partial disability not involving amputation shall be in the proportion which the extent of such other disability, called unspecified disability, shall bear to that above specified, which most closely resembles and approximates in degree of disability such other disability, compensation for any other unspecified permanent partial disability shall be in an amount as measured and compared to total bodily impairment: *Provided*, That in order to reduce litigation and establish more certainty and uniformity in the rating of unspecified permanent partial disabilities, the department shall enact rules having the force of law classifying such disabilities in the proportion which the department shall determine such disabilities reasonably bear to total bodily impairment. In enacting such rules, the department shall give consideration to, but need not necessarily adopt, any nationally recognized medical standards or guides for determining various bodily impairments. For purposes of calculating monetary benefits, the amount payable for total bodily impairment shall be deemed to be thirty thousand dollars: *Provided*, That the total compensation for all unspecified permanent partial disabilities resulting from the same injury shall not exceed the sum of thirty thousand dollars: *Provided further*, That in case permanent partial disability compensation is followed by permanent total disability compensation, any portion of the permanent partial disability compensation which exceeds the amount that would have been paid the injured workman if permanent total disability compensation had been paid in the first instance, shall be deducted from the pension reserve of such injured workman and his monthly compensation payments shall be reduced accordingly.

(3) Should a workman receive an injury to a member or part of his body already, from whatever cause, permanently partially disabled, resulting in the amputation thereof or in an aggravation or increase in such permanent partial disability but not resulting in the permanent total disability of such workman, his compensation for such partial disability shall be adjudged with regard to the previous disability of the injured member or part and the degree or extent of the aggravation or increase of disability thereof.

(4) When the compensation provided for in subsections (1) and (2) exceeds three times the average monthly wage in the state as computed under the provisions of RCW 51.08.018, payment shall be made in monthly payments in accordance with the schedule of temporary total disability payments set forth in RCW 51.32.090 until such compensation is paid to the injured

workman in full, except that the first monthly payment shall be in an amount equal to three times the average monthly wage in the state as computed under the provisions of RCW 51.08.018, and interest shall be paid at the rate of six percent on the unpaid balance of such compensation commencing with the second monthly payment: *Provided*, That upon application of the injured workman the monthly payment may be converted, in whole or in part, into a lump sum payment, in which event the monthly payment shall cease in whole or in part. Such conversion may be made only upon written application of the injured workman to the department and shall rest in the discretion of the department depending upon the merits of each individual application: *Provided further*, That upon death of a workman all unpaid installments accrued, less interest, shall be paid in a lump sum amount to the widow or widower, or if there is no widow or widower surviving, to the dependent children of such claimant, and if there are no such dependent children, then to such other dependents as defined by this title. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 21; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 10; 1965 ex.s. c 165 § 1; 1961 c 274 § 3; 1961 c 23 § 51.32.080. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 32; prior: 1951 c 115 § 4; 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date—
1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.32.090 Temporary total disability—Partial restoration of earning power—Return to available work—When employer continues wages—Limitation. (1) When the total disability is only temporary, the schedule of payments contained in subdivisions (1) through (13) of RCW 51.32.060 as amended shall apply, so long as the total disability continues.

(2) Any compensation payable under this section for children not in the custody of the injured workman as of the date of injury shall be payable only to such person as actually is providing the support for such child or children pursuant to the order of a court of record providing for support of such child or children.

(3) As soon as recovery is so complete that the present earning power of the workman, at any kind of work, is restored to that existing at the time of the occurrence of the injury, the payments shall cease. If and so long as the present earning power is only partially restored, the payments shall continue in the proportion which the new earning power shall bear to the old. No compensation shall be payable unless the loss of earning power shall exceed five percent.

(4) Whenever an employer requests that a workman who is entitled to temporary total disability under this chapter be certified by a physician as able to perform available work other than his usual work, the employer shall furnish to the physician, with a copy to the workman, a statement describing the available work in terms that will enable the physician to relate the physical activities of the job to the workman's disability. The physician shall then determine whether the workman is

physically able to perform the work described. If the workman is released by his physician for said work, and the work thereafter comes to an end before the workman's recovery is sufficient in the judgment of his physician to permit him to return to his usual job, or to perform other available work, the workman's temporary total disability payments shall be resumed. Should the available work described, once undertaken by the workman, impede his recovery to the extent that in the judgment of his physician he should not continue to work, the workman's temporary total disability payments shall be resumed when the workman ceases such work.

Once the workman returns to work under the terms of this subsection, he shall not be assigned by the employer to work other than the available work described without the workman's written consent, or without prior review and approval by the workman's physician.

In the event of any dispute as to the workman's ability to perform the available work offered by the employer, the department shall make the final determination.

(5) No workman shall receive compensation for or during the day on which injury was received or the three days following the same, unless his disability shall continue for a period of fourteen consecutive calendar days from date of injury.

(6) Should a workman suffer a temporary total disability and should his employer at the time of the injury continue to pay him the wages which he was earning at the time of such injury, such injured workman shall not receive any payment provided in subsection (1) of this section during the period his employer shall so pay such wages.

(7) In no event shall the monthly payments provided in this section exceed seventy-five percent of the average monthly wage in the state as computed under the provisions of RCW 51.08.018. [1975 1st ex.s. c 235 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 43 § 22; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 11; 1965 ex.s. c 122 § 3; 1961 c 274 § 4; 1961 c 23 § 51.32.090. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 33; 1955 c 74 § 8; prior: 1951 c 115 § 3; 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date—
1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.32.095 Temporary total disability—Continuation of benefits during vocational rehabilitation authorized—Expert assistance—Room and board—Costs. One of the primary purposes of this title is the restoration of the injured workman to gainful employment. To this end, the department shall utilize the services of individuals whose experience, training, and interests in vocational rehabilitation and retraining qualify them to lend expert assistance to the supervisor of industrial insurance in such programs of vocational rehabilitation or retraining as may be reasonable to qualify the workman for employment consistent with his physical and mental status. Where, after evaluation and recommendation by such individuals and prior to final evaluation of the workman's permanent disability and in

the sole opinion of the supervisor, vocational rehabilitation or retraining is both necessary and likely to restore the injured workman to a form of gainful employment, the supervisor may, in his sole discretion, continue the temporary total disability compensation under RCW 51.32.090 while the workman is actively and successfully undergoing a formal program of vocational rehabilitation or retraining: *Provided*, That such compensation may not be authorized for a period of more than fifty-two weeks: *Provided further*, That such period may, in the sole discretion of the supervisor after his review, be extended for an additional fifty-two weeks or portion thereof by written order of the supervisor.

In cases where the workman is required to reside away from his customary residence, the reasonable cost of board and lodging shall also be paid. Said costs shall be chargeable to the employer's cost experience or shall be paid by the self-insurer for workmen to whom he is liable for compensation and benefits under the provisions of this title. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 23; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 12.]

51.32.100 When preexisting disease delays or prevents recovery. If it is determined that an injured workman had, at the time of his injury, a preexisting disease and that such disease delays or prevents complete recovery from such injury, it shall be ascertained, as nearly as possible, the period over which the injury would have caused disability were it not for the diseased condition and the extent of permanent partial disability which the injury would have caused were it not for the disease, and compensation shall be awarded only therefor. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 44; 1961 c 23 § 51.32.100. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 34; prior: 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date—1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.32.110 Medical examination—Refusal to submit—Traveling expenses—Pay for time lost. Any workman entitled to receive compensation or claiming compensation under this title shall, if requested by the department or self-insurer, submit himself for medical examination, at a time and from time to time, at a place reasonably convenient for the workman and as may be provided by the rules of the department. If the workman refuses to submit to medical examination, or obstructs the same, or, if any injured workman shall persist in unsanitary or injurious practices which tend to imperil or retard his recovery, or shall refuse to submit to such medical or surgical treatment as is reasonably essential to his recovery, the department or the self-insurer upon approval by the department, with notice to the workman may reduce or suspend the compensation of such workman so long as such refusal or practice continues. If the workman necessarily incurs traveling expenses in attending for examination pursuant to the request of the department, such traveling expenses shall be repaid to

him out of the accident fund upon proper voucher and audit.

If the medical examination required by this section causes the workman to be absent from his work without pay he shall be paid for such time lost in accordance with the schedule of payments provided in RCW 51.32-.090 as amended. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 13; 1961 c 23 § 51.32.110. Prior: 1917 c 28 § 18; 1915 c 188 § 5; 1911 c 74 § 13; RRS § 7688.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.32.120 Further accident after lump sum payment. Should a further accident occur to a workman who has been previously the recipient of a lump sum payment under this title, his future compensation shall be adjusted according to the other provisions of this chapter and with regard to the combined effect of his injuries and his past receipt of money under this title. [1961 c 23 § 51.32.120. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 35; prior: 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

51.32.130 Lump sum for death or permanent total disability. In case of death or permanent total disability, the monthly payment provided may be converted, in whole or in part, into a lump sum payment, not in any case to exceed eight thousand five hundred dollars, equal or proportionate, as the case may be, to the value of the annuity then remaining, to be fixed and certified by the state insurance commissioner, in which event the monthly payments shall cease in whole or in part accordingly or proportionately. Such conversion may be made only upon written application (in case of minor children the application may be by either parent) to the department and shall rest in the discretion of the department. Within the rule aforesaid the amount and value of the lump sum payment may be agreed upon between the department and applicant. In the event any payment shall be due to an alien residing in a foreign country, the department may settle the same by making a lump sum payment in such amount as may be agreed to by such alien, not to exceed fifty percent of the value of the annuity then remaining.

Nothing herein shall preclude the department from making, and authority is hereby given it to make, on its own motion, lump sum payments equal or proportionate, as the case may be, to the value of the annuity then remaining, in full satisfaction of claims due to dependents. [1961 c 23 § 51.32.130. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 45; prior: 1941 c 209 § 2; 1929 c 132 § 3; 1927 c 310 § 6(i); 1917 c 29 § 22; 1911 c 74 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7681.]

51.32.135 Closing of claim conclusive in pension cases—Consent of spouse may be required. In pension cases when a workman or beneficiary closes his claim by full conversion to a lump sum or in any other manner as provided in RCW 51.32.130 and 51.32.150, such action shall be conclusive and effective to bar any subsequent

application or claim relative thereto by the workman or any beneficiary which would otherwise exist had such person not elected to close the claim: *Provided*, The director may require the spouse of such workman to consent in writing as a prerequisite to conversion and/or the closing of such claim. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 98; 1961 c 23 § 51.32.135. Prior: 1953 c 143 § 1.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 154: See note following RCW 2.12.030.

51.32.140 Nonresident alien beneficiary. Except as otherwise provided by treaty, whenever compensation is payable to a beneficiary who is an alien not residing in the United States, there shall be paid fifty percent of the compensation herein otherwise provided to such beneficiary. But if a nonresident alien beneficiary is a citizen of a government having a compensation law which excludes citizens of the United States, either resident or nonresident, from partaking of the benefit of such law in as favorable a degree as herein extended to nonresident aliens, he shall receive no compensation. No payment shall be made to any beneficiary residing in any country with which the United States does not maintain diplomatic relations when such payment is due. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 45; 1961 c 23 § 51.32.140. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 36; prior: 1947 c 56 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 7, part; 1923 c 136 § 4, part; 1921 c 182 § 6, part; 1919 c 131 § 6, part; 1911 c 74 § 10, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7684, part.]

Effective dates—**Severability**—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

Saving—**Severability**—**Repeal and saving**—**Effective date**—1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.32.150 Lump sum to beneficiary outside state. If a beneficiary shall reside or remove out of the state, the department may, with the written consent of the beneficiary, convert any monthly payments provided for such cases into a lump sum payment (not in any case to exceed the value of the annuity then remaining, to be fixed and certified by the state insurance commissioner, but in no case to exceed the sum of eighty-five hundred dollars). [1961 c 23 § 51.32.150. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 5; 1957 c 70 § 37; prior: 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

51.32.160 Aggravation, diminution, or termination. If aggravation, diminution, or termination of disability takes place or be discovered after the rate of compensation shall have been established or compensation terminated, in any case the director, through and by means of the division of industrial insurance, may, upon the application of the beneficiary, made within seven years after the establishment or termination of such compensation, or upon his own motion, readjust for further application the rate of compensation in accordance with the rules in this section provided for the same, or in a proper case terminate the payment: *Provided*, That the time limitation of this section shall be ten years in claims involving loss of vision or function of the eyes.

No act done or ordered to be done by the director, or the department prior to the signing and filing in the matter of a written order for such readjustment shall be ground for such readjustment. [1973 1st ex.s. c 192 § 1; 1961 c 23 § 51.32.160. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 38; prior: 1951 c 115 § 5; 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

51.32.180 Occupational diseases—Limitation. Every workman who suffers disability from an occupational disease in the course of employment under the mandatory or elective adoption provisions of this title, or his family and dependents in case of death of the workman from such disease or infection, shall receive the same compensation benefits and medical, surgical and hospital care and treatment as would be paid and provided for a workman injured or killed in employment under this title: *Provided, however*, That this section and RCW 51.16.040 shall not apply where the last exposure to the hazards of the disease or infection occurred prior to January 1, 1937. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 49; 1961 c 23 § 51.32.180. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 19; prior: 1941 c 235 § 1, part; 1939 c 135 § 1, part; 1937 c 212 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7679-1, part.]

Effective dates—**Severability**—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.32.190 Self-insurers—Notice of denial of claim, reasons—Procedure—Director authorized to investigate and settle controversies, enact rules and regulations. (1) If the self-insurer denies a claim for compensation, written notice of such denial, clearly informing the claimant of the reasons therefor and that the director will rule on the matter shall be mailed or given to the claimant and the director within seven days after the self-insurer has notice of the claim.

(2) Until such time as the department has entered an order in a disputed case acceptance of compensation by the claimant shall not be considered a binding determination of his rights under this title. Likewise the payment of compensation shall not be considered a binding determination of the obligations of the self-insurer as to future compensation payments.

(3) Upon making the first payment of income benefits, and upon stopping or changing of such benefits except where a determination of the permanent disability has been made as elsewhere provided in this title, the self-insurer shall immediately notify the director in accordance with a form to be prescribed by the director that the payment of income benefits has begun or has been stopped or changed. Where temporary disability compensation is payable, the first payment thereof shall be made within fourteen days after notice of claim and shall continue at regular semimonthly or biweekly intervals.

(4) If, after the payment of compensation without an award, the self-insurer elects to controvert the right to compensation, the payment of compensation shall not be considered a binding determination of the obligations of

the self-insurer as to future compensation payments. The acceptance of compensation by the workman or his beneficiaries shall not be considered a binding determination of their rights under this title.

(5) The director (a) may, upon his own initiative at any time in a case in which payments are being made without an award, and (b) shall, upon receipt of information from any person claiming to be entitled to compensation, from the self-insurer, or otherwise that the right to compensation is controverted, or that payment of compensation has been opposed, stopped or changed, whether or not claim has been filed, promptly make such inquiry as circumstances require, cause such medical examinations to be made, hold such hearings, require the submission of further information, make such orders, decisions or awards, and take such further action as he considers will properly determine the matter and protect the rights of all parties.

(6) The director, upon his own initiative, may make such inquiry as circumstances require or is necessary to protect the rights of all the parties and he may enact rules and regulations providing for procedures to ensure fair and prompt handling by self-insurers of the claims of workmen and beneficiaries. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 25; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 47.]

51.32.200 Self-insurers—Enforcement of compensation order against. (1) If a self-insurer fails, refuses, or neglects to comply with a compensation order which has become final and is not subject to review or appeal, the director or any person entitled to compensation under the order may institute proceedings for injunctive or other appropriate relief for enforcement of the order. These proceedings may be instituted in the superior court for the county in which the claimant resides, or, if the claimant is not then a resident of this state, in the superior court for the county in which the self-insurer may be served with process.

(2) The court shall enforce obedience to the order by proper means, enjoining compliance upon the person obligated to comply with the compensation order. The court may issue such writs and processes as are necessary to carry out its orders.

(3) A proceeding under this section does not preclude other methods of enforcement provided for in this title. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 48.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.32.210 Claims of injured workmen to be acted upon promptly—Payment—Acceptance—Effect. Claims of injured workmen of employers who have secured the payment of compensation by insuring with the department shall be promptly acted upon by the department. Where temporary disability compensation is payable, the first payment thereof shall be mailed within fourteen days after receipt of the claim at the department's offices in Olympia and shall continue at regular semimonthly intervals. The payment of this or any other benefits under this title, prior to the entry of an order by the department in accordance with RCW 51.52.050 as now or hereafter amended, shall be not considered a

binding determination of the obligations of the department under this title. The acceptance of compensation by the workman or his beneficiaries prior to such order shall likewise not be considered a binding determination of their rights under this title. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 26.]

51.32.220 Reduction in compensation for temporary or permanent total disability—Limitation. For persons under the age of sixty-two receiving compensation for temporary or permanent total disability pursuant to the provisions of chapter 51.32 RCW, such compensation shall be reduced by an amount equal to the benefits payable under the federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance act as now or hereafter amended not to exceed the amount of the reduction established pursuant to 42 USC 424a. However, such reduction shall not apply when the combined compensation provided pursuant to chapter 51.32 RCW and the federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance act is less than the total benefits to which the federal reduction would apply, pursuant to 42 USC 424a. [1975 1st ex.s. c 286 § 3.]

51.32.240 Payments made due to error, mistake, erroneous adjudication, fraud, etc. (1) Whenever any payment of benefits under this title is made because of clerical error, mistake of identity, innocent misrepresentation by or on behalf of the recipient thereof mistakenly acted upon, or any other circumstance of a similar nature, all not induced by fraud, the recipient thereof shall repay it and recoupment may be made from any future payments due to the recipient on any claim with the state fund or self-insurer, as the case may be. The department or self-insurer, as the case may be, must make claim for such repayment or recoupment within one year of the making of any such payment or it will be deemed any claim therefor has been waived. The director, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the procedures provided in the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW, may exercise his discretion to waive, in whole or in part, the amount of any such timely claim where the recovery would be against equity and good conscience.

(2) Whenever any payment of benefits under this title has been made pursuant to an adjudication by the department or by order of the board or any court and timely appeal therefrom has been made where the final decision is that any such payment was made pursuant to an erroneous adjudication, the recipient thereof shall repay it and recoupment may be made from any future payments due to the recipient on any claim with the state fund or self-insurer, as the case may be. The director, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the procedures provided in the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW, may exercise his discretion to waive, in whole or in part, the amount of any such payments where the recovery would be against equity and good conscience.

(3) Whenever any payment of benefits under this title has been induced by fraud the recipient thereof shall repay any such payment together with a penalty of fifty percent of the total of any such payments and the amount of such total sum may be recouped from any

future payments due to the recipient on any claim with the state fund or self-insurer against whom the fraud was committed, as the case may be, and the amount of such penalty shall be placed in the supplemental pension fund. Such repayment or recoupment must be demanded or ordered within one year of the discovery of the fraud. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 13.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

Chapter 51.36 MEDICAL AID

Sections

51.36.010	Extent and duration.
51.36.020	Transportation to place of treatment—Artificial substitutes and mechanical aids.
51.36.030	First aid.
51.36.040	Benefits provided for injury during course of employment and during lunch period—"Jobsite" defined—When workman lunch hours not reported.
51.36.050	Rehabilitation center—Contracts with self-insurers.
51.36.060	Duties of attending physician—Medical information.
51.36.070	Medical examination—Reports—Costs.
51.36.080	Fees and medical charges.

51.36.010 Extent and duration. Upon the occurrence of any injury to a workman entitled to compensation under the provisions of this title, he shall receive proper and necessary medical and surgical services at the hands of a physician of his own choice, if conveniently located, and proper and necessary hospital care and services during the period of his disability from such injury, but the same shall be limited in point of duration as follows:

In the case of permanent partial disability, not to extend beyond the date when compensation shall be awarded him, except when the workman returned to work before permanent partial disability award is made, in such case not to extend beyond the time when monthly allowances to him shall cease; in case of temporary disability not to extend beyond the time when monthly allowances to him shall cease: *Provided*, That after any injured workman has returned to his work his medical and surgical treatment may be continued if, and so long as, such continuation is deemed necessary by the supervisor of industrial insurance to be necessary to his more complete recovery; in case of a permanent total disability not to extend beyond the date on which a lump sum settlement is made with him or he is placed upon the permanent pension roll: *Provided, however*, That the supervisor of industrial insurance, solely in his discretion, may authorize continued medical and surgical treatment for conditions previously accepted by the department when such medical and surgical treatment is deemed necessary by the supervisor of industrial insurance to protect such workman's life or provide for the administration of medical and therapeutic measures including payment of prescription medications, but not including those controlled substances currently scheduled by the state board of pharmacy as Schedule I, II, III, or IV substances under chapter 69.50 RCW, which are necessary to alleviate continuing pain which results from the industrial injury. In order to authorize such continued treatment the written order of the supervisor

of industrial insurance issued in advance of the continuation shall be necessary. [1975 1st ex.s. c 234 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 50; 1965 ex.s. c 166 § 2; 1961 c 23 § 51.36.010. Prior: 1959 c 256 § 2; prior: 1943 c 186 § 2, part; 1923 c 136 § 9, part; 1921 c 182 § 11, part; 1919 c 129 § 2, part; 1917 c 28 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7714, part.]

Effective dates—**Severability**—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

Saving—**Severability**—**Repeal and saving**—**Effective date**—1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.36.020 Transportation to place of treatment—Artificial substitutes and mechanical aids. When the injury to any workman is so serious as to require his being taken from the place of injury to a place of treatment, his employer shall, at the expense of the medical aid fund, or self-insurer, as the case may be, furnish transportation to the nearest place of proper treatment.

Every workman whose injury results in the loss of one or more limbs or eyes shall be provided with proper artificial substitutes and every workman, who suffers an injury to an eye producing an error of refraction, shall be once provided proper and properly equipped lenses to correct such error of refraction and his disability rating shall be based upon the loss of sight before correction. Every workman, whose accident results in damage to or destruction of an artificial limb, eye, or tooth, shall have same repaired or replaced. Every workman whose hearing aid or eyeglasses or lenses are damaged, destroyed, or lost as a result of an industrial accident shall have the same restored or replaced. The department or self-insurer shall be liable only for the cost of restoring damaged hearing aids or eyeglasses to their condition at the time of the accident. All mechanical appliances necessary in the treatment of an injured workman, such as braces, belts, casts, and crutches, shall be provided and all mechanical appliances required as permanent equipment after treatment has been completed shall continue to be provided or replaced without regard to the date of injury or date treatment was completed, notwithstanding any other provision of law. A workman, whose injury is of such short duration as to bring him within the time limit provisions of RCW 51.32.090, shall nevertheless receive during the omitted period medical, surgical, and hospital care and service and transportation under the provisions of this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 14; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 51; 1965 ex.s. c 166 § 3; 1961 c 23 § 51.36.020. Prior: 1959 c 256 § 3; prior: 1951 c 236 § 6; 1943 c 186 § 2, part; 1923 c 136 § 9, part; 1921 c 182 § 11, part; 1919 c 129 § 2, part; 1917 c 28 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7714, part.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

Effective dates—**Severability**—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

Saving—**Severability**—**Repeal and saving**—**Effective date**—1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.36.030 First aid. Every employer, who employs less than fifty workmen, shall keep at his plant a first aid kit equipped as required by the department with materials for first aid to his injured workmen. Every employer

who employs within a radius of one-half mile of any plant or establishment fifty or more workmen, shall keep one first aid station equipped as required by the department with materials for first aid to his injured workmen, and shall cooperate with the department in training one or more employees in first aid to the injured. The maintenance of such first aid kits and stations shall be deemed to be a part of any educational standards established under Title 49 RCW. [1961 c 23 § 51.36.030. Prior: 1959 c 256 § 4; prior: 1943 c 186 § 2, part; 1923 c 136 § 9, part; 1921 c 182 § 11, part; 1919 c 129 § 2, part; 1917 c 28 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7714, part.]

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date—1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.36.040 Benefits provided for injury during course of employment and during lunch period——"Jobsite" defined—**When workman lunch hours not reported.** The benefits of Title 51 RCW shall be provided to each workman receiving an injury, as defined therein, during the course of his employment and also during his lunch period as established by the employer while on the jobsite. The jobsite shall consist of the premises as are occupied, used or contracted for by the employer for the business of work process in which the employer is then engaged: *Provided*, That if a workman by reason of his employment leaves such jobsite under the direction, control or request of the employer and if such workman is injured during his lunch period while so away from the jobsite, the workman shall receive the benefits as provided herein: *And provided further*, That the employer need not consider the lunch period in workman hours for the purpose of reporting to the department unless the workman is actually paid for such period of time. [1961 c 107 § 2.]

Reviser's note: Compare the second sentence of RCW 51.32.015 wherein the phrase "business or work process" is used.

51.36.050 Rehabilitation center—Contracts with self-insurers. The department may operate and control a rehabilitation center and may contract with self-insurers for use of any such center on such terms as the director deems reasonable. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 52.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.36.060 Duties of attending physician—Medical information. Physicians examining or attending injured workmen under this title shall comply with rules and regulations adopted by the director, and shall make such reports as may be requested by the department or self-insurer upon the condition or treatment of any such workman, or upon any other matters concerning such workmen in their care. All medical information in the possession or control of any person and relevant to the particular injury in the opinion of the department pertaining to any workman whose injury or occupational disease is the basis of a claim under this title shall be made available at any stage of the proceedings to the employer, the claimant's representative, and the department upon request, and no person shall incur any legal

liability by reason of releasing such information. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 15; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 53.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.36.070 Medical examination—Reports—Costs. Whenever the director or the self-insurer deems it necessary in order to resolve any medical issue, a workman shall submit to examination by a physician or physicians selected by the director, with the rendition of a report to the person ordering the examination. The director, in his discretion, may charge the cost of such examination or examinations to the self-insurer or to the medical aid fund as the case may be. The cost of said examination shall include payment to the workman of reasonable expenses connected therewith. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 54.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.36.080 Fees and medical charges. All fees and medical charges under this title shall conform to regulations promulgated by the director. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 55.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

Chapter 51.40 MEDICAL AID CONTRACTS

Sections

51.40.010	Medical aid contracts authorized.
51.40.020	Contract approval.
51.40.030	Provisions made inapplicable where contract exists.
51.40.040	Provision for medical aid when contract service ended.
51.40.050	Complaint of the contract service.
51.40.060	Adequate treatment when contract treatment deficient.
51.40.070	Transfer from contract doctor.

51.40.010 Medical aid contracts authorized. Any contract made in violation of this title shall be invalid, except that any employer engaged in extrahazardous work may, with the consent of a majority of his workmen, enter into written contracts with physicians, surgeons and owners of hospitals operating the same, or with hospital associations, for medical, surgical and hospital care to workmen injured in such employment, by, and under the control and administration of, and at the direct expense of the employer and his workmen. Such a contract shall be known as a "medical aid contract" and shall not be assignable or transferable by operation of law or otherwise except with the consent of the supervisor of industrial insurance endorsed thereon. [1961 c 23 § 51.40.010. Prior: 1939 c 50 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 9, part; 1921 c 182 § 12, part; 1919 c 129 § 5, part; 1917 c 28 § 15, part; RRS § 7724, part.]

51.40.020 Contract approval. Before any medical aid contract shall go into effect it shall be submitted to the supervisor of industrial insurance and may be disapproved by him when found not to provide for such care

of injured workmen as is contemplated by the provisions of RCW 51.04.030 and, if a contract so submitted is with the owners of a hospital operating the same, or with a hospital association, the supervisor of industrial insurance shall have power to disapprove the same if in his judgment the ownership or management of such hospital or hospital association is not such as to produce satisfactory service. Any such contract with physician, surgeon, or owner and operator of a hospital, or with a hospital association, so disapproved shall not be valid. If approved the contract shall be in effect for any period of time specified therein, not exceeding three years from the date of approval: *Provided*, That the director, through the division of industrial insurance, may, before approving any such contract, require the giving by any physician, surgeon, hospital or hospital association, of a bond in such sum and in such form, as the director may determine, conditioned that the obligor will faithfully perform such contract. Every such contract to be valid must provide the injured workman the same services and a standard of service equal to that provided by the department for noncontract cases: *Provided*, That the contract shall provide for the payment of fees to licensed practitioners of the healing arts that are not members of the medical contracting group but who render services to a contract-covered employee. Such fees shall not exceed the agreed fee schedule of the medical contracting group and said fees shall be subject to the proration of payments on the same basis as the medical aid contracting group and any such practitioner participating in the agreement of any contract-covered employee shall agree to render similar services in the event of a catastrophe and to accept a proration of payments on the same basis as the medical contracting group. Every such contract to be valid must provide that the expenses incident to it shall be borne one-half by the employer and one-half by the employees, and that it shall be administered by the two interests jointly and equally.

No contract entered into prior to the time chapter 36, Laws of 1965 goes into effect shall be invalidated during its term by anything contained in the amendatory provisions of said chapter 36, Laws of 1965. [1965 ex.s. c 80 § 2; 1965 c 36 § 1; 1961 c 23 § 51.40.020. Prior: 1939 c 50 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 9, part; 1921 c 182 § 12, part; 1919 c 129 § 5, part; 1917 c 28 § 15, part; RRS § 7724, part.]

Reviser's note: 1965 c 36 § 1 (subsequently amended by 1965 ex.s. c 80 § 2) added to the first paragraph of the above section the 4th and 5th sentences thereof.

51.40.030 Provisions made inapplicable where contract exists. So long as a medical aid contract is in effect the subject matter of the contract shall, except as in this chapter otherwise specified, be outside of, and not affected by the provisions relating to the assessment and payment of medical aid premiums, but the provisions relating to artificial substitutes and lenses and the basis of compensation when lenses are supplied, and to transportation of injured workmen and to educational standards of safety shall apply. [1961 c 23 § 51.40.030. Prior: 1939 c 50 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 9, part; 1921 c 182 §

12, part; 1919 c 129 § 5, part; 1917 c 28 § 15, part; RRS § 7724, part.]

51.40.040 Provision for medical aid when contract service ended. The employer shall pay monthly into the medical aid fund ten percent of the amount he would have been required to pay in that month if such contract had not been made, and of that ten percent he shall collect one-half from his said workmen by proper deduction from the daily wage of each and, in addition thereto, every classification and subclassification of industries whose employer and employees are under medical aid contract, shall pay into the surplus fund hereby created a further sum to be determined by the director, through the division of industrial insurance, not exceeding ten percent of the amount that would have been required to be paid into the medical aid fund if such contract had not been made and the employer shall collect such sum from the party agreeing to furnish such medical aid and hospital service. The surplus fund shall be used by the director only for the purpose of furnishing medical aid to workmen included in the contract provided for in this section, where the necessity therefor arises after the expiration or cancellation of such medical aid contract, in those instances where the medical aid contractor has become deceased, insolvent, dissolved or, in the opinion of the director, otherwise incapable of rendering the required medical aid to the injured workmen. The amount at which such surplus fund shall be maintained in each classification and subclassification shall be determined by the director, through the division of industrial insurance, based upon the estimated costs of such future medical treatment required to be furnished after the expiration or cancellation of the medical aid contract, except as in this chapter provided. When adequate reserves for such purpose have been accumulated to the credit of any classification and subclassification the levy therefor may be suspended in the discretion of the director. Disbursements from said surplus fund shall be made by warrants drawn against the same by the department upon certificate thereof, or requisition therefor through the division of industrial insurance. Payment into the surplus fund shall not relieve the party agreeing to furnish such medical aid and hospital service from his obligation so to do at any time during or after the expiration of his medical aid contract except as in this section provided: *Provided*, That if, upon the expiration of any medical aid contract, the medical aid contractor does not renew it and forthwith and thereafter ceases the performance of all medical aid contracts as in this chapter provided, he shall be relieved from all liability to furnish future medical aid to the injured workman arising after the expiration of such contract or contracts, if he has paid all levies theretofore made during the existence of such contract or contracts into the surplus fund. [1973 c 106 § 29; 1961 c 23 § 51.40.040. Prior: 1939 c 50 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 9, part; 1921 c 182 § 12, part; 1919 c 129 § 5, part; 1917 c 28 § 15, part; RRS § 7724, part.]

51.40.050 Complaint of the contract service. During the operation of any contract the supervisor of industrial

insurance, on his own motion, or any interested person, may file a complaint alleging that the service and care actually rendered thereunder are not up to the standard provided in RCW 51.04.030 and, upon a hearing had upon notice to the employer and workmen interested thereunder, the supervisor of industrial insurance may make an order that the contract shall terminate unless the defect or deficiency complained of is remedied to his satisfaction within a period to be fixed in such order, or he may at such hearing sustain the complaint and make an order that the contract shall terminate forthwith.

Notice to the workmen may be effected by service upon one of them designated by a majority of the workmen, in writing in duplicate, one copy to be posted for local convenience and the other filed with the supervisor of industrial insurance. In default of any such designation, service upon any one workman other than the one instituting a complaint shall be service upon all. During an appeal the contract shall remain in force and operation, but the costs of the appeal shall be paid out of the medical aid fund only in case the decision of the supervisor of industrial insurance is reversed. [1961 c 23 § 51.40.050. Prior: 1939 c 50 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 9, part; 1921 c 182 § 12, part; 1919 c 129 § 5, part; 1917 c 28 § 15, part; RRS § 7724, part.]

51.40.060 Adequate treatment when contract treatment deficient. If, during the operation of any medical aid contract, any injured workman shall not receive medical or surgical treatment with reasonable promptness upon the occurrence of his injury, or at any time during his treatment, the supervisor of industrial insurance may provide such treatment during the emergency at the expense of his employer, who may charge such expense against such contract, and such emergency treatment shall continue until supplanted by like treatment under such contract, notwithstanding the pendency of an appeal from such action. The cost of such emergency treatment shall not exceed the rate specified in the department's fee bill. The acceptance of employment by any workman shall be and be held to be an acceptance of any existing contract made under this chapter to which his employer is a party. [1961 c 23 § 51.40.060. Prior: 1939 c 50 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 9, part; 1921 c 182 § 12, part; 1919 c 129 § 5, part; 1917 c 28 § 15, part; RRS § 7724, part.]

51.40.070 Transfer from contract doctor. The director shall have power to enact rules prescribing whether and under what conditions an injured workman, who has been receiving treatment under medical aid contract at a place other than his place of permanent abode and who shall be or have become ambulatory or who, being discharged, shall require further treatment, may be transferred to the care of a surgeon at his place of residence, and providing for the compensation of such surgeon at the expense of the doctor, hospital or hospital association holding such contract. [1961 c 23 § 51.40.070. Prior: 1959 c 256 § 5; prior: 1943 c 186 § 2, part; 1923 c 136 § 9, part; 1921 c 182 § 11, part; 1919 c 129 § 2, part; 1917 c 28 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7714, part.]

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date— 1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

Chapter 51.44 FUNDS

Sections

51.44.010	Accident fund.
51.44.020	Medical aid fund.
51.44.030	Reserve fund.
51.44.033	Supplemental pension fund.
51.44.034	Supplemental pension fund—Transfer of remaining moneys and liabilities to fund.
51.44.040	Second injury fund.
51.44.050	Catastrophe injury account.
51.44.060	Charge to accident fund for the catastrophe injury account.
51.44.070	Transfer from accident fund, accounts to reserve fund—Annuity values—Self-insurer payments to fund.
51.44.080	Reserve fund—Transfers from state fund—Surplus—Deficiency.
51.44.090	Reserve fund record and maintenance by state treasurer.
51.44.100	Investment of accident, medical aid, reserve funds.
51.44.110	Disbursements of funds.
51.44.120	Liability of state treasurer.
51.44.140	Self-insurer to make deposits into reserve fund—Accounts within fund—Surpluses and deficits.
51.44.150	Assessments upon self-insurers for administration costs.
51.44.160	Interfund loans between reserve and supplemental pension funds—Audit.

51.44.010 Accident fund. There shall be, in the office of the state treasurer, a fund to be known and designated as the "accident fund." [1961 c 23 § 51.44.010. Prior: 1947 c 247 § 1(4d), part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676d, part.]

51.44.020 Medical aid fund. There shall be, in the office of the state treasurer, a fund to be known and designated as the "medical aid fund." [1961 c 23 § 51.44.020. Prior: 1923 c 136 § 8, part; 1919 c 129 § 1, part; 1917 c 29 § 4, part; RRS § 7713, part.]

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date— 1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.44.030 Reserve fund. There shall be, in the office of the state treasurer, a fund to be known and designated as the "reserve fund." [1961 c 23 § 51.44.030. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 39; prior: 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

51.44.033 Supplemental pension fund. There shall be, in the office of the state treasurer, a fund to be known and designated as the "supplemental pension fund". The director shall be the administrator thereof. Said fund shall be used for the sole purpose of making the additional payments therefrom prescribed in this title. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 16; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 18.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.44.034 Supplemental pension fund—Transfer of remaining moneys and liabilities to fund. Any moneys remaining from funds appropriated by the legislature for the purposes of making additional payments to prior pensioners under prior provisions of RCW 51.32.070, and any liabilities in connection therewith, are transferred to the supplemental pension fund on July 1, 1971. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 19.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.44.040 Second injury fund. (1) There shall be in the office of the state treasurer, a fund to be known and designated as the "second injury fund", which shall be used only for the purpose of defraying charges against it as provided in RCW 51.16.120. Said fund shall be administered by the director. The state treasurer shall be the custodian of the second injury fund and shall be authorized to disburse moneys from it only upon written order of the director.

(2) Payments to the second injury fund from the accident fund shall be made pursuant to rules and regulations promulgated by the director. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 27; 1961 c 23 § 51.44.040. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 17; 1947 c 183 § 1; 1945 c 219 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676-1b.]

51.44.050 Catastrophe injury account. There shall be a special account within the accident fund to be known as the "catastrophe injury account" which shall be used only for the purpose of defraying charges against it as provided in RCW 51.16.130. [1961 c 23 § 51.44.050. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 6; 1957 c 70 § 40; prior: 1947 c 247 § 1(4f), part; 1911 c 74 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676f, part.]

51.44.060 Charge to accident fund for the catastrophe injury account. The charge to the accident fund to defray charges against the catastrophe injury account shall be made pursuant to rules and regulations promulgated by the director. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 28; 1961 c 23 § 51.44.060. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 7; 1957 c 70 § 41; prior: 1947 c 247 § 1(4f), part; 1911 c 74 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676f, part.]

51.44.070 Transfer from accident fund, accounts to reserve fund—Annuity values—Self-insurer payments to fund. For every case resulting in death or permanent total disability the department shall transfer on its books from the accident fund of the proper class and/or appropriate account to the "reserve fund" a sum of money for that case equal to the estimated present cash value of the monthly payments provided for it, to be calculated upon the basis of an annuity covering the payments in this title provided to be made for the case. Such annuity values shall be based upon rates of mortality, disability, remarriage, and interest as determined by the state insurance commissioner, taking into account the experience of the reserve fund in such respects.

Similarly, a self-insurer in these circumstances shall pay into the reserve fund a sum of money computed in the same manner, and the disbursements therefrom shall be made as in other cases. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 56; 1961 c

274 § 5; 1961 c 23 § 51.44.070. Prior: 1959 c 308 § 8; 1957 c 70 § 42; prior: 1951 c 236 § 7; 1941 c 169 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7705-2; prior: 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.44.080 Reserve fund—Transfers from state fund—Surplus—Deficiency. The department shall notify the state treasurer from time to time, of such transfers as a whole from the state fund to the reserve fund and the interest or other earnings of the reserve fund shall become a part of the reserve fund itself. As soon as possible after June 30th of each year the state insurance commissioner shall expert the reserve fund to ascertain its standing as of June 30th of that year and the relation of its outstanding annuities at their then value on the bases currently employed for new cases to the cash on hand or at interest belonging to the fund. He shall promptly report the result of his examination to the department and to the state treasurer in writing not later than September 30th following. If the report shows that there was on said June 30th, in the reserve fund in cash or at interest, a greater sum than the then annuity value of the outstanding pension obligations, the surplus shall be forthwith turned over to the state fund but, if the report shows the contrary condition of the reserve fund, the deficiency shall be forthwith made good out of the state fund. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 29; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 57; 1961 c 23 § 51.44.080. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 43; prior: 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

51.44.090 Reserve fund record and maintenance by state treasurer. The state treasurer shall keep accurate accounts of the reserve fund and the investment and earnings thereof, to the end that the total reserve fund shall at all times, as nearly as may be, be properly and fully invested and, to meet current demands for pension or lump sum payments, may, if necessary, make temporary loans to the reserve fund out of the accident fund, repaying the same from the earnings of the reserve fund or from collections of its investments or, if necessary, sales of the same. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 31; 1961 c 23 § 51.44.090. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 44; prior: 1949 c 219 § 1, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 2, part; 1927 c 310 § 4, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 131 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 5, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7679, part.]

51.44.100 Investment of accident, medical aid, reserve funds. Whenever, in the judgment of the state finance committee, there shall be in the accident fund, medical aid fund, or in the reserve fund, funds in excess of that amount deemed by such committee to be sufficient to meet the current expenditures properly payable therefrom, the committee may invest and reinvest such

excess funds in the manner prescribed by RCW 43.84-.150, and not otherwise.

The state finance committee may give consideration to the investment of excess funds in federally insured student loans made to persons in vocational training or retraining or reeducation programs. The state finance committee may make such investments by purchasing from savings and loan associations, commercial banks, mutual savings banks, credit unions and other institutions authorized to be lenders under the federally insured student loan act, organized under federal or state law and operating in this state loans made by such institutions to residents of the state of Washington particularly for the purpose of vocational training or reeducation: *Provided*, That the state finance committee shall purchase only that portion of any loan which is guaranteed or insured by the United States of America, or by any agency or instrumentality of the United States of America: *Provided further*, That the state finance committee is authorized to enter into contracts with such savings and loan associations, commercial banks, mutual savings banks, credit unions, and other institutions authorized to be lenders under the federally insured student loan act to service loans purchased pursuant to this section at an agreed upon contract price. [1973 1st ex.s. c 103 § 6; 1972 ex.s. c 92 § 2; 1965 ex.s. c 41 § 1; 1961 c 281 § 10; 1961 c 23 § 51.44.100. Prior: 1959 c 244 § 1; 1935 c 90 § 1; RRS § 7705-1.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 103: See note following RCW 2.10.080.

Legislative finding—**Purpose**—1972 ex.s. c 92: "The legislature finds that the accident fund, medical aid fund and reserve funds could be invested in such a manner as to promote vocational training and retraining or reeducation among the workers of this state. The legislature recognizes that federally insured student loans are already available to students at institutions of higher education. The legislature declares that the purpose of this 1972 amendatory act is to encourage the state finance committee to consider making some investment funds available for investment in federally insured student loans made to persons enrolled in vocational training and retraining or reeducation programs." [1972 ex.s. c 92 § 1.] This applies to the 1972 amendment to the above section.

Motor vehicle fund warrants for state highway acquisition: RCW 47.12.180-47.12.240.

Student loans: RCW 28B.10.280.

Uniform minor student capacity to borrow act: Chapter 26.30 RCW.

Vocational education: Chapter 28A.09 RCW.

Vocational rehabilitation: Chapter 28A.10 RCW.

51.44.110 Disbursements of funds. Disbursement out of the several funds shall be made only upon warrants drawn by the department. The state treasurer shall pay every warrant out of the fund upon which it is drawn. If, at any time, there shall not be sufficient money in the fund on which any such warrant is drawn wherewith to pay the same, the employer on account of whose workman it was that the warrant was drawn shall pay the same, and he shall be credited upon his next following contribution to such fund the amount so paid with interest thereon at the legal rate from the date of such payment to the date such next following contribution became payable and, if the amount of the credit shall exceed the amount of the contribution, he shall have a warrant upon the same fund for the excess and, if any

such warrant shall not be so paid, it shall remain, nevertheless, payable out of the fund. [1973 c 106 § 30; 1961 c 23 § 51.44.110. Prior: 1911 c 74 § 26, part; RRS § 7705, part.]

51.44.120 Liability of state treasurer. The state treasurer shall be liable on his official bond for the safe custody of the moneys and securities of the several funds, but all of the provisions of law relating to state depositaries and to the deposit of state moneys therein shall apply to the several funds and securities. [1961 c 23 § 51.44.120. Prior: (i) 1911 c 74 § 26, part; RRS § 7705, part. (ii) 1917 c 28 § 14; RRS § 7723.]

51.44.140 Self-insurer to make deposits into reserve fund—Accounts within fund—Surpluses and deficits. Each self-insurer shall make such deposits, into the reserve fund, as the department shall require pursuant to RCW 51.44.070, as are necessary to guarantee the payments of the pensions established pursuant to RCW 51.32.050 and 51.32.060.

Each self-insurer shall have an account within the reserve fund. Each such account shall be credited with its proportionate share of interest or other earnings as determined in RCW 51.44.080.

Each such account in the reserve fund shall be expeted by the insurance commissioner as required in RCW 51.44.080. Any surpluses shall be forthwith returned to the respective self-insurers, and each deficit shall forthwith be made good to the reserve fund by the self-insurer. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 30; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 58.]

51.44.150 Assessments upon self-insurers for administration costs. The director shall impose and collect assessments each fiscal year upon all self-insurers in the amount of the estimated costs of administering their portion of this title during such fiscal year. The time and manner of imposing and collecting assessments due the department shall be set forth in regulations promulgated by the director in accordance with chapter 34.04 RCW. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 59.]

Effective dates—**Severability**—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.44.160 Interfund loans between reserve and supplemental pension funds—Audit. The director is authorized to make periodic temporary interfund transfers between the reserve and supplemental pension funds as may be necessary to provide for payments from the supplemental pension fund as prescribed in this title. At least once annually, the director shall cause an audit to be made of all pension funds administered by the department to insure that proper crediting of funds has been made, and further to direct transfers between the funds for any interfund loans which may have been made in the preceding year and not fully reimbursed. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 17; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 60.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

Effective dates—**Severability**—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

Chapter 51.48 PENALTIES

Sections

- 51.48.010 Employer's liability for penalties, injury or disease occurring prior to time payment of compensation secured.
- 51.48.015 Employer's failure to secure payment of compensation.
- 51.48.017 Self-insurer delaying or refusing to pay benefits.
- 51.48.020 Employer's misrepresentation.
- 51.48.030 Failure to keep records and make reports.
- 51.48.040 Inspection of employer's records.
- 51.48.050 Liability for illegal collections for medical aid.
- 51.48.060 Physician, failure to report or comply with title—Penalty.
- 51.48.070 Employer's responsibility for safeguard.
- 51.48.080 Violation of rules.
- 51.48.090 Collection of penalties.
- 51.48.100 Waiver of penalties.
- 51.48.105 Penalties for failure to apply for coverage of employees—Not applicable, when.
- 51.48.110 Decedent having no beneficiaries—Payment into supplemental pension fund.
- 51.48.120 Notice of assessment for default in payments by employer—Issuance—Service—Contents.
- 51.48.130 Notice of assessment for default in payments by employer—Appeal to superior court—Bond—Trial—Appeal to court of appeals or supreme court.
- 51.48.140 Notice of assessment for default in payments by employer—When amount becomes final—Warrant—Execution—Garnishment—Fees.
- 51.48.150 Notice of assessment for default in payments by employer—Notice to withhold and deliver property due employer.

51.48.010 Employer's liability for penalties, injury or disease occurring prior to time payment of compensation secured. Every employer shall be liable for the penalties described in this title and shall also be liable if an injury or occupational disease has been sustained by a workman prior to the time he has secured the payment of such compensation to a penalty in a sum equal to fifty percent of the cost for such injury or occupational disease, for the benefit of the medical aid fund. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 61; 1961 c 23 § 51.48.010. Prior: 1947 c 247 § 1(4d), part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676d, part.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.48.015 Employer's failure to secure payment of compensation. Any employer who engages in work who has wilfully failed to secure the payment of compensation under this title shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Violation of this section is punishable, upon conviction, by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars. Each day such person engages as a subject employer in violation of this section constitutes a separate offense. Any fines paid pursuant to this section shall be paid directly by the court to the director for deposit in the medical aid fund. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 62.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.48.017 Self-insurer delaying or refusing to pay benefits. If a self-insurer unreasonably delays or refuses to pay benefits as they become due there shall be paid by the self-insurer upon order of the director an additional amount equal to twenty-five percent of the amount then

due which shall accrue for the benefit of the claimant and shall be paid to him with the benefits which may be assessed under this title. Such an order shall conform to the requirements of RCW 51.52.050. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 66.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.48.020 Employer's misrepresentation. Any employer, who misrepresents to the department the amount of his payroll upon which the premium under this title is based, shall be liable to the state in ten times the amount of the difference in premiums paid and the amount the employer should have paid and for the reasonable expenses of auditing his books and collecting such sums. Such liability may be enforced in the name of the department. Such an employer shall also be guilty of a misdemeanor if such misrepresentations are made knowingly. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 63; 1961 c 23 § 51.48.020. Prior: 1947 c 247 § 1(4d), part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676d, part.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.48.030 Failure to keep records and make reports. Every employer who fails to keep the records required by this title or fails to make the reports provided in this title shall be subject to a penalty of not to exceed one hundred dollars for each such offense. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 64; 1961 c 23 § 51.48.030. Prior: 1947 c 247 § 1(4d), part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676d, part.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.48.040 Inspection of employer's records. The books, records and payrolls of the employer pertinent to the administration of this title shall always be open to inspection by the department or its traveling auditor, agent or assistant, for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of the payroll, the men employed, and such other information as may be necessary for the department and its management under this title. Refusal on the part of the employer to submit his books, records and payrolls for such inspection to the department, or any assistant presenting written authority from the director, shall subject the offending employer to a penalty of one hundred dollars for each offense and the individual who personally gives such refusal shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1961 c 23 § 51.48.040. Prior: 1911 c 74 § 15, part; RRS § 7690, part.]

51.48.050 Liability for illegal collections for medical aid. It shall be unlawful for any employer to directly or indirectly demand or collect from any of his workmen any sum of money whatsoever for or on account of medical, surgical, hospital, or other treatment or transportation of injured workmen, other than as specified in RCW 51.16.140 and 51.40.040, and any employer who directly or indirectly violates the foregoing provisions of this section shall be liable to the state for the benefit of the medical aid fund in ten times the amount so demanded or collected, and such employer and every officer, agent,

or servant of such employer knowingly participating therein shall also be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1961 c 23 § 51.48.050. Prior: 1917 c 28 § 17; RRS § 7726.]

51.48.060 Physician, failure to report or comply with title—Penalty. Any physician who fails, neglects or refuses to file a report with the director, as required by this title, within five days of the date of treatment, showing the condition of the injured workman at the time of treatment, a description of the treatment given, and an estimate of the probable duration of the injury, or who fails or refuses to render all necessary assistance to the injured workman, as required by this title, shall be subject to a civil penalty of one hundred dollars. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 20; 1961 c 23 § 51.48.060. Prior: 1927 c 310 § 6(e), part; 1921 c 182 § 7, part; 1911 c 74 § 12, part; RRS § 7686(e), part.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.48.070 Employer's responsibility for safeguard. If any workman is injured because of the absence of any safeguard or protection required to be provided or maintained by, or pursuant to, any statute or ordinance, or any departmental regulation under any statute, or is, at the time of the injury, of less than the maximum age prescribed by law for the employment of a minor in the occupation in which he is engaged when injured the employer shall, within ten days after the demand therefor by the department, pay into the accident fund in addition to all other payments required by law:

(1) In case the consequent payment to the workman out of the accident fund is a lump sum, a sum equal to fifty percent of that amount.

(2) In case the consequent payment to the workman is payable in monthly payments, a sum equal to fifty percent of the lump value of such monthly payment, estimated in accordance with the rule stated in RCW 51.32.130.

The foregoing provisions shall not apply to the employer if the absence of such guard or protection is due to the removal thereof by the injured workman himself or with his knowledge by any of his fellow workmen, unless such removal is by order or direction of the employer or superintendent or foreman of the employer, or anyone placed by the employer in control or direction of such workman. If the removal of such guard or protection is by the workman himself or with his consent by any of his fellow workmen, unless by order or direction of the employer or the superintendent or foreman of the employer, or anyone placed by the employer in control or direction of such workman, the schedule of compensation provided in chapter 51.32 RCW shall be reduced ten percent for the individual case of such workman. [1961 c 23 § 51.48.070. Prior: 1911 c 74 § 9; RRS § 7683.]

51.48.080 Violation of rules. Every person, firm or corporation who violates or fails to obey, observe or comply with any rule of the department promulgated under authority of this title, shall be subject to a penalty

of not to exceed two hundred and fifty dollars. [1961 c 23 § 51.48.080. Prior: 1915 c 188 § 8; RRS § 7704.]

51.48.090 Collection of penalties. Civil penalties to the state under this title shall be collected by civil action in the name of the state and paid into the accident fund unless a different fund is designated. [1961 c 23 § 51.48.090. Prior: (i) 1947 c 247 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676d, part. (ii) 1911 c 74 § 15, part; RRS § 7690, part. (iii) 1917 c 28 § 17, part; RRS § 7726, part.]

51.48.100 Waiver of penalties. The director may waive the whole or any part of any penalty charged under this title. [1961 c 23 § 51.48.100. Prior: 1947 c 247 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676d, part.]

51.48.105 Penalties for failure to apply for coverage of employees—Not applicable, when. The penalties provided under this title for failure to apply for coverage for employees as required by the provisions of Title 51 RCW, the workmen's compensation law, shall not be applicable prior to March 1, 1972, as to any employer whose work first became subject to this title on or after January 1, 1972. [1972 ex.s. c 78 § 1.]

51.48.110 Decedent having no beneficiaries—Payment into supplemental pension fund. Where death results from the injury and the deceased leaves no beneficiaries, a self-insurer shall pay into the supplemental pension fund the sum of ten thousand dollars. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 65.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.48.120 Notice of assessment for default in payments by employer—Issuance—Service—Contents. If any employer should default in any payment due to the state fund the director or his designee may issue a notice of assessment certifying the amount due, which notice shall be served upon the employer by mailing such notice to the employer by registered mail to his last known address, accompanied by an affidavit of service by mailing, or served in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons in a civil action. Such notice shall contain the information that a petition for review must be filed with the superior court within thirty days of the date of service of the notice of assessment. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 32.]

51.48.130 Notice of assessment for default in payments by employer—Appeal to superior court—Bond—Trial—Appeal to court of appeals or supreme court. Any employer who is served with a notice of assessment may within thirty days from the date of service upon the employer of the notice of assessment appeal such notice of assessment by serving the director by registered mail with a petition for review and file the same with the clerk of the superior court of the county wherein the work covered by the provisions of the industrial insurance act was performed. Such petition shall set forth the reasons why the tax should be reduced or

abated. Within ten days after the filing of the petition for review the employer shall file with the clerk a good and sufficient surety bond in the sum of one hundred dollars, conditioned to diligently prosecute the appeal and pay all the department's costs that may be awarded if the appeal of the employer is not sustained.

The trial in the superior court on appeal shall be de novo and without the necessity of any pleading other than the petition for review, and the burden of proof shall rest upon the employer to prove that the tax assessed upon the employer in the notice of assessment is incorrect, either in whole or in part, and to establish the correct amount of the tax, if any. In such proceeding the employer shall be deemed the plaintiff and the department of labor and industries the defendant; and both parties shall be entitled to subpoena the attendance of witnesses as in other civil actions and to produce evidence that is relevant, competent and material to determine the correct amount of the tax. Either party shall be allowed to appeal to the court of appeals or the supreme court in the same manner as other civil actions are appealed to those courts. No court action or proceeding shall be maintained by any employer to dispute the amount of notice of assessment except as herein provided. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 33.]

51.48.140 Notice of assessment for default in payments by employer—When amount becomes final—Warrant—Execution—Garnishment—Fees. If a petition for review is not filed with the clerk of the superior court and served upon the director within thirty days from the date of service of the notice of assessment, as indicated in the affidavit of service by mailing of the department, or in the event of a final decree of any court in favor of the department in a petition for review, which is not appealed within the time allowed by law, the amount of the notice of assessment shall be deemed final and established and the director or his designee may file with the clerk of any county within the state a warrant in the amount of the notice of assessment. The clerk of the county wherein the warrant is filed shall immediately designate a superior court cause number for such warrant, and the clerk shall cause to be entered in the judgment docket under the superior court cause number assigned to the warrant, the name of such employer mentioned in the warrant, the amount of the taxes and penalties due thereon, and the date when such warrant was filed. The aggregate amount of such warrant as docketed shall become a lien upon the title to, and interest in all real and personal property of the employer against whom the warrant is issued, the same as a judgment in a civil case duly docketed in the office of such clerk. The sheriff shall thereupon proceed upon the same in all respects and with like effect as prescribed by law with respect to execution or other process issued against rights or property upon judgment in the superior court. Such warrant so docketed shall be sufficient to support the issuance of writs of garnishment in favor of the state in a manner provided by law in case of judgment, wholly or partially unsatisfied. The clerk of the court shall be entitled to a filing fee of five dollars, which shall be added to the amount of the warrant. A copy of such

warrant shall be mailed to the employer within three days of filing with the clerk. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 34.]

51.48.150 Notice of assessment for default in payments by employer—Notice to withhold and deliver property due employer. The director or his designee is hereby authorized to issue to any person, firm, corporation, municipal corporation, political subdivision of the state, a public corporation, or any agency of the state, a notice and order to withhold and deliver property of any kind whatsoever when he has reason to believe that there is in the possession of such person, firm, corporation, municipal corporation, political subdivision of the state, public corporation, or any agency of the state, property which is due, owing, or belonging to any employer upon whom a notice of assessment has been served by the department for payments due to the state fund. The notice and order to withhold and deliver shall be served by the sheriff of the county or by his deputy, or by any duly authorized representatives of the director. Any person, firm, corporation, municipal corporation, political subdivision of the state, public corporation or any agency of the state upon whom service has been made is hereby required to answer the notice within twenty days exclusive of the day of service, under oath and in writing, and shall make true answers to the matters inquired of in the notice and order to withhold and deliver. In the event there is in the possession of the party named and served with a notice and order to withhold and deliver, any property which may be subject to the claim of the department, such property shall be delivered forthwith to the director or his duly authorized representative upon demand to be held in trust by the director for application on the employer's indebtedness to the department, or for return without interest, in accordance with a final determination of a petition for review, or in the alternative such party shall furnish a good and sufficient surety bond satisfactory to the director conditioned upon final determination of liability. Should any party served and named in the notice to withhold and deliver fail to make answer to such notice and order to withhold and deliver, within the time prescribed herein, it shall be lawful for the court, after the time to answer such order has expired, to render judgment by default against the party named in the notice to withhold and deliver for the full amount claimed by the director in the notice to withhold and deliver together with costs. In the event that a notice to withhold and deliver is served upon an employer and the property found to be subject thereto is wages, then the employer shall be entitled to assert in the answer to all exemptions provided for by chapter 7.33 RCW to which the wage earner may be entitled. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 35.]

Chapter 51.52 APPEALS

Sections

51.52.010	Board of industrial insurance appeals.
51.52.020	Board—Rule making power.
51.52.030	Board—Expenses.
51.52.040	Board—Removal of member.
51.52.050	Copy of department action to be served—Appeal.

- 51.52.060 Notice of appeal—Time—Cross-appeal—
Department may modify, reverse, etc.—Denial of
appeal without prejudice.
- 51.52.070 Contents of notice—Transmittal of record.
- 51.52.080 Appeal to board denied, when.
- 51.52.090 Appeal to board deemed granted, when.
- 51.52.095 Conference for disposal of matters involved in appeal.
- 51.52.100 Proceedings before board—Contempt.
- 51.52.102 Hearing the appeal—Dismissal for failure to present
evidence—Evidence—Continuances.
- 51.52.104 Hearing examiners—Recommended decision and
order—Petition for review—Finality of order not
subject to petition for review.
- 51.52.106 Review of decision and order by board.
- 51.52.110 Court appeal—Taking the appeal.
- 51.52.115 Court appeal—Procedure at trial—Burden of proof.
- 51.52.120 Attorney's fee before department or board—Unlawful
attorney's fees.
- 51.52.130 Attorney and witness fees in court appeal.
- 51.52.132 Unlawful attorney's fees.
- 51.52.140 Rules of practice—Duties of attorney general—
Supreme court appeal.
- 51.52.150 Costs on appeals.

51.52.010 Board of industrial insurance appeals. There shall be a "board of industrial insurance appeals," hereinafter called the "board," consisting of three members appointed by the governor as hereinafter provided. One shall be a representative of the public and a lawyer, appointed from a mutually agreed to list of not less than three active members of the Washington state bar association, submitted to the governor by the two organizations defined below, and such member shall be the chairman of said board. The second member shall be a representative of the majority of workmen engaged in employment under this title and selected from a list of not less than three names submitted to the governor by an organization, state-wide in scope, which through its affiliates embraces a cross section and a majority of the organized labor of the state. The third member shall be a representative of employers under this title, and appointed from a list of at least three names submitted to the governor by a recognized state-wide organization of employers, representing a majority of employers. The initial terms of office of the members of the board shall be for six, four, and two years respectively. Thereafter all terms shall be for a period of six years. Each member of the board shall be eligible for reappointment and shall hold office until his successor is appointed and qualified. In the event of a vacancy the governor is authorized to appoint a successor to fill the unexpired term of his predecessor. All appointments to the board shall be made in conformity with the foregoing plan. Whenever the workload of the board and its orderly and expeditious disposition shall necessitate, the governor may appoint two additional pro-tem members in addition to the regular members. Such appointments shall be for a definite period of time, and shall be made from lists submitted respectively by labor and industry as in the case of regular members. One pro-tem member shall be a representative of labor and one shall be a representative of industry. Members shall devote their entire time to the duties of the board and shall receive for their services a salary as fixed by the governor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.03.040 which shall be in addition to travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended.

Headquarters for the board shall be located in Olympia. The board shall adopt a seal which shall be judicially recognized. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 151; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 68; 1965 ex.s. c 165 § 3; 1961 c 307 § 8; 1961 c 23 § 51.52.010. Prior: 1951 c 225 § 1; prior: 1949 c 219 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10837-1.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.52.020 Board—Rule making power. The board may make rules and regulations concerning its functions and procedure, which shall have the force and effect of law until altered, repealed, or set aside by the board: *Provided*, That the board may not delegate to any other person its duties of interpreting the testimony and making the final decision and order on appeal cases. All rules and regulations adopted by the board shall be printed and copies thereof shall be readily available to the public. [1961 c 23 § 51.52.020. Prior: 1951 c 225 § 2; prior: 1949 c 219 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10837-2, part.]

51.52.030 Board—Expenses. The board may incur such expenses as are reasonably necessary to carry out its duties hereunder, which expenses shall be paid, one-half from the accident fund and one-half from the medical aid fund upon vouchers approved by the board. [1961 c 23 § 51.52.030. Prior: 1951 c 225 § 3; prior: 1949 c 219 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10837-2, part.]

51.52.040 Board—Removal of member. Any member of the board may be removed for inefficiency, malfeasance or misfeasance in office, upon specific written charges filed by the governor, who shall transmit the original of such written charges to the chief justice of the supreme court and a copy thereof to the member accused. The chief justice shall thereupon designate a special tribunal composed of three judges of the superior court to hear and adjudicate the charges. Such tribunal shall fix the time, place and procedure for the hearing, and the hearing shall be public. The decision of such tribunal shall be final and not subject to review. [1961 c 23 § 51.52.040. Prior: 1951 c 225 § 4; prior: 1949 c 219 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10837-3.]

51.52.050 Copy of department action to be served—Appeal. Whenever the department has made any order, decision, or award, it shall promptly serve the workman, beneficiary, employer, or other person affected thereby, with a copy thereof by mail, which shall be addressed to such person at his last known address as shown by the records of the department. The copy, in case the same is a final order, decision, or award, shall bear on the same side of the same page on which is found the amount of the award, a statement, set in black faced type of at least ten point body or size, that such final order, decision, or award must be appealed to the board, Olympia, within sixty days, or the same shall become final.

Whenever the department has taken any action or made any decision relating to any phase of the administration of this title the workman, beneficiary, employer, or other person aggrieved thereby may appeal to the board and said appellant shall have the burden of proceeding with the evidence to establish a prima facie case for the relief sought in such appeal. Any such person aggrieved by the decision and order of the board may thereafter appeal to the superior court, as prescribed in this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 58 § 1; 1961 c 23 § 51.52.050. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 55; 1951 c 225 § 5; prior: (i) 1947 c 281 § 1, part; 1943 c 210 § 1, part; 1939 c 41 § 1, part; 1937 c 211 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 1, part; 1921 c 182 § 1, part; 1919 c 131 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7674, part. (ii) 1947 c 247 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 § 20, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7676, part. (iii) 1949 c 219 § 6, part; 1943 c 280 § 1, part; 1931 c 90 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 6, part; 1927 c 310 § 8, part; 1911 c 74 § 20, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7697, part. (iv) 1923 c 136 § 7, part; 1921 c 182 § 10, part; 1917 c 29 § 3, part; RRS § 7712, part. (v) 1917 c 29 § 11; RRS § 7720. (vi) 1939 c 50 § 1, part; 1927 c 310 § 9, part; 1921 c 182 § 12, part; 1919 c 129 § 5, part; 1917 c 28 § 15, part; RRS § 7724, part.]

Saving—Severability—Repeal and saving—Effective date—1923 c 136: See notes following RCW 51.04.030.

51.52.060 Notice of appeal—Time—Cross-appeal—Department may modify, reverse, etc.—Denial of appeal without prejudice. Any workman, beneficiary, employer, or other person aggrieved by an order, decision, or award of the department must, before he appeals to the courts, file with the board and the director, by mail or personally, within sixty days from the day on which such copy of such order, decision, or award was communicated to such person, a notice of appeal to the board. Within ten days of the date on which an appeal has been granted by the board, the board shall notify the other interested parties thereto of the receipt thereof and shall forward a copy of said notice of appeal to such other interested parties. Within twenty days of the receipt of such notice of the board, the workman or the employer may file with the board a cross-appeal from the order of the department from which the original appeal was taken: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this section shall be deemed to change, alter or modify the practice or procedure of the department for the payment of awards pending appeal: *And provided*, That failure to file notice of appeal with both the board and the department shall not be ground for denying the appeal if the notice of appeal is filed with either the board or the department: *And provided*, That, if within the time limited for filing a notice of appeal to the board from an order, decision, or award of the department, the department shall direct the submission of further evidence or the investigation of any further fact, the time for filing such notice of appeal shall not commence to run until such person shall have been advised in writing of the final decision of the department in the matter: *Provided, further*, That in the event the department shall direct the submission of further evidence or the investigation of any further fact, as above

provided, the department shall render a final order, decision, or award within ninety days from the date such further submission of evidence or investigation of further fact is ordered which time period may be extended by the department for good cause stated in writing to all interested parties for an additional ninety days: *Provided, further*, That the department, either within the time limited for appeal, or within thirty days after receiving a notice of appeal, may modify, reverse or change any order, decision, or award, or may hold any such order, decision, or award in abeyance for a period of ninety days which time period may be extended by the department for good cause stated in writing to all interested parties for an additional ninety days pending further investigation in light of the allegations of the notice of appeal, and the board shall thereupon deny the appeal, without prejudice to the appellant's right to appeal from any subsequent determinative order issued by the department. [1975 1st ex.s. c 58 § 2; 1963 c 148 § 1; 1961 c 274 § 8; 1961 c 23 § 51.52.060. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 56; 1951 c 225 § 6; prior: 1949 c 219 §§ 1, part, 6, part; 1947 c 246 § 1, part; 1943 c 280 § 1, part; 1931 c 90 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 §§ 2, part, 6, part; 1927 c 310 §§ 4, part, 8, part; 1923 c 136 § 2, part; 1919 c 134 § 4, part; 1917 c 28 § 1, part; 1913 c 148 § 1, part; 1911 c 74 §§ 5, part, 20, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 §§ 7679, part, 7697, part.]

51.52.070 Contents of notice—Transmittal of record. The notice of appeal to the board shall set forth in full detail the grounds upon which the person appealing considers such order, decision, or award is unjust or unlawful, and shall include every issue to be considered by the board, and it must contain a detailed statement of facts upon which such workman, beneficiary, employer, or other person relies in support thereof. The workman, beneficiary, employer, or other person shall be deemed to have waived all objections or irregularities concerning the matter on which such appeal is taken other than those specifically set forth in such notice of appeal or appearing in the records of the department. The department shall promptly transmit its original record, or a legible copy thereof produced by mechanical, photographic, or electronic means, in such matter to the board. [1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 18; 1975 1st ex.s. c 58 § 3; 1961 c 23 § 51.52.070. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 57; 1951 c 225 § 7; prior: 1949 c 219 § 6, part; 1943 c 280 § 1, part; 1931 c 90 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 6, part; 1927 c 310 § 8, part; 1911 c 74 § 20, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7697, part.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 224: See note following RCW 51.04.110.

51.52.080 Appeal to board denied, when. If the notice of appeal raises no issue or issues of fact and the board finds that the department properly and lawfully decided all matters raised by such appeal it may, without further hearing, deny the same and confirm the department's decision or award, or if the department's record sustains the contention of the person appealing to the board, it may, without further hearing, allow the relief asked in such appeal; otherwise, it shall grant the appeal. [1971

ex.s. c 289 § 69; 1963 c 148 § 2; 1961 c 23 § 51.52.080. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 58; 1951 c 225 § 8; prior: 1949 c 219 § 6, part; 1943 c 280 § 1, part; 1931 c 90 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 6, part; 1927 c 310 § 8, part; 1911 c 74 § 20, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7697, part.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.52.090 Appeal to board deemed granted, when. If the appeal is not denied within thirty days after the notice is filed with the board, the appeal shall be deemed to have been granted: *Provided*, That the board may extend the time within which it may act upon such appeal, not exceeding thirty days. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 70; 1961 c 23 § 51.52.090. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 59; 1951 c 225 § 9; prior: 1949 c 219 § 6, part; 1943 c 280 § 1, part; 1931 c 90 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 6, part; 1927 c 310 § 8, part; 1911 c 74 § 20, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7697, part.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.52.095 Conference for disposal of matters involved in appeal. The board, upon request of the workman, beneficiary, or employer, or upon its own motion, may direct all parties interested in an appeal, together with their attorneys, if any, to appear before it, a member of the board, or an authorized hearing examiner, for a conference for the purpose of determining the feasibility of settlement, the simplification of issues of law and fact, the necessity of amendments to the notice of appeal or other pleadings, the possibility of obtaining admissions of fact and of documents which will avoid unnecessary proof, the limitation of the number of expert witnesses, and such other matters as may aid in the disposition of the appeal. Such conference may be held prior to the hearing, or it may be held during the hearing, at the discretion of the board member or hearing examiner conducting the same, in which case the hearing will be recessed for such conference. Following the conference, the board member or hearing examiner conducting the same, shall state on the record the results of such conference, and the parties present or their representatives shall state their concurrence on the record. Such agreement as stated on the record shall control the subsequent course of the proceedings, unless modified at a subsequent hearing to prevent manifest injustice. If agreement concerning final disposition of the appeal is reached by the parties present at the conference, or by the employer and workman or beneficiary, the board may enter a final decision and order in accordance therewith, providing the board finds such agreement is in conformity with the law and the facts. [1963 c 148 § 3; 1963 c 6 § 1; 1961 c 23 § 51.52.095. Prior: 1951 c 225 § 10.]

51.52.100 Proceedings before board—Contempt. Hearings shall be held in the county of the residence of the workman or beneficiary, or in the county where the injury occurred, at a place designated by the board. Such hearing shall be de novo and summary, but no witness' testimony shall be received unless he shall first have been sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and

nothing but the truth in the matter being heard, or unless his testimony shall have been taken by deposition according to the statutes and rules relating to superior courts of this state. The department shall be entitled to appear in all proceedings before the board and introduce testimony in support of its order. The board shall cause all oral testimony to be stenographically reported and thereafter transcribed, and when transcribed, the same, with all depositions, shall be filed in, and remain a part of, the record on the appeal. Such hearings on appeal to the board may be conducted by one or more of its members, or a duly authorized hearing examiner, and depositions may be taken by a person duly commissioned for the purpose by the board.

Members of the board, its duly authorized hearing examiners, and all persons duly commissioned by it for the purpose of taking depositions, shall have power to administer oaths; to preserve and enforce order during such hearings; to issue subpoenas for, and to compel the attendance and testimony of, witnesses, or the production of books, papers, documents, and other evidence, or the taking of depositions before any designated individual competent to administer oaths, and it shall be their duty so to do to examine witnesses; and to do all things conformable to law which may be necessary to enable them, or any of them, effectively to discharge the duties of his office.

If any person in proceedings before the board disobeys or resists any lawful order or process, or misbehaves during a hearing or so near the place thereof as to obstruct the same, or neglects to produce, after having been ordered so to do, any pertinent book, paper or document, or refuses to appear after having been subpoenaed, or upon appearing refuses to take oath as a witness, or after having the oath refuses to be examined according to law, the board or any member or duly authorized hearing examiner may certify the facts to the superior court having jurisdiction in the place in which said board or member or hearing examiner is sitting; the court shall thereupon, in a summary manner, hear the evidence as to the acts complained of, and, if the evidence so warrants, punish such person in the same manner and to the same extent as for a contempt committed before the court, or commit such person upon the same conditions as if the doing of the forbidden act had occurred with reference to the proceedings, or in the presence, of the court. [1963 c 148 § 4; 1961 c 23 § 51.52.100. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 60; 1951 c 225 § 11; prior: 1949 c 219 § 6, part; 1943 c 280 § 1, part; 1931 c 90 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 6, part; 1927 c 310 § 8, part; 1911 c 74 § 20, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7697, part.]

51.52.102 Hearing the appeal—Dismissal for failure to present evidence—Evidence—Continuances. At the time and place fixed for hearing each party shall present all his evidence with respect to the issues raised in the notice of appeal, and if any party fails so to do, the board may determine the issues upon such evidence as may be presented to it at said hearing, or if an appealing party who has the burden of going forward with the evidence fails to present any evidence, the board may dismiss the appeal: *Provided*, That for good cause

shown in the record to prevent hardship, the board may grant continuances upon application of any party, but such continuances, when granted, shall be to a time and place certain within the county where the initial hearing was held unless it shall appear that a continuance elsewhere is required in justice to interested parties: *And provided further*, That the board may continue hearings on its own motion to secure in an impartial manner such evidence, in addition to that presented by the parties, as the board, in its opinion, deems necessary to decide the appeal fairly and equitably, but such additional evidence shall be received subject to any objection as to its admissibility, and, if admitted in evidence all parties shall be given full opportunity for cross-examination and to present rebuttal evidence. [1963 c 148 § 5; 1961 c 23 § 51.52.102. Prior: 1951 c 225 § 12.]

51.52.104 Hearing examiners—Recommended decision and order—Petition for review—Finality of order not subject to petition for review. After all evidence has been presented at hearings conducted by a hearing examiner, who shall be an active member of the Washington state bar association, the hearing examiner shall enter a proposed or recommended decision and order which shall be in writing and shall contain findings and conclusions as to each contested issue of fact and law, as well as the order based thereon. The hearing examiner shall file the original of the proposed decision and order, signed by him, with the board, and copies thereof shall be mailed by the board to each party to the appeal and to his attorney of record. Within twenty days, or such further period as the board may allow on written application of a party, filed within said twenty days from the date of communication of the proposed decision and order to the parties or their attorneys of record, any party may file with the board a written petition for review of the same. Such petition for review shall set forth in detail the grounds therefor and the party or parties filing the same shall be deemed to have waived all objections or irregularities not specifically set forth therein.

In the event no petition for review is filed as provided herein by any party, the proposed decision and order of the hearing examiner shall be adopted by the board and become the decision and order of the board, and no appeal may be taken therefrom to the courts. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 22; 1963 c 148 § 6.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.52.106 Review of decision and order by board. After the filing of a petition or petitions for review as provided for in RCW 51.52.104 the proposed decision and order of the hearing examiner, petition or petitions for review and, in its discretion, the record or any part thereof, may be considered by the board and on agreement of at least two of the regular members thereof, the board may, within twenty days after the receipt of such petition or petitions, decline to review the proposed decision and order and thereupon deny the petition or petitions. In such event all parties shall forthwith be notified in writing of said denial: *Provided*, That if a petition for

review is not denied within said twenty days it shall be deemed to have been granted. If the petition for review is granted, the proposed decision and order, the petition or petitions for review and the record or any part thereof deemed necessary shall be considered by a panel of at least two of the members of the board, on which not more than one industry and one labor member serve. The chairman may be a member of any panel. The decision and order of any such panel shall be the decision and order of the board. Every final decision and order rendered by the board shall be in writing and shall contain findings and conclusions as to each contested issue of fact and law, as well as the board's order based thereon. The board shall, in all cases, render a final decision and order within one hundred and eighty days from the date a petition for review is filed. A copy of the decision and order, including the findings and conclusions, shall be mailed to each party to the appeal and to his attorney of record. [1975 1st ex.s. c 58 § 4; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 23; 1965 ex.s. c 165 § 4; 1963 c 148 § 7; 1961 c 23 § 51.52.106. Prior: 1951 c 225 § 13.]

Effective dates—Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289: See RCW 51.98.060 and 51.98.070.

51.52.110 Court appeal—Taking the appeal. Within thirty days after a decision of the board to deny the petition or petitions for review upon such appeal has been communicated to such workman, beneficiary, employer or other person, or within thirty days after the final decision and order of the board upon such appeal has been communicated to such workman, beneficiary, employer or other person, or within thirty days after the appeal is deemed denied as herein provided, such workman, beneficiary, employer or other person aggrieved by the decision and order of the board may appeal to the superior court.

In cases involving injured workmen such appeal shall be to the superior court of the county of residence of the workman or beneficiary, as shown by the department's records, or to the superior court of the county wherein the injury occurred or where neither the county of residence nor the county wherein the injury occurred are in the state of Washington then the appeal may be directed to the superior court for Thurston county. In all other cases the appeal shall be to the superior court of Thurston county. Such appeal shall be perfected by filing with the clerk of the court a notice of appeal and by serving a copy thereof by mail, or personally, on the director and on the board. If the case is one involving a self-insurer, a copy of the notice of appeal shall also be served by mail, or personally, on such self-insurer. The department shall, in all cases not involving a self-insurer, within twenty days after the receipt of such notice of appeal, serve and file its notice of appearance and such appeal shall thereupon be deemed at issue. If the case is one involving a self-insurer, such self-insurer shall, within twenty days after receipt of such notice of appeal, serve and file its notice of appearance and such appeal shall thereupon be deemed to be at issue. In such cases the department may appear and take part in any proceedings. The board shall serve upon the appealing party, the director, the self-insurer if the case involves a

self-insurer, and any other party appearing at the board's proceeding, and file with the clerk of the court before trial, a certified copy of the board's official record which shall include the notice of appeal and other pleadings, testimony and exhibits, and the board's decision and order, which shall become the record in such case. No bond shall be required on appeals to the superior court or on appeals to the supreme court or the court of appeals, except that an appeal by the employer from a decision and order of the board under RCW 51.48.070, shall be ineffectual unless, within five days following the service of notice thereof, a bond, with surety satisfactory to the court, shall be filed, conditioned to perform the judgment of the court. Except in the case last named an appeal shall not be a stay: *Provided, however,* That whenever the board has made any decision and order reversing an order of the supervisor of industrial insurance on questions of law or mandatory administrative actions of the director, the department shall have the right of appeal to the superior court. [1973 c 40 § 1. Prior: 1972 ex.s. c 50 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 43 § 36; 1971 ex.s. c 289 § 24; 1971 c 81 § 122; 1961 c 23 § 51.52.110; prior: 1957 c 70 § 61; 1951 c 225 § 14; prior: 1949 c 219 § 6, part; 1943 c 280 § 1, part; 1931 c 90 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 6, part; 1927 c 310 § 8, part; 1911 c 74 § 20, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7697, part.]

Rules of court: Cf. Title 8 RAP, RAP 18.22.

51.52.115 Court appeal—Procedure at trial—Burden of proof. Upon appeals to the superior court only such issues of law or fact may be raised as were properly included in the notice of appeal to the board, or in the complete record of the proceedings before the board. The hearing in the superior court shall be de novo, but the court shall not receive evidence or testimony other than, or in addition to, that offered before the board or included in the record filed by the board in the superior court as provided in RCW 51.52.110: *Provided,* That in cases of alleged irregularities in procedure before the board, not shown in said record, testimony thereon may be taken in the superior court. The proceedings in every such appeal shall be informal and summary, but full opportunity to be heard shall be had before judgment is pronounced. In all court proceedings under or pursuant to this title the findings and decision of the board shall be prima facie correct and the burden of proof shall be upon the party attacking the same. If the court shall determine that the board has acted within its power and has correctly construed the law and found the facts, the decision of the board shall be confirmed; otherwise, it shall be reversed or modified. In case of a modification or reversal the superior court shall refer the same to the department with an order directing it to proceed in accordance with the findings of the court: *Provided,* That any award shall be in accordance with the schedule of compensation set forth in this title. In appeals to the superior court hereunder, either party shall be entitled to a trial by jury upon demand, and the jury's verdict shall have the same force and effect as in actions at law. Where the court submits a case to the jury, the court shall by instruction advise the jury of the exact findings of the board on each material issue before the court.

[1961 c 23 § 51.52.115. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 62; 1951 c 225 § 15; prior: (i) 1949 c 219 § 6, part; 1943 c 280 § 1, part; 1931 c 90 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 6, part; 1927 c 310 § 8, part; 1911 c 74 § 20, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7697, part. (ii) 1949 c 219 § 6; 1939 c 184 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7697-2.]

51.52.120 Attorney's fee before department or board—Unlawful attorney's fees. (1) It shall be unlawful for an attorney engaged in the representation of any workman or beneficiary to charge for services in the department any fee in excess of a reasonable fee, of not more than thirty percent of the increase in the award secured by the attorney's services. Such reasonable fee shall be fixed by the director for services performed by an attorney for such workman or beneficiary, prior to the notice of appeal to the board if written application therefor is made by the attorney, workman or beneficiary.

(2) If, on appeal to the board, the order, decision or award of the department is reversed or modified and additional relief is granted to a workman or beneficiary, or in cases where a party other than the workman or beneficiary is the appealing party and the workman's or beneficiary's right to relief is sustained by the board, the board shall fix a reasonable fee for the services of his attorney in proceedings before the board if written application therefor is made by the attorney, workman or beneficiary. In fixing the amount of such attorney's fee, the board shall take into consideration the fee allowed, if any, by the director, for services before the department, and the board may review the fee fixed by said director. Any attorney's fee set by the department or the board may be reviewed by the superior court upon application of such attorney. Where the board, pursuant to this section, fixes the attorney's fee, it shall be unlawful for an attorney to charge or receive any fee for services before the board in excess of that fee fixed by the board. Any person who violates any provision of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1965 ex.s. c 63 § 1; 1961 c 23 § 51.52.120. Prior: 1951 c 225 § 16; prior: 1947 c 246 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7679-3.]

51.52.130 Attorney and witness fees in court appeal. If, on appeal to the court from the decision and order of the board, said decision and order is reversed or modified and additional relief is granted to a workman or beneficiary, or in cases where a party other than the workman or beneficiary is the appealing party and the workman's or beneficiary's right to relief is sustained by the court, a reasonable fee for the services of the workman's or beneficiary's attorney shall be fixed by the court. In fixing the fee the court shall take into consideration the fee or fees, if any, fixed by the director and the board for such attorney's services before the department and the board. If the court finds that the fee fixed by the director or by the board is inadequate for services performed before the department or board, or if the director or the board has fixed no fee for such services, then the court shall fix a fee for the attorney's services before the department, or the board, as the case may be, in addition to the fee fixed for the services in the court. If the decision and

order of the board is reversed or modified and if the accident fund is affected by the litigation then the attorney's fee fixed by the court for services before the court only, and the fees of medical and other witnesses and the costs shall be payable out of the administrative fund of the department. [1961 c 23 § 51.52.130. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 63; 1951 c 225 § 17; prior: 1949 c 219 § 6, part; 1943 c 280 § 1, part; 1931 c 90 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 6, part; 1927 c 310 § 8, part; 1911 c 74 § 20, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7697, part.]

51.52.132 Unlawful attorney's fees. Where the department, the board or the court, pursuant to RCW 51.52.120 or 51.52.130 fixes the attorney's fee, it shall be unlawful for an attorney to charge or receive any fee in excess of that fixed by the department, board or the court. Any person who violates any provision of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1965 ex.s. c 63 § 2; 1961 c 23 § 51.52.132. Prior: 1951 c 225 § 18.]

51.52.140 Rules of practice—Duties of attorney general—Supreme court appeal. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the practice in civil cases shall apply to appeals prescribed in this chapter. Appeal shall lie from the judgment of the superior court as in other civil cases. The attorney general shall be the legal advisor of the department and the board. [1961 c 23 § 51.52.140. Prior: 1957 c 70 § 64; 1951 c 225 § 19; prior: 1949 c 219 § 6, part; 1943 c 280 § 1, part; 1931 c 90 § 1, part; 1929 c 132 § 6, part; 1927 c 310 § 8, part; 1911 c 74 § 20, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7697, part.]

Rules of court: Method of appellate review superseded by RAP 2.1, 2.2.

51.52.150 Costs on appeals. All expenses and costs incurred by the department for board and court appeals, including fees for medical and other witnesses, court reporter costs and attorney's fees, and all costs taxed against the department, shall be paid one-half out of the medical aid fund and one-half out of the accident fund. [1961 c 23 § 51.52.150. Prior: 1951 c 225 § 20; prior: 1931 c 116 § 1; RRS § 7697-1.]

Chapter 51.98 CONSTRUCTION

Sections

51.98.010	Continuation of existing law.
51.98.020	Title, chapter, section headings not part of law.
51.98.030	Invalidity of part of title not to affect remainder.
51.98.040	Repeals and saving.
51.98.050	Emergency—1961 c 23.
51.98.060	Effective dates—1971 ex.s. c 289.
51.98.070	Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289.
51.98.080	Severability—1972 ex.s. c 43.

Construction—1947 c 246: "The increased benefits and compensation authorized by this act shall not be applicable to a case of death, or injury or aggravation thereof, occurring prior to the effective date of this act." [1947 c 246 § 2.]

Construction—1923 c 136: "For all cases of injuries to workmen which occurred and for all claims or actions pending or causes of action existing before this act shall go into effect, Sections 7673 to 7796 of Remington's Compiled Statutes of Washington shall continue

in force as they were prior to and they shall be unaffected by the passage of this amendatory act." [1923 c 136 § 20.] The internal references refer to the entire industrial insurance act as it existed in 1923. See also notes following RCW 49.16.090.

Construction—1919 c 131: "For all cases of injuries to workmen which occurred before this act shall be into effect Sections 6604-3, 6604-5, 6604-6, and 6604-10 shall continue in force as they were prior to and they shall be unaffected by the passage of this amendatory act. The amendatory provisions of sections 2, 4, 5, and 6 of this act shall apply only to injuries occurring after they shall go into effect." [1919 c 131 § 9.] The internal references to prior compilations refer to such sections as amended in the 1919 act by sections 2, 4, 5, and 6 as repeated in the last sentence of the above quotation. Such sections are scattered throughout chapters 51.16, 51.20, 51.32 and 51.48 RCW.

51.98.010 Continuation of existing law. The provisions of this title insofar as they are substantially the same as statutory provisions repealed by this chapter, and relating to the same subject matter, shall be construed as restatements and continuations, and not as new enactments. [1961 c 23 § 51.98.010.]

51.98.020 Title, chapter, section headings not part of law. Title headings, chapter headings, and section or subsection headings, as used in this title do not constitute any part of the law. [1961 c 23 § 51.98.020.]

51.98.030 Invalidity of part of title not to affect remainder. If any provision of this title, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the title, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall affect or invalidate any of the provisions of RCW 51.04.090. [1961 c 23 § 51.98.030.]

51.98.040 Repeals and saving. The following acts or parts of acts are repealed:

- (1) Sections 1 through 29, 31 and 32, chapter 74, Laws of 1911;
- (2) Chapter 148, Laws of 1913;
- (3) Chapter 188, Laws of 1915;
- (4) Sections 1 through 20, and 22, chapter 28, Laws of 1917;
- (5) Chapter 120, Laws of 1917;
- (6) Chapter 67, Laws of 1919;
- (7) Chapter 129, Laws of 1919;
- (8) Sections 1 through 8 and 10, chapter 131, Laws of 1919;
- (9) Sections 1 through 12, and 14 through 17, chapter 182, Laws of 1921;
- (10) Chapter 128, Laws of 1923;
- (11) Sections 1 through 11, and 15 through 19, chapter 136, Laws of 1923;
- (12) Chapter 84, Laws of 1925 extraordinary session;
- (13) Chapter 111, Laws of 1925 extraordinary session;
- (14) Chapter 310, Laws of 1927;
- (15) Chapter 132, Laws of 1929;
- (16) Chapter 79, Laws of 1931;
- (17) Chapter 90, Laws of 1931;
- (18) Chapter 104, Laws of 1931;
- (19) Chapter 116, Laws of 1931;
- (20) Chapter 193, Laws of 1933;
- (21) Chapter 90, Laws of 1935;

- (22) Chapter 89, Laws of 1937;
- (23) Chapter 147, Laws of 1937;
- (24) Chapter 211, Laws of 1937;
- (25) Chapter 212, Laws of 1937;
- (26) Chapter 41, Laws of 1939;
- (27) Chapter 50, Laws of 1939;
- (28) Chapter 135, Laws of 1939;
- (29) Chapter 138, Laws of 1939;
- (30) Chapter 184, Laws of 1939;
- (31) Chapter 169, Laws of 1941;
- (32) Chapter 209, Laws of 1941;
- (33) Chapter 235, Laws of 1941;
- (34) Chapter 16, Laws of 1943;
- (35) Section 2, chapter 186, Laws of 1943;
- (36) Chapter 210, Laws of 1943;
- (37) Chapter 280, Laws of 1943;
- (38) Chapter 89, Laws of 1945;
- (39) Chapter 219, Laws of 1945;
- (40) Chapter 56, Laws of 1947;
- (41) Chapter 183, Laws of 1947;
- (42) Chapter 233, Laws of 1947;
- (43) Sections 1 and 3, chapter 246, Laws of 1947;
- (44) Chapter 247, Laws of 1947;
- (45) Chapter 281, Laws of 1947;
- (46) Chapter 219, Laws of 1949;
- (47) Chapter 115, Laws of 1951;
- (48) Chapter 198, Laws of 1951;
- (49) Chapter 214, Laws of 1951;
- (50) Chapter 225, Laws of 1951;
- (51) Chapter 236, Laws of 1951;
- (52) Chapter 246, Laws of 1951;
- (53) Chapter 143, Laws of 1953;
- (54) Chapter 218, Laws of 1953;
- (55) Chapter 74, Laws of 1955;
- (56) Chapter 360, Laws of 1955;
- (57) Sections 3 through 64, chapter 70, Laws of 1957;
- (58) Chapter 196, Laws of 1957;
- (59) Chapter 55, Laws of 1959;
- (60) Chapter 179, Laws of 1959;
- (61) Chapter 244, Laws of 1959;
- (62) Chapter 256, Laws of 1959; and
- (63) Chapter 308, Laws of 1959.

Such repeals shall not be construed as invalidating, abating, or otherwise affecting any existing right acquired or any liability or obligation incurred under the provisions of the statutes repealed, nor any process, proceeding or judgment thereunder, nor any criminal or civil proceeding instituted thereunder, nor any rule, regulation or order promulgated thereunder, nor any administrative action taken thereunder, nor the term of office or appointment or employment of any person appointed or employed thereunder, nor shall such repeals affect the application of any provision repealed herein which provides for the retroactive or nonretroactive application of any provision of this title or laws prior hereto, nor shall such repeals affect any law providing for the installation or maintenance of any device, means or method for the prevention of accidents in extrahazardous work or for a penalty or punishment to install or maintain any such protective device, means or method. The saving provision of this section shall apply to any and all claims or actions or proceedings of whatsoever

nature whether heretofore completed or which may be pending at the time this act takes effect and all prior or existing laws having application thereto shall continue in force as they were prior to and shall be unaffected by this act. [1961 c 23 § 51.98.040.]

51.98.050 Emergency—1961 c 23. This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect immediately. [1961 c 23 § 51.98.050.]

51.98.060 Effective dates—1971 ex.s. c 289. The provisions of this 1971 amendatory act are necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect on July 1, 1971: *Provided*, That RCW 51.08.070 as amended by section 1 of this 1971 amendatory act, RCW 51.12.010 as amended in section 2 of this 1971 amendatory act, RCW 51.12.020 as amended in section 3 of this 1971 amendatory act and RCW 51.16.110 as amended in section 4 of this 1971 amendatory act shall take effect and become operative without any further action of the legislature on January 1, 1972. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 90.]

51.98.070 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 289. If any provision of this 1971 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall affect or invalidate any of the provisions of RCW 51.04.090. [1971 ex.s. c 289 § 91.]

51.98.080 Severability—1972 ex.s. c 43. If any provision of this 1972 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provisions to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1972 ex.s. c 43 § 38.]

TITLE 52

FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS

Chapters

- 52.04 Formation and dissolution.
- 52.08 Powers.
- 52.12 Commissioners.
- 52.16 Finances.
- 52.18 Service charges.
- 52.20 Local improvement districts.
- 52.22 Withdrawal.
- 52.24 Mergers.
- 52.28 Burning permits.
- 52.32 Validation.
- 52.34 Validation procedure.
- 52.36 Miscellaneous provisions.

Annexation of district territory to cities and towns: Chapter 35.13A RCW.

Conveyance of real property by public bodies—Recording: RCW 65.08.095.

Fire department vehicles, lighting, plates: RCW 46.37.184–46.37.188.

Fire fighting equipment, standardization: Chapter 70.75 RCW.

Firemen's relief and pensions: Chapters 41.16, 41.18 and 41.24 RCW.

Forest protection: Chapter 76.04 RCW.

Hospitalization and medical aid for public employees and dependents—Premiums, governmental contributions authorized: RCW 41.04.180, 41.04.190.

Local governmental organizations, actions affecting boundaries, etc., review by boundary review board: Chapter 36.93 RCW.

Metropolitan municipal corporations: Chapter 35.58 RCW.

Municipal corporation may authorize investment of funds which are in custody of county treasurer or other municipal corporation treasurer: RCW 36.29.020.

State fire marshal: Chapter 48.48 RCW.

Trade centers—Annual service fee—Distribution to fire districts: RCW 53.29.030.

Volunteer firemen's relief and pensions: Chapter 41.24 RCW.

Chapter 52.04

FORMATION AND DISSOLUTION

Sections

- 52.04.020 Districts authorized.
- 52.04.030 Petition.
- 52.04.040 Hearing.
- 52.04.050 Notice—Publication and posting.
- 52.04.060 Hearing—Inclusion and exclusion of land.
- 52.04.070 Action on petition—Resolution—Candidates for first commissioners.
- 52.04.080 Election.
- 52.04.090 Ballots.
- 52.04.100 Notice of canvass of returns.
- 52.04.110 Declaration of result of election.
- 52.04.120 Resolution to be recorded.
- 52.04.130 When proposition fails to carry.
- 52.04.140 Appeal.
- 52.04.150 Organization conclusive.
- 52.04.155 Dissolution—Election method.

52.04.160 Disincorporation of district located in class A or AA county and inactive for five years.

52.04.020 Districts authorized. Fire protection districts for the elimination of fire hazards and for the protection of life and property in territories outside of cities and towns are hereby authorized to be established as in *this act provided. [1959 c 237 § 1; 1947 c 254 § 1; 1945 c 162 § 1; 1943 c 121 § 1; 1941 c 70 § 1; 1939 c 34 § 1; Rem. Supp. 5654–101.]

***Reviser's note:** The language "this act" originally appeared in 1939 c 34 codified herein as RCW 52.04.020 through 52.04.155, 52.08.010 through 52.08.050, 52.08.070, 52.12.010 through 52.12.100, 52.16.010 through 52.16.050, 52.16.070, 52.20.010 through 52.20.070, 52.36.010, 52.36.030 and 52.36.040.

Construction—Severability—1939 c 34: "The provisions of this act and proceedings thereunder shall be liberally construed with a view to effect their objects. If any section or provision of this act shall be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the act as a whole or any section, provision or part thereof not adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional." [1939 c 34 § 51.]

Validating—Saving—1939 c 34: "Any petition heretofore drawn, signed and filed with the county auditor in compliance with the provisions of section 1 to section 6, inclusive, of the Laws of 1933, Extraordinary Session, shall be valid and the various steps required by this act for the creation of a fire-protection district may be continued, if the further steps to be taken are begun within ninety (90) days after the taking effect of this act [March 1, 1939], and it shall not be necessary to prepare, sign and file with the county auditor a new petition, and any district so created shall not be invalid by reason of the failure to draw, sign and file a new petition under the provisions of this act." [1939 c 34 § 49.]

52.04.030 Petition. For the purpose of the formation of a fire protection district, a petition designating the boundaries of the proposed district, by metes and bounds, or by describing the lands to be included in the proposed district by United States townships, ranges and legal subdivisions, signed by not less than fifteen percent of the qualified registered electors who are resident within the boundaries of such district, and setting forth the object for the creation of such district and alleging that the establishment of such district shall be conducive to the public safety, welfare, and convenience, and will be a benefit to the property included therein, shall be filed with the county auditor of the county within which such proposed district is located, accompanied by an obligation signed by two or more petitioners, agreeing to pay the cost of the publication of the notice hereinafter provided for. The organization of any fire protection district heretofore otherwise legally formed and which includes lands within its boundaries required by law to pay forest protection assessment is hereby approved and confirmed as a legally organized fire protection district

in the state of Washington. The county auditor shall, within thirty days, from the date of filing such petition, examine the signatures and certify to the sufficiency or insufficiency thereof; and for such purpose shall have access to all registration books or records in the possession of the registration officers of the election precincts included, in whole or in part, within the boundaries of the proposed district. Such books and records shall be prima facie evidence of the truth of said certificate. No person having signed such a petition shall be allowed to withdraw his name therefrom after the filing of the same with the county auditor. If such petition shall be found to contain a sufficient number of signatures of qualified registered electors who are resident within the boundaries of such district, the county auditor shall transmit the same, together with his certificate of sufficiency attached thereto, to the board of county commissioners which shall thereupon by resolution entered upon its minutes, receive the same and fix a day and hour thereof when it will publicly hear said petition. [1963 ex.s. c 13 § 1; 1947 c 254 § 2; 1939 c 34 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-102. Prior: 1933 c 60 § 2.]

52.04.040 Hearing. The hearing on said petition shall be at the regular office of the board of county commissioners and the same shall be held not less than twenty nor more than forty days from the date of receipt of said petition with certificate of sufficiency thereof from the county auditor. The hearing may be completed on the day and hour set therefor or the same may be adjourned from time to time as may be necessary for a determination of said petition, but such adjournment or adjournments shall not extend the time for determining said petition more than sixty days in all from the date of receipt of same by said board of county commissioners. [1939 c 34 § 3; RRS § 5654-103. Prior: 1933 c 60 § 2.]

52.04.050 Notice—Publication and posting. A copy of said petition with the names of the petitioners omitted, together with a notice signed by the clerk of said board of county commissioners stating the day, hour and place when and where the hearing on said petition shall take place, shall be published for three consecutive weekly issues of the official paper of the county prior to the day set for said hearing. Said clerk shall also cause a copy of said petition with the names of the petitioners omitted, together with a copy of said notice attached, to be posted for not less than fifteen days prior to the day of said hearing in each of three public places within the boundaries of the proposed district, to be previously designated by him and made a matter of record in the proceedings on said petition. [1939 c 34 § 4; RRS § 5654-104. Prior: 1933 c 60 § 2.]

52.04.060 Hearing—Inclusion and exclusion of land. At the time and place fixed for the hearing on said petition or at any adjournment thereof as herein provided, the board of county commissioners shall hear said petition and shall receive such evidence as it shall deem material in favor of or opposed to the formation of such district or to the inclusion therein or exclusion therefrom of any lands, but no lands not within the boundaries of

the proposed district as described in said petition, shall be included within the district without a written grant describing the land, executed by all persons having any interest of record therein, and filed in the proceedings on such petition. No land within the boundaries described in the petition, except that land which the commissioners find will receive no benefits from the proposed district, shall be excluded from the district. [1947 c 254 § 3; 1939 c 34 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-105. Prior: 1933 c 60 § 3.]

52.04.070 Action on petition—Resolution—Candidates for first commissioners. The board of county commissioners shall have full authority to hear said petition and to determine the same and if it finds that the lands or any portion of the same described in said petition, and any lands added thereto by grant of those interested therein, will be benefited thereby and that the formation of the district will be conducive to the public safety, welfare and convenience, it shall by resolution so find; otherwise it shall deny said petition. If the board of county commissioners finds in favor of said petition, it shall designate the name and number of the district, fix the boundaries thereof and cause an election to be held therein for the purpose of determining whether or not the district shall be organized under the provisions of *this act and for the purpose of the election of its first fire commissioners. Said board shall, prior to the calling of said election, name three resident electors of said district as candidates for election as the first fire commissioners of said district. [1939 c 34 § 6; RRS § 5654-106. Prior: 1933 c 60 § 3.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 52.04.020.

52.04.080 Election. Except as herein otherwise provided, said election shall be, so far as possible, called, noticed, held, conducted and canvassed in the same manner and by the same officials as may now or hereafter be provided by law for a special election in the county to authorize the issuance of bonds for a county purpose, and all such respective officials shall have full authority to do any and all things necessary for the purpose of said election. For the purpose of said election, county voting precincts may be combined or divided and redefined and the territory in the district shall be included in one or more election precincts as may be deemed convenient and the same shall be defined and a polling place for each designated. The notice of said election shall state generally and briefly the purpose thereof, shall give the boundaries of the proposed district, define the election precinct or precincts, designate the polling place for each, mention the names of the candidates for the first fire commissioners of the district, and shall name the day of the election and the hours during which the polls will be open. [1939 c 34 § 7; RRS § 5654-107.]

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

52.04.090 Ballots. The ballot for said election shall be in such form as may be convenient but shall present the propositions substantially as follows:

----- (insert county name) ----- County Fire Protection District No. ----- (insert number) -----

----- Yes -----

----- (insert county name) ----- County Fire Protection District No. ----- (insert number) -----

----- No -----

and shall specify the names of the candidates nominated for election as the first fire commissioners with appropriate space to vote for the same. [1939 c 34 § 8; RRS § 5654-108. Prior: 1933 ex.s. c 60 § 3.]

52.04.100 Notice of canvass of returns. At, or immediately prior, to, the opening of the polls for said election, a notice shall be posted by one of the election officials, in a conspicuous place at the polls, stating the day, hour, and place, when and where the returns of said election will be canvassed. Such returns shall be canvassed at the court house of said county on the Monday next following the day of said election, but said canvass may be adjourned from time to time when necessary to await the receipt of election returns, unavoidably delayed. The canvassing officials, upon conclusion of the canvass, shall forthwith certify and transmit the results thereof in writing to the board of county commissioners who shall thereupon examine the same. [1939 c 34 § 9; RRS § 5654-109.]

52.04.110 Declaration of result of election. If it is found upon examination of certificate of the canvassing officials that three-fifths of all the votes cast at said election were cast for the proposition "----- County Fire Protection District No. ----- Yes," the board of county commissioners shall by resolution entered in the minutes of its proceedings, declare such territory duly organized as a fire protection district under the name theretofore designated and shall declare the three candidates receiving the highest number of votes for fire commissioners the duly elected first fire commissioners of said district. [1941 c 70 § 2; 1939 c 34 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 5654-110.]

52.04.120 Resolution to be recorded. The clerk of said board shall duly certify a copy of said resolution and cause the same to be filed for record in the offices of the county auditor and of the county assessor of said county. Said certified copy shall be entitled to record in these offices without recording fee. [1939 c 34 § 11; RRS § 5654-111.]

52.04.130 When proposition fails to carry. If the certificate of the canvassing officials shows that the proposition to organize the proposed fire protection district failed to receive three-fifths of all the votes cast at said election, the board of county commissioners shall enter a minute to that effect and all proceedings had to create the proposed district shall become nullified and void. [1947 c 254 § 4; 1939 c 34 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-112.]

52.04.140 Appeal. Any person, firm or corporation, having a substantial interest involved, and feeling aggrieved by any finding, determination or resolution of

the board of county commissioners made in the proceedings for the organization of a fire protection district under the provisions of *this act, may appeal from the same within five days after the same was made by said board, to the superior court of said county, in the same manner as that heretofore generally provided by law for appeals from the orders and determinations of said board. [1939 c 34 § 13; RRS § 5654-113.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 52.04.020. Appeal from board's action: RCW 36.32.330.

52.04.150 Organization conclusive. After the expiration of five days from the day of the resolution of the board of county commissioners declaring the district organized and upon the filing of said certified copies of the resolution of the board of county commissioners in the offices of the county auditor and of the county assessor, as aforesaid, the creation of the district shall be complete and its legal existence cannot thereafter be questioned by any person by reason of any defect in the proceedings had for the organization thereof. [1939 c 34 § 14; RRS § 5654-114.]

52.04.155 Dissolution—Election method. Fire protection districts may be dissolved upon a majority vote of the electors at an election for that purpose called, noticed, conducted and canvassed in the manner provided in the act for special elections and no further district obligations thereafter shall be incurred, but said election shall not abridge or cancel any of the outstanding obligations of said district or of any local improvement district therein, and the county board shall have authority to make annual levies against said lands until their respective obligations under the districts are fully paid. When the obligations are fully paid, all moneys in any of the funds of the district and all collections of unpaid district taxes shall be transferred to the expense fund of the county. [1939 c 34 § 46; RRS § 5654-146.]

52.04.160 Disincorporation of district located in class A or AA county and inactive for five years. See chapter 57.90 RCW.

**Chapter 52.08
POWERS**

Sections	
52.08.010	Status.
52.08.020	General powers.
52.08.030	Specific powers—Equipment—Property—Service agreements—Joint operations—Association—General authority—Life insurance.
52.08.031	Contracts with third class cities, towns, for public facilities and services—Joint purchasing.
52.08.040	Eminent domain.
52.08.050	Condemnation proceedings.
52.08.060	Annexation of territory by election method—Procedure—Indebtedness—Hearing and election dispensed with, when.
52.08.065	Annexation by petition method—Alternative to election method.
52.08.066	Annexation by petition method—Petition—Signers—Content.
52.08.067	Annexation by petition method—Hearing—Notice.
52.08.068	Annexation by petition method—Resolution providing for annexation.

- 52.08.080 Executory conditional sales contracts for purchase of property—Limit on indebtedness—Election, when.
 52.08.090 Liability insurance for officials and employees.
 52.08.092 Liability insurance for officers and employees authorized.

52.08.010 Status. Fire protection districts created under *this act shall be political subdivisions of the state and shall be held and construed to be municipal corporations within the provisions of the laws and Constitution of the state of Washington. Such a district shall constitute a body corporate and shall possess all the usual powers of a corporation for public purposes as well as all other powers that may now or hereafter be specifically conferred by law. [1967 c 164 § 5; 1939 c 34 § 15; RRS § 5654–115.]

***Reviser's note:** "this act", see note following RCW 52.04.020.

Purpose—Severability—1967 c 164: See notes following RCW 4.96.010.

Tortious conduct of political subdivisions, municipal corporations and quasi municipal corporations, liability for damages: Chapter 4.96 RCW.

52.08.020 General powers. Such fire protection districts shall have full authority to carry out the objects of their creation and to that end are authorized to acquire, purchase, hold, lease, manage, occupy and sell real and personal property, or any interest therein, to enter into and to perform any and all necessary contracts, to appoint and employ the necessary officers, agents and employees, to sue and be sued, to exercise the right of eminent domain, to levy and enforce the collection of taxes and special taxes in the manner and subject to the limitations herein provided against the lands within the district, for district revenues, and to do any and all lawful acts required and expedient to carry out the purpose of *this act. [1939 c 34 § 16; RRS § 5654–116.]

***Reviser's note:** "this act", see note following RCW 52.04.020.

52.08.030 Specific powers—Equipment—Property—Service agreements—Joint operations—Association—General authority—Life insurance. Any fire protection district organized under *this act shall have authority:

(1) To lease, own, maintain, operate and provide fire engines and all other necessary or proper apparatus, facilities, machinery and equipment for the prevention and extinguishment of fires, and protection of life and property;

(2) To lease, own, maintain and operate real property, improvements and fixtures thereon suitable and convenient for housing, repairing and caring for fire fighting equipment;

(3) To enter into contract with any incorporated city or town whereby such city or town shall furnish fire prevention and fire extinguishment service to the districts and the inhabitants thereof under the provisions of this act upon such terms as the board of directors of the district shall determine. To contract with another county fire protection district, or with any town, city or municipal corporation or governmental agency or private person or persons to consolidate or cooperate for mutual fire fighting protection and prevention purposes. Any city, town, municipal corporation or governmental agency

may contract with a county fire protection district established and maintained under the provisions of *this act for the purpose of affording such district fire fighting and protection equipment and service or fire prevention facilities, and in so contracting the district, city, town, municipal corporation or other governmental agency shall be deemed for all purposes to act within its governmental capacity. Any county fire protection district established and maintained under the provisions of *this act, or any city, town, municipal corporation or other governmental agency is hereby authorized to contract with any person, firm or corporation for the purpose of affording fire fighting, protection or fire prevention facilities to such person, firm or corporation and such contractual relation shall be deemed for all purposes to be within the governmental power of such rural fire protection district, city, town, municipal corporation or other governmental agency;

(4) Fire protection districts situated in different counties may contract to operate jointly in carrying out the objects of their creation. Contracts for joint operation may provide for joint ownership of property and equipment, and may authorize a joint board of fire commissioners of the contracting districts to manage the affairs of the joint operations; to employ and discharge the necessary agents and employees and fix their respective wages and salaries; to provide and designate a suitable place in any county in which any of the contracting districts is situated, as a regular meeting place for the joint board; to incur the necessary expenses and direct the payment therefor from the funds of the contracting districts in such proportion as the joint boards shall determine; and to do all things as may in the judgment of the joint board be required to carry out the joint operations of the contracting districts.

The joint board shall consist of the members of the boards of the contracting districts and a majority of the membership of each district board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of the business of the joint board. The members of the boards of fire commissioners of the contracting districts shall organize as a joint board annually in January after the second Monday thereof, elect a chairman and appoint a secretary for the ensuing year. Any member of the board of any contracting district may act as secretary of the joint board or the joint board may appoint such other person as the joint board may determine. The joint board shall prepare the annual budget for the joint operation of the contracting districts and shall determine the share of revenues for the joint operation to be raised by each district and the share of the expense of joint operation to be paid by each district in the ensuing year, and the secretary of the joint board shall certify and deliver within the time required by law, to the county auditor of each county involved, the part of the budget to be raised by the district in that county and the tax officials of that county shall levy and collect the tax, and the county treasurer shall pay vouchers drawn by the joint board on the funds of the district in that county upon warrants issued by the county auditor of that county.

Contracts for joint operation of fire districts, as herein authorized shall run from year to year and as of January

1st may be terminated by written notice of the board of fire commissioners of any contracting district to the other contracting district or districts on or before July 1st and the contract for joint operations shall terminate on January 1st following: *Provided*, That all obligations of the joint operations must be paid or definitely arranged for before contract termination and no notice of termination shall relieve any contracting district of its unpaid obligation incurred under the contract for joint operation;

(5) To encourage uniformity and coordination of fire protection district operation programs, the fire commissioners of two or more fire protection districts, may form an association thereof, for the purpose of securing data and information of value in fighting and in preventing fires; hold and attend meetings thereof; and promote more economical and efficient operation of the associated fire protection districts. The directors of fire protection districts so associated shall adopt articles of association, select a chairman and secretary, and such other officers as they may determine, and may employ and discharge such agents and employees as the officers deem convenient to carry out the purposes of the association. The expenses of the association may be paid from fire protection district expense funds upon vouchers of the respective associated districts: *Provided*, That the aggregate contributions made to the association by any district in any calendar year shall not exceed two and one-half cents per thousand dollars of assessed valuation;

(6) Two or more fire protection districts may contract with each other and such a district may contract with a city or county or the state supervisor of forestry or any association approved by him for the joint leasing, ownership, maintenance and operation of all necessary and proper apparatus, facilities, machinery, and equipment for the elimination of fire hazards and for the protection of life and property within the contracting districts, and of real property, improvements and fixtures thereon suitable and convenient for the housing, repairing, and caring for such apparatus, facilities, machinery, and equipment, and may contribute their agreed proportion of the cost and expense thereof.

Such contracts shall be executed by the commissioners of the contracting districts and, when the contract is between such districts, the terms and conditions thereof shall be carried out by the boards of commissioners acting jointly;

(7) To do all things and perform all acts not otherwise prohibited by law.

(8) May enter into contract to provide group life insurance for the benefit of the personnel of the fire districts, but not to exceed ten thousand dollars coverage per covered employee, and not more than fifty percent of the cost of such insurance shall be borne by the employer fire district. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 48; 1963 c 101 § 1; 1959 c 237 § 2; 1947 c 254 § 6; 1941 c 70 § 4; 1939 c 34 § 20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-120.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 52.04.020.

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Metropolitan municipal corporations: Chapter 35.58 RCW.

Use of city fire apparatus beyond city limits: RCW 35.84.040.

52.08.031 Contracts with third class cities, towns, for public facilities and services—Joint purchasing. See RCW 35.24.274 and 35.24.275.

52.08.040 Eminent domain. The taking and damaging of property or rights therein or thereto by any such fire protection district to carry out any of the purposes of its organization are hereby declared to be for a public use and any such district organized under *this act shall have and may exercise the power of eminent domain to acquire any property or rights therein or thereto either inside or outside the district, for the use of such district. Any such district exercising the power of eminent domain shall proceed in the name of the district in the manner provided by law for the appropriation of real property or of rights therein or thereto, by private corporations. [1939 c 34 § 18; RRS § 5654-118.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 52.04.020.

Eminent domain: State Constitution Art. 1 § 16 (Amendment 9); chapter 8.20 RCW.

52.08.050 Condemnation proceedings. Such fire protection district may, at its option, unite in a single action proceedings to condemn for its use, property which is held by separate owners. Two or more condemnation suits instituted separately may also, in the discretion of the court, be consolidated, upon motion of any interested party, into a single action. In such cases, the jury shall render separate verdicts for each tract of land in different ownership. No finding of the jury nor decree of the court as to damages in any condemnation proceeding instituted by the district shall in any manner be held or construed to abridge or destroy the right of the district to levy and collect taxes for any and all district purposes against the uncondemned land situated within the district. The title acquired by a fire protection district in condemnation proceedings shall be the fee simple title or such lesser estate as shall be designated in the decree of appropriation. [1939 c 34 § 19; RRS § 5654-119.]

52.08.060 Annexation of territory by election method—Procedure—Indebtedness—Hearing and election dispensed with, when. Any territory contiguous to a fire protection district and not within the boundaries of a city or town or other fire protection district may be annexed to such fire protection district, for the purpose of obtaining fire fighting protection or prevention facilities, by petition of fifteen percent of the qualified registered electors residing within the territory proposed to be annexed. Such petition shall be filed with the fire commissioners of the fire protection district and if the said fire commissioners shall concur in the said petition they shall then file such petition with the county auditor who shall within thirty days from the date of filing such petition examine the signatures thereof and certify to the sufficiency or insufficiency thereof. After the county auditor shall have certified to the sufficiency of the petition, the proceedings thereafter by the board of county commissioners and the rights and powers and duties of the board of county commissioners, petitioners and objectors and the election and canvass thereof shall be the same as in the original proceedings to form a fire

protection district: *Provided*, That the board of county commissioners shall have authority and it shall be its duty to determine on an equitable basis, the amount of obligation which the territory to be annexed to the district shall assume, if any, to place the taxpayers of the existing district on a fair and equitable relationship with the taxpayers of the territory to be annexed by reason of the benefits of coming into a going district previously supported by the taxpayers of the existing district, and such obligation may be paid to the district in yearly installments to be fixed by the county board if within the one dollar per thousand dollars of assessed value annual tax limit and included in the annual tax levies against the property in such annexed territory until fully paid. The amount of the obligation and the plan of payment thereof fixed by the county board shall be set out in general terms in the notice of election for annexation: *Provided, however*, That the special election shall be held only within the boundaries of the territory proposed to be annexed to said fire protection district. Upon the entry of the order of the board of county commissioners incorporating such contiguous territory with such existing fire protection districts, said territory shall become subject to the indebtedness, bonded or otherwise, of said existing district in like manner as the territory of said district. Should such petition be signed by sixty percent of the qualified registered electors residing within the territory proposed to be annexed, and should the fire commissioners concur therein, an election in such territory and a hearing on such petition shall be dispensed with and the board of county commissioners shall enter its order incorporating such territory within the said existing fire protection district. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 49; 1965 ex.s. c 18 § 1; 1959 c 237 § 3; 1947 c 254 § 5; 1945 c 162 § 2; 1941 c 70 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-116a.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

52.08.065 Annexation by petition method—Alternative to election method. The method of annexation provided for in RCW 52.08.066, 52.08.067 and 52.08.068 shall be an alternate method to that specified in RCW 52.08.060. [1965 c 59 § 1.]

Reviser's note: Session law phrase "sections one, two, and three of this act" is above translated as "RCW 52.08.066, 52.08.067 and 52.08.068" to correct manifest error in reference.

52.08.066 Annexation by petition method—Petition—Signers—Content. A petition for annexation of an area contiguous to a fire district may be made in writing, addressed to and filed with the board of commissioners of the district to which annexation is desired. It must be signed by the owners, according to the records of the county auditor, of not less than sixty percent of the area of land for which annexation is petitioned, shall set forth a description of the property according to government legal subdivisions or legal plats, and shall be accompanied by a plat which outlines the boundaries of the property sought to be annexed. The petition shall state financial obligation, if any, to be assumed by the area to be annexed. [1965 c 59 § 2.]

52.08.067 Annexation by petition method—Hearing—Notice. If the petition for annexation filed with the board of commissioners complies with the requirements of law, as proved to the satisfaction of the board of commissioners, it may entertain the petition, fix the date for public hearing thereon, and cause notice of the hearing to be published in one issue of a newspaper of general circulation in the area proposed to be annexed and also posted in three public places within the area proposed for annexation. The notice shall specify the time and place of hearing and invite interested persons to appear and voice approval or disapproval of the annexation. The expense of publication and posting of the notice shall be borne by the signers of the petition. [1965 c 59 § 3.]

52.08.068 Annexation by petition method—Resolution providing for annexation. Following the hearing the board of commissioners shall determine by resolution whether annexation shall be made. It may annex all or any portion of the proposed area but may not include in the annexation any property not described in the petition. Upon passage of the resolution a certified copy shall be filed with the board of county commissioners of the county in which the annexed property is located. [1965 c 59 § 4.]

52.08.080 Executory conditional sales contracts for purchase of property—Limit on indebtedness—Election, when. Any fire protection district may execute an executory conditional sales contract with any other municipal corporation, the state or any of its political subdivisions, the government of the United States, or any private party for the purchase of any real or personal property, or property rights, in connection with the exercise of any powers or duties which they now or hereafter are authorized to exercise, if the entire amount of the purchase price specified in such contract does not result in a total indebtedness in excess of three-eighths of one percent of the value of the taxable property in such fire protection district: *Provided*, That if such a proposed contract would result in a total indebtedness in excess of three-eighths of one percent of the value of the taxable property of such fire protection district, as the case may be, a proposition in regard to whether or not such a contract may be executed shall be submitted to the voters for approval or rejection in the same manner that bond issues for capital purposes are submitted to the voters: *Provided further*, That any fire protection district may jointly execute contracts authorized by this section.

The term "value of the taxable property" shall have the meaning set forth in RCW 39.36.015. [1970 ex.s. c 42 § 29; 1965 c 21 § 1.]

Severability—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 42: See notes following RCW 39.36.015.

52.08.090 Liability insurance for officials and employees. The board of commissioners of each fire district may purchase liability insurance with such limits as they may deem reasonable for the purpose of protecting their officials and employees against liability for personal

or bodily injuries and property damage arising from their acts or omissions while performing or in good faith purporting to perform their official duties. [1973 c 125 § 3.]

52.08.092 Liability insurance for officers and employees authorized. See RCW 36.16.138.

Chapter 52.12 COMMISSIONERS

Sections

- 52.12.010 Number—Qualifications—Insurance—Compensation—Service as volunteer fireman—Waiver of compensation—Terms of first commissioners.
52.12.015 Number in district having full time, fully paid personnel—Terms of first appointees.
52.12.020 Terms—Elections.
52.12.030 Election precincts.
52.12.040 Declaration of candidacy.
52.12.050 Vacancies—Grounds for declaring office vacant.
52.12.060 Terms of first elected commissioners.
52.12.070 Oath of office.
52.12.080 Chairman—Secretary—Duties and oath.
52.12.090 Office—Meetings.
52.12.100 Duties of board.
52.12.110 Contracts for work or purchases—Bids.

Association of fire commissioners to furnish information to legislature and governor: RCW 44.04.170.

52.12.010 Number—Qualifications—Insurance—Compensation—Service as volunteer fireman—Waiver of compensation—Terms of first commissioners. The affairs of the district shall be managed by a board of fire commissioners composed of three resident electors of the district. The members of any district which owns or operates motor-powered fire fighting equipment shall each receive twenty-five dollars per day, not to exceed seventy-five dollars per month, for attendance at board meetings and for performance of other services in behalf of the district. In addition, they shall receive necessary expenses incurred in attending meetings of the board or when otherwise engaged in district business, and shall be entitled to receive the same insurance available to all firemen of the district: *Provided*, That the premiums for such insurance, except liability insurance, shall be paid by the individual commissioners who elect to receive it. In any district which has a fire department owning and operating motor-powered fire fighting equipment and employing personnel on a full time, fully paid basis, fire commissioners, in addition to expenses as aforesaid, shall each receive twenty-five dollars per day, not to exceed one hundred twenty-five dollars per month, for attendance at board meetings and for performance of other services on behalf of the district. Any commissioner may waive all or any portion of his compensation payable under this section as to any month or months during his term of office, by a written waiver filed with the secretary as provided in this section. The waiver, to be effective, must be filed any time after the commissioner's election and prior to the date on which said compensation would otherwise be paid. The waiver shall specify the month or period of months for which it is made.

The board shall fix the compensation to be paid the secretary and all other agents and employees of the district. The board may, by resolution adopted by unanimous vote, authorize any of its members to serve as volunteer firemen without compensation. A commissioner actually serving as a volunteer fireman may enjoy the rights and benefits of a volunteer fireman. The first commissioners shall serve until after the next general election for the selection of commissioners and until their successors have been elected or appointed and have qualified. [1973 c 86 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 242 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 67 § 1; 1967 c 51 § 1; 1965 c 112 § 1; 1959 c 237 § 4; 1957 c 238 § 1; 1945 c 162 § 3; 1939 c 34 § 22; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 5654-122.]

Candidates for first commissioners: RCW 52.04.070.

Terms of first elected commissioners: RCW 52.12.060.

52.12.015 Number in district having full time, fully paid personnel—Terms of first appointees. In any fire protection district maintaining a fire department consisting wholly of personnel employed on a full time, fully paid basis, there shall be five fire commissioners. The two positions created on boards of fire commissioners by this section shall be filled initially as for a vacancy, except that the appointees shall draw lots, one appointee to serve until the next general fire district election after May 20, 1971, at which two commissioners shall be elected for six year terms, and the other appointee to serve until the second general fire district election after May 20, 1971, at which two commissioners shall be elected for six year terms. [1971 ex.s. c 242 § 3.]

52.12.020 Terms—Elections. Except as herein otherwise provided, the term of fire commissioner shall be six years from and after the second Monday in January next succeeding his election. At the next general election, fire commissioners of the district shall be elected. Such elections shall be called, noticed, conducted, canvassed, and certificates of election issued by the same officials as for general elections for selection of county officials. [1939 c 34 § 23; RRS § 5654-123.]

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

52.12.030 Election precincts. The polling places for such district elections shall be those of the county voting precincts which include any of the territory within the fire prevention districts, and may be located outside the boundaries of the district and no such election shall be held to be irregular or void on that account. [1939 c 34 § 24; RRS § 5654-124.]

52.12.040 Declaration of candidacy. Not more than sixty nor less than forty-six days prior to the day of election any resident elector of the district, desiring to become a candidate for office of fire commissioner, shall file with the county auditor of his county a statement of his candidacy, for which no fee shall be charged. Such resident electors so filing shall be entitled to have their names appear as candidates on the ballot for said election. [1972 ex.s. c 101 § 1; 1947 c 254 § 7; 1939 c 34 § 25; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-125.]

52.12.050 Vacancies—Grounds for declaring office vacant. In case of vacancy occurring in the office of fire commissioner, such vacancy shall, within thirty days, be filled by appointment of a resident elector of the district by the county legislative authority and the person appointed shall serve until his successor has been elected or appointed and has qualified. At the next general election, if there is sufficient time for the nomination of candidates for office of fire commissioner as herein provided, after the filling of any vacancy in such office as aforesaid, there shall be elected a fire commissioner to serve for the remainder of the unexpired term. If a fire commissioner is absent from the district for three consecutive regularly scheduled meetings unless by permission of the board his office shall be declared vacant by the board of county commissioners and such vacancy shall be filled as provided for in this section but provided that no such action shall be taken unless he is notified by mail after two consecutive unexcused absences that his position will be declared vacant if he is absent without being excused from the next regularly scheduled meeting. [1974 ex.s. c 17 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 153 § 1; 1939 c 34 § 26; RRS § 5654–126.]

52.12.060 Terms of first elected commissioners. At the time of the next general election occurring thirty or more days after the creation of the district, three members of the board of fire commissioners shall be elected. The candidate receiving the highest number of votes shall serve for a term of six years beginning on the second Monday in January following, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes shall serve for a term of four years, as aforesaid, and the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes shall serve for a term of two years, as aforesaid. It is the intent of the law that the term of one fire commissioner only shall expire biennially and that this relationship be preserved so far as legally possible. [1939 c 34 § 27; RRS § 5654–127.]

Candidates for first commissioners: RCW 52.04.070.

Terms of first commissioners: RCW 52.12.010.

52.12.070 Oath of office. Each fire commissioner before beginning the duties of his office shall take and subscribe an official oath for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office, which oath shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the superior court in the county where the district is situated. [1939 c 34 § 29; RRS § 5654–129.]

52.12.080 Chairman—Secretary—Duties and oath. The fire commissioners shall organize as a board and shall elect a chairman from their number and shall appoint a secretary of the district, who may or may not be a member of the board, for such term as they shall by resolution determine, but if serving as member of the board shall not receive additional compensation for serving as secretary. The secretary of the district shall keep a record of the proceedings of the board and shall perform such other duties as shall be prescribed by the board or by law, and shall take and subscribe an official oath similar to that taken and subscribed by the fire commissioners which oath shall be filed in the same

office as that of the commissioners. [1965 c 112 § 2; 1939 c 34 § 30; RRS § 5654–130.]

52.12.090 Office—Meetings. The office of the fire commissioners and principal place of business of the district shall be at some place within the county in which the district is situated, to be designated by the board of fire commissioners. The board shall hold regular monthly meetings at their office on such day as they, by resolution previously adopted, shall determine, and may adjourn such meetings as may be required for the proper transaction of business. Special meetings of the board may be called at any time by a majority of the commissioners or by the secretary and the chairman of the board. Any fire commissioner not joining in the call of a special meeting shall be entitled to a three days written notice by mail of the same, specifying generally the business proposed to be transacted at said special meeting, but when at any special meeting of the board all members are present, lack of previous notice thereof shall not invalidate the proceedings. [1947 c 254 § 8; 1939 c 34 § 31; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654–131.]

52.12.100 Duties of board. All meetings of the fire commissioners shall be public and a majority shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. All records of the board shall be open to the inspection of any elector of the district at any meeting of the board. The board shall have the power and it shall be its duty to adopt a seal of the district, to manage and conduct the business affairs of the district, to make and execute all necessary contracts, to employ any necessary service and to establish and promulgate reasonable rules and regulations for the government of the district and for the performance of its functions and generally to perform all such acts as may be necessary fully to carry out the objects of the creation of the district. [1939 c 34 § 32; RRS § 5654–132.]

Meetings: Chapters 42.30, 42.32 RCW.

Purchases from state institutions: Chapter 72.60 RCW.

52.12.110 Contracts for work or purchases—Bids. Whenever the cost of any work to be done or the purchase of any materials, supplies, or equipment, will exceed the sum of twenty-five hundred dollars, the same shall be done by contract after a call for bids which shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder, in accordance with the terms of *RCW 39.24.010: *Provided*, That where the cost of work to be done or materials, supplies, or equipment to be purchased involves the construction or improvement of any fire station or other buildings the same shall be done by contract after call for bids whenever the estimated cost exceeds one thousand dollars. Notice of the call for bids shall be given by posting notice thereof in three public places in the district and by publication once each week for two consecutive weeks, said posting and first publication to be at least two weeks before the date fixed for opening of the bids, and such publication to be in a newspaper of general circulation within the district. The commissioners shall have the power by resolution to reject any and all bids and make further calls for bids in the same manner as

the original call. If no bid is received on the first call, the commissioners may readvertise and make a second call, or may enter into a contract without any further call. [1972 ex.s. c 101 § 2; 1953 c 176 § 1.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 39.24.010" was repealed by section 1, chapter 101, Laws of 1967 ex.s.

Chapter 52.16 FINANCES

Sections

- 52.16.010 County treasurer as financial agent.
- 52.16.020 Funds.
- 52.16.030 Budget for each fund.
- 52.16.040 Tax levies—Assessment roll—Collection.
- 52.16.050 Disbursal of funds—Monthly reports.
- 52.16.061 Coupon warrants—Issuance, form, etc.
- 52.16.070 Obligations shall not exceed taxes, revenues from contracts, leases, services, cash balances, etc.—
Exceptions.
- 52.16.080 Bonds may be issued for capital purposes—Limitation.
- 52.16.090 Election as to proposed bond issue.
- 52.16.100 Bond form, interest, duration.
- 52.16.110 Execution and sale of bonds.
- 52.16.120 Annual levy to meet bond payments.
- 52.16.130 General levy authorized—Limit—Excess levy at special election.
- 52.16.140 General levy may exceed limit—When.
- 52.16.150 Donations and bequests to district.
- 52.16.160 Tax levy by district when township disorganized and no longer making a levy.
- 52.16.170 Taxation and/or assessment of lands lying both within a fire protection district and forest protection assessment area.

52.16.010 County treasurer as financial agent. It shall be the duty of the county treasurer of the county in which any fire district created under *this act is situated to receive and disburse all district revenues, to collect all taxes and assessments authorized and levied under this act, and to credit all district revenues to the proper fund. [1939 c 34 § 33; RRS § 5654-133.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 52.04.020.

52.16.020 Funds. In each county in which a fire protection district is situated, there are hereby created in the county treasurer's office, for the use of each said district, the following funds: (1) Expense fund; (2) coupon warrant fund; (3) reserve fund; (4) local improvement district No. ----- fund; and (5) general obligation bond fund. All taxes levied for administrative, operative, and maintenance purposes and for the purchase of firefighting equipment and apparatus and for the housing thereof, when collected, and proceeds from the sale of coupon warrants shall be placed by the county treasurer in the expense fund. All taxes levied for the payment of coupon warrants and interest thereon, when collected, shall be placed by the county treasurer in the coupon warrant fund. Proceeds from the sale of general obligation bonds shall be placed by the county treasurer in the expense fund. The board of fire commissioners may include in its annual budget items of possible outlay to be provided for and held in reserve for any district purpose, and taxes shall be levied therefor, and all such taxes, when collected, shall be placed by the county treasurer in the reserve fund; said reserve fund, or any

part thereof, may be transferred by the county treasurer to any other funds of the district at any time upon order of the board of fire commissioners. All special taxes levied against the lands in any improvement district within the district, when collected, shall be placed by the county treasurer in the local improvement district fund for such local improvement district. [1959 c 221 § 1; 1955 c 134 § 1; 1953 c 176 § 2; 1951 2nd ex.s. c 24 § 1; 1949 c 22 § 1; 1947 c 254 § 9; 1939 c 34 § 34; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 5654-134.]

52.16.030 Budget for each fund. Annually after the county board of equalization has equalized the assessments for general tax purposes in that year, the secretary of the district shall prepare a budget of the requirements of each district fund, certify the same and deliver it to the board of county commissioners in ample time for it to make tax levies for the purposes of the district. [1939 c 34 § 35; RRS § 5654-135.]

52.16.040 Tax levies—Assessment roll—Collection. At the time of making general tax levies in each year the board of county commissioners shall make the required levies for district purposes against the real and personal property in the district in accordance with the equalized valuations thereof for general tax purposes and as a part of said general taxes. Such tax levies shall be a part of the general tax roll and shall be collected as a part of the general taxes against the property in the district. [1939 c 34 § 36; RRS § 5654-136.]

Levy of taxes: Chapter 84.52 RCW.

52.16.050 Disbursal of funds—Monthly reports. The county treasurer shall pay out money received for the account of the district upon warrants issued by the county auditor against the proper funds of the district. Said warrants shall be issued on vouchers approved and signed by a majority of the district board and by the secretary thereof. The county treasurer shall also be authorized to pay coupon warrants and the accrued interest thereon in accordance with their terms out of the coupon warrant fund upon presentation of such warrants or interest coupons thereof. The county treasurer shall report in writing monthly to the secretary of the district the amount of money held by him in each fund and the amounts of receipts and disbursements for each fund during the preceding month. [1939 c 34 § 37; RRS § 5654-137.]

52.16.061 Coupon warrants—Issuance, form, etc. The board of fire commissioners of the district shall have authority to contract indebtedness and to refund same for any general district purpose, including expenses of maintenance, operation and administration, and the acquisition of firefighting facilities, and evidence the same by the issuance and sale at par plus accrued interest of coupon warrants of the district in such denominations, in such form and payable at such time or times not longer than six years from the issuing date of said coupon warrants; said date to be specified thereon, as the

board shall determine and provide. Such coupon warrants shall be payable to bearer, shall have interest coupons attached providing for the payment of interest at such rate or rates as authorized by the board, payable semiannually on the first day of January and of July following in each year: *Provided*, That at the option of district board the aggregate amount of coupon warrants may include a sum sufficient to pay the annual interest thereon for a period not exceeding one year from the issuing date of the coupon warrants and in that event such interest shall be taken from the proceeds of the sale of the coupon warrants and immediately placed in the coupon warrant fund of the district, for the payment of the interest coupons maturing during the first year of the coupon warrants. The issuance of the coupon warrants, prior to delivery thereof to the purchaser, shall be recorded in the office of the county treasurer in a book kept for that purpose. Said coupon warrants when issued shall constitute general obligations of the district. All outstanding district warrants of every kind shall outlaw and become void after six years, from the maturity date thereof where money shall be available in the proper fund of the district within that time for their payment. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 66; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 89; 1955 c 134 § 2; 1953 c 176 § 3.]

Effective date—Purpose—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—Saving—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

52.16.070 Obligations shall not exceed taxes, revenues from contracts, leases, services, cash balances, etc.—Exceptions. Except as authorized by virtue of the issuance and sale of district coupon warrants and general obligation bonds, and the creation of local improvements districts and the issuance of local improvement bonds and warrants of the fire protection district, the board of fire commissioners shall have no authority to incur expenses or other financial obligations payable in any year in excess of the aggregate amount of taxes levied for that year, revenues derived from contracts, leases and fire protection services rendered to any other municipal corporation, person, firm or corporation, or state agency, grants, bequests, gifts or donations whether received from governmental or nongovernmental sources, and the cash balances on hand in the expense and reserve funds of the district on the first day of that year. In the event that there are any unpaid warrants drawn on any district fund or funds for expenses and obligations incurred outstanding at the end of any calendar year, the same may be paid from taxes collected in the subsequent year or years, revenues, grants, bequests, gifts or donations. [1975 1st ex.s. c 130 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 16 § 1; 1959 c 221 § 2; 1955 c 134 § 3; 1951 2nd ex.s. c 24 § 10; 1947 c 254 § 11; 1943 c 106 § 1; 1941 c 70 § 5; 1939 c 34 § 39; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-139.]

Severability—Construction—1975 1st ex.s. c 130: "If any section, clause, or other provision of this 1975 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of such 1975 amendatory act, or the application of such section, clause, or provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected. The rule of strict construction shall have no application to

this 1975 amendatory act, but the same shall be liberally construed, in order to carry out the purposes and objects for which this 1975 amendatory act is intended. When this 1975 amendatory act comes in conflict with any provision, limitation, or restriction in any other law, this 1975 amendatory act shall govern and control." [1975 1st ex.s. c 130 § 6.]

52.16.080 Bonds may be issued for capital purposes—Limitation. Fire protection districts are hereby authorized to incur general indebtedness for capital purposes which shall include replacements of equipment which may be damaged or lost and for the purpose of refunding outstanding coupon warrants issued for capital purposes only, not to exceed an amount, together with any outstanding general obligation indebtedness, equal to three-fourths of one percent of the value of the taxable property within such district, as the term "value of the taxable property" is defined in RCW 39.36.015, and to issue general obligation bonds evidencing such indebtedness on the terms and provisions hereinafter set forth, the principal and interest thereof to be payable from annual tax levies to be made in excess of the constitutional and/or statutory tax limitations. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 50; 1970 ex.s. c 42 § 30; 1953 c 176 § 4; 1951 2nd ex.s. c 24 § 3.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Severability—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 42: See notes following RCW 39.36.015.

52.16.090 Election as to proposed bond issue. After adoption by the board of fire commissioners of any district of a resolution fixing the purpose or purposes for the incurring of such indebtedness and the issuance of said bonds, the question of whether or not such indebtedness shall be incurred and such bonds issued shall be submitted to the qualified electors of the district for their ratification or rejection at a general or special election which may be held at any time. Such proposition shall state the purpose or purposes for which such bonds shall be issued, and the amount thereof, the length of time the same shall run, the maximum interest which the same may bear, and must receive an affirmative vote of three-fifths of those voting on such proposition at such election, at which such election the total number of persons voting shall constitute not less than forty percent of the voters in said fire protection district who voted at the last preceding general state election. [1951 2nd ex.s. c 24 § 4.]

52.16.100 Bond form, interest, duration. Bonds shall be serial in form and maturity and numbered from one up consecutively. They shall bear interest at a rate or rates as authorized by the board of fire commissioners, payable semiannually from date of said bonds until the principal thereof is paid with interest coupons evidencing such interest to be attached thereto. The first annual maturity shall be two years from the date of issue of said bonds and the various annual maturities shall be as nearly as practicable in such amounts as will, together with the interest on all outstanding bonds, be met by equal annual tax levies for the payment of the principal and interest of said bonds. Bonds issued under *this act

may not run for more than twenty years from the date of issue and except for bond No. 1, may only be in multiples of one hundred dollars. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 67; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 40; 1951 2nd ex.s. c 24 § 5.]

***Reviser's note:** The language "this act" refers to 1951 2nd ex.s. c 24 codified herein as RCW 52.16.020, 52.16.070 through 52.16.150.

Effective date—Purpose—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—Saving—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

52.16.110 Execution and sale of bonds. Such bonds shall be signed by the chairman of the board of fire commissioners and attested by the secretary of said board under the seal of the district and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be signed with the facsimile signatures of said officials. Said bonds shall be sold in such manner as the board of fire commissioners shall deem to be for the best interest of the district and at a price not less than par. [1951 2nd ex.s. c 24 § 6.]

52.16.120 Annual levy to meet bond payments. An annual levy in excess of the constitutional and/or statutory tax limitations shall be made upon all the taxable property within such district, except those lands within the district which are now or will hereafter be required to pay forest protection assessment, by the officers or governing body thereof now or hereafter charged by law with the duty of levying taxes for such district sufficient to meet the annual and semiannual payments of principal and interest due on said bonds. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 51; 1951 2nd ex.s. c 24 § 7.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

52.16.130 General levy authorized—Limit—Excess levy at special election. To carry out the purposes for which fire protection districts are created, the board of fire commissioners of any such district is hereby authorized to levy each year, in addition to the levy or levies provided in *this act for the payment of the principal and interest of any outstanding general obligation bonds and the levies necessary to pay the principal and interest of any coupon warrants heretofore issued and outstanding, an ad valorem tax on all taxable property located in such district not to exceed fifty cents per thousand dollars of assessed value: *Provided*, That in no case may the total general levy for all purposes, except retirement of general obligation bonds, exceed one dollar per thousand dollars of assessed value. Levies in excess of one dollar per thousand dollars of assessed value or in excess of aggregate dollar rate limitations or both may be made for any district purpose when so authorized at a special election under the provisions of RCW 84.52.052. Any such tax when so levied shall be certified to the proper county officials for the collection of the same as for other general taxes. Such taxes when collected shall be placed in the appropriate district fund or funds as provided by law, and shall be paid out on warrants of the auditor of the county in which the district is situated, upon authorization of the board of fire commissioners of such district. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 52; 1971

ex.s. c 105 § 1; 1963 ex.s. c 13 § 2; 1951 2nd ex.s. c 24 § 8.]

***Reviser's note:** "this act", see note following RCW 52.16.100.

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

52.16.140 General levy may exceed limit—When. Notwithstanding the limitation of dollar rates contained in RCW 52.16.130, the board of fire commissioners of any such district is hereby authorized to levy, in addition to any levy for the payment of the principal and interest of any outstanding general obligation bonds and levies necessary to pay the principal and interest of any coupon warrants heretofore issued and outstanding, an ad valorem tax on all property located in such district of not to exceed fifty cents per thousand dollars of assessed value when such levy will not take dollar rates which other taxing districts may lawfully claim and which will not cause the combined levies to exceed the constitutional and/or statutory limitations, and such additional levy, or any portion thereof, may also be made when dollar rates of other taxing units is released therefor by agreement with the other taxing units from their authorized levies. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 53; 1951 2nd ex.s. c 24 § 9.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Levy of taxes: Chapter 84.52 RCW.

52.16.150 Donations and bequests to district. Any fire protection district may, by resolution of its board of fire commissioners, accept and receive in behalf of the district, any money or property donated, devised or bequeathed to the district, and may carry out the terms of the donation, devise or bequest, if within the powers granted by law to fire protection districts, or in the absence of such terms, may expend or use the same for such district purposes as shall be determined by the board. [1951 2nd ex.s. c 24 § 11.]

52.16.160 Tax levy by district when township disorganized and no longer making a levy. Notwithstanding the limitation of dollar rates contained in RCW 52.16.130, and in addition to any levy for the payment of the principal and interest of any outstanding general obligation bonds and levies necessary to pay the principal and interest of any coupon warrants heretofore issued and outstanding and in addition to any levy authorized by RCW 52.16.130, 52.16.140 or any other statute, if in any county where there are one or more townships in existence making annual tax levies and such township or townships are disorganized as a result of a county-wide disorganization procedure prescribed by statute and is no longer making any tax levy, or any township or townships for any other reason no longer makes any tax levy, the board of fire commissioners of any fire protection district within such county is hereby authorized to levy each year an ad valorem tax on all taxable property within such district of not to exceed fifty cents per thousand dollars of assessed value, which levy may be made only if it will not cause the combined levies to exceed the constitutional and/or statutory limitations. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 54; 1969 ex.s. c 243 § 2; 1961 c 53 § 9.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 243: See note following RCW 45.82.010.

County-wide disorganization of townships: Chapter 45.80 RCW.

52.16.170 Taxation and/or assessment of lands lying both within a fire protection district and forest protection assessment area. In the event that any lands lie both within a fire protection district and a forest protection assessment area they shall be taxed and/or assessed as follows:

(1) If such lands are wholly unimproved, they shall be subject to forest protection assessments but shall not be subject to fire protection district levies;

(2) If such lands are wholly improved, they shall be subject to fire protection district levies but shall not be subject to forest protection assessments;

(3) If such lands are partly improved and partly unimproved they shall be subject both to fire protection district levies and to forest protection assessments: *Provided*, That upon request being made therefor, accompanied by appropriate legal descriptions, the county assessor shall segregate any unimproved portions which each consist of twenty or more acres, and thereafter such unimproved portion or portions shall be subject only to forest protection assessments. [1963 ex.s. c 13 § 3.]

Forest protection assessments: RCW 76.04.360.

Chapter 52.18 SERVICE CHARGES

Sections

52.18.010	Service charges authorized—Exceptions— Amounts—Limitations.
52.18.020	Personal property, improvements to real property— Defined.
52.18.030	Resolution establishing service charges—Contents— Listing—Collection.
52.18.040	Reimbursement of county for administration and collec- tion expenses.
52.18.050	Voter approval of service charges required—Elec- tion—Ballot.
52.18.060	Public hearing—Required—Report—Service charge resolution to be filed.
52.18.070	Review board.
52.18.080	Model resolution.
52.18.900	Severability—1974 ex.s. c 126.

52.18.010 Service charges authorized—Exceptions—Amounts—Limitations. The board of fire commissioners of any fire protection district created pursuant to chapter 52.04 RCW may by resolution, for fire protection purposes authorized by law, fix and impose a service charge upon personal property and improvements to real property, which are located within the fire protection district on the date specified and which have or will receive the benefit of fire protection provided by the fire protection district, to be paid by the owners of such properties: *Provided*, That such service charge shall not apply to personal property and improvements to real property owned or used by any recognized religious denomination for purposes related to the religious works of such denomination, including schools and educational facilities and all grounds and

buildings related thereto or to personal property and improvements to real property owned or used by public or private schools or institutions of higher education. The aggregate amount of such service charges in any one year shall not exceed an amount equal to sixty per cent of the operating budget for the year in which the service charge is to be collected: *Provided*, That it shall be the duty of the county legislative authority to make any necessary adjustments to assure compliance with such limitation and to immediately notify the board of fire commissioners of any changes thereof.

Any such service charge imposed shall be reasonably proportioned to the measurable financial benefits to property resulting from the fire protection afforded by the district. It shall be deemed acceptable to proportion the service charge to the values of the properties as found by the county assessor modified generally in the proportion that fire insurance rates are reduced or entitled to be reduced as the result of providing such fire services. Any other method that reasonably apportions the service charges to the actual financial benefits resulting from the degree of protection, such as the distance from regularly maintained fire protection equipment, may be specified in the resolution and shall be subject to contest only on the ground of unreasonable or capricious action: *Provided*, That any such method shall be in accordance with the fire defense rating of the district as ratified by the state insurance commissioner: *Provided further*, That no service charge authorized by the provisions of this chapter shall be applicable to the personal property or improvements to real property of any individual, corporation, partnership, firm, organization, or association maintaining his or its own fire department and whose fire protection and training system has been accepted by a fire insurance underwriter maintaining a fire protection engineering and inspection service authorized by the state insurance commissioner to do business in this state. [1974 ex.s. c 126 § 1.]

52.18.020 Personal property, improvements to real property—Defined. The term "personal property" for the purposes of this chapter shall be held and construed to embrace and include every form and manner of tangible personal property, including but not limited to, all goods, chattels, stock in trade, estates, or crops: *Provided*, That there shall be exempt from the service charge imposed pursuant to the provisions of this chapter all personal property not assessed and subjected to ad valorem taxation by the county assessor pursuant to the provisions of Title 84 RCW, and all property subject to the provisions of RCW 52.36.020: *Provided*, That the term "personal property" shall not include field crops, livestock or other tangible personal farm property not ordinarily housed or stored within a building structure: *Provided further*, That the term "improvements to real property" shall not include permanent growing crops, field improvements installed for the purpose of aiding the growth of permanent crops, or other field improvements normally not subject to damage by fire. [1974 ex.s. c 126 § 2.]

52.18.030 Resolution establishing service charges—Contents—Listing—Collection. The resolution establishing service charges as specified in RCW 52.18.010, shall specify, by legal geographical areas or other specific designation, the rate to apply to each property by location or other designation, and such other information as is deemed necessary to the proper computation of the service charge to be charged to each property owner subject to the resolution. The county assessor shall determine and identify the personal properties and improvements to real property which are subject to a service charge in each fire district and shall furnish and deliver to the county treasurer a listing of such properties with information describing the location, legal description, and address of the person to whom the statement of service charges is to be mailed, the name of the owner and the value of the property and improvements together with the service charge to apply to each. Service charges levied hereunder shall be certified to the county treasurer for collection in the same manner that is used for the collection of fire protection charges for forest lands protected by the department of natural resources as prescribed by the provisions of RCW 76.04.360 and the same penalties and provisions for collection shall apply. [1974 ex.s. c 126 § 3.]

52.18.040 Reimbursement of county for administration and collection expenses. Each fire protection district shall contract, prior to the effective date of a resolution imposing a service charge, for the administration and collection of such service charges by the county treasurer, who shall deduct a percentage amount, as provided by contract as reimbursement of the county for expenses incurred by the county assessor and county treasurer in the administration of the provisions of the resolution and this chapter. The county treasurer shall make distribution each year, as the charges are collected, the amount of the service charges imposed on behalf of each district, less the deduction provided for in the contract. [1974 ex.s. c 126 § 4.]

52.18.050 Voter approval of service charges required—Election—Ballot. (1) Any service charge authorized by this chapter shall not be effective unless a proposition to impose such service charge is approved by a sixty percent majority of the voters of the district voting at a general election or at a special election called by the district for that purpose, held within the fire protection district. Any election held pursuant to this section shall be held not more than twelve months prior to the date on which the first such charge is to be assessed: *Provided*, That such a service charge shall not remain in effect for a period of more than three years unless subsequently reapproved by the voters.

(2) The ballot shall be submitted so as to enable the voters favoring the authorization of a fire protection district service charge to vote "Yes" and those opposed thereto to vote "No" and such ballot shall be in substantially the following form:

"Shall fire protection district No. _____ be authorized to impose a fire protection district service charge each year hereafter in an aggregate amount

each year not to exceed an amount equal to sixty percent of the operating budget for the year in which the service charge is to be collected

YES NO

[1974 ex.s. c 126 § 5.]

52.18.060 Public hearing—Required—Report—Service charge resolution to be filed. (1) Not less than ten days nor more than six months before the election at which the proposition to impose the service charge is submitted as provided in this chapter, the board of fire commissioners of the district shall hold a public hearing specifically setting forth its proposal to impose service charges for the support of its legally authorized activities which will substantially improve the fire protection afforded in the district. A report of the public hearing shall be filed with the county treasurer and be available for public inspection.

(2) Prior to October 15 of each year the board of fire commissioners shall hold a public hearing to review and establish the fire district service charge for the subsequent year.

All resolutions imposing or changing such service charges shall be filed with the county treasurer, together with the record of each public hearing, before October 31 immediately preceding the year in which the service charges are to be collected on behalf of the district. [1974 ex.s. c 126 § 6.]

52.18.070 Review board. From the fifteenth to the thirtieth day of November of each year, the board of fire commissioners of any fire protection district imposing a service charge pursuant to the provisions of this chapter shall form a review board and shall, upon complaint in writing of any party aggrieved owning property in such district, reduce the charge of such person who, in their opinion, has been charged too large a sum, to such sum or amount as they believe to be the true, fair, and just amount. [1974 ex.s. c 126 § 7.]

52.18.080 Model resolution. The Washington fire commissioners association, as soon as practicable, and with the assistance of the appropriate association of county prosecutors, shall draft a model resolution for the imposition of the fire protection district service charge authorized by this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 126 § 8.]

52.18.900 Severability—1974 ex.s. c 126. If any provision of this 1974 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1974 ex.s. c 126 § 9.]

Chapter 52.20

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Sections
 52.20.010 L.I.D.'s authorized—Petition or resolution method.
 52.20.020 Dismissal, approval of petition or resolution of intention—Notice of hearing.
 52.20.025 Hearing and subsequent proceedings to be in accordance with laws applicable to cities and town—Definitions.

- 52.20.027 Lands subject to forest protection assessments exempt—Separation of forest type lands for tax and assessment purposes.
 52.20.060 Coupon warrants—Payment—Registration.
 52.20.070 Contracts not general district obligations.

52.20.010 L.I.D.'s authorized—Petition or resolution method. In any instance where for fire protection purposes the acquisition, maintenance and operation of real property, buildings, fire fighting equipment, apparatus and instrumentalities necessary therefor are of special benefit to part or all of the lands in the fire protection district, the board of fire commissioners shall have authority to include such lands in a local improvement district, and to levy special assessments under a mode of annual installments extending over a period not exceeding twenty years on all property specially benefited by any local improvement, on the basis of the special benefits to pay in whole or in part the damages or costs of any improvements ordered in such local improvement district. Such local improvement districts may be initiated either by resolution of the board of fire commissioners or by petition signed by the owners of a majority of the acreage of lands to be included within the local improvement district.

If the petition procedure is followed, said petition shall set forth generally the necessity for the creation of a local improvement district, outline the plan of fire protection to be accomplished, and the means by which the cost of the same shall be financed. Upon receipt of said petition, the board of fire commissioners of said district shall at its next regular meeting examine the same. The assessed owners of said lands as shown on the general tax roll in the county treasurer's office, last equalized, shall be prima facie evidence of the ownership of the lands to be included in said local improvement district. If said petition is found sufficient, said district board shall proceed to consider the same and to determine whether such local improvement appears feasible and of special benefit to the lands concerned.

In case the board of fire commissioners shall desire to initiate the formation of a local improvement district by resolution, it shall first pass a resolution declaring its intention to order such improvement, setting forth the nature and territorial extent of such proposed improvement, designating the number of the proposed district, describing the boundaries thereof, stating the estimated cost and expenses of the improvement and the proportionate amount thereof which will be borne by the property within the proposed district, and fixing a date, time and place for a public hearing on the formation of the proposed district. [1975 1st ex.s. c 130 § 2; 1961 c 161 § 1; 1939 c 34 § 40; RRS § 5654-140.]

Severability—Construction—1975 1st ex.s. c 130: See note following RCW 52.16.070.

52.20.020 Dismissal, approval of petition or resolution of intention—Notice of hearing. If said petition is found insufficient or if said district board shall determine that such a local improvement district is unfeasible or of no special benefit to the lands concerned, it shall dismiss said petition. If said district board shall approve said petition or adopts a resolution of intention to order an

improvement, it shall fix a day, hour and place for hearing the same and shall (1) mail notice of said hearing at least fifteen days before the date fixed for the public hearing to the owner or reputed owner of each lot, tract or parcel of land within the proposed local improvement district as shown on the tax rolls of the county treasurer at the address shown thereon, and (2) publish notice of said hearing in a newspaper of general circulation in the county, to be selected by said board, for three consecutive weekly issues thereof published prior to the day of said hearing. The cost of said publication shall be advanced or paid in advance by the petitioners or, in the case of initiation by the board of fire commissioners, such costs shall be paid by the fire protection district. Such notices shall describe the boundaries of the proposed local improvement district and the plan of fire protection proposed or may refer to the resolution of intention describing the nature and territorial extent of the proposed improvement. Such notices shall state the means by which the cost of the same shall be financed, shall state the day, hour and place of hearing on said petition and shall be signed by the secretary of the fire protection district. In addition, the notice given each owner or reputed owner by mail shall state the estimated cost and expense of such improvement to be borne by the particular lot, tract or parcel. [1975 1st ex.s. c 130 § 3; 1961 c 161 § 2; 1939 c 34 § 41; RRS § 5654-141.]

Severability—Construction—1975 1st ex.s. c 130: See note following RCW 52.16.070.

52.20.025 Hearing and subsequent proceedings to be in accordance with laws applicable to cities and town—Definitions. The hearing for which notice is prescribed in RCW 52.20.020, as now or hereafter amended, and all subsequent proceedings in connection with the local improvement, including but not limited to the levying, collection and enforcement of local improvement assessments, and the authorization, issuance, and payment of local improvement bonds and warrants shall be in accordance with the provisions of law applicable to cities and towns set forth in chapters 35.43, 35.44, 35.45, 35.49, 35.50, and 35.53 RCW as now or hereafter amended, and fire protection districts shall have and may exercise the powers set forth in such chapters: *Provided*, That no local improvement guaranty fund shall be created: *And provided, further*, That for the purposes of RCW 52.16.070, 52.20.010, 52.20.020, and 52.20.025, as now or hereafter amended, with respect to the powers granted and the duties imposed in chapters 35.43, 35.44, 35.45, 35.49, 35.50, and 35.53 RCW:

(1) The words "city or town" shall be deemed to mean fire protection district.

(2) The secretary of a fire protection district shall perform the duties of the "clerk" or "city or town clerk".

(3) The board of fire commissioners of a fire protection district shall perform the duties of the "council" or "city or town council" or "legislative authority of a city or town".

(4) The board of fire commissioners of a fire protection district shall perform the duties of the "mayor".

(5) The word "ordinance" shall be deemed to mean a resolution of the board of fire commissioners of a fire protection district.

(6) The treasurer of the county in which a fire protection district is situated shall perform the duties of the "treasurer" or "city or town treasurer". [1975 1st ex.s. c 130 § 4; 1961 c 161 § 3.]

Severability—Construction—1975 1st ex.s. c 130: See note following RCW 52.16.070.

52.20.027 Lands subject to forest protection assessments exempt—Separation of forest type lands for tax and assessment purposes. Nothing contained in RCW 52.20.010, 52.20.020 and 52.20.025 shall apply to any tracts or parcels of wholly forest type lands within the district which are required to pay forest protection assessments, as required in RCW 76.04.360; however, both the tax levy or special assessments of the district and the forest patrol assessment shall apply on the forest land portion of any tract or parcel which is in the district containing a combination of both forest type lands and nonforest type lands or improvements: *Provided, however,* That the owner shall have the right to have forest type lands of more than twenty acres in extent separated from land bearing improvements and from nonforest type lands for such taxation and assessment purposes upon furnishing to the assessor a written request containing the proper legal description. [1961 c 161 § 5.]

52.20.060 Coupon warrants—Payment—Registration. Said district board shall also have authority, if in accordance with the adopted means of financing said local improvement district, to issue and sell at par and accrued interest coupon warrants payable within three years from the date thereof exclusively from the local improvement fund of the district. Such coupon warrants shall be payable with semiannual interest to bearer and shall be in such form as the board shall determine and shall state on their face that they are payable exclusively from the local improvement fund of the district and shall be registered in the county treasurer's office, as provided herein for the registry of general coupon warrants of the district. Interest coupons thereon shall be payable on the first day of January and of July. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 68; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 90; 1939 c 34 § 45; RRS § 5654-145.]

Effective date—Purpose—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—Saving—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

52.20.070 Contracts not general district obligations. No fire protection district shall be liable under any contract creating an obligation chargeable against the lands of any local improvement district therein, unless such liability and the extent thereof is specifically stated in such contract. [1939 c 34 § 21; RRS § 5654-121.]

Chapter 52.22 WITHDRAWAL

Sections

52.22.010	Withdrawal authorized.
52.22.020	Withdrawal by incorporation of part of district.
52.22.030	City may not be included within district—Withdrawal of city.
52.22.040	City withdrawn to determine fire protection methods—Contracts—Joint operations—Sale, lease, etc., of property.
52.22.050	Taxes and assessments unaffected.
52.22.060	Commissioners residing in territory withdrawn—Vacancy created.

52.22.010 Withdrawal authorized. Territory within a fire protection district may be withdrawn therefrom in the same manner provided by law for withdrawal of territory from water districts, as provided by chapter 57.28 RCW. [1955 c 111 § 1.]

52.22.020 Withdrawal by incorporation of part of district. The incorporation of any previously unincorporated land lying within a fire protection district shall operate to automatically withdraw such lands from the fire protection district. [1959 c 237 § 5; 1955 c 111 § 2.]

52.22.030 City may not be included within district—Withdrawal of city. Effective January 1, 1960, every city or town, or portion thereof, which is situated within the boundaries of a fire protection district shall become automatically removed from such fire protection district, and no fire protection district shall thereafter include any city or town, or portion thereof, within its boundaries. [1959 c 237 § 6.]

52.22.040 City withdrawn to determine fire protection methods—Contracts—Joint operations—Sale, lease, etc., of property. A city or town encompassing territory withdrawn under the provisions of chapter 52.22 RCW shall determine the most effective and feasible fire protection for the withdrawn territory, or any part thereof, and the legislative authority of the city or town and the commissioners of the fire protection district may, without limitation on any other powers provided by law:

(1) Enter into contracts to the same extent as fire protection districts and cities and towns may enter into contracts under authority of RCW 52.08.030(3), and

(2) Sell, purchase, rent, lease, or exchange property of every nature. [1959 c 237 § 8.]

52.22.050 Taxes and assessments unaffected. The provisions of RCW 57.28.110 shall apply to territory withdrawn from a fire protection district under the provision of chapter 52.22 RCW. [1959 c 237 § 7.]

52.22.060 Commissioners residing in territory withdrawn—Vacancy created. Fire protection district commissioners residing in territory withdrawn from a fire protection district shall be replaced in the manner provided for the filling of vacancies in RCW 52.12.050. [1959 c 237 § 9.]

Chapter 52.24 MERGERS

Sections

- 52.24.010 Merger of districts authorized.
- 52.24.020 Petition—Contents.
- 52.24.030 Action on petition.
- 52.24.040 Duty of county auditor—Special election.
- 52.24.050 Vote required—Status after favorable vote.
- 52.24.060 Merger by petition.
- 52.24.070 Obligations of merged districts.
- 52.24.080 Delivery of property and funds.
- 52.24.085 Board membership upon merger of districts—Subsequent boards.
- 52.24.090 Merger of part of district with adjacent district.
- 52.24.100 Merger of part of district with adjacent district—When election unnecessary.

52.24.010 Merger of districts authorized. A fire protection district organized under chapter 34, Laws of 1939 as amended may merge with another such district lying adjacent thereto, upon such terms and conditions as they agree upon, in the manner hereinafter provided. The district desiring to merge with another district shall hereinafter be called the "merging district," and the district into which the merger is to be made shall be called the "merger district." [1947 c 254 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654–151a.]

Reviser's note: For codification of 1939 c 34, see note following RCW 52.04.020.

52.24.020 Petition—Contents. To effect such a merger, a petition therefor shall be filed with the board of the merger district by the commissioners of the merging district. The commissioners of the merging district may sign and file the petition upon their own initiative, and they shall file such a petition when it is signed by fifteen percent of the qualified electors resident in the merging district and presented to them. The petition shall state the reasons for the merger; give a detailed statement of the district's finances, listing its assets and liabilities; state the terms and conditions under which the merger is proposed; and pray for the merger. [1947 c 254 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654–151b.]

52.24.030 Action on petition. The board of the merger district may, by resolution, reject the petition, or it may concur therein as presented, or it may modify the terms and conditions of the proposed merger, and shall transmit the petition, together with a copy of its resolution thereon to the merger [merging] district. If the petition is concurred in as presented or as modified, the board of the merging district shall forthwith present the petition to the auditor of the county in which the merging district is situated, who shall within thirty days examine the signatures thereon and certify to the sufficiency or insufficiency thereof, and for that purpose he shall have access to all registration books and records in the possession of the registration officers of the election precincts included, in whole or in part, within the merging district. Such books and records shall be prima facie evidence of truth of the certificate. No signatures may be withdrawn from the petition after the filing. [1947 c 254 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654–151c.]

52.24.040 Duty of county auditor—Special election. If the auditor finds that the petition contains the signatures of a sufficient number of qualified electors, he shall return it, together with his certificate of sufficiency attached thereto, to the board of the merging district. Thereupon such board shall adopt a resolution, calling a special election in the merging district, at which shall be submitted to the electors thereof, the question of the merger. [1947 c 254 § 15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654–151d.]

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

52.24.050 Vote required—Status after favorable vote. The board of the merging district shall notify the board of the merger district of the results of the election. If three-fifths of the votes cast at the election favor the merger, the respective district boards shall adopt concurrent resolutions, declaring the districts merged, under the name of the merger district. Thereupon the districts are merged into one district, under the name of the merger district; the merging district is dissolved without further proceedings; and the boundaries of the merger district are thereby extended to include all the area of the merging district. Thereafter the legal existence cannot be questioned by any person by reason of any defect in the proceedings had for the merger. [1947 c 254 § 16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654–151e.]

52.24.060 Merger by petition. If three-fifths of all the qualified electors in the merging district sign the petition to merge, no election on the question of the merger is necessary. In which case the auditor shall return the petition, together with his certificate of sufficiency attached thereto, to the board of the merging district. Thereupon the boards of the respective districts shall adopt their concurrent resolutions of merger in the same manner and to the same effect as if the merger had been authorized by an election. [1947 c 254 § 17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654–151f.]

52.24.070 Obligations of merged districts. None of the obligations of the merged districts or of a local improvement district therein shall be affected by the merger and dissolution, and all land liable to be assessed to pay any of such indebtedness shall remain liable to the same extent as if the merger had not been made, and any assessments theretofore levied against the land shall remain unimpaired and shall be collected in the same manner as if no merger had been made. The commissioners of the merged district shall have all the powers possessed at the time of the merger by the commissioners of the two districts, to levy, assess and cause to be collected all assessments against any land in both districts which may be necessary to provide for the payment of the indebtedness thereof, and until the assessments are collected and all indebtedness of the districts paid, separate funds shall be maintained for each district as were maintained before the merger: *Provided*, That the board of the merged district may, with the consent of the creditors of the districts merged, cancel any or all assessments theretofore levied, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the merger, to the

end that the lands in the respective districts shall bear their fair and proportionate share of such indebtedness. [1947 c 254 § 18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-151g.]

52.24.080 Delivery of property and funds. The commissioners of the merging district shall, forthwith upon completion of the merger, transfer, convey, and deliver to the merged district all property and funds of the merging district, together with all interest in and right to collect any assessments theretofore levied. [1947 c 254 § 19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-151h.]

52.24.085 Board membership upon merger of districts—Subsequent boards. Whenever two fire protection districts merge, the board of fire commissioners of the merged fire protection district shall consist of the six of the original fire commissioners. At the next three elections for fire commissioners the number of fire commissioners for the merged district shall be reduced from six to five commissioners at the first election, from five to four commissioners in the second election, and from four to three commissioners in the third election and thereafter, the board of fire commissioners shall remain at three fire commissioners. In order to achieve this prescribed reduction of fire commissioners for the merged district, at each of the three elections referred to herein there shall be elected only one fire commissioner instead of two and thereafter, fire commissioners shall be elected in the same number as is prescribed for all of the fire protection districts of this state.

Whenever more than two fire protection districts merge, the board of fire commissioners shall consist of one commissioner from each of the original districts to be selected by the commissioners from each such original district. At the time of the next general election occurring thirty or more days after the merger, three commissioners shall be elected. The candidate receiving the highest number of votes shall serve for a term of six years, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes shall serve for a term of four years, and the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes shall serve for a term of two years. Thereafter fire commissioners shall be elected in the same manner as is prescribed for all fire protection districts of this state. [1971 c 55 § 1.]

52.24.090 Merger of part of district with adjacent district. A part of one district may be transferred and merged with an adjacent district whenever such area can be better served by the merged district. To effect such a merger a petition, signed by not less than fifteen percent of the qualified electors residing in the area to be merged, shall be filed with the commissioners of the merging district. Such petition shall be promoted by one or more qualified electors within the area to be transferred. If the commissioners of the merging district act favorably upon the petition, then the petition shall be presented to the commissioners of the merger district. If the commissioners of the merger district act favorably upon the petition, an election shall be called in the area merged.

In the event that either board of fire district commissioners should not concur with the petition, the petition may then be presented to a county review board established for such purposes, if there be no county review board for such purposes then to the state review board and if there be no state review board, then to the county commissioners of the county in which the area to be merged is situated, who shall decide if the area can be better served by such a merger; upon an affirmative decision an election shall be called in the area merged.

A majority of the votes cast shall be necessary to approve the transfer. [1965 ex.s. c 18 § 2; 1963 c 42 § 1; 1953 c 176 § 5.]

52.24.100 Merger of part of district with adjacent district—When election unnecessary. If three-fifths of all the qualified electors in the area to be merged sign a petition to merge the districts, no election on the question of the merger is necessary, in which case the auditor shall return the petition, together with his certificate of sufficiency attached thereto, to the boards of the merging districts. Thereupon the boards of the respective districts shall adopt their concurrent resolutions of transfer in the same manner and to the same effect as if the same had been authorized by an election. [1953 c 176 § 6.]

Chapter 52.28 BURNING PERMITS

Sections

52.28.010	Permits authorized—Resolution.
52.28.020	Resolution to be published and posted.
52.28.030	Content of permits.
52.28.040	Duties of permittee.
52.28.050	Penalty.

Forest protection: Chapter 76.04 RCW.

52.28.010 Permits authorized—Resolution. No person, firm or corporation shall start or continue, or cause to be started or continued, an open fire on any cleared or cultivated land within a fire protection district, without a written permit therefor, issued by authority of the district, in any such district in which the commissioners thereof have adopted and published a resolution assuming the privilege of issuing such permits. No fire district shall issue a burning permit for a fire on any forest or cut over land. [1947 c 254 § 20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-151i.]

52.28.020 Resolution to be published and posted. If the commissioners of such a district desire to assume the privilege of issuing such fire permits, they shall adopt a resolution to that effect, and publish it once a week for three consecutive weeks in a newspaper published in the county and of general circulation in the district and post it in three public places in the district. The affidavit of publication by the publisher and of the clerk of the district of the posting shall be filed in the records of the commissioners and shall be prima facie evidence of such publication and posting. Ten days after such posting and the last publication, the resolution shall take effect. [1947 c 254 § 21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-151j.]

52.28.030 Content of permits. Such permits shall be issued upon request, without charge, by the persons authorized by the commissioners so to do, when the issuing officer deems it safe to do so. The permit shall designate the premises and the exact location thereon where the fire may be started and continued; the nature of the material to be burned; the time limit of the permit; and may contain any special requirements pertaining to the fire and the control thereof as the issuing officer deems necessary for safety. [1947 c 254 § 22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-151k.]

52.28.040 Duties of permittee. The permittee shall comply with all the terms and conditions of the permit, and shall keep a responsible person in charge of the fire at all times, who shall hold the fire under control and not permit it to spread to other property or structures, and shall thoroughly extinguish the fire when the authorized burning is completed. The possession of such a permit shall not relieve the permittee from liability for any damages resulting from the fire for which he may otherwise be liable. [1947 c 254 § 23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-151l.]

Crimes relating to fires: Chapter 9A.48 RCW, RCW 76.04.220.

Liability for fire damage: RCW 4.24.040, 4.24.050, 4.24.060, 76.04.380, 76.04.390.

52.28.050 Penalty. The violation of or failure to comply with any provision of this chapter pertaining to fire permits, or of any term or condition of the permit, is a misdemeanor. [1947 c 254 § 24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-151m.]

Chapter 52.32 VALIDATION

Section

52.32.010 Legislative validation.

52.32.010 Legislative validation. The respective areas, organized and established or attempted to be organized and established under the authority granted in chapter 34, Laws of 1939, as amended, which since their organization and establishment or attempted organization and establishment have continuously maintained their organization as fire protection districts established under the authority of said statutes are hereby declared to be duly organized fire protection districts existing under and by virtue of the provisions of said statutes having in each case, the boundaries set forth in the respective organization proceedings of each of them as shown by the files and records in the offices of the board of county commissioners and auditor of the county in which the particular area lies. [1947 c 230 § 1; 1945 c 162 § 1; 1943 c 121 § 1; 1941 c 70 § 1; 1939 c 34 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-151o.]

Reviser's note: For codification of 1939 c 34, see note following RCW 52.04.020.

[Title 52—p 18]

Chapter 52.34 VALIDATION PROCEDURE

Sections

52.34.010	Special proceedings for judicial confirmation of organization, warrants, contracts, etc.
52.34.020	Petition.
52.34.030	Hearing, date of, to be fixed—Notice.
52.34.040	Demurrer or answer.
52.34.050	Pleading and practice—Motion for new trial.
52.34.060	Jurisdiction of court.
52.34.070	Minor irregularities to be disregarded.
52.34.080	Costs.
52.34.090	Appeal.

52.34.010 Special proceedings for judicial confirmation of organization, warrants, contracts, etc. The board of fire commissioners of any fire protection district now existing or which may hereafter be organized under the laws of the state of Washington may commence a special proceeding in the superior court of the state of Washington in and by which the proceedings for the organization of the fire district or for the formation of any local improvement district therein, or proceedings for the authorization, issuance and sale of coupon warrants, either of the fire district or for a local improvement district therein, or both, whether such coupon warrants, or any of them, have or have not been sold, or proceedings for any contract of the district involving the fire district or any local improvement district therein and any other proceedings which may affect the legality of the proceedings concerned or any or all of the proceedings above outlined, may be judicially examined, approved and confirmed. [1947 c 255 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-153a. Formerly RCW 52.32.020.]

Severability—1947 c 255: "If any section or provision of this act shall be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the act as a whole or of any section, provision, or part thereof not adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional." [1947 c 255 § 10.] This applies to RCW 52.34.010-52.34.090.

52.34.020 Petition. The board of fire commissioners of the fire protection district shall file in the superior court of the county in which the fire protection district was organized, a petition praying in effect that the proceedings aforesaid or any or all of them be examined, approved and confirmed by the court. The petition shall state the facts showing any of the proceedings which the petition asks the court to examine, approve and confirm, but need allege only generally that the fire protection district was duly organized and that the first board of fire commissioners was duly elected. [1947 c 255 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654-153b. Formerly RCW 52.32.030.]

52.34.030 Hearing, date of, to be fixed—Notice. The court shall by court order fix the time for the hearing of said petition and direct the clerk of the court to give notice of the filing of said petition and of the time and place fixed for the hearing thereof. The notice shall state the time and place fixed for the hearing of the petition and the prayer of the petition and that any person interested in any of the proceedings sought by the petition to be examined, approved and confirmed by the court, may on or before the day fixed for the hearing of

said petition, demur to or answer said petition. The petition may be referred to and described in said notice as the petition of the board of fire commissioners of ----- county fire protection district No. ----- (giving the county and its number or any other name by which it is officially designated), praying that the proceedings (naming them as set out in the prayer of the petition), be examined, approved and confirmed by said court, and shall be signed by the clerk.

The notice shall be given by posting and publishing in the same manner and for the same length of time that the notice of the hearing on the petition before the board of county commissioners to form the district was required by law to be posted and published, and the same may be published in any legal newspaper designated in the order of the court fixing the time and place of the hearing of the petition and directing the clerk of the court to give notice thereof. [1947 c 255 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654–153c. Formerly RCW 52.32.040.]

Notice, publication and posting: RCW 52.04.050.

52.34.040 Demurrer or answer. Any person interested in said fire protection district, or in any local improvement district therein, involved in the petition or in any proceedings sought by the petition to be examined, approved and confirmed by the court, may demur to or answer said petition. The statutes of this state respecting demurrers and answers to verified complaints shall be applicable to demurrers and answers to said petition. The person so demurring to or answering said petition shall be defendant to said special proceeding, and the board of fire commissioners shall be the plaintiff. Every material statement of the petition not specifically controverted by the answer must, for the purposes of said special proceedings, be taken as true, and each person failing to answer the petition shall be deemed to admit as true all the material statements of the petition. [1947 c 255 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654–153d. Formerly RCW 52.32.050.]

Pleadings: Chapters 4.32, 4.36 RCW.

52.34.050 Pleading and practice—Motion for new trial. The rules of pleading and practice governing civil actions where not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter, are applicable to the special proceedings herein provided for. A motion for a new trial must be made upon the minutes of the court and in case of an order granting a new trial, the same must specify the issue to be reexamined on such new trial, and the findings of the court upon the other issues shall not be affected by such order granting a new trial. [1947 c 255 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654–153e. Formerly RCW 52.32.060.]

New trials: Chapter 4.76 RCW.

52.34.060 Jurisdiction of court. Upon the hearing of such special proceedings, the court shall have power and jurisdiction to examine and determine the legality and validity of, and to approve and confirm, each and all of the proceedings for the organization of the fire protection district and for the formation of any local improvement district therein under the provisions of the law

relating to such districts from and including the petition for the organization of the fire district and for the formation of any local improvement district therein and all other proceedings which affect the legality of said districts, or the validity and legality of any coupon warrants either of the fire district or for a local improvement district therein and all proceedings had by the fire district for any contract of the district involving the fire district or any local improvement district therein, and any other proceeding which may affect the legality of any of the proceedings concerned. [1947 c 255 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654–153f. Formerly RCW 52.32.070.]

52.34.070 Minor irregularities to be disregarded. The court shall have full authority and jurisdiction to consider any question of laches, estoppel and other infirmities in the position and claims of the defendants to question the legality of the proceedings sought by the plaintiff to be confirmed by the court and to pass upon and determine them. The court, in inquiring into the regularity, legality or correctness of any of the proceedings sought by the board of fire commissioners in its petition to be examined, approved and confirmed by the court, must disregard any error, irregularity or omission which does not affect the substantial rights of the parties to said special proceedings, and the court may approve and confirm such proceedings in part and disapprove and declare illegal or invalid other or subsequent parts of the proceedings, or it may approve and confirm all of such proceedings, and make and enter its decree accordingly. [1947 c 255 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654–153g. Formerly RCW 52.32.080.]

52.34.080 Costs. The court shall find and determine, in these special proceedings, whether the notice of the filing of the petition and of the time and place of hearing thereof has been duly posted and published for the time and in the manner prescribed in this chapter. The costs of the special proceedings may be allowed and apportioned between all the parties, in the discretion of the court. [1947 c 255 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654–153h. Formerly RCW 52.32.090.]

52.34.090 Appeal. An appeal from an order granting or refusing a new trial, or from the judgment, in the special proceedings must be taken by the party aggrieved within thirty days after the entry of said order or said judgment. [1947 c 255 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5654–153i. Formerly RCW 52.32.100.]

Rules of court: Cf. RAP 2.2, 18.22.

Chapter 52.36

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sections	
52.36.010	Special elections—Qualifications of electors.
52.36.020	Property of public agency included within district— Contracts for services.
52.36.025	Use of equipment and personnel outside district— Governmental function.
52.36.027	Use of equipment and personnel outside district—Duty of fireman deemed duty for district—Benefits not impaired.
52.36.040	Existing districts may come under this title.

- 52.36.050 Firemen's relief and pensions.
 52.36.060 Civil service for employees.
 52.36.065 Civil service for employees—Residency not grounds for discharge.
 52.36.070 Claims against districts.
 52.36.080 Fire protection services provided by municipal corporation—Financial and other assistance by county authorized.
 52.36.090 First aid vehicle service—Establishment and collection of charges.
 52.36.095 Ambulance service—Establishment and collection of charges.

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

Fire chief or sheriff shall report certain fires to state fire marshal: RCW 48.48.060.

52.36.010 Special elections—Qualifications of electors. Special elections submitting propositions to the electors of the district may be called at any time upon resolution of the board of district fire commissioners, and shall be called, noticed, held, conducted and canvassed in the same manner and by the same officials as provided herein for the election to determine whether the district shall be created. The qualifications for electors at all district elections shall be the same as for elections at general state and county elections. [1939 c 34 § 28; RRS § 5654-128.]

52.36.020 Property of public agency included within district—Contracts for services. Wherever a fire protection district has been organized which includes within its area or is adjacent to, buildings and equipment, except those leased to a nontax exempt person or organization, owned by the legislative or administrative authority of a state agency or institution or a municipal corporation, the agency or institution or municipal corporation involved shall contract with such district for fire protection services necessary for the protection and safety of personnel and property pursuant to the provisions of chapter 39.34 RCW, as now or hereafter amended: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to require that any state agency, institution, or municipal corporation contract for services which are performed by the staff and equipment of such state agency, institution, or municipal corporation: *Provided further*, That nothing in this section shall apply to state agencies or institutions or municipal corporations which are receiving fire protection services by contract from another municipality, city, town or other entities: *And provided further*, That school districts shall receive fire protection services from the fire protection districts in which they are located without the necessity of executing a contract for such fire protection services: *Provided further*, That prior to September 1, 1974 the superintendent of public instruction, the insurance commissioner, the director of program planning and fiscal management, and the executive director of the Washington fire commissioners association, or their designees, shall develop criteria to be used by the insurance commissioner in establishing uniform rates governing payments to fire districts by school districts for fire protection services. On or before September 1, 1974, the insurance commissioner shall establish such rates to be payable by school districts on or before January 1st of each year commencing January 1, 1975, payable July 1, 1975: *And*

provided further, That beginning with the 1975-77 biennium and in each biennium thereafter the superintendent of public instruction shall present in his budget submittal to the governor an amount sufficient to reimburse affected school districts for the moneys necessary to pay the costs of the uniform rates established by the insurance commissioner. [1974 ex.s. c 88 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 64 § 1; 1941 c 139 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 5654-143a.]

Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 88: "This 1974 amendatory act shall take effect on July 1, 1974." [1974 ex.s. c 88 § 2.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 64: "This 1973 amendatory act shall take effect on July 1, 1974." [1973 1st ex.s. c 64 § 2.]

52.36.025 Use of equipment and personnel outside district—Governmental function. Every fire protection district may permit, under conditions prescribed by the fire commissioners of such district, such designated equipment and the personnel operating the same to go outside of the boundaries of such district, for the purpose of extinguishing or aiding in the extinguishing or control of fires. Any use made of such equipment or personnel under the authority of this section shall be deemed an exercise of a governmental function of such district. [1969 c 88 § 2.]

52.36.027 Use of equipment and personnel outside district—Duty of fireman deemed duty for district—Benefits not impaired. Whenever a fireman engages in any duty outside the boundaries of such district such duty shall be considered as part of his duty as fireman for the district, and a fireman who is injured while engaged in such duties outside the boundaries of such district shall be entitled to the same benefits that he or his dependents would be entitled to receive had he been injured within the district. [1969 c 88 § 3.]

52.36.040 Existing districts may come under this title. Any fire protection district established and existing under the provisions of chapter 60 of the Laws of 1933, extraordinary session, may be made to conform to the provisions of *this act by preparing, certifying and delivering its annual assessment roll to the board of county commissioners on and after November 1, 1939, in ample time for it to make tax levies for the purpose of the district, and holding its biennial election of the fire commissioners as herein provided. [1939 c 34 § 48; RRS § 5654-148.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 52.04.020.

52.36.050 Firemen's relief and pensions. See chapters 41.16, 41.18 and 41.24 RCW.

52.36.060 Civil service for employees. Any fire protection district organized and existing under chapter 34, Laws of 1939, and subsequent amendments thereof, having a full paid fire department, shall have authority by resolution of its board of fire commissioners to provide for civil service in its fire department in the same manner with the same powers and with the same force and effect as to such district as that provided by chapter 41.08 RCW, for cities, towns, and municipalities,

including restrictions against the discharge of an employee because of his residence outside the limits of the city, town, municipality, or fire protection district. [1971 ex.s. c 256 § 2; 1949 c 72 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 5654-120a.]

52.36.065 Civil service for employees—Residency not grounds for discharge. It is the purpose of RCW 52.36.060 and this section to recognize and to give effect to the existing public policy of this state, expressly declared in RCW 35.21.200 and impliedly recognized in RCW 52.36.060 and 35A.21.040, that residence of an employee outside the limits of a city, town, or fire protection district shall not be grounds for discharge of any regularly appointed civil service employee otherwise qualified. [1971 ex.s. c 256 § 1.]

52.36.070 Claims against districts. See chapter 53.52 RCW.

52.36.080 Fire protection services provided by municipal corporation—Financial and other assistance by county authorized. See RCW 36.32.470.

52.36.090 First aid vehicle service—Establishment and collection of charges. Any fire protection district which provides first aid vehicle service pursuant to RCW 52.08.030, may pursuant to a resolution establish and collect reasonable charges for such services in order to reimburse the district for its costs of providing such services. [1975 c 64 § 1.]

52.36.095 Ambulance service—Establishment and collection of charges. Any fire protection district which provides ambulance service pursuant to RCW 52.08.030, may pursuant to a resolution establish and collect charges for such services in order to reimburse the district for all costs of providing such service: *Provided*, That any fire protection district which provides such ambulance service supported by an excess levy may waive such charges for service. [1975 1st ex.s. c 147 § 2.]

TITLE 53

PORT DISTRICTS

Chapters

- 53.04 Formation.
- 53.06 Coordination of administrative programs and operations.
- 53.08 Powers.
- 53.12 Commissioners—Elections.
- 53.16 Revision of commissioner districts.
- 53.18 Employment relations—Collective bargaining and arbitration.
- 53.20 Harbor improvements.
- 53.25 Industrial development districts—Marginal lands.
- 53.29 Trade center act.
- 53.32 Lease of state owned harbor areas.
- 53.34 Toll facilities.
- 53.35 Budgets.
- 53.36 Finances.
- 53.39 National emergency revenue bonds.
- 53.40 Revenue bonds and warrants.
- 53.43 Validation of indebtedness in certain districts—Funding or refunding indebtedness—1941 act.
- 53.44 Funding and refunding indebtedness—1947 act.
- 53.46 Consolidation.
- 53.47 Dissolution of inactive port districts.
- 53.48 Dissolution of port and other districts.
- 53.49 Disposition of funds on dissolution of certain districts.
- 53.54 Aircraft noise abatement.

Airport districts: Chapter 14.08 RCW.

Assessments against public lands: Chapter 79.44 RCW.

Conveyance of real property by public bodies—Recording: RCW 65.08.095.

Disincorporation of water and other districts in class A or AA counties: Chapter 57.90 RCW.

Dissolution of commercial waterway district in class AA county and assumption by port district: Chapter 91.07 RCW.

Hospitalization and medical aid for public employees and dependents—Premiums, governmental contributions authorized: RCW 41.04.180, 41.04.190.

Material removed for channel or harbor improvement, or flood control—Use for public purpose: RCW 79.01.178.

Municipal corporation may authorize investment of funds which are in custody of county treasurer or other municipal corporation treasurer: RCW 36.29.020.

Offshore items, use of in performance of public contracts: Chapter 39.25 RCW.

Outdoor recreation land acquisition or improvement under marine recreation land act: Chapter 43.99 RCW.

Pollution control—Municipal bonding authority: Chapter 70.95A RCW.

Title to certain second class shorelands vested in port districts: RCW 79.16.400.

Vacation of streets or alleys abutting on bodies of water, prohibited unless to be used by city or port district for port, recreational, educational, etc. purposes: RCW 35.79.030.

Chapter 53.04 FORMATION

Sections

- 53.04.010 Port districts authorized—Purposes.
- 53.04.015 Port districts in areas lacking appropriate bodies of water—Authorized—Purposes.
- 53.04.016 Port districts in areas lacking appropriate bodies of water—Authority an additional and concurrent method.
- 53.04.017 Port districts in areas lacking appropriate bodies of water—Elections.
- 53.04.020 Formation of district.
- 53.04.060 District declared formed.
- 53.04.070 Expense of election.
- 53.04.080 Annexation of territory—Petition—Election.
- 53.04.085 Petition by electors of area desiring annexation to port district.
- 53.04.100 Order of annexation—Liability of area annexed.
- 53.04.110 Change of name.

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

53.04.010 Port districts authorized—Purposes. Port districts are hereby authorized to be established in the various counties of the state for the purposes of acquisition, construction, maintenance, operation, development and regulation within the district of harbor improvements, rail or motor vehicle transfer and terminal facilities, water transfer and terminal facilities, air transfer and terminal facilities, or any combination of such transfer and terminal facilities, and other commercial transportation, transfer, handling, storage and terminal facilities, and industrial improvements. [1963 c 147 § 1; 1911 c 92 § 1; RRS § 9688.]

Construction—1911 c 92: "This act shall not be construed to repeal, amend or modify any law heretofore enacted providing a method of harbor improvement, regulation or control in this state, but shall be held to be an additional and concurrent method providing for such purpose." [1911 c 92 § 14.]

Establishment of harbor lines: State Constitution Art. 15 § 1 (Amendment 15).

53.04.015 Port districts in areas lacking appropriate bodies of water—Authorized—Purposes. In areas which lack appropriate bodies of water so that harbor improvements cannot be established, port districts are hereby authorized to be established under the laws of the state, for the purposes for which port districts may be established under RCW 53.04.010, and such port districts shall have all of the powers, privileges and immunities conferred upon all other port districts under

the laws of this state, including the same powers and rights relating to municipal airports that other port districts now have or hereafter may be granted. [1963 c 147 § 2; 1959 c 94 § 1.]

53.04.016 Port districts in areas lacking appropriate bodies of water—Authority an additional and concurrent method. RCW 53.04.015 shall not be construed to repeal, amend or modify any law heretofore enacted providing a method of harbor improvement, regulation or control; acquisition, maintenance and operation of municipal airports; or industrial development; but shall be held to be an additional and concurrent method providing such purposes. [1959 c 94 § 2.]

53.04.017 Port districts in areas lacking appropriate bodies of water—Elections. All elections with respect to any such port districts authorized by RCW 53.04.015 and 53.04.016 shall be held, conducted and the results canvassed in the same manner and at the same time as now or hereafter provided by law for other port districts. [1959 c 94 § 3.]

53.04.020 Formation of district. At any general election or at any special election which may be called for that purpose, the board of county commissioners of any county in this state may, or on petition of ten percent of the qualified electors of such county based on the total vote cast in the last general county election, shall, by resolution submit to the voters of such county the proposition of creating a port district which shall be coextensive with the limits of such county as now or hereafter established. Such petition shall be filed with the county auditor, who shall within fifteen days examine the signatures thereof and certify to the sufficiency or insufficiency thereof, and for such purpose the county auditor shall have access to all registration books in the possession of the officers of any incorporated city or town in such proposed port district. If such petition be found to be insufficient, it shall be returned to the persons filing the same, who may amend or add names thereto for ten days, when the same shall be returned to the county auditor, who shall have an additional fifteen days to examine the same and attach his certificate thereto. No person having signed such petition shall be allowed to withdraw his name therefrom after the filing of the same with the county auditor. Whenever such petition shall be certified to as sufficient, the county auditor shall forthwith transmit the same, together with his certificate of sufficiency attached thereto, to the board of county commissioners, who shall submit such proposition at the next general election or, if such petition so requests, the board of county commissioners shall, at their first meeting after the date of such certificate, by resolution, call a special election to be held not less than thirty days nor more than sixty days from the date of such certificate. The notice of election shall state the boundaries of the proposed port district and the object of such election. In submitting the said question to the voters for their approval or rejection, the proposition shall be expressed on said ballot substantially in the following terms:

"Port of -----, Yes." (giving the name of the principal seaport city within such proposed port district, or if there be more than one city of the same class within such district, such name as may be determined by the board of county commissioners).

"Port of -----, No." (giving the name of the principal seaport city within such port district, or if there be more than one city of the same class within such district, such name as may be determined by the board of county commissioners). [1971 ex.s. c 157 § 1; 1913 c 62 § 1; 1911 c 92 § 2; RRS § 9689. Formerly RCW 53.04.020 through 53.04.040.]

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 157: "The effective date of this act shall be May 1, 1972." [1971 ex.s. c 157 § 4.] This applies to RCW 53.04.020 and 53.04.085, and to the repeal of RCW 53.04.050.

53.04.060 District declared formed. Within five days after an election held under the provisions of RCW 53.04.020, the board of county commissioners shall canvass the returns, and if at such election a majority of the voters voting upon the proposition shall vote in favor of the formation of the district, the board of county commissioners shall so declare in its canvass of the returns of such election, and the port district shall then be and become a municipal corporation of the state of Washington and the name of such port district shall be "Port of -----" (inserting the name appearing on the ballot). [1959 c 17 § 2. Prior: 1913 c 62 § 2, part; 1911 c 92 § 3, part; RRS § 9690, part.]

53.04.070 Expense of election. All expenses of elections for the formation of such port districts shall be paid by the county holding such election, and such expenditure is hereby declared to be for a county purpose, and the money paid out for such purpose shall be repaid to such county by the port district, if formed. [1959 c 17 § 6. Prior: 1913 c 62 § 2, part; 1911 c 92 § 3, part; RRS § 9690, part.]

53.04.080 Annexation of territory—Petition—Election. At any general election or at any special election which may be called for that purpose the board of county commissioners of any county in this state in which there exists a port district which is not coextensive with the limits of the county, shall on petition of the commissioners of such port district, by resolution, submit to the voters residing within the limits of any territory which the existing port district desires to annex or include in its enlarged port district, the proposition of enlarging the limits of such existing port districts so as to include therein the whole of the territory embraced within the boundaries of such county, or such territory as may be described in said petition by legal subdivisions. Such petition shall be filed with the county auditor, who shall forthwith transmit the same to the board of county commissioners, who shall submit such proposition at the next general election, or, if such petition so request, the board of county commissioners, shall at their first meeting after the date of filing such petition, by resolution, call a special election to be held not less than thirty days nor more than sixty days from the date of filing said petition. The notice of election shall state

the boundaries of the proposed enlarged port district and the object of the special election. In submitting said question to the voters of the territory proposed to be annexed or included for their approval or rejection, the proposition shall be expressed on the ballots substantially in the following terms:

"Enlargement of the port of _____, yes." (Giving then name of the port district which it is proposed to enlarge);

"Enlargement of the port of _____, no." (Giving the name of the port district which it is proposed to enlarge).

Such election, whether general or special, shall be held in each precinct wholly or partially embraced within the limits of the territory proposed to be annexed or included and shall be conducted and the votes cast thereat counted, canvassed, and the returns thereof made in the manner provided by law for holding general or special county elections. [1935 c 16 § 1; 1921 c 130 § 1; RRS § 9707. Formerly RCW 53.04.080 and 53.04.090.]

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

53.04.085 Petition by electors of area desiring annexation to port district. If an area, not currently part of an existing port district desires to be annexed to a port district in the same county, upon receipt of a petition bearing the names of ten percent of the qualified electors residing within the proposed boundaries of the area desiring to be annexed, the commissioners of such port district shall petition the board of county commissioners to annex such territory, as provided in RCW 53.04.080. [1971 ex.s. c 157 § 2.]

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 157: See note following RCW 53.04.020.

53.04.100 Order of annexation—Liability of area annexed. If a majority of all the votes cast at any such election upon the proposition of enlarging such port district shall be for the "Enlargement of the port of _____, yes" then and in that event the board of county commissioners shall enter an order declaring such port district enlarged so as to embrace within the limits thereof the territory described in the petition for such election, and thereupon the boundaries of said port district shall be so enlarged and the commissioners thereof shall have jurisdiction over the whole of said district as enlarged to the same extent, and with like power and authority, as though the additional territory had been originally embraced within the boundaries of the existing port district: *Provided, however,* That none of the lands or property embraced within the territory added to and incorporated within such port district shall be liable to assessment for the payment of any outstanding bonds, warrants or other indebtedness of such original port district, but such outstanding bonds, warrants or other indebtedness, together with interest thereon, shall be paid exclusively from assessments levied and collected on the lands and property embraced within the boundaries of the preexisting port district. [1921 c 130 § 2; RRS § 9708.]

53.04.110 Change of name. Any port district now existing or which may hereafter be organized under the laws of the state of Washington is hereby authorized to change its corporate name under the following conditions and in the following manner:

(1) On presentation, at least thirty days before any general port election to be held in said port district, of a petition to the commissioners of any port district now existing or which may hereafter be established under the laws of the state of Washington, signed by not less than two hundred fifty electors residing within said port district and asking that the corporate name of said port district be changed, it shall be the duty of said commissioners to submit to the electors of said port district at the next general port election held in said port district the proposition as to whether the corporate name of said port shall be changed.

(2) Said petition shall contain the present corporate name of said port district and the corporate name which is proposed to be given to said port district.

(3) On submitting said proposition to the electors of said port district it shall be the duty of said port commissioners to cause to be printed on the official ballot used at said election the following proposition:

"Shall the corporate name, 'Port of _____' be changed to 'Port of _____' YES
 "Shall the corporate name, 'Port of _____' be changed to 'Port of _____' NO"

(4) At the time when the returns of said general election shall be canvassed by the commissioners of the said port district, it shall be the duty of said commissioners to canvass the vote upon said proposition so submitted, recording in their record the result of said canvass.

(5) Should a majority of the electors of said port district voting at said general port election vote in favor of said proposition it shall be the duty of said port commissioners to certify said fact to the auditor of the county in which said port district shall be situated and to the secretary of state of the state of Washington, under the seal of said port district. On and after the filing of said certificate with the county auditor as aforesaid and with the secretary of state of the state of Washington, the corporate name of said port district shall be changed, and thenceforth said port district shall be known and designated in accordance therewith. [1929 c 140 § 1; RRS § 9689-1.]

**Chapter 53.06
 COORDINATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE
 PROGRAMS AND OPERATIONS**

Sections
 53.06.010 Declaration of necessity.
 53.06.020 Actions required of commissions—Joint reports to governor and legislature.
 53.06.030 Washington public ports association as coordinating agency—Purposes, powers and duties.
 53.06.040 Dues and assessments may be paid association from district funds—Limitation on amount.
 53.06.050 Further action by commissions authorized—Meetings.

53.06.060 Financial records of association subject to audit by division of municipal corporations.

53.06.010 Declaration of necessity. The necessity and desirability of coordinating the administration programs and operations of all the port districts in this state is recognized and declared as a matter of legislative determination. [1961 c 31 § 1.]

53.06.020 Actions required of commissions—Joint reports to governor and legislature. It shall be the duty of the port district commissions in the state to take such action to effect the coordination of the administrative programs and operations of each port district in the state and to submit to the governor and the legislature biennially a joint report or joint reports containing the recommendations for procedural changes which would increase the efficiency of the respective port districts. [1961 c 31 § 2.]

53.06.030 Washington public ports association as coordinating agency—Purposes, powers and duties. The port district commissions in this state are empowered to designate the Washington public ports association as a coordinating agency through which the duties imposed by RCW 53.06.020 may be performed, harmonized or correlated. The purposes of the Washington public ports association shall be:

(1) To initiate and carry on the necessary studies, investigations and surveys required for the proper development and improvement of the commerce and business generally common to all port districts, and to assemble and analyze the data thus obtained and to cooperate with the state of Washington, port districts both within and without the state of Washington, and other operators of terminal and transportation facilities for this purpose, and to make such expenditures as are necessary for these purposes, including the proper promotion and advertising of all such properties, utilities and facilities;

(2) To exchange information relative to port construction, maintenance, operation, administration and management;

(3) To promote and encourage port development along sound economic lines;

(4) To promote and encourage the development of transportation, commerce and industry;

(5) To operate as a clearing house for information, public relations and liaison for the port districts of the state and to serve as a channel for cooperation among the various port districts and for the assembly and presentation of information relating to the needs and requirements of port districts to the public. [1961 c 31 § 3.]

53.06.040 Dues and assessments may be paid association from district funds—Limitation on amount. Each port district which designates the Washington public ports association as the agency through which the duties imposed by RCW 53.06.020 may be executed is authorized to pay dues and/or assessments to said association from port district funds in any calendar year in an amount not exceeding a sum equal to the amount which

would be raised by a levy of one cent per thousand dollars of assessed value against the taxable property within the port district. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 55; 1970 ex.s. c 47 § 3; 1961 c 31 § 4.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

53.06.050 Further action by commissions authorized—Meetings. The port district commissions are authorized to take such further action as they deem necessary to comply with the intent of this chapter, including the attendance at state and district meetings which may be required to formulate the reports provided for in RCW 53.06.020. [1961 c 31 § 5.]

53.06.060 Financial records of association subject to audit by division of municipal corporations. The financial records of the Washington public ports association shall be subject to audit by the Washington state division of municipal corporations of the state auditor. [1961 c 31 § 6.]

Chapter 53.08 POWERS

Sections

53.08.010	Acquisition of property—Levy of assessments.
53.08.020	Acquisition and operation of facilities.
53.08.025	Acquisition of commercial waterway district in class AA county.
53.08.030	Operation of foreign trade zones.
53.08.040	Improvement of lands for industrial and commercial purposes—Providing sewer and water utilities—Providing pollution control facilities.
53.08.041	Pollution control facilities or other industrial development actions—Validation—Implementation of Article 8, section 8 of the Constitution.
53.08.045	Facilities constructed under authority of chapter subject to taxation of leasehold interest.
53.08.047	Chapter not to be construed as restricting or limiting powers of district under other laws.
53.08.050	Local improvement districts.
53.08.060	Improvement of waters and waterways.
53.08.070	Rates and charges—Government contracts.
53.08.080	Lease of property—Authorized—Duration.
53.08.085	Lease of property—Security for rent.
53.08.090	Sale of property.
53.08.091	Sale of property—Contract sales—Terms and conditions.
53.08.092	Sale of property—Taxes and assessments against property sold by contract.
53.08.110	Gifts—Improvement.
53.08.120	Contracts for labor and material—Small works roster.
53.08.130	Notice—Award of contract.
53.08.140	Leases or contracts without bond.
53.08.150	Notices when no newspaper in county.
53.08.160	Studies, investigations, surveys—Promotion of facilities.
53.08.170	Employment—Wages—Benefits—Agents—Insurance for port district commissioners.
53.08.171	Employment relations—Collective bargaining and arbitration.
53.08.175	Commissioners, officers and employees—Reimbursement of expenses.
53.08.176	Commissioners, officers and employees—Regulation of expenses.
53.08.180	Federal old age and survivors' insurance for employees.
53.08.190	Federal old age and survivors' insurance for employees—Plan for extension of benefits.
53.08.200	Federal old age and survivors' insurance for employees—Contributions.

- 53.08.205 Liability insurance for officials and employees.
- 53.08.207 Liability insurance for officers and employees authorized.
- 53.08.208 Actions against officer, employee, or agent—Defense and costs provided by port district—Exception.
- 53.08.210 Quorum.
- 53.08.220 Regulations authorized—Adoption as part of ordinance or resolution of city or county, procedure—Enforcement—Penalty for violation.
- 53.08.230 Making motor vehicle and other police regulations applicable to district property—Filing plat with county auditor—Duty of law enforcement officers.
- 53.08.240 Joint exercise of powers and joint acquisition of property—Contracts with other governmental entities.
- 53.08.250 Participation in world fairs or expositions authorized.
- 53.08.260 Park and recreation facilities.
- 53.08.270 Park and recreation facilities—Approval of other agencies.
- 53.08.280 Police officers—Appointment authorized—Jurisdiction.

Acquisition of vacated waterways: RCW 79.01.472.

Actions by and against public corporations: RCW 4.08.110 and 4.08.120.

Airport districts: Chapter 14.08 RCW.

Emergency public works: Chapter 39.28 RCW.

Lien for labor and materials on public works: Chapter 60.28 RCW.

Permits to use waterways within a port district: RCW 79.16.190.

Public contracts: Chapters 39.04 through 39.32 RCW.

53.08.010 Acquisition of property—Levy of assessments. A port district may acquire by purchase, for cash or on deferred payments for a period not exceeding ten years, or by condemnation, or both, all lands, property, property rights, leases, or easements necessary for its purposes and may exercise the right of eminent domain in the acquirement or damaging of all such lands, property, and property rights, and may levy and collect assessments upon property for the payment of all damages and compensation in carrying out its purposes, and such right shall be exercised in the same manner and by the same procedure as provided for cities of the first class insofar as consistent with this title, and in connection therewith the county treasurer shall perform the duties of the treasurers of such cities. [1955 c 65 § 2. Prior: 1953 c 171 § 1; 1943 c 166 § 2, part; 1921 c 183 § 1, part; 1917 c 125 § 1, part; 1913 c 62 § 4, part; 1911 c 92 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9692, part.]

Eminent domain: State Constitution Art. 1 § 16 (Amendment 9).

Eminent domain by cities: Chapter 8.12 RCW.

53.08.020 Acquisition and operation of facilities. A port district may construct, condemn, purchase, acquire, add to, maintain, conduct, and operate sea walls, jetties, piers, wharves, docks, boat landings, and other harbor improvements, warehouses, storehouses, elevators, grain-bins, cold storage plants, terminal icing plants, bunkers, oil tanks, ferries, canals, locks, tidal basins, bridges, subways, tramways, cableways, conveyors, administration buildings, fishing terminals, together with modern appliances and buildings for the economical handling, packaging, storing, and transporting of freight and handling of passenger traffic, rail and motor vehicle transfer and terminal facilities, water transfer and terminal facilities, air transfer and terminal facilities, and any combination of such transfer and terminal facilities, commercial transportation, transfer, handling, storage

and terminal facilities, and improvements relating to industrial and manufacturing activities within the district, and in connection with the operation of the facilities and improvements of the district, it may perform all customary services including the handling, weighing, measuring and reconditioning of all commodities received. A port district may also construct, condemn, purchase, acquire, add to and maintain facilities for the freezing or processing of goods, agricultural products, meats or perishable commodities. A port district may also construct, purchase and operate belt line railways, but shall not acquire the same by condemnation. [1963 c 147 § 3; 1961 c 126 § 1; 1955 c 65 § 3. Prior: 1953 c 171 § 2; 1943 c 166 § 2, part; 1921 c 183 § 1, part; 1917 c 125 § 1, part; 1913 c 62 § 4, part; 1911 c 92 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9692, part.]

Severability—1961 c 126: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1961 c 126 § 2.]

53.08.025 Acquisition of commercial waterway district in class AA county. See chapter 91.07 RCW.

53.08.030 Operation of foreign trade zones. A district may apply to the United States for permission to establish, operate, and maintain foreign trade zones within the district: *Provided*, That when the money so raised is to be used exclusively for the purpose of acquiring land for sites and constructing warehouses, storage plants, and other facilities to be constructed within the zone for use in the operation and maintenance of the zones, the district may contract indebtedness and issue general bonds therefor in an amount, in addition to the three-fourths of one percent hereinafter fixed, of one percent of the value of the taxable property in the district, as the term "value of the taxable property" is defined in RCW 39.36.015, such additional indebtedness only to be incurred with the assent of three-fifths of the voters of the district voting thereon. [1970 ex.s. c 42 § 31; 1955 c 65 § 4. Prior: 1943 c 166 § 2, part; 1921 c 183 § 1, part; 1917 c 125 § 1, part; 1913 c 62 § 4, part; 1911 c 92 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9692, part.]

Severability—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 42: See notes following RCW 39.36.015.

53.08.040 Improvement of lands for industrial and commercial purposes—Providing sewer and water utilities—Providing pollution control facilities. A district may improve its lands by dredging, filling, bulkheading, providing waterways or otherwise developing such lands for sale or lease for industrial and commercial purposes. A district may also acquire, construct, install, improve, and operate sewer and water utilities to serve its own property and other property owners under terms, conditions, and rates to be fixed and approved by the port commission. A district may also acquire, by purchase, construction, lease, or in any other manner, and may maintain and operate other facilities for the control or elimination of air, water, or other pollution, including, but not limited to, facilities for the treatment and/or

disposal of industrial wastes, and may make such facilities available to others under terms, conditions and rates to be fixed and approved by the port commission. Such conditions and rates shall be sufficient to reimburse the port for all costs, including reasonable amortization of capital outlays caused by or incidental to providing such other pollution control facilities: *Provided*, That no part of such costs of providing any pollution control facility to others shall be paid out of any tax revenues of the port: *And provided further*, That no port shall enter into an agreement or contract to provide sewer and/or water utilities or pollution control facilities if substantially similar utilities or facilities are available from another source (or sources) which is able and willing to provide such utilities or facilities on a reasonable and nondiscriminatory basis unless such other source (or sources) consents thereto.

In the event that a port elects to make such other pollution control facilities available to others, it shall do so by lease, lease purchase agreement, or other agreement binding such user to pay for the use of said facilities for the full term of the revenue bonds issued by the port for the acquisition of said facilities, and said payments shall at least fully reimburse the port for all principal and interest paid by it on said bonds and for all operating or other costs, if any, incurred by the port in connection with said facilities: *Provided, however*, That where there is more than one user of any such facilities, each user shall be responsible for its pro rata share of such costs and payment of principal and interest. Any port intending to provide pollution control facilities to others shall first survey the port district to ascertain the potential users of such facilities and the extent of their needs. The port shall conduct a public hearing upon the proposal and shall give each potential user an opportunity to participate in the use of such facilities upon equal terms and conditions. [1972 ex.s. c 54 § 1; 1967 c 131 § 1; 1955 c 65 § 5. Prior: 1943 c 166 § 2, part; 1921 c 183 § 1, part; 1917 c 125 § 1, part; 1913 c 62 § 4, part; 1911 c 92 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9692, part.]

Severability—1972 ex.s. c 54: "If any provision of this 1972 amendatory act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this 1972 amendatory act are declared to be severable." [1972 ex.s. c 54 § 5.] This applies to RCW 43.21A.065, and 53.08.040-53.08.047.

53.08.041 Pollution control facilities or other industrial development actions—Validation—Implementation of Article 8, section 8 of the Constitution. All actions heretofore taken by port districts in conformity with the provisions of this chapter, and the provisions of *this 1975 amendatory act hereby made applicable thereto, relating to pollution control facilities or other industrial development, including, but not limited to, all bonds issued for such purposes, shall be deemed to have been taken pursuant to Article 8, section 8 of the Washington state Constitution and are hereby declared to be valid, legal and binding in all respects. All provisions of Title 53 RCW directly or indirectly relating to pollution control facilities or other industrial development are hereby found and declared to be legislation

implementing the provisions of Article 8, section 8 of the Washington state Constitution. [1975 c 6 § 5.]

***Reviser's note:** "this 1975 amendatory act" [1975 c 6] see note following RCW 70.95A.035.

Severability—1975 c 6: See RCW 70.95A.940.

Construction—1975 c 6: See RCW 70.95A.912.

53.08.045 Facilities constructed under authority of chapter subject to taxation of leasehold interest. Facilities constructed by a port district under authority of this chapter will be subject to taxation of leasehold interest pursuant to applicable laws as now or hereafter enacted. [1972 ex.s. c 54 § 3.]

Severability—1972 ex.s. c 54: See note following RCW 53.08.040. *Taxation of leasehold estates: Chapter 84.40A RCW.*

53.08.047 Chapter not to be construed as restricting or limiting powers of district under other laws. Neither this chapter nor anything herein contained shall be construed as a restriction or limitation upon any powers which a district might otherwise have under any laws of this state, but shall be construed as cumulative. [1972 ex.s. c 54 § 4.]

Severability—1972 ex.s. c 54: See note following RCW 53.08.040.

53.08.050 Local improvement districts. A district may establish local improvement districts within the district, and levy special assessments, in annual installments extending over a period not exceeding ten years on all property specially benefited by the local improvement, on the basis of special benefits, to pay in whole or in part the damages or costs of the local improvement, and issue local improvement bonds to be paid from local improvement assessments. The levy and collection of such assessments and issuance of such bonds shall be as provided for the levy and collection of local improvement assessments and the issuance of local improvement bonds by cities of the first class, insofar as consistent with this title: *Provided*, That the duties of the treasurers of such cities in connection therewith shall be performed by the county treasurer. [1955 c 65 § 6. Prior: 1943 c 166 § 2, part; 1921 c 183 § 1, part; 1917 c 125 § 1, part; 1913 c 62 § 4, part; 1911 c 92 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9692, part.]

Cities, issuance of local improvement bonds: Chapter 35.45 RCW.

Cities, levy and collection of local improvement assessments: Chapters 35.44, 35.49 RCW.

Public lands subject to local assessments: RCW 79.44.010.

53.08.060 Improvement of waters and waterways. A district may improve navigable and nonnavigable waters of the United States and the state of Washington within the district; create and improve for harbor purposes new waterways within the district; and regulate and control all such waters and all natural or artificial waterways within the district (waterways of commercial waterway districts excepted), and remove obstructions therefrom, and straighten, widen, deepen, and otherwise improve any water, watercourses, bays, lakes or streams, whether navigable or otherwise, flowing through or located within the district. [1955 c 65 § 7. Prior: 1943 c 171 § 1; 1943 c 166 § 2, part; 1921 c 183 § 1, part; 1917 c 125 § 1,

part; 1913 c 62 § 4, part; 1911 c 92 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9692, part.]

Commercial waterway districts: Chapters 91.04, 91.07 RCW.

53.08.070 Rates and charges—Government contracts. A district may fix, without right of appeal therefrom the rates of wharfage, dockage, warehousing, and port and terminal charges upon all improvements owned and operated by it, and the charges of ferries operated by it. The port commission shall file with the utilities and transportation commission its schedule of rates and charges so fixed, as required of public service corporations. It may change any rate and charge so filed by filing with the commission a notice of the proposed change not less than thirty days before the change shall go into effect.

It may fix, subject to state regulation, rates of wharfage, dockage, warehousing, and all necessary port and terminal charges upon all docks, wharves, warehouses, quays, and piers owned by it and operated under lease from it.

Notwithstanding any provision of this section, a port district may enter into any contract for wharfage, dockage, warehousing, or port or terminal charges, with the United States or any governmental agency thereof or with the state of Washington or any political subdivision thereof under such terms as the commission may, in its discretion, negotiate. [1955 c 65 § 8. Prior: 1943 c 166 § 2, part; 1921 c 183 § 1, part; 1917 c 125 § 1, part; 1913 c 62 § 4, part; 1911 c 92 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9692, part.]

Port commission as storage warehouseman: Chapter 81.92 RCW, RCW 81.98.030.

Utilities and transportation commission: Chapter 80.01 RCW.

53.08.080 Lease of property—Authorized—Duration. A district may lease all lands, wharves, docks and real and personal property owned and controlled by it, upon such terms as the port commission deems proper: *Provided*, That no lease shall be for a period longer than fifty years, except where the property involved is or is to be devoted to airport purposes the port commission may lease said property for such period as may equal the estimated useful life of such work or facilities, but not to exceed seventy-five years: *Provided further*, That where the property is held by the district under lease from the United States government or the state of Washington, or any agency or department thereof, the port commission may sublease said property, with option for extensions, up to the total term and extensions thereof permitted by such lease, but in any event not to exceed ninety years. [1973 c 87 § 1; 1961 ex.s. c 8 § 1; 1959 c 157 § 1; 1955 c 65 § 9. Prior: 1953 c 243 § 1; 1943 c 166 § 2, part; 1921 c 183 § 1, part; 1917 c 125 § 1, part; 1913 c 62 § 4, part; 1911 c 92 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9692, part.]

Lease of county property for airport purposes: RCW 36.34.180.

Lease of municipal property for airport purposes: RCW 14.08.120.

Restrictions on leases of harbor areas: State Constitution Art. 15 § 2.

53.08.085 Lease of property—Security for rent. Every lease of all lands, wharves, docks and real and

personal property of a port district for a term of more than one year shall have the rent secured by rental insurance, bond, or other security satisfactory to the port commission, in an amount equal to one-sixth the total rent, but in no case shall such security be less than an amount equal to one year's rent or more than an amount equal to three years' rent. Such security shall be for the term of the lease: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall prevent the port commission from requiring additional security on leases or provisions thereof, or on other agreements to use port facilities: *Provided further*, That any security agreement may provide for termination on the anniversary date of such agreement on not less than one year's written notice to the port if said lease is not in default at the time of said notice: *Provided further*, That if the security as required herein is not maintained throughout the full term of the lease, said lease shall be considered in default. [1973 c 87 § 2.]

53.08.090 Sale of property. A port commission may, by resolution, authorize the managing official of a port district to sell and convey port district personal property of less than twenty-five hundred dollars in value. Such authority shall be in force for not more than one calendar year from the date of resolution and may be renewed from year to year. Prior to any such sale or conveyance the managing official shall itemize and list the property to be sold and make written certification to the commission that the listed property is no longer needed for district purposes. Any large block of such property having a value in excess of twenty-five hundred dollars shall not be broken down into components of less than twenty-five hundred dollars value and sold in such smaller components unless such smaller components be sold by public competitive bid. As regards property valued at more than twenty-five hundred dollars a district may sell and convey any of its property when the port commission has, by resolution, declared the property to be no longer needed for district purposes, but no property which is a part of the comprehensive plan of improvement or modification thereof shall be disposed of until the comprehensive plan has been modified to find such property surplus to port needs. The comprehensive plan shall be modified only after public notice and hearing provided by RCW 53.20.010.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to repeal or modify procedures for property sales within industrial development districts as set forth in chapter 53.25 RCW. [1969 ex.s. c 30 § 1; 1965 c 23 § 1; 1955 c 65 § 10. Prior: 1943 c 166 § 2, part; 1921 c 183 § 1, part; 1917 c 125 § 1, part; 1913 c 62 § 4, part; 1911 c 92 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9692, part.]

Restriction on sale of harbor rights and property: State Constitution Art. 15 § 1 (Amendment 15).

53.08.091 Sale of property—Contract sales—Terms and conditions. Except in cases where the full purchase price is paid at the time of the purchase, every sale of real property under authority of RCW 53.08.090 or RCW 53.25.110 shall be subject to the following terms and conditions:

(1) The purchaser shall enter into a contract with the district in which the purchaser shall covenant that he will make the payments of principal and interest when due, and that he will pay all taxes and assessments on such property. Upon failure to make payments of principal, interest, assessments or taxes when due all rights of the purchaser under said contract may, at the election of the district, after notice to said purchaser, be declared to be forfeited. When property is declared forfeited the district shall be released from all obligation to convey the land;

(2) The district may, as it deems advisable, extend the time for payment of principal and interest due or to become due;

(3) The district shall notify the purchaser in each instance when payment is overdue, and that the purchaser is liable to forfeiture if payment is not made within thirty days from the time the same became due, unless the time be extended by the district;

(4) Not less than one-tenth of the total purchase price shall be paid on the date of execution of the contract for sale and one-tenth shall be paid annually thereafter until the full purchase price has been paid, but any purchaser may make full payment at any time. All unpaid deferred payments shall draw interest at a rate not less than six percent per annum.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to supersede other provisions of law more specifically governing sales of port district property. It is the purpose of this section to provide additional authority and procedures for sale of port district property no longer needed for port purposes. [1969 ex.s. c 11 § 1; 1965 c 23 § 2.]

53.08.092 Sale of property—Taxes and assessments against property sold by contract. A copy of all contract sales of port district property shall be filed with the county assessor within thirty days after the first payment is received by the port. The assessor shall place such property on the tax rolls of the county and the purchaser of such property shall become liable for all levies and assessments against such property. The port shall not be liable for any taxes or assessments, but if any outstanding taxes are not paid the property may be sold by the county as with other property with delinquent taxes due. Any amounts accruing from such a sale by the county, not required to pay outstanding and delinquent taxes or assessments and foreclosure costs, shall be paid to the port district. [1965 c 23 § 3.]

53.08.110 Gifts—Improvement. Port commissioners of any port district are hereby authorized to accept for and on behalf of said port district gifts of real and personal property and to expend in improvements and betterment such amount as may be necessary. [1921 c 39 § 4; RRS § 9705.]

53.08.120 Contracts for labor and material—Small works roster. All material required by a port district may be procured in the open market or by contract and all work ordered may be done by contract or day labor. All such contracts for work, the estimated cost of which exceeds thirty thousand dollars, shall be let at public

bidding upon notice published in a newspaper in the district at least ten days before the letting, calling for sealed bids upon the work, plans and specifications for which shall then be on file in the office of the commission for public inspection. The same notice may call for bids on such work or material based upon plans and specifications submitted by the bidder.

Each port district shall maintain a small works roster which shall be comprised of all contractors who have requested to be on the roster and are, where required by law, properly licensed or registered to perform such work in the state of Washington.

Whenever work is done by contract, the estimated cost of which is thirty thousand dollars or less, the managing official of the port district shall invite proposals from all appropriate contractors on the small works roster: *Provided*, That whenever possible, the managing official shall invite at least one proposal from a minority contractor who shall otherwise qualify under this section. Such invitation shall include an estimate of the scope and nature of the work to be performed, and materials and equipment to be furnished.

When awarding such a contract for work, the estimated cost of which is thirty thousand dollars or less, the managing official shall give weight to the contractor submitting the lowest and best proposal, and whenever it would not violate the public interest, such contracts shall be distributed equally among contractors, including minority contractors, on the small works roster. [1975 1st ex.s. c 47 § 1; 1955 c 348 § 2. Prior: 1921 c 179 § 1, part; 1911 c 92 § 5, part; RRS § 9693, part.]

Severability—1955 c 348: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1955 c 348 § 7.] This applies to RCW 53.08.120, 53.08.130, 53.12.245, 53.12.250 and 53.36.010.

53.08.130 Notice—Award of contract. The notice shall state generally the nature of the work to be done and require that bids be sealed and filed with the commission at a time specified therein. Each bid shall be accompanied by a bid proposal deposit in the form of a cashier's check, money order, or surety bid bond to the commission for a sum not less than five percent of the amount of the bid, and no bid shall be considered unless accompanied by such bid proposal deposit. At the time and place named the bids shall be publicly opened and read and the commission shall proceed to canvass the bids and, except as otherwise in this section provided, shall let the contract to the lowest responsible bidder upon plans and specifications on file, or to the best bidder submitting his own plans and specifications. If, in the opinion of the commission, all bids are unsatisfactory, they may reject all of them and readvertise, and in such case all such bid proposal deposits shall be returned to the bidders; but if the contract is let, then all bid proposal deposits shall be returned to the bidders, except that of the successful bidder which shall be retained until a contract is entered into for the purchase of such materials or doing such work, and a bond given to the port district for the performance of the contract and otherwise conditioned as required by law, with sureties

satisfactory to the commission, in an amount to be fixed by the commission, but not in any event less than twenty-five percent of the contract price. If said bidder fails to enter into the contract in accordance with his bid and furnish such bond within ten days from the date at which he is notified that he is the successful bidder, the check or money order and the amount thereof shall be forfeited to the port district or the port district shall recover the amount of the surety bid bond. [1971 ex.s. c 258 § 2; 1955 c 348 § 3. Prior: 1921 c 179 § 1, part; 1911 c 92 § 5, part; RRS § 9693, part.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 258: See note following RCW 28B.10.350.

Contractor's bond: Chapter 39.08 RCW.

Lien on public works, retained percentage of contractor's earnings: Chapter 60.28 RCW.

53.08.140 Leases or contracts without bond. Port districts may enter into leases and contracts of every kind and nature with the United States of America or any of its departments, the state of Washington or any of its departments, or its political subdivisions or with any municipal corporation or quasi municipal corporation of the state of Washington, without requiring said port district or public bodies to provide bonds to secure the performance thereof. All such leases or contracts heretofore entered into are hereby ratified. [1943 c 136 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9710.]

53.08.150 Notices when no newspaper in county. Notices required in port districts in which no newspaper is published may be given by publication in any newspaper of general circulation in the county. [1921 c 39 § 3; RRS § 9704.]

53.08.160 Studies, investigations, surveys—Promotion of facilities. All port districts organized under the provisions of this act shall be, and they are hereby, authorized and empowered to initiate and carry on the necessary studies, investigations and surveys required for the proper development, improvement and utilization of all port properties, utilities and facilities, and for industrial development within the district when such agricultural and industrial development is carried out by a public agency, institution, or body for a public purpose, and to assemble and analyze the data thus obtained and to cooperate with the state of Washington, other port districts and other operators of terminal and transportation facilities for these purposes, and to make such expenditures as are necessary for said purposes, and for the proper promotion, advertising, improvement and development of such port properties, utilities and facilities: *Provided however*, That nothing in this section shall authorize a port district to develop its properties as an agricultural or dairy farm. [1973 1st ex.s. c 55 § 1; 1947 c 24 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9692A.]

53.08.170 Employment—Wages—Benefits—Agents—Insurance for port district commissioners. The port commission shall have authority to create and fill positions, to fix wages, salaries and bonds thereof, to pay costs and assessments involved in securing or

arranging to secure employees, and to establish such benefits for employees, including holiday pay, vacations or vacation pay, retirement and pension benefits, medical, surgical or hospital care, life, accident, or health disability insurance, and similar benefits, already established by other employers of similar employees, as the port commissioner shall by resolution provide: *Provided*, That any district providing insurance benefits for its employees in any manner whatsoever may provide business related travel, liability, health, errors and omissions and accident insurance, for its commissioners, which insurance shall not be considered to be compensation.

The port commission shall have authority to provide or pay such benefits directly, or to provide for such benefits by the purchase of insurance policies or entering into contracts with and compensating any person, firm, agency or organization furnishing such benefits, or by making contributions to vacation plans or funds, or health and welfare plans and funds, or pension plans or funds, or similar plans or funds, already established by other employers of similar employees and in which the port district is permitted to participate for particular classifications of its employees by the trustees or other persons responsible for the administration of such established plans or funds: *Provided further*, That no port district employee shall be allowed to apply for admission to or be accepted as a member of the state employees' retirement system after January 1, 1965 if admission to such system would result in coverage under both a private pension system and the state employees' retirement system, it being the purpose of this proviso that port districts shall not at the same time contribute for any employee to both a private pension or retirement plan and to the state employees' retirement system. The port commission shall have authority by resolution to utilize and compensate agents for the purpose of paying, in the name and by the check of such agent or agents or otherwise, wages, salaries and other benefits to employees, or particular classifications thereof, and for the purpose of withholding payroll taxes and paying over tax moneys so withheld to appropriate government agencies, on a combined basis with the wages, salaries, benefits, or taxes of other employers or otherwise; to enter into such contracts and arrangements with and to transfer by warrant such funds from time to time to any such agent or agents so appointed as are necessary to accomplish such salary, wage, benefit, or tax payments as though the port district were a private employer, notwithstanding any other provision of the law to the contrary. The funds of a port district transferred to such an agent or agents for the payment of wages or salaries of its employees in the name or by the check of such agent or agents shall be subject to garnishment with respect to salaries or wages so paid, notwithstanding any provision of the law relating to municipal corporations to the contrary. [1973 1st ex.s. c 6 § 1; 1965 c 20 § 1; 1955 c 64 § 1.]

Garnishment: Chapter 7.32 RCW.

Payroll deductions: RCW 41.04.020.

Prevailing wages on public works: Chapter 39.12 RCW.

53.08.171 Employment relations—Collective bargaining and arbitration. See chapter 53.18 RCW.

53.08.175 Commissioners, officers and employees—Reimbursement of expenses. Employees, officers, and commissioners of port districts shall, when engaged in official business of the port district, be entitled to receive their necessary and reasonable travel and other business expenses incurred on behalf of the port district. Reimbursement of such expenses may be granted, whether incurred within or without the port district, when submitted on a voucher with appropriate evidence of payment by such employee or official. [1965 c 101 § 1.]

Section headings: "Section headings as used in this act do not constitute any part of the law." [1965 c 101 § 3.] This applies to RCW 53.08.175 and 53.08.176.

53.08.176 Commissioners, officers and employees—Regulation of expenses. Each port district shall adopt a resolution (which may be amended from time to time) which shall establish the basic rules and regulations governing methods and amount of reimbursement payable to such port officials and employees for travel and other business expenses incurred on behalf of the district. The resolution shall, among other things, establish procedures for approving such expenses; set forth the method of authorizing the direct purchase of transportation; the form of the voucher; and requirements governing the use of credit cards issued in the name of the port district. Such regulations may provide for payment of per diem in lieu of actual expenses when travel requires overnight lodging: *Provided*, That in all cases any per diem payment shall not exceed twenty-five dollars per day. The state auditor shall, as provided by general law, cooperate with the port district in establishing adequate procedures for regulating and auditing the reimbursement of all such expenses. [1965 c 101 § 2.]

53.08.180 Federal old age and survivors' insurance for employees. As used in RCW 53.08.180 through 53.08.200, the term "employees" shall be as defined in RCW 41.48.020 and no distinction shall be made for the purposes of coverage under the social security act, between persons employed by a port district on a casual or temporary basis, or on a regular or steady basis, or between persons paid hourly wages and persons paid wages on a weekly, monthly, or other periodic basis. It being the intent of RCW 53.08.180 through 53.08.200 that all employees shall be entitled to the coverage of the federal social security act for work performed in the service of a port district, which is not covered by the state employees' retirement system. [1955 c 219 § 1.]

State employees' retirement system: Chapter 41.40 RCW.

53.08.190 Federal old age and survivors' insurance for employees—Plan for extension of benefits. Each port district, which has not previously done so, shall within thirty days of the effective date of RCW 53.08.180 through 53.08.200, submit for approval by the governor a plan for extending the benefits of Title II of

the federal social security act, as amended, in conformity with applicable provisions of said act as set forth in chapter 41.48 RCW, to employees of such port district who are employed in positions not covered by the employees' retirement system of the state of Washington. The plan required to be submitted by this section shall be as set forth in RCW 41.48.050 and shall be in conformance therewith. [1955 c 219 § 2.]

Reviser's note: Effective date of RCW 53.08.180 through 53.08.200 is midnight, June 8, 1955; see preface 1955 session laws.

53.08.200 Federal old age and survivors' insurance for employees—Contributions. All port districts are authorized to make contributions on employees' wages, and to impose upon their employees contributions with respect to their wages in accordance with RCW 41.48-.030 through 41.48.050. [1955 c 219 § 3.]

53.08.205 Liability insurance for officials and employees. The board of commissioners of each port district may purchase liability insurance with such limits as they may deem reasonable for the purpose of protecting their officials and employees against liability for personal or bodily injuries and property damage arising from their acts or omissions while performing or in good faith purporting to perform their official duties. [1973 c 125 § 4.]

53.08.207 Liability insurance for officers and employees authorized. See RCW 36.16.138.

53.08.208 Actions against officer, employee, or agent—Defense and costs provided by port district—Exception. Whenever any action, claim or proceeding is instituted against any person who is or was an officer, employee, or agent of a port district established under this title arising out of the performance or failure of performance of duties for, or employment with any such district, the commission of the district may grant a request by such person that the attorney of the district's choosing be authorized to defend said claim, suit or proceeding, and the costs of defense, attorney's fees, and any obligation for payment arising from such action may be paid from the district's funds: *Provided*, That costs of defense and/or judgment or settlement against such person shall not be paid in any case where the court has found that such person was not acting in good faith or within the scope of his employment with or duties for the district. [1975 c 60 § 1.]

53.08.210 Quorum. See RCW 53.12.246.

53.08.220 Regulations authorized—Adoption as part of ordinance or resolution of city or county, procedure—Enforcement—Penalty for violation. A port district may formulate all needful regulations for the use by tenants, agents, servants, licensees, invitees, suppliers, passengers, customers, shippers, business visitors and members of the general public of any properties or facilities owned or operated by it, and request the adoption, amendment or repeal of such regulations as part of

the ordinances of the city or town in which such properties or facilities are situated, or as part of the resolutions of the county, if such properties or facilities be situated outside any city or town. The port commission shall make such request by resolution after holding a public hearing on the proposed regulations, of which at least ten days' notice shall be published in a legal newspaper of general circulation in the port district. Such regulations must conform to and be consistent with federal and state law. As to properties or facilities situated within a city or town, such regulations must conform to and be consistent with the ordinances of the city or town. As to properties or facilities situated outside any city or town, such regulations must conform to and be consistent with county resolutions. Upon receiving such request, the governing body of the city, town or county, as the case may be, may adopt such regulations as part of its ordinances or resolutions, or amend or repeal such regulations in accordance with the terms of the request. Any violation of such regulations shall constitute a misdemeanor which shall be redressed in the same manner as other police regulations of the city, town or county, and it shall be the duty of all law enforcement officers to enforce such regulations accordingly. [1961 c 38 § 1.]

53.08.230 Making motor vehicle and other police regulations applicable to district property—Filing plat with county auditor—Duty of law enforcement officers. A port district may at its option file with the county auditor a plat of any of its properties or facilities, showing thereon such private streets, alleys, access roads, parking areas, parks and other places as the port district may wish to have treated as public for purposes of motor vehicle or other police regulations. Such plat may be amended at any time by the filing of an amendatory plat, and may be vacated at any time by the filing of a resolution of vacation. So long as any such plat or amendatory plat is on file and not vacated, the motor vehicle or other police regulations of the state, and the motor vehicle regulations of the city, town or county, as the case may be, in which the areas described in the plat are situated, shall apply to such areas as though they were public streets, alleys, access roads, parking areas, parks or other places, and it shall be the duty of all state and local law enforcement officers to enforce such regulations accordingly. [1961 c 38 § 2.]

53.08.240 Joint exercise of powers and joint acquisition of property—Contracts with other governmental entities. Any two or more port districts shall have the power, by mutual agreement, to exercise jointly all powers granted to each individual district, and in the exercise of such powers shall have the right and power to acquire jointly all lands, property, property rights, leases, or easements necessary for their purposes, either entirely within or partly within or partly without or entirely without such districts: *Provided*, That any two or more districts so acting jointly, by mutual agreement, shall not acquire any real property or real property rights in any other port district without the consent of such district.

A district may enter into any contract with the United States, or any state, county, or municipal corporation, or any department of those entities, for carrying out any of the powers that each of the contracting parties may by law exercise separately. [1961 c 24 § 1.]

53.08.250 Participation in world fairs or expositions authorized. See chapter 35.60 RCW.

53.08.260 Park and recreation facilities. A port district may construct, improve, maintain, and operate public park and recreation facilities when such facilities are necessary to more fully utilize boat landings, harbors, wharves and piers, air, land, and water passenger and transfer terminals, waterways, and other port facilities authorized by law pursuant to the port's comprehensive plan of harbor improvements and industrial development. [1965 c 81 § 1.]

53.08.270 Park and recreation facilities—Approval of other agencies. Before undertaking any such plan for the acquisition and operation of any park or recreational facility the proposed plan therefor shall be first submitted in writing to the director of the parks and recreation commission and to the governing body of any county or municipal park agency having jurisdiction in the area. The state director and/or such county or municipal park agency shall examine the port's proposed plan, and may disapprove such proposed plan if it is found to be in conflict with state or local park and recreation plans for the same area. If such proposed port plan is disapproved the port district shall not proceed further with such plan. If the state director or the governing body of the county or municipal agency does not respond in writing to the port within sixty days, it shall be deemed that approval has been granted. [1965 c 81 § 2.]

53.08.280 Police officers—Appointment authorized—Jurisdiction. Any port district operating an airport with a police department as authorized by RCW 14.08.120 is authorized to appoint police officers with full police powers to enforce all applicable federal, state, or municipal statutes, rules, regulations, or ordinances upon any port-owned or operated properties or operations: *Provided*, That such police officers must have successfully graduated from a recognized professional police academy or training institution. [1974 ex.s. c 62 § 1.]

Chapter 53.12

COMMISSIONERS—ELECTIONS

Sections

53.12.010	Port commission—Number of commissioners.
53.12.020	Qualifications.
53.12.035	Declarations of candidacy in class AA and A counties—Place, time and manner of filing.
53.12.040	Declarations of candidacy, except districts in class AA county—Place of filing.
53.12.044	Declarations of candidacy, except districts in class AA and class A counties—Time of filing.
53.12.050	Election of commissioners.
53.12.055	Primaries in class AA and A counties.
53.12.057	Ballots—Rotating names of candidates.
53.12.060	Elections.

- 53.12.120 Increasing number of commissioners to five—Proposition—Numbered positions.
- 53.12.130 Increasing number of commissioners to five—Election of additional commissioners—Commencement and term of office.
- 53.12.140 Vacancy, how caused.
- 53.12.150 Vacancies, how filled.
- 53.12.160 Elections in districts less than entire county.
- 53.12.172 Terms in districts less than entire county.
- 53.12.180 Conduct of elections in districts less than entire county.
- 53.12.190 Cost of election notice and ballots.
- 53.12.200 Separate ballots and returns for each district.
- 53.12.210 Elections in districts covering entire county.
- 53.12.220 Terms—Districts covering entire county—Districts in class A and first class counties.
- 53.12.240 Conduct of elections in districts in class A and first class counties.
- 53.12.245 Organization of commission—Powers and duties—Record of proceedings.
- 53.12.246 Quorum.
- 53.12.260 Compensation.
- 53.12.265 Waiver of compensation.
- 53.12.270 Delegation of powers to managing official of port district.

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

53.12.010 Port commission—Number of commissioners. The powers of the port district shall be exercised through a port commission consisting of three members. In port districts located in a class AA county the members shall be residents of the county in which the port district is located. In all other port districts, three commissioner districts, numbered consecutively, having approximately equal population and boundaries following ward and precinct lines, shall be described in the petition for the formation of the port district, and one commissioner shall be elected from each of said commissioner districts.

In port districts having additional commissioners as authorized by RCW 53.12.120 and 53.12.130, the powers of the port district shall be exercised through a port commission consisting of five members constituted as provided therein. [1965 c 51 § 1; 1959 c 17 § 3. Prior: 1913 c 62 § 2; 1911 c 92 § 3; RRS § 9690.]

53.12.020 Qualifications. In port districts located in a class AA county no person shall be eligible to hold the office of port commissioner unless he is a qualified voter of the district. In all other port districts except those located in a class AA county the person must be a qualified voter of the commissioner district from which he is elected. [1965 c 51 § 2; 1959 c 175 § 1; 1959 c 17 § 4. Prior: 1913 c 62 § 2, part; 1911 c 92 § 3, part; RRS § 9690, part.]

53.12.035 Declarations of candidacy in class AA and A counties—Place, time and manner of filing. All candidates for district offices in port districts of class AA and class A counties shall file their declarations of candidacy with the county auditor of the county as set forth in RCW 29.21.060, as now or hereafter amended and in the same manner as candidates for county offices. In port districts located in a class AA county the declaration may be for any numbered port commissioner position to be open in the next port district election. In port districts with five commissioners in existence on July 1, 1965, the respective numbered positions shall correspond to the numbers of the county commissioner districts

from which the three original commissioners in the port districts were elected, with the central district being numbered one, and with positions four and five being assigned to the original at large commissioner positions for which the first incumbents received, respectively, the greater and lesser number of votes cast.

In all port districts in a class AA county, with three port commissioners there shall be three positions denominated positions one, two and three, and declarations of candidacy shall be for a specific position. Where a proposition for an increased number of port commissioners is on the ballot under RCW 53.12.120 and RCW 53.12.130, the two additional positions shall be denominated positions four and five, and candidates for the positions thus proposed to be created shall file declarations of candidacy for a specific position. [1965 c 51 § 3; 1959 c 175 § 9.]

53.12.040 Declarations of candidacy, except districts in class AA county—Place of filing. In port districts, other than port districts located in a class AA county, port commissioners shall file declarations of candidacy with the county auditor in which the port district is located for the commissioner district in which the candidate is a resident. [1965 c 51 § 4; 1959 c 175 § 2; 1959 c 17 § 7. Prior: 1951 c 69 § 2; 1913 c 62 § 2, part; 1911 c 92 § 3, part; RRS § 9690, part. Cf. 1923 c 53 § 5; RRS § 5148-1.]

53.12.044 Declarations of candidacy, except districts in class AA and class A counties—Time of filing. In all port districts, except port districts in class AA and class A counties, declarations of candidacy shall be filed with the county auditor not more than sixty nor less than forty-six days prior to the date of the election; declarations of candidacy for an election for the formation of a port district shall be filed with the county auditor not more than sixty nor less than twenty days prior to such election. [1963 c 200 § 21; 1959 c 175 § 4; 1951 c 69 § 3.]

53.12.050 Election of commissioners. At the same election at which the proposition is submitted to the voters as to whether a port district shall be formed, three commissioners shall be elected to hold office as provided by law. All candidates shall be voted upon by the entire port district. [1959 c 17 § 5. Prior: 1913 c 62 § 2, part; 1911 c 92 § 3, part; RRS § 9690, part.]

53.12.055 Primaries in class AA and A counties. In the event that more than two candidates are filed after the last day for withdrawal of candidacy, in port districts in class AA and class A counties, the county auditor shall conduct a port district primary at the time provided by general law for such primaries.

In the event that after the last day for withdrawal of candidacy no more than two candidates are filed for the office of port district commissioner in any port commissioner district of a port district located in a class A county or for any numbered position for port district commissioner in any port district in a class AA county, the county auditor shall not conduct a primary and shall

notify the candidates that there will be no primary. [1965 c 51 § 5; 1959 c 175 § 10.]

53.12.057 Ballots—Rotating names of candidates. The names of candidates for each position for port commissioner shall be rotated in the manner provided in RCW 29.30.040. [1965 c 51 § 6.]

53.12.060 Elections. A general election shall be held in conjunction with county elections for the election of a port commissioner or commissioners and for the submission of propositions, and special elections shall be held at such times and for such propositions as the port commission may by resolution prescribe, subject to the limitations and pursuant to the requirements of this act.

There shall be not less than one polling place in each of the various wards of any incorporated city within such port district, and one polling place within each precinct of each port district not within the limits of any incorporated city: *Provided*, That the commissioners of any port district having a population of less than two hundred and fifty registered voters, may, by resolution, provide that all elections of said district be held at one central polling place to be designated by them. It shall be the duty of the county commissioners in the formation of a port district, and of the port commission in all subsequent elections, to, at least twenty days before each election, designate the polling places and appoint three election officers for each place of voting. At all elections the vote shall be by ballot. The polls shall be open between such hours of the day as the commission shall designate, but in every case the polls shall be open between one o'clock p.m. and eight o'clock p.m. All electors who are, at the time of such election, duly qualified to vote within their respective precincts under the general election laws for state and county officers shall be entitled to vote at any election held in such port district.

Officers of the city and county having charge of the registration books of any city or precinct in a port district shall deliver the same for the use of the election officers at all port elections. In the event of such registration books being required by law to be used by any school district or other public corporation at the same time as the use thereof will be necessary by the port district, such books shall be delivered to the port commission and school district or other public corporation jointly, and the same polling places and registration books may be used jointly in such cases, and the same individuals may serve as election officers for all such joint elections, and in such cases the compensation of such election officers and other expense shall be so divided that the port district shall bear only its proportionate share thereof.

The manner of conducting and voting at elections under this act, opening and closing of polls, keeping of poll lists, canvassing the votes, declaring the result, and certifying the returns, shall be the same as provided by the general election laws governing the election of state and county officers, except as otherwise provided in this act. [1959 c 175 § 6; 1927 c 204 § 1; 1913 c 62 § 3; RRS § 9691. Formerly RCW 53.12.060, part, and

53.12.070 through 53.12.110. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1913 c 62 § 2, part, now codified in RCW 53.12.010.]

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

53.12.120 Increasing number of commissioners to five—Proposition—Numbered positions. In port districts having a population of five hundred thousand or more, in accordance with the latest United States census, there shall be submitted to the voters of the district, at the first general election after June 11, 1953, the proposition of increasing the number of commissioners to five. At any general election thereafter, the same proposition may be submitted by resolution of the port commissioners, by filing a certified copy of the resolution with the county auditor at least four months prior to the general election. If the proposition is adopted, the commission in that port district shall consist of five commissioners in positions numbered as specified in RCW 53.12.035, the additional commissioners to take office five days after the election. [1965 c 51 § 7; 1959 c 175 § 3; 1959 c 17 § 10. Prior: 1953 c 198 § 1; 1913 c 62 § 2, part; 1911 c 92 § 3, part; RRS § 9690, part.]

53.12.130 Increasing number of commissioners to five—Election of additional commissioners—Commencement and term of office. At the same general election the names of the candidates for the additional port commissioner positions numbered four and five shall be printed on the ballot and voted on, but the election of such additional commissioners shall be contingent upon the adoption of the proposition for a commission of five members. The candidate for each additional numbered position receiving the highest number of votes shall be elected, and shall take office five days after the election. The additional commissioner thus elected receiving the highest number of votes shall hold office for six years and the other shall hold office for four years from the date provided by law for port commissioners to next commence their terms of office.

A successor to a commissioner holding position four or five whose term is about to expire, shall be elected at the general election next preceding such expiration, for a term of six years. [1965 c 51 § 8; 1959 c 17 § 11. Prior: 1953 c 198 § 2; 1913 c 62 § 2, part; 1911 c 92 § 3, part; RRS § 9690, part.]

53.12.140 Vacancy, how caused. A vacancy in the office of port commissioner shall occur by death, resignation, removal, conviction of a felony, nonattendance at meetings of the port commission for a period of sixty days unless excused by the port commission, by any statutory disqualification, or by any permanent disability preventing the proper discharge of his duty. [1959 c 17 § 9. Prior: 1913 c 62 § 2, part; 1911 c 92 § 3, part; RRS § 9690, part.]

53.12.150 Vacancies, how filled. In the event of a vacancy in the office of port commissioner by death, resignation or otherwise, such vacancy shall be filled at the next general election, the vacancy in the interim to be

filled by appointment by a majority vote of the remaining port commissioners.

If there should be at the same time such number of vacancies that there are not in office a majority of the full number of commissioners fixed by law, county commissioners of the county shall within fifteen days of such vacancies make appointments to fill the vacancies ad interim through the next general election. [1959 c 175 § 8; 1959 c 17 § 8. Prior: 1913 c 62 § 2, part; 1911 c 92 § 3, part; RRS § 9690, part.]

53.12.160 Elections in districts less than entire county. In port districts comprising less than the entire county, except port districts in class AA and class A counties, elections for the selection of commissioners shall be held at the same time as the county general election is held: *Provided*, That if the petition for the organization of the district so requests, the first election of commissioners may be held at a special election which shall be called and held in the manner provided for special organization elections of port districts. [1963 c 200 § 19; 1951 c 68 § 1; 1941 c 17 § 1; 1935 c 133 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9691A-1.]

Construction—1935 c 133: "This act shall not be construed as repealing, amending or modifying any law now in effect, except as to the time of election and the tenure of office of port commissioners in port districts comprising less than the entire county, and the manner of holding elections and canvassing returns of such port districts." [1935 c 133 § 11.] This applies to RCW 53.12.160 and 53.12.180 through 53.12.200.

53.12.172 Terms in districts less than entire county. In every such port district the term of office of each port commissioner shall be six years and until his successor is elected and qualified, and one commissioner shall be elected at the time of the general election in each even-numbered year for the term of six years from the first of January following his election: *Provided*, That in any district hereafter organized the candidate residing in the first commissioner district receiving the highest number of votes in the port district at the election organizing the district shall hold office until the expiration of six years after the first day of January following his election if such election is at a general election, and if such election is at a special election he shall hold office until the expiration of six years after the first day of January following the next succeeding general election; the candidate residing in the second commissioner district receiving the highest number of votes in the port district at such election shall hold office until the expiration of four years from the first day of January following his election if such election is at a general election, and if such election is at a special election he shall hold office until the expiration of four years after the first day of January following the next succeeding general election; and the candidate residing in the third commissioner district receiving the highest number of votes in the port district at such election shall hold office until the expiration of two years after the first day of January following his election if such election is at a general election, and if such election is at a special election he shall hold office until the expiration of two years after the first day of January following the next succeeding general election;

in all the foregoing situations, the commissioner to hold office until his successor is elected and qualified. [1951 c 68 § 2. Prior: (i) 1935 c 133 § 2; RRS § 9691A-2. (ii) 1935 c 133 § 3; RRS § 9691A-3. (iii) 1935 c 133 § 4; RRS § 9691A-4. (iv) 1935 c 133 § 5; RRS § 9691A-5. (v) 1935 c 133 § 6; RRS § 9691A-6. (vi) 1935 c 133 § 7; RRS 9691A-7.]

53.12.180 Conduct of elections in districts less than entire county. Notice of such election shall be given in the same manner and for the same time and by the same officials as is provided by law for the general biennial election in such counties, and in the matter of polling places, election boards, manner of conducting and voting, time for opening and closing the polls, keeping poll lists, canvassing the votes, declaring the result of the election, certifying the returns and in all other particulars as nearly as may be such election shall be called, held and conducted as is provided by law and as a part of the general biennial election in such counties; except that separate ballots shall be used for the port district and returns shall be made on the respective candidates and on each proposition or propositions which may be submitted, but all such returns shall be made by the regular election board and canvassed by the board or body that canvass the general county and state election. [1935 c 133 § 8; RRS § 9691A-8.]

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

53.12.190 Cost of election notice and ballots. The cost of printing and publishing the notices of such port election and the printing of the ballots shall be paid by the port district for which they are prepared. [1935 c 133 § 10; RRS § 9691A-10.]

Printing must be done in state: RCW 43.78.130.

53.12.200 Separate ballots and returns for each district. In case of two or more port districts comprising part of the same voting precinct the election officers shall be furnished ballots for each of said separate port districts, and each voter will be given the port district ballot for the port district in which he or she may reside, and said election officers shall in making their returns make a separate return covering each port district, although such separate returns may be in the same book as the returns for the general county and state election, but shall be separately stated. [1935 c 133 § 9; RRS § 9691A-9.]

53.12.210 Elections in districts covering entire county. In every port district the boundaries of which are coextensive with the county in which it is located, except port districts in class AA and class A counties, all elections for port commissioners shall be held at the same time as the county general biennial election is held: *Provided*, That if the petition for organization of such port districts so requests, the first election of commissioners may be held at a special election, which shall be called and held in the manner provided by law for special organization elections for such port districts. [1963 c 200 § 20; 1941 c 45 § 1; 1925 ex.s. c 113 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9691-1.]

Time for holding elections: Chapter 29.13 RCW.

53.12.220 Terms—Districts covering entire county—Districts in class A and first class counties. In every such port district the term of office of each port commissioner shall be six years and until his successor is elected and qualified, and one port commissioner shall be elected at the time of the general biennial election in each even-numbered year for the term of six years from the first day of January following his election: *Provided*, That in any such district hereafter organized the candidate residing in the first commissioner's district receiving the highest number of votes in the port district at the election organizing the district shall hold office until the expiration of six years after the first day of January following his election if such election is at a general biennial election, and if such election is at a special election he shall hold office until the expiration of six years after the first day of January, following the next succeeding general biennial election; the candidate residing in the second commissioner district receiving the highest number of votes in the port district at such election shall hold office until the expiration of four years from the first day of January following his election if such election is at a general biennial election, and if such election is at a special election he shall hold office until the expiration of four years after the first day of January following the next succeeding general biennial election; and the candidate residing in the third commissioner district receiving the highest number of votes in the port district at such election shall hold office until the expiration of two years after the first day of January following his election if such election is at a general biennial election, and if such election is at a special election he shall hold office until the expiration of two years after the first day of January following the next succeeding general biennial election. In all port districts in first class counties, the boundaries of which are coextensive with the counties in which they are located, there shall be a port commissioner elected at the general biennial election held in 1942 from commissioner's district No. 2 and at the general biennial election in 1944 a commissioner from commissioner's district No. 1, and at the general biennial election in 1946 a commissioner from commissioner's district No. 3. Port commissioners holding office at the time *this act takes effect shall continue in office until their successors are elected and qualified. In all port districts in class A counties, the boundaries of which are coextensive with the counties in which they are located, there shall be a port commissioner elected at the general biennial election held in 1942 from commissioner's district No. 1 and at the general biennial election in 1944 a commissioner from commissioner's district No. 3, and at the general biennial election in 1946 a commissioner from commissioner's district No. 2. Port commissioners holding office at the time *this act takes effect shall continue in office until their successors are elected and qualified. [1941 c 45 § 2; 1925 ex.s. c 113 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9691-2. Formerly RCW 53.12-.220 and 53.12.230.]

***Reviser's note:** "this act" first appears in 1941 c 45 codified herein as RCW 53.12.210 and 53.12.220.

The effective date of 1941 c 45 is midnight, June 11, 1941, see preface 1941 session laws.

Validating—1929 c 219: "Each port district election which was called by the election board for any class 'A' county or county of the first class, and which was held at the time of the last general election in November, 1928, and at which a proposition for the issuance of bonds of such district was approved by three-fifths of the voters therein voting on such proposition, is hereby validated, notwithstanding any irregularity or omission in the calling or holding of such election." [1929 c 219 § 1.]

53.12.240 Conduct of elections in districts in class A and first class counties. Notices of such election shall be given in the same manner, for the same time and by the same officials as is provided by law for the general biennial election in such counties; and in the matter of polling places, election board, manner of conducting and voting, time for opening and closing polls, keeping of poll lists, canvassing the votes, declaring the result, certifying the returns and in all other particulars, as nearly as may be, such election shall be called, held and conducted as is provided by law for, and as a part of, the general biennial election in such counties. [1925 ex.s. c 113 § 3; RRS § 9691-3.]

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

53.12.245 Organization of commission—Powers and duties—Record of proceedings. The port commission shall organize by the election of its own members of a president and secretary, shall by resolution adopt rules governing the transaction of its business and shall adopt an official seal. All proceedings of the port commission shall be by motion or resolution recorded in a book or books kept for such purpose, which shall be public records. [1955 c 348 § 6.]

Severability—1955 c 348: See note following RCW 53.08.120.
Public records: Title 40 RCW.

53.12.246 Quorum. A majority of the persons holding the office of port commissioner at any time shall constitute a quorum of the port commission for the transaction of business, and the concurrence of a majority of the persons holding such office at the time shall be necessary and shall be sufficient for the passage of any resolution, but no business shall be transacted unless there are in office at least a majority of the full number of commissioners fixed by law. [1959 c 17 § 12. Prior: 1913 c 62 § 2, part; 1911 c 92 § 3, part; RRS § 9690.]

53.12.260 Compensation. Commissioners of a port district shall receive up to forty dollars per day for each day or portion thereof spent (a) in actual attendance at official meetings of the port district commission, or (b) in performance of other service in behalf of the district: *Provided*, That no commissioner shall receive compensation for more than seventy-two days for any calendar year: *Provided further*, That no commissioner of a port district having a population of less than one hundred thousand persons according to the most recent United States census shall receive compensation for more than forty-eight days for any calendar year. For any commissioner who has not elected to become a member of

public employees retirement system before May 1, 1975, the compensation provided pursuant to this section shall not be considered salary for purposes of the provisions of any retirement system created pursuant to the general laws of this state nor shall attendance at such meetings or other service on behalf of the district constitute service as defined in RCW 41.40.010(9): *Provided*, That in the case of a port district when commissioners are receiving compensation and contributing to the public employees retirement system, these benefits shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 53.12.260 and 53.12.265. [1975 1st ex.s. c 187 § 1.]

53.12.265 Waiver of compensation. A commissioner of any port district may waive all or any portion of his compensation payable under RCW 53.12.260 as to any month or months during his term of office, by a written waiver filed with the secretary of the commission. The waiver, to be effective, must be filed any time after the commissioner's election and prior to the date on which said compensation would otherwise be paid. The waiver shall specify the month or period of months for which it is made. [1975 1st ex.s. c 187 § 2.]

53.12.270 Delegation of powers to managing official of port district. The commission may delegate to the managing official of a port district such administrative powers and duties of the commission as it may deem proper for the efficient and proper management of port district operations. Any such delegation shall be authorized by appropriate resolution of the commission, which resolution must also establish guidelines and procedures for the managing official to follow. [1975 1st ex.s. c 12 § 1.]

**Chapter 53.16
REVISION OF COMMISSIONER DISTRICTS**

- Sections
 53.16.010 Revision authorized.
 53.16.020 Notice of hearing on revision.
 53.16.030 Change not to affect term of office.

53.16.010 Revision authorized. At whatever time as they in their judgment deem appropriate, except between thirty days prior to the closing of filings of candidacy for port commissioner until the next ensuing election thereof, the port commissioners may, and upon petition signed by not less than two hundred and fifty electors residing in the district shall, reestablish the boundaries of the commissioner districts in the port district, so that each commissioner district shall comprise as nearly as possible one-third of the population of the port district: *Provided*, That no voting precinct shall be divided by the boundary lines of a commissioner district. [1969 ex.s. c 9 § 1; 1957 c 69 § 2. Prior: (i) 1933 c 145 § 1; RRS § 9708-1. (ii) 1933 c 145 § 2; RRS § 9708-2.]

53.16.020 Notice of hearing on revision. The revision of boundary lines provided for in this chapter shall be made only at a meeting of the board of port commissioners with attendance of all of the members of the

commission, which meeting shall be public, following notice of said meeting, and the purpose thereof published in a newspaper of general circulation within the port district, or, if there be no such newspaper published within the district, in a newspaper published at the county seat of the county in which such port district is located. Such notice shall be published not less than twice, the date of the first publication to be not less than fifteen nor more than twenty days prior to the date fixed for said hearing, and shall state the time, place and purpose of the hearing. [1933 c 145 § 3; RRS § 9708-3.]

53.16.030 Change not to affect term of office. Any change of boundary lines provided for in this chapter shall not affect the term for which a commissioner shall hold office at the time the change is made, and the requirement of two years' residence within the commissioner district for eligibility for office of port commissioner shall not apply to incumbent commissioners seeking election at any port district election held within three years of the change of such district boundaries: *Provided*, That at the time of nomination the incumbent commissioner resides in the commissioner district for which he seeks election. [1933 c 145 § 4; RRS § 9704-8.]

**Chapter 53.18
EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS—COLLECTIVE
BARGAINING AND ARBITRATION**

- Sections
 53.18.010 Definitions.
 53.18.020 Agreements authorized.
 53.18.030 Criteria for choice of employee organization—Procedures for resolution of controversy.
 53.18.040 Incidental powers of district.
 53.18.050 Agreements—Authorized provisions.
 53.18.060 Restraints on agreement.

53.18.010 Definitions. "Port district" shall mean a municipal corporation of the state of Washington created pursuant to Title 53 RCW. Said port districts may also be hereinafter referred to as the "employer."

"Employee" shall include all port employees except managerial, professional, and administrative personnel, and their confidential assistants.

"Employee organization" means any lawful association, labor organization, union, federation, council, or brotherhood, having as its primary purpose the representation of employees on matters of employment relations.

"Employment relations" includes, but is not limited to, matters concerning wages, salaries, hours, vacation, sick leave, holiday pay and grievance procedures. [1967 c 101 § 1.]

53.18.020 Agreements authorized. Port districts may enter into labor agreements or contracts with employee organizations on matters of employment relations: *Provided*, That nothing in this chapter shall be construed to authorize any employee, or employee organization to cause or engage in a strike or stoppage of work or slowdown or similar activity against any port district. [1967 c 101 § 2.]

53.18.030 Criteria for choice of employee organization—Procedures for resolution of controversy. In determining which employee organization will represent them, employees shall have maximum freedom in exercising their right of self-organization.

Controversies as to the choice of employee organization within a port shall be submitted to the public employment relations commission. Employee organizations may agree with the port district to independently resolve jurisdictional disputes: *Provided*, That when no other procedure is available the procedures of RCW 49.08.010 shall be followed in resolving such disputes. In such case the chairman of the public employment relations commission shall, at the request of any employee organization, arbitrate any dispute between employee organizations and enter a binding award in such dispute. [1975 1st ex.s. c 296 § 38; 1967 c 101 § 3.]

Effective date—1975 2nd ex.s. c 5: See RCW 41.58.901.

Powers and duties of public employment relations commission: Chapter 41.58 RCW.

53.18.040 Incidental powers of district. Port districts exercising the authority granted by RCW 53.18.020 may take any of the following actions as incidental thereto: Make necessary expenditures; act jointly with other ports or employers; engage technical assistance; make appearances before and utilize the services of state or federal agencies, boards, courts, or commissions; make retroactive payments of wages where provided by agreements; and exercise all other necessary powers to carry this chapter into effect, including the promulgation of rules and regulations to effectuate the purposes of this chapter. [1967 c 101 § 4.]

53.18.050 Agreements—Authorized provisions. A labor agreement signed by a port district may contain:

(1) Provisions that the employee organization chosen by a majority of the employees in a grouping or unit will be recognized as the representative of all employees in the classification included in such grouping or unit;

(2) Maintenance of membership provisions including dues check-off arrangements; and

(3) Provisions providing for binding arbitration, the expenses being equally borne by the parties, in matters of contract interpretation and the settlement of jurisdictional disputes. [1967 c 101 § 5.]

53.18.060 Restraints on agreement. No labor agreement or contract entered into by a port district shall:

(1) Restrict the right of the port district in its discretion to hire;

(2) Limit the right of the port to secure its regular or steady employees from the local community; and

(3) Include within the same agreements: (a) Port security personnel, or (b) port supervisory personnel. [1967 c 101 § 6.]

53.20.020 Improvement to follow plans adopted.

53.20.030 Improvements—Ownership of.

53.20.040 Fifty percent of cost of local improvement may be paid from general fund.

53.20.050 Local improvements upon majority petition.

Joint improvement of navigable rivers: RCW 88.32.240 and 88.32.250.

53.20.010 Adoption of harbor improvement plan. It shall be the duty of the port commission of any port district, before creating any improvements hereunder, to adopt a comprehensive scheme of harbor improvement in such port district, after a public hearing thereon, of which at least ten days' notice shall be published in a daily newspaper of general circulation in such port district, and no expenditure for the carrying on of any harbor improvements shall be made by said port commission other than the necessary salaries, including engineers, clerical and office expense of such port district, and the cost of engineering, surveying, preparation and collection of data necessary for the making and adoption of a general scheme of harbor improvements in such port district, unless and until such comprehensive scheme of harbor improvement has been so officially adopted by the port commission. [1943 c 166 § 3; 1913 c 62 § 6; 1911 c 92 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9694.]

53.20.020 Improvement to follow plans adopted. When such general plans shall have been adopted or approved, as aforesaid, every improvement to be made by said commission shall be made substantially in accordance therewith unless and until such general plans shall have been officially changed by the port commission after a public hearing thereon, of which at least ten days' notice shall be published in a newspaper in general circulation in such port district. [1947 c 24 § 1; 1913 c 62 § 7; 1911 c 92 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9695.]

53.20.030 Improvements—Ownership of. No improvements shall be acquired or constructed, by the port district, unless such improvements shall, when completed, be the property of such port district, the county in which such port district is located, any commercial waterway district created within its boundaries, any city within such port district, the state of Washington or the United States of America, and the funds of such port district may be expended in the acquirement or construction of any harbor improvement embraced in such general plan adopted as in this chapter provided in conjunction with the county in which such port district is located, any commercial waterway district created within its boundaries, any city in such port district, the state of Washington or the United States of America, or all or any of them. [1913 c 62 § 8; 1911 c 92 § 8; RRS § 9696.]

53.20.040 Fifty percent of cost of local improvement may be paid from general fund. Whenever any improvement shall be ordered, payment for which shall be made in part from assessments against property specially benefited, not more than fifty percent of the cost thereof shall ever be borne by the entire port district, nor shall any sum be contributed by it to any improvement acquired or constructed with or by any other body,

Chapter 53.20 HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS

Sections

53.20.010 Adoption of harbor improvement plan.

exceed [exceeding] such amount, unless a majority vote of the electors of the port district shall consent to or ratify the making of such expenditure. [1911 c 92 § 11; RRS § 9698.]

53.20.050 Local improvements upon majority petition. Whenever a petition signed by one hundred freeholders in the district to be therein described, shall be filed with the port commission, asking that any portion of the general plan adopted be ordered, and defining the boundaries of a local improvement district to be assessed in whole or in part to pay the cost thereof, it shall be the duty of the port commission to fix a date for hearing on such petition, after which it may alter the boundaries of such proposed district and prepare and adopt detail plans of any such local improvement, declare the estimated cost thereof, what proportion of such cost shall be borne by such proposed local improvement district, and what proportion of the cost, if any, but in any event not to exceed fifty percent, shall be borne by the entire port district. At any time within two years thereafter, upon petition of the owners of a majority of the lands in such proposed local improvement district, fixed by the port commission, as shown in the office of the auditor of such county, asking that such improvement be ordered, the port commission shall forthwith by resolution order such improvement, provide the general funds of the port district to be applied thereto, acquire all lands necessary therefore, pay all damages caused thereby, and commence in the name of the port district such eminent domain proceedings and supplemental assessment or reassessment proceedings to pay all eminent domain awards as may be necessary to entitle said port district to proceed with such work, and shall thereafter proceed with such work, and shall make and file with the county treasurer its roll levying special assessments in the amount to be paid by special assessment against the property situated within such local improvement district in proportion to the special benefits to be derived by the property in such local improvement district from such improvement. Before the approval of such roll a notice shall be published ten days in one or more daily newspapers of general circulation in such local improvement district, stating that such roll is on file and open to inspection in the office of the clerk of the port commission, and fixing a time not less than fifteen nor more than thirty days from the date of the first publication of such notice within which protests must be filed with the clerk of said port commission against any assessments shown thereon, and fixing a time when a hearing shall be held by said commission on said protests. After such hearing the port commission may alter any and all assessments shown on such roll and may then by resolution approve the same, but in the event of any assessment being raised a new notice similar to such first notice shall be given, after which final approval of such roll may be made by the port commission. Any person feeling aggrieved by any such assessments shall perfect an appeal to the superior court of such county within ten days after such approval in the manner now provided by law for appeals from assessments levied by cities of the first class in this state. Engineering and office expenses

in all cases shall be borne by the general district. [1911 c 92 § 10; RRS § 9697. Formerly RCW 53.20.050 through 53.20.080.]

Appeal from assessments: RCW 35.44.200 through 35.44.270.

Special assessments for local improvement: State Constitution Art. 7 § 9.

Chapter 53.25 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS— MARGINAL LANDS

Sections	
53.25.010	Marginal lands—Declaration of policies and purposes.
53.25.020	Marginal lands—Further declaration.
53.25.030	"Marginal lands" defined.
53.25.040	Industrial development districts authorized.
53.25.050	Tax title lands may be conveyed to district.
53.25.060	Private lands may be conveyed to district—Cancellation of taxes.
53.25.070	Discharge of trust.
53.25.080	When lands revert to county.
53.25.090	Conditions precedent to making improvements.
53.25.100	Powers as to industrial development districts.
53.25.110	Sale authorized in industrial development district.
53.25.120	Notice of hearing on sale—Hearing—Plans and specifications—Conditions—Devotion of property to public use.
53.25.130	Findings and determination—Record—Appeal.
53.25.140	Action on determination—Notice for bids.
53.25.150	Bids—Conditions—Acceptance.
53.25.160	Devotion of property to intended use—Remedy—Restraint on alienation.
53.25.170	Covenant running with the land—Forfeiture.
53.25.190	Eminent domain.
53.25.200	Advances of general fund moneys or credit.
53.25.210	Determination that land sought by eminent domain is marginal.
53.25.900	Repeal and saving.
53.25.910	Severability—1955 c 73.

53.25.010 Marginal lands—Declaration of policies and purposes. It is hereby declared to be the public policy of the legislature of the state of Washington, that it is in the public interest to employ the power of eminent domain and advance and expend public moneys for the purposes herein contained, and to provide for means by which marginal area properties may be developed or redeveloped in accordance with the legislative policies hereinafter stated:

(1) A sound development of the economic security of the peoples of the state of Washington is dependent upon proper development and redevelopment of marginal properties, and the general welfare of the inhabitants of the port districts in which they exist require the remedying of such injurious conditions marginal properties are now subjected to; and

(2) The development and redevelopment of such marginal area properties cannot be accomplished by private enterprise alone without public participation and assistance in the acquisition of land and planning and in the financing of land assembly in the work of clearance, development and redevelopment, and in the making of improvements necessary therefor.

(3) To protect and promote sound development and redevelopment of marginal lands as hereinafter defined, and the general welfare of the inhabitants of the port districts in which they exist, to remedying such injurious

conditions through the employment of all appropriate means.

(4) That whenever the development or redevelopment of such marginal lands cannot be accomplished by private enterprise alone, without public participation and assistance in the acquisition of land and planning and in financing of land assembly in the work of clearance, development and redevelopment, and in the making of improvements necessary therefor, it is in the public interest to employ the power of eminent domain, to advance and expend public moneys for those purposes, and to provide for means by which such marginal lands may be developed or redeveloped.

(5) That the development or redevelopment of such marginal lands and the provision of appropriate continuing land use constitute public uses and purposes for which public moneys may be advanced or expended and private property acquired, and are governmental functions and are of state concern in the interest of health, safety and welfare of the state of Washington, and of the communities in which such areas exist.

(6) That the necessity in the public interest for the provision of this chapter is declared to be a matter of legislative determination. [1955 c 73 § 1.]

53.25.020 Marginal lands—Further declaration. It is further found and declared that:

(1) The existence of such marginal lands characterized by any or all of such conditions constitutes a serious and growing menace which is condemned as injurious and inimical to the public health, safety, and welfare of the people of the communities in which they exist and of the people of the state.

(2) Such marginal lands present difficulties and handicaps which are beyond remedy and control solely by regulatory processes in the exercise of the police power.

(3) They contribute substantially and increasingly to the problems of, and necessitate excessive and disproportionate expenditures for, crime prevention, correction, prosecution and punishment, the treatment of juvenile delinquency, the preservation of the public health and safety, and the maintaining of adequate police, fire and accident protection and other public services and facilities.

(4) This menace is becoming increasingly direct and substantial in its significance and effect.

(5) The benefits which will result from the remedying of such conditions and the redevelopment of such marginal lands will accrue to all the inhabitants and property owners of the communities in which they exist.

(6) Such conditions of marginal lands tend to further obsolescence, deterioration, and disuse because of the lack of incentive to the individual landowner and his inability to improve, modernize, or rehabilitate his property while the condition of the neighboring properties remains unchanged.

(7) As a consequence the process of deterioration of such marginal lands frequently cannot be halted or corrected except by redeveloping the entire area, or substantial portions of it.

(8) Such conditions of marginal lands are chiefly found in areas subdivided into small parcels, held in

divided and widely scattered ownerships, frequently under defective titles, and in many such instances the private assembly of the land areas for redevelopment is so difficult and costly that it is uneconomic and as a practical matter impossible for owners to undertake because of lack of the legal power and excessive costs.

(9) The remedying of such conditions may require the public acquisition at fair prices of adequate areas, the redevelopment of the areas suffering from such conditions under proper supervision, with appropriate planning, and continuing land use.

(10) The development or redevelopment of land, or both, acquired under the authority of this chapter constitute a public use and are governmental functions, and that the sale or leasing of such land after the same has been developed or redeveloped is merely incidental to the accomplishment of the real or fundamental purpose, that is, to remove the condition which caused said property to be marginal property as in this chapter defined. [1955 c 73 § 2.]

53.25.030 "Marginal lands" defined. "Marginal lands" is defined and characterized by any one or more of the following described conditions:

(1) An economic dislocation, deterioration, or disuse resulting from faulty planning.

(2) The subdividing and sale of lots of irregular form and shape and inadequate size for proper usefulness and development.

(3) The laying out of lots in disregard of the contours and other physical characteristics of the ground and surrounding conditions.

(4) The existence of inadequate streets, open spaces, and utilities.

(5) The existence of lots or other areas which are subject to being submerged by water.

(6) By a prevalence of depreciated values, impaired investments, and social and economic maladjustment to such an extent that the capacity to pay taxes is reduced and tax receipts are inadequate for the cost of public services rendered.

(7) In some parts of marginal lands, a growing or total lack of proper utilization of areas, resulting in a stagnant and unproductive condition of land potentially useful and valuable for contributing to the public health, safety and welfare.

(8) In other parts of marginal lands, a loss of population and reduction of proper utilization of the area, resulting in its further deterioration and added costs to the taxpayer for the creation of new public facilities and services elsewhere.

(9) Property of an assessed valuation of insufficient amount to permit the establishment of a local improvement district for the construction and installation of streets, walks, sewers, water and other utilities.

(10) Lands within an industrial area which are not devoted to industrial use but which are necessary to industrial development within the industrial area. [1955 c 73 § 3.]

53.25.040 Industrial development districts authorized. A port commission may, after a public hearing thereon,

of which at least ten days' notice shall be published in a daily newspaper of general circulation in the port district, create industrial development districts within the district and define the boundaries thereof, if it finds that the creation of such industrial development district is proper and desirable in establishing and developing a system of harbor improvements and industrial development in such port district. [1955 c 73 § 4. Prior: 1943 c 166 § 1; 1939 c 45 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9709-1; RCW 53.24.010.]

53.25.050 Tax title lands may be conveyed to district. Any lands in an industrial development district acquired by the county by tax foreclosure, may, if the county commissioners deem the lands chiefly valuable for industrial development purposes, be conveyed to the port district. The lands shall be held in trust by the port district and may be managed, developed, leased, or sold by it as provided in this chapter.

From the proceeds of the sale or lease of the lands, the district shall first reimburse itself for any expense incurred by it in managing and developing the lands and any balance shall be paid to the county, which shall distribute it the same as general taxes collected in that year. [1955 c 73 § 5. Prior: 1939 c 45 § 2; RRS § 9709-2; RCW 53.24.020.]

53.25.060 Private lands may be conveyed to district—Cancellation of taxes. With the approval of the county commissioners, any lands in an industrial development district, owned privately, which the port commission deems valuable for industrial development purposes, may be deeded to and accepted by the port district, subject to delinquent general taxes thereon. When the commission has recorded the deed and notified the county commissioners thereof, the county commissioners shall order all taxes assessed against the lands canceled and the county treasurer shall record the cancellation, and remove the lands from the tax rolls. Thereafter the lands shall be held in trust, managed, developed, leased, and sold by the district, and the proceeds therefrom disposed of in the same manner as hereinabove provided. [1955 c 73 § 6. Prior: 1939 c 45 § 3; RRS § 9709-3; RCW 53.24.030.]

53.25.070 Discharge of trust. With the approval of the county commissioners, a port district may free any lands acquired by it pursuant to this chapter from the trust imposed upon it herein, by paying to the county the amount of the delinquent taxes against the land at the time the county acquired it by tax foreclosure, or the amount of the delinquent taxes against it when it was conveyed to the district by the private owner. [1955 c 73 § 7. Prior: 1939 c 45 § 4; RRS § 9709-4; RCW 53.24.040.]

53.25.080 When lands revert to county. Ten years from the date of its acquisition, property acquired by a port district pursuant to this chapter shall revert to the county to be used the same as property acquired by tax foreclosure, and upon demand by the county commissioners the port commission shall convey the property to

the county, unless before the expiration of the ten year period, the port district has adopted a comprehensive plan of harbor improvement which provides for the improvement of an industrial development district which includes such lands or the district has freed the land from the trust imposed upon it as provided in this chapter. [1955 c 73 § 8. Prior: 1939 c 45 § 8; RRS § 9709-8; RCW 53.24.050.]

53.25.090 Conditions precedent to making improvements. No expenditure for improvement of property in an industrial development district, other than the expense of preparing and submitting a plan of improvement shall be made by a port district, and no property shall be acquired by it therefor except as provided for hereinbefore until it has been made a part of the comprehensive scheme of harbor improvements and industrial developments or amendments thereto.

That said comprehensive scheme or amendments thereto shall provide for the development or redevelopment of those marginal lands acquired and a provision for the continuing of the land uses which are hereby declared to constitute public uses and the purposes for which public moneys may be advanced and provide property acquired. [1955 c 73 § 9. Prior: 1939 c 45 § 5; RRS § 9709-5; RCW 53.24.060.]

53.25.100 Powers as to industrial development districts. All port districts wherein industrial development districts have been established are authorized and empowered to acquire by purchase or condemnation or both, all lands, property and property rights necessary for the purpose of the development and improvement of such industrial development district and to exercise the right of eminent domain in the acquirement or damaging of all lands, property and property rights and the levying and collecting of assessments upon property for the payment of all damages and compensation in carrying out the provisions for which said industrial development district has been created; to develop and improve the lands within such industrial development district to make the same suitable and available for industrial uses and purposes; to dredge, bulkhead, fill, grade, and protect such property; to provide, maintain, and operate water, light, power and fire protection facilities and services, streets, roads, bridges, highways, waterways, tracks, and rail and water transfer and terminal facilities and other harbor and industrial improvements; to execute leases of such lands or property or any part thereof; to establish local improvement districts within such industrial development districts which may, but need not, be coextensive with the boundaries thereof, and to levy special assessments, under the mode of annual installments, over a period not exceeding ten years, on all property specially benefited by any local improvement, on the basis of special benefits, to pay in whole or in part the damages or costs of any improvement ordered in such local improvement district; to issue local improvement bonds in any such local improvement district; to be repaid by the collection of local improvement assessments; and generally to exercise with respect to and within such industrial development districts all the powers now or hereafter

conferred by law upon port districts in counties of the first class: *Provided*, That the exercise of powers hereby authorized and granted shall be in the manner now and hereafter provided by the laws of the state for the exercise of such powers by port districts under the general laws relating thereto insofar as the same shall not be inconsistent with this chapter. [1955 c 73 § 10. Prior: 1939 c 45 § 6; RRS § 9709-6; RCW 53.24.070.]

Eminent domain: State Constitution Art. 1 § 16 (Amendment 9); Title 8 RCW.

53.25.110 Sale authorized in industrial development district. When a port commission deems it for the best interests of the district and the people thereof and in furtherance of its general plan of harbor improvement, or industrial development, or both, it may sell and convey any property or part thereof owned by it within an industrial district. This section shall not be limited by chapter 53.08 RCW, pertaining to powers of port districts. [1955 c 73 § 11. Prior: 1939 c 45 § 9; RRS § 9709-9; RCW 53.28.010.]

53.25.120 Notice of hearing on sale—Hearing—Plans and specifications—Conditions—Devotion of property to public use. The port commission shall give notice of the proposed sale by publication in two newspapers published in the county, if there are two such newspapers, and by posting in three public places in the port district at least ten days before the date fixed for the hearing thereon.

The notice shall describe the property to be sold and state that at the time and place specified therein, the commission will meet at its usual meeting place, designating it, to hear and determine the advisability of the sale.

The hearing shall be held not more than twenty days from the publication of notice. At the hearing the commission shall hear the reasons of any taxpayer in the port district, for or against the sale.

No sales shall be made, however, of the property of any industrial development district until the purchaser thereof shall have submitted to the port commission plans and specifications for the development of said property, and said plans and specifications shall be approved in writing before said property shall be conveyed, and the conditions upon which said properties are conveyed shall be set forth in the instrument conveying title thereof with the further condition that all of the said conditions set forth shall be covenants running with the land. All properties acquired in the manner herein set forth shall be devoted to the public use herein provided for. [1963 c 138 § 1; 1955 c 73 § 12. Prior: 1939 c 45 § 10; RRS § 9709-10; RCW 53.28.020.]

Validating—1963 c 138: "All sales made prior to the effective date of this amendatory act which are otherwise valid except for compliance with the limitation in section 12, chapter 73, Laws of 1955, which provided that the hearing shall be held not more than ten days from the publication of notice, are hereby ratified and validated.

All sales made prior to the effective date of this amendatory act under the provisions of section 18, chapter 73, Laws of 1955 and RCW 53.25.180 are hereby ratified and validated." [1963 c 138 § 3.]

53.25.130 Findings and determination—Record—Appeal. Within three days after the hearing the commission shall make its findings and determination on the advisability of making the sale and enter its determination in its records. Any aggrieved party may appeal the determination of the commission by filing appeal with the superior court of the county in which the district is located within twenty days of the entry of the determination but no appeal shall be allowed except on the grounds that the action of the commission was arbitrary, capricious, or unlawful. [1955 c 73 § 13. Prior: 1939 c 45 § 11; RRS § 9709-11; RCW 53.28.030.]

53.25.140 Action on determination—Notice for bids. If the determination is against the sale, all proceedings thereon shall terminate. If the commission determines in favor of the sale, it shall enter an order fixing a period, not less than twenty nor more than thirty days from the date of the order, during which bids will be received for the property or any part thereof, and give notice thereof in the same manner as for the hearing on the proposal to sell. [1955 c 73 § 14. Prior: 1939 c 45 § 12; RRS § 9709-12; RCW 53.28.040.]

53.25.150 Bids—Conditions—Acceptance. Bids may be submitted for the property or any part of it, and shall state the use which the bidder intends to make of it. The commission may require the successful bidder to file additional information as to the intended use, and may require of him security as assurance that the property will be used for that purpose.

All sales shall be made to the best bidder, and in determining the best bid, the commission may also consider the nature of the proposed use and the relation thereof to the improvement of the harbor and the business and facilities thereof.

Within thirty days after the last day for submitting bids, the commission shall decide which if any bids it accepts. All sales shall be made upon such terms and conditions as the commission may prescribe. [1955 c 73 § 15. Prior: 1939 c 45 § 13, part; RRS § 9709-13, part; RCW 53.28.050.]

53.25.160 Devotion of property to intended use—Remedy—Restraint on alienation. The purchaser shall, within one year from the date of purchase, devote the property to its intended use, or shall commence work on the improvements thereon to devote it to such use, and if he fails to do so, the port commission may cancel the sale and return the money paid on the purchase price, and title to the property shall revert to the district. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedy under the terms of the sale. No purchaser shall transfer title to such property within one year from the date of purchase. [1955 c 73 § 16. Prior: 1939 c 45 § 13, part; RRS § 9709-13, part; RCW 53.28.060.]

53.25.170 Covenant running with the land—Forfeiture. All sales made in accordance with the provisions of this chapter shall have incorporated in the instrument of conveyance of title the conditions of this chapter relating to the use of the land as a covenant running

with the land. Any violation of such covenant shall result in a right by the commission, as grantee, to forfeit the land. [1955 c 73 § 17.]

53.25.190 Eminent domain. All port districts of the state of Washington which have created or may hereafter create industrial development districts in the manner provided by law, in addition to all powers possessed by such port districts, be and are hereby granted power of eminent domain to acquire real property within the limits of such industrial development district which property is marginal lands as the term is herein defined. The exercise of the power granted in this section shall be exercised in the same manner and by the same procedure as in or may be provided by law for cities of the first class except insofar as such duties may be inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter and the duties devolving upon the city treasurer under said law be and the same are hereby imposed upon the county treasurer for the purposes of this chapter. [1955 c 73 § 19.]

Eminent domain: State Constitution Art. 1 § 16 (Amendment 9).

Eminent domain by cities: Chapter 8.12 RCW.

53.25.200 Advances of general fund moneys or credit. Port districts are hereby granted the power to advance their general fund moneys or credit, or both, without interest to accomplish the objects and purposes of this chapter, which fund shall be repaid from the sale or lease, or both, of such developed or redeveloped lands, provided, if the money advanced for such development or redevelopment was obtained from the sale of general obligation bonds of the port, then such advances shall bear the same rate of interest that said bonds bore. [1955 c 73 § 20.]

53.25.210 Determination that land sought by eminent domain is marginal. The determination that property sought by eminent domain proceedings is marginal lands as herein defined is a judicial question, provided that a duly adopted resolution of the commissioners of the port district that the property sought is marginal lands as the term is herein defined, setting forth the characteristics of the lands sought to be acquired which constitutes the marginal lands as herein defined, shall be prima facie evidence that such land is marginal lands as defined in this chapter. [1955 c 73 § 21.]

53.25.900 Repeal and saving. Chapter 53.24 RCW and chapter 53.28 RCW and chapter 45, Laws of 1939, as last amended by section 1, chapter 166, Laws of 1943 are repealed: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed as affecting any existing right acquired under the provisions of said act. [1955 c 73 § 22.]

53.25.910 Severability—1955 c 73. Should any section or provision of this chapter be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the same shall not affect the validity of the chapter as a whole or any part thereof other than the portion held to be invalid. [1955 c 73 § 23.]

Chapter 53.29 TRADE CENTER ACT

Sections

53.29.010	Declaration of purpose.
53.29.020	Power to establish trade centers—Facilities authorized.
53.29.030	Cooperation with other entities—Annual service fee for support of local government.
53.29.900	Short title—Liberal construction—Powers cumulative.
53.29.910	Severability—1967 c 56.

53.29.010 Declaration of purpose. It is declared to be the finding of the legislature of the state of Washington that:

(1) The servicing functions and activities connected with the oceanborne and overseas airborne trade and commerce of port districts, including customs clearance, shipping negotiations, cargo routing, freight forwarding, financing, insurance arrangements and other similar transactions which are presently performed in various, scattered locations in the districts should be centralized to provide for more efficient and economical transportation of persons and more efficient and economical facilities for the exchange and buying, selling and transportation of commodities and other property in world trade and commerce;

(2) Unification, at a single, centrally located site of a facility of commerce, i.e., a trade center, accommodating the functions and activities described in subsection (1) of this section and the appropriate governmental, administrative and other services connected with or incidental to transportation of persons and property and the promotion and protection of port commerce, and providing a central locale for exhibiting, and otherwise promoting the exchange and buying and selling of commodities and property in world trade and commerce, will materially assist in preserving the material and other benefits of a prosperous port community;

(3) The undertaking of the aforesaid unified trade center project by a port district has the single object of preserving, and will aid in the promotion and preservation of, the economic well being of the port district and the state of Washington and is found and determined to be a public purpose. [1967 c 56 § 1.]

53.29.020 Power to establish trade centers—Facilities authorized. In addition to all other powers granted to port districts, any such district may acquire, as provided for other port properties in RCW 53.08.010, construct, develop, operate and maintain all land or other property interests, buildings, structures or other improvements necessary to provide a trade center including but not limited to:

(1) A facility consisting of one or more structures, improvements and areas for the centralized accommodation of public and private agencies, persons and facilities in order to afford improved service to waterborne and airborne import and export trade and commerce;

(2) Facilities for the promotion of such import and export trade and commerce, inspection, testing, display and appraisal facilities, foreign trade zones, terminal and transportation facilities, office meeting rooms, auditoriums, libraries, language translation services, storage,

warehouse, marketing and exhibition facilities, facilities for federal, state, county and other municipal and governmental agencies providing services relating to the foregoing and including, but not being limited to, customs houses and customs stores, and other incidental facilities and accommodations. [1967 c 56 § 2.]

53.29.030 Cooperation with other entities—Annual service fee for support of local government. In carrying out the powers authorized by this chapter, port districts are authorized to cooperate and act jointly with other public and private agencies, including, but not limited to the federal government, the state, other ports and municipal corporations, other states and their political subdivisions, and private nonprofit trade promotion and development organizations.

Port districts operating trade center buildings shall pay an annual service fee to the county treasurer wherein the center is located for municipal services rendered to the trade center building. The measure of such service fee shall be equal to three percent of the gross rentals received from the nongovernmental tenants of such trade center building. Such proceeds shall be distributed by the county treasurer as follows: Forty percent to the school district, forty percent to the city, and twenty percent to the county wherein the center is located: *Provided*, That if the center is located in an unincorporated area, twenty percent shall be allocated to the fire district, forty percent to the school district, and forty percent to the county. [1967 c 56 § 3.]

53.29.900 Short title—Liberal construction—Powers cumulative. This chapter, which may be known and cited as the "Trade Center Act", shall be liberally construed, its purpose being to provide port districts with additional powers to provide trade centers and to promote and encourage trade through the ports of the state of Washington. The powers herein granted shall be in addition to all others granted to port districts. [1967 c 56 § 4.]

53.29.910 Severability—1967 c 56. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons and circumstances is not affected. [1967 c 56 § 5.]

Chapter 53.32

LEASE OF STATE OWNED HARBOR AREAS

Sections

53.32.010	Authorization—Payment to state treasurer.
53.32.020	Exclusive preference right of abutting shoreland owners—Rights of others—Application, notice—Sale, notice of.
53.32.050	Performance bond—Cancellation—Tolls.
53.32.060	Acts hereunder not to work an estoppel.
53.32.070	Preference right on cancellation of existing lease.
53.32.900	Repeal—Saving.

Tidelands, shorelands and harbor areas: Chapter 79.16 RCW.

53.32.010 Authorization—Payment to state treasurer. The port commission of each port district heretofore created or hereafter to be created under the laws of

the state of Washington, shall have full power and authority in the manner hereinafter provided to lease the harbor areas belonging to the state of Washington, on fresh waters situate within such port district to such persons and upon such terms and conditions, as shall conform to the provisions of the Constitution of the state of Washington and the provisions of this chapter. Every such lease shall provide that the rental thereunder shall be payable to the state treasurer. [1917 c 93 § 1; RRS § 9719.]

Harbor area and tideland rental: RCW 79.16.180.

Restrictions on leases of harbor areas: State Constitution Art. 15 § 2.

53.32.020 Exclusive preference right of abutting shoreland owners—Rights of others—Application, notice—Sale, notice of. The owner or owners of any shoreland bordering upon any such harbor area, shall have a preference right for the period of time hereinafter mentioned, to lease such harbor area, at an annual rental hereinafter specified. The owner or owners of any such shorelands shall have the exclusive right for a period of six months following the filing of the plat of any such harbor area hereafter to be filed covering harbor area within the limits of any port district, or in case of such plats heretofore filed, then within six months following March 12, 1917, to file with said port commission a written application for the leasing of such harbor area and to thereafter obtain a lease of such harbor area for a period of thirty years. If such exclusive preference right shall not be exercised by said shore owner within the time aforesaid, then any qualified person, firm or corporation may apply in writing to said port commission for the right to lease said harbor area; and upon the filing of such application, the said port commission shall forthwith notify the owner of the abutting shoreland of the pendency of said application and said owner shall be allowed sixty days from the date of the service of said notice, within which to exercise a preference right to lease said harbor area for a period of thirty years. If said owner be an actual resident of this state, notice shall be served upon him or it personally, but if he be not a resident of this state, said notice shall be sent to him by registered mail to his or its last known address; and if the address of said nonresident be not known to said port commission, no notice shall be required. In case the abutting shoreland owner shall not exercise the right to lease within said six months period, then the port commission, whenever it shall deem it advisable, may offer for lease any part of such harbor area and shall give sixty days notice by publication that a lease of such part of such harbor area will be sold, at a time and place to be specified in said notice, to the person, association or corporation offering at such public sale to pay the highest sum as a cash bonus for such lease; and in such case the port commission shall serve notice of such intended sale upon the abutting shoreland owner for sixty days, as above set forth, during which time said shoreland owner shall have the right to exercise said preference rights to lease on the terms aforesaid. If the abutting owner shall not have exercised his or its preference right to lease prior to the time of sale,

such lease shall be sold and made and delivered accordingly, the payment of the sum offered by the successful bidder being required at the time of such sale. Every lease obtained by virtue of the exercise of any such exclusive or preference right shall conform to the provisions of the state Constitution and shall provide that the harbor area described therein or such a reasonable portion thereof as shall be designated by the port commission of such port district, having in view the requirements of the business proposed to be carried on thereon, shall be improved upon plans approved by such commission, the construction of such improvement to be commenced within such time as may be fixed in each case by such port commission, such time to be in no case less than two years from the date of such leases and to be completed within such reasonable time thereafter as such port commission shall fix in each case, any of which time so fixed may be thereafter extended by such commission, the character of which improvements may, with approval of the port commission, be changed either before or after completion but in all cases where the abutting owner or owners claiming under him, had prior to February 22, 1913, built upon such area, such improvements shall, so far as otherwise conforming to the provisions of the state Constitution be recognized and accepted as a sufficient compliance with the requirements of this chapter, so far as concerns the area covered thereby, and as to uncovered area such improvements shall be given the same consideration as any other case, and every lease obtained by virtue of any such exclusive or preference right shall further provide that the annual rental to be paid shall be a sum equal to two percent of the assessed valuation for the year preceding the date of such lease of an equal area of adjoining or abutting shorelands exclusive of improvements thereon, and where the adjoining or abutting strip of shorelands is of less width than the harbor area, a value proportional to such width: *Provided further, however,* That the foregoing provision fixing the rate of rental shall not extend beyond December 21, 1928, but all rentals after that date shall be subject to be controlled and fixed in the manner and by the public authority or authorities then provided by law for the same. [1917 c 93 § 2; RRS § 9719. Formerly RCW 53.32.020 through 53.32.040.]

Restriction on leases: State Constitution Art. 15 § 2.

Terms of leases: RCW 79.16.020 and 79.16.030.

53.32.050 Performance bond—Cancellation—Tolls. The port commission shall require of every lessee under this chapter a bond with sufficient surety, to be approved by the port commission, in such penalty, and not exceeding twice the amount of the annual rental, but in no case less than five hundred dollars, as may be prescribed by the port commission, conditioned for the payment by the lessee of the rental reserved in his lease at or prior to the time of payment therein specified, during the term of such lease or during such part thereof as the port commission in its discretion shall require to be covered by such bond; and in case only a part of the term of such lease shall be covered thereby, said port commission shall require of such lessee another like bond, to be

executed and delivered within three months and not less than one month prior to the expiration of the period covered by the previous bond, covering the remainder of the term of the lease, or such part thereof as the port commission in its discretion shall require to be covered thereby. The port commission shall have power at any time to summon sureties upon any bond and to examine into the sufficiency thereof, and if it shall find the same to be insufficient it shall require the lessee to file a new and sufficient bond within thirty days after receiving notice so to do, under penalty of cancellation of the lease; and the port commission shall have power upon sixty days' notice to cancel any lease for a substantial breach by the lessee of any of the conditions thereof, or for lack of a bond therewith as herein required. Notwithstanding any such lease now or hereafter existing the state shall ever retain and does hereby reserve the right to regulate the rates of wharfage, dockage or other tolls to be imposed by the lessee or his assigns upon commerce for any of the purposes for which the leased area may be used, and the right to prevent extortion and discrimination in such use thereof. [1917 c 93 § 3; RRS § 9721.]

53.32.060 Acts hereunder not to work an estoppel. The application for or the making or acceptance of any lease authorized by this chapter shall not work any estoppel against either party thereto or against those in privity with either party as to any claim or right which might otherwise be made or contested. [1917 c 93 § 5; RRS § 9723.]

53.32.070 Preference right on cancellation of existing lease. The lessee under any lease now existing of harbor area on fresh water situate in a port district, which shall be canceled or annulled for any reason, shall, upon such cancellation or annulment, have, for ninety days thereafter, a preference right to a new lease, for the remainder of the term of the lease canceled or annulled, upon the terms and conditions provided in RCW 53.32.020 and 53.32.050; but in all cases where any canceled or annulled lease contained provisions relating to the right of the state to annul or cancel the same, like provision shall be incorporated in any new lease covering in whole or in part of the same area. [1917 c 93 § 4; RRS § 9722.]

53.32.900 Repeal—Saving. All acts and parts of acts in conflict with the provisions of this chapter are hereby repealed but no lease of harbor area heretofore executed shall be invalidated hereby. [1917 c 93 § 6; no RRS.]

Chapter 53.34 TOLL FACILITIES

Sections	
53.34.010	Toll bridges, tunnels authorized—Highway approaches.
53.34.020	Contracts for use of projects—Regulations—Controversies.
53.34.030	Revenue bonds and notes—Authorized—Purposes—Sale, maturity, cost.

- 53.34.040 Bonds and notes—Resolution—Security—Form, interest, payment, etc.
- 53.34.050 Covenants to safeguard and secure bonds and notes.
- 53.34.060 Notes.
- 53.34.070 Bonds and notes payable solely from revenues, etc.—Adequate rates and charges to be established.
- 53.34.080 Special funds and accounts—Disposition.
- 53.34.090 Pledge of moneys, when binding—When lien attaches.
- 53.34.100 No personal liability on bonds or notes.
- 53.34.110 District may purchase bonds or notes.
- 53.34.120 State not to limit or alter rights of district or impair rights or remedies of bond or note holders.
- 53.34.130 Bonds, notes, obligations not state or district debt—No ad valorem taxes.
- 53.34.140 Registration of bonds and notes—Prima facie validity.
- 53.34.150 Bonds and notes as legal investment and security.
- 53.34.160 Projects declared public benefit and governmental function—Covenant by state with bond and note holders—Tax exemption.
- 53.34.170 District's power to acquire property, rights, etc.—Gifts—Condemnation—Contracts by public agencies authorized.
- 53.34.180 Public agencies authorized to contract with district for contribution of money, property, services, etc.
- 53.34.190 Bylaws, rules for management, uses, charges—Penalty for violation.
- 53.34.200 Actions for damages, injuries, death—Allegation in complaint of presentment of claim.
- 53.34.210 Actions—Statute of limitations—Notice and statement to be filed with district.
- 53.34.220 Chapter supplemental to other laws—Liberal construction.
- 53.34.900 Severability—1959 c 236.
- 53.34.910 Chapter controls inconsistent acts.

53.34.010 Toll bridges, tunnels authorized—Highway approaches. In addition to all other powers granted to port districts, any such district may, with the consent of the state highway commission, acquire by condemnation, purchase, lease or gift, and may construct, reconstruct, maintain, operate, furnish, equip, improve, better, add to, extend and lease to others in whole or in part and sell in whole or in part any one or more of the following port projects, within or without or partially within and partially without the corporate limits of the district whenever the commission of the district determines that any one or more of such projects are necessary for or convenient to the movement of commercial freight and passenger traffic a part of which traffic moves to, from, or through the territory of the said district, to wit:

- (1) Toll bridges;
- (2) Tunnels under or upon the beds of any river, stream or other body of water, or through mountain ranges, and

In connection with the acquisition or construction of any one or more of such projects said port districts may, with the consent of the state highway commission, further acquire or construct, maintain, operate or improve limited or unlimited access highway approaches of such length as the commission of such district may deem advisable to provide means of interconnection of such facilities with public highways and of ingress and egress to any such project, including plazas and toll booths, and to construct and maintain under, along, over or across any such project telephone, telegraph or electric transmission wires and cables, fuel lines, gas transmission lines or mains, water transmission lines or mains, and other mechanical equipment not inconsistent with the

appropriate use of such project, all for the purpose of obtaining revenues for the payment of the cost thereof. [1959 c 236 § 1.]

53.34.020 Contracts for use of projects—Regulations—Controversies. The district shall have the power to enter into a contract or contracts for the use of said projects, their approaches and equipment and from time to time to amend such contracts, with persons and with private and public corporations, and by said contracts to give such persons or corporations the right to use said projects, their approaches and equipment for the transmission of power for telephone and telegraph lines, for the transportation of water, gas, petroleum, and other products, for railroad and railway purposes, and for any other purpose to which the same may be adapted: *Provided*, That no such contract shall be for a period longer than ninety-nine years, and that the projects shall be put to the largest possible number of uses consistent with the purposes for which such projects are constructed.

In making such contract or contracts and providing for payments and rentals thereunder the port district shall determine the value of the separate and different uses to which the projects are to be put and shall apportion the annual rentals and charges as nearly as possible according to the respective values of such uses. No such contract shall be made with any person or corporation unless and until such person or corporation shall bind himself or itself to pay as rental therefor an amount determined by the port district and specified in the contract which shall be a fair and just proportion of the total amount required to pay interest on the bonds provided for in this chapter, plus a just proportion of the amount necessary for their retirement, and plus the cost of maintenance of the projects, their approaches and equipment.

The port district may require any of such contracts to be entered into before beginning the construction of said projects or before the expenditure of funds under the provisions of this chapter if in its judgment it is deemed expedient.

There shall be no monopoly of the use of said projects, and their approaches by any one use, or by any person or corporation, private or public, in respect to the several uses, and the port district may continue to make separate, additional, and supplemental contracts for one or more uses until in the judgment of said port district the capacity of the projects and approaches for any such use has been reached. When such capacity has been reached contracts for the use of said projects shall be given preference in regard to such uses according to the public interest as determined by the port district, and subsequent contracts shall be subject to all existing and prior contracts. The port district shall have the power to prescribe regulations for the use of such facilities by the parties to contracts for such use, or any of them, and to hear and determine all controversies which may arise between such parties, under such rules as the port district may from time to time promulgate; and all contracts shall expressly reserve such power to the port district. [1959 c 236 § 2.]

53.34.030 Revenue bonds and notes—Authorized—Purposes—Sale, maturity, cost. Whenever any port district shall determine to acquire or construct any one or more projects authorized under the provisions of this chapter, the commission of such district shall have the power and is authorized to issue negotiable revenue bonds and notes from time to time in one or more series or installments in such principal amount as, in the opinion of the commission, shall be necessary to provide sufficient money for the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, extension or improvement thereof as set forth in RCW 53.34.010, including engineering, inspection, legal and financial fees and costs, working capital, interest on such bonds and notes during construction and for a reasonable period thereafter, establishment of reserves to secure such bonds and notes and all other expenditures of such district incidental, necessary or convenient to the establishment of such projects on a sound financial basis, and to issue negotiable revenue bonds and notes for the purpose of renewing or refunding such outstanding bonds and notes in whole or in part at or prior to maturity. All such revenue bonds or notes and coupons thereto attached shall be negotiable instruments within the meaning and purposes of the negotiable instruments law and shall be sold by the commission in such manner and for such price as the commission deems for the best interests of the district: *Provided*, That the commission may provide in any contract for the construction or acquisition of all or any part of a project or projects or for the additions or betterments thereto or extensions or improvements thereof that payment therefor shall be made only in such revenue bonds or notes: *Provided further*, That any revenue bonds issued under the authority of this act shall have a final maturity not to exceed forty years from date of issue. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 69; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 79; 1959 c 236 § 3.]

Purpose—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—Saving—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

53.34.040 Bonds and notes—Resolution—Security—Form, interest, payment, etc. Revenue bonds and notes may be issued by one or more resolutions and may be secured by trust agreement by and between the district and one or more corporate trustees, depositories, or fiscal agents, which may be any trust company or state or national bank having powers of a trust company within or without the state of Washington. Such bonds or notes shall bear such date or dates, mature at such time or times, bear interest at such rate or rates, be in such denominations, be in such form either coupon or registered, carry such registration privileges, be executed in such manner, be payable in such medium of payment at such place or places within or without the state of Washington, and be subject to such terms of redemption and at such redemption premiums as such resolution, resolutions, or trust agreements may provide. No proceedings for the issuance of such bonds or notes shall be required other than those required by the provisions of this chapter, and none of the provisions of any other

laws relative to the terms and conditions for the issuance, payment, redemption, registration, sale or delivery of bonds of public bodies, corporation, or political subdivisions of this state shall be applicable to bonds or notes issued by port districts pursuant to this chapter. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 70; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 80; 1959 c 236 § 4.]

Purpose—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—Saving—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

53.34.050 Covenants to safeguard and secure bonds and notes. Any resolution, resolutions, or trust agreements authorizing the issuance of any bonds or notes of a port district may contain covenants and agreements on the part of the district to protect and safeguard the security and payment of such bonds or notes, which shall be a part of the contract with the holders of such obligations thereby authorized as to:

(1) Pledging all or any part of the revenues, income, receipts, profits and other moneys derived by the district issuing such obligations from the ownership, operation, management, lease, or sale of any one or more of the projects constructed from the proceeds thereof to secure the payment of bonds or notes;

(2) The establishment and collection of rates, rentals, tolls, charges, license, and other fees to be charged by the district and the amounts to be raised in each year for the services and commodities sold, leased, furnished, or supplied by any one or more of the projects established from the proceeds of such obligations, and the deposit, use, and disposition of the revenues of the district received therefrom;

(3) The setting aside of reserves or sinking funds for such obligations, and the deposit, investment, and disposition thereof;

(4) Limitations on the purpose or purposes to which the proceeds of sale of any issue of bonds or notes then or thereafter issued payable from the revenues of any such project or projects may be applied, and pledging such proceeds to secure the payment of such bonds or notes;

(5) Limitations on the issuance of additional revenue bonds or notes of the district, the terms and conditions upon which such additional revenue bonds or notes may be issued and secured, and the refunding of outstanding or other bonds or notes;

(6) The procedure, if any, by which the terms of any contract with bondholders may be amended or abrogated, the amount of bonds or notes the holders of which must consent thereto, and the manner in which such consent may be given;

(7) Limitations on the amount of moneys derived from any project or projects to be expended for operating, administrative or other expenses of the district in connection with any such project or projects;

(8) The employment of independent auditors and engineers or other technical consultants to advise and assist the district in the operation, management, and improvement of any project or projects;

(9) Limitations or prohibitions on rendering free service in connection with any project or projects;

(10) Specifying conditions constituting events of default and vesting in one or more trustees including trustees which may be appointed by the bondholders and noteholders, such special rights, property rights, powers, and duties with respect to the property and revenues of any project or projects as the commission of the district may deem advisable the better to secure the payment of such bonds and notes;

(11) Prescribing conditions controlling the acquisition, sale, lease, or other disposition of real and personal property used or useful in connection with any project or projects, the amount and kinds of policies of insurance to be carried by the district in connection therewith, and the use and disposition of the proceeds of policies of insurance; and

(12) Any other matters of like or different character which in any way affect the security or protection of bonds or notes of the district. [1959 c 236 § 5.]

53.34.060 Notes. A district shall have power from time to time to issue bond anticipation revenue notes (herein referred to as notes), and from time to time to issue renewal notes, such notes in any case to mature not later than six years from the date of incurring the indebtedness represented thereby in an amount not exceeding in the aggregate at any time outstanding the amount of revenue bonds then or theretofore authorized but not issued. Payment of such notes shall be made from any moneys or revenue which the district may have available for such purpose or the proceeds of the sale of revenue bonds of the district, or such notes may be exchanged for a like amount of such revenue bonds bearing the same or a lower or higher rate of interest than that borne by such notes.

All notes may be issued and sold in the same manner as revenue bonds. Any district shall have power to make contracts for the future sale from time to time of notes on terms and conditions stated in such contracts, and the district shall have power to pay such consideration as it shall deem proper for any commitments to purchase notes in the future. Such notes may also be collaterally secured by pledges and deposits with a bank or trust company, in trust for the payment of said notes, of revenue bonds in an aggregate amount at least equal to the amount of such notes and, in any event, in amount deemed by the district sufficient to provide for the payment of the notes in full at the maturity thereof. The district may provide in such collateral agreement that the notes may be exchanged for revenue bonds held as collateral security for the notes, or that the trustee may sell the revenue bonds if the notes are not otherwise paid at maturity and apply the proceeds of such sale to the payment of the notes. Such notes shall bear interest at a rate or rates as authorized by the port commission. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 71; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 81; 1959 c 236 § 6.]

Purpose—**Effective date**—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—**Saving**—**Severability**—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

53.34.070 Bonds and notes payable solely from revenues, etc.—**Adequate rates and charges to be established.** Revenue bonds and notes issued under the provisions of this chapter shall be payable solely from the revenues, income, receipts, profits, charges, fees, rentals, and moneys received or derived by or through the ownership, operation, sale, lease, or other disposition in whole or in part of any project or projects authorized under the provisions of this chapter, or through the issuance of refunding bonds or notes, and the commission of any district issuing revenue bonds or notes under the authority of this chapter shall establish, maintain, and collect rates, tolls, rents, and charges from time to time so long as any of such revenue bonds are outstanding and unpaid for all services sold, furnished, or supplied by or through any such project or projects sufficient to produce an amount, together with any other moneys of the district available and dedicated to such purpose, to pay the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on all revenue bonds and notes payable from the revenues of any project or projects as the same may respectively fall due in accordance with the terms of the resolution or resolutions or trust agreement authorizing the issuance and securing the payment of such obligations. [1959 c 236 § 7.]

53.34.080 Special funds and accounts—**Disposition.** The resolution, resolutions, or trust agreement providing for the issuance of revenue bonds or notes pursuant to the provisions of this chapter shall create and establish a special fund of the district into which the district shall be obligated to deposit as collected all income, revenues, receipts, and profits derived by the district through the ownership and operation of any project or projects acquired or constructed from the proceeds of the sale of such revenue bonds or notes: *Provided*, That additional separate special funds or accounts may be created by such resolution or trust agreement into which the district may obligate itself to deposit the proceeds of the sale of such revenue bonds and notes, the proceeds of the sale or other disposition in whole or in part of any project or projects, the proceeds of any policies of insurance on such projects, and any other additional moneys received by the district and applicable to such projects. All such moneys shall be held by the district, the depositories and trustees of such funds and accounts, in trust for the equal and ratable benefit and security of the holders from time to time of the revenue bonds and notes issued pursuant to the resolution, resolutions, or trust agreement establishing such special funds or accounts, and shall be collected, held, deposited, and disbursed solely for the acquisition, construction, operation, maintenance, renewal, replacement, improvement, extension, and betterment of such project or projects and the payment of the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on the revenue bonds and notes issued pursuant to such resolution, resolutions, or trust agreements, and the creation and maintenance of reasonable reserves for all such purposes: *Provided, however*, That the district may in its discretion and subject to any agreements with the holders of such revenue bonds and notes expend amounts of such moneys as are

not required for the purposes aforesaid for other corporate purposes of the district.

The district may pledge such moneys or revenues of the district subject to prior pledges thereof, if any, for the payment of such notes and may in addition secure the notes in the same manner as herein provided for revenue bonds. [1959 c 236 § 8.]

53.34.090 Pledge of moneys, when binding——When lien attaches. It is the intention hereof that any pledge of revenues, income, receipts, profits, charges, fees, or other moneys made by a district for the payment of bonds shall be valid and binding from the time of the adoption of any resolution or the execution of any trust agreement making such pledge notwithstanding the fact that there may not then be any simultaneous delivery thereof, that the revenues, income, receipts, profits, charges, fees, and other moneys so pledged shall as soon as received by the district immediately be subject to the lien of such pledge without the physical delivery thereof and without further act, and that the lien of any such pledge shall be valid and binding as against all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract, or otherwise against the district irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof. Neither the resolution, resolutions, or trust agreement authorizing revenue bonds or notes nor any other instrument by which such a pledge is created need be recorded to be effective. [1959 c 236 § 9.]

53.34.100 No personal liability on bonds or notes. Neither the members of a commission nor any person executing revenue bonds or notes shall be liable personally on such bonds or notes, or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance thereof. [1959 c 236 § 10.]

53.34.110 District may purchase bonds or notes. A district shall have power out of any funds available therefor to purchase revenue bonds or notes of such district. Any bonds or notes so purchased may be held, canceled, or resold by the district subject to and in accordance with any resolution or resolutions or trust agreements with bondholders. [1959 c 236 § 11.]

53.34.120 State not to limit or alter rights of district or impair rights or remedies of bond or note holders. The state of Washington does hereby covenant and agree with the holders of revenue bonds or notes issued by a district under the authority of this chapter that the state will not limit or alter the rights hereby vested in a district to acquire, maintain, construct, reconstruct, improve, extend, add to, better and operate the projects authorized to be constructed or acquired under the provisions hereof and to establish, collect, and pledge such rates, rentals, tolls, charges, license, and other fees as may be convenient or necessary to produce sufficient revenue to meet the expense of maintenance and operation of such projects and to fulfill the terms of any agreements made with holders of such revenue bonds and notes or in any way impair the rights and remedies of bondholders and noteholders until the bonds or notes together with interest thereon, with interest on any

unpaid installments of interest, and all costs and expenses in connection with any action or proceedings by or on behalf of the bondholders or noteholders, are fully met and discharged. The provisions of this chapter and of the resolutions, trust agreements and proceedings authorizing revenue bonds and notes hereunder shall constitute a contract with the holders of said bonds and notes. [1959 c 236 § 12.]

53.34.130 Bonds, notes, obligations not state or district debt——No ad valorem taxes. The revenue bonds, revenue notes, and any other obligations of a district issued under the authority of this chapter shall not be a debt of the state of Washington or of any political subdivision of this state, nor shall such obligations be considered indebtedness of the port district issuing same within any constitutional, statutory, or other limitation of indebtedness, and neither the state nor any political subdivision thereof, including the port district issuing such revenue bonds or notes, shall ever become obligated to levy ad valorem taxes on any taxable property within the state for the payment of such revenue bonds and notes, but such revenue bonds and notes shall be payable solely from and shall be a charge only upon the revenues and other funds of the project or projects pledged to the payment thereof by the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and notes. [1959 c 236 § 13.]

53.34.140 Registration of bonds and notes——Prima facie validity. Prior to the issuance and delivery of revenue bonds or notes under the authority of this chapter, such revenue bonds or notes and a certified copy of the resolution, resolutions, or trust agreements authorizing such revenue bonds or notes shall be forwarded by the port commission to the state auditor together with any additional information requested by him, and when such revenue bonds or notes have been examined they shall be registered by the auditor in books to be kept by him for that purpose, and a certificate of registration shall be endorsed upon each such revenue bond or note and signed by the auditor or a deputy appointed by him for that purpose.

Revenue bonds or notes so registered shall then be prima facie valid and binding obligations of the port district in accordance with the terms thereof, notwithstanding any defect or irregularity in the proceedings for the authorization and issuance of such revenue bonds or notes or in the sale, execution or delivery thereof or in the application of the proceeds thereof. [1959 c 236 § 14.]

53.34.150 Bonds and notes as legal investment and security. Revenue bonds and notes issued under the authority of this chapter are made securities in which all public officers and bodies of this state, all municipalities and municipal subdivisions and all other political subdivisions of this state, all insurance companies and associations and other persons carrying on an insurance business, all banks, bankers, trust companies, savings banks, and savings associations, including savings and

loan associations, building and loan associations, investment companies and other persons carrying on a banking business, all administrators, guardians, executors, trustees and other fiduciaries, and all other persons whatsoever who are now or may hereafter be authorized to invest in bonds or other obligations of the state, may properly and legally invest funds, including capital, in their control or belonging to them. Such bonds and notes are also made securities which may be deposited with and shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state, all municipalities, municipal subdivisions, and other political subdivisions of this state for any purpose for which the deposit of bonds or other obligations of this state is now or may hereafter be authorized. [1959 c 236 § 15.]

53.34.160 Projects declared public benefit and governmental function—Covenant by state with bond and note holders—Tax exemption. It is found, determined, and declared that the creation and establishment of projects authorized by this chapter are in all respects for the benefit of the people of the state of Washington, for the improvement of their welfare and prosperity, and for the promotion of intrastate, interstate, and foreign commerce, the transportation of freight, commercial, and passenger traffic, is a public purpose, that such projects operated by port districts are essential parts of the public transportation system, and that such districts will be performing essential governmental functions in the exercise of the powers conferred upon them by this chapter; and the state of Washington covenants with the holders of revenue bonds and notes that port districts shall not be required to pay any taxes or assessments, or other governmental charges in lieu thereof, upon any of the property acquired by them or under their respective jurisdictions, control, possession, or supervision, upon the activities of port districts in the operation and maintenance of such projects, or upon any charges, fees, rentals, revenues, or other income received by such districts from such projects and that the revenue bonds and notes of port districts and the income therefrom shall at all times be exempt from all taxation in the state of Washington, except transfer, inheritance, and estate taxes. This section shall constitute a covenant and agreement with the holders of all revenue bonds and notes issued by port districts pursuant to the provisions of this chapter. [1959 c 236 § 16.]

53.34.170 District's power to acquire property, rights, etc.—Gifts—Condemnation—Contracts by public agencies authorized. In the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, improvement, extension, or betterment of any project or projects authorized under the provisions of this chapter any port district creating and establishing any such project or projects may have and exercise all of the powers heretofore or hereafter granted to port districts for corporate purposes and, in addition thereto, may acquire by gift or grant, lease, purchase, or condemnation any public and private property, franchises and property rights, including state, county, and school lands and property, and littoral and water rights whether or not any such property is then devoted to

public or quasi public proprietary or governmental use: *Provided*, That the court shall find that the proposed condemnation of any property already devoted to a public use is for a higher public use, and may by appropriate contracts with any city, county, or other political subdivision of the state, with the state and any department of the government of the state (hereinafter referred to collectively as public agencies), or with any department, instrumentality or agency of the United States, acquire title to or the use of existing roads, streets, parkways, avenues, or highways or the closing of any roads, streets, parkways, avenues, or highways as may be necessary or convenient to the acquisition, construction, or operation of any such project or projects under such terms and conditions as may be mutually agreed upon. All public agencies are authorized to enter into contracts with port districts for the aforesaid purposes. [1959 c 236 § 17.]

53.34.180 Public agencies authorized to contract with district for contribution of money, property, services, etc. Any public agency, including without limitation the aeronautics commission, the department of highways and the state toll bridge authority, may contract with any port district, constructing a project or projects under the authority of this chapter, for the contribution of moneys or real or personal property in aid of the construction of such projects, or for the furnishing of engineering, legal, police, and fire protection, and all other services necessary or convenient to the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, operation, maintenance, renewal, replacement, improvement, additions to, or extension of any such project or projects, such contracts to run for such period of years and to contain such terms and conditions as the parties thereto shall mutually agree upon. Any public agency, by resolution, may authorize the execution of such contracts with a port district and no other authorization on the part of such public agency shall be necessary, any provision of laws or of a city charter to the contrary notwithstanding. Obligations assumed by a public agency pursuant to such contracts entered into under the authority of this chapter shall be included and provided for in each annual budget of such public agency thereafter made until all such obligations have been fully discharged. [1959 c 236 § 18.]

53.34.190 Bylaws, rules for management, uses, charges—Penalty for violation. Any port district establishing a project under the authority of this chapter may make such bylaws, rules, and regulations for the management and use of such project and for the collection of rentals, tolls, fees, and other charges for services or commodities sold, furnished or supplied through such project, and the violation of any such bylaw, rule, or regulation shall be an offense punishable by fine not to exceed one hundred dollars or by imprisonment for not longer than thirty days, or both. [1959 c 236 § 19.]

53.34.200 Actions for damages, injuries, death—Allegation in complaint of presentment of claim. In every action against a district for damages, for injuries to real or personal property, or for the destruction thereof, or

for personal injuries or death arising in connection with the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, operation, or maintenance of a project authorized by the provisions of this chapter, the complaint shall contain an allegation that at least thirty days have elapsed since a demand, claim, or claims upon which such action is founded were presented to the secretary of the district, or to its chief executive officer, and that the district has neglected or refused to make an adjustment or payment thereof for thirty days after such presentment. [1959 c 236 § 20.]

53.34.210 Actions—Statute of limitations—
Notice and statement to be filed with district. No action against a district for damages for injuries to real or personal property, or for the destruction thereof, or for personal injuries or death, alleged to have been sustained in connection with the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, operation, or maintenance of a project shall be commenced more than one year after the cause of action therefor shall have accrued nor unless a notice of intention to commence such action and of the time when and place where the damages or personal injuries or death were incurred or sustained, together with a verified statement showing in detail the property alleged to have been damaged or destroyed and the value thereof or the personal injuries alleged to have been sustained and by whom, shall have been filed with the secretary of the district in the principal office of the district within six months after such cause of action shall have accrued. [1959 c 236 § 21.]

53.34.220 Chapter supplemental to other laws—
Liberal construction. The powers and rights granted to port districts and public agencies by the provisions of this chapter are in addition and supplemental to and not in substitution of the powers and rights heretofore or hereafter granted to such districts and public agencies by any other law or city charter, and no limitations or restrictions or proceedings for the exercise of powers and rights by port districts and public agencies contained in any other laws or city charters shall apply to the exercise of powers and rights granted by the provisions of this chapter, and the provisions of this chapter shall be liberally construed to permit the accomplishment of the purposes hereof. [1959 c 236 § 22.]

53.34.900 Severability—1959 c 236. If any section, clause or provision of this chapter shall be declared unconstitutional or invalid in whole or in part, to the extent that this chapter is not unconstitutional or invalid this chapter shall be valid and effective, and no other section, clause, or provision hereof shall on account of such declaration be deemed invalid or ineffective. [1959 c 236 § 23.]

53.34.910 Chapter controls inconsistent acts. Insofar as the provisions of this chapter are inconsistent with the provisions of any other act or of any city charter, the provisions of this chapter shall be controlling. [1959 c 236 § 24.]

Chapter 53.35 BUDGETS

Sections	
53.35.010	Preliminary budget.
53.35.020	Publication of notice of preliminary budget and hearing.
53.35.030	Hearing—Final budget.
53.35.040	Final budget to be filed with county commissioners.
53.35.045	Alternate date for filing final budget.
53.35.050	Supplemental budgets.
53.35.060	Fiscal year.
53.35.070	Chapter exclusive method for budgets.
53.35.071	Expenditures for industrial development, trade promotion or promotional hosting—Budgeting required.
53.35.900	Severability—1959 c 159.

53.35.010 Preliminary budget. On or before the 15th day of September of each year each port commission shall prepare a preliminary budget of the port district for the ensuing fiscal year showing the estimated expenditures and the anticipated available funds from which all expenditures are to be paid. [1959 c 159 § 1.]

53.35.020 Publication of notice of preliminary budget and hearing. Following the preparation of the preliminary budget, the port commission shall publish a notice stating that the preliminary budget of the port district has been prepared and placed on file at the office of the port district; that a copy thereof may be obtained by any taxpayer at an address set forth in the notice; that the commission will meet at a date, hour and place set forth in the notice, such date to be not earlier than September 15th and not later than the first Tuesday following the first Monday in October, for the purpose of fixing and adopting the final budget of the port district for the ensuing year. The notice shall be published once each week for two consecutive weeks in a legal newspaper of the district, or if there is none, in any newspaper of general circulation in the county, the first publication to be not less than nine days nor more than twenty days prior to the date of the hearing. [1959 c 159 § 2.]

53.35.030 Hearing—Final budget. On the day set by the notice provided for in RCW 53.35.020 the commission shall meet at the place and hour designated for the purpose of a hearing on the budget and adoption of a final budget. Any person may present objections to the preliminary budget following which the commission shall, by resolution adopt a final budget. [1959 c 159 § 3.]

53.35.040 Final budget to be filed with county commissioners. It shall be the duty of the commissioners of port districts, for the purpose of levying port district taxes, to file with the clerk of the board of county commissioners on or before the Wednesday next following the first Monday in October in each year a certified copy of such final budget which shall specify the amounts to be raised by taxation on the assessed valuation of the property in the port district. [1959 c 159 § 4.]

53.35.045 Alternate date for filing final budget. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the board of commissioners of a port district may file with the clerk of the county legislative authority a certified

copy of the port district final budget, provided for in RCW 53.35.040, on the first Monday in December. The board of port commissioners may also set other dates relating to the budget process, including but not limited to the dates set in RCW 53.35.010 and 53.35.020 to conform to the alternate date for final budget filing. [1974 ex.s. c 19 § 1.]

53.35.050 Supplemental budgets. A port commission may adopt by resolution one or more supplemental budgets at any time during the fiscal year. Such supplemental budget shall be adopted only after public hearing. Notice of such hearing shall be given by a single publication of notice of the date, place and hour of the hearing in a legal newspaper of the district, or if there is none, in any newspaper of general circulation in the county, the publication of such notice to be at least five days and not more than fifteen days prior to the hearing date. [1959 c 159 § 5.]

53.35.060 Fiscal year. The fiscal year for a port district shall be the calendar year. [1959 c 159 § 6.]

53.35.070 Chapter exclusive method for budgets. The provisions of this chapter shall constitute the exclusive requirement and authority for the preparation, adoption, certification and filing of port district budgets. [1959 c 159 § 7.]

53.35.071 Expenditures for industrial development, trade promotion or promotional hosting—Budgeting required. See RCW 53.36.120.

53.35.900 Severability—1959 c 159. Should any section or parts of sections of this chapter be declared unconstitutional it shall in no case affect the validity of other provisions of this chapter. [1959 c 159 § 8.]

**Chapter 53.36
FINANCES**

Sections

- 53.36.010 District treasurer.
- 53.36.020 Tax levy—Limitation.
- 53.36.030 Indebtedness—Limitation.
- 53.36.040 Funds in anticipation of revenues.
- 53.36.050 County treasurer—General and special funds—
Depositories—Investment of excess funds.
- 53.36.060 Incidental expense fund.
- 53.36.070 Levy for dredging, canal construction, or land leveling or filling purposes.
- 53.36.080 Collection of levies for dredging, canal construction, or land leveling or filling purposes.
- 53.36.090 Revenue bonds for national defense.
- 53.36.100 Levy for industrial development district purposes—
Fund for future use.
- 53.36.110 Levy for industrial development district purposes—
Excess funds to be used solely for retirement of general obligations.
- 53.36.120 Expenditures for industrial development, trade promotion or promotional hosting—Budgeting required.
- 53.36.130 Expenditures for industrial development, trade promotion or promotional hosting—Source and amount of funds.
- 53.36.140 Expenditures for industrial development, trade promotion or promotional hosting—Rules and regulations—
Authorizations—Vouchers.

53.36.150 Expenditures for industrial development, trade promotion or promotional hosting—Duties of state auditor.

Accounting system and state examination: RCW 43.09.190 through 43.09.280.

Disposition of rentals from state owned harbor areas and tidelands within a port district: RCW 79.16.180.

Disposition of rentals from waterways located within a port district: RCW 79.16.190.

Tax district relief: Chapter 39.64 RCW.

Vouchers on public funds: Chapter 42.24 RCW.

53.36.010 District treasurer. The treasurer of the county in which a port district is located shall be treasurer of the district unless the treasurer authorizes the commission to designate by resolution some other person having experience in financial or fiscal matters as treasurer of the port district to act with the same powers and under the same restrictions as provided by law for a county treasurer acting on behalf of a port district. The commission may, and if the treasurer is not the county treasurer it shall, require a bond, with a surety company authorized to do business in the state of Washington, in an amount and under the terms and conditions which the commission by resolution from time to time finds will protect the district against loss. The premium on such bonds shall be paid by the district. All district funds shall be paid to the treasurer and shall be disbursed by him upon warrants signed by a port auditor appointed by the port commission, upon vouchers approved by the commission. [1974 ex.s. c 13 § 1; 1955 c 348 § 5. Prior: 1921 c 179 § 1, part; 1911 c 92 § 5, part; RRS § 9693, part.]

Severability—1955 c 348: See note following RCW 53.08.120.
County treasurer, calling warrants: RCW 36.29.060.

53.36.020 Tax levy—Limitation. A district may raise revenue by levy of an annual tax not to exceed forty-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value against the assessed valuation of the taxable property in such port district for general port purposes, including the establishment of a capital improvement fund for future capital improvements, except that any levy for the payment of the principal and interest of the general bonded indebtedness of the port district shall be in excess of any levy made by the port district under the forty-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value limitation. The levy shall be made and taxes collected in the manner provided for the levy and collection of taxes in school districts of the first class. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 56; 1955 c 65 § 11. Prior: 1951 c 133 § 1; 1943 c 166 § 2, part; 1921 c 183 § 1, part; 1917 c 125 § 1, part; 1913 c 62 § 4, part; 1911 c 92 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9692, part.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Budgets: Chapter 53.35 RCW.

Levy of taxes: Chapter 84.52 RCW.

Limitation on levies: State Constitution Art. 7 § 2 (Amendments 55 and 59); RCW 84.52.050 through 84.52.056.

School district levy: Chapter 28A.44 RCW.

53.36.030 Indebtedness—Limitation. A district may at any time contract indebtedness or borrow money

for district purposes and may issue general obligation bonds therefor not exceeding an amount, together with any existing indebtedness of the district not authorized by the voters, of one-fourth of one percent of the value of the taxable property in the district; and, with the assent of three-fifths of the voters voting thereon at a general or special port election called for that purpose, may contract indebtedness or borrow money for district purposes and may issue general obligation bonds therefor provided the total indebtedness of the district at any such time shall not exceed three-fourths of one percent of the value of the taxable property in the district: *Provided further*, That port districts having less than two hundred million dollars in value of taxable property and operating a municipal airport may at any time contract indebtedness or borrow money for airport capital improvement purposes and may issue general obligation bonds therefor not exceeding an additional one-eighth of one percent of the value of the taxable property in the district without authorization by the voters; and, with the assent of three-fifths of the voters voting thereon at a general or special port election called for that purpose, may contract indebtedness or borrow money for airport capital improvement purposes and may issue general obligation bonds therefor for an additional three-eighths of one percent provided the total indebtedness of the district for all port purposes at any such time shall not exceed one and one-fourth percent of the value of the taxable property in the district. Any district may issue general district bonds evidencing any indebtedness, payable at any time not exceeding fifty years from the date of the bonds.

The term "value of the taxable property" shall have the meaning set forth in RCW 39.36.015. [1970 ex.s. c 42 § 32; 1965 ex.s. c 54 § 1; 1959 c 52 § 1; 1955 c 65 § 12. Prior: 1943 c 166 § 2, part; 1921 c 183 § 1, part; 1917 c 125 § 1, part; 1911 c 92 § 4, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9692, part.]

Severability—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 42: See notes following RCW 39.36.015.

Elections to authorize port district bonds: Chapter 39.40 RCW.

General provisions applicable to district bonds: Chapter 39.44 RCW.

Limitation upon indebtedness: State Constitution Art. 8 § 6 (Amendment 27); Chapter 39.36 RCW.

Port district indebtedness authorized, emergency public works: RCW 39.28.030.

53.36.040 Funds in anticipation of revenues. Any port commission is hereby authorized, prior to the receipt of taxes raised by levy, to borrow money or issue the warrants of the district in anticipation of the revenues to be derived by such district and such warrants shall be redeemed from the first money available from such taxes when collected. [1921 c 179 § 2; 1911 c 92 § 12; RRS § 9699.]

53.36.050 County treasurer—General and special funds—Depositories—Investment of excess funds. The county treasurer acting as port treasurer shall create a fund to be known as the "Port of ----- Fund," into which shall be paid all money received by him from the collection of taxes in behalf of such port district, and shall also maintain such other special funds

as may be created by the port commission into which shall be placed such moneys as the port commission may by its resolution direct. All such port funds shall be deposited with the county depositories under the same restrictions, contracts and security as is provided by statute for county depositories and all interest collected on such port funds shall belong to such port district and shall be deposited to its credit in the proper port funds: *Provided*, That any portion of such port moneys determined by the port commission to be in excess of the current needs of the port district may be invested in certificates, notes, bonds, or other obligations of the United States of America, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, and all interest collected thereon shall likewise belong to such port district and shall be deposited to its credit in the proper port funds. [1959 c 52 § 2; 1921 c 179 § 3; 1911 c 92 § 13; RRS § 9700.]

County depositories: Chapter 36.48 RCW.

53.36.060 Incidental expense fund. The port commission of any port district may, by resolution, create an incidental expense fund in such amount as the port commission may direct. Such incidental expense fund may be kept and maintained in a bank or banks designated in the resolution creating the fund, and such depository shall be required to give bonds or securities to the port district for the protection of such incidental expense fund, in the full amount of the fund authorized by the said resolution. Vouchers shall be drawn to reimburse said incidental expense fund and such vouchers shall be approved by the port commission. Transient labor, freight, express, cartage, postage, petty supplies, and minor expenses of the port district may be paid from said incidental expense fund and all such disbursements therefrom shall be by check of the port auditor or such other officer as the port commission shall by resolution direct. All expenditures from said incidental expense fund shall be covered by vouchers drawn by the port auditor and approved by the manager or such other officer of the port district as the port commission may by resolution direct. The officer disbursing said fund shall be required to give bond to the port district in the full authorized amount of the said incidental expense fund for the faithful performance of his duties in connection with the disbursement of moneys from such fund. [1933 c 189 § 16; RRS § 9699-1.]

53.36.070 Levy for dredging, canal construction, or land leveling or filling purposes. Any port district organized under the laws of this state shall, in addition to the powers otherwise provided by law, have the power to raise revenue by the levy and collection of an annual tax on all taxable property within such port district of not to exceed forty-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value against the assessed valuation of the taxable property in such port district, for dredging, canal construction, or land leveling or filling purposes, the proceeds of any such levy to be used exclusively for such dredging, canal construction, or land leveling and filling purposes: *Provided*, That no such levy for dredging, canal construction, or land leveling or filling purposes under the provisions of RCW 53.36.070 and 53.36.080 shall be

made unless and until the question of authorizing the making of such additional levy shall have been submitted to a vote of the electors of the district in the manner provided by law for the submission of the question of making additional levies in school districts of the first class at an election held under the provisions of *RCW 29.13.030 and shall have been authorized by a majority of the electors voting thereon. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 57; 1965 ex.s. c 22 § 1; 1925 c 29 § 1; RRS § 9692-1.]

***Reviser's note:** "RCW 29.13.030" was repealed by 1965 c 123 § 9(12). For later enactment, see RCW 29.13.020.

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

53.36.080 Collection of levies for dredging, canal construction, or land leveling or filling purposes. Whenever such additional levy for dredging, canal construction, or land leveling or filling purposes shall have been authorized by the electors of the district at an election, held subsequent to the time of making the levy for the district for general purposes, in any year, such levy shall be certified by the port commission in the manner provided by law for certifying levies for general purposes of the district, and shall be forthwith spread and extended upon the tax rolls for the current year, and the taxes so levied and extended shall be collected in the manner provided by law for the collection of general taxes. [1965 ex.s. c 22 § 2; 1925 c 29 § 2; RRS § 9692-2.]

Collection of taxes, generally: Chapter 84.56 RCW.

53.36.090 Revenue bonds for national defense. See chapter 53.39 RCW.

53.36.100 Levy for industrial development district purposes—Fund for future use. A port district having adopted a comprehensive scheme of harbor improvements and industrial developments may thereafter raise revenue, for six successive years only, in addition to all other revenues now authorized by law, by an annual levy not to exceed forty-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value against the assessed valuation of the taxable property in such port district. Said levy shall be used exclusively for the exercise of the powers granted to port districts under chapter 53.25 RCW except as provided in RCW 53.36.110. The levy of such taxes is herein authorized notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 84.52.050 and 84.52.043. The revenues derived from levies made under RCW 53.36.100 and 53.36.110 not expended in the year in which the levies are made may be paid into a fund for future use in carrying out the powers granted under chapter 53.25 RCW, which fund may be accumulated and carried over from year to year, with the right to continue to levy the taxes provided for in RCW 53.36.100 and 53.36.110 for the purposes herein authorized. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 58; 1957 c 265 § 1.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

53.36.110 Levy for industrial development district purposes—Excess funds to be used solely for retirement of general obligations. In the event the levy herein

authorized shall produce revenue in excess of the requirements to complete the projects of a port district then provided for in its comprehensive scheme of harbor improvements and industrial developments or amendments thereto, said excess shall be used solely for the retirement of general obligation bonded indebtedness. [1957 c 265 § 2.]

53.36.120 Expenditures for industrial development, trade promotion or promotional hosting—Budgeting required. Under the authority of Article VIII, section 8, of the state Constitution, port district expenditures for industrial development, trade promotion or promotional hosting shall be pursuant to specific budget items as approved by the port commission at the annual public hearings on the port district budget. [1967 c 136 § 1.]

53.36.130 Expenditures for industrial development, trade promotion or promotional hosting—Source and amount of funds. Funds for promotional hosting expenditures shall be expended only from gross operating revenues and shall not exceed one percent thereof upon the first two million five hundred thousand dollars of such gross operating revenues, one-half of one percent upon the next two million five hundred thousand dollars of such gross operating revenues, and one-fourth of one percent on the excess over five million dollars of such operating revenues: *Provided, however,* That in no case shall these limitations restrict a port district to less than twenty-five hundred dollars per year from any funds available to the port. [1967 c 136 § 2.]

53.36.140 Expenditures for industrial development, trade promotion or promotional hosting—Rules and regulations—Authorizations—Vouchers. Port commissions shall adopt, in writing, rules and regulations governing promotional hosting expenditures by port employees or agents. Such rules shall identify officials and agents authorized to make such expenditures and the approved objectives of such spending. Port commissioners shall not personally make such expenditures, or seek reimbursement therefor, except where specific authorization of such expenditures has been approved by the port commission. All payments and reimbursements shall be identified and supported on vouchers approved by the port auditor. [1967 c 136 § 3.]

53.36.150 Expenditures for industrial development, trade promotion or promotional hosting—Duties of state auditor. The state auditor shall, as provided in chapter 43.09 RCW:

(1) Audit expenditures made pursuant to RCW 53.36.120 through 53.36.150; and

(2) Promulgate appropriate rules and definitions as a part of the uniform system of accounts for port districts to carry out the intent of RCW 53.36.120 through 53.36.150: *Provided,* That such accounts shall continue to include "gross operating revenues" which shall be exclusive of revenues derived from any property tax levy except as provided in RCW 53.36.130. [1967 c 136 § 4.]

Chapter 53.39
NATIONAL EMERGENCY REVENUE BONDS

Sections

53.39.010	Preamble—Duration of powers granted.
53.39.020	Powers—National defense program.
53.39.030	Revenue bonds—Resolution.
53.39.040	Sale of bonds.
53.39.050	Payment of bonds—Revenue from improvements— Loans from general fund—Special fund—Temporary bonds—Trust indenture to secure bonds.
53.39.060	Contents of resolution or trust indenture—Covenants.
53.39.070	Funding and refunding of bonds—Invalidity no defense to collection of bonds authorized.
53.39.080	Protection of bondholders—Resolution or trust indenture as contract.
53.39.900	Construction—1941 c 218.
53.39.910	Prior acts validated.
53.39.920	Severability—1943 c 33.
53.39.930	Effective date—1941 c 218.

53.39.010 Preamble—Duration of powers granted. The unsettled state of world conditions has made it necessary for the government of the United States of America to enter into a vast extension of its defense program and to proceed with that program with all possible speed. The federal government has requested the assistance of state governments and of municipal corporations in this program. The port districts of the state of Washington having control of large harbor and real estate areas, the use and improvement of which are in some cases deemed by the federal government imperative to national defense purposes, it is necessary, in order that port districts may respond without delay to requests of the federal government for facilities necessary to this program, that the port districts and the port commissions thereof be given the necessary authority to assist in this program. The powers and authority herein granted, insofar as the construction of improvements and the original issuance of bonds for the financing thereof are concerned, shall be for the duration of the present emergency only. [1941 c 218 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9718-1.]

53.39.020 Powers—National defense program. Port districts shall have the power, in the promulgation of the national defense program, to construct on property owned or controlled by the port district, piers, wharves, docks, boat landings, terminals, warehouses, storehouses, bunkers, oil tanks, and other harbor improvements, rail, transfer and terminal facilities, and to acquire such machinery, equipment and other facilities, as may be necessary or convenient to the successful operation of the same, included in the cost of which shall be the preparation of sites, grading of lands and dredging of waterways, all of which shall hereinafter be referred to as "improvements", upon the finding by the port commission that such construction is necessary to the national defense program, without the adoption of a comprehensive scheme for harbor improvement and regardless of any comprehensive scheme which may previously have been adopted; and for said purposes to contract indebtedness and issue revenue bonds evidencing said indebtedness, in conformity with this chapter, without further authorization or approval and without regard

to existing statutory provisions, requirements and limitations. [1941 c 218 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9718-2.]

53.39.030 Revenue bonds—Resolution. All revenue bonds authorized under the terms of this chapter may be issued and sold by the port districts from time to time and in such amounts as may be deemed necessary in the judgment of the port commission, to provide sufficient funds for the construction or acquisition of any improvements, and to include in the cost of construction, engineering, inspection, accounting, fiscal and legal expenses, the cost of issuance of bonds, including engraving, printing and advertising, and other similar expenses, and to pay interest on outstanding bonds issued for the construction of the same during the period of actual construction and for six months after the completion thereof, and the proceeds of such bond issue are hereby made available for such purposes. The port commission of the port districts shall determine the form, conditions and denominations of all such bonds, and shall determine the maturity dates which the bonds so to be sold shall bear and the interest rate thereon. It shall not be necessary that all bonds of the same authorized issue bear the same interest rate. Principal and interest of such bonds shall be payable at such place or places as may be fixed and determined by the port commission and said bonds may contain provisions for registration thereof as to principal only, and as to both principal and interest. Said bonds shall be issued in coupon form with interest payable at such times as may be determined by the port commission and in such amounts as the said port commission may prescribe. The port commission may provide for the retirement of said bonds at any time or times prior to their maturity, and in such manner and upon payment of such premiums as may be fixed and determined by the resolution of such commission providing for the issuance of such bonds and referred to therein. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 72; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 82; 1941 c 218 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9718-3.]

Purpose—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—Saving—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030

53.39.040 Sale of bonds. Port districts may, but shall not be required by the terms of this chapter, to sell any or all bonds issued under its provisions to the federal government or any agency of the federal government at private sale and without the necessity of public advertisement or calling for bids, but in no event shall the sale of said bonds be permitted for less than the principal and accrued interest thereon. Sales to others than the federal government or its agencies shall be made in the manner provided by law for the sale of other port district bonds. [1941 c 218 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9718-4.]

Bonds sold to government at private sale: Chapter 39.48 RCW.

53.39.050 Payment of bonds—Revenue from improvements—Loans from general fund—Special fund—Temporary bonds—Trust indenture to secure bonds. Bonds issued under the provisions of this chapter shall be payable solely out of revenues received from the

use of the improvements acquired and/or constructed from the proceeds of the sale of such bonds, from the proceeds of the sale or other disposition of said improvements, or from loans of general fund moneys of the port districts not otherwise appropriated. Such loans shall be only made after a resolution by the port district providing for the repayment of said loans from said revenues or said proceeds. Moneys received by any port district from the sale or condemnation of property constructed or acquired by the issuance of revenue bonds under the authority of this chapter shall be used solely for the payment of the principal of and interest on the revenue bonds issued to pay the cost of construction or acquiring such property to the extent necessary to pay such principal and interest in full. Said bonds may be authorized by resolution adopted by the port commission of such port district. Such resolution or the trust indenture authorized by such resolution to secure such bonds as hereinafter provided, or both such resolution and trust indenture, shall provide for the creation of a special fund or funds into which fund or funds the port commission may obligate and bind such port district to set aside and pay a fixed proportion of the gross revenues received from the use of said improvements, or any fixed amount out of and not exceeding a fixed proportion of such revenue, or a fixed amount without regard to any fixed proportion, which fund or funds shall be drawn upon solely for the purpose of paying the principal and interest upon the bonds issued pursuant to this chapter. Such bonds shall be negotiable instruments under the law merchant even though they shall be payable solely from such special fund or funds and shall never be deemed a charge upon the tax revenues of such port district. Such bonds shall state upon their face that they are payable from such special fund or funds. Should the corporate authorities of any port district fail to set aside and pay into such fund or funds the payments provided for in such resolution or the trust indenture authorized by such resolution to secure such bonds as hereinafter provided, or in both such resolution and trust indenture, the holder of any such bonds may bring suit to compel compliance with the terms of such resolution or trust indenture, or both. Pending the preparation and execution of such bonds, temporary bonds may be issued in such form as the port commission of the port district may elect.

In the discretion of the port commission of any such port district, such bonds may be secured by a trust indenture, including indentures supplemental thereto, by and between such port district and a trustee, which shall be any trust company or bank having the powers of a trust company within or outside of the state.

Such trust indenture may appoint a depository and trustee to receive and disburse in the place and stead of the county treasurer, ex officio treasurer of such port district, notwithstanding any other provision of the law to the contrary, all moneys received and to be received by said port district as the proceeds of sale of such bonds, and from the ownership, operation, sale, lease or other use or disposition of the improvements acquired from the proceeds of the sale of such bonds; and may pledge or assign to such depository and trustee revenues to be received from the use of the improvements

acquired and/or constructed from the proceeds of the sale of such bonds, and may pledge or assign moneys received as the proceeds of the sale, leasing or other disposition of said improvements, but shall not convey or mortgage such improvements or any part thereof. Either the resolution providing for the issuance of such bonds or such trust indenture or both, may contain such provisions for protecting and enforcing the rights and remedies of the bondholders as may be reasonable and proper, not in violation of law, including covenants setting forth the duties of the port district in relation to the construction, acquisition, betterment, maintenance, operation, repair and insurance of the improvements, and the custody, safeguarding and application of all moneys, and may also provide that such improvements shall be constructed and/or acquired and paid for under the supervision and approval of engineers employed or designated by the port commission of any such port district and satisfactory to the original purchasers of the bonds issued therefor, and may also require that security given by contractors and by any depository and trustee of the proceeds of the bonds or revenues from the use of such improvements or other disposition thereof or any moneys pertaining thereto, be satisfactory to such purchasers. It shall be lawful for any bank or trust company incorporated under the laws of this state to act as such depository and trustee and to furnish such indemnifying bonds or to pledge such securities as may be required by such port commission.

The reconstruction finance corporation or any other agency of the United States government making any such loan, or any other holder or owner of any bonds authorized by and issued pursuant to the provisions of this chapter shall not be required to see to the application of the moneys derived from such bonds to the purposes for which said bonds are issued as specified in any resolution or indenture, or both, authorizing the issuance thereof. [1947 c 62 § 1; 1943 c 33 § 1; 1941 c 218 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9718-5.]

53.39.060 Contents of resolution or trust indenture—Covenants. Any resolution or trust indenture authorizing the issuance of bonds pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, or both, may set forth the rights and remedies of the bondholders and of the depository and trustee, and may restrict the individual right of action of bondholders as is customary in trust indentures securing bonds and debentures of corporations. In addition to the foregoing such resolution or trust indenture or both may contain such other provisions as the port commission of such port district may deem reasonable and proper, not in violation of law, for the security of the bondholders, which provisions may be those specifically described and authorized elsewhere in this chapter to be contained in the resolution authorizing issuance of such bonds, or may be other similar provisions customarily contained in trust indentures for the security of bondholders.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any such resolution or indenture, or both, may contain covenants as to:

(1) The creation of a special fund or funds into which the proceeds of bonds issued pursuant to this chapter shall be deposited and the terms and conditions upon which payments may be made from said funds, and for the payment of interest on bonds issued pursuant hereto from the moneys in said funds;

(2) Maintaining rents, rates and charges for the use of the improvements constructed or acquired from the proceeds of such bonds and services rendered in connection therewith sufficient at all times to provide revenues to pay the interest of and principal on all bonds and other obligations payable from said revenues, and to meet all other payments from said revenues pursuant to, or as provided in, any resolution or indenture, or both, adopted or entered into in connection with the issuance of bonds under this chapter, and to pay the operating and maintenance costs of such improvements;

(3) Limitations upon the power of the port commission or other governing body of any such port district, or any other corporate authorities thereof, to divert the revenues derived from the operation, sale or lease or other disposition of any such improvements to any other purposes than the payment of the principal of and interest on all bonds payable from said revenues, and other payments from said revenues pursuant to, or as provided in, any resolution or indenture, or both, adopted or entered into in connection with the issuance of bonds under this chapter, and the payment of operating and maintenance costs of such improvements, and requiring the application of surplus revenues over and above said payments to the retirement of bonds or other obligations constituting a charge on said revenues as provided in such resolution or trust indenture, or both;

(4) The collection, depositing, custody and disbursement of the revenues of any such improvements, in the place and stead of the county treasurer, ex officio treasurer of such port district, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, including a specification of a depository and trustee designated to hold such deposits and granting to such depository and trustee, or other banks or trust companies authority to act as fiscal agent of any such port district for the custody of the proceeds of bonds and the moneys held in any fund created pursuant to said chapter or any such resolution or indenture, or both, authorizing such bonds, and to represent the holders of such bonds in the event of a default on such bonds or in the event of a default in the performance of any duty or obligation of such port district, or the corporate authorities thereof, in connection therewith, with such power and duty as such resolution or indenture, or both, may provide;

(5) The preparation of an annual budget and of monthly budgets for the operation, maintenance, renewal and replacement of said improvements, and the manner in which such budgets will be prepared and adopted, including the holding of public hearings thereon and limiting the authority to incur indebtedness or make expenditures in excess of such budgets;

(6) The creation and administration of reserve and other funds for the payment of all indebtedness payable from the revenues of said improvements at or prior to

maturity, and for the creation of working funds, depreciation funds, renewal funds, replacement funds, reserves for extraordinary repairs and any other fund deemed necessary or desirable to insure the continued profitable operation of said improvements;

(7) The deposit of collateral security or indemnity bonds to secure the proceeds of all bonds issued pursuant to this chapter, and of all revenues of any such improvements and all moneys deposited in any special fund created under the authority of this chapter, or any covenant hereunder;

(8) The obligation of any such port district to maintain such improvements in good condition and to operate same in an economical and efficient manner;

(9) The amount and kind of insurance to be carried by any such port district in connection with such improvements, and the equipment and properties thereof, the companies in which such insurance shall be carried and the term thereof, and the application of the proceeds of any such insurance, and all adjustments of losses, under any policy of insurance carried on such improvements;

(10) Limitations upon the amount of additional bonds, warrants, or other obligations payable from the revenues of such improvements which may be issued thereafter, and the terms and conditions upon which such additional bonds, warrants or other obligations may be issued;

(11) Limitations upon the creation of additional liens or encumbrances on the real or personal property of any such improvements;

(12) The terms and conditions upon which the improvements, or any part thereof, may be purchased, acquired, sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, and the use or other disposition of the proceeds of any such sale, mortgage or lease;

(13) The operation, maintenance, management, accounting and auditing, and the keeping of records, reports and audits of any such improvements and the publication of same;

(14) The appointment, powers and duties of a receiver in the event of a default in the payment of the principal of or interest on any bonds issued pursuant to this chapter, or in the event of a default in the performance of any duty or obligation of any such port district or the corporate authorities thereof, in connection therewith, such receiver to be appointed as a matter of right upon application to any court of competent jurisdiction at the instance of a holder or owner, or holders or owners, of any such bonds;

(15) The amendment or modification of any resolution or indenture or both authorizing the issuance of any bonds hereunder, and the terms and conditions, and the amount or percentage of assenting bonds necessary to effectuate such amendment or modification;

(16) Limitations on the use of the improvements or services rendered in connection therewith without payment therefor, restrictions upon the diversion of business or the giving or permitting of preferential treatment in rates or service or otherwise to other port facilities of such district, in competition with, or to the detriment of, the improvements constructed and/or acquired under this chapter, and obligations of the district as to the

requiring of prior or preferential use of the improvements constructed and/or acquired under this chapter; and

(17) Such other covenants as may be deemed necessary or desirable to insure a successful and profitable operation of any such improvements.

The port commission of any such port district shall have full and complete authority to fix rents, rates and charges for the use and occupation of, and any services rendered in connection with, any such improvements.

All expenses incurred in carrying out such trust indenture may be treated as a part of cost of operation, maintenance and repair of said improvements.

Any provision required or permitted to be contained in the resolution authorizing issuance of such revenue bonds hereunder may also or instead be contained in such trust indenture, and the execution of any such trust indenture shall be authorized by the resolution authorizing issuance of the bonds, which resolution may authorize issuance of the bonds pursuant to the terms of such trust indenture. The bonds issued pursuant to the terms of such trust indenture and secured thereby may be made payable at the office of the trustee and/or such other place or places within or outside the state as the trust indenture may provide, and all funds held by the trustee shall be held in trust solely for the purposes designated in such trust indenture. [1943 c 33 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9718-5a.]

53.39.070 Funding and refunding of bonds—Invalidity no defense to collection of bonds authorized. Any such port district may from time to time refund any bonds authorized by and issued pursuant to this chapter by the issuance of new bonds as herein provided, whether the bonds to be refunded have or have not matured and may issue bonds to refund matured coupons evidencing interest upon any such bonds so refunded. Any such port district may issue bonds partly to refund bonds and matured coupons as above provided, and partly for any other purposes in connection with the construction, betterment, operation and maintenance of such improvements. No defense of invalidity, or irregularity in any such bonds funded or refunded by the issuance of bonds hereunder shall be a valid defense in any action at law or equity for a judgment upon or for the enforcement or collection of any bonds authorized by and issued pursuant to this chapter, and no court shall have jurisdiction to entertain any such defense in any such action or proceeding. [1943 c 33 § 3; 1941 c 218 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9718-6.]

53.39.080 Protection of bondholders—Resolution or trust indenture as contract. Any resolution authorizing the issuance of bonds pursuant to the provisions of this chapter may contain covenants of any such port district to protect and safeguard the security and rights of the holders of any such bonds, and such other covenants not inconsistent with the other provisions of this chapter which will increase the marketability of such bonds. The provisions of this chapter and of any such resolution and of any trust indenture entered into pursuant to RCW 53.39.050, shall constitute a contract with the holders of

such bonds and the provisions thereof shall be enforceable by any owner or holder of such bonds by mandamus or any other appropriate suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity in any court of competent jurisdiction. [1943 c 33 § 4; 1941 c 218 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9718-7.]

53.39.900 Construction—1941 c 218. This chapter shall be complete authority for the issuance of the bonds hereby authorized, and shall be liberally construed to accomplish its purposes. Any restrictions, limitations or regulations relative to the issuance of such bonds contained in any other act shall not apply to the bonds issued under this chapter. Any act inconsistent herewith shall be deemed modified to conform with the provisions of this chapter for the purposes of this chapter only. [1941 c 218 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9718-8.]

53.39.910 Prior acts validated. Any proceedings which have heretofore been taken by any port district and any contracts which have heretofore been entered into by such port district, including contracts entered into through issuance of revenue bonds or through the execution of any trust indenture to secure such bonds, which proceedings or contracts are authorized under the provisions of this chapter, shall be regarded as having been taken or entered into under the authority of this chapter, notwithstanding the fact that such proceedings may have been taken or such contracts may have been entered into prior to the enactment hereof, and such proceedings and such contracts are hereby validated, ratified and confirmed. [1943 c 33 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9718-8a.]

53.39.920 Severability—1943 c 33. Notwithstanding any other evidence of legislative intent, it is hereby declared to be the controlling legislative intent that if any provision of this chapter, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter and the application of such provision to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid, shall not be affected thereby. [1943 c 33 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9718-8b.]

53.39.930 Effective date—1941 c 218. This chapter is necessary for the preservation of the public peace and safety, to national defense, and the support of the state government and its existing institutions, and shall take effect immediately. [1941 c 218 § 9; no RRS.]

Effective date—1943 c 33: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace and safety and for the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect immediately." [1943 c 33 § 7.]

Chapter 53.40 REVENUE BONDS AND WARRANTS

Sections	
53.40.010	Revenue bonds authorized.
53.40.020	Purposes for which bonds may be issued and sold.
53.40.030	Bonds—Term, form, etc.
53.40.040	Bonds payable solely out of revenues—Special funds.
53.40.050	Sale of bonds to federal government.

- 53.40.110 Interest, signatures, sale of bonds—Covenants—Safeguards—Enforcement.
 53.40.120 Irregularity in bonds or use of funds no defense.
 53.40.130 Funding, refunding bonds.
 53.40.135 Revenue warrants.
 53.40.140 Construction of chapter.
 53.40.150 Validation—1959 c 183.

53.40.010 Revenue bonds authorized. The port commission of any port district is authorized for the purpose of carrying out the lawful powers granted port districts by the laws of the state to contract indebtedness and to issue revenue bonds evidencing such indebtedness in conformity with this chapter. [1959 c 183 § 1; 1957 c 59 § 1; 1949 c 122 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9711-1.]

Declaratory judgments of local bond issues: Chapter 7.25 RCW.

53.40.020 Purposes for which bonds may be issued and sold. All such revenue bonds authorized under the terms of this chapter may be issued and sold by the port district from time to time and in such amounts as is deemed necessary by the port commission to provide sufficient funds for the carrying out of all port district powers, and without limiting the generality thereof, shall include the following: Acquisition, construction, reconstruction, maintenance, repair, additions and operation of port properties and facilities, including in the cost thereof engineering, inspection, accounting, fiscal and legal expenses; the cost of issuance of bonds, including printing, engraving and advertising and other similar expenses; payment of interest on the outstanding bonds issued for any project during the period of actual construction and for six months after the completion thereof, and the proceeds of such bond issue are hereby made available for all such purposes. [1959 c 183 § 2; 1957 c 59 § 3. Prior: 1949 c 122 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9711-2, part.]

53.40.030 Bonds—Term, form, etc. The port commission shall determine the form, conditions, and denominations of all such bonds, the maturity date or dates which the bonds so sold shall bear, and the interest rate thereon. It shall not be necessary that all bonds of the same authorized issue bear the same interest rate. Principal and interest of the bonds shall be payable at such place or places as may be fixed and determined by the port commission. The bonds may contain provisions for registration thereof as to principal only or as to both principal and interest. The bonds shall be issued in coupon form with interest payable at such time or times as may be determined by the port commission and in such amounts as it may prescribe. The port commission may provide for retirement of bonds issued under this chapter at any time or times prior to their maturity, and in such manner and upon the payment of such premiums as may be fixed and determined by resolution of the port commission. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 73; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 37; 1959 c 183 § 3; 1957 c 59 § 4. Prior: 1949 c 122 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9711-2, part.]

Purpose—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—Saving—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Bonds—Form, terms of sale, payment: Chapter 39.44 RCW.

53.40.040 Bonds payable solely out of revenues—Special funds. Bonds issued under the provisions of this chapter shall be payable solely out of operating revenues of the port district. Such bonds shall be authorized by resolution adopted by the port commission, which resolution shall create a special fund or funds into which the port commission may obligate and bind the port district to set aside and pay any part or parts of, or all of, or a fixed proportion of, or a fixed amount of the gross revenue of the port district for the purpose of paying the principal of and interest on such bonds as the same shall become due, and if deemed necessary to maintain adequate reserves therefor. Such fund or funds shall be drawn upon solely for the purpose of paying the principal and interest upon the bonds issued pursuant to this chapter.

The bonds shall be negotiable instruments within the provisions and intent of the negotiable instruments law of this state, even though they shall be payable solely from such special fund or funds, and the tax revenue of the port district may not be used to pay, secure, or guarantee the payment of the principal of and interest on such bonds. The bonds and the coupons attached thereto shall state upon their face that they are payable solely from such special fund or funds. If the port commission fails to set aside and pay into such fund or funds the payments provided for in such resolution, the holder of any such bonds may bring suit to compel compliance with the provisions of the resolution. [1959 c 183 § 4; 1957 c 59 § 5; 1949 c 122 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9711-4.]

Negotiable instruments: Title 62A RCW.

53.40.050 Sale of bonds to federal government. Port districts may, but are not required by the terms of this chapter to do so, sell any or all such bonds issued pursuant to this chapter to the federal government, or any agency of the federal government, at private sale and without the necessity of public advertisement or calling for bids. [1959 c 183 § 5; 1957 c 59 § 6; 1949 c 122 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9711-3.]

Bonds sold to government at private sale: Chapter 39.48 RCW.

53.40.110 Interest, signatures, sale of bonds—Covenants—Safeguards—Enforcement. The bonds issued pursuant to the provisions of this chapter shall bear interest at such rate or rates as authorized by the port commission; shall be signed on behalf of the port district by the president of the port commission and shall be attested by the secretary of the port commission, one of which signatures may be a facsimile signature, and shall have the seal of the port district impressed thereon; each of the interest coupons attached thereto shall be signed by the facsimile signatures of said officials. Such bonds shall be sold in the manner and at such price as the port commission shall deem best, either at public or private sale.

The port commission may provide such covenants as it may deem necessary to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on such bonds and may but shall

not be required to include covenants to create a reserve fund or account and to authorize the payment or deposit of certain moneys therein for the purpose of securing the payment of such principal and interest; to establish, maintain, and collect tariffs, rates, charges, fees, rentals, and sales prices on facilities and services the income of which is pledged for the payment of such bonds, sufficient to pay or secure the payment of such principal and interest and to maintain an adequate coverage over annual debt service; and to make any and all other covenants not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter which will increase the marketability of such bonds. The port commission may also provide that revenue bonds payable out of the same source or sources may later be issued on a parity with any revenue bonds being issued and sold. The provisions of this chapter and any resolution or resolutions providing for the authorization, issuance, and sale of such bonds shall constitute a contract with the holders of such bonds, and the provisions thereof shall be enforceable by any owner or holder of such bonds by mandamus or any appropriate suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity in any court of competent jurisdiction. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 74; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 38; 1959 c 183 § 6; 1949 c 122 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9711-8.]

Purpose—**Effective date**—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—**Saving**—**Severability**—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Mandamus: Chapter 7.16 RCW.

53.40.120 Irregularity in bonds or use of funds no defense. The Reconstruction Finance Corporation, or any other agency of the United States government making any such loan, or any other holder or owner of any bonds issued pursuant to this chapter, shall not be required to see to the application of the moneys derived from such bonds to the purposes for which the bonds are issued as specified in any resolution authorizing the issuance thereof. No defense of invalidity, or irregularity in any such bonds funded or refunded by the issuance of bonds hereunder, shall be a valid defense in any action at law or equity for a judgment upon or for the enforcement or collection of any bonds issued pursuant to this chapter, and no court shall have jurisdiction to entertain any such defense in any such action or proceeding. [1957 c 59 § 10. Prior: 1949 c 122 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9711-6, part.]

53.40.130 Funding, refunding bonds. The port commission of any port district may by resolution, from time to time, provide for the issuance of funding or refunding revenue bonds to fund or refund any outstanding revenue warrants, bonds, and any premiums due thereon, and matured coupons evidencing interest upon any such bonds at or before the maturity of such warrants or bonds, and may combine various outstanding revenue warrants and parts or all of various series and issues of outstanding revenue bonds and matured coupons in the amount thereof to be funded or refunded.

The port commission shall create a special fund for the sole purpose of paying the principal of and interest

on such funding or refunding revenue bonds, into which fund the commission shall obligate and bind the port district to set aside and pay any part or parts of, or all of, or a fixed proportion of, or a fixed amount of the gross revenue of the port district sufficient to pay such principal and interest as the same shall become due, and if deemed necessary to maintain adequate reserves therefor.

Such funding or refunding bonds shall be negotiable instruments within the provisions and intent of the negotiable instruments law of this state, and the tax revenue of the port district may not be used to pay, secure, or guarantee the payment of the principal of and interest on such bonds.

The port district may exchange such funding or refunding bonds for the warrants, bonds, and coupons being funded or refunded, or it may sell such funding or refunding bonds in the manner, at such rate or rates of interest and at such price as the port commission shall deem to be for the best interest of the district and its inhabitants, either at public or private sale.

The provisions of this chapter relating to the terms, conditions, covenants, issuance, and sale of revenue bonds shall be applicable to such funding or refunding bonds except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this section. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 75; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 39; 1959 c 183 § 7; 1949 c 122 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9711-7.]

Purpose—**Effective date**—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—**Saving**—**Severability**—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

53.40.135 Revenue warrants. Port districts may also issue revenue warrants for the same purposes for which they may issue revenue bonds, and the provisions of this chapter relating to the terms, conditions, covenants, issuance, and sale of revenue bonds shall be applicable to such revenue warrants. [1959 c 183 § 8.]

53.40.140 Construction of chapter. This chapter shall be complete authority for the issuance of the bonds and warrants hereby authorized, and shall be liberally construed to accomplish its purposes. Any restrictions, limitations or regulations relative to the issuance of such bonds or warrants contained in any other act shall not apply to the bonds or warrants issued under this chapter. Any act inconsistent herewith shall be deemed modified to conform with the provisions of this chapter for the purpose of this chapter only. [1949 c 122 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9711-9.]

53.40.150 Validation—1959 c 183. Any sale of revenue bonds or warrants of port districts heretofore made, whether at public or private sale and whether at par or less than par as authorized herein, and any terms, conditions, and covenants of any revenue bonds or warrants of port districts heretofore issued, are hereby declared to be valid, legal, and binding in all respects: *Provided, however,* That this section shall not be construed to exonerate any officer or agent of any such district from any liability for any acts which were

committed fraudulently or in bad faith. [1959 c 183 § 9.]

Chapter 53.43

VALIDATION OF INDEBTEDNESS IN CERTAIN DISTRICTS—FUNDING OR REFUNDING INDEBTEDNESS—1941 ACT.

Sections

- 53.43.010 Validation without popular vote—Resolution.
- 53.43.020 Funding or refunding indebtedness—Issuance of bonds—Election.
- 53.43.030 Requisites of bonds—Maturity—Redemption.
- 53.43.040 Interest on bonds—Form and execution—Issuance by sale or exchange—Limitation of amount.
- 53.43.050 Validation by vote—Effect.
- 53.43.060 Bond election for funding or refunding indebtedness—Vote required.
- 53.43.070 Application of chapter.

53.43.010 Validation without popular vote—Resolution. Any indebtedness heretofore contracted by the board of commissioners of any port district of the state of Washington having an assessed valuation of less than three million dollars without an election authorizing the same, for and on behalf of the port district for port district purposes, in any amount (together with all other port district indebtedness, contracted by the board of commissioners without an election authorizing the same, existing as of the date or dates of the contracting of the indebtedness first referred to herein) not in excess of one and one-half percent of the value of the taxable property therein but exceeding (together with the said other and additional indebtedness above referred to) the amount of indebtedness permitted to be incurred by port districts without an election authorizing the same under the statutes of Washington, is hereby validated: *Provided*, That before any such validation shall become effectual as to any specific indebtedness of any such port district, the board of commissioners thereof shall investigate the incurring of all such indebtedness and the issuance of the bonds, warrants, or other instruments evidencing such indebtedness, and shall be required to find, determine, and declare therefrom, by and in a resolution adopted by said board, that the indebtedness in question has been contracted and incurred for port district purposes and that such indebtedness constitutes a proper and equitable charge against such port district, and that it constitutes the valid indebtedness of the port district; whereupon such indebtedness shall be the valid and legal indebtedness of such port district. [1941 c 7 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9692A-1. Formerly RCW 53.44.060.]

53.43.020 Funding or refunding indebtedness—Issuance of bonds—Election. The board of commissioners of any port district of the state of Washington shall have the right and power to fund or to refund any of its outstanding indebtedness and accrued interest thereon, including any indebtedness which shall be validated hereunder, by the issuance of funding or refunding bonds, whenever, in the judgment of the board by resolution thereof duly adopted and declared, it shall have been found, determined, and declared by said board that the proposed funding or refunding of such indebtedness

will inure to the benefit and credit of the port district and that such funding or refunding will result in a reduction of the indebtedness amount or in the rate of interest borne thereby: *Provided, however*, That no bonds for such funding or refunding shall be issued until authorized by a majority vote of the voters of such port district, voting at a general or special election called therefor (which shall be held as other elections are held within port districts). [1941 c 7 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9692A-2.]

53.43.030 Requisites of bonds—Maturity—Redemption. Such funding or refunding bonds shall be the general bonds of the district issuing the same, payable out of and from annual taxes upon all the taxable property within the port district levied and collected as are other port district taxes. Such bonds shall run for a period of not exceeding twenty years from date thereof, and shall mature and be payable on the amortization plan prescribed by RCW 39.44.010: *Provided, however*, That any such bonds may be issued to mature commencing at the end of the first year after date thereof, and the foregoing amortization plan may be departed from when, in view of other taxation and financial burdens of any such port district, it shall be to the advantage of the port district and of the owners of the property therein, in the judgment of the board of commissioners thereof, to depart from such amortization plan; and said bonds or any part thereof maturing on or after ten years from date thereof may be made redeemable on any interest payment date prior to their dates of fixed maturity, at the option of the port district, upon such prior notice thereof as shall be determined by resolution of said board and as expressed upon the face of the bonds thus subjected to the right of prior redemption. The board of commissioners shall have the right to apply to the payment of said bonds and to the prior redemption thereof any other moneys or funds belonging to said port district which are legally available for such purpose. [1941 c 7 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9692A-3.]

53.43.040 Interest on bonds—Form and execution—Issuance by sale or exchange—Limitation of amount. Such funding or refunding bonds shall bear interest at a rate not in excess of five percent per annum as may be fixed by the board after the sale of said bonds, or, in the event of the issuance thereof by exchange, prior to such exchange; and the form of said bonds and interest coupons which shall be attached thereto, their execution, and said bonds in all other respects, shall be as permitted by law and as provided by resolution of said board. Funding or refunding bonds may be issued by way of sale, or by exchange of such funding or refunding bonds for the warrants, bonds, or other instruments evidencing the indebtedness thus to be funded or refunded: *Provided*, That such funding or refunding bonds thus issued after sale thereof, or by exchange thereof, shall not exceed, in principal amount, the principal and interest of the indebtedness thereby funded or refunded, and the funding or refunding bonds shall bear a lower rate of interest than the rate of interest borne by the indebtedness funded or refunded thereby and not in excess of five

percent per annum. [1941 c 7 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9692A-4.]

Form and interest: Chapter 39.44 RCW.

53.43.050 Validation by vote—Effect. Port district indebtedness heretofore incurred by any port district of the state of Washington having an assessed valuation of less than three million dollars in an amount in excess of one and one-half percent of the value of the taxable property within any such port district but not exceeding five percent of such value, may be validated by a vote of three-fifths of the voters of such port district, voting on the proposition of the validation of such indebtedness and assenting thereto at a general or special election held within such port district (as other elections are held within port districts), at which election the proposition of such validation shall be submitted; and thereupon any such indebtedness thus validated, or any other valid indebtedness of the port district, may be funded or refunded, under the provisions of this chapter, subject to all the foregoing requirements affecting funding and refunding bonds. [1941 c 7 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9692A-5. Formerly RCW 53.44.050, part.]

53.43.060 Bond election for funding or refunding indebtedness—Vote required. A special election for the submission of any proposition of issuing bonds for funding or refunding such indebtedness or of indebtedness validation may be held at any time fixed by the board of commissioners and any special or general election held under the provisions of this chapter shall be ordered and called and notice thereof given and said election in all other respects had as provided by existing law. If, at said election, the validation of any such indebtedness shall be assented to by three-fifths of the voters within said port district voting at any such election, said indebtedness shall be and become a valid indebtedness of the port district. [1941 c 7 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9692A-6. Formerly RCW 53.44.050, part.]

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

53.43.070 Application of chapter. This chapter shall not apply to any indebtedness incurred by any port district after the effective date of this chapter. [1941 c 7 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9692A-7. Formerly RCW 53.44-.050, part.]

Reviser's note: Effective date of this chapter is midnight June 11, 1941, see preface 1941 session laws.

Chapter 53.44

FUNDING AND REFUNDING INDEBTEDNESS— 1947 ACT

Sections

53.44.010	Funding and refunding authorized.
53.44.020	Rate of interest—Form and execution.
53.44.030	Maturities—Redemption—Payment.
53.44.040	Procedure for issuance.

Funding and refunding revenue bonds: RCW 53.39.070 and 53.40.130.

Public bonds, form, terms of sale, payment, etc.: Chapter 39.44 RCW.

53.44.010 Funding and refunding authorized. The board of commissioners of any port district of the state may fund or refund any of the general bonded indebtedness and/or warrants of the district now or hereafter existing and accrued interest thereon, and may combine various series and/or issues of warrants and/or bonds into a single issue of funding or refunding bonds, by the issuance of general obligation funding or refunding bonds, when the board, by resolution, finds, determines, and declares that such proposed funding or refunding will inure to the benefit and credit of the district and will not result in an increase of the district's indebtedness or in an increase in the rate of interest borne by the indebtedness so funded or refunded. Such funding or refunding may be accomplished by the sale of said funding or refunding bonds or by their exchange for the bonds and/or warrants to be refunded. General obligation bonds of a port district which do not provide for prior redemption, may also be refunded with the consent of the holders thereof. [1947 c 239 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5623-1.]

53.44.020 Rate of interest—Form and execution. Such funding or refunding bonds shall bear interest as fixed by the board after the sale of the bonds, or, in the event of the issuance thereof by exchange, prior to such exchange; and the form of the bonds and interest coupons which shall be attached thereto, their execution, and the bonds in all other respects, shall be as permitted by law and as provided by resolution of the board. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 76; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 91; 1947 c 239 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5632-2.]

Purpose—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—Saving—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Form and interest: Chapter 39.44 RCW.

53.44.030 Maturities—Redemption—Payment. Such funding or refunding bonds shall run for a period of not exceeding twenty years from date thereof, and shall mature and be payable on the amortization plan prescribed by RCW 39.44.010: *Provided*, That any such funding or refunding bonds may be issued to mature commencing at the end of the first year after date thereof, and the foregoing amortization plan may be departed from when, in view of other taxation and financial burdens of the district, it is to the advantage of the district and of the owners of the property therein, in the judgment of the board thereof, expressed in a written resolution, to depart from such amortization plan; and the funding or refunding bonds or any part thereof maturing on or after ten years from date thereof may be made redeemable on any interest payment date prior to their dates of fixed maturity, at the option of the district, upon such prior notice thereof as shall be determined by resolution of said board and as expressed upon the face of the bonds thus subjected to the right of prior redemption. The board may apply to the payment of the funding or refunding bonds and to the prior redemption

thereof any other moneys or funds belonging to the district which are legally available for such purpose. [1947 c 239 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5623-3.]

53.44.040 Procedure for issuance. Said funding or refunding bonds and the issuance thereof shall be governed in all other respects by the provisions of chapter 39.44 RCW, insofar as applicable. [1947 c 239 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 5623-4.]

Chapter 53.46 CONSOLIDATION

Sections

- 53.46.005 Definitions.
- 53.46.010 Consolidation authorized—Petition or resolution, contents.
- 53.46.020 Special election, conduct—Declaration of candidacy, filing and withdrawal—Ballots.
- 53.46.030 Certification of election—Establishment as municipal corporation—Commissioners, terms.
- 53.46.040 Prior obligations—Powers of consolidated district—Separation of funds.
- 53.46.050 County commissioners may act if no active port commission.
- 53.46.060 Dissolution of district which has no active commission—Authority of county commissioners.
- 53.46.070 Title to property vests in consolidated district.
- 53.46.080 District including area from two or more counties—Procedure to determine proportion of taxes.
- 53.46.090 District including area from two or more counties—Levy and collection of taxes—Principal county treasurer, duties.
- 53.46.100 General powers of consolidated district—Debt limitation.

53.46.005 Definitions. As used in this chapter the term "principal county auditor" and "principal county treasurer" shall be the county auditor or county treasurer in the county having the largest assessed valuation of the total of the proposed consolidated port district. [1965 c 102 § 1.]

53.46.010 Consolidation authorized—Petition or resolution, contents. Two or more port districts may be joined into one consolidated port district in the following manner: The port commissioners of each of the port districts proposed to be consolidated may, or on petition of ten percent of the qualified electors residing within each of the districts proposed to be consolidated based on the total vote cast in the last general election, shall, by joint resolution submit to the qualified electors of the port districts to be consolidated the proposition of consolidating such districts into one port district. Such resolution or petition in request thereof shall identify each port district to be consolidated, listing its assets and liabilities; state the name by which the port district resulting from the consolidation shall be known; legally describe each port commissioner district to be created within the port district resulting from the consolidation; state the terms and conditions, if any, under which the consolidation is proposed; and call a special election in the territory of the port districts to be consolidated, to determine whether such consolidation shall take place, and to fill the offices of the port commission of the port district

resulting from the consolidation. The resolution or petition shall provide that the commission in the proposed district shall consist of three, five, or seven commissioners and that the number shall be approved by the voters at the time the proposition for consolidation is voted upon. The proposition in this respect shall provide that the commissioners shall be elected one each from commissioner districts which shall be described as set forth in this section, or if such districts are not so described then the commissioners shall be elected at large. [1965 c 102 § 2; 1961 c 26 § 1.]

53.46.020 Special election, conduct—Declaration of candidacy, filing and withdrawal—Ballots. The special election to consider such consolidation and to fill such offices shall be conducted in accordance with the general election laws of the state. Each candidate for the port commission of the port district resulting from the consolidation shall, not more than forty-five nor less than thirty days prior to the election, file with the county auditor a declaration of candidacy for port commissioner from the port commissioner district in which he is a qualified voter. If the proposed consolidated district will lie in two or more counties, candidates shall file with the principal county auditor. The principal county auditor in such case shall be election officer, and the county auditors of other counties having area within such proposed port district shall cooperate by providing such books and records and assisting as may be required in carrying out such election and all subsequent elections in any such consolidated port district. Any candidate may withdraw his declaration at any time within five days after the last day allowed for filing declaration of candidacy. There shall be no fee charged for filing a declaration of candidacy for port commissioner at this election. All names of candidates to be voted upon shall be printed upon the ballot alphabetically by port commissioner districts. Names of candidates printed upon the ballot need not be rotated. [1965 c 102 § 3; 1961 c 26 § 2.]

53.46.030 Certification of election—Establishment as municipal corporation—Commissioners, terms. The county canvassing board of election returns shall certify the results of the election to the board of county commissioners; and if at such election a majority of voters voting on the question of consolidation in each port district to be consolidated shall vote in favor of consolidation, the board of county commissioners shall so declare, and the port district resulting from the consolidation shall then be and become a municipal corporation of the state of Washington. The county auditor shall in such event issue a certificate of election to the successful candidate from each port commissioner district. If the proposed district includes area in two or more counties, certificates of election shall be issued by the principal county auditor, and the canvassing board of elections shall be made up of the chairmen of the board of county commissioners, prosecutors, and the auditors of each county with area within the consolidated port district. Of the successful port commissioner candidates, if three are elected, the one receiving the highest number of votes shall serve until his successor is elected and qualified at

the third subsequent regular election for port commissioner, and the ones receiving the second and third highest numbers of votes shall serve until their successors are elected and qualified at the second and first subsequent regular elections for port commissioner, respectively. If five or seven commissioners are elected, the two with the greatest number of votes shall serve until their successors are elected and qualified at the third subsequent regular election of port commissioners, the two commissioners receiving the next highest number of votes shall serve until their successors are elected and qualified at the second subsequent regular election of port commissioners; and the remaining commissioner or commissioners shall serve until their successors are elected and qualified at the next regular election of port commissioners. [1965 c 102 § 4; 1961 c 26 § 3.]

53.46.040 Prior obligations—Powers of consolidated district—Separation of funds. None of the obligations of each port district which has been consolidated shall be affected by the consolidation, and taxes and assessments for payment of such obligations shall continue to be levied and collected in respect to property in such former port district notwithstanding the consolidation. The port commission of the port district resulting from the consolidation shall have all the powers possessed at the time of the consolidation by the port commission of each port district which has been consolidated, to levy or collect taxes or assessments in respect to property in such former port district, for payment of such obligations. While any such obligations remain outstanding, funds subject to such obligations shall be kept separate. [1961 c 26 § 4.]

53.46.050 County commissioners may act if no active port commission. In the event a port district does not have an active port commission to which the petition for consolidation may be directed, the board of county commissioners of the county wherein such inactive port district is located may act in the place and stead of the port commission for the purposes of consolidation. [1961 c 26 § 5.]

53.46.060 Dissolution of district which has no active commission—Authority of county commissioners. For the purpose of dissolution of any port district not having an active port commission the board of county commissioners of the county wherein such inactive port district is located may exercise the powers and duties vested by chapter 53.48 RCW in the governing body of such port district. [1961 c 26 § 6.]

53.46.070 Title to property vests in consolidated district. Upon consolidation of two or more port districts the title to all property owned by or held in trust for the former districts shall vest in the consolidated port district. [1965 c 102 § 5.]

53.46.080 District including area from two or more counties—Procedure to determine proportion of taxes. If the district includes area from two or more counties, it shall be the duty of the county assessor in each county to

certify annually to the auditor of his county, who shall forward the same to the principal county auditor, the total assessed valuation of that part of the port district which lies within his county. The port commission of such consolidated port district shall certify to the principal county auditor the budget and the levies to be assessed for port purposes: *Provided*, That the amount of tax to be levied upon taxable property of that part of a port district lying in one county shall be in such ratio to the whole amount levied upon the property lying in the entire consolidated port district as the assessed valuation lying in such county bears to the assessed valuation of the property in the entire consolidated port district.

Thereafter the principal county auditor shall forward a certificate to each county auditor, for the county commissioners thereof, which shall specify the proportion of taxes to be levied for port district purposes. [1965 c 102 § 6.]

53.46.090 District including area from two or more counties—Levy and collection of taxes—Principal county treasurer, duties. Upon receipt of the certificate from the principal county auditor as provided in RCW 53.46.080 it shall be the duty of the board of county commissioners of each county to levy on all taxable property of the consolidated port district which lies within the county a tax sufficient to raise the amount necessary to meet the county's proportionate share of the total tax levy. Such taxes shall be levied and collected in the same manner as other taxes are levied and collected. The proceeds shall be forwarded quarterly by the treasurer of each county to the principal county treasurer. The principal county treasurer shall place to the credit of said consolidated port district all funds received from the other county treasurers as well as those amounts he shall have collected for the account of the port district. The principal county treasurer shall be the treasurer of the consolidated port district and shall perform all functions required of a treasurer of a port district. [1965 c 102 § 7.]

53.46.100 General powers of consolidated district—Debt limitation. Any port district created by consolidation prior to the effective date of *this amendatory act, or formed hereafter under *this amendatory act, shall have all the powers of a newly formed port district, without any other restriction except the requirements of RCW 53.46.040: *Provided*, That general obligation indebtedness outstanding for all port purposes within the area of the consolidated port shall not exceed the limits of RCW 53.36.030, and for purpose of computing such bonded debt, the bonds outstanding of all port agencies shall be considered. [1965 c 102 § 8.]

*Reviser's note: "this amendatory act" [1965 c 102] amended RCW 53.46.010, 53.46.020 and 53.46.030; added RCW 53.46.005, 53.46.070, 53.46.080, 53.46.090 and 53.46.100; and became effective June 10, 1965.

Chapter 53.47

DISSOLUTION OF INACTIVE PORT DISTRICTS

Sections

53.47.010 Purpose.

53.47.020	Port district deemed inactive, when.
53.47.030	Petition for dissolution—Filing—Contents.
53.47.040	Hearing on petition—Notice, publication—Creditor claims, determination—Terms and conditions of court order if district to be dissolved.
53.47.050	Effect of final order of dissolution.
53.47.900	Chapter cumulative and nonexclusive.

53.47.010 Purpose. This chapter shall provide an additional method by which inactive port districts may be dissolved. [1971 ex.s. c 162 § 1.]

53.47.020 Port district deemed inactive, when. A port district shall be deemed inactive if, at the time of the filing of the petition for dissolution with the clerk of the superior court of the county in which such port district is situated, such port has failed to comply with subdivision (1), (2), or (3) of this section.

(1) The port district has failed to file its budget with the board of county commissioners or, in the case of home rule charters, the appropriate governing body for the two fiscal years immediately preceding the date of filing such petition, and the port district, having been in existence for two years or more, has failed to adopt its comprehensive plan of harbor improvement and/or industrial development as provided by statute, and does not presently own or has not leased within two years prior to the filing of such petition, real property for use for port purposes.

(2) The port district does not presently own or has not leased or owned real property for use for port purposes within the four calendar years prior to the filing of such petition.

(3) The port district has not filed its budget with the board of county commissioners or, in the case of home rule charters, the appropriate governing body for the two fiscal years immediately preceding the filing of said petition has not adopted its comprehensive plan of harbor improvement and/or industrial development as provided by statute, and has not met with a legal quorum at least twice in the last two calendar years prior to the filing of such petition. [1971 ex.s. c 162 § 2.]

53.47.030 Petition for dissolution—Filing—Contents. The county prosecutor of the county in which such port district is located acting upon his own motion shall file such petition for dissolution with the clerk of the superior court of the county in which such inactive port district is located. Such petition shall:

(1) Describe with certainty the port district which is declared to be inactive and which is sought to be dissolved;

(2) Allege with particularity that the port district sought to be dissolved is inactive within the purview of any of the several particulars set forth in RCW 53.47.020; and

(3) Request that the court find the port district inactive and declare it dissolved upon such terms and conditions as the court may impose and declare. [1971 ex.s. c 162 § 3.]

53.47.040 Hearing on petition—Notice, publication—Creditor claims, determination—Terms and conditions of court order if district to be dissolved. The

superior court, upon the filing of such petition, shall set such petition for hearing not less than one hundred twenty days and not more than one hundred eighty days after the date of filing said petition. Further, the court shall order the clerk of said court to give notice of the time and place fixed for the hearing by publication of notice in a newspaper of general circulation within such district, such publication to be once each week for three consecutive weeks, the date of first publication to be not less than thirty nor more than seventy days prior to the date fixed for the hearing upon such petition. Said notice shall further provide that all creditors of said district, including holders of revenue or general obligation bonds issued by said district, if any, shall present their claims to the clerk of said court within ninety days from the date of first publication of said notice, and that upon failure to do so all such claims will be forever barred. The clerk shall also mail a copy by ordinary mail of such notice to all creditors of said district, including holders of revenue or general obligation bonds issued by said district, if any, such mailing to be mailed not later than thirty days after the hearing date has been set. No other or further notices shall be required at any stage of the proceedings for dissolution of an inactive port district pursuant to this chapter.

The clerk, ten days prior to the date set for the hearing, shall deliver to the court the following:

(1) A list of the liabilities of the port district in detail with the names and addresses of creditors as then known; and

(2) A list of the assets of the port district in detail as then known.

The court upon hearing the petition shall fix and determine all such claims subject to proof being properly filed as provided in this section; shall fix and determine the financial condition of the district as to its assets and liabilities, and if it finds the port district to be inactive in respect of any standard of inactivity set forth by this chapter, shall order the port district to be dissolved upon the following terms and conditions:

(1) If there be no outstanding debts, or if the debts be less than the existing assets, the court shall appoint the auditor of the county in which the port district is located to be trustee of the port's assets and shall empower such person to wind up and liquidate the affairs of such district in such manner as the court shall provide and to file his accounting with the court within ninety days from the date of his appointment. Upon the filing of such account, the court shall fix a date for hearing upon the same and upon approval thereof, if such accounting be the final accounting, shall enter its order approving the same and declaring the port district dissolved.

At the request of the trustee the county sheriff may sell, at public auction, all real and personal property of the port district. The county sheriff shall cause a notice of such sale fixing the time and place thereof which shall be at a suitable place, which will be noted in the advertisement for sale. Such notice shall contain a description of the property to be sold and shall be signed by the sheriff or his deputy. Such notice shall be published at least once in an official newspaper in said county at least ten days prior to the date fixed for said sale. The sheriff

or his deputy shall conduct said sale and sell the property described in the notice at public auction to the highest and best bidder for cash, and upon payment of the amount of such bid shall deliver the said property to such bidder. The moneys arising from such sale shall be turned over to the county auditor acting as trustee: *Provided, however,* That the sheriff shall first deduct the costs and expenses of the sale from the moneys and shall apply such moneys to pay said costs and expenses.

The court order shall provide that the assets remaining in the hands of the trustee shall be transferred to any school district, districts, or portions of districts, lying within the dissolved port district boundaries. The transfer of assets shall be prorated to the districts based on the assessed valuation of said districts.

(2) If the debts exceed the assets of the port district, then the court shall appoint the auditor of the county in which a port district is located to be trustee of the port's assets for the purpose of conserving the same and of paying liability of the port district as funds become available therefor. The trustee shall be empowered to generally manage, wind up, and liquidate the affairs of such district in such manner as the court shall provide and to file his accounting with the court within ninety days from the date of his appointment and as often thereafter as the court shall provide. The board of county commissioners, acting as pro tempore port district commissioners under the authority of RCW 53.36-.020 shall levy an annual tax not exceeding forty-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value or such lesser amount as may previously have been voted by the taxpayers within said district, together with an amount deemed necessary for payment of the costs and expenses attendant upon the dissolution of said district, upon all the taxable property within said district, the amount of such levy to be determined from time to time by the court. When, as shown by the final accounting of the trustee, all of the indebtedness of the district shall have been satisfied, the cost and expense of the proceeding paid or provided for, and the affairs of the district wound up, the court shall declare the district dissolved: *Provided,* That if the indebtedness be composed in whole or in part of bonded debt for which a regular program of retirement has been provided, then the board of county commissioners shall be directed by the court to continue to make such annual levies as are required for the purpose of debt service upon said bonded debt. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 59; 1971 ex.s. c 162 § 4.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

53.47.050 Effect of final order of dissolution. Upon the entry of the final order of dissolution declaring the port district dissolved all offices of the port district shall be deemed abolished, and no other or further levy shall be certified by the county commissioners except pursuant to the directive of the court as hereinabove provided. [1971 ex.s. c 162 § 5.]

53.47.900 Chapter cumulative and nonexclusive. The provisions of this chapter shall be cumulative and non-exclusive and shall not affect any other remedy. [1971 ex.s. c 162 § 6.]

Chapter 53.48

DISSOLUTION OF PORT AND OTHER DISTRICTS

Sections

53.48.010	Definitions.
53.48.020	Petition.
53.48.030	Order for hearing—Notice.
53.48.040	Order of dissolution—Sale of assets.
53.48.050	Payment of debts and costs—Balance to school district.
53.48.060	Insolvency—Second hearing.
53.48.070	Notice of second hearing.
53.48.080	Sale of property—Levy to pay deficit.
53.48.090	Order of dissolution or refusal.
53.48.120	Provision for costs and expenses.
53.48.130	Commercial waterway district within city—Distribution of assets, etc., to city.
53.48.140	Dissolution of district which has no active commission—Powers of county commissioners.

Dissolution of

air pollution control districts: RCW 70.94.260.
cemetery districts: RCW 68.16.240.
depopulated school districts: RCW 28A.57.200.
diking districts: RCW 85.07.020.
drainage districts: RCW 85.07.020.
fire protection districts, election method: RCW 52.04.155.
flood control districts: 1935 act—RCW 86.05.740, 1937 act—RCW 86.09.622, 86.09.625.
irrigation districts: Chapters 87.52, 87.53, 87.56 RCW.
metropolitan park districts: RCW 35.61.310.
sewer districts: RCW 56.04.090.
soil conservation districts: RCW 89.08.350 through 89.08.380.
water districts, election method: RCW 57.04.090, 57.04.100 and chapter 53.48 RCW.

53.48.010 Definitions. The following words and terms shall, whenever used in this chapter, have the meaning set forth in this section:

(1) The term "district" as used herein, shall include all municipal corporations having a governing body, other than cities, towns, counties, and townships, such as port, school, independent highway, water, fire protection, and all other districts of similar organization, but shall not include local improvement districts, diking, drainage and irrigation districts, nor public utility districts.

(2) The words "board of commissioners," as used herein, shall mean the governing authority of any district as defined in subdivision (1) of this section. [1941 c 87 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 8931-11.]

Purpose—1941 c 87: "This act is intended to authorize the dissolution of all types of municipal corporations having governing bodies, other than those excepted from the application of this act, in cases where the occasion or reason for continued existence of such corporation has ceased, or where the best interests of all persons concerned would be served by such dissolution, and shall be liberally construed to effect such intent." [1941 c 87 § 12.]

Severability—1941 c 87: "If any provision of this act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are declared to be severable." [1941 c 87 § 11.]

53.48.020 Petition. For the purpose of dissolution of a district, a petition for an order of dissolution signed by

the majority of the board of commissioners, or other governing authority of such district shall be presented to the superior court of the county in which the board of commissioners is situated. [1941 c 87 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 8931-12.]

53.48.030 Order for hearing—Notice. Upon the filing of such petition for an order of dissolution, the superior court shall enter an order setting the same for hearing at a date not less than thirty days from the date of filing, and the clerk of the court of said county shall give notice of such hearing by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the district is located once a week for three successive weeks, and by posting in three public places in the county in which the district is located at least twenty-one days before said hearing. At least one notice shall be posted in the district. The notices shall set forth the filing of the petition, its purpose and the date and place of the hearing thereon. [1941 c 87 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 8931-13.]

53.48.040 Order of dissolution—Sale of assets. After said hearing the court shall enter its order dissolving or refusing to dissolve said district. A finding that the best interests of all persons concerned will be served by the proposed dissolution shall be essential to an order of dissolution. If the court find that such district is solvent, the court shall order the sale of such assets, other than cash, by the sheriff of the county in which the board is situated, in the manner provided by law for the sale of property on execution. [1941 c 87 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 8931-14.]

Execution: Chapter 6.04 RCW.

53.48.050 Payment of debts and costs—Balance to school district. The proceeds of the sale, together with moneys on hand in the treasury of the district, shall after payment of all costs and expenses, be paid to the treasurer of the same county and placed to the credit of the school district, or districts, in which such district is situated. [1941 c 87 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 8931-15.]

Port districts in counties of sixth class—Disposition of funds: Chapter 53.49 RCW.

53.48.060 Insolvency—Second hearing. Upon a finding of insolvency the court shall then determine the indebtedness of the district, the creditors thereof and their claims. The court shall then set a date and a place for a second hearing, which hearing shall be not less than sixty days nor more than one hundred twenty days from the hearing as provided in RCW 53.48.030.

The purpose of such hearing shall be to determine ways and means of retiring the established indebtedness of the district and paying all costs and expenses of proceedings hereunder. Such ways and means may include the levy of assessments against the property in the district as provided in RCW 53.48.080. [1941 c 87 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 8931-16.]

53.48.070 Notice of second hearing. The clerk shall give notice of the second hearing by publication in a

newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the district is located once a week for three successive weeks, and by posting in three public places in the county in which the district is located at least twenty-one days before the hearing, and shall give such other notice to creditors and other interested parties as the court may deem necessary or advisable. At least one notice shall be posted in the district. The notices shall set forth the filing of the petition, its purpose, the finding of the court on the petition, the date and place of the second hearing and the purpose of the hearing as stated in RCW 53.48.060. [1941 c 87 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 8931-17.]

53.48.080 Sale of property—Levy to pay deficit. At the second hearing the court shall have authority to order the sale of any district property. If the proceeds of such sale together with any cash remaining on hand to the credit of the district are insufficient to retire such indebtedness together with all costs and expenses, the court shall have authority to order the board of commissioners to levy assessments in the manner provided by law against the property in the district in amounts sufficient to retire said indebtedness and pay the costs and expenses. At such hearing any property owner within the district may appear and be heard for or against such levy. [1941 c 87 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 8931-18.]

53.48.090 Order of dissolution or refusal. After the indebtedness of the district has been settled or paid, the court shall determine whether the best interests of all persons concerned will be served by the proposed dissolution and shall make a finding thereon. The court shall then enter its order dissolving or refusing to dissolve said district. [1941 c 87 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 8931-19.]

53.48.120 Provision for costs and expenses. In all proceedings brought under this chapter the court shall make provision for the costs and expenses of proceedings hereunder and for the payment of the same. [1941 c 87 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 8931-20.]

53.48.130 Commercial waterway district within city—Distribution of assets, etc., to city. In the event a commercial waterway district, seeking dissolution under this chapter, lies wholly or chiefly within the limits of a city, and the court finds that the city will continue to need the use of the river or stream included in the waterway district, or finds that the city needs protection from the waters of said stream or river, then the court, if it be satisfied after hearing that a need exists for the use, control, or navigation of said stream or river, and if further satisfied that any debts of the waterway district can be otherwise paid or liquidated with other assets of the district under the powers of its commissioners, may distribute the land, improvements, and other assets, if any, made by said waterway district to said city, but if the court finds that distribution to the city would leave debts of the waterway district unpaid, then the court may order distribution to the city under such arrangements and terms as to the court may seem just and equitable. [1953 c 266 § 1.]

53.48.140 Dissolution of district which has no active commission—Powers of county commissioners. See RCW 53.46.060.

Chapter 53.49

DISPOSITION OF FUNDS ON DISSOLUTION OF CERTAIN DISTRICTS

Sections

- 53.49.010 Port districts in counties of sixth class—Disposition of funds.
53.49.020 Port districts in counties of sixth class—Order to transfer funds.

53.49.010 Port districts in counties of sixth class—Disposition of funds. Whenever any port district located in any county of the sixth class shall be dissolved and disestablished or is about to be dissolved and disestablished and any sums of money remain in any of its funds, the port commissioners are authorized and directed to apply by petition, which may be filed without fee, to the superior court of such county for an order authorizing the transfer of such funds to the school district fund or if there be more than one such district, the school district funds of all districts, which are located within the boundaries of such port district. [1943 c 282 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9718–10. Formerly RCW 53.48.100.]

53.49.020 Port districts in counties of sixth class—Order to transfer funds. The superior court of any such county shall enter his order authorizing such transfer of funds if he is satisfied, after hearing the petition therefor, that the port district is dissolved and disestablished or is about to be dissolved and disestablished and that no obligations of the port district remain unpaid. The court shall equitably divide such sums of money between school districts if there be more than one district involved. [1943 c 282 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9718–11. Formerly RCW 53.48.110.]

Chapter 53.54

AIRCRAFT NOISE ABATEMENT

Sections

- 53.54.010 Programs for abatement of aircraft noise authorized.
53.54.020 Investigation and monitoring of noise impact—Programs to conform to needs—"Impacted areas"
53.54.030 Authorized programs—When property deemed within impacted area.
53.54.040 Fund authorized—Sources.
53.54.900 Liberal construction—Powers additional.
53.54.910 Severability—1974 ex.s. c 121.

53.54.010 Programs for abatement of aircraft noise authorized. A port district operating an airport serving more than twenty scheduled jet aircraft flights per day may undertake any of the programs or combinations of such programs, as authorized by this chapter, for the purpose of alleviating and abating the impact of jet aircraft noise on areas surrounding such airport. [1974 ex.s. c 121 § 1.]

53.54.020 Investigation and monitoring of noise impact—Programs to conform to needs—"Impacted

areas". Prior to initiating programs as authorized in this chapter the port commission shall undertake the investigation and monitoring of aircraft noise impact to determine the nature and extent of the impact. The port commission shall adopt a program of noise impact abatement based upon the investigations and as amended periodically to conform to needs demonstrated by the monitoring programs: *Provided*, That in no case may the port district undertake any of the programs of this chapter in an area which is more than three miles beyond the paved end of any runway or more than fifteen hundred feet from the centerline of any runway or from an imaginary runway centerline extending three miles from the paved end of such runway: *Provided further*, That the area within twenty-five hundred feet of the center of the end point of any runway may be included. Such areas as determined above, shall be known as "impacted areas". [1974 ex.s. c 121 § 2.]

53.54.030 Authorized programs—When property deemed within impacted area. For the purposes of this chapter, in developing a remedial program, the port commission may utilize one or more of the following programs:

(1) Acquisition of property or property rights within the impacted area, which shall be deemed necessary to accomplish a port purpose. The port district may purchase such property or property rights by time payment notwithstanding the time limitations provided for in RCW 53.08.010. The port district may mortgage or otherwise pledge any such properties acquired to secure such transactions. The port district may assume any outstanding mortgages.

(2) Programs of soundproofing structures located within an impacted area. Such programs may be executed without regard to the ownership, provided the owner waives all damages and conveys a full and unrestricted easement for the operation of all aircraft, and for all noise and noise associated conditions therewith, to the port district.

(3) Mortgage insurance of private owners of lands or improvements within such noise impacted area where such private owners are unable to obtain mortgage insurance solely because of noise impact. In this regard, the port district may establish reasonable regulations and may impose reasonable conditions and charges upon the granting of such mortgage insurance: *Provided*, That such fees and charges shall at no time exceed fees established for federal mortgage insurance programs for like service.

(4) Management of all lands, easements, or development rights acquired, including but not limited to the following:

- (a) Rental of any or all lands or structures acquired;
- (b) Redevelopment of any such lands for any economic use consistent with airport operations, local zoning and the state environmental policy;
- (c) Sale of such properties for cash or for time payment and subjection of such property to mortgage or other security transaction: *Provided*, That any such sale

shall reserve to the port district by covenant an unconditional right of easement for the operation of all aircraft and for all noise or noise conditions associated therewith.

(5) A property shall be considered within the impacted area if any part thereof is within the impacted area. [1974 ex.s. c 121 § 3.]

53.54.040 Fund authorized—Sources. A port district may establish a fund to be utilized in effectuating the intent of this chapter. The port district may finance such fund by: The proceeds of any grants or loans made by federal agencies; rentals, charges and other revenues as may be generated by programs authorized by this chapter, airport revenues; and revenue bonds based upon such revenues. The port district may also finance such fund, as necessary, in whole or in part, with the proceeds of general obligation bond issues of not more than one-eighth of one percent of the value of taxable property in the port district: *Provided*, That any such bond issue shall be in addition to bonds authorized by RCW 53.36-.030: *Provided further*, That any such general obligation bond issue may be subject to referendum by petition as provided by county charter, the same as if it were a county ordinance. [1974 ex.s. c 121 § 4.]

53.54.900 Liberal construction—Powers additional. The rule of strict construction shall have no application to this chapter, which shall be liberally construed to carry out the purposes and objects for which this chapter is intended. The powers granted in this chapter shall be in addition to all others granted to port districts. [1974 ex.s. c 121 § 5.]

53.54.910 Severability—1974 ex.s. c 121. If any provision of this 1974 act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected. [1974 ex.s. c 121 § 7.]

TITLE 54

PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

Chapters

- 54.04 General provisions.
- 54.08 Formation—Dissolution—Elections.
- 54.12 Commissioners.
- 54.16 Powers.
- 54.20 Condemnation proceedings.
- 54.24 Finances.
- 54.28 Privilege taxes.
- 54.32 Consolidation and annexation.
- 54.36 Liability to other taxing districts.
- 54.40 First class districts.
- 54.44 Nuclear, thermal, electric generating power facilities—Joint development.
- 54.48 Agreements between electrical public utilities and cooperatives.

Any city or town may acquire electrical distribution property from public utility district: RCW 35.92.054.

Conversion of overhead electric utility to underground: Chapter 35.96 RCW, RCW 36.88.410-36.88.485.

Conveyance of real property by public bodies—Recording: RCW 65.08.095.

Electric energy, falling waters—Sale or purchase authorized: RCW 43.52.410.

Electrical advisory board: RCW 19.28.065.

Generation of electricity by steam: Chapter 43.21 RCW.

Hospitalization and medical aid for public employees and dependents—Premiums, governmental contributions authorized: RCW 41.04.180, 41.04.190.

Local governmental organizations, actions affecting boundaries, etc., review by boundary review board: Chapter 36.93 RCW.

Municipal corporation may authorize investment of funds which are in custody of county treasurer or other municipal corporation treasurer: RCW 36.29.020.

Municipal utilities: Chapter 35.92 RCW.

Operating agencies (power commission): Chapter 43.52 RCW.

Water districts, disposition of property to public utility district: Chapter 57.42 RCW.

Chapter 54.04 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections

- 54.04.010 Definitions.
- 54.04.020 Districts authorized.
- 54.04.030 Restrictions on invading other municipalities.
- 54.04.040 Utilities within a city or town—Restrictions.
- 54.04.050 Group employee insurance—Annuities—Retirement income policies.
- 54.04.055 Employee benefits—District may continue to pay premiums after employee retires.
- 54.04.060 District elections.
- 54.04.070 Contracts for work or materials—Notice—Emergency purchases.
- 54.04.080 Bids—Deposit—Contract—Bond—Definitions.

- 54.04.085 Electrical facility construction or improvement—Bid proposals—Contract proposal forms—Conditions for issuance—Appeals.
- 54.04.090 Minimum wages.
- 54.04.100 Wholesale power—Procedure as to rate filing—Definition—Duty to furnish to district.
- 54.04.120 Planning powers.
- 54.04.130 Employee benefit plans when private utility acquired—Rights, powers and duties as to existing private employee benefit plans.
- 54.04.140 Employee benefit plans when private utility acquired—Admission to district's employee plan—Service credit—Contributions—Benefits.
- 54.04.150 Employee benefit plans when private utility acquired—Agreements and contracts—Prior rights preserved.
- 54.04.160 Assumption of obligations of private pension plan when urban transportation system acquired.
- 54.04.170 Collective bargaining authorized for employees.
- 54.04.180 Collective bargaining authorized for districts.

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

Lien for labor and materials on public works: Chapter 60.28 RCW.

Local governmental organizations, actions affecting boundaries, etc., review by boundary review board: Chapter 36.93 RCW.

Traffic control at work sites: RCW 47.36.200 through 47.36.230.

Utility poles, unlawful to attach object to: RCW 70.54.090 and 70.54.100.

54.04.010 Definitions. As used in this title "revenue obligation" or "revenue obligations" mean and include bonds, notes, warrants, certificates of indebtedness, or any other evidences of indebtedness issued by a district which, by the terms thereof, shall be payable from the revenues of its public utilities. [1959 c 218 § 14.]

"Wholesale power" defined: RCW 54.04.100.

54.04.020 Districts authorized. Municipal corporations, to be known as public utility districts, are hereby authorized for the purposes of *this act and may be established within the limits of the state of Washington, as provided herein. [1931 c 1 § 2; RRS § 11606.]

***Reviser's note:** "this act" [1931 c 1] is codified as RCW 54.04.020, 54.04.030, 54.04.060 through 54.04.090, 54.08.010, 54.12.010, 54.12.080, 54.12.090, 54.16.010 through 54.16.190, 54.24.010, 54.24.018, and 54.32.010.

Purpose—1931 c 1: "The purpose of this act is to authorize the establishment of public utility districts to conserve the water and power resources of the State of Washington for the benefit of the people thereof, and to supply public utility service, including water and electricity for all uses." [1931 c 1 § 1.]

Severability—Construction—1931 c 1: "Adjudication of invalidity of any section, clause or part of a section of this act shall not impair or otherwise affect the validity of the act as a whole or any other part thereof.

The rule of strict construction shall have no application to this act, but the same shall be liberally construed, in order to carry out the purposes and objects for which this act is intended.

When this act comes in conflict with any provision, limitation or restriction in any other law, this act shall govern and control." [1931 c 1 § 11.]

54.04.030 Restrictions on invading other municipalities. *This act shall not be deemed or construed to repeal or affect any existing act, or any part thereof, relating to the construction, operation and maintenance of public utilities by irrigation or water districts or other municipal corporations, but shall be supplemental thereto and concurrent therewith. No public utility district created hereunder shall include therein any municipal corporation, or any part thereof, where such municipal corporation already owns or operates all the utilities herein authorized: *Provided*, that in case it does not own or operate all such utilities it may be included within such public utility district for the purpose of establishing or operating therein such utilities as it does not own or operate: *Provided, further*, That no property situated within any irrigation or water districts or other municipal corporations shall ever be taxed or assessed to pay for any utility, or part thereof, of like character to any utility, owned or operated by such irrigation or water districts or other municipal corporations. [1931 c 1 § 12; RRS § 11616.]

*Reviser's note: "This act", see note following RCW 54.04.020.

Irrigation districts: Title 87 RCW.

Municipal utilities: RCW 80.04.500, 81.04.490 and chapter 35.92 RCW.

Water districts: Title 57 RCW.

54.04.040 Utilities within a city or town—Restrictions. A district shall not construct any property to be utilized by it in the operation of a plant or system for the generation, transmission, or distribution of electric energy for sale, on the streets, alleys, or public places within a city or town without the consent of the governing body of the city or town and approval of the plan and location of the construction, which shall be made under such reasonable terms as the city or town may impose. All such properties shall be maintained and operated subject to such regulations as the city or town may prescribe under its police power. [1957 c 278 § 9. Prior: (i) 1941 c 245 § 3a; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11616-4. (ii) 1941 c 245 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11616-1.]

54.04.050 Group employee insurance—Annuities—Retirement income policies. (1) Any public utility district engaged in the operation of electric or water utilities may enter into contracts of group insurance for the benefit of its employees, and pay all or any part of the premiums for such insurance. Such premiums shall be paid out of the revenues derived from the operation of such properties: *Provided*, That no contract shall be entered into for the benefit of a group of less than ten employees: *And provided further*, That if the premium is to be paid by the district and employees jointly, and the benefits of the policy are offered to all eligible employees, not less than seventy-five percent of such employees may be so insured.

(2) A public utility district whose employees or officials are not members of the state retirement system engaged in the operation of electric or water utilities

may contract for individual annuity contracts, retirement income policies or group annuity contracts, including prior service, to provide a retirement plan, or any one or more of them, and pay all or any part of the premiums therefor out of the revenue derived from the operation of its properties. [1959 c 233 § 1; 1941 c 245 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11616-6.]

Severability—1941 c 245: "If any section or provision of this act shall be adjudged to be invalid, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the act as a whole or any section, provision or part thereof not adjudged to be invalid." [1941 c 245 § 11.]

Group insurance: Chapters 48.21 and 48.24 RCW.

54.04.055 Employee benefits—District may continue to pay premiums after employee retires. Any public utility district which provides for the coverage of any of its employees under any plan for individual annuity contracts, retirement income policies, group annuity contracts, group insurance for the benefit of its employees, or any other contract for the benefit of its employees, and pays all or any part of the premiums or other payments required therefor, is hereby authorized to continue to make such payments for such employees after their retirement from employment. Such payments agreed to by the public utility district shall be considered as deferred compensation. Such payments shall not be retroactive but shall only be available for those employees employed on or after August 6, 1965 provided that such payments for retired employees shall not exceed those being paid for regular employees. [1965 ex.s. c 149 § 1.]

54.04.060 District elections. The supervisor of elections or other proper officer of the county shall give notice of all elections held under this title, for the time and in the manner and form provided for city, town, school district, and port district elections. When the supervisor or other officer deems an emergency exists, and is requested so to do by a resolution of the district commission, he may call a special election at any time in the district, and he may combine or divide precincts for the purpose of holding special elections, and special elections shall be conducted and notice thereof given in the manner provided by law.

The supervisor or other officer shall provide polling places, appoint the election officers, provide their compensation, provide ballot boxes, and ballots or voting machines, poll books and tally sheets, and deliver them to the election officers at the polling places, publish and post notices of the elections in the manner provided by law, and apportion to the district its share of the expense of the election.

The manner of conducting and voting at the elections, opening and closing of polls, keeping of poll lists, canvassing the votes, declaring the result, and certifying the returns, shall be the same as for the election of state and county officers, except as otherwise provided herein.

The district commission shall certify to the supervisor a list of offices to be filled at a district election and the commission, if it desires to submit to the voters of the district a proposition, shall require the secretary of the commission to certify it at the time and in the manner

and form provided for certifying propositions by the governing board of cities, towns, and port districts. [1951 c 207 § 1; 1941 c 245 § 5; 1931 c 1 § 5; RRS § 11609.]

Certification of measures: RCW 29.27.060.

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

Notice of election: RCW 29.27.080.

54.04.070 Contracts for work or materials—
Notice—Emergency purchases. Any item, or items of the same kind of materials, equipment, or supplies purchased, the estimated cost of which is in excess of five thousand dollars, exclusive of sales tax shall be by contract: *Provided*, That a district may make purchases of the same kind of items of materials, equipment and supplies not exceeding five thousand dollars in any calendar month without a contract, purchasing any excess thereof over five thousand dollars by contract. Any work ordered by a district commission, the estimated cost of which is in excess of ten thousand dollars exclusive of sales tax, shall be by contract, except that a district commission may have its own regularly employed personnel perform work which is an accepted industry practice under prudent utility management without a contract. Prudent utility management means performing work with regularly employed personnel utilizing material of a worth not exceeding thirty thousand dollars in value without a contract: *Provided*, That such limit on the value of material being utilized in work being performed by regularly employed personnel shall not include the value of individual items of equipment purchased or acquired and used as one unit of a project. Before awarding such a contract, the commission shall publish a notice once or more in a newspaper of general circulation in the district at least twenty days before the letting of the contract, inviting sealed proposals for the work or materials; plans and specifications of which shall at the time of the publication be on file at the office of the district subject to public inspection: *Provided*, That any published notice ordering work to be performed for the district shall be mailed at the time of publication to any established trade association which files a written request with the district to receive such notices. The commission may at the same time and as part of the same notice, invite tenders for the work or materials upon plans and specifications to be submitted by the bidders.

Whenever equipment or materials required by a district are held by a governmental agency and are available for sale but such agency is unwilling to submit a proposal, the commission may ascertain the price of such items and file a statement of such price supported by the sworn affidavit of one member of the commission and may consider such price as a bid without a deposit or bond: *Provided*, That where an emergency arises endangering the public safety, or threatening property damage, the commission may purchase materials or order work performed by others in addition to regularly employed personnel in any amount necessary without calling for bids after having taken precautions to secure the lowest price practicable under the circumstances. [1971 ex.s. c 220 § 4; 1955 c 124 § 2. Prior: 1951 c 207 § 2; 1931 c 1 § 8, part; RRS § 11612, part.]

Contracts with state department of highways: RCW 47.01.210.

Emergency public works: Chapter 39.28 RCW.

Employment of certain aliens: Chapter 39.20 RCW.

Prevailing wages on public works: Chapter 39.12 RCW.

Washington commodities to be used: Chapter 39.24 RCW.

54.04.080 Bids—Deposit—Contract—
Bond—Definitions. Any notice inviting sealed bids shall state generally the work to be done, or the material to be purchased and shall call for proposals for furnishing it, to be sealed and filed with the commission on or before the time named therein. Each bid shall be accompanied by a certified or cashier's check, payable to the order of the commission, for a sum not less than five percent of the amount of the bid, or accompanied by a bid bond in an amount not less than five percent of the bid with a corporate surety licensed to do business in the state, conditioned that the bidder will pay the district as liquidated damages the amount specified in the bond unless he enters into a contract in accordance with his bid and furnishes the performance bond herein mentioned within ten days from the date on which he is notified that he is the successful bidder. At the time and place named, the bids shall be publicly opened and read, and the commission shall canvass the bids, and may let the contract to the lowest responsible bidder upon the plans and specifications on file, or to the best bidder submitting his own plans or specifications; or if the contract to be let is to construct or improve electrical facilities, the contract may be let to the lowest bidder prequalified according to the provisions of RCW 54.04-.085 upon the plans and specifications on file, or to the best bidder submitting his own plans and specifications: *Provided*, That no contract shall be let for more than fifteen percent in excess of the estimated cost of the materials or work. The commission may reject all bids and readvertise, and in such case all checks shall be returned to the bidders. The commission may procure materials in the open market, have its own personnel perform the work or negotiate a contract for such work to be performed by others, in lieu of readvertising, if it receives no bid. If the contract is let, all checks shall be returned to the bidders, except that of the successful bidder, which shall be retained until a contract is entered into and a bond to perform the work furnished, with sureties satisfactory to the commission, in an amount to be fixed by the commission, not less than twenty-five percent of the contract price, in accordance with the bid. If the bidder fails to enter into the contract and furnish the bond within ten days from the date at which he is notified that he is the successful bidder, his check and the amount thereof shall be forfeited to the district.

The commission shall, by resolution, define the term "same kind of materials, equipment, and supplies" with respect to purchase of items under the provisions of RCW 54.04.070.

The term "construction or improvement of any electrical facility" as used in this section and in RCW 54.04.085, shall mean the construction, the moving, maintenance, modification, or enlargement of facilities

primarily used or to be used for the transmission or distribution of electricity at voltages above seven hundred fifty volts, including structures directly supporting transmission or distribution conductors but not including site preparation, housing, or protective fencing associated with but not included in a contract for such construction, moving, modification, maintenance, or enlargement of such facilities.

The commission shall be the final authority with regard to whether a bid is responsive to the call for bids and as to whether a bidder is a responsible bidder under the conditions of his bid. No award of contract shall be invalidated solely because of the failure of any prospective bidder to receive an invitation to bid. [1972 ex.s. c 41 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 220 § 3; 1955 c 124 § 3. Prior: 1951 c 207 § 3; 1931 c 1 § 8, part; RRS § 11612, part.]

54.04.085 Electrical facility construction or improvement—Bid proposals—Contract proposal forms—Conditions for issuance—Appeals. A district shall require that bid proposals upon any construction or improvement of any electrical facility shall be made upon contract proposal form supplied by the district commission, and in no other manner. The district commission shall, before furnishing any person, firm or corporation desiring to bid upon any electrical work with a contract proposal form, require from such person, firm or corporation, answers to questions contained in a standard form of questionnaire and financial statement, including a complete statement of the financial ability and experience of such person, firm, or corporation in performing electrical work. Such questionnaire shall be sworn to before a notary public or other person authorized to take acknowledgment of deeds, and shall be submitted once a year and at such other times as the district commission may require. Whenever the district commission is not satisfied with the sufficiency of the answers contained in such questionnaire and financial statement or whenever the district commission determines that such person, firm, or corporation does not meet all of the requirements hereinafter set forth it may refuse to furnish such person, firm or corporation with a contract proposal form and any bid proposal of such person, firm or corporation must be disregarded. In order to obtain a contract proposal form, a person, firm or corporation shall have all of the following requirements:

- (1) Adequate financial resources, or the ability to secure such resources;
- (2) The necessary experience, organization, and technical qualifications to perform the proposed contract;
- (3) The ability to comply with the required performance schedule taking into consideration all of its existing business commitments;
- (4) A satisfactory record of performance, integrity, judgment and skills; and
- (5) Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award under applicable laws and regulations.

Such refusal shall be conclusive unless appeal therefrom to the superior court of the county where the utility district is situated or Thurston county be taken within fifteen days, which appeal shall be heard summarily within ten days after the same is taken and on five days'

notice thereof to the district commission. [1971 ex.s. c 220 § 2.]

54.04.090 Minimum wages. Each contractor and subcontractor performing work for a public utility district or a local utility district within a public utility district shall pay or cause to be paid to its employees on the work or under the contract or subcontract, not less than the minimum scale fixed by the resolution of the commission prior to the notice and call for bids on the work. The commission, in fixing the minimum scale of wages, shall fix them as nearly as possible to the current prevailing wages within the district for work of like character. [1955 c 124 § 4. Prior: 1931 c 1 § 8, part; RRS § 11612, part.]

Prevailing wages on public works: Chapter 39.12 RCW.

54.04.100 Wholesale power—Procedure as to rate filing—Definition—Duty to furnish to district. Whenever a decree of public use and necessity heretofore has been or hereafter shall be entered in condemnation proceedings conducted by a public utility district for the acquisition of electrical distribution properties, or whenever it has executed a contract for the purchase of such properties, the district may cause to be filed with the *department of public service a copy of such contract or a certified copy of the decree, together with a petition requesting that the department cause a rate to be filed with it for the sale of wholesale power to the district. Thereupon the *department of public service shall order that a rate be filed with the department forthwith for the sale of wholesale power to such district. The term "wholesale power" means electric energy sold for purposes of resale. The department shall have authority to enter such order as to any public service corporation which owns or operates the electrical distribution properties being condemned or purchased or as to any such corporation which owns or operates transmission facilities within a reasonable distance of such distribution properties and which engages in the business of selling wholesale power, pursuant to contract or otherwise. The rate filed shall be for the period of service specified by the district, or if the district does not specify a particular period, such rate shall apply from the commencement of service until the district terminates same by thirty days' written notice.

Upon reasonable notice, any such public service corporation shall furnish wholesale power to any public utility district owning or operating electrical distribution properties. Whenever a public service corporation shall furnish wholesale power to a district and the charge or rate therefor is reviewed by the department, such reasonable rate as the department finally may fix shall apply as to power thereafter furnished and as to that previously furnished under such charge or rate from the time that the complaint concerning the same shall have been filed by the department or the district, as the case may be. [1945 c 130 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10459-12. Formerly RCW 54.04.010, 54.04.100 and 54.04.110.]

***Reviser's note:** The powers and duties of the "department of public service" have devolved upon the utilities and transportation commission under the authority of 1961 c 290 § 1 which reads "From and

after the effective date of this act the Washington public service commission shall be known and designated as the Washington utilities and transportation commission." The effective date of such act was midnight June 7, 1961, see preface 1961 session laws.

Purpose—1945 c 130: "The legislature has found that the public utility districts of this state, including several which at the present moment are completing the acquisition of electrical properties and the sale of revenue bonds, have immediate need for this act, in order to effectuate timely arrangements for their wholesale power requirements, clarify their condemnation procedure, and plan their operations." [1945 c 130 § 1.]

Severability—1945 c 130: "If any section or provision of this act shall be adjudged to be invalid, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the act as a whole or any section, provision or part thereof not adjudged to be invalid." [1945 c 130 § 5.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 54.04.100, 54.04.120 and 54.20.010.

54.04.120 Planning powers. In order that the commissioners of a public utility district may be better able to plan for the marketing of power and for the development of resources pertaining thereto, they shall have the same powers as are vested in a board of county commissioners as provided in chapter 44, Laws of 1935 (sections 9322-2 to 9322-4, both inclusive, and 9322-10 to 9322-11 inclusive, Remington's Revised Statutes, also Pierce's Perpetual Code 776-3 to -7, 776-19 and -21), entitled: "An Act relating to city, town, county and regional planning and the creation, organization, duties and powers of planning commissions." For the purposes of such act, the president of a public utility district shall have the powers of the chairman of the board of county commissioners, and a planning commission created hereunder shall have the same powers, enumerated in the above sections, with reference to a public utility district as a county planning commission has with reference to a county. [1945 c 130 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10459-14.]

Reviser's note: The portions of chapter 44, Laws of 1935 compiled as RRS §§ 9322-2 to 9322-4 and 9322-10 to 9322-11 are codified in RCW 35.63.020 through 35.63.070.

54.04.130 Employee benefit plans when private utility acquired—**Rights, powers and duties as to existing private employee benefit plans.** Whenever any municipal corporation acquires by condemnation or otherwise any utility which at the time of acquisition is in private ownership and the employees of such private utility have been for at least two years and are at the time of acquisition covered by any plan for individual annuity contracts, retirement income policies, group annuity contracts, group insurance for the benefit of employees, or any other contract for the benefit of employees, such district shall, when the personnel is retained by the district, assume all of the obligations and liabilities of the private utility acquired with relation to such plan and the employees covered thereby at the time of acquisition; or the municipal corporation may by agreement with a majority of the employees affected substitute a plan or contract of the same or like nature. The municipal corporations acquiring such private utility shall proceed in such manner as is necessary so as not to reduce or impair any benefits or privileges which such employees would have received or be entitled to had such acquisition not been effected. The district may pay all or any

part of the premiums or other payments required therefor out of the revenue derived from the operation of its properties. [1961 c 139 § 1.]

54.04.140 Employee benefit plans when private utility acquired—**Admission to district's employee plan**—**Service credit**—**Contributions**—**Benefits.** Any person affected by RCW 54.04.130 who was employed by the private utility at the time of acquisition may, at his option, apply to the district and/or appropriate officers, for admission to any plan available to other employees of the district. Every such person who was covered at the time of acquisition by a plan with the private utility shall have added and accredited to his period of employment his period of immediately preceding continuous service with such private utility if he remains in the service of the municipal corporation until such plan for which he seeks admission becomes applicable to him.

No such person shall have added and accredited to his period of employment his period of service with said private utility unless he or a third party shall pay to the appropriate officer or fund of the plan to which he requests admission his contribution for the period of such service with the private utility at the rate provided in or for such plan to which he desires admission, or if he shall be entitled to any private benefits, as a result of such private service, unless he agrees at the time of his employment with the district to accept a reduction in the payment of any benefits payable under the plan to which he requests entry that are based in whole or in part on such added and accredited service by the amount of benefits received. For the purposes of contributions, the date of entry of service shall be deemed the date of entry into service with the private utility, which service is accredited by this section, and the amount of contributions for the period of accredited service shall be based on the wages or salary of such person during that added and accredited period of service with the private utility.

The district may receive such payments from a third party and shall make from such payments contributions with respect to such prior service as may be necessary to enable it to assume its obligations.

After such contributions have been made and such service added and accredited such employee shall be established in the plan to which he seeks admission with all rights, benefits and privileges that he would have been entitled to had he been a member of the plan from the beginning of his immediately preceding continuous employment with the private utility or of his eligibility. [1961 c 139 § 2.]

54.04.150 Employee benefit plans when private utility acquired—**Agreements and contracts**—**Prior rights preserved.** The municipal corporation may enter into any agreements and contracts necessary to carry out the powers and duties prescribed by RCW 54.04.130 and 54.04.140, but nothing in RCW 54.04.130 through 54.04.160 shall be so construed as requiring without consent the modification of the obligation of any contract or as requiring any third party to modify the rights, privileges or obligations acquired or incurred under a prior agreement. [1961 c 139 § 3.]

54.04.160 Assumption of obligations of private pension plan when urban transportation system acquired. Any municipal corporation which has heretofore or shall hereafter acquire from a private owner any urban transportation system which at the time of such acquisition has or had in effect any pension or retirement system for its employees, shall assume all such obligations with respect to continued contributions to and/or administration of, such retirement system, as the private owner bore or shall bear at such time, insofar as shall be necessary to discharge accrued obligations under such retirement system to beneficiaries who are not thereafter made members of a municipal or state retirement system. [1961 c 139 § 4.]

54.04.170 Collective bargaining authorized for employees. Employees of public utility districts are hereby authorized and entitled to enter into collective bargaining relations with their employers with all the rights and privileges incident thereto as are accorded to similar employees in private industry. [1963 c 28 § 1.]

54.04.180 Collective bargaining authorized for districts. Any public utility district may enter into collective bargaining relations with its employees in the same manner that a private employer might do and may agree to be bound by the result of such collective bargaining. [1963 c 28 § 2.]

Chapter 54.08

FORMATION—DISSOLUTION—ELECTIONS

Sections

- 54.08.010 Districts including entire county or less—Procedure.
- 54.08.041 Formation election expenses.
- 54.08.050 Validity of district, questioning of.
- 54.08.060 Special election for formation of district.
- 54.08.070 Construction or acquisition of electric facilities for generation, transmission or distribution of power—When voter approval required—Election.
- 54.08.080 Dissolution.

54.08.010 Districts including entire county or less—Procedure. At any general election the board of county commissioners of any county in this state may, or on petition of ten percent of the qualified electors of such county, based on the total vote cast in the last general county election, shall, by resolution, submit to the voters of such county the proposition of creating a public utility district which shall be coextensive with the limits of such county as now or hereafter established. Such petition shall be filed with the county auditor, who shall within fifteen days examine the signatures thereof and certify to the sufficiency or insufficiency thereof, and for such purpose the county auditor shall have access to all registration books in the possession of election officers within such county. If such petition be found to be insufficient, it shall be returned to the persons filing the same, who may amend or add names thereto for ten days, when the same shall be returned to the county auditor, who shall have an additional fifteen days to examine the same and attach his certificate thereto. No person having signed such petition shall be allowed to withdraw his name therefrom after the filing of the same

with the county auditor. Whenever such petition shall be certified to as sufficient, the county auditor shall forthwith transmit the same, together with his certificate of sufficiency attached thereto, to the board of county commissioners, who shall thereupon immediately transmit such proposition to the election board of such county, and it shall be the duty of such county election board to submit such proposition to the voters at the next general election. The notice of the election shall state the boundaries of the proposed public utility district and the object of such election, and shall in other respects conform to the requirements of the general laws of the state of Washington, governing the time and manner of holding elections. In submitting the said question to the voters for their approval or rejection, the proposition shall be expressed on said ballot substantially in the following terms:

- Public Utility District No. YES
- Public Utility District No. NO

Any petition for the formation of a public utility district may describe a less area than the entire county in which the petition is filed, the boundaries of which shall follow the then existing precinct boundaries and not divide any voting precinct; and in the event that such a petition is filed the board of county commissioners shall fix a date for a hearing on such petition, and shall publish the petition, without the signatures thereto appended, for two weeks prior to the date of the hearing, together with a notice stating the time of the meeting when such petition will be heard. Such publication, and all other publications required by this act, shall be in a newspaper published in the proposed or established public utility district, or, if there be no such newspaper, then in a newspaper published in the county in which such district is situated, and of general circulation in such county. The hearing on such petition may be adjourned from time to time, not exceeding four weeks in all. If upon the final hearing the board of county commissioners shall find that any lands have been unjustly or improperly included within the proposed public utility district and will not be benefited by inclusion therein, the said board shall change and fix the boundary lines in such manner as it shall deem reasonable and just and conducive to the public welfare and convenience, and make and enter an order establishing and defining the boundary lines of the proposed public utility district: *Provided*, That no lands shall be included within the boundaries so fixed lying outside the boundaries described in the petition, except upon the written request of the owners of such lands. Thereafter the same procedure shall be followed as prescribed in *this act for the formation of a public utility district including an entire county, except that the petition and election shall be confined solely to the lesser public utility district. [1931 c 1 § 3; RRS § 11607. Formerly RCW 54.08.010 and 54.08.020.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 54.04.020.
Elections: Title 29 RCW.

54.08.041 Formation election expenses. All expenses of elections for the formation of such public utility districts shall be paid by the county holding such election, and such expenditure is hereby declared to be for a county purpose, and the money paid out for such purpose shall be repaid to such county by the public utility district, if formed. [1969 c 106 § 2.]

Construction—1969 c 106: "The rule of strict construction shall have no application to this act. The act shall be liberally construed, in order to carry out the purposes and objectives for which this act is intended." [1969 c 106 § 8.]

Severability—1969 c 106: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of this act, or the application to other persons or circumstances, is not affected." [1969 c 106 § 9.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 54.08.041, 54.08.070, 54.08.080, 54.12.010, 54.12.080, 54.16.010 and 54.16.090.

54.08.050 Validity of district, questioning of. The existence of any public utility district now or hereafter formed under *chapter 1, Laws of 1931, cannot hereafter be legally questioned by any person except the state of Washington in an appropriate court action brought within six months from the date that the county election board shall have canvassed the returns of the election held on the proposition of creating such district. If the existence of a district is not challenged within the period above specified, by the filing and service of petition or complaint in the action aforesaid, the state of Washington thereafter shall be barred forever from questioning the legal existence and validity of such district by reason of any defect in the organization thereof, and the same shall be deemed duly and regularly organized under the laws of this state. [1941 c 245 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11616-7.]

***Reviser's note:** For the codification of "chapter 1, Laws of 1931" see note following RCW 54.04.020.

54.08.060 Special election for formation of district. Whenever a proposition for the formation of a public utility district is to be submitted to voters in any county, the board of county commissioners may by resolution call a special election, and at the request of petitioners for the formation of such district contained in the petition shall do so and shall provide for holding the same at the earliest practicable time. If the boundaries of the proposed district embrace an area less than the entire county, such election shall be confined to the area so included. The notice of such election shall state the boundaries of the proposed district and the object of such election; in other respects, such election shall be held and called in the same manner as provided by law for the holding and calling of general elections: *Provided*, That notice thereof shall be given for not less than ten days nor more than thirty days prior to such special election. In submitting the said proposition to the voters for their approval or rejection, such proposition shall be expressed on the ballots in substantially the following terms:

Public Utility District No. YES
Public Utility District No. NO

The term "general election" as used herein means biennial general elections at which state and county officers are elected. [1951 c 207 § 5.]

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

54.08.070 Construction or acquisition of electric facilities for generation, transmission or distribution of power—When voter approval required—Election. Any district which does not own or operate electric facilities for the generation, transmission or distribution of electric power on March 25, 1969, or any district which hereafter does not construct or acquire such electric facilities within ten years of its creation, shall not construct or acquire any such electric facilities without first submitting such proposal to the voters of such district for their approval: *Provided*, That a district shall have the power to construct or acquire electric facilities within ten years following its creation by action of its commission without submitting such action to voter approval.

The proposal to construct or acquire electric facilities may be submitted at any general election (as defined in *this act), to the voters of the district by resolution of the commission or in the same manner as provided for the creation of a district under RCW 54.08.010.

The proposal submitted to the voters for their approval or rejection, shall be expressed on the ballot substantially in the following terms:

Shall Public Utility District No. of County construct or acquire electric facilities for the generation, transmission or distribution of electric power?

Yes
No

Within ten days after such election, the election board of the county shall canvass the returns, and if at such election a majority of the voters voting on such proposition shall vote in favor of such construction or acquisition of electric facilities, the district shall be authorized to construct or acquire electric facilities. [1969 c 106 § 3.]

***Reviser's note:** "this act" used in the second paragraph apparently refers to chapter 106, Laws of 1969 which is codified as RCW 54.08-.041, 54.08.070, 54.08.080, 54.12.010, 54.12.080, 54.16.010 and 54.16.090.

54.08.080 Dissolution. Any district now or hereafter created under the laws of this state may be dissolved, as hereinafter provided, by a majority vote of the qualified electors of such district at any general election upon a resolution of the district commission, or upon petition being filed and such proposition for dissolution submitted to said electors in the same manner provided by chapter 54.08 RCW for the creation of public utility districts. The returns of the election on such proposition for dissolution shall be canvassed and the results declared in the same manner as is provided by RCW 54.08.010: *Provided, however*, That any such proposition to dissolve a district shall not be submitted to the electors if within five years prior to the filing of such petition or resolution such district has undertaken any material

studies or material action relating to the construction or acquisition of any utility properties or if such district at the time of the submission of such proposition is actually engaged in the operation of any utility properties.

If a majority of the votes cast at the election favor dissolution, the commission of the district shall petition, without any filing fee, the superior court of the county in which such district is located for an order authorizing the payment of all indebtedness of the district and directing the transfer of any surplus funds or property to the general fund of the county in which such district is organized. [1969 c 106 § 4.]

Chapter 54.12 COMMISSIONERS

Sections

- 54.12.010 When district formed—Commissioners—Election—Terms—District boundaries change, etc.
 54.12.080 Compensation and expenses—Group insurance.
 54.12.090 President—Secretary—Rules—Seal—Minutes.
 54.12.100 Oath or affirmation.

54.12.010 When district formed—Commissioners—Election—Terms—District boundaries change, etc. Within ten days after such election, the election board of the county shall canvass the returns, and if at such election a majority of the voters voting upon such proposition shall vote in favor of the formation of such district, the election board shall so declare in its canvass of the returns of such election and such public utility district shall then be and become a municipal corporation of the state of Washington, and the name of such public utility district shall be Public Utility District No. _____ of _____ County. The powers of the public utility district shall be exercised through a commission consisting of three members in districts of the second class, and five members in districts of the first class. When the public utility district is coextensive with the limits of such county, then, at the first election of commissioners and until any change shall have been made in the boundaries of public utility district commissioner districts, one public utility district commissioner shall be chosen from each of the three county commissioner districts of the county in which the public utility district is located. When the public utility district comprises only a portion of the county, with boundaries established in accordance with chapter 54.08 RCW, three public utility district commissioner districts, numbered consecutively, having approximately equal population and boundaries, following ward and precinct lines, as far as practicable, shall be described in the petition for the formation of the public utility district, which shall be subject to appropriate change by the county commissioners if and when they change the boundaries of the proposed public utility district, and one commissioner shall be elected from each of said public utility district commissioner districts. In all districts of the first class an additional commissioner at large shall be chosen from each of the two at large districts. No person shall be eligible to be elected to the

office of public utility district commissioner for a particular district commissioner district unless he is a freeholder within the boundaries of such public utility district, and a qualified voter of the public utility district commissioner district or at large district from which he is elected.

Except as otherwise provided, the term of office of each public utility district commissioner other than the commissioners at large shall be six years, and the term of each commissioner at large shall be four years. Each term shall be computed from the first day of December following the commissioner's election. One commissioner at large and one commissioner from a commissioner district shall be elected at each biennial general election for the term of four years and six years respectively. All candidates shall be voted upon by the entire public utility district.

When a public utility district is formed, three public utility district commissioners shall be elected at the same election at which the proposition is submitted to the voters as to whether such public utility district shall be formed. The commissioner residing in commissioner district number one shall hold office for the term of six years; the commissioner residing in commissioner district number two shall hold office for the term of four years; and the commissioner residing in commissioner district number three shall hold office for the term of two years. The commissioners first to be elected as above provided shall hold office from the first day of the month following the commissioners' election. Each term shall be computed from the first day of December following the commissioners' election.

All public utility district commissioners shall hold office until their successors shall have been elected and have qualified. A nomination for public utility district commissioner shall be by a petition signed by one hundred qualified electors of the public utility district to be filed in the office of the county auditor not more than sixty days, and not less than forty-six days prior to the day of such election. At the time of filing such nominating petition, the person so nominated shall execute and file a declaration of candidacy subject to the provisions of RCW 29.21.060, as now or hereafter amended. The petition and each page of the petition shall state whether the nomination is for a commissioner from a particular commissioner district or for a commissioner at large and shall state the districts; otherwise it shall be void. A vacancy in the office of public utility district commissioner shall occur by death, resignation, removal, conviction of a felony, nonattendance at meetings of the public utility district commission for a period of sixty days unless excused by the public utility district commission, by any statutory disqualification, or by any permanent disability preventing the proper discharge of his duty. In the event of a vacancy in said office, such vacancy shall be filled at the next general election, the vacancy in the interim to be filled by appointment by the remaining commissioners. If more than one vacancy exists at the same time in a district of the second class, or more than two in a district of the first class, a special election shall be called by the county election board upon the request of the remainder, or, that failing, by

the county election board, such election to be held not more than forty days after the occurring of such vacancies.

A majority of the persons holding the office of public utility district commissioner at any time shall constitute a quorum of the commission for the transaction of business, and the concurrence of a majority of the persons holding such office at the time shall be necessary and shall be sufficient for the passage of any resolution, but no business shall be transacted, except in usual and ordinary course, unless there are in office at least a majority of the full number of commissioners fixed by law.

The boundaries of the public utility district commissioners' district may be changed only by the public utility district commission, and shall be examined every ten years to determine substantial equality of population, but said boundaries shall not be changed oftener than once in four years, and only when all members of the commission are present. The proposed change of the boundaries of the public utility district commissioners' district must be made by resolution and after public hearing. Notice of the time of a public hearing thereon shall be published for two weeks prior thereto. Upon a referendum petition signed by ten percent of the qualified voters of the public utility district being filed with the county auditor, the board of county commissioners shall submit such proposed change of boundaries to the voters of the public utility district for their approval or rejection. Such petition must be filed within ninety days after the adoption of resolution of the proposed action. The validity of said petition shall be governed by the provisions of chapter 54.08 RCW. [1969 c 106 § 1; 1959 c 265 § 9; 1941 c 245 § 4; 1931 c 1 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11608. Formerly RCW 54.08.030, 54.08.040, 54.12.010 through 54.12.070.]

54.12.080 Compensation and expenses—Group insurance. Each district commissioner of a district operating utility properties serving more than two thousand customers shall receive a salary of one hundred fifty dollars per month. Commissioners of other districts shall serve without salary unless the district provides by resolution for the payment thereof, which however shall not exceed one hundred fifty dollars per month for each commissioner. In addition to salary, all districts may provide by resolution for the payment of per diem compensation to each commissioner at a rate not exceeding thirty-five dollars for each day or major part thereof devoted to the business of the district, and days upon which he attends meetings of the commission of his district or meetings attended by one or more commissioners of two or more districts called to consider business common to them, but such per diem compensation paid during any one year to a commissioner shall not exceed five thousand dollars. Per diem compensation shall not be paid for services of a ministerial or professional nature.

Each district commissioner shall be reimbursed for reasonable expenses actually incurred in connection with such business and meetings, including his subsistence and lodging and travel while away from his place of residence.

Any district providing group insurance for its employees, covering them, their immediate family and dependents, may provide insurance for its commissioner with the same coverage. [1969 c 106 § 5; 1967 c 161 § 1; 1957 c 140 § 2; 1955 c 124 § 5; 1951 c 207 § 4. Prior: (i) 1931 c 1 § 8, part; RRS § 11612, part. (ii) 1941 c 245 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11616–5.]

54.12.090 President—Secretary—Rules—Seal—Minutes. The commission shall elect from its members, a president and secretary, and shall, by resolution, adopt rules governing the transaction of district business, and adopt an official seal. All proceedings of the commission shall be by motion or resolution, recorded in its minute books, which shall be public records.

A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum of the commission for the transaction of business. The concurrence of a majority of the whole commission in office at the time shall be necessary for the passage of any resolution, and no business shall be transacted, except in usual and ordinary course, unless there are in office at least a majority of the full number of commissioners as fixed by law.

The commission may create and fill such positions and fix salaries and bonds thereof as it may provide by resolution. [1955 c 124 § 6. Prior: 1931 c 1 § 8, part; RRS § 11612, part.]

54.12.100 Oath or affirmation. Each commissioner before he enters upon the duties of his office shall take and subscribe an oath or affirmation that he will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of his office to the best of his ability. This oath, or affirmation, shall be administered and certified by an officer of the county in which the district is situated, who is authorized to administer oaths, without charge therefor. [1959 c 265 § 10.]

Chapter 54.16 POWERS

Sections

54.16.010	Surveys, plans, investigations or studies.
54.16.020	Acquisition of property and rights—Eminent domain.
54.16.030	Water and irrigation works.
54.16.040	Electric energy.
54.16.050	Water rights.
54.16.060	Intertie lines.
54.16.070	May borrow money, contract indebtedness, issue bonds or obligations—Guaranty fund.
54.16.080	Levy and collection of taxes—Tax anticipation warrants.
54.16.090	Contracts with other agencies or utilities—Gifts, etc.—Employees and experts—Advancements.
54.16.092	Employment interview expenses.
54.16.095	Liability insurance for officials and employees.
54.16.096	Liability insurance for officers and employees authorized.
54.16.097	Actions against officer, employee, or agent—Defense and costs provided by public utility district—Exception.
54.16.100	Manager—Appointment—Salary—Duties.
54.16.110	May sue and be sued—Claims.
54.16.120	Local utility districts authorized.
54.16.130	Local districts—Procedure—Financing.
54.16.140	Petition or resolution for local district—Hearing—Notice.

- 54.16.150 Procedure when petition is signed by majority of landowners.
- 54.16.160 Assessment roll—Hearing—Appeal—Expenses.
- 54.16.165 Segregation of assessments.
- 54.16.170 Apportionment of cost of improvement.
- 54.16.180 Sale, lease, disposition of properties—Procedure—Acquisition, operation of sewage system by districts in certain counties.
- 54.16.190 General resolutions.
- 54.16.200 Joint exercise of powers and joint acquisition of properties.
- 54.16.210 Joint acquisition, operation, etc., with city of electrical utility properties.
- 54.16.220 Columbia river hydroelectric projects—Grant back of easements to former owners.
- 54.16.230 Sewage system works—Acquire, construct, operate, etc.—Authorizing election—Procedure.
- 54.16.240 Sewage system works—Resolution or petition—Voter approval or rejection.
- 54.16.250 Sewage system works—Ballot proposition—Canvass.
- 54.16.260 Sewage system works—Accounts and funding.
- 54.16.270 Sewage system works—Existing authority not affected.

Division of power resources: Chapter 43.21 RCW.

54.16.010 Surveys, plans, investigations or studies. A district may make surveys, plans, investigations or studies for generating electric energy by water power, steam, or other methods, and for systems and facilities for the generation, transmission or distribution thereof, and for domestic and industrial water supply and irrigation, and for matters and purposes reasonably incidental thereto, within or without the district, and compile comprehensive maps and plans showing the territory that can be most economically served by the various resources and utilities, the natural order in which they should be developed, and how they may be joined and coordinated to make a complete and systematic whole. [1969 c 106 § 6; 1955 c 390 § 2. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(a); 1931 c 1 § 6(a); Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(a).]

Information from division of power resources: RCW 43.21.220.

54.16.020 Acquisition of property and rights—Eminent domain. A district may construct, condemn and purchase, purchase, acquire, lease, add to, maintain, operate, develop, and regulate all lands, property, property rights, water, water rights, dams, ditches, flumes, aqueducts, pipes and pipe lines, water power, leases, easements, rights of way, franchises, plants, plant facilities, and systems for generating electric energy by water power, steam, or other methods; plants, plant facilities, and systems for developing, conserving, and distributing water for domestic use and irrigation; buildings, structures, poles and pole lines, and cables and conduits and any and all other facilities; and may exercise the right of eminent domain to effectuate the foregoing purposes or for the acquisition and damaging of such property and rights, or property of any kind appurtenant thereto, and for the purpose of acquiring the right to make physical connection with plants and plant facilities of all persons and municipalities. The right of eminent domain shall be exercised pursuant to resolution of the commission and conducted in the same manner and by the same procedure as is provided for the exercise of that power by cities and towns of the state in the acquisition of like property and property rights. It shall be no defense to a condemnation proceeding that a portion of the electric

current generated or sold by the district will be applied to private purposes, if the principal uses intended are public: *Provided*, That no public utility owned by a city or town shall be condemned, and none shall be purchased without submission of the question to the voters of the utility district. In a condemnation proceeding, the court shall submit to the jury the values placed upon the property by the taxing authority for taxation purposes, and in respect to property, plants, and facilities of persons using public highways for furnishing public service without franchises, shall consider in determining the value thereof the fact that the property, plants, and facilities are subject to be removed from the highways by reason of being so operated without a franchise. [1955 c 390 § 3. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(b); 1931 c 1 § 6(b); Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(b).]

Eminent domain: State Constitution Art. 1 § 16 (Amendment 9).

Eminent domain by cities: Chapter 8.12 RCW.

54.16.030 Water and irrigation works. A district may construct, purchase, condemn and purchase, acquire, add to, maintain, conduct, and operate water works and irrigation plants and systems, within or without its limits, for the purpose of furnishing the district, and the inhabitants thereof, and any other persons including public and private corporations within or without its limits, with an ample supply of water for all purposes, public and private, including water power, domestic use, and irrigation, with full and exclusive authority to sell and regulate and control the use, distribution, and price thereof. [1955 c 390 § 4. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(c); 1931 c 1 § 6(c); Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(c).]

54.16.040 Electric energy. A district may purchase, within or without its limits, electric current for sale and distribution within or without its limits, and construct, condemn and purchase, purchase, acquire, add to, maintain, conduct, and operate works, plants, transmission and distribution lines and facilities for generating electric current, operated either by water power, steam, or other methods, within or without its limits, for the purpose of furnishing the district, and the inhabitants thereof and any other persons, including public and private corporations, within or without its limits, with electric current for all uses, with full and exclusive authority to sell and regulate and control the use, distribution, rates, service, charges, and price thereof, free from the jurisdiction and control of the utilities and transportation commission, in all things, together with the right to purchase, handle, sell, or lease motors, lamps, transformers and all other kinds of equipment and accessories necessary and convenient for the use, distribution, and sale thereof: *Provided*, That the commission shall not supply water to a privately owned utility for the production of electric energy, but may supply, directly or indirectly, to an instrumentality of the United States government or any publicly or privately owned public utilities which sell electric energy or water to the public, any amount of electric energy or water under its control, and contracts therefor shall extend over such period of years and contain such terms and conditions for the sale

thereof as the commission of the district shall elect; such contract shall only be made pursuant to a resolution of the commission authorizing such contract, which resolution shall be introduced at a meeting of the commission at least ten days prior to the date of the adoption of the resolution: *Provided further*, That it shall first make adequate provision for the needs of the district, both actual and prospective. [1955 c 390 § 5. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(d); 1931 c 1 § 6(d); Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(d).]

Joint operating agency: RCW 43.52.360.

Right of city or town to acquire electrical distribution property from P.U.D.: RCW 35.92.054.

54.16.050 Water rights. A district may take, condemn and purchase, purchase and acquire any public and private property, franchises and property rights, including state, county, and school lands, and property and littoral and water rights, for any of the purposes aforesaid, and for railroads, tunnels, pipe lines, aqueducts, transmission lines, and all other facilities necessary or convenient, and, in connection with the construction, maintenance, or operation of any such utilities, may acquire by purchase or condemnation and purchase the right to divert, take, retain, and impound and use water from or in any lake or watercourse, public or private, navigable or nonnavigable, or held, owned, or used by the state, or any subdivision thereof, or by any person for any public or private use, or any underflowing water within the state; and the district may erect, within or without its limits, dams or other works across any river or watercourse, or across or at the outlet of any lake, up to and above high water mark; and, for the purpose of constructing or laying aqueducts or pipelines, dams, or waterworks or other necessary structures in storing, retaining, and distributing water, or for any other purpose authorized hereunder, the district may occupy and use the beds and shores up to the high water mark of any such lake, river, or watercourse, and acquire by purchase or by condemnation and purchase, or otherwise, any water, water rights, easements, or privileges named herein or necessary for any of such purposes, and a district may acquire by purchase, or condemnation and purchase, or otherwise, any lands, property, or privileges necessary to protect the water supply of the district from pollution: *Provided*, That should private property be necessary for any of its purposes, or for storing water above high water mark, the district may condemn and purchase, or purchase and acquire such private property. [1955 c 390 § 6. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(e), part; 1931 c 1 § 6(e), part; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(e), part.]

Water rights: Title 90 RCW.

54.16.060 Intertie lines. A district may build and maintain intertie lines connecting its power plant and distribution system with the power plant and distribution system owned by any other public utility district, or municipal corporation, or connect with the power plants and distribution systems owned by any municipal corporation in the district, and from any such intertie line, sell electric energy to any person, public utility district, city,

town or other corporation, public or private, and, by means of transmission or pole lines, conduct electric energy from the place of production to the point of distribution, and construct and lay aqueducts, pipe or pole lines, and transmission lines along and upon public highways, roads, and streets, and condemn and purchase, purchase or acquire, lands, franchises, and rights of way necessary therefor. [1955 c 390 § 7. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(e), part; 1931 c 1 § 6(e), part; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(e), part.]

54.16.070 May borrow money, contract indebtedness, issue bonds or obligations—Guaranty fund. A district may contract indebtedness or borrow money for any corporate purpose on its credit or on the revenues of its public utilities, and to evidence such indebtedness may issue general obligation bonds or revenue obligations, the general obligation bonds not to be sold for less than par and accrued interest; may issue and sell local utility district bonds of districts created by the commission, and may purchase with surplus funds such local utility district bonds, and may create a guaranty fund to insure prompt payment of all local utility district bonds. [1959 c 218 § 1; 1955 c 390 § 8. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(f); 1931 c 1 § 6(f); Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(f).]

54.16.080 Levy and collection of taxes—Tax anticipation warrants. A district may raise revenue by the levy of an annual tax on all taxable property within the district, not exceeding forty-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value in any one year, exclusive of interest and redemption for general obligation bonds. The commission shall prepare a proposed budget of the contemplated financial transactions for the ensuing year and file it in its records, on or before the first Monday in September. Notice of the filing of the proposed budget and the date and place of hearing thereon shall be published for at least two consecutive weeks in a newspaper printed and of general circulation in the county. On the first Monday in October, the commission shall hold a public hearing on the proposed budget at which any taxpayer may appear and be heard against the whole or any part thereof. Upon the conclusion of the hearing, the commission shall, by resolution, adopt the budget as finally determined, and fix the final amount of expenditures for the ensuing year. Taxes levied by the commission shall be certified to and collected by the proper officer of the county in which the district is located in the same manner as provided for the certification and collection of port district taxes. The commission may, prior to the receipt of taxes raised by levy, borrow money or issue warrants of the district in anticipation of the revenue to be derived from the levy or taxes for district purposes, and the warrants shall be redeemed from the first money available from such taxes. The warrants shall not exceed the anticipated revenue of one year, and shall bear interest at a rate of not to exceed six percent per annum. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 60; 1955 c 390 § 9. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(g); 1931 c 1 § 6(g); Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(g).]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Collection of taxes by port districts: RCW 53.36.020.

Forty mill limit not applicable to power district: RCW 84.52.050.

Limitation on levies: State Constitution Art. 7 § 2 (Amendments 55 and 59).

54.16.090 Contracts with other agencies or utilities—Gifts, etc.—Employees and experts—Advancements. A district may enter into any contract or agreement with the United States, or any state, municipality, or other utility district, or any department of those entities, or with any cooperative, mutual, consumer-owned utility, or with any investor-owned utility or with an association of any of such utilities, for carrying out any of the powers authorized by this title.

It may acquire by gift, devise, bequest, lease, or purchase, real and personal property necessary or convenient for its purposes, or for any local district therein.

It may make contracts, employ engineers, attorneys, and other technical or professional assistance; print and publish information or literature; advertise or promote the sale and distribution of electricity or water and do all other things necessary to carry out the provisions of this title.

It may advance funds, jointly fund or jointly advance funds for surveys, plans, investigations, or studies as set forth in RCW 54.16.010, including costs of investigations, design and licensing of properties and rights of the type described in RCW 54.16.020, including the cost of technical and professional assistance, and for the advertising and promotion of the sale and distribution of electricity or water. [1969 c 106 § 7; 1955 c 390 § 10. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(h), (i), (j), part; 1931 c 1 § 6(h), (i), (j), part; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(h), (i), (j), part.]

54.16.092 Employment interview expenses. When a district commission finds that a vacancy for a technical or managerial position requires special qualifications or entails responsibilities and duties of such a nature that substantial benefits will accrue to the district from personal interviews of candidates for such a vacancy to be held in the district, the district commission, by resolution adopted at a regular meeting, may authorize the payment of actual necessary travel and living expenses of such candidates incurred while in travel status. [1975 1st ex.s. c 140 § 1.]

54.16.095 Liability insurance for officials and employees. The board of commissioners of each public utility district may purchase liability insurance with such limits as they may deem reasonable for the purpose of protecting their officials and employees against liability for personal or bodily injuries and property damage arising from their acts or omissions while performing or in good faith purporting to perform their official duties. [1973 c 125 § 5.]

54.16.096 Liability insurance for officers and employees authorized. See RCW 36.16.138.

54.16.097 Actions against officer, employee, or agent—Defense and costs provided by public utility district—Exception. Whenever any action, claim or proceeding is instituted against any person who is or was

an officer, employee, or agent of a public utility district established under this title arising out of the performance or failure of performance of duties for, or employment with any such district, the commission of the district may grant a request by such person that the attorney of the district's choosing be authorized to defend said claim, suit or proceeding, and the costs of defense, attorney's fees, and any obligation for payment arising from such action may be paid from the district's funds: *Provided*, That costs of defense and/or judgment or settlement against such person shall not be paid in any case where the court has found that such person was not acting in good faith or within the scope of his employment with or duties for the district. [1975 c 60 § 2.]

54.16.100 Manager—Appointment—Salary—Duties. The commission, by resolution introduced at a regular meeting and adopted at a subsequent regular meeting, shall appoint and may remove at will a district manager, and shall, by resolution, fix his salary.

The manager shall be the chief administrative officer of the district, in control of all administrative functions and shall be responsible to the commission for the efficient administration of the affairs of the district placed in his charge. He shall be an experienced executive with administrative ability. In the absence or temporary disability of the manager, he shall, with the approval of the president of the commission, designate some competent person as acting manager.

The manager may attend all meetings of the commission and its committees, and take part in the discussion of any matters pertaining to the duties of his department, but shall have no vote.

The manager shall carry out the orders of the commission, and see that the laws pertaining to matters within the functions of his department are enforced; keep the commission fully advised as to the financial condition and needs of the districts; prepare an annual estimate for the ensuing fiscal year of the probable expenses of his department, and recommend to the commission what development work should be undertaken, and what extensions and additions, if any, should be made during the ensuing fiscal year, with an estimate of the costs of the development work, extensions, and additions; certify to the commission all bills, allowances, and payrolls, including claims due contractors of public works; recommend to the commission salaries of the employees of his office, and a scale of salaries or wages to be paid for the different classes of service required by the district; hire and discharge employees under his direction; and perform such other duties as may be imposed upon him by resolution of the commission. It is unlawful for him to make any contribution of money in aid of or in opposition to the election of any candidate for public utility commissioner or to advocate or oppose any such election. [1955 c 390 § 11. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(j), part; 1931 c 1 § 6(j), part; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(j), part.]

54.16.110 May sue and be sued—Claims. A district may sue in any court of competent jurisdiction, and

may be sued in the county in which it is located. No suit for damages shall be maintained against a district except on a claim filed with the commission complying in all respects with the terms and requirements for claims for damages filed against cities of the second class. [1955 c 390 § 12. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(k); 1931 c 1 § 6(k); Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(k).]

Claims against cities of the second class: RCW 35.31.040.

54.16.120 Local utility districts authorized. A district may, by resolution, establish and define the boundaries of local assessment districts to be known as local utility district No. -----, for distribution, under the general supervision and control of the commission, of water for domestic use, irrigation, and electric energy, and for providing street lighting, or any of them, and in like manner provide for the purchasing, or otherwise acquiring, or constructing and equipping and maintaining and operating distribution systems for such purposes, and for extensions and betterments thereof, and may levy and collect in accordance with the special benefits conferred thereon, special assessments and reassessments on property specially benefited thereby, for paying the cost and expense thereof, or any portions thereof, as herein provided, and issue local improvement bonds or warrants or both to be repaid wholly or in part by collection of local improvement assessments. [1975 c 46 § 1; 1955 c 390 § 13. Prior: 1951 c 209 § 1; 1945 c 143 § 1(l), part; 1931 c 1 § 6(l), part; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(1), part.]

54.16.130 Local districts—Procedure—Financing. The commission shall by resolution establish the method of procedure in all matters relating to local utility districts. A public utility district may determine by resolution what work shall be done or improvements made at the expense, in whole or in part, of the property specially benefited thereby; and adopt and provide the manner, machinery and proceedings in any way relating to the making and collecting of assessments therefor in pursuance thereof. Except as herein otherwise provided or as may hereafter be set forth by resolution, all matters and proceedings relating to the local utility district, the levying and collection of assessments, the issuance and redemption of local improvement warrants and bonds, and the enforcement of local assessment liens hereunder, shall be governed, as nearly as may be, by the laws relating to local improvements for cities of the first class: *Provided*, That no protest against a local utility district improvement shall be received after twelve o'clock noon of the day set for hearing.

The commission may determine to finance the project by bonds or warrants secured by assessments against the property within the local utility district: Or it may finance the project by revenue bonds, in which case no bonds or warrants shall be issued by the local utility district, but assessments shall be levied upon the taxable property therein on the basis of special benefits up to, but not exceeding the total cost of the improvement and in such cases the entire principal and interest of such assessments shall be paid into a revenue bond fund of

the district, to be used for the sole purpose of the payment of revenue bonds. [1955 c 390 § 14. Prior: 1951 c 209 § 2; 1945 c 143 § 1(l), part; 1931 c 1 § 6(l), part; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(1), part.]

Local improvement, first class cities: Chapters 35.44 through 35.56 RCW.

Local improvement guaranty fund: RCW 54.24.200 through 54.24.260.

54.16.140 Petition or resolution for local district—Hearing—Notice. Any such improvement shall be ordered by resolution of the commission either upon petition or resolution therefor. When a petition, signed by ten percent of the owners of land in the district to be therein described, is filed with the commission, asking that the plan or improvement therein set forth be adopted and ordered, and defining the boundaries of a local improvement district to be assessed in whole or in part to pay the cost thereof, the commission shall fix the date of hearing thereon, and give not less than two weeks notice thereof by publication. The commission may deny the petition or order the improvement, unless a majority of the owners of lands in the district file prior to twelve o'clock noon of the day of the hearing, with the secretary a petition protesting against the improvement. If the commission orders the improvement, it may alter the boundaries of the proposed local district and prepare and adopt detail plans of the local improvement, declare the estimated cost thereof, what proportion thereof shall be borne by the local improvement district, and what proportion, if any shall be borne by the entire public utility district. [1955 c 390 § 15. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(l), part; 1931 c 1 § 6(l), part; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(1), part.]

54.16.150 Procedure when petition is signed by majority of landowners. When a petition signed by a majority of the landowners in a proposed local improvement district is filed with the commission, asking that the improvement therein described be ordered, the commission shall forthwith fix a date for hearing thereon after which it shall, by resolution, order the improvement, and may alter the boundaries of the proposed district; prepare and adopt the improvement; prepare and adopt detail plans thereof; declare the estimated cost thereof, what proportion of the cost shall be borne by the local district, and what proportion, if any, shall be borne by the entire public utility district, and provide the general funds thereof to be applied thereto, if any; acquire all lands and other properties therefor; pay all damages caused thereby; and commence in the name of the public utility district such eminent domain proceedings and supplemental assessment or reassessment proceedings to pay all eminent domain awards necessary to entitle the district to proceed with the work, and shall thereafter proceed with the work, and shall file with the county treasurer its roll levying special assessments in the amount to be paid by special assessment against the property in the local improvement district in proportion to the special benefits to be derived by the property in the local district from the improvement: *Provided, however*, No such improvement shall be ordered unless the

same appears to the commission to be financially and economically feasible: *And provided further*, That the commission may require as a condition to ordering such improvement or to making its determination as to the financial and economic feasibility, that all or a portion of such engineering, legal or other costs incurred or to be incurred by the commission in determining financial and economic feasibility shall be borne or guaranteed by the petitioners of the proposed local improvement district under such rules as the commission may adopt. No person shall withdraw his name from the petition after the same has been filed with the commission. [1959 c 142 § 3; 1955 c 390 § 16. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(l), part; 1931 c 1 § 6(l), part; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(l), part.]

54.16.160 Assessment roll—Hearing—Appeal—Expenses. Before approval of the roll, a notice shall be published once each week for two successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county, stating that the roll is on file and open to inspection in the office of the secretary, and fixing a time not less than fifteen nor more than thirty days from the date of the first publication of the notice, within which protests must be filed with the secretary against any assessments shown thereon, and fixing a time when a hearing shall be held by the commission on the protests. After the hearing the commission may alter any and all assessments shown on the roll and may, by resolution, approve it, but if an assessment is raised, a new notice, similar to the first, shall be given, and a hearing had thereon, after which final approval of the roll may be made. Any person aggrieved by the assessments shall perfect an appeal to the superior court of the county within ten days after the approval, in the manner provided for appeals from assessments levied by cities of the first class. In the event such an appeal shall be taken, the judgment of the court shall confirm the assessment insofar as it affects the property of the appellant unless the court shall find from the evidence that such assessment is founded upon a fundamentally wrong basis and/or the decision of the commission thereon was arbitrary or capricious; in which event the judgment of the court shall correct, change, modify, or annul the assessment insofar as it affects the property of the appellant. In the same manner as provided with reference to cities of the first class an appeal shall lie to the supreme court or the court of appeals from the judgment of the superior court, as in other cases, if taken within fifteen days after the date of the entry of the judgment in the superior court. Engineering, office, and other expenses necessary or incident to the improvement shall be borne by the public utility district: *Provided*, That when a municipal corporation included in the public utility district already owns or operates a utility of a character like that for which the assessments are levied hereunder, all such engineering and other expenses shall be borne by the local assessment district. [1971 c 81 § 123; 1959 c 142 § 4; 1955 c 390 § 17. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(l), part; 1931 c 1 § 6(l), part; Rem. Supp. 1945 c 11610(l), part.]

Procedure on appeal from assessments levied by cities of the first class:
RCW 35.44.200 through 35.44.270.

[Title 54—p 14]

54.16.165 Segregation of assessments. Whenever any land against which there has been levied any special assessment by any public utility district shall have been sold in part or subdivided, the board of commissioners of such public utility district shall have the power to order a segregation of the assessment.

Any person owning any part of the land involved in a special assessment and desiring to have such special assessment against the tracts of land segregated to apply to smaller parts thereof shall apply in writing to the board of commissioners of the public utility district which levied the assessment. If the commissioners determine that a segregation should be made they shall do so as nearly as possible on the same basis as the original assessment was levied and the total of the segregated parts of the assessment shall equal the assessment before segregation.

The commission shall then send notice thereof by mail to the several owners interested in the tract, as shown on the general tax rolls. If no protest is filed within twenty days from date of mailing said notice, the commission shall then by resolution approve said segregation. If a protest is filed, the commission shall have a hearing thereon, after mailing to the several owners at least ten days notice of the time and place thereof. After the hearing, the commission may by resolution approve said segregation, with or without change. Within ten days after the approval, any person aggrieved by the segregation may perfect an appeal to the superior court of the county wherein the property is situated and therefrom to the supreme court or the court of appeals, all as provided for appeals from assessments levied by cities of the first class. The resolution approving said segregation shall describe the original tract, the amount and date of the original assessment, and shall define the boundaries of the divided parts and the amount of the assessment chargeable to each part, and shall order the county treasurer to make segregation on the original assessment roll as directed in the resolution. A certified copy of the resolution shall be delivered to the county treasurer who shall proceed to make the segregation ordered. The board of commissioners may require as a condition to the order of segregation that the person seeking it pay the public utility district the reasonable engineering and clerical costs incident to making the segregation. Unless otherwise provided in said resolution, the county treasurer shall apportion amounts paid on the original assessment in the same proportion as the segregated assessments bear to the original assessment. Upon segregation being made by the county treasurer, as aforesaid, the lien of the special assessment shall apply to the segregated parcels only to the extent of the segregated part of such assessment. [1971 c 81 § 124; 1959 c 142 § 1.]

54.16.170 Apportionment of cost of improvement. When an improvement is ordered hereunder, payment for which shall be made in part from assessments against property specially benefited, not more than fifty percent of the cost thereof shall ever be borne by the entire public utility district, nor shall any sum be contributed by it to any improvement acquired or constructed with or by any other body, exceed such amount,

unless a majority of the electors of the district consent to or ratify the making of such expenditure. [1955 c 390 § 18. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(1), part; 1931 c 1 § 6(1), part; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(1), part.]

54.16.180 Sale, lease, disposition of properties—
Procedure—Acquisition, operation of sewage system by districts in certain counties. A district may sell and convey, lease, or otherwise dispose of all or any part of its works, plants, systems, utilities and properties, after proceedings and approval by the voters of the district, as provided for the lease or disposition of like properties and facilities owned by cities and towns: *Provided*, That the affirmative vote of three-fifths of the voters voting at an election on the question of approval of a proposed sale, shall be necessary to authorize such sale: *Provided further*, That a district may sell, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the property owned by it, located outside its boundaries, to another public utility district, city, town or other municipal corporation without the approval of the voters; or may sell, convey, lease, or otherwise dispose of to any person or public body, any part, either within or without its boundaries, which has become unserviceable, inadequate, obsolete, worn out or unfit to be used in the operations of the system and which is no longer necessary, material to, and useful in such operations, without the approval of the voters: *Provided further*, That a public utility district located within a county of the first class may sell and convey to a city of the first class, which owns its own water system, all or any part of a water system owned by said public utility district where a portion of it is located within the boundaries of such city, without approval of the voters upon such terms and conditions as the district shall determine: *Provided further*, That a public utility district located in a fifth class county and bordered by the Columbia river may, in connection with the operation of a water system, or as part of a plan for acquiring or constructing and operating a water system, or in connection with the creation of another or subsidiary local utility district, may provide for the acquisition or construction, additions or improvements to, or extensions of, and operation of a sewage system within the same service area as in the judgment of the district commission is necessary or advisable in order to eliminate or avoid any existing or potential danger to the public health by reason of the lack of sewerage facilities or by reason of the inadequacy of existing facilities: *And provided further*, That a public utility district located within a county of the first class bordering on Puget Sound may sell and convey to any city of the third class or town all or any part of a water system owned by said public utility district without approval of the voters upon such terms and conditions as the district shall determine. Public utility districts are municipal corporations for the purposes of this section and the commission shall be held to be the legislative body and the president and secretary shall have the same powers and perform the same duties as the mayor and city clerk and the resolutions of the districts shall be held to be ordinances within the meaning of the statutes governing the sale, lease, or other disposal of public utilities owned by cities and towns.

[1963 c 196 § 1; 1959 c 275 § 1; 1955 c 390 § 19. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(m); 1931 c 1 § 6(m); Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(m).]

54.16.190 General resolutions. The commission of a district may adopt general resolutions to carry out the purposes, objects, and provisions of this title. [1955 c 390 § 20. Prior: 1945 c 143 § 1(n); 1931 c 1 § 6(n); Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11610(n).]

54.16.200 Joint exercise of powers and joint acquisition of properties. Any two or more public utility districts organized under the provisions of the laws of this state shall have the power, by mutual agreement, to exercise jointly all powers granted to each individual district, and in the exercise of such powers shall have the right and power to acquire jointly all or any part of any electric utility properties which, at *the time of the passage of this act, constitutes an interconnected and physically integrated electric utility system, whether entirely within or partly within and partly without such districts: *Provided*, That any two or more districts so acting jointly, by mutual agreement, shall not acquire any electric utility distribution properties in any other public utility district without the consent of such district, and shall not exercise jointly the power to condemn any privately owned utility property or any public utility owned by a municipality, to levy taxes or, to create subdistricts. [1949 c 227 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10459-15.]

*Reviser's note: As to "the time of the passage of this act", the legislative history of chapter 227, Laws of 1949 is as follows: Passed the house March 8, 1949; passed the senate March 7, 1949; approved by the governor March 22, 1949.

Joint operating agency: RCW 43.52.360.

54.16.210 Joint acquisition, operation, etc., with city of electrical utility properties. See chapter 35.92 RCW.

54.16.220 Columbia river hydroelectric projects—
Grant back of easements to former owners. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, every public utility district acquiring privately owned lands, real estate or property for reservoir purposes of a hydroelectric power project dam on the Columbia river, upon acquisition of title to said lands, whether acquired by purchase or condemnation, shall grant back to the former owners of the lands acquired upon their request therefor, whether prior to conveyance of title to the district or within sixty days thereafter, a perpetual easement appurtenant to the adjoining property for such occupancy and use and improvement of the acquired lands as will not be detrimental to the operation of the hydroelectric project and not be in violation of the required conditions of the district's Federal Power Commission license for the project: *Provided*, That said former owners shall not thereafter erect any structure or make any extensive physical change thereon except under a permit issued by the public utility district: *Provided further*, That said easement shall include a provision that any shorelands thereunder shall be open to the public, and shall be subject to cancellation upon sixty days notice to the owners by the district that such lands are to be conveyed to another public agency for game or game fish purposes or

public recreational use, in which event the owners shall remove any structures they may have erected thereon within a reasonable time without cost to the district. The provisions of this section shall not be applicable with respect to: (1) lands acquired from an owner who does not desire an easement for such occupancy and use; (2) lands acquired from an owner where the entire estate has been acquired; (3) lands acquired for, and reasonably necessary for, project structures (including borrow areas) or for relocation of roads, highways, railroads, other utilities or railroad industrial sites; and (4) lands heretofore acquired or disposed of by sale or lease by a public utility district for whatsoever purpose. [1965 ex.s. c 118 § 1.]

54.16.230 Sewage system works—Acquire, construct, operate, etc.—Authorizing election—Procedure. A public utility district may acquire, construct, operate, maintain, and add to sewage systems, subject to and in compliance with the county comprehensive plan, under the general powers of Title 54 RCW or through the formation of local utility districts as provided in RCW 54.16.120 through 54.16.170: *Provided*, That prior to engaging in any sewage system works as authorized by this section, the voters of the public utility district shall first approve by majority vote a referendum proposition authorizing such district to exercise the powers set forth in this section, which proposition shall be presented at a general election. [1975 1st ex.s. c 57 § 1.]

54.16.240 Sewage system works—Resolution or petition—Voter approval or rejection. The commission of a public utility district, by resolution may, or on petition in the same manner as provided for the creation of a district under RCW 54.08.010 shall, submit to the voters for their approval or rejection the proposal that said public utility district be authorized to exercise the powers set forth in RCW 54.16.230. [1975 1st ex.s. c 57 § 2.]

54.16.250 Sewage system works—Ballot proposition—Canvass. The legislative authority of the county in which the public utility district is located, upon receipt of the resolution of the public utility district commission or petition as provided for in RCW 54.08.010, shall submit such proposal to the voters of the district at the next general election in substantially the following terms:

Shall Public Utility District No. _____ of _____ County be authorized to acquire, construct, operate, maintain, and add to sewage systems?

- Yes
- No

Within ten days after such election, the election board of the county shall canvass the returns, and if at such election a majority of voters voting on the proposition shall vote in favor of such authority, the district shall have the powers set forth in RCW 54.16.230. [1975 1st ex.s. c 57 § 3.]

54.16.260 Sewage system works—Accounts and funding. Accounts and funding for any sewage system or systems shall be kept as provided in RCW 43.09.210. [1975 1st ex.s. c 57 § 4.]

54.16.270 Sewage system works—Existing authority not affected. Nothing contained in RCW 54.16.230 through 54.16.260 shall change or alter the present authority of certain public utility districts as regards sewage systems and as provided in RCW 54.16.180. [1975 1st ex.s. c 57 § 5.]

**Chapter 54.20
CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS**

Sections
54.20.010 Statement of operations—Decree of appropriation—Retirement of properties—Accounting—Limitation on new proceedings.

54.20.010 Statement of operations—Decree of appropriation—Retirement of properties—Accounting—Limitation on new proceedings. In any condemnation proceeding heretofore or hereafter instituted or conducted by a public utility district for the acquisition of properties, the district may serve upon the condemnee's attorneys of record and file with the court a notice of its intention to present a decree of appropriation together with a demand for a verified statement showing in reasonable detail the following information with respect to the operation of the properties since the date of verdict, if the case was tried by jury, or since the date of the judgment fixing compensation, if the case was tried by the court, namely: the cost of any improvements and betterments to the properties which were reasonably necessary and prudently made; the gross income received from the properties, betterments and improvements; the actual reasonable expense, exclusive of depreciation, incurred in the operation thereof. If the condemnee fails to serve and file the statement within fifteen days after service of the demand therefor, it may be compelled to do so by contempt proceedings, and the time during which such proceedings are pending shall not be considered in computing the time within which the district may exercise its right of appropriation. After the statement is filed, the district may pay the amount of the verdict or judgment plus (1) accrued interest thereon less the net income before allowance for depreciation, and (2) the cost of such improvements and betterments, all as shown by the sworn statement, and concurrently obtain its decree of appropriation. The condemnee may retire from use after the verdict or judgment such items of the properties as may be reasonably necessary in the ordinary and usual course of operation thereof, in which case it shall show in its statement the reasonable value of such items retired, and the district may deduct such value from the sum otherwise payable by it. If the condemnee fails to file the statement within fifteen days after service of the demand therefor, the district at its option may pay the full amount of the judgment or verdict plus accrued interest thereon and concurrently obtain a decree of appropriation.

After payment has been made and the decree of appropriation entered as provided in this section, the district or the condemnee shall be entitled to an accounting in the condemnation proceedings to determine the true amount of each item required to be furnished in the above statement, and to payment of any balance found due in such accounting.

Whenever any such condemnation proceedings have been, or hereafter may be abandoned, no new proceedings for the acquisition of the same or substantially similar properties shall be instituted until the expiration of one year from the date of such abandonment, but such proceedings may be instituted at any time thereafter. [1945 c 130 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10459-13. Formerly RCW 54.20.010 through 54.20.050.]

**Chapter 54.24
FINANCES**

Sections

GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 54.24.010 Treasurer—Bond—Duties—Funds—
Depositaries.
- 54.24.012 Destruction of canceled or paid revenue obligations and interest coupons.
- BONDS OR WARRANTS—1931 ACT**
- 54.24.018 Acquisition of property—Adoption of plan—Bonds or warrants—Special funds.
- BONDS—REVENUE OBLIGATIONS—1941 ACT**
- 54.24.020 General obligation bonds, revenue obligations for cost of utilities.
- 54.24.030 Revenue obligations—Special fund—Form, term, payment, etc.—Resolution of authority, contents—Contracts for future sale.
- 54.24.040 Considerations in creating special fund—Status of claims against fund—When lien attaches.
- 54.24.050 Covenants to secure holders of revenue obligations.
- 54.24.060 Sale, delivery of revenue obligations.
- 54.24.070 Registration of revenue obligations—Prima facie validity.
- 54.24.080 Rates and charges.
- 54.24.090 Funding, refunding revenue obligations.
- 54.24.100 Execution of revenue obligations—Signatures.
- 54.24.110 Laws and resolutions as contract.
- 54.24.120 Obligations as lawful securities and investments.

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND

- 54.24.200 Local improvement guaranty fund.
- 54.24.210 Local improvement guaranty fund—Duties of the district.
- 54.24.220 Local improvement guaranty fund—Warrants to meet liabilities.
- 54.24.230 Local improvement guaranty fund—Certificates of delinquency—Contents, purchase, payment, issuance, sale.
- 54.24.240 Local improvement guaranty fund—Certificates of delinquency—Redemption, foreclosure.
- 54.24.250 Local improvement guaranty fund—Subrogation of district as trustee of fund, effect on fund, disposition of proceeds.
- 54.24.260 Local improvement guaranty fund—Rights and remedies of bond or warrant holder which shall be printed on bond or warrant—Disposition of balance of fund.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

54.24.010 Treasurer—Bond—Duties—Funds—Depositaries. The treasurer of the county in

which a utility district is located shall be ex officio treasurer of the district: *Provided*, That the commission by resolution may designate some other person having experience in financial or fiscal matters as treasurer of the utility district. The commission may, and if the treasurer is not the county treasurer it shall, require a bond, with a surety company authorized to do business in the state of Washington, in an amount and under the terms and conditions which the commission by resolution from time to time finds will protect the district against loss. The premium on any such bond shall be paid by the district.

All district funds shall be paid to the treasurer and shall be disbursed by him only on warrants issued by an auditor appointed by the commission, upon orders or vouchers approved by it. The treasurer shall establish a public utility district fund, into which shall be paid all district funds, and he shall maintain such special funds as may be created by the commission, into which he shall place all money as the commission may, by resolution, direct.

If the treasurer of the district is the treasurer of the county all district funds shall be deposited with the county depositaries under the same restrictions, contracts, and security as provided for county depositaries; if the treasurer of the district is some other person, all funds shall be deposited in such bank or banks authorized to do business in this state as the commission by resolution shall designate, and with surety bond to the district or securities in lieu thereof of the kind, no less in amount, as provided in RCW 36.48.020 for deposit of county funds.

Such surety bond or securities in lieu thereof shall be filed or deposited with the treasurer of the district, and approved by resolution of the commission.

All interest collected on district funds shall belong to the district and be deposited to its credit in the proper district funds.

A district may provide and require a reasonable bond of any other person handling moneys or securities of the district: *Provided*, That the district pays the premium thereon. [1959 c 218 § 2; 1957 c 140 § 1; 1955 c 124 § 7. Prior: (i) 1931 c 1 § 9; RRS § 11613. (ii) 1931 c 1 § 8, part; RRS § 11612, part.]

54.24.012 Destruction of canceled or paid revenue obligations and interest coupons. After any revenue obligations or interest coupons have been canceled or paid they may be destroyed as directed by the district, any provisions of chapter 40.14 RCW notwithstanding: *Provided*, That a certificate of destruction giving full descriptive reference to the documents destroyed shall be made by the person or persons authorized to perform such destruction and one copy of the certificate shall be filed with the treasurer of the district. [1959 c 218 § 15.]

BONDS OR WARRANTS—1931 ACT

54.24.018 Acquisition of property—Adoption of plan—Bonds or warrants—Special funds. Whenever the commission shall deem it advisable that the public utility district purchase, purchase and condemn, acquire,

or construct any such public utility, or make any additions or betterments thereto, or extensions thereof, the commission shall provide therefor by resolution, which shall specify and adopt the system or plan proposed, and declare the estimated cost thereof, as near as may be, and specify whether general or utility indebtedness is to be incurred, the amount of such indebtedness, the amount of interest and the time in which all general bonds (if any) shall be paid, not to exceed thirty years. In the event the proposed general indebtedness to be incurred will bring the indebtedness of the public utility district to an amount exceeding three-fourths of one percent of the value of the taxable property of the public utility district, as the term "value of the taxable property" is defined in RCW 39.36.015, the proposition of incurring such indebtedness and the proposed plan or system shall be submitted to the qualified electors of said public utility district for their assent at the next general election held in such public utility district.

Whenever the commission (or a majority of the qualified voters of such public utility district, voting at said election, when it is necessary to submit the same to said voters) shall have adopted a system or plan for any such public utility, as aforesaid, and shall have authorized indebtedness therefor by a three-fifths vote of the qualified voters of such district, voting at said election, general or public utility bonds may be used as hereinafter provided. Said general bonds shall be serial in form and maturity and numbered from one upwards consecutively. The various annual maturities shall commence not later than the tenth year after the date of issue of such bonds. The resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds shall fix the rate or rates of interest the bonds shall bear and the place and date of the payment of both principal and interest. The bonds shall be signed by the president of the commission, attested by the secretary of the commission, and the seal of the public utility district shall be affixed to each bond but not to the coupon: *Provided, however,* That said coupon, in lieu of being so signed, may have printed thereon a facsimile of the signature of such officers. The principal and interest of such general bonds shall be paid from the revenue of such public utility district after deducting costs of maintenance, operation, and expenses of the public utility district, and any deficit in the payment of principal and interest of said general bonds shall be paid by levying each year a tax upon the taxable property within said district sufficient to pay said interest and principal of said bonds, which tax shall be due and collectible as any other tax. Said bonds shall be sold in such manner as the commission shall deem for the best interest of the district. All bonds and warrants issued under the authority of *this act shall be legal securities, which may be used by any bank or trust company for deposit with the state treasurer, or any county or city treasurer, as security for deposits, in lieu of a surety bond, under any law relating to deposits of public moneys. When the commission shall not desire to incur a general indebtedness in the purchase, condemnation and purchase, acquisition, or construction of any such public utility, or addition or betterment thereto, or extension thereof, it shall have the power to create a special fund or funds for the sole purpose of

defraying the cost of such public utility, or addition or betterment thereto, or extension thereof, into which special fund or funds it may obligate and bind the district to set aside and pay a fixed proportion of the gross revenues of such public utility, or any fixed amount out of, and not exceeding a fixed proportion of, such revenues, or a fixed amount without regard to any fixed proportion, and to issue and sell bonds or warrants bearing interest at such rate or rates, payable semiannually, executed in such manner, and payable at such times and places as the commission shall determine, but such bonds or warrants and the interest thereon, shall be payable only out of such special fund or funds. In creating any such special fund or funds, the commission shall have due regard to the cost of operation and maintenance of the plant or system as constructed or added to, and to any proportion or part of the revenues previously pledged as a fund for the payment of bonds or warrants, and shall not set aside into such special fund or funds a greater amount or proportion of the revenues and proceeds than, in its judgment, will be available over and above such cost of maintenance and operation and the amount or proportion, if any, of the revenues so previously pledged. Any such bonds or warrants, and interest thereon, issued against any such fund, as herein provided, shall be a valid claim of the holder thereof only as against the said special fund and its fixed proportion or amount of the revenue pledged to such fund, and shall not constitute an indebtedness of such district within the meaning of the constitutional provisions and limitations. Each such bond or warrant shall state on its face that it is payable from a special fund, naming such fund and the resolution creating it. Said bonds and warrants shall be sold in such manner as the commission shall deem for the best interests of the district, and the commission may provide in any contract for the construction and acquisition of a proposed improvement or utility that payment therefor shall be made only in such bonds or warrants at the par value thereof. In all other respects, the issuance of such utility bonds or warrants and payment therefor shall be governed by the public utility laws for cities and towns. [1971 c 12 § 1. Prior: 1970 ex.s. c 56 § 77; 1970 ex.s. c 42 § 33; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 14; 1931 c 1 § 7; RRS § 11611. Formerly RCW 54.24.130 through 54.24.160.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 54.04.020.
Municipal utilities: Chapter 35.92 RCW.

BONDS—REVENUE OBLIGATIONS—1941 ACT

54.24.020 General obligation bonds, revenue obligations for cost of utilities. Whenever the commission of a public utility district, organized pursuant to *chapter 1 of the Laws of 1931 (sections 11605 et seq. of Remington's Revised Statutes) shall deem it advisable that the district purchase, purchase and condemn, acquire or construct any public utility, or make any additions or betterments thereto or extensions thereof, the commission shall provide therefor by resolution, which shall specify and adopt the system or plan proposed and declare the estimated cost thereof, as near as may be,

including as part of such cost funds necessary for working capital for the operation of such public utility by the district and for the payment of the expenses incurred in the acquisition or construction thereof, and shall specify whether general obligation bonds or revenue obligations are to be issued to defray such cost and the amount of such general obligation bonds or revenue obligations.

The commissioners may provide in such resolution that any additional works, plants, or facilities subsequently acquired or constructed by the district for the same uses, whether or not physically connected therewith, shall be deemed additions or betterments to or extensions of such public utility. [1959 c 218 § 3; 1941 c 182 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11611-1.]

*Reviser's note: "chapter 1 of the Laws of 1931", see note following RCW 54.04.020.

Severability—1941 c 182: "If any section or provision of this act shall be adjudged to be invalid such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the act as a whole or any section, provision or part thereof not adjudged to be invalid." [1941 c 182 § 12.]

Revenue obligations defined: RCW 54.04.010.

54.24.030 Revenue obligations—Special fund—Form, term, payment, etc.—Resolution of authority, contents—Contracts for future sale. Whenever the commission shall deem it advisable to issue revenue obligations for the purpose of defraying the cost or part of the cost of such public utility or any additions or betterments thereto or extensions thereof, it shall have power as a part of such plan and system to create a special fund or funds for the purpose of defraying the cost of such public utility, or additions or betterments thereto or extensions thereof, into which special fund or funds it may obligate and bind the district to set aside and pay a fixed proportion of the gross revenues of such public utility, and all additions or betterments thereto or extensions thereof, or any fixed amount out of, and not exceeding a fixed proportion of such revenues, or a fixed amount without regard to any fixed proportion, or an amount of such revenues equal to a fixed percentage of the aggregate principal amount of revenue obligations at any time issued against the special fund or funds, and to issue and sell revenue obligations payable as to both principal and interest only out of such fund or funds.

Such revenue obligations shall bear such date or dates, mature at such time or times, be in such denominations, be in such form, either coupon or registered, or both, carry such registration privileges, be made transferable, exchangeable, and interchangeable, be payable in such medium of payment, at such place or places, and be subject to such terms of redemption as the commission shall by resolution determine.

Any resolution or resolutions authorizing the issuance of any revenue obligations maturing in not exceeding six years from the date thereof (hereinafter in this section referred to as "short term obligations") may contain, in addition to all other provisions authorized by this title, and as an alternate method for the payment thereof, provisions which shall be a part of the contract with the holders of the short term obligations thereby authorized as to:

(1) Refunding the short term obligations at or prior to maturity and, if so provided, outstanding bonds by the

issuance of revenue bonds of the district either by the sale of bonds and application of the proceeds to the payment of the short term obligations and outstanding bonds or by the exchange of bonds for the short term obligations;

(2) Satisfying, paying, or discharging the short term obligations at the election of the district by the tender or delivery of revenue bonds of the district in exchange therefor: *Provided*, That the aggregate principal amount of bonds shall not exceed by more than five percent the aggregate principal amount of the short term obligations, to satisfy, pay, or discharge said short term obligations for which the bonds are tendered or delivered;

(3) Exchanging or converting the short term obligations at the election of the holder thereof for or into the bonds of the district: *Provided*, That the aggregate principal amount of the bonds shall not exceed by more than five percent the aggregate principal amount of the short term obligations to be exchanged for or converted into bonds;

(4) Pledging bonds of the district as collateral to secure payment of the short term obligations and providing for the terms and conditions of the pledge and the manner of enforcing the pledge, which terms and conditions may provide for the delivery of the bonds in satisfaction of the short term obligations: *Provided*, That the aggregate principal amount of the bonds pledged shall not exceed by more than five percent the aggregate principal amount of the short term obligations to secure said short term obligations for which they are pledged;

(5) Depositing bonds in escrow or in trust with a trustee or fiscal agent or otherwise providing for the issuance and disposition of the bonds as security for carrying out any of the provisions in any resolution adopted pursuant to this section and providing for the powers and duties of the trustee, fiscal agent, or other depository and the terms and conditions upon which the bonds are to be issued, held and disposed of;

(6) Any other matters of like or different character which relate to any provision or provisions of any resolution adopted pursuant to this section.

A district shall have power to make contracts for the future sale from time to time of revenue obligations by which the purchasers shall be committed to purchase such revenue obligations from time to time on the terms and conditions stated in such contract; and a district shall have power to pay such consideration as it shall deem proper for such commitments. [1959 c 218 § 4; 1941 c 182 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11611-2.]

54.24.040 Considerations in creating special fund—Status of claims against fund—When lien attaches. In creating any special fund for the payment of revenue obligations, the commission shall have due regard to the cost of operation and maintenance of the plant or system constructed or added to, and to any proportion or amount of the revenues previously pledged as a fund for the payment of revenue obligations, and shall not set aside into such special fund or funds a greater amount or proportion of the revenues and proceeds than in its judgment will be available over and above such cost of maintenance and operation and the amount or

proportion, if any, of the revenues so previously pledged. Any such revenue obligations and interest thereon issued against any such fund as herein provided shall be a valid claim of the holder thereof only as against such special fund and the proportion or amount of the revenues pledged to such fund, but shall constitute a prior charge over all other charges or claims whatsoever, including the charge or lien of any general obligation bonds against such fund and the proportion or amount of the revenues pledged thereto. Such revenue obligations shall not constitute an indebtedness of such district within the meaning of the constitutional provisions and limitations. Each revenue obligation shall state on its face that it is payable from a special fund, naming such fund and the resolution creating it, or shall describe such alternate method for the payment thereof as shall be provided by the resolution authorizing same.

It is the intention hereof that any pledge of the revenues or other moneys or obligations made by a district shall be valid and binding from the time that the pledge is made; that the revenues or other moneys or obligations so pledged and thereafter received by a district shall immediately be subject to the lien of such pledge without any physical delivery or further act, and that the lien of any such pledge shall be valid and binding as against any parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract, or otherwise against a district irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof. Neither the resolution or other instrument by which a pledge is created need be recorded. [1959 c 218 § 5; 1941 c 182 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11611-5.]

54.24.050 Covenants to secure holders of revenue obligations. Any resolution creating any such special fund or authorizing the issue of revenue obligations payable therefrom, or by such alternate method of payment as may be provided therein, shall specify the title of such revenue obligations as determined by the commission and may contain covenants by the district to protect and safeguard the security and the rights of the holders thereof, including covenants as to, among other things:

(1) The purpose or purposes to which the proceeds of sale of such obligations may be applied and the use and disposition thereof;

(2) The use and disposition of the gross revenues of the public utility, and any additions or betterments thereto or extensions thereof, the cost of which is to be defrayed with such proceeds, including the creation and maintenance of funds for working capital to be used in the operation of the public utility and for renewals and replacements to the public utility;

(3) The amount, if any, of additional revenue obligations payable from such fund which may be issued and the terms and conditions on which such additional revenue obligations may be issued;

(4) The establishment and maintenance of adequate rates and charges for electric energy, water, and other services, facilities, and commodities sold, furnished, or supplied by the public utility;

(5) The operation, maintenance, management, accounting, and auditing of the public utility;

(6) The terms and prices upon which such revenue obligations or any of them may be redeemed at the election of the district;

(7) Limitations upon the right to dispose of such public utility or any part thereof without providing for the payment of the outstanding revenue obligations; and

(8) The appointment of trustees, depositaries, and paying agents to receive, hold, disburse, invest, and reinvest all or any part of the income, revenues, receipts, and profits derived by the district from the operation, ownership, and management of its public utility. [1959 c 218 § 6; 1945 c 143 § 2; 1941 c 182 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11611-3.]

54.24.060 Sale, delivery of revenue obligations. Such utility revenue obligations shall be sold and delivered in such manner, at such rate or rates of interest and for such price or prices and at such time or times as the commission shall deem for the best interests of the district. The commission may, if it deem it to the best interest of the district, provide in any contract for the construction or acquisition of the public utility, or the additions or betterments thereto or extensions thereof, that payment therefor shall be made only in such revenue obligations at the par value thereof. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 78; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 83; 1959 c 218 § 7; 1941 c 182 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11611-4.]

Effective date—Purpose—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—Saving—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

54.24.070 Registration of revenue obligations—Prima facie validity. Prior to the issue and delivery of any revenue obligations, such obligations and a certified copy of the resolution authorizing the issuance thereof shall if the revenue obligation mature in whole in more than six years from date thereof, and may if the revenue obligations mature in whole in not more than six years from date thereof, be forwarded by the commission to the state auditor together with any additional information that he may require, and when such revenue obligations have been examined they shall be registered by the state auditor in books to be kept by him for the purpose and a certificate of such registration shall be endorsed upon each revenue obligation and signed by the state auditor or a deputy appointed by him for the purpose. Such revenue obligations, after having been so registered and bearing such certificate, shall be held in every action, suit, or proceeding in which their validity is or may be brought into question prima facie valid and binding obligations of the districts in accordance with their terms, notwithstanding any defects or irregularities in the proceedings for the organization of the district and the election of the commissioners thereof or for the authorization and issuance of such revenue obligations or in the sale, execution, or delivery thereof. [1959 c 218 § 8; 1941 c 182 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11611-6.]

54.24.080 Rates and charges. The commission of each district which shall have revenue obligations outstanding shall have the power and shall be required to

establish, maintain, and collect rates or charges for electric energy and water and other services, facilities, and commodities sold, furnished, or supplied by the district which shall be fair and nondiscriminatory and adequate to provide revenues sufficient for the payment of the principal of and interest on such revenue obligations for which the payment has not otherwise been provided and all payments which the district is obligated to set aside in any special fund or funds created for such purpose, and for the proper operation and maintenance of the public utility and all necessary repairs, replacements, and renewals thereof. [1959 c 218 § 9; 1941 c 182 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11611-7.]

54.24.090 Funding, refunding revenue obligations. Whenever any district shall have outstanding any utility revenue obligations, the commission shall have power by resolution to provide for the issuance of funding or refunding revenue obligations with which to take up and refund such outstanding revenue obligations or any part thereof at the maturity thereof or before maturity if the same be by their terms or by other agreement subject to call for prior redemption, with the right in the commission to include various series and issues of such outstanding revenue obligations in a single issue of funding or refunding revenue obligations, and to issue refunding revenue obligations to pay any redemption premium payable on the outstanding revenue obligations being funded or refunded. Such funding or refunding revenue obligations shall be payable only out of a special fund created out of the gross revenues of such public utility, and shall only be a valid claim as against such special fund and the amount of the revenues of such utility pledged to such fund. Such funding or refunding revenue obligations shall in the discretion of the commission be exchanged at par for the revenue obligations which are being funded or refunded or shall be sold in such manner, at such price and at such rate or rates of interest as the commission shall deem for the best interest of the district. Said funding or refunding [revenue] obligations shall except as specifically provided in this section, be issued in accordance with the provisions with respect to revenue obligations in *this act set forth. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 79; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 84; 1959 c 218 § 10; 1941 c 182 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1941 c 11611-8.]

*Reviser's note: "this act" first appears in 1941 c 182 codified herein, as amended, as RCW 54.24.020 through 54.24.120.

Effective date—Purpose—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—Saving—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

54.24.100 Execution of revenue obligations—Signatures. All revenue obligations, including funding and refunding revenue obligations, shall be executed in such manner as the commission may determine: *Provided*, That at least one signature on each such revenue obligation shall be a manual signature of a member of the commission: *Provided*, That warrants may be signed as provided in RCW 54.24.010. The interest coupons attached to any revenue obligations may be executed with facsimile or lithographed signatures, or otherwise,

as the commission may determine. [1959 c 218 § 11; 1941 c 182 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11611-9.]

Facsimile signatures: RCW 39.44.100-39.44.102.

54.24.110 Laws and resolutions as contract. The provisions of ¹this act and the provisions of ²chapter 1, Laws of 1931, not hereby superseded, and of any resolution or resolutions providing for the issuance of any revenue obligations as herein set forth shall constitute a contract with the holder or holders of such revenue obligations and the agreements and covenants of the district and its commission under said acts and any such resolution or resolutions shall be enforceable by any revenue obligation holder by mandamus or any other appropriate suit or action in any court of competent jurisdiction. [1959 c 218 § 12; 1941 c 182 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11611-10.]

Reviser's note:¹ "this act", see note following RCW 54.24.090.

² "chapter 1, Laws of 1931", see note following RCW 54.04.020.

Mandamus: RCW 7.16.150 through 7.16.280.

54.24.120 Obligations as lawful securities and investments. All bonds, warrants, and revenue obligations issued under the authority of ¹chapter 1, Laws of 1931 and ²this act shall be legal securities, which may be used by any bank or trust company for deposit with the state treasurer, or any county, city, or town treasurer, as security for deposits in lieu of a surety bond under any law relating to deposits of public moneys and shall constitute legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries other than corporations doing a trust business in this state and for savings and loan associations, banks, and insurance companies doing business in this state. All such bonds, warrants, and revenue obligations and all coupons appertaining thereto shall be negotiable instruments within the meaning of and for all purposes of the negotiable instruments law of this state. [1959 c 218 § 13; 1941 c 182 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11611-11.]

Reviser's note:¹ "chapter 1, Laws of 1931", see note following RCW 54.04.020.

² "this act", see note following RCW 54.24.090.

Investment securities: Article 62A.8 RCW.

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND

54.24.200 Local improvement guaranty fund. Every public utility district in the state is hereby authorized, by resolution, to create a fund for the purpose of guaranteeing, to the extent of such fund, and in the manner hereinafter provided, the payment of such of its local improvement bonds and/or warrants as the commission may determine issued to pay for any local improvement within any local utility district established within the boundaries of the public utility district. Such fund shall be designated "local improvement guaranty fund, public utility district No. _____". For the purpose of maintaining such fund the public utility district shall set aside and pay into it such proportion as the commissioners may direct by resolution of the monthly gross revenues of its public utilities for which local improvement bonds and/or warrants have been issued and guaranteed by

said fund: *Provided, however*, That any obligation to make payments into said fund as herein provided shall be junior to any pledge of said gross revenues for the payment of any outstanding or future general obligation bonds or revenue bonds of the district. The proportion may be varied from time to time as the commissioners deem expedient: *Provided, further*, That under the existence of the conditions set forth in subdivisions (1) and (2), hereunder, and when consistent with the covenants of a public utility district securing its bonds, the proportion shall be as therein specified, to wit:

(1) When bonds and/or warrants of a local utility district have been guaranteed and are outstanding and the guaranty fund does not have a cash balance equal to twenty percent of all bonds and/or warrants originally guaranteed hereunder, excluding bonds and/or warrants which have been retired in full, then twenty percent of the gross monthly revenues from each public utility for which such bonds and/or warrants have been issued and are outstanding but not necessarily from users in other parts of the public utility district as a whole, shall be set aside and paid into the guaranty fund: *Provided*, That when, under the requirements of this subdivision, the cash balance accumulates so that it is equal to twenty percent of the total original guaranteed bonds and/or warrants, exclusive of any issue of bonds and/or warrants of a local utility district which issue has been paid and/or redeemed in full, or equal to the full amount of all bonds and/or warrants guaranteed, outstanding and unpaid, which amount might be less than twenty percent of the original total guaranteed, then no further revenue need be set aside and paid into the guaranty fund so long as such condition continues;

(2) When warrants issued against the guaranty fund remain outstanding and uncalled, for lack of funds, for six months from date of issuance, or when coupons, bonds and/or warrants guaranteed hereunder have been matured for six months and have not been redeemed, then twenty percent of the gross monthly revenue, or such portion thereof as the commissioners determine will be sufficient to retire the warrants or redeem the coupons, bonds and/or warrants in the ensuing six months, derived from all the users of the public utilities for which such bonds and/or warrants have been issued and are outstanding in whole or in part, shall be set aside and paid into the guaranty fund: *Provided*, That when under the requirements of this subdivision all warrants, coupons, bonds and/or warrants specified in this subdivision have been redeemed, no further income need be set aside and paid into the guaranty fund under the requirements of this subdivision unless other warrants remain outstanding and unpaid for six months or other coupons, bonds and/or warrants default: *Provided, further, however*, That no more than a total of twenty percent of the gross monthly revenue shall be required to be set aside and paid into the guaranty fund by these subdivisions (1) and (2). [1957 c 150 § 1.]

Local utility districts: RCW 54.16.120.

54.24.210 Local improvement guaranty fund—Duties of the district. To comply with the requirements of setting aside and paying into the local improvement

guaranty fund a proportion of the monthly gross revenues of the public utilities of a district, for which guaranteed local improvement bonds and/or warrants have been issued and are outstanding, the district shall bind and obligate itself so long as economically feasible to maintain and operate the utilities and establish, maintain and collect such rates for water and/or electric energy, as the case may be, as will produce gross revenues sufficient to maintain and operate the utilities, and make necessary provision for the guaranty fund. The district shall alter its rates for water and/or electric energy, as the case may be, from time to time and shall vary them in different portions of its territory to comply with such requirements. [1957 c 150 § 2.]

54.24.220 Local improvement guaranty fund—Warrants to meet liabilities. When a coupon, bond and/or warrant guaranteed hereby matures and there are not sufficient funds in the local utility district bond redemption fund to pay it, the county treasurer shall pay it from the local improvement guaranty fund of the public utility district; if there are not sufficient funds in the guaranty fund to pay it, it may be paid by issuance and delivery of a warrant upon the local improvement guaranty fund.

When the cash balance in the local improvement guaranty fund is insufficient for the required purposes, warrants drawing interest at a rate not to exceed seven percent per year may be issued by the district auditor, against the fund to meet any liability accrued against it and shall issue them upon demand of the holders of any matured coupons, bonds and/or warrants guaranteed hereby, or to pay for any certificate of delinquency for delinquent installments of assessments as provided hereinafter. Guaranty fund warrants shall be a first lien in their order of issuance upon the guaranty fund. [1957 c 150 § 3.]

54.24.230 Local improvement guaranty fund—Certificates of delinquency—Contents, purchase, payment, issuance, sale. Within twenty days after the date of delinquency of any annual installment of assessments levied for the purpose of paying the local improvement bonds and/or warrants of a district guaranteed hereunder, the county treasurer shall compile a statement of all installments delinquent together with the amount of accrued interest and penalty appurtenant to each installment, and shall forthwith purchase, for the district, certificates of delinquency for all such delinquent installments. Payment for the certificates shall be made from the local improvement guaranty fund and if there is not sufficient money in that fund to pay for the certificates, the county treasurer shall accept the local improvement guaranty fund warrants in payment therefor. All certificates shall be issued in the name of the local improvement guaranty fund and all guaranty fund warrants issued in payment therefor shall be issued in the name of the appropriate local utility district fund. When a market is available and the commissioners direct, the county treasurer shall sell any certificates belonging to the local improvement guaranty fund, for

not less than face value thereof plus accrued interest from date of issuance to date of sale.

The certificates shall be issued by the county treasurer, shall bear interest at the rate of ten percent per year, shall each be for the face value of the delinquent installment, plus accrued interest to date of issuance, plus a penalty of five percent of the face value, and shall set forth the:

- (1) Description of property assessed;
 - (2) Date the installment of assessment became delinquent; and
 - (3) Name of the owner or reputed owner, if known.
- [1957 c 150 § 4.]

54.24.240 Local improvement guaranty fund—Certificates of delinquency—Redemption, foreclosure. The certificates of delinquency may be redeemed by the owner of the property assessed at any time up to two years from the date of foreclosure of the certificate.

If a certificate is not redeemed on the second occurring first day of January, after its issuance, the county treasurer shall foreclose the certificate in the manner specified for the foreclosure of the lien of local improvement assessments in cities, and if no redemption is made within the succeeding two years, from date of the decree of foreclosure, shall execute and deliver unto the public utility district, as trustee for the fund, a deed conveying fee simple title to the property described in the foreclosed certificate. [1957 c 150 § 5.]

54.24.250 Local improvement guaranty fund—Subrogation of district as trustee of fund, effect on fund, disposition of proceeds. When there is paid out of a guaranty fund any sum on the principal or interest upon local improvement bonds, and/or warrants, or on the purchase of certificates of delinquency, the public utility district, as trustee, for the fund, shall be subrogated to all rights of the holder of the bonds, and/or warrants, interest coupons, or delinquent assessment installments so paid; and the proceeds thereof, or of the assessment underlying them, shall become a part of the guaranty fund. There shall also be paid into the guaranty fund the interest received from the bank deposits of the fund, as well as any surplus remaining in the local utility district funds guaranteed hereunder, after the payment of all outstanding bonds and/or warrants payable primarily out of such local utility district funds. As among the several issues of bonds and/or warrants guaranteed by the fund, no preference shall exist, but defaulted interest coupons and bonds and/or warrants shall be purchased out of the fund in the order of their presentation.

The commissioners shall prescribe, by resolution, appropriate rules for the guaranty fund consistent herewith. So much of the money of a guaranty fund as is necessary and not required for other purposes hereunder may be used to purchase property at county tax foreclosure sales or from the county after foreclosure in cases where the property is subject to unpaid local improvement assessments securing bonds and/or warrants guaranteed hereunder and such purchase is deemed necessary for the purpose of protecting the guaranty fund. In such cases the funds shall be subrogated to all rights of the

district. After so acquiring title to real property, the district may lease or resell and convey it in the same manner that county property may be leased or resold and for such prices and on such terms as may be determined by resolution of the commissioners. All proceeds resulting from such resales shall belong to and be paid into the guaranty fund. [1957 c 150 § 6.]

54.24.260 Local improvement guaranty fund—Rights and remedies of bond or warrant holder which shall be printed on bond or warrant—Disposition of balance of fund. Neither the holder nor the owner of local improvement bonds and/or warrants guaranteed hereunder shall have a claim therefor against the public utility district, except for payment from the special assessment made for the improvement for which the bonds and/or warrants were issued, and except as against the guaranty fund. The district shall not be liable to any holder or owner of such local improvement bonds and/or warrants for any loss to the guaranty fund occurring in the lawful operation thereof by the district. The remedy of the holder of a local improvement bond and/or warrant shall be confined to the enforcement of the assessment and to the guaranty fund. A copy of the foregoing part of this section shall be plainly written, printed, or engraved on each local improvement bond and/or warrant guaranteed hereby. The establishment of a guaranty fund shall not be deemed at variance from any comprehensive plan heretofore adopted by a district.

If a guaranty fund at any time has balance therein in cash, and the obligations guaranteed thereby have all been paid off, the balance may be transferred to such other fund of the district as the commissioners shall, by resolution, direct. [1957 c 150 § 7.]

**Chapter 54.28
PRIVILEGE TAXES**

Sections	
54.28.010	Definitions.
54.28.011	"Gross revenue" defined.
54.28.020	Tax imposed—Rates.
54.28.030	Districts' report to department of revenue.
54.28.040	Tax computed—Payment—Disposition.
54.28.050	Distribution of tax.
54.28.060	Interest.
54.28.070	Municipal taxes—May be passed on.
54.28.080	Additional tax for payment on bonded indebtedness of school districts.
54.28.090	Deposit of funds to credit of taxing district.
54.28.100	Use of moneys received by taxing district.
54.28.110	Voluntary payments by district to taxing entity for removal of property from tax rolls.
54.28.120	Amount of tax if district acquires electric utility property from public service company.

54.28.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
 "Tax commission" means the department of revenue of the state of Washington;
 "Operating property" means all of the property utilized by a public utility district in the operation of a plant or system for the generation, transmission, or distribution of electric energy for sale;
 "Taxing districts" means counties, cities, towns, school districts, and road districts;

"Distributes to consumers" means the sale of electric energy to ultimate consumers thereof, and does not include sales of electric energy for resale by the purchaser;

"Wholesale value" means all costs of a public utility district associated with the generation and transmission of energy from its own generation and transmission system to the point or points of inter-connection with a distribution system owned and used by a district to distribute such energy to consumers, or in the event a distribution system owned by a district is not used to distribute such energy, then the term means the gross revenues derived by a district from the sale of such energy to consumers. [1967 ex.s. c 26 § 22; 1959 c 274 § 1; 1957 c 278 § 7. Prior: (i) 1941 c 245 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11616-1, part. (ii) 1949 c 227 § 1(f); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11616-2(f).]

Effective date—Savings—1967 ex.s. c 26: See note following RCW 82.01.050.

54.28.011 "Gross revenue" defined. "Gross revenue" shall mean the amount received from the sale of electric energy excluding any tax levied by a municipal corporation upon the district pursuant to RCW 54.28.070. [1957 c 278 § 12.]

54.28.020 Tax imposed—Rates. There is hereby levied and there shall be collected from every district a tax for the act or privilege of engaging within this state in the business of operating works, plants or facilities for the generation, distribution and sale of electric energy. With respect to each such district, such tax shall be the sum of the following amounts: (1) Two percent of the gross revenues derived by the district from the sale of all electric energy which it distributes to consumers who are served by a distribution system owned by the district; (2) five percent of the first four mills per kilowatt-hour of wholesale value of self-generated energy distributed to consumers by a district; (3) five percent of the first four mills per kilowatt-hour of revenue obtained by the district from the sale of self-generated energy for resale. [1959 c 274 § 2; 1957 c 278 § 2. Prior: 1949 c 227 § 1(a); 1947 c 259 § 1(a); 1941 c 245 § 2(a); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11616-2(a).]

Severability—1947 c 259: "If any section, subsection, clause, sentence or phrase of this act be for any reason adjudged unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not invalidate the remaining portions of this act, and the legislature hereby declares that it would have enacted this act notwithstanding the omission of the portion so adjudicated invalid." [1947 c 259 § 2.]

54.28.030 Districts' report to department of revenue. On or before the fifteenth day of March of each year, each district subject to this tax shall file with the department of revenue a report verified by the affidavit of its manager or secretary on forms prescribed by the department of revenue. Such report shall state (1) the gross revenues derived by the district from the sale of all distributed energy to consumers and the respective amounts derived from such sales within each county; (2) the gross revenues derived by the district from the sale of self-generated energy for resale; (3) the amount of all generated energy distributed by a district from its own

generating facilities, the wholesale value thereof, and the basis on which the value is computed; (4) the total cost of all generating facilities and the cost of acquisition of land and land rights for reservoir purposes in each county, and (5) such other and further information as the department of revenue reasonably may require in order to administer the provisions of this chapter. In case of failure by a district to file such report, the department may proceed to determine the information, which determination shall be contestable by the district only for actual fraud. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 30; 1959 c 274 § 3; 1957 c 278 § 3. Prior: 1949 c 227 § 1(b); 1947 c 259 § 1(b); 1941 c 245 § 2(b); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11616-2(b).]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

54.28.040 Tax computed—Payment—Disposition. Prior to May 1st, the department of revenue shall compute the tax imposed by this chapter for the last preceding calendar year and notify the district of the amount thereof, which shall be payable on or before the following June 1st. Upon receipt of the amount of each tax imposed the department of revenue shall deposit the same with the state treasurer, who shall deposit four percent thereof in the general fund of the state and shall distribute the remainder in the manner hereinafter set forth. The state treasurer shall send a duplicate copy of each such letter of transmittal to the department of revenue. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 31; 1957 c 278 § 4. Prior: 1949 c 227 § 1(c); 1947 c 259 § 1(c); 1941 c 245 § 2(c); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11616-2(c).]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

54.28.050 Distribution of tax. After computing the tax imposed by this chapter, the department of revenue shall instruct the state treasurer, after placing four percent in the state general fund, to distribute the balance collected under RCW 54.28.020 subsection (1) to each county in proportion to the gross revenue from sales made within each county; and to distribute the balance collected under RCW 54.28.020 subsections (2) and (3) as follows: If the entire generating facility, including reservoir, if any, is in a single county then all of the balance to the county where such generating facility is located. If any reservoir is in more than one county, then to each county in which the reservoir or any portion thereof is located a percentage equal to the percentage determined by dividing the total cost of the generating facilities, including adjacent switching facilities, into twice the cost of land and land rights acquired for any reservoir within each county, land and land rights to be defined the same as used by the federal power commission. If the powerhouse and dam, if any, in connection with such reservoir are in more than one county, the balance shall be divided sixty percent to the county in which the owning district is located and forty percent to the other county or counties or if said powerhouse and dam, if any, are owned by a joint operating agency organized under chapter 43.52 RCW, or by more than

one district or are outside the county of the owning district, then to be divided equally between the counties in which such facilities are located. If all of the powerhouse and dam, if any, are in one county, then the balance shall be distributed to the county in which the facilities are located. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 32; 1959 c 274 § 4; 1957 c 278 § 5. Prior: 1949 c 227 § 1(d); 1947 c 259 § 1(d); 1941 c 245 § 2(d); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11616-2(d).]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

Effective date—1959 c 274: "The effective date of section 4 of this 1959 amendatory act shall be January 1, 1960." [1959 c 274 § 6.] This applies to RCW 54.28.050.

54.28.060 Interest. Interest at the rate of six percent per annum shall be added to the tax hereby imposed after the due date. The tax shall constitute a debt to the state and may be collected as such. [1957 c 278 § 6. Prior: 1949 c 227 § 1(e); 1947 c 259 § 1(e); 1941 c 245 § 2(e); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11616-2(e).]

54.28.070 Municipal taxes—May be passed on. Any city or town in which a public utility district operates works, plants or facilities for the distribution and sale of electricity shall have the power to levy and collect from such district a tax on the gross revenues derived by such district from the sale of electricity within the city or town, exclusive of the revenues derived from the sale of electricity for purposes of resale. Such tax when levied shall be a debt of the district, and may be collected as such. Any such district shall have the power to add the amount of such tax to the rates or charges it makes for electricity so sold within the limits of such city or town. [1941 c 245 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11616-3.]

54.28.080 Additional tax for payment on bonded indebtedness of school districts. Whenever any district acquires an operating property from any private person, firm, or corporation and a portion of the operating property is situated within the boundaries of any school district and at the time of such acquisition there is an outstanding bonded indebtedness of the school district, then the public utility district shall, in addition to the tax imposed by this chapter, pay directly to the school district a proportion of all subsequent payments by the school district of principal and interest on said bonded indebtedness, said additional payments to be computed and paid as follows: The amount of principal and interest required to be paid by the school district shall be multiplied by the percentage which the assessed value of the property acquired bore to the assessed value of the total property in the school district at the time of such acquisition. Such additional amounts shall be paid by the public utility district to the school district not less than fifteen days prior to the date that such principal and interest payments are required to be paid by the school district. In addition, any public utility district which acquires from any private person, firm, or corporation an operating property situated within a school district, is authorized to make voluntary payments to such school district for the use and benefit of the school

district. [1957 c 278 § 8. Prior: 1949 c 227 § 1(g); 1941 c 245 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11616-2(g).]

54.28.090 Deposit of funds to credit of taxing district. The county commissioners of each county shall direct the county treasurer to deposit funds to the credit of each taxing district in the county according to the manner they deem most equitable; except not less than thirty-five percent of all moneys so received shall be apportioned to the school districts within the county having district properties within their limits, and not less than an amount equal to three-fourths of one percent of the gross revenues obtained by a district from the sale of electric energy within any incorporated city or town shall be remitted to such city or town. Information furnished by the district to the county commissioners shall be the basis for the determination of the amount to be paid to such cities or towns. [1957 c 278 § 10.]

54.28.100 Use of moneys received by taxing district. All moneys received by any taxing district shall be used for purposes for which state taxes may be used under the provisions of the state constitution. [1957 c 278 § 11.]

Revenue and taxation: State Constitution Art. 7.

54.28.110 Voluntary payments by district to taxing entity for removal of property from tax rolls. Whenever, hereafter, property is removed from the tax rolls as a result of the acquisition of operating property or the construction of a generating plant by a public utility district, such public utility district may make voluntary payments to any municipal corporation or other entity authorized to levy and collect taxes in an amount not to exceed the amount of tax revenues being received by such municipal corporation or other entity at the time of said acquisition or said construction and which are lost by such municipal corporation or other entity as a result of the acquisition of operating property or the construction of a generating plant by the public utility district: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to taxing districts as defined in RCW 54.28.010, and: *Provided further*, That in the event any operating property so removed from the tax rolls is dismantled or partially dismantled the payment which may be paid hereunder shall be correspondingly reduced. [1957 c 278 § 13.]

54.28.120 Amount of tax if district acquires electric utility property from public service company. In the event any district hereafter purchases or otherwise acquires electric utility properties comprising all or a portion of an electric generation and/or distribution system from a public service company, as defined in RCW 80.04.010, the total amount of privilege taxes imposed under *this act to be paid by the district annually on the combined operating property within each county where such utility property is located, irrespective of any other basis of levy contained in this chapter, will be not less than the combined total of the ad valorem taxes, based on regular levies, last levied against the electric utility property constituting the system so purchased or acquired plus the taxes paid by the district for the same year on the revenues of other operating property in the same county

under terms of this chapter. If all or any portion of the property so acquired is subsequently sold, or if rates charged to purchasers of electric energy are reduced, the amount of privilege tax required under this section shall be proportionately reduced. [1957 c 278 § 14.]

***Reviser's note:** "this act" (chapter 278, Laws of 1957) is codified as RCW 54.28.010, 54.28.011, 54.28.020-54.28.060, and 54.28.080-54.28.130.

Chapter 54.32 CONSOLIDATION AND ANNEXATION

Sections

- 54.32.010 Consolidation of districts—Property taxed—Boundaries enlarged.
54.32.040 Right of county-wide utility district to acquire distribution properties.

54.32.010 Consolidation of districts—Property taxed—Boundaries enlarged. Two or more contiguous public utility districts may become consolidated into one public utility district after proceedings had as required by sections 8909, 8910 and 8911, of Remington's Compiled Statutes of Washington, *Provided*, That a ten percent petition shall be sufficient; and public utility districts shall be held to be municipal corporations within the meaning of said sections, and the commission shall be held to be the legislative body of the public utility district as the term legislative body is used in said sections: *Provided*, That any such consolidation shall in nowise affect or impair the title to any property owned or held by any such public utility district, or in trust therefor, or any debts, demands, liabilities or obligations existing in favor of or against either of the districts so consolidated, or any proceeding then pending: *Provided, further*, That no property within either of the former public utility districts shall ever be taxed to pay any of the indebtedness of either of the other such former districts.

The boundaries of any public utility district may be enlarged and new territory included therein, after proceedings had as required by section 8894 of Remington's Compiled Statutes of Washington: *Provided*, That a ten percent petition shall be sufficient; and public utility districts shall be held to be municipal corporations within the meaning of said section, and the commission shall be held to be the legislative body of the public utility district: *Provided*, That no property within such territory so annexed shall ever be taxed to pay any portion of any indebtedness of such public utility district contracted prior to or existing at the date of such annexation.

In all cases wherein public utility districts of less area than an entire county desire to be consolidated with a public utility district including an entire county, and in all cases wherein it is desired to enlarge a public utility district including an entire county, by annexing a lesser area than an entire county, no election shall be required to be held in the district including an entire county. [1931 c 1 § 10; RRS § 11614. Formerly RCW 54.32-.010 through 54.32.030.]

Reviser's note: Rem. Comp. Stat. §§ 8909, 8910 and 8911 relating to the consolidation of municipal corporations had been repealed and

reenacted by 1929 c 64, at the time the above section was enacted. 1929 c 64 was compiled as RRS § 8909-1 through 8909-12; see chapters 35.10 and 35.11 RCW.

²Rem. Comp. Stat. § 8894; see chapter 35.12 RCW.

54.32.040 Right of county-wide utility district to acquire distribution properties. Upon the formation of a county-wide public utility district in any county such district shall have the right, in addition to any other right provided by law, to acquire by purchase or condemnation any electrical distribution properties in the county from any other public utility district or combination of public utility districts for a period of five years from the time of organization of said public utility district. [1951 c 272 § 2.]

Any city or town may acquire electrical distribution property from public utility district: RCW 35.92.054.

Chapter 54.36 LIABILITY TO OTHER TAXING DISTRICTS

Sections

- 54.36.010 Definitions.
54.36.020 Increased financial burden on school district—Determination of number of construction pupils.
54.36.030 Compensation of school district for construction pupils—Computation.
54.36.040 Compensation of school district for construction pupils—Amount to be paid.
54.36.050 Compensation of school district for construction pupils—How paid when more than one project in the same school district.
54.36.060 Power to make voluntary payments to school district for capital construction.
54.36.070 Increased financial burden on county or other taxing district—Power to make payments.
54.36.080 Funds received by school district—Equalization apportionment.

54.36.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

"Public utility district" means public utility district or districts or a joint operating agency or agencies.

"Construction project" means the construction of generating facilities by a public utility district. It includes the relocation of highways and railroads, by whomever done, to the extent that it is occasioned by the overflowing of their former locations, or by destruction or burying incident to the construction.

"Base-year enrollment" means the number of pupils enrolled in a school district on the first of May next preceding the date construction was commenced.

"Subsequent-year enrollment" means the number of pupils enrolled in a school district on any first of May after construction was commenced.

"Construction pupils" means pupils who have a parent who is a full time employee on the construction project and who moved into the school district subsequent to the first day of May next preceding the day the construction was commenced.

"Nonconstruction pupils" means other pupils. [1975 1st ex.s. c 10 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 99; 1957 c 137 § 1.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 154: See note following RCW 2.12.030.

Operating agencies: Chapter 43.52 RCW.

54.36.020 Increased financial burden on school district—Determination of number of construction pupils. When as the result of a public utility district construction project a school district considers it is suffering an increased financial burden in any year during the construction project, it shall determine the number of construction pupils enrolled in the school district on the first of May of such year. [1957 c 137 § 2.]

54.36.030 Compensation of school district for construction pupils—Computation. If the subsequent-year enrollment exceeds one hundred and three percent of the base-year enrollment, the public utility district shall compensate the school district for a number of construction pupils computed as follows:

(1) If the subsequent-year enrollment of nonconstruction pupils is less than the base-year enrollment, compensation shall be paid for the total number of all pupils minus one hundred and three percent of the base-year enrollment.

(2) If the subsequent-year enrollment of nonconstruction pupils is not less than the base-year enrollment, compensation shall be paid for the total number of construction pupils minus three percent of the base-year enrollment. [1957 c 137 § 3.]

54.36.040 Compensation of school district for construction pupils—Amount to be paid. The compensation to be paid per construction pupils as computed in RCW 54.36.030 shall be one-third of the average per-pupil cost of the local school district, for the school year then current. [1957 c 137 § 4.]

54.36.050 Compensation of school district for construction pupils—How paid when more than one project in the same school district. If more than one public utility district or joint operating agency is carrying on a construction project in the same school district, the number of construction pupils for whom the school district is to receive compensation shall be computed as if the projects were constructed by a single agency. The public utility districts or joint operating agencies involved shall divide the cost of such compensation between themselves in proportion to the number of construction pupils occasioned by the operations of each. [1957 c 137 § 5.]

54.36.060 Power to make voluntary payments to school district for capital construction. Public utility districts are hereby authorized to make voluntary payments to a school district for capital construction if their construction projects cause an increased financial burden for such purpose on the school district. [1957 c 137 § 6.]

54.36.070 Increased financial burden on county or other taxing district—Power to make payments. Public utilities are hereby authorized to make payments to a county or other taxing district in existence before the commencement of construction on the construction project which suffers an increased financial burden because of their construction projects, but such amount

shall not be more than the amount by which the property taxes levied against the contractors engaged in the work on the construction project failed to meet said increased financial burden. [1957 c 137 § 7.]

54.36.080 Funds received by school district—Equalization apportionment. The funds paid by a public utility district to a school district under the provisions of this chapter shall not be considered a school district receipt by the superintendent of public instruction in determining equalization apportionments under *RCW 28.41.080. [1957 c 137 § 8.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 28.41.080" was repealed by 1965 ex.s. c 154 § 12; as a part thereof said section concludes with the following proviso ". . . . Provided, That the provisions of such statutes herein repealed insofar as they are expressly or impliedly adopted by reference or otherwise referred to in or for the benefit of any other statutes, are hereby preserved for such purposes."

Chapter 54.40 FIRST CLASS DISTRICTS

Sections

54.40.010	District of first class—Requirements.
54.40.020	Existing districts—Qualifications—Voters' approval.
54.40.030	Transmittal of copies of federal hydroelectric license and application to county auditor.
54.40.040	Election to reclassify district as a first class district—Ballot form—Vote required.
54.40.050	Petition for reclassification—Certificate of sufficiency—Election, date, notice.
54.40.060	Division of district into at large districts.
54.40.070	Appointment of commissioners from at large districts—Terms.

54.40.010 District of first class—Requirements. A public utility district of the first class is a district which shall have a license from the federal power commission to construct a hydroelectric project of an estimated cost of more than three hundred and twenty-five million dollars, including interest during construction, and which shall have received the approval of the voters of the district to become a first class district as provided herein. [1959 c 265 § 2.]

54.40.020 Existing districts—Qualifications—Voters' approval. Every public utility district which on the effective date of this chapter shall be in existence and have such a license shall be qualified to become a first class district upon approval of the voters of said district. [1959 c 265 § 3.]

Effective date—1959 c 265: The effective date of this chapter was midnight, June 10, 1959, see preface 1959 session laws.

54.40.030 Transmittal of copies of federal hydroelectric license and application to county auditor. Within five days after a public utility district shall receive a license from the federal power commission to construct a hydroelectric project of an estimated cost of more than three hundred and twenty-five million dollars, including interest during construction, or, in the case of a district which on the effective date of this chapter is in existence and has such a license within five days of the effective date of this act the district shall forward a true copy of

said license accompanied by a true copy of the application for such license, both certified by the secretary of the district, to the county auditor of the county wherein said district is located. [1959 c 265 § 4.]

54.40.040 Election to reclassify district as a first class district—Ballot form—Vote required. A public utility district having a license which entitles it to become a first class district shall be so classified only by approval of the qualified voters of the district. Such approval shall be by an election upon petition as herein-after provided. In submitting the question to the voters for their approval or rejection, the proposition shall be expressed on the ballot in substantially the following terms:

- Shall Public Utility District No. -----
be reclassified a First Class District
for the purpose of increasing the
number of commissioners to five YES
- Shall Public Utility District No. -----
be reclassified a First Class District
for the purpose of increasing the
number of commissioners to five NO

Should a majority of the voters voting on the question approve the proposition, the district shall be declared a first class district upon the completion of the canvass of the election returns. [1959 c 265 § 5.]

54.40.050 Petition for reclassification—Certificate of sufficiency—Election, date, notice. The question of reclassification of a public utility district as a first class public utility district shall be submitted to the voters only upon filing a petition with the county auditor of the county in which said district is located, identifying the district by number and praying that an election be held to determine whether it shall become a first class district. The petition must be signed by a number of qualified voters of the district equal to at least ten percent of the number of voters in the district who voted at the last general election. In addition to the signature of the voter, the petition must indicate each signer's residence address and further indicate whether he is registered in a precinct in an unincorporated area or a precinct in an incorporated area and if the latter, give the name of the city or town wherein he is registered. Said petition shall be presented to the county auditor for verification of the validity of the signatures. Within thirty days after receipt of the petition, the county auditor, in conjunction with the city clerks of the incorporated areas in which any signer is registered, shall determine the sufficiency of the petition. If the petition is found insufficient, the person who filed the same shall be notified by mail and he shall have an additional fifteen days from the date of mailing such notice within which to submit additional signatures, and the county auditor shall have an additional thirty days after the submission of such additional signatures to determine the validity of the entire petition. No signature may be withdrawn after the petition has been filed. If the petition, including these additional signatures if any, is found sufficient, the county auditor shall certify such fact to the public utility district and if

the commissioners of the public utility district have theretofore certified to the county auditor the eligibility of the district for reclassification as provided in this chapter, the county auditor shall submit to the voters of the district the question of whether the district shall become a first class district. Such election shall be held on a date fixed by the county auditor which date shall be not more than one hundred twenty days after the date on which he certified the sufficiency of the petition. Notice of any election on the question shall be given in the manner prescribed for notice of an election on the formation of a public utility district. [1959 c 265 § 6.]

54.40.060 Division of district into at large districts. If the reclassification to a first class district is approved by the voters, the board of county commissioners within ten days after the results of said election are certified shall divide the public utility district into two districts of as nearly equal population and area as possible, and shall designate such districts as At Large District A and At Large District B. [1959 c 265 § 7.]

54.40.070 Appointment of commissioners from at large districts—Terms. Within thirty days after the county commissioners shall divide the district into two at large districts, the commissioners of such public utility district shall appoint one commissioner from each at large district, one to serve until the next general biennial election and one to serve until the next succeeding biennial general election. At the time of said appointments, the commissioners shall designate which new appointee shall hold the longer term. [1959 c 265 § 8.]

Chapter 54.44

NUCLEAR, THERMAL, ELECTRIC GENERATING POWER FACILITIES—JOINT DEVELOPMENT

- Sections
- 54.44.010 Declaration of public purpose.
- 54.44.020 Authority to participate in and enter into agreements for operation of common facilities—Percentage of ownership—Expenses—Taxes—Payments.
- 54.44.030 Liability of city, joint operating agency or public utility district—Extent—Limitations.
- 54.44.040 Authority to provide money and/or property, issue revenue bonds—Declaration of public purpose. Depositories—Disbursement of funds.
- 54.44.050 Agreements to conform to applicable laws.
- 54.44.900 Liberal construction—Not to affect existing acts.
- 54.44.901 Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 7.
- 54.44.910 Severability—1967 c 159.

54.44.010 Declaration of public purpose. It is declared to be in the public interest and for a public purpose that cities of the first class, public utility districts, joint operating agencies organized under chapter 43.52 RCW, regulated electrical companies and, rural electrical cooperatives including generation and transmission cooperatives be permitted to participate together in the development of nuclear and other thermal power facilities and transmission facilities as hereinafter provided as one means of achieving economies of scale and thereby promoting the economic development of the state and its natural resources to meet the future power

needs of the state and all its inhabitants. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 72 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 7 § 1; 1967 c 159 § 1.]

Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 72: "If any provision of this 1976 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 72 § 3.]

Legislative finding—Emergency—1973 1st ex.s. c 7: "The legislature finds that the immediate planning, financing, acquisition and construction of electric generating and transmission facilities as provided in sections 1 through 6 of this 1973 amendatory act is a public necessity to meet the power requirements of the public utility districts, cities, joint operating agencies and regulated utilities referred to in sections 1 through 6 of this 1973 amendatory act and the inhabitants of this state; further that such public utility districts, cities, joint operating agencies and regulated utilities are ready, willing and able to undertake such planning, financing, acquisition and construction of said electric generating and transmission facilities immediately upon the passage of sections 1 through 6 of this 1973 amendatory act. This 1973 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect immediately." [1973 1st ex.s. c 7 § 7.] This applies to the amendments to RCW 54.44.010–54.44.060 by 1973 1st ex.s. c 7.

Thermal nuclear plants, site locations: Chapter 80.50 RCW.

Nuclear energy and radiation: Chapter 70.98 RCW.

Nuclear energy development: RCW 43.31.280–43.31.330.

54.44.020 Authority to participate in and enter into agreements for operation of common facilities—Percentage of ownership—Expenses—Taxes—Payments. In addition to the powers heretofore conferred upon cities of the first class, public utility districts organized under chapter 54.08 RCW, and joint operating agencies organized under chapter 43.52 RCW, any such cities and public utility districts which operate electric generating facilities or distribution systems and any joint operating agency shall have power and authority to participate and enter into agreements with each other and with electrical companies which are subject to the jurisdiction of the Washington utilities and transportation commission or the public utility commissioner of Oregon, hereinafter called "regulated utilities", and with rural electric cooperatives, including generation and transmission cooperatives for the undivided ownership of any type of electric generating plants and facilities, including, but not limited to nuclear and other thermal power generating plants and facilities and transmission facilities including, but not limited to, related transmission facilities, hereinafter called "common facilities", and for the planning, financing, acquisition, construction, operation and maintenance thereof. It shall be provided in such agreements that each city, public utility district, or joint operating agency shall own a percentage of any common facility equal to the percentage of the money furnished or the value of property supplied by it for the acquisition and construction thereof and shall own and control a like percentage of the electrical output thereof.

Each participant shall defray its own interest and other payments required to be made or deposited in connection with any financing undertaken by it to pay its percentage of the money furnished or value of property supplied by it for the planning, acquisition and construction of any common facility, or any additions or

betterments thereto. The agreement shall provide a uniform method of determining and allocating operation and maintenance expenses of the common facility.

Each city, public utility district, joint operating agency, regulated utility, and cooperatives participating in the ownership or operation of a common facility shall pay all taxes chargeable to its share of the common facility and the electric energy generated thereby under applicable statutes as now or hereafter in effect, and may make payments during preliminary work and construction for any increased financial burden suffered by any county or other existing taxing district in the county in which the common facility is located, pursuant to agreement with such county or taxing district. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 72 § 2; 1974 ex.s. c 72 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 7 § 2; 1967 c 159 § 2.]

Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 72: See note following RCW 54.44.010.

54.44.030 Liability of city, joint operating agency or public utility district—Extent—Limitations. In carrying out the powers granted in this chapter, each such city, public utility district, or joint operating agency shall be severally liable only for its own acts and not jointly or severally liable for the acts, omissions or obligations of others. No money or property supplied by any such city, public utility district, or joint operating agency for the planning, financing, acquisition, construction, operation or maintenance of any common facility shall be credited or otherwise applied to the account of any other participant therein, nor shall the undivided share of any city, public utility district, or joint operating agency in any common facility be charged, directly or indirectly, with any debt or obligation of any other participant or be subject to any lien as a result thereof. No action in connection with a common facility shall be binding upon any public utility district, city, or joint operating agency unless authorized or approved by resolution or ordinance of its governing body. [1973 1st ex.s. c 7 § 3; 1967 c 159 § 3.]

54.44.040 Authority to provide money and/or property, issue revenue bonds—Declaration of public purpose. Any such city, public utility district, or joint operating agency participating in common facilities under this chapter, without an election, may furnish money and provide property, both real and personal, issue and sell revenue bonds pledging revenues of its electric system and its interest or share of the revenues derived from the common facilities and any additions and betterments thereto in order to pay its respective share of the costs of the planning, financing, acquisition and construction thereof. Such bonds shall be issued under the provisions of applicable laws authorizing the issuance of revenue bonds for the acquisition and construction of electric public utility properties by cities, public utility districts, or joint operating agencies as the case may be. All moneys paid or property supplied by any such city, public utility district, or joint operating agency for the purpose of carrying out the powers conferred herein are declared to be for a public purpose. [1973 1st ex.s. c 7 § 4; 1967 c 159 § 4.]

54.44.050 Depositories—Disbursement of funds. All moneys belonging to cities, public utility districts, and joint operating agencies in connection with common facilities shall be deposited in such depositories as qualify for the deposit of public funds and shall be accounted for and disbursed in accordance with applicable law. [1973 1st ex.s. c 7 § 5; 1967 c 159 § 5.]

54.44.060 Agreements to conform to applicable laws. Any agreement with respect to work to be done or material furnished by any such city, public utility district, or joint operating agency in connection with the construction, maintenance and operation of the common facilities, and any additions and betterments thereto shall be in conformity, as near as may be, with applicable laws now or hereafter in effect relating to public utility districts or cities of the first class. [1973 1st ex.s. c 7 § 6; 1967 c 159 § 6.]

54.44.900 Liberal construction—Not to affect existing acts. The provisions of this chapter shall be liberally construed to effectuate the purposes thereof. This chapter shall not be construed to affect any existing act or part thereof relating to the construction, operation or maintenance of any public utility. [1967 c 159 § 7.]

54.44.901 Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 7. If any provision of this 1973 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1973 1st ex.s. c 7 § 8.]

54.44.910 Severability—1967 c 159. If any provisions of this act or its application to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional, the remainder of this act or its application to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected. [1967 c 159 § 8.]

Chapter 54.48

AGREEMENTS BETWEEN ELECTRICAL PUBLIC UTILITIES AND COOPERATIVES

Sections

- 54.48.010 Definitions.
- 54.48.020 Legislative declaration of policy.
- 54.48.030 Agreements between public utilities and cooperatives authorized—Boundaries—Extension procedures—Purchase or sale—Approval.
- 54.48.040 Cooperatives not to be classified as public utilities or under authority of utilities and transportation commission.

54.48.010 Definitions. When used in this chapter:

(1) "Public utility" means any privately owned public utility company engaged in rendering electric service to the public for hire, any public utility district engaged in rendering service to residential customers and any city or town engaged in the electric business.

(2) "Cooperative" means any cooperative having authority to engage in the electric business. [1969 c 102 § 1.]

54.48.020 Legislative declaration of policy. The legislature hereby declares that the duplication of the electric lines and service of public utilities and cooperatives is uneconomical, may create unnecessary hazards to the public safety, discourages investment in permanent underground facilities, and is unattractive, and thus is contrary to the public interest and further declares that it is in the public interest for public utilities and cooperatives to enter into agreements for the purpose of avoiding or eliminating such duplication. [1969 c 102 § 2.]

54.48.030 Agreements between public utilities and cooperatives authorized—Boundaries—Extension procedures—Purchase or sale—Approval. In aid of the foregoing declaration of policy, any public utility and any cooperative is hereby authorized to enter into agreements with any one or more other public utility or one or more other cooperative for the designation of the boundaries of adjoining service areas which each such public utility or each such cooperative shall observe, for the establishment of procedures for orderly extension of service in adjoining areas not currently served by any such public utility or any such cooperative and for the acquisition or disposal by purchase or sale by any such public utility or any such cooperative of duplicating utility facilities, which agreements shall be for a reasonable period of time not in excess of twenty-five years: *Provided*, That the participation in such agreement of any public utility which is an electrical company under RCW 80.04.010, excepting cities and towns, shall be approved by the Washington utilities and transportation commission. [1969 c 102 § 3.]

54.48.040 Cooperatives not to be classified as public utilities or under authority of utilities and transportation commission. Nothing herein shall be construed to classify a cooperative having authority to engage in the electric business as a public utility or to include cooperatives under the authority of the Washington utilities and transportation commission. [1969 c 102 § 4.]

TITLE 55

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Chapter

55.04 Formation and dissolution.

Conveyance of real property by public bodies—Recording: RCW 65.08.095.

Hospitalization and medical aid for public employees and dependents—Premiums, governmental contributions authorized: RCW 41.04.180, 41.04.190.

Local governmental organizations, actions affecting boundaries, etc., review by boundary review board: Chapter 36.93 RCW.

Municipal corporation may authorize investment of funds which are in custody of county treasurer or other municipal corporation treasurer: RCW 36.29.020.

Chapter 55.04 FORMATION AND DISSOLUTION

Sections

55.04.050 Dissolution.

55.04.060 Disincorporation of district located in class A or AA county and inactive for five years.

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

55.04.050 Dissolution. See port districts, chapter 53.48 RCW.

55.04.060 Disincorporation of district located in class A or AA county and inactive for five years. See chapter 57.90 RCW.

TITLE 56

SEWER DISTRICTS

Chapters

- 56.02** General provisions.
- 56.04** Formation and dissolution.
- 56.08** Powers—Comprehensive plan.
- 56.12** Commissioners.
- 56.16** Finances.
- 56.20** Utility local improvement districts.
- 56.24** Annexation of territory.
- 56.28** Withdrawal of territory.
- 56.32** Consolidation of districts—Merger.
- 56.36** Merger of water districts into sewer district—
Merger of sewer districts into water district.

Annexation of district territory to cities and towns: Chapter 35.13A RCW.

Assumption of jurisdiction over district or territory by city or town: Chapter 35.13A RCW.

Boundary review board, extension of permanent sewer service outside corporate boundaries to go before: RCW 36.93.090.

City and town sewerage systems, authority, elections: Chapter 35.67 RCW.

City sewerage, drainage, and water supply: RCW 35.21.210.

Conveyance of real property by public bodies—Recording: RCW 65.08.095.

County sewerage systems, authority, procedure: Chapter 36.94 RCW.

Hospitalization and medical aid for public employees and dependents—Premiums, governmental contributions authorized: RCW 41.04.180, 41.04.190.

Local governmental organizations, actions affecting boundaries, etc., review by boundary review board: Chapter 36.93 RCW.

Metropolitan municipal corporations: Chapter 35.58 RCW.

Municipal corporation may authorize investment of funds which are in custody of county treasurer or other municipal corporation treasurer: RCW 36.29.020.

Port district may provide sewer and water utilities in adjacent areas: RCW 53.08.040.

Sewerage improvement districts: Title 85 RCW.

Water district may establish and operate sewer systems: RCW 57.08.065.

Chapter 56.02 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections

- 56.02.010** Petition signatures of property owners—Rules governing.
- 56.02.020** Claims against districts.
- 56.02.030** Validation—1959 c 103.
- 56.02.040** Title to be liberally construed.
- 56.02.050** Jurisdiction of elections in joint sewer districts—Filing of declarations of candidacy—Joint sewer district defined.
- 56.02.060** Sewer district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority.
- 56.02.070** Approval by county legislative authority final, when—
Boundary review board approval.

56.02.010 **Petition signatures of property owners—Rules governing.** Wherever in Title 56 RCW petitions are required to be signed by the owners of property, the following rules shall govern the sufficiency thereof:

(1) The signature of a record owner, as determined by the records of the county auditor, shall be sufficient without the signature of his or her spouse.

(2) In the case of mortgaged property, the signature of the mortgagor shall be sufficient.

(3) In the case of property purchased on contract, the signature of the contract purchaser, as shown by the records of the county auditor, shall be deemed sufficient.

(4) Any officer of a corporation owning land in the district duly authorized to execute deeds or encumbrances on behalf of the corporation may sign on behalf of such corporation, provided that there shall be attached to the petition a certified excerpt from the bylaws showing such authority.

(5) If any property in the district stands in the name of a deceased person or any person for whom a guardian has been appointed the signature of the executor, administrator or guardian, as the case may be, shall be equivalent to the signature of the owner of the property. [1953 c 250 § 26.]

56.02.020 **Claims against districts.** See chapter 4.96 RCW.

56.02.030 **Validation—1959 c 103.** All debts, contracts and obligations heretofore made or incurred by or in favor of any sewer district, all bonds, warrants, or other obligations issued by such districts, any connection or service charges made by such districts, any and all assessments heretofore levied in any utility local improvement districts of any sewer districts, and all other things and proceedings relating thereto done or taken by such sewer districts or by their respective officers are hereby declared to be legal and valid and of full force and effect from the date thereof: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall apply to ultra vires acts or acts of fraud committed by the officers or agents of said district. [1959 c 103 § 17.]

56.02.040 **Title to be liberally construed.** The rule of strict construction shall have no application to this title, but the same shall be liberally construed to carry out the purposes and objects for which this title is intended. [1959 c 103 § 18.]

56.02.050 **Jurisdiction of elections in joint sewer districts—Filing of declarations of candidacy—Joint**

sewer district defined. (1) Jurisdiction of any general election or special election held on the same date as a general election in a joint sewer district shall rest with the county auditor of each of the counties in which the joint sewer district is located. Election returns of such elections shall be canvassed by the canvassing board of each county and the official results certified to the county auditor of the county in which fifty-one percent or more of the area of the joint sewer district is located. Such county auditor shall then combine the official results from each county in which the joint sewer district is located into a single official result.

(2) Jurisdiction of any special election held on a different date than a general election in a joint sewer district shall rest with the county auditor of the county in which fifty-one percent or more of the area of the joint sewer district is located. Election returns of such elections shall be canvassed by the canvassing board of such county and certified to the county auditor of such county as required by law.

(3) Elections referred to in subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall be conducted as provided by such subsections and by the general election laws not inconsistent therewith.

(4) Candidates for the office of sewer commissioner in a joint sewer district shall file declarations of candidacy with the county auditor of the county in which fifty-one percent or more of the area of the joint sewer district is located and their election shall be conducted as provided by this section and by the general election laws not inconsistent herewith. The candidate receiving the greatest number of votes for each sewer commissioner position shall be declared elected.

For the purposes of this section, "joint sewer district" means any sewer district composed of territory lying in more than one county. [1971 ex.s. c 272 § 12.]

56.02.060 Sewer district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, no sewer district shall be formed or reorganized under chapter 56.04 RCW, nor shall any sewer district annex territory under chapter 56.24 RCW, nor shall any sewer district withdraw territory under chapter 56.28 RCW, nor shall any sewer district consolidate or be merged under chapter 56.32 RCW, nor shall any water district be merged into a sewer district under chapter 56.36 RCW, unless such proposed action shall be approved as provided for in RCW 56.02.070.

The county legislative authority shall within thirty days after receiving notice of the proposed action, approve such action or hold a hearing on such action. In addition, a copy of such proposed action shall be mailed to the state department of ecology and to the state department of social and health services.

The county legislative authority shall decide within sixty days of a hearing whether to approve or not approve such proposed action. In approving or not approving the proposed action, the county legislative authority shall consider the following criteria:

(1) Whether the proposed action in the area under consideration is in compliance with the development

program which is outlined in the county comprehensive plan and its supporting documents; and/or

(2) Whether the proposed action in the area under consideration is in compliance with the basinwide water and/or sewage plan as approved by the state department of ecology and the state department of social and health services; and/or

(3) Whether the proposed action is in compliance with the policies expressed in the county plan for water and/or sewage facilities.

If the proposed action is inconsistent with subsections (1), (2), or (3) of this section, the county legislative authority shall not approve it. If such action is consistent with all such subsections, the county legislative authority shall approve it unless it finds that utility service in the area under consideration will be most appropriately served by the county itself under the provisions of chapter 36.94 RCW, by a city, town, or municipality, or by another existing special purpose district rather than by the proposed action under consideration. If there has not been adopted for the area under consideration a plan under any one of subsections (1), (2) or (3) of this section, the proposed action shall not be found inconsistent with such subsection. [1971 ex.s. c 139 § 1.]

56.02.070 Approval by county legislative authority final, when—Boundary review board approval. In any county where a boundary review board, as provided in chapter 36.93 RCW, has not been established, the approval of the proposed action shall be by the county legislative authority pursuant to RCW 56.02.060 and 57.02.040, and shall be final and the procedures required to adopt such proposed action shall be followed as provided by law.

In any county where a boundary review board, as provided in chapter 36.93 RCW, has been established, notice of intention of the proposed action shall be filed with the board as required by RCW 36.93.090 and a copy thereof with the legislative authority. The latter shall transmit to the board a report of its approval or disapproval of the proposed action together with its findings and recommendations thereon under the provisions of RCW 56.02.060 and 57.02.040. If the county legislative authority has approved of the proposed action, such approval shall be final and the procedures required to adopt such proposal shall be followed as provided by law, unless the board reviews the action under the provisions of RCW 36.93.100 through 36.93.180. If the county legislative authority has not approved the proposed action, the board shall review the action under the provisions of RCW 36.93.150 through 36.93.180. Action of the board after review of the proposed action shall supersede approval or disapproval by the county legislative authority. [1971 ex.s. c 139 § 3.]

Chapter 56.04 FORMATION AND DISSOLUTION

Sections

56.04.020	Districts authorized—System of sewers defined.
56.04.030	Petition or resolution—Notice of hearing.
56.04.040	Hearing—Boundaries.

- 56.04.050 Election—Time—Notice—Ballots—Excess tax levy.
 56.04.060 Canvass—District created—Name.
 56.04.070 When two or more petitions are filed.
 56.04.080 County election board to conduct elections—Expenses.
 56.04.090 Dissolution.
 56.04.100 Disincorporation of district located in class A or AA county and inactive for five years.
 56.04.110 Sewer district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority.

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

56.04.020 Districts authorized—System of sewers defined. Sewer districts for the acquirement, construction, maintenance, operation, development, reorganization, and regulation of a system of sewers, including treatment and disposal plants and all necessary appurtenances and providing for additions and betterments thereto, are hereby authorized to be established or reorganized in the various counties of this state. A system of sewers means and includes: Sanitary sewage disposal sewers, combined sanitary sewage disposal and storm or surface water sewers, storm or surface water sewers, outfalls for storm or sanitary sewage, and works, plants, and facilities for sanitary sewage treatment and disposal, or any combination of or part of any or all of such facilities. Such districts may include within their boundaries portions or all of one or more counties, incorporated cities, or towns or other political subdivisions: *Provided, however,* No portion or all of any incorporated city or town may be included without the consent by resolution of the city or town legislative authority: *Provided, however,* That such reorganization of any existing sewer district shall not affect the outstanding bonds, warrants or other indebtedness incurred by such district prior to its reorganization. [1974 ex.s. c 58 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 272 § 1; 1945 c 140 § 1; 1943 c 74 § 1; 1941 c 210 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9425-10.]

Severability—1941 c 210: "If any section or provision of this act shall be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the act as a whole or any section, provision, or part thereof not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional." [1941 c 210 § 49.]

City sewerage, drainage and water supply: RCW 35.21.210.

Power to regulate sanitary conditions: State Constitution Art. 11 § 11.
Sewerage system, operation, construction, by municipality: Chapter 35.67 RCW.

56.04.030 Petition or resolution—Notice of hearing. For the purpose of formation or reorganization of such sewer districts, a petition shall be presented to the board of county commissioners of the county in which said proposed sewer district is located, which petition shall set forth the object for the creation or reorganization of the said district, shall designate the boundaries thereof and set forth the further fact that the establishment or reorganization of said district will be conducive to the public health, convenience and welfare and will be of benefit to the property included therein. Said petition shall be signed by at least twenty-five percent of the qualified electors residing within the district described in the said petition: *Provided,* If in the opinion of the county health officer the existing sewerage disposal facilities are inadequate in the district to be created only, and it is for the public welfare, then the board of

county commissioners of such county may declare a sewerage disposal district a necessity, and such district shall be organized under the provisions of this title, and all amendments thereto. The said petition or resolution shall be filed with the county auditor, who shall, within ten days examine the signatures thereof and certify to the sufficiency or insufficiency. For such purpose the county auditor shall have access to all registration books in the possession of the officers of any political subdivision in such proposed district. No person having signed such a petition shall be allowed to withdraw his name therefrom after the filing of the same with the county auditor. If such petition shall be found to contain a sufficient number of signatures, the county auditor shall transmit the same, together with his certificate of sufficiency attached thereto to the board of county commissioners. If such petition or resolution is certified to contain a sufficient number of signatures, or if in the opinion of the county health officer the existing sewerage disposal facilities are a menace to the health and convenience of the public, the board of county commissioners may, by resolution, and not otherwise, declare a sewerage district a necessity, then at a regular or special meeting of the board of county commissioners of such county, the said county commissioners shall cause to be published for at least once a week for two successive weeks in some newspaper printed and published in said county, and in case no such newspaper be printed or published in such county, then at least once a week for two successive weeks in some newspaper of general circulation therein, giving notice that such a petition has been presented, stating the time of the meeting at which the same shall be presented, and setting forth the boundaries of said proposed district. [1945 c 140 § 2; 1941 c 210 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9425-11.]

Rules governing petition signatures of property owners: RCW 56.02.010.

56.04.040 Hearing—Boundaries. When such a petition or resolution is presented for hearing, the board of county commissioners shall hear the same or may adjourn said hearing from time to time not exceeding one month in all. Any person, firm or corporation may appear before the said board of county commissioners and make objections to the establishment or reorganization of the said district or the proposed boundary lines thereof. Upon a final hearing said board of county commissioners shall make such changes in the proposed or reorganized boundary lines as they deem to be proper and shall establish and define such boundaries and shall find whether the proposed sewer district will be conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience and be of special benefit to the land included within the said boundaries of said proposed district so established by the said board of county commissioners. No lands which will not, in the judgment of said board, be benefited by inclusion therein, shall be included within the boundaries of said district as so established and defined, and no change shall be made by the said board of county commissioners in said boundary lines to include any territory outside of the boundaries described in the said petition, except that the boundaries of any proposed district may

be extended by the board of county commissioners at such hearing to include other lands in said county upon a petition signed by the owners of all of the land within the proposed extension. [1945 c 140 § 3; 1941 c 210 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9425-12.]

56.04.050 Election—Time—Notice—Ballots—Excess tax levy. Upon entry of the findings of the final hearing on the petition, if the commissioners find the proposed sewer system will be conducive to the public health, welfare, and convenience and be of special benefit to the land within the boundaries of the said proposed or reorganized district, they shall by resolution call a special election to be held not less than thirty days and not more than sixty days from the date thereof, and shall cause to be published a notice of such election at least once a week for four successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county, setting forth the hours during which the polls will be open, the boundaries of the proposed or reorganized district as finally adopted, and the object of the election, and the notice shall also be posted for ten days in ten public places in the proposed or reorganized district. The proposition shall be expressed on the ballots in the following terms:

- Sewer District YES
- Sewer District NO

or in the reorganization of a district, the proposition shall be expressed on the ballot in the following terms:

- Sewer District Reorganization YES
- Sewer District Reorganization NO

giving in each instance the name of the district as decided by the board.

At the same election the county commissioners shall submit a proposition to the voters, for their approval or rejection, authorizing the sewer district, if formed, to levy at the earliest time permitted by law on all property located in the district a general tax for one year, in excess of the tax limitations provided by law, of not to exceed one dollar and twenty-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value, for general preliminary expenses of the district, said proposition to be expressed on the ballots in the following terms:

- One year one dollar and twenty-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value tax YES
- One year one dollar and twenty-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value tax NO

Such proposition to be effective must be approved by a majority of at least three-fifths of the electors thereof voting on the proposition in the manner set forth in Article VII, section 2(a) of the Constitution of this state, as amended by Amendment 59 and as thereafter amended. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 61; 1953 c 250 § 1; 1945 c 140 § 4; 1941 c 210 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9425-13.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

Levy of taxes: Chapter 84.52 RCW.

56.04.060 Canvass—District created—Name. If at such election a majority of the voters in each district voting upon such proposition shall vote in favor of the formation or reorganization of such district and/or districts, the county election board shall so declare in its canvass of the returns of such election, and such sewer district shall then be and become a municipal corporation of the state of Washington and the name of such sewer district shall be "..... Sewer District" (inserting the name appearing on the ballot). [1945 c 140 § 5; 1941 c 210 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9425-15.]

56.04.070 When two or more petitions are filed. Whenever two or more petitions for the formation of a sewer district shall be filed as herein provided, the petition describing the greater area shall supersede all others, and an election shall first be held thereunder, and no lesser sewer district shall ever be created within the limits in whole or in part of any other sewer district. [1941 c 210 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-14.]

56.04.080 County election board to conduct elections—Expenses. All elections held pursuant to this title, whether general or special, shall be conducted by the county election board of the county in which the district is located. The expense of all such elections shall be paid for out of the funds of such sewer district. [1941 c 210 § 40; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-49.]

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

56.04.090 Dissolution. Any sewer district organized, or reorganized, under this title may be disincorporated in the same manner (insofar as the same is applicable) as is provided in sections 8914 to 8931, inclusive, of Remington's Revised Statutes, also Pierce's Perpetual Code 395-1 to 395-35 [RCW 35.07.010 through 35.07-.220], for the disincorporation of the third and fourth class cities, except that the petition for disincorporation shall be signed by not less than twenty-five percent of the voters in the sewer district. [1945 c 140 § 16; 1941 c 210 § 47; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9425-56.]

Dissolution: Chapter 53.48 RCW.

56.04.100 Disincorporation of district located in class A or AA county and inactive for five years. See chapter 57.90 RCW.

56.04.110 Sewer district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority. See RCW 56.02.060 and 56.02.070.

**Chapter 56.08
POWERS—COMPREHENSIVE PLAN**

- Sections
- 56.08.010 Power to acquire property and rights—Eminent domain—Construction, operation, etc., of system.
- 56.08.015 Change of name—Authorized—Procedure—Validation.
- 56.08.020 General comprehensive plan—Approval of engineer, director of health, and city, town or county.

- 56.08.030 Expenditures before plan adopted and approved.
 56.08.040 Additions and betterments to plan, for area annexed.
 56.08.050 Commissioners to carry out plan.
 56.08.060 Contracts for acquisition, use, operation, etc., authorized—Service outside district.
 56.08.070 Contracts for labor and materials—Call for bids—Small works roster—Award of contract—Emergency, requirements waived.
 56.08.080 Sale of unnecessary property authorized—Notice.
 56.08.090 Sale of unnecessary property authorized—Additional requirements for sale of realty.
 56.08.100 Health care, group and life insurance contracts for employees' benefit—Joint action with water district.
 56.08.105 Liability insurance for officials and employees.
 56.08.107 Liability insurance for officers and employees authorized.
 56.08.110 Association of district commissioners—Purpose—Expenses—Personnel—Limitation on district's contribution—Audit by state division of municipal corporations.
 56.08.112 Association of district commissioners—Association to furnish information to legislature and governor.
 56.08.120 Lease of property not necessary for use of district—When.
 56.08.130 Proposed lease—Notice, contents, publication—Hearing.
 56.08.140 Performance bond—Conditions and terms—Duration of leases.
 56.08.150 Performance bond—Leases of more than five years.
 56.08.160 Performance bond—Surety—Security in lieu of bond—Additional bond security.

Lien for labor and materials on public works: Chapter 60.28 RCW.

56.08.010 Power to acquire property and rights—Eminent domain—Construction, operation, etc., of system. A sewer district may acquire by purchase or by condemnation and purchase all lands, property rights, water, and water rights, both within and without the district, necessary for its purposes. A sewer district may lease real or personal property necessary for its purposes for a term of years for which such leased property may reasonably be needed where in the opinion of the board of sewer commissioners such property may not be needed permanently or substantial savings to the district can be effected thereby. The right of eminent domain shall be exercised in the same manner and by the same procedure as provided for cities of the third class, insofar as consistent with the provisions of this title, except that all assessments or reassessment rolls required to be filed by eminent domain commissioners or commissioners appointed by the court shall be prepared and filed by the district, and the duties devolving upon the city treasurer shall be imposed upon the county treasurer for the purposes hereof; it may construct, condemn and purchase, add to, maintain, and operate systems of sewers for the purpose of furnishing the district and inhabitants thereof with an adequate system of sewers for all uses and purposes, public and private, including the drainage of storm or surface waters, public highways, streets, and roads with full authority to regulate the use and operation thereof and the service rates to be charged. For such purposes a district may conduct sewage throughout the district and throughout other political subdivisions within the district, and construct and lay sewer pipe along and upon public highways, roads, and streets, within and without the district, and condemn and purchase or acquire land and rights of way necessary for such sewer pipe. A district may erect sewage treatment plants, within or without the district, and may acquire

by purchase or condemnation, properties or privileges necessary to be had to protect any lakes, rivers, or watercourses and also other areas of land from pollution, from its sewers or its sewage treatment plant. A district may charge property owners seeking to connect to the district system of sewers, as a condition to granting the right to so connect, in addition to the cost of such connection, such reasonable connection charge as the board of commissioners shall determine to be proper in order that such property owners shall bear their equitable share of the cost of such system. A district may compel all property owners within the sewer district located within an area served by the district system of sewers to connect their private drain and sewer systems with the district system under such penalty as the sewer commissioners shall prescribe by resolution. The district may for such purpose enter upon private property and connect the private drains or sewers with the district system and the cost thereof shall be charged against the property owner and shall be a lien upon property served. [1974 ex.s. c 58 § 2; 1959 c 103 § 1; 1953 c 250 § 3; 1945 c 140 § 9; 1941 c 210 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9425-19.]

Severability—1959 c 103: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1959 c 103 § 19.] This applies to chapter 103, Laws of 1959 codified as RCW 56.08.010, 56.08.020, 56.08.060, 56.12.010, 56.16.020, 56.16.030, 56.16.035, 56.16.060, 56.16.070, 56.16.085, 56.16.090, 56.16.115, 56.16.140, 56.16.150, 56.16.160, 56.16.170, 56.02.030 and 56.02.040.

Eminent domain, third class cities: RCW 35.24.310.

Eminent domain by cities: Chapter 8.12 RCW.

56.08.015 Change of name—Authorized—Procedure—Validation. Any sewer district heretofore or hereafter organized and existing may apply to change its name by filing with the board of county commissioners of the county in which was filed the original petition for the organization of the district, a certified copy of a resolution of its board of commissioners adopted by the majority vote of all the members of said board at a regular meeting thereof providing for such change of name. The new name shall reflect the service offered by the sewer district. After approval of the new name by the county commissioners, all proceedings of such district shall be had under such changed name, but all existing obligations and contracts of the district entered into under its former name shall remain outstanding without change and with the validity thereof unimpaired and unaffected by such change of name, and a change of name heretofore made by any existing sewer district in this state, substantially in the manner above provided is hereby ratified, confirmed and validated. [1969 c 119 § 1.]

56.08.020 General comprehensive plan—Approval of engineer, director of health, and city, town or county. The sewer commissioners before ordering any improvements hereunder or submitting to vote any proposition for incurring indebtedness shall adopt a general comprehensive plan for a system of sewers for the district. They shall investigate all portions and sections of the district and select a general plan for a system of sewers for the

district suitable and adequate for present and reasonably foreseeable future needs thereof. The general comprehensive plan shall provide for treatment plants and other methods for the disposal of sewage and industrial and other liquid wastes now produced or which may reasonably be expected to be produced within the district and shall, for such portions of the district as may then reasonably be served, provide for the acquisition or construction and installation of laterals, trunk sewers, intercepting sewers, syphons, pumping stations, or other sewage collection facilities. The comprehensive plan shall provide the method of distributing the cost and expense of the sewer system provided therein against the district and against utility local improvement districts within the district, including any utility local improvement district lying wholly or partially within any other political subdivision included in the district; and provide whether the whole or some part of the cost and expenses shall be paid from sewer revenue bonds. The commissioners may employ such engineering and legal services as they deem necessary in carrying out the purposes hereof. The comprehensive plan shall be adopted by resolution and submitted to an engineer designated by the county commissioners of the county in which fifty-one percent or more of the area of the district is located, and to the director of health of the county in which the district or any portion thereof is located, and must be approved in writing by the engineer and director of health.

If the district includes portions or all of one or more cities or towns or counties, the comprehensive plan shall be submitted also to, and approved by resolution of, the legislative authority of cities and towns and counties before becoming effective. This section and RCW 56.08.030, 56.08.040, 56.08.050, 56.16.010, and 56.16.020 shall not apply to reorganized districts, except as specifically referred to in this section. [1971 ex.s. c 272 § 2; 1959 c 103 § 2; 1953 c 250 § 4; 1947 c 212 § 2; 1945 c 140 § 10; 1943 c 74 § 2; 1941 c 210 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9425-20.]

Additions and betterments to original comprehensive plan: RCW 56.16.030.

Construction of sewerage system for municipality: Chapter 35.67 RCW.

56.08.030 Expenditures before plan adopted and approved. No expenditure for carrying on any part of such plan shall be made other than the necessary salaries of engineers, clerical, and office expenses of the district, and the cost of engineering, surveying, preparation, and collection of data necessary for making and adopting a general plan of improvements in the district, until the general plan of improvements has been adopted by the commissioners and approved as provided in RCW 56.08.020. [1953 c 250 § 5; 1941 c 210 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-21.]

56.08.040 Additions and betterments to plan, for area annexed. Whenever an area has been annexed to a district after the adoption of the comprehensive plan, the commissioners shall have the right and duty to adopt by resolution a plan for additions and betterments to the

original comprehensive plan to provide for the needs of the area annexed. [1953 c 250 § 6; 1951 c 129 § 1; 1943 c 74 § 3; 1941 c 210 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 9425-22.]

56.08.050 Commissioners to carry out plan. When the electors of a district have authorized the issuance of general obligation bonds or sewer revenue bonds of the district to carry out the comprehensive plan, the commissioners may proceed with the improvement to the extent specified in the proposition or propositions to incur the indebtedness and issue the bonds. [1953 c 250 § 7; 1941 c 210 § 15; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-24.]

56.08.060 Contracts for acquisition, use, operation, etc., authorized—Service outside district. A sewer district may enter into contracts with any county, city, town, sewer district, water district, or any other municipal corporation, or with any private person, firm or corporation, for the acquisition, ownership, use and operation of any property, facilities, or services, within or without the sewer district and necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of the sewer district, and a sewer district may provide sewer service to property owners outside the limits of the sewer district. [1959 c 103 § 3; 1953 c 250 § 8; 1941 c 210 § 48; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-57.]

Sewer districts and municipalities, joint agreements: RCW 35.67.300.

56.08.070 Contracts for labor and materials—Call for bids—Small works roster—Award of contract—Emergency, requirements waived. All materials purchased and work ordered, the estimated cost of which is in excess of two thousand five hundred dollars shall be let by contract. All contract projects, the estimated cost of which is less than five thousand dollars, may be awarded without bid to a contractor on the small works roster. The small works roster shall be comprised of at least five responsible contractors who have requested to be on the list. The board of sewer commissioners may set up uniform procedures to prequalify contractors for inclusion on the small works roster. The board of sewer commissioners shall distribute the number of project offers as equally as possible among the contractors on the small works roster. The small works roster shall be revised every six months. All contract projects in excess of five thousand dollars shall be let by competitive bidding. Before awarding any competitive contract the board of sewer commissioners shall cause to be published in the newspapers in general circulation where the district is located at least once, ten days before the letting of such contract, inviting sealed proposals for such work, plans and specifications which must at the time of publication of such notice be on file in the office of the board of sewer commissioners subject to public inspection. Such notice shall state generally the work to be done and shall call for proposals for doing the same to be sealed and filed with the board of sewer commissioners on or before the day and hour named therein. Each bid shall be accompanied by a bid proposal deposit in the form of a certified check, cashier's check, postal money order, or surety bond payable to the order of the county treasurer for a sum not less than five percent of

the amount of the bid and no bid shall be considered unless accompanied by such bid proposal deposit. At the time and place named such bids shall be publicly opened and read and the board of sewer commissioners shall proceed to canvass the bids and may let such contract to the lowest responsible bidder upon plans and specifications: *Provided*, That no contract shall be let in excess of the cost of said materials or work, or if in the opinion of the board of sewer commissioners all bids are unsatisfactory they may reject all of them and readvertise and in such case all checks, cash or bid bonds shall be returned to the bidders. If such contract be let, then and in such case all checks, cash or bid bonds shall be returned to the bidders, except that of the successful bidder, which shall be retained until a contract shall be entered into for the purchase of such materials or doing such work, and a bond to perform such work furnished with sureties satisfactory to the board of sewer commissioners in the full amount of the contract price between the bidder and the commission in accordance with bid. If said bidder fails to enter into said contract in accordance with said bid and furnish such bond within ten days from the date at which he is notified that he is the successful bidder, the said check, cash or bid bonds and the amount thereof shall be forfeited to the sewer district. In the event of an emergency when the public interest or property of the sewer district would suffer material injury or damage by delay, upon resolution of the board of sewer commissioners declaring the existence of such emergency and reciting the facts constituting the same, the board may waive the requirements of this chapter with reference to any purchase or contract. [1975 1st ex.s. c 64 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 272 § 3; 1965 c 71 § 1; 1941 c 210 § 44; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-53.]

56.08.080 Sale of unnecessary property authorized—Notice. The board of commissioners of a sewer district may sell, at public or private sale, property belonging to the district if the board determines by unanimous vote of the elected members of the board that the property is not and will not be needed for district purposes and if the board gives notice of intention to sell as in this section provided.

The notice of intention to sell shall be published once a week for three consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the district. The last publication shall be at least twenty days but not more than thirty days before the date of sale. The notice shall describe the property and state the time and place at which it will be sold or offered for sale, the terms of sale, whether the property is to be sold at public or private sale, and if at public sale the notice shall call for bids, fix the conditions thereof and shall reserve the right to reject any and all bids. [1953 c 51 § 1.]

56.08.090 Sale of unnecessary property authorized—Additional requirements for sale of realty. No real property of the district shall be sold for less than ninety percent of the value thereof as established by a written appraisal made not more than six months prior to the date of sale by three disinterested real estate brokers licensed under the laws of the state. The appraisal

shall be signed by the appraisers and filed with the secretary of the board of commissioners of the district, who shall keep it at the office of the district open to public inspection. Any notice of intention to sell real property of the district shall recite the appraised value thereof: *Provided*, That there shall be no private sale of real property where the appraised value exceeds the sum of five hundred dollars. [1953 c 51 § 2.]

56.08.100 Health care, group and life insurance contracts for employees' benefit—Joint action with water district. A sewer district, by a majority vote of its board of commissioners, may enter into contracts to provide health care services and/or group insurance and/or term life insurance, for the benefit of its employees and may pay all or any part of the cost thereof: *Provided*, That term life insurance shall be limited to a five thousand dollar coverage or ten thousand dollars for double indemnity benefits. Any two or more sewer districts or one or more sewer districts and one or more water districts, by a majority vote of their respective boards of commissioners, may, if deemed expedient, join in the procuring of such health care services and/or group insurance and/or term life insurance, and the board of commissioners of each participating sewer and/or water district may by appropriate resolution authorize their respective district to pay all or any portion of the cost thereof. [1973 c 24 § 1; 1961 c 261 § 1.]

Joint health care, group insurance contracts with sewer districts: RCW 57.08.100.

56.08.105 Liability insurance for officials and employees. The board of commissioners of each sewer district may purchase liability insurance with such limits as they may deem reasonable for the purpose of protecting their officials and employees against liability for personal or bodily injuries and property damage arising from their acts or omissions while performing or in good faith purporting to perform their official duties. [1973 c 125 § 6.]

56.08.107 Liability insurance for officers and employees authorized. See RCW 36.16.138.

56.08.110 Association of district commissioners—Purpose—Expenses—Personnel—Limitation on district's contribution—Audit by state division of municipal corporations. To improve the organization and operation of sewer districts, the commissioners of two or more such districts may form an association thereof, for the purpose of securing and disseminating information of value to the members of the association and for the purpose of promoting the more economical and efficient operation of the comprehensive plans of sewer systems in their respective districts. The commissioners of sewer districts so associated shall adopt articles of association, select such officers as they may determine, and employ and discharge such agents and employees as shall be deemed convenient to carry out the purposes of the association. Sewer district commissioners and their employees are authorized to attend meetings of the association. The expense of the association may be paid

from the maintenance or general funds of the associated districts in such manner as shall be provided in the articles of association: *Provided*, That the aggregate contributions made to the association by the district in any calendar year shall not exceed the amount which would be raised by a levy of two and one-half cents per thousand dollars of assessed value against the taxable property of the district. The financial records of such association shall be subject to audit by the Washington state division of municipal corporations of the state auditor. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 62; 1970 ex.s. c 47 § 4; 1961 c 267 § 1.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

56.08.112 Association of district commissioners—Association to furnish information to legislature and governor. See RCW 44.04.170.

56.08.120 Lease of property not necessary for use of district—When. Within the limitations prescribed by RCW 56.08.130 through 56.08.160, a sewer district may lease out any real property held by it which is not necessary for its immediate use and purposes, and upon such terms and conditions as the board of sewer district commissioners deems proper, when and only after:

In the case of real property, the board has by resolution declared the property, to be property for which there is a future need by the district and for which provision is made in the comprehensive plan of the sewer system of the district as it exists or may from time to time be revised, altered or amended. [1967 c 178 § 1.]

56.08.130 Proposed lease—Notice, contents, publication—Hearing. No lease shall be made until the sewer district has first caused notice thereof, with full description by name of the proposed lessees, the purpose for which the property is to be leased, the street address and location of the property, and a full legal description thereof as described in the records of the county auditor of the county wherein the property is located or situated, and the term for which the property is proposed to be leased, twice in a newspaper of general circulation within the sewer district. Such notice shall also include a date and place of hearing on the proposed lease, for the presentation by any and all persons interested therein of any legal objections thereto; and the first notice shall be published at least fifteen days prior to the execution of the lease, and the second at least seven days prior thereto. [1967 c 178 § 2.]

56.08.140 Performance bond—Conditions and terms—Duration of leases. No such lease shall be made unless secured by a bond conditioned on the performance of the terms of the lease, with surety satisfactory to the commissioners, in a penalty of not less than one-sixth of the term of the lease or for one year's rental, whichever is greater; and no such lease shall be made for a term longer than twenty-five years. [1967 c 178 § 3.]

56.08.150 Performance bond—Leases of more than five years. In cases involving leases of more than five years, the commissioners may in their discretion provide for and stipulate to acceptance of a bond conditioned on the performance of a part of the term for five years or more whenever it is further provided that the lessee must procure and deliver to the board of commissioners renewal bonds with like terms and conditions no more than two years prior nor less than one year prior to the expiration of each such bond during the entire term of the lease: *Provided*, That no such bond shall be construed to secure the furnishing of any other bond by the same surety or indemnity company. [1967 c 178 § 4.]

56.08.160 Performance bond—Surety—Security in lieu of bond—Additional bond security. The commissioners may accept as surety on any bond required by RCW 56.08.140 and 56.08.150 an approved surety company, or may accept in lieu thereof a secured interest in property of a value at least twice the amount of the bond required, conditioned further that in the event the commissioners determine that the value of the bond security has become or is about to become impaired, additional security shall be required from the lessee. [1967 c 178 § 5.]

Chapter 56.12 COMMISSIONERS

Sections

- 56.12.010 Number—Officers—Compensation—Business, proceedings, etc.
56.12.020 Elections—Terms of office.
56.12.030 Nominations—Vacancies—Elections.

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

Jurisdiction of elections in joint sewer districts—Filing of declarations of candidacy—Joint sewer district defined: RCW 56.02.050.

56.12.010 Number—Officers—Compensation—Business, proceedings, etc. The governing body of a sewer district shall be a board of commissioners consisting of three members. The commissioners shall annually elect one of their number as president and another as secretary of the board.

A district shall provide by resolution for the payment of compensation to each of its commissioners at a rate not exceeding twenty-five dollars for each day or major part thereof devoted to the business of the district: *Provided*, That the per diem for each commissioner shall not exceed one thousand two hundred dollars per year. In addition, the secretary may be paid a reasonable sum for his services as secretary and for bookkeeping work and keeping the records of the district. No commissioner shall be employed full time by the district.

The board shall by resolution adopt rules governing the transaction of its business and shall adopt an official seal. All proceedings shall be by resolution recorded in a book kept for that purpose, which shall be a public record. [1969 ex.s. c 148 § 7; 1959 c 103 § 4; 1955 c 373 § 1; 1945 c 140 § 8; 1941 c 210 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9425-18.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 148: See note following RCW 56.36.010.

56.12.020 Elections—Terms of office. At the election held to form or reorganize a district, there shall be elected three commissioners to hold office for terms of two, four, and six years respectively, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

The term of each nominee shall be expressed on the ballot and shall be computed from the date of assuming office following the first general election for sewer districts. Thereafter, every two years there shall be elected a commissioner for a term of six years and until his successor is elected and qualified, at an election held on the Tuesday following the first Monday in November in the odd-numbered years and conducted by the county auditor and the returns shall be canvassed by the county canvassing board of election returns.

All sewer district commissioners elected for a regular six year term on the second Tuesday of March, 1962, shall remain in office until their successors are elected and qualified at the general district election to be held on the Tuesday following the first Monday in November, 1969.

There shall be no general sewer district election held in the year 1964 and those sewer district commissioners whose terms would have expired in 1964, but for the provisions of this amendatory act, shall remain in office until their successors are elected and qualified at the general sewer district election to be held on the Tuesday following the first Monday in November, 1965.

There shall be no general sewer district election held in the year 1966 and those sewer district commissioners whose terms would have expired in 1966, but for the provisions of this amendatory act, shall remain in office until their successors are elected and qualified at the general sewer district election to be held on the Tuesday following the first Monday in November, 1967. [1963 c 200 § 17; 1955 c 55 § 12; 1953 c 110 § 1. Prior: 1945 c 140 § 6; 1941 c 210 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9425-16.]

Terms of district officers: State Constitution Art. 11 § 5 (Amendment 57).

56.12.030 Nominations—Vacancies—Elections. Nominations for the first board of commissioners to be elected at the election for the formation of the sewer district shall be by petition of fifty qualified electors or ten percent of the qualified electors of the district, whichever is the smaller. The petition shall be filed in the auditor's office of the county in which the district is located at least thirty days before the election. Thereafter candidates for the office of sewer commissioner shall file declarations of candidacy and their election shall be conducted as provided by the general elections laws. A vacancy shall be filled by appointment by the remaining commissioners until the next regular election for commissioners: *Provided*, That if there is a vacancy of the entire board a new board may be appointed by the board of county commissioners. Any person residing in the district who is at the time of election a qualified voter may vote at any election held in the sewer district.

All expense of elections for the formation or reorganization of a sewer district shall be paid by the county in which the election is held and the expenditure is hereby declared to be for a county purpose, and the money paid

for that purpose shall be repaid to the county by the district if formed or reorganized. [1953 c 250 § 9; 1947 c 212 § 1; 1945 c 140 § 7; 1941 c 210 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9425-17.]

**Chapter 56.16
FINANCES**

Sections	
56.16.010	General indebtedness.
56.16.020	Revenue bonds authorized—Vote.
56.16.030	Additions and betterments.
56.16.035	Additional revenue bonds for increased cost of improvements.
56.16.040	General bonds—Issuance, form, etc.
56.16.050	Limitation of indebtedness.
56.16.060	Revenue bonds—Issuance, form, payment, etc.
56.16.065	Revenue warrants and revenue bond anticipation warrants.
56.16.070	Special fund to pay revenue bonds.
56.16.080	Special fund, considerations in creating—Rights of bondholder.
56.16.085	Covenants to guarantee payment of revenue bonds—Bonds payable from same source <i>may be issued on parity.</i>
56.16.090	Rates and charges—Classification of services.
56.16.100	Collection of charges—Lien.
56.16.110	Foreclosure of lien for charges.
56.16.115	Refunding bonds.
56.16.130	Interest coupons as warrants.
56.16.140	Maintenance or general fund and special funds.
56.16.150	Maintenance or general fund and special funds—Use of surplus in maintenance or general fund.
56.16.160	Maintenance or general fund and special funds—Deposits and investments.
56.16.170	Maintenance or general fund and special funds—Loans from maintenance or general funds to construction funds.

County treasurer's duty to segregate certified assessments and charges in sewer districts: RCW 36.29.160.

Levy of taxes: Chapter 84.52 RCW.

Limitation on levies: State Constitution Art. 7 § 2 (Amendments 55 and 59).

Public contracts and indebtedness: Title 39 RCW.

56.16.010 General indebtedness. The sewer commissioners may submit at any general or special election, a proposition that said sewer district incur a general indebtedness payable from annual tax levies to be made in excess of the constitutional and/or statutory tax limitations for the construction of any part or all of the comprehensive plan for the district. If such general indebtedness is to be incurred, the amount of such indebtedness and the terms thereof shall be included in the proposition submitted to the qualified voters as aforesaid, and such proposition, to be effective, shall be adopted and assented to by three-fifths of the qualified voters of the said sewer district voting on said proposition at said election in the manner set forth in Article VII, section 2(a) of the Constitution of this state, as amended by Amendment 59 and as thereafter amended. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 63; 1953 c 250 § 10; 1951 2nd ex.s. c 26 § 1; 1941 c 210 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-23.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Limitations on municipal corporation indebtedness: State Constitution Art. 8 § 6 (Amendment 27); RCW 35.30.040, 35.37.040.

56.16.020 Revenue bonds authorized—Vote. At any general or special election, a proposition that the district issue revenue bonds for the construction costs, interest during the period of construction and six months thereafter, working capital, or other costs of any part or all of the comprehensive plan may be submitted. The amount of the revenue bonds to be issued shall be included in the proposition submitted. The proposition shall be adopted by a majority of the voters of the district voting thereon. When the proposition has been adopted, the commissioners may forthwith carry out the general plan to the extent specified therein. [1959 c 103 § 5; 1953 c 250 § 11; 1951 c 129 § 2; 1941 c 210 § 16; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425–25.]

Special assessments and taxation for local improvements: State Constitution Art. 7 § 9.

56.16.030 Additions and betterments. In the same manner as herein provided for the adoption of the general comprehensive plan, and after the adoption of the general comprehensive plan, a plan providing for additions and betterments to the general comprehensive plan, or reorganized district may be adopted. Without limiting its generality "additions and betterments" shall include any necessary change in, amendment of, or addition to the comprehensive plan. The sewer district may incur a general indebtedness payable from annual tax levies to be made in excess of the constitutional and/or statutory tax limitations for the construction of the additions and betterments in the same way the general indebtedness may be incurred for the construction of the general comprehensive plan. Upon ratification by the voters of the entire district, of the proposition to incur such indebtedness, the additions and betterments may be carried out by the sewer commissioners to the extent specified in the proposition to incur such general indebtedness. The sewer district may issue revenue bonds to pay for the construction of the additions and betterments by resolution of the board of sewer commissioners without submitting a proposition therefor to the voters. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 64; 1959 c 103 § 6; 1953 c 250 § 12; 1951 2nd ex.s. c 26 § 2; 1951 c 129 § 3; 1945 c 140 § 11; 1941 c 210 § 17; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9425–26.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Adoption of general comprehensive plan: RCW 56.08.020.

56.16.035 Additional revenue bonds for increased cost of improvements. Whenever a sewer district shall have adopted a general comprehensive plan, and bonds to defray the cost thereof shall have been authorized by the electors of the district, and if before completion of the improvements the board of commissioners shall by resolution find that the authorized bonds are not sufficient to defray the cost of such improvements due to the increase of costs of construction subsequent to the adoption of said plan, the board of commissioners may, by resolution, without submitting the matter to the voters of the district, authorize the issuance and sale of additional sewer revenue bonds for such purpose in excess of those previously authorized: *Provided*, That in no event shall

the principal amount of such additional sewer revenue bonds exceed twenty percent of such previously authorized indebtedness. [1959 c 103 § 7.]

56.16.040 General bonds—Issuance, form, etc. Whenever any such sewer district shall hereafter adopt a plan for a sewer system as herein provided, or any additions and betterments thereto, or whenever any reorganized sewer district shall hereafter adopt a plan for any additions or betterments thereto, and the qualified voters of any such sewer district or reorganized sewer district shall hereafter authorize a general indebtedness for all the said plan, or any part thereof, or any additions and betterments thereto or for refunding in whole or in part bonds theretofore issued, general obligation bonds for the payment thereof may be issued as hereinafter provided. The bonds shall be serial in form and maturity and numbered from one up consecutively. The bonds shall bear interest at such rate or rates as authorized by the board of sewer commissioners, payable semiannually from date of said bonds until principal thereof is paid, with interest coupons, evidencing such interest to maturity, attached. The various annual maturities shall commence with the second year after the date of issue of the bonds, and shall as nearly as practicable be in such amounts as will, together with the interest on all outstanding bonds, be met by an equal annual tax levy for the payment of said bonds and interest: *Provided*, That only the bond numbered one of any issue shall be of a denomination other than a multiple of one hundred dollars.

Such bonds shall never be issued to run for a longer period than thirty years from the date of the issue and shall as nearly as practicable be issued for a period which will be equivalent to the life of the improvement to be acquired by the issue of the bonds.

The bonds shall be signed by the presiding officer of the board of sewer commissioners and shall be attested by the secretary of such board under the seal of the sewer district, and the interest coupons shall be signed by the facsimile signature of the presiding officer of the board of sewer commissioners and shall be attested by the facsimile signature of the secretary of such board.

There shall be levied by the officers or governing body now or hereafter charged by law with the duty of levying taxes in the manner provided by law an annual levy in excess of the constitutional and/or statutory tax limitations sufficient to meet the annual or semiannual payments of principal and interest on the said bonds maturing as herein provided upon all taxable property within such sewer district.

Said bonds shall be sold in such manner as the sewer commissioners shall deem for the best interest of the sewer district, and at a price not less than par and accrued interest. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 65; 1970 ex.s. c 56 § 80; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 85; 1953 c 250 § 13; 1951 2nd ex.s. c 26 § 3; 1945 c 140 § 12; 1941 c 210 § 18; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9425–27.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Purpose—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—Saving—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

56.16.050 Limitation of indebtedness. Each and every sewer district hereafter to be organized pursuant to this title, or reorganized under *this amendment [1945 c 140], may contract indebtedness pursuant to the provisions of RCW 56.16.040, but not exceeding in amount, together with existing indebtedness two and one-half percent of the value of the taxable property in said district, as the term "value of the taxable property" is defined in RCW 39.36.015, whenever three-fifths of the voters voting at said election in such sewer district assent thereto, at an election to be held in said sewer district in the manner provided by this title, which election may either be a special or a general election, and the board of sewer commissioners are hereby authorized and empowered to submit the question of incurring such indebtedness, and issuing negotiable bonds of such sewer district to the qualified voters of such sewer district at any time they may so order. All bonds so to be issued shall be subject to the provisions regarding bonds as set out in RCW 56.16.040. [1970 ex.s. c 42 § 34; 1945 c 140 § 15; 1941 c 210 § 42; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 9425-51.]

*Reviser's note: "this amendment" (1945 c 140) authorizing the reorganization of sewer districts is codified herein as RCW 56.04.020 through 56.04.060, 56.04.090, 56.08.010 through 56.08.040, 56.12.010 through 56.12.030, 56.16.050 and 56.24.010.

Severability—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 42: See notes following RCW 39.36.015.

56.16.060 Revenue bonds—Issuance, form, payment, etc. When sewer revenue bonds are issued for authorized purposes, said bonds shall be in bearer form or registered as to principal or interest or both, and may provide for conversion between registered and coupon bonds; shall be in such denominations, shall be numbered, shall bear such date, shall be payable at such time or times up to a maximum period of not to exceed thirty years and at such place or places one of which must be the office of the treasurer of the county in which the district is located, or of the county in which fifty-one percent or more of the area of the district is located such place or places to be determined by the board of commissioners of the district; shall bear interest at such rate or rates payable at such time or times as authorized by the board of sewer commissioners; shall be executed by the president of the board of commissioners and attested by the secretary thereof, one of which signatures may, with the written permission of the signator whose facsimile signature is being used, be a facsimile and have the seal of the district impressed thereon; and may have facsimile signatures of the president and secretary imprinted on the interest coupons in lieu of original signatures. [1975 1st ex.s. c 25 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 272 § 4; 1970 ex.s. c 56 § 81; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 86; 1959 c 103 § 8; 1941 c 210 § 19; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-28.]

Facsimile signature on bonds and coupons: RCW 39.44.100 through 39.44.102.

56.16.065 Revenue warrants and revenue bond anticipation warrants. Sewer districts may also issue revenue

warrants and revenue bond anticipation warrants for the same purposes for which such districts may issue revenue bonds. The provisions of this chapter relating to the authorization, terms, conditions, covenants, issuance and sale of revenue bonds (exclusive of provisions relating to refunding) shall be applicable to such warrants. Sewer districts issuing revenue bond anticipation warrants may make covenants relative to the issuance of revenue bonds to provide funds for the redemption of part or all of such warrants and may contract for the sale of such bonds and warrants. [1975 1st ex.s. c 25 § 4.]

56.16.070 Special fund to pay revenue bonds. The sewer commissioners shall have power and are required to create a special fund, or funds, for the sole purpose of paying the interest and principal of sewer revenue bonds, as herein provided into which special fund or funds the said sewer commissioners shall obligate and bind the sewer district to set aside and pay a fixed proportion of the gross revenues of the system of sewers, or any fixed amount out of and not exceeding a fixed proportion of such revenues, or a fixed amount or amounts without regard to any fixed proportion, and such bonds and the interest thereof shall be payable only out of such special fund or funds, and shall be a lien and charge against all revenues of the district and payments received from any utility local improvement district or districts pledged to secure such bonds, subject only to operating and maintenance expenses. [1959 c 103 § 9; 1941 c 210 § 20; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-29.]

56.16.080 Special fund, considerations in creating—Rights of bondholder. In creating any special fund or funds the sewer commissioners of such sewer district shall have due regard to the cost of operation and maintenance of the plant or system as constructed or added to, and to any proportion or part of the revenue previously pledged as a fund for the payment of bonds, warrants or other indebtedness, and shall not set aside into such special fund a greater amount or proportion of the revenue and proceeds than in their judgment will be available over and above such cost of maintenance and operation and the amount or proportion, if any, of the revenue so previously pledged. Any such bonds, and the interest thereon, issued against any such fund as herein provided, shall be a valid claim of the holder thereof only as against the said special fund and its fixed proportion or amount of the revenue pledged to such fund, and shall not constitute an indebtedness of such sewer district within the meaning of the constitutional provisions and limitations. Each such bond or warrant shall state upon its face that it is payable from a special fund, naming the said fund and the resolution creating it. Said bonds shall be sold in such manner, at such prices and at such rate or rates of interest as the sewer commissioners shall deem for the best interests of the sewer district, either at public or private sale, and the said commissioners may provide in any contract for the construction and acquirement of the proposed improvement that payment therefor shall be made in such bonds at par value thereof.

When any such special fund shall have been heretofore or shall be created and any such bonds shall have been heretofore or shall hereafter be issued against the same, a fixed proportion or a fixed amount out of and not to exceed such fixed proportion, or a fixed amount without regard to any fixed proportion, of revenue shall be set aside and paid into said special fund as provided in the resolution creating such fund or authorizing such bonds. In case any sewer district shall fail thus to set aside and pay said fixed proportion or amount as aforesaid, the holder of any bond payable from such special fund may bring suit or action against the sewer district and compel such setting aside and payment. [1975 1st ex.s. c 25 § 2; 1970 ex.s. c 56 § 82; 1941 c 210 § 21; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-30.]

Purpose—**Effective date**—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

56.16.085 Covenants to guarantee payment of revenue bonds—**Bonds payable from same source may be issued on parity.** The board of commissioners may make such covenants as it may deem necessary to secure and guarantee the payment of the principal of and interest on sewer revenue bonds of the district, including but not being limited to covenants for the establishment and maintenance of adequate reserves to secure or guarantee the payment of such principal and interest; the protection and disposition of the proceeds of sale of such bonds; the use and disposition of the gross revenues of the sewer system of the district and any additions or betterments thereto or extensions thereof; the use and disposition of any utility local improvement district assessments; the creation and maintenance of funds for renewals and replacements of the system; the establishment and maintenance of rates and charges adequate to pay principal and interest of such bonds and to maintain adequate coverage over debt service; the maintenance, operation and management of the system and the accounting, insuring and auditing of the business in connection therewith; the terms upon which such bonds or any of them may be redeemed at the election of the district; limitations upon the right of the district to dispose of its system or any part thereof; the appointment of trustees, depositaries and paying agents to receive, hold, disburse, invest and reinvest all or any part of the proceeds of sale of the bonds and all or any part of the income, revenue and receipts of the district, and the board of commissioners may make such other covenants as it may deem necessary to accomplish the most advantageous sale of such bonds. The board of commissioners may also provide that revenue bonds payable out of the same source or sources may later be issued on a parity with any revenue bonds being issued and sold. [1959 c 103 § 10.]

56.16.090 Rates and charges—**Classification of services.** The sewer commissioners of any sewer district, in the event that such sewer revenue bonds are issued, shall provide for revenues by fixing rates and charges for the furnishing of sewerage disposal service to those to whom such service is available. Such rates and charges may be combined for the furnishing of more than one

type of sewer service such as but not limited to storm or surface water and sanitary. Such rates and charges are to be fixed as deemed necessary by such sewer commissioners, so that uniform charges will be made for the same class of customer or service. In classifying customers served or service furnished by such system of sewerage, the board of commissioners may in its discretion consider any or all of the following factors: The difference in cost of service to the various customers; the location of the various customers within and without the district; the difference in cost of maintenance, operation, repair, and replacement of the various parts of the system; the different character of the service furnished various customers; the quantity and quality of the sewage delivered and the time of its delivery; capital contributions made to the system including but not limited to assessments; and any other matters which present a reasonable difference as a ground for distinction. Such rates are to be made on a monthly basis and shall produce revenues sufficient to take care of the costs of maintenance and operation, revenue bond and warrant interest and principal amortization requirements, and all other charges necessary for efficient and proper operation of the system. [1974 ex.s. c 58 § 3; 1959 c 103 § 11; 1941 c 210 § 22; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-31.]

56.16.100 Collection of charges—**Lien.** The commissioners shall enforce collection of the sewer connection charges and sewerage disposal service charges against property owners receiving the service, such charges being deemed charges against the property served, by addition of penalties of not more than ten percent thereof in case of failure to pay the charges at times fixed by resolution. The commissioners may provide by resolution that where either sewer connection charges or sewer service charges are delinquent for any specified period of time, the district shall certify the delinquencies to the treasurer of the county in which the real property is located, and the charges and any penalties added thereto and interest thereon at the rate of not more than eight percent per year, shall be a lien against the property upon which the service was received, subject only to the lien for general taxes. [1971 ex.s. c 272 § 5; 1953 c 250 § 14; 1941 c 210 § 23; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-32.]

56.16.110 Foreclosure of lien for charges. The district may, at any time after the connection or service charges and penalties are delinquent for a period of sixty days, bring suit in foreclosure by civil action in the superior court of the county in which the real property is situated. The court may allow, in addition to the costs and disbursements provided by statute, such an attorney's fee as it may adjudge reasonable. The action shall be in rem, and may be brought in the name of the district against an individual, or against all of those who are delinquent in one action, and the laws and rules of the court shall control as in other civil actions. [1971 ex.s. c 272 § 6; 1953 c 250 § 15; 1941 c 210 § 24; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-33.]

56.16.115 Refunding bonds. The board of sewer commissioners may by resolution, without submitting the matter to the voters of the district, authorize the issuance of refunding general obligation bonds to refund any outstanding general obligation bonds, or any part thereof, at maturity thereof, or before the maturity thereof, if they are subject to call for prior redemption, or if all of the holders thereof consent thereto. The total cost to the district over the life of the refunding bonds shall not exceed the total cost, which the district would have incurred but for such refunding, over the remainder of the life of the bonds being refunded. The provisions of RCW 56.16.040 specifying the form and maturities of general obligation bonds and providing for annual tax levies in excess of the constitutional and/or statutory tax limitations shall apply to the refunding general obligation bonds issued under this title.

The board of sewer commissioners may by resolution, without submitting the matter to the voters of the district, provide for the issuance of refunding revenue bonds to refund outstanding general obligation bonds and/or revenue bonds, or any part thereof, at maturity thereof, or before maturity thereof, if they are subject to call for prior redemption, or if all of the holders thereof consent thereto. The total cost to the district over the life of said refunding revenue bonds shall not exceed the total cost, which the district would have incurred but for such refunding, over the remainder of the life of the bonds being refunded. Uncollected assessments originally payable into the revenue bond fund of a refunded revenue bond issue shall be paid into the revenue bond fund of the refunding issue. The provisions of RCW 56.16.060 specifying the form and maturities of revenue bonds shall apply to the refunding revenue bonds issued under this title.

Refunding general obligation bonds or refunding revenue bonds may be exchanged for the bonds being refunded or may be sold in such manner as the sewer commissioners shall deem for the best interest of the sewer district. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 66; 1959 c 103 § 12; 1953 c 250 § 16.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

56.16.130 Interest coupons as warrants. The coupons hereinbefore mentioned for the payment of interest on bonds of any sewer district shall be considered for all purposes as warrants drawn upon the general fund of the said sewer district issuing such bonds, and when presented to the treasurer of the county having custody of the funds of such sewer district at maturity, or thereafter, and when so presented, if there are not funds in the treasury to pay the said coupons, it shall be the duty of the county treasurer to endorse said coupons as presented for payment, in the same manner as county warrants are indorsed, and thereafter said coupons shall bear interest at the same rate as the bonds to which they were attached. [1941 c 210 § 45; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425–54.]

56.16.140 Maintenance or general fund and special funds. The county treasurer of the county in which the

district is located or the county in which fifty-one percent or more of the area of the district is located shall create and maintain a separate fund designated as the maintenance fund or general fund of the sewer district into which shall be paid all money received by him from the collection of taxes levied by such district other than taxes levied for the payment of general obligation bonds thereof, and into which shall be paid all revenues of the district other than assessments levied in utility local improvement districts, and no money shall be disbursed therefrom except upon warrants of the county auditor issued by authority of the commissioners or upon a resolution of the commissioners ordering a transfer to any other fund of the district. The county treasurer of each county in which the district or a portion thereof is located shall also maintain such other special funds as may be prescribed by the sewer district, into which shall be placed such moneys as the board of sewer commissioners may by its resolution direct, and from which disbursements shall be made upon proper warrants of the county auditor issued against the same by authority of the board of sewer commissioners. [1971 ex.s. c 272 § 7; 1959 c 103 § 13; 1941 c 210 § 46; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425–55.]

56.16.150 Maintenance or general fund and special funds—Use of surplus in maintenance or general fund. Whenever a sewer district has accumulated moneys in the maintenance fund or general fund of the district in excess of the requirements of such fund, the board of commissioners may in its discretion use any of such surplus moneys for any of the following purposes: (1) Redemption or servicing of outstanding obligations of the district; (2) maintenance expenses of the district; (3) construction or acquisition of any facilities necessary to carry out the purpose of the district. [1959 c 103 § 14.]

56.16.160 Maintenance or general fund and special funds—Deposits and investments. Whenever there shall have accumulated in any general or special fund of a sewer district moneys, the disbursement of which is not yet due, the board of commissioners may, by resolution, authorize the county treasurer to deposit or invest such moneys in banks, mutual savings banks, or savings and loan associations in an amount in each institution no greater than the amount insured by any department or agency of the United States government, the federal deposit insurance corporation, or the federal savings and loan insurance corporation, or to invest such moneys in direct obligations of the United States government: *Provided*, That the county treasurer may refuse to invest any district moneys for a period shorter than ninety days, or in an amount less than five thousand dollars, or any moneys the disbursement of which will be required during the period of investment to meet outstanding obligations of the district. [1973 1st ex.s. c 140 § 2; 1959 c 103 § 15.]

56.16.170 Maintenance or general fund and special funds—Loans from maintenance or general funds to construction funds. The board of commissioners of any sewer district may, by resolution, authorize and direct a

loan or loans from maintenance funds or general funds of the district to construction funds of the district: *Provided*, That such loan does not, in the opinion of the board of commissioners, impair the ability of the district to operate and maintain its system of sewers. [1959 c 103 § 16.]

Chapter 56.20

UTILITY LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Sections

56.20.010	Local districts authorized.
56.20.015	Local improvement powers of cities granted to sewer districts.
56.20.020	Petition or resolution to form local district—Procedure.
56.20.030	Hearing—Improvement ordered—Divestment of power to order—Assessment roll.
56.20.040	Notice of filing roll.
56.20.050	Hearing on protests—Order.
56.20.060	Enlarged local district may be formed.
56.20.070	Conclusiveness of roll when approved—Exceptions.
56.20.080	Review.
56.20.090	Segregation of special assessment—Fee—Costs.
56.20.100	Acquisition of property subject to local improvement assessments—Payment.

56.20.010 Local districts authorized. Any sewer district shall have the power to establish utility local improvement districts within its territory as hereinafter provided, and to levy special assessments under a mode of annual installments extending over a period not exceeding twenty years on all property specially benefited by any local improvement, on the basis of the special benefits to pay in whole or in part the damages or costs of any improvements ordered in such sewer district. The levying, collection and enforcement of all public assessments hereby authorized shall be in the manner now and hereafter provided by law for the levying, collection and enforcement of local improvement assessments by cities of the first class, insofar as the same shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this title. The duties devolving upon the city treasurer under said laws are imposed upon the county treasurer of each county in which the real property is located for the purposes of this title. The mode of assessment shall be in the manner to be determined by the sewer commissioners by resolution. It must be specified in any petition for the establishment of a utility local improvement district and in the comprehensive scheme or plan or amendment thereto previously duly ratified at an election, that the assessments shall be for the sole purpose of payment into the revenue bond fund for the payment of revenue bonds. Assessments in any utility local improvement district may be made on the basis of special benefits up to but not in excess of the total cost of any comprehensive scheme or plan payable by issuance of revenue bonds. No warrants or bonds shall be issued in any such utility local improvement district, but the collection of interest and principal on all assessments in such utility local improvement district, when collected, shall be paid into the revenue bond fund. [1971 ex.s. c 272 § 8; 1941 c 210 § 26; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425–35.]

Local improvements, collection of assessments: Chapter 35.49 RCW.

[Title 56—p 14]

56.20.015 Local improvement powers of cities granted to sewer districts. In addition to all of the powers and authorities set forth in Title 56 RCW, any sewer district shall have all of the powers of cities as set forth in chapter 35.43 RCW and chapter 35.44 RCW. [1974 ex.s. c 58 § 4.]

56.20.020 Petition or resolution to form local district—Procedure. Utility local improvement districts to carry out all or any portion of the comprehensive plan, or additions and betterments thereof, adopted for the sewer district may be initiated either by resolution of the board of sewer commissioners or by petition signed by the owners according to the records of the office of the county auditor of at least fifty-one percent of the area of the land within the limits of the utility local improvement district to be created.

In case the board of sewer commissioners shall desire to initiate the formation of a utility local improvement district by resolution, it shall first pass a resolution declaring its intention to order such improvement, setting forth the nature and territorial extent of such proposed improvement, designating the number of the proposed utility local improvement district, describing the boundaries thereof, stating the estimated cost and expense of the improvement and the proportionate amount thereof which will be borne by the property within the proposed district, and fixing a date, time and place for a public hearing on the formation of the proposed local district, which date shall, unless there is an emergency, be no less than thirty days and no more than ninety days from the day the resolution of intention was adopted.

In case any such utility local improvement district shall be initiated by petition, such petition shall set forth the nature and territorial extent of such proposed improvement and the fact that the signers thereof are the owners according to the records of the county auditor of at least fifty-one percent of the area of land within the limits of the utility local improvement district to be created. Upon the filing of such petition with the secretary of the board of sewer commissioners, the board shall determine whether the same shall be sufficient, and the board's determination thereof shall be conclusive upon all persons. No person shall withdraw his name from said petition after the filing thereof with the secretary of the board of sewer commissioners. If the board shall find the petition to be sufficient, it shall proceed to adopt a resolution declaring its intention to order the improvement petitioned for, setting forth the nature and territorial extent of said improvement, designating the number of the proposed local district, describing the boundaries thereof, stating the estimated cost and expense of the improvement and the proportionate amount thereof which will be borne by the property within the proposed local district, and fixing a date, time and place for a public hearing on the formation of the proposed local district.

Notice of the adoption of the resolution of intention, whether the resolution was adopted on the initiative of the board or pursuant to a petition of the property owners, shall be published in at least two consecutive issues

of a newspaper of general circulation in the proposed local district, the date of the first publication to be at least fifteen days prior to the date fixed by such resolution for hearing before the board of sewer commissioners. Notice of the adoption of the resolution of intention shall also be given each owner or reputed owner of any lot, tract, parcel of land or other property within the proposed improvement district by mailing said notice at least fifteen days before the date fixed for the public hearing to the owner or reputed owner of the property as shown on the tax rolls of the county treasurer at the address shown thereon. The notices shall refer to the resolution of intention and designate the proposed improvement district by number. Said notices shall also set forth the nature of the proposed improvement, the total estimated cost, the proportion of total cost to be borne by assessments, the date, time and place of the hearing before the board of sewer commissioners; and in the case of improvements initiated by resolution, said notice shall also state that all persons desiring to object to the formation of the proposed district must file their written protests with the secretary of the board of sewer commissioners before the time fixed for said public hearing. In the case of the notice given each owner or reputed owner by mail, the notice shall set forth the estimated amount of the cost and expense of such improvement to be borne by the particular lot, tract, parcel of land or other property. [1974 ex.s. c 58 § 5; 1965 ex.s. c 40 § 1; 1953 c 250 § 17; 1941 c 210 § 27; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-36.]

56.20.030 Hearing—Improvement ordered—Divestment of power to order—Assessment roll. Whether the improvement is initiated by petition or resolution, the board shall conduct a public hearing at the time and place designated in the notice to property owners. At this hearing the board shall hear objections from any person affected by the formation of the local district and may make such changes in the boundaries of the district or such modifications in plans for the proposed improvement as shall be deemed necessary: *Provided*, That the board may not change the boundaries of the district to include property not previously included therein without first passing a new resolution of intention and giving a new notice to property owners in the manner and form and within the time herein provided for the original notice.

After said hearing the commissioners shall have jurisdiction to overrule protests and proceed with any such improvement initiated by petition or resolution: *Provided*, That the jurisdiction of the commissioners to proceed with any improvement initiated by resolution shall be divested: (a) by protests filed with the secretary of the board prior to said public hearing signed by the owners, according to the records of the county auditor, of at least forty percent of the area of land within the proposed local district or (b) by the commissioners not adopting a resolution ordering the improvement at a public hearing held not more than ninety days from the day the resolution of intention was adopted, unless the commissioners file with the county auditor a copy of the notice required by RCW 56.20.020, and in no event at a

hearing held more than two years from the day the resolution of intention was adopted.

If the commissioners find that the district should be formed, they shall by resolution order the improvement, provide the general funds of the sewer district to be applied thereto, adopt detailed plans of the utility local improvement district and declare the estimated cost thereof, acquire all necessary land therefor, pay all damages caused thereby, and commence in the name of the sewer district such eminent domain proceedings and supplemental assessment or reassessment proceedings to pay all eminent domain awards as may be necessary to entitle the district to proceed with the work. The board of sewer commissioners shall proceed with the work and file with the county treasurer of each county in which the real property is to be assessed its roll levying special assessments in the amount to be paid by special assessment against the property situated within the local improvement district in proportion to the special benefits to be derived by the property therein from the improvement. [1974 ex.s. c 58 § 6; 1971 ex.s. c 272 § 9; 1953 c 250 § 18; 1941 c 210 § 28; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-37.]

56.20.040 Notice of filing roll. Before the approval of the roll a notice shall be published once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the local district, stating that the roll is on file and open to inspection in the office of the secretary, and fixing the time, not less than fifteen or more than thirty days from the date of the first publication of the notice, within which protests must be filed with the secretary against any assessments shown thereon, and fixing a time when a hearing will be held by the commission on the protests. The notice shall also be given by mailing at least fifteen days before the hearing, a similar notice to the owners or reputed owners of the land in the local district as they appear on the books of the treasurer of the county in which the sewer district is located. [1953 c 250 § 19; 1941 c 210 § 29; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-38.]

56.20.050 Hearing on protests—Order. At such hearing on a protest to an assessment, or any adjournment thereof, the sewer commissioners shall have power to correct, revise, raise, lower, change or modify such roll, or any part thereof, and to set aside such roll, and order that such assessment be made de novo, as to such body shall appear equitable and just and may then by resolution approve the same. In the event of any assessment being raised a new notice similar to such first notice shall be given, after which final approval of such roll may be made by the sewer commissioners. Whenever any property shall have been entered originally upon such roll and the assessment upon any such property shall not be raised, no objection thereto shall be considered by the sewer commissioners or by any court on appeal unless such objection be made in writing at, or prior, to the date fixed for the original hearing upon such roll. [1941 c 210 § 30; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-39.]

56.20.060 Enlarged local district may be formed. In the event that any portion of the system after its installation in such utility local improvement district is not adequate for the purpose for which it was intended, or that for any reason changes, alterations or betterments are necessary in any portion of the system after its installation, then such district, with boundaries which may include one or more existing utility local improvement districts, may be created in the sewer district in the same manner as is provided herein for the creation of utility local improvement districts. Upon the organization of such a utility local improvement district as provided for in this section the plan of the improvement and the payment of the cost of the improvement shall be carried out in the same manner as is provided herein for the carrying out of and the paying for the improvement in the utility local improvement districts previously provided for in this title. [1941 c 210 § 31; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-40.]

56.20.070 Conclusiveness of roll when approved—
Exceptions. Whenever any assessment roll for local improvements shall have been confirmed by the sewer commission of such sewer district as herein provided, the regularity, validity and correctness of the proceedings relating to such improvement, and to the assessment therefor, including the action of the sewer commission upon such assessment roll and the confirmation thereof, shall be conclusive in all things upon all parties, and cannot in any manner be contested or questioned in any proceeding whatsoever by any person not filing written objections to such roll in the manner and within the time provided in this title, and not appealing from the action of the sewer commission in confirming such assessment roll in the manner and within the time in this title provided. No proceedings of any kind shall be commenced or prosecuted for the purpose of defeating or contesting any such assessment, or the sale of any property to pay such assessment, or any certificate of delinquency issued therefor, or the foreclosure of any lien issued therefor.

This section shall not be construed as prohibiting the bringing of injunction proceedings to prevent the sale of any real estate upon the grounds:

- (1) That the property about to be sold does not appear upon the assessment roll, or
- (2) That said assessment has been paid.

This section also shall not prohibit the correction of clerical errors and errors in the computation of assessments in assessment rolls by the following procedure:

- (1) The board of sewer commissioners may file a petition with the superior court of the county wherein the real property is located, asking that the court enter an order correcting such errors and directing that the county treasurer pay a portion or all of the incorrect assessment by the transfer of funds from the district's maintenance fund, if such relief be necessary.

- (2) Upon the filing of the petition, the court shall set a date for hearing and upon the hearing may enter an order as provided in subsection (1) of this paragraph: *Provided*, That neither the correcting order or the corrected assessment roll shall result in an increased assessment to the property owner. [1971 ex.s. c 272 § 10; 1969

c 126 § 1; 1941 c 210 § 33; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-42.]

56.20.080 Review. The decision of the sewer commission upon any objections made within the time and in the manner herein prescribed, may be reviewed by the superior court upon an appeal thereto taken in the following manner. Such appeal shall be made by filing written notice of appeal with the secretary of said sewer commission and with the clerk of the superior court in the county in which the real property is situated within ten days after publication of a notice that the resolution confirming such assessment roll has been adopted, and such notice of appeal shall describe the property and set forth the objections of such appellant to such assessment. Within ten days from the filing of such notice of appeal with the clerk of the superior court, the appellant shall file with the clerk of said court, a transcript consisting of the assessment roll and his objections thereto, together with the resolution confirming such assessment roll and the record of the sewer district commission with reference to said assessment, which transcript, upon payment of the necessary fees therefor, shall be furnished by such secretary of said sewer commission and by him certified to contain full, true and correct copies of all matters and proceedings required to be included in such transcript. Such fees shall be the same as the fees payable to the county clerk for the preparation and certification of transcripts on appeal to the supreme court or the court of appeals in civil actions. At the time of the filing of the notice of appeal with the clerk of the superior court a sufficient bond in the penal sum of two hundred dollars, with sureties thereon as provided by law for appeals in civil cases, shall be filed conditioned to prosecute such appeal without delay, and if unsuccessful, to pay all costs to which the sewer district is put by reason of such appeal. The court may order the appellant upon application therefor, to execute and file such additional bond or bonds as the necessity of the case may require. Within three days after such transcript is filed in the superior court, as aforesaid, the appellant shall give written notice to the secretary of such sewer district, that such transcript is filed. Said notice shall state a time, not less than three days from the service thereof, when the appellant will call up the said cause for hearing. The superior court shall, at said time or at such further time as may be fixed by order of the court, hear and determine such appeal without a jury, and such cause shall have preference over all civil causes pending in said court, except proceedings under an act relating to eminent domain in such sewer district and actions of forcible entry and detainer. The judgment of the court shall confirm, correct, modify or annul the assessment insofar as the same affects the property of the appellant. A certified copy of the decision of the court shall be filed with the officer who shall have the custody of the assessment roll, and he shall modify and correct such assessment roll in accordance with such decision. An appeal shall lie to the supreme court or the court of appeals from the judgment of the superior court, as in other cases, however, such appeal must be taken within fifteen days after the date of the entry of the judgment of such

superior court, and the record and opening brief of the appellant in said cause shall be filed in the supreme court or the court of appeals within sixty days after the appeal shall have been taken by notice as provided in this title. The time for filing such record and serving and filing of briefs in this section prescribed may be extended by order of the superior court, or by stipulation of the parties concerned. The supreme court or the court of appeals on such appeal may correct, change, modify, confirm or annul the assessment insofar as the same affects the property of the appellant. A certified copy of the order of the supreme court or the court of appeals upon such appeal shall be filed with the officer having custody of such assessment roll, who shall thereupon modify and correct such assessment roll in accordance with such decision. [1971 ex.s. c 272 § 11; 1971 c 81 § 125; 1965 ex.s. c 40 § 2; 1941 c 210 § 32; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 9425-41.]

Rules of court: Cf. RAP 2.2, 5.2, 8.1, 18.22.

56.20.090 Segregation of special assessment—
Fee—Costs. Whenever any land against which there has been levied any special assessment by any sewer district shall have been sold in part or subdivided, the board of sewer commissioners of such district shall have the power to order a segregation of the assessment.

Any person desiring to have such a special assessment against a tract of land segregated to apply to smaller parts thereof shall apply to the board of commissioners of the sewer district which levied the assessment. If the sewer commissioners determine that a segregation should be made, they shall by resolution order the county treasurer to make segregation on the original assessment roll as directed in the resolution. The segregation shall be made as nearly as possible on the same basis as the original assessment was levied, and the total of the segregated parts of the assessment shall equal the assessment before segregation. The resolution shall describe the original tract, the amount and date of the original assessment, and shall define the boundaries of the divided parts and the amount of the assessment chargeable to each part. A certified copy of the resolution shall be delivered to the county treasurer who shall proceed to make the segregation ordered upon being tendered a fee of three dollars for each tract of land for which a segregation is to be made. In addition to such charge the board of sewer commissioners may require as a condition to the order of segregation that the person seeking it pay the district the reasonable engineering and clerical costs incident to making the segregation. [1953 c 250 § 20.]

Segregation duties of county treasurer: RCW 36.29.160.

Segregation of taxes where part of parcel acquired by public body: RCW 84.60.070.

56.20.100 Acquisition of property subject to local improvement assessment—
Payment. See RCW 79.44.190.

Chapter 56.24 ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Sections

56.24.070	Annexation authorized—Petition—Filing—Certificate of sufficiency—Notice of hearing.
56.24.080	Hearing—Boundaries—Election, notice, judges.
56.24.090	Election—Qualification of voters.
56.24.100	Conduct, expense of election.
56.24.110	Petition method is alternative to election method.
56.24.120	Petition method—Petition—Signers—Content.
56.24.130	Petition method—Hearing—Notice.
56.24.140	Petition method—Resolution—Filing.
56.24.150	Petition method—Effective date of annexation—Prior indebtedness.
56.24.160	Sewer district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority.
56.24.900	Severability—1967 ex.s. c 11.

Annexation of district territory to cities and towns: Chapter 35.13A RCW.

56.24.070 Annexation authorized—
Petition—
Filing—
Certificate of sufficiency—
Notice of hearing. The territory adjoining or in close proximity to and in the same county with a district may be annexed to and become a part of the district in the following manner: Twenty percent of the number of registered voters residing in the territory proposed to be annexed who voted at the last election may file a petition with the district commissioners and cause the question to be submitted to the electors of the territory whether such territory will be annexed and become a part of the district. If the commissioners concur in the petition, they shall file it with the county auditor, who shall, within ten days, examine the signatures thereon and certify to the sufficiency or insufficiency thereof; and for such purpose he shall have access to all registration books in the possession of the officers of any city or town in the proposed district. If the petition contains a sufficient number of signatures, the auditor shall transmit it, together with his certificate of sufficiency attached thereto to the sewer commissioners of the district. If there are no electors residing in the territory to be annexed, the petition may be signed by such a number as appear of record to own at least a majority of the acreage in the territory, and the petition shall disclose the total number of acres of land in the territory and the names of all record owners of land therein. If the commissioners are satisfied as to the sufficiency of the petition and concur therein, they shall send it, together with their certificate of concurrence attached thereto to the board of county commissioners.

The county commissioners, upon receipt of a petition certified to contain a sufficient number of signatures of electors, or upon receipt of a petition signed by such a number as own at least a majority of the acreage, together with a certificate of concurrence signed by the sewer commissioners, at a regular or special meeting shall cause to be published for at least two weeks in two successive issues of some weekly newspaper printed in the county, and in general circulation throughout the territory proposed to be annexed, and in case no such newspaper is printed in the county, then in some such newspaper of general circulation therein, a notice that the petition has been filed, stating the time of the meeting at which it shall be presented, and setting forth the

boundaries of the territory proposed to be annexed. [1967 ex.s. c 11 § 1.]

56.24.080 Hearing—Boundaries—Election, notice, judges. When such petition is presented for hearing, the said board of county commissioners shall hear the same or may adjourn said hearing from time to time not exceeding one month in all, and any person, firm or corporation may appear before the board of county commissioners and make objections to the proposed boundary lines or to the annexation of the territory described in the petition; and upon a final hearing the said board of county commissioners shall make such changes in the proposed boundary lines as they deem to be proper and shall establish and define such boundaries and shall find whether the proposed annexation of the said territory as established by the said board of county commissioners to the said sewer district will be conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience and will be of special benefit to the land included within the boundaries of the territory proposed to be annexed to the said sewer district and so established by the said board of county commissioners: *Provided*, That no lands which will not, in the judgment of said board, be benefited by inclusion therein, shall be included within the boundaries of said territory as so established and defined: *Provided further*, That no change shall be made by the said board of county commissioners in the said boundary lines, including any territory outside of the boundary lines described in the petition: *And provided further*, That no person having signed such petition as herein provided for shall be allowed to withdraw his name therefrom after the filing of the same with the board of sewer commissioners to said sewer district.

Upon the entry of the findings of the final hearing to the said petition by the said county commissioners of such county, if they find the said proposed annexation of the territory to the said sewer district to be conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience and to be of special benefit to the land proposed to be annexed and included within the boundaries of the district, they shall give notice of a special election to be held within the boundaries of the territory proposed to be annexed to said sewer district for the purpose of determining whether the same shall be annexed to the said sewer district; and such notice shall particularly describe the boundaries established by the board of county commissioners on its final hearing of the said petition, and shall state the name of the sewer district to which the said territory is proposed to be annexed, and the same shall be published for at least two weeks prior to such election in a weekly newspaper printed and published within the county within which said district is located, and in case no such newspaper be printed or published in such county, then in some such newspaper of general circulation therein for two successive issues thereof, and shall be posted for the same period in at least four public places within the boundaries of the district proposed to be annexed, which notice shall designate the places within the territory proposed to be annexed to said sewer district where the said election shall be held, and shall

require the voters to cast ballots which shall contain the words:

For Annexation to Sewer District
or
Against Annexation to Sewer District

The said county commissioners shall name the persons to act as judges at such election. [1967 ex.s. c 11 § 2.]

56.24.090 Election—Qualification of voters. The said election shall be held on the date designated in such notice and shall be conducted in accordance with the general election laws of the state. In the event the original petition for annexation is signed by qualified electors then only qualified electors, at the date of election, residing in the territory proposed to be annexed, shall be permitted to vote at the said election. In the event the original petition for annexation is signed by property owners as provided for in this chapter then no person shall be entitled to vote at such election unless at the time of the filing of the original petition he owned the land in the district of record and in addition thereto at the date of election shall be a qualified elector of the county in which such district is located. It shall be the duty of the county auditor, upon request of the county commissioners, to certify to the election officers of any such election, the names of all persons owning land in the district at the date of the filing of the original petition as shown by the records of his office; and at any such election the election officers may require any such landowner offering to vote to take an oath that he is a qualified elector of the county before he shall be allowed to vote: *Provided*, That at any election held under the provisions of this chapter an officer or agent of any corporation having its principal place of business in said county and owning land at the date of filing the original petition in the district duly authorized thereto in writing may cast a vote on behalf of such corporation. When so voting he shall file with the election officers such a written instrument of his authority. The judge or judges at such election shall make return thereof to the board of sewer commissioners, who shall canvass such return and cause a statement of the result of such election to be entered on the record of such commissioners. If the majority of the votes cast upon the question of such election shall be for annexation, then such territory shall immediately be and become annexed to such sewer district and the same shall then forthwith be a part of the said sewer district, the same as though originally included in such district. [1967 ex.s. c 11 § 3.]

56.24.100 Conduct, expense of election. All elections held pursuant to this chapter, whether general or special, shall be conducted by the county election board of the county in which the district is located.

The expense of all such elections shall be paid for out of the funds of such sewer district. [1967 ex.s. c 11 § 4.]

56.24.110 Petition method is alternative to election method. The method of annexation provided for in RCW 56.24.120 through 56.24.150 shall be an alternative

method to that specified in RCW 56.24.070 through 56.24.100. [1967 ex.s. c 11 § 5.]

56.24.120 Petition method—Petition—Signers—Content. A petition for annexation of an area contiguous to a sewer district may be made in writing, addressed to and filed with the board of commissioners of the district to which annexation is desired. It must be signed by the owners, according to the records of the county auditor, of not less than sixty percent of the area of land for which annexation is petitioned, shall set forth a description of the property according to government legal subdivisions or legal plats, and shall be accompanied by a plat which outlines the boundaries of the property sought to be annexed. [1967 ex.s. c 11 § 6.]

56.24.130 Petition method—Hearing—Notice. If the petition for annexation filed with the board of commissioners complies with the requirements of law, as proved to the satisfaction of the board of commissioners, it may entertain the petition, fix the date for public hearing thereon, and cause notice of the hearing to be published in one issue of a newspaper of general circulation in the area proposed to be annexed and also posted in three public places within the area proposed for annexation. The notice shall specify the time and place of hearing and invite interested persons to appear and voice approval or disapproval of the annexation. The expense of publication and posting of the notice shall be borne by the signers of the petition. [1967 ex.s. c 11 § 7.]

56.24.140 Petition method—Resolution—Filing. Following the hearing the board of commissioners shall determine by resolution whether annexation shall be made. It may annex all or any portion of the proposed area but may not include in the annexation any property not described in the petition. Upon passage of the resolution a certified copy shall be filed with the board of county commissioners of the county in which the annexed property is located. [1967 ex.s. c 11 § 8.]

56.24.150 Petition method—Effective date of annexation—Prior indebtedness. Upon the date fixed in the resolution the area annexed shall become a part of the district.

No property within the limits of the territory so annexed shall ever be taxed or assessed to pay any portion of the indebtedness of the district to which it is annexed contracted prior to or existing at the date of annexation; nor shall any such property be released from any taxes or assessments levied against it or from liability for payment of outstanding bonds or warrants issued prior to such annexation. [1967 ex.s. c 11 § 9.]

56.24.160 Sewer district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority. See RCW 56.02.060 and 56.02.070.

56.24.900 Severability—1967 ex.s. c 11. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or

the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1967 ex.s. c 11 § 11.]

Chapter 56.28 WITHDRAWAL OF TERRITORY

Sections	
56.28.010	Withdrawal authorized—Methods—Laws applicable.
56.28.100	Sewer district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority.

56.28.010 Withdrawal authorized—Methods—Laws applicable. Territory within a sewer district may be withdrawn therefrom in the same manner provided by law for withdrawal of territory from water districts, and in addition thereto, territory may be withdrawn from a sewer district upon a written petition designating the territory proposed to be withdrawn signed by all of the owners of land within said territory, concurred in by unanimous vote of the sewer commissioners and approved by resolution of the board of county commissioners. The provisions of RCW 57.28.110 shall apply to territory withdrawn from a sewer district. [1953 c 250 § 27.]

56.28.100 Sewer district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority. See RCW 56.02.060 and 56.02.070.

Chapter 56.32 CONSOLIDATION OF DISTRICTS—MERGER

Sections	
56.32.010	Consolidation authorized—Methods.
56.32.020	Petition method—Signers—Filing—Certificate of sufficiency.
56.32.030	Agreements by consolidating districts—Contents—Comprehensive plan.
56.32.040	Election—Proposition—Notice.
56.32.050	Consolidation effected—Rights and powers of new district.
56.32.060	Vesting of funds and property in consolidated district—Outstanding indebtedness.
56.32.070	Sewer commissioners—Number.
56.32.080	Merger of districts—Authorized.
56.32.090	Initiation of merger—Methods.
56.32.100	Election on merging of districts.
56.32.110	Return of election—When merger effective—Cessation of merging district.
56.32.115	County auditor defined.
56.32.120	Vesting of funds and property in merged district—Outstanding indebtedness.
56.32.150	Sewer district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority.

56.32.010 Consolidation authorized—Methods. Two or more sewer districts, adjoining or in close proximity to each other, may be joined into one consolidated sewer district. The consolidation may be initiated in either of the following ways: Ten percent of the legal electors residing within each of the sewer districts proposed to be consolidated may petition the board of sewer commissioners of each of their respective sewer districts to cause the question to be submitted to the legal electors of the sewer districts proposed to be consolidated; or, the boards of sewer commissioners of each of the

sewer districts proposed to be consolidated may by resolution determine that the consolidation of such districts shall be conducive to the public health, welfare, and convenience and to be of special benefit to the lands of such districts. [1975 1st ex.s. c 86 § 1; 1967 c 197 § 2.]

56.32.020 Petition method—Signers—Filing—Certificate of sufficiency. If consolidation proceedings are initiated by petition, upon the filing of such petitions with the boards of sewer commissioners of the sewer districts, the boards of sewer commissioners of all of the districts shall file such petitions with the county auditor of each county in which any of the affected districts is located, who shall within ten days examine the signatures thereon and certify to the sufficiency or insufficiency thereof. If all of the petitions shall be found to contain a sufficient number of signatures, the respective county auditor shall transmit them, together with his certificate of sufficiency attached thereto, to the boards of sewer commissioners of each of the districts proposed for consolidation. In the event that there are no legal electors residing in one or more of the sewer districts proposed to be consolidated, the petitions may be signed by such a number as appear of record to own at least a majority of the acreage in the pertinent sewer district, and the petitions shall disclose the total number of acres of land in the sewer district and shall also contain the names of all record owners of land therein. [1975 1st ex.s. c 86 § 2; 1967 c 197 § 3.]

56.32.030 Agreements by consolidating districts—Contents—Comprehensive plan. Upon the receipt of each county auditor's certificate of sufficiency of the petitions by the boards of sewer commissioners of the districts proposed for consolidation, hereinafter referred to as the "consolidating districts", or upon adoption by the boards of sewer commissioners of the consolidating districts of their resolutions for consolidation, the boards of the consolidating districts shall, within ninety days, enter into an agreement providing for consolidation.

The agreement shall set forth the method and manner of consolidation, a comprehensive plan or scheme of sewer supply for the consolidated district and, if such comprehensive plan or scheme of sewer supply provides that one or more of the consolidating districts or the proposed consolidated district issue revenue bonds for the construction and/or other costs of any part or all of the comprehensive plan, then the details thereof shall be set forth.

The requirement that a comprehensive plan or scheme of sewer supply for the consolidated district be set forth in the agreement for consolidation shall be satisfied if the existing comprehensive plans or schemes of the consolidating districts are incorporated therein by reference and any changes or additions thereto are set forth in detail. [1975 1st ex.s. c 86 § 3; 1967 c 197 § 4.]

56.32.040 Election—Proposition—Notice. The respective boards of sewer commissioners of the consolidating districts shall certify such agreement to the county auditors of the counties in which the districts are located. Thereupon, the county auditor of the county in

which the largest amount of territory of the proposed consolidated sewer is located shall call a special election for the purpose of submitting to the voters of each of the consolidating districts the proposition of whether or not the several districts shall be consolidated into one sewer district. The proposition shall give the title of the proposed consolidated district. Notice of the election shall be given and the election conducted in accordance with the general election laws. [1975 1st ex.s. c 86 § 4; 1967 c 197 § 5.]

56.32.050 Consolidation effected—Rights and powers of new district. If at the election a majority of the voters in each of the consolidating districts shall vote in favor of the consolidation, the county canvassing board of the county the auditor of which conducted the election shall so declare in its canvass and the return of the election shall be made within ten days after the date thereof. Upon the return the consolidation shall be effective and the consolidating districts shall cease to exist and shall then be and become a new sewer district and municipal corporation of the state of Washington.

The name of such new sewer district shall be "----- (name)----- Sewer District of ----- County", which shall be the name appearing on the ballot.

The district shall have all and every power, right and privilege possessed by other sewer districts of the state of Washington. The district may issue revenue bonds to pay for the construction of any additions and betterments set forth in the comprehensive scheme and plan of sewer supply contained in the agreement for consolidation and any future additions and betterments to the comprehensive scheme and plan of sewer supply, as its board of sewer commissioners shall by resolution adopt, without submitting a proposition therefor to the voters of the district. [1975 1st ex.s. c 86 § 5; 1967 c 197 § 6.]

56.32.060 Vesting of funds and property in consolidated district—Outstanding indebtedness. Upon the formation of any consolidated sewer district, all funds, rights and property, real and personal, of the former districts, shall vest in and become the property of the consolidated district. Unless the agreement for consolidation provides to the contrary, any outstanding indebtedness of any form, owed by the districts, shall remain the obligation of the area of the original debtor district and the sewer commissioners of the consolidated sewer district shall make such levies, assessments, or charges for service upon that area or the sewer users therein as shall pay off the indebtedness at maturity. [1967 c 197 § 7.]

56.32.070 Sewer commissioners—Number. The sewer commissioners of all sewer districts consolidated into any new consolidated sewer district shall become sewer commissioners thereof until their respective terms of office expire. When the terms of expiration reduce the total number of remaining sewer commissioners to less than three then the board of commissioners of the consolidated sewer district shall be maintained at the number of three, in accordance with the provisions of RCW 56.12.020 and 56.12.030. [1967 c 197 § 8.]

56.32.080 Merger of districts—Authorized. Whenever there are two sewer districts, the territories of which are adjoining or in close proximity to each other, either district hereinafter referred to as the "merging district", may merge into the other districts, hereinafter referred to as the "merger district", and the merger district will survive under its original name or number. [1975 1st ex.s. c 86 § 6; 1967 c 197 § 9.]

56.32.090 Initiation of merger—Methods. A merger of two sewer districts may be initiated in any of the following ways:

(1) Whenever the boards of sewer commissioners of both such districts determine by resolution that the merger of such districts shall be conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience and to be of special benefit to the lands of such districts.

(2) Whenever ten percent of the legal electors residing within the merging district petition the board of sewer commissioners of the merging sewer district for a merger, and the board of sewer commissioners of the merger district determines by resolution that the merger of the districts shall be conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience of the two districts.

(3) Whenever the boards determine that the merger of the districts shall be conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience and to be of special benefit to the lands of the districts, they shall enter into an agreement providing for the merger. [1967 c 197 § 10.]

56.32.100 Election on merging of districts. The respective boards of sewer commissioners of the districts shall certify the agreement to the county auditor of the county in which the largest amount of territory of the merging district is located. Thereupon, the county auditor shall call a special election for the purpose of submitting to the voters of the merging district the proposition of whether the merging district shall be merged into the merger district. Notice of the election shall be given and the election conducted in accordance with the general election laws. [1975 1st ex.s. c 86 § 7; 1967 c 197 § 11.]

56.32.110 Return of election—When merger effective—Cessation of merging district. If at the election a majority of the voters of the merging sewer district shall vote in favor of the merger, the county canvassing board of the county the auditor of which conducted the election shall so declare in its canvass and the return of the election shall be made within ten days after the date thereof. Upon the return the merger shall be effective and the merging sewer district shall cease to exist and shall become a part of the merger sewer district. The sewer commissioners of the merging district shall cease to hold office and the affairs of the merged districts shall be managed by the sewer commissioners of the merger district. [1975 1st ex.s. c 86 § 8; 1967 c 197 § 12.]

56.32.115 County auditor defined. For the purposes of *this 1975 amendatory act, county auditor of a county shall mean the election officer of that county. [1975 1st ex.s. c 86 § 9.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1975 amendatory act" [1975 1st ex.s. c 86] consists of RCW 56.32.115 and amendments to RCW 56.32.010-56.32.050, 56.32.080, 56.32.100, and 56.32.110.

56.32.120 Vesting of funds and property in merged district—Outstanding indebtedness. All funds, rights and property, real and personal, of the merging district, shall vest in and become the property of the merger district. Unless the agreement of merger provides to the contrary, any outstanding indebtedness of any form, owed by the district shall remain the obligation of the area of the original debtor district and the sewer commissioners of the merger sewer district shall make such levies, assessments, or charges for service upon that area or the sewer users therein as shall pay off the indebtedness at maturity. [1967 c 197 § 13.]

56.32.150 Sewer district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority. See RCW 56.02.060 and 56.02.070.

**Chapter 56.36
MERGER OF WATER DISTRICTS INTO SEWER
DISTRICT—MERGER OF SEWER DISTRICTS
INTO WATER DISTRICT**

Sections	
56.36.010	Merger authorized.
56.36.020	Initiation of merger—Resolution—Petition.
56.36.030	Agreement of merger—Board review of proposed merger—Special election.
56.36.040	Election—Results—Effect.
56.36.050	Disposition of funds, rights and property—Indebtedness of merged water districts.
56.36.060	Powers of sewer district.
56.36.090	Merger of sewer districts into water district.
56.36.100	Sewer district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority.

56.36.010 Merger authorized. Any water district, acting alone or in conjunction with any other water district or districts similarly situated as hereafter described, the territory of which lies wholly or partly within, or which is adjoining or in proximity to, and in the same county with, a sewer district, may merge into the sewer district, and the sewer district will survive under its original name. The term "in proximity to" as used herein shall mean within one mile of each other, measured in a straight line between the closest points of approach of the territorial boundaries of the respective districts. [1969 ex.s. c 148 § 1.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 148: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1969 ex.s. c 148 § 9.] This applies to this chapter and RCW 56.12.010.

56.36.020 Initiation of merger—Resolution—Petition. A merger of one or more water districts into a sewer district may be initiated in any one of the following ways:

(1) Whenever the board of commissioners of the sewer district, on the one hand, and the board of commissioners of the water district or of the respective water districts seeking to merge into the sewer district, on the

other hand, each determine by resolution that the merger of such water district or water districts into the sewer district shall be conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience and to be of special benefit to the lands of such district so desiring to merge.

(2) Whenever ten percent of the qualified electors residing within each of the sewer districts and the water district or districts involved petition the board of commissioners of their respective districts for a merger of such district into the sewer district.

(3) Whenever ten percent of the qualified electors residing within the sewer district petition the board of sewer commissioners for such a merger, and the board of water commissioners of the district or each water district to be merged determines by resolution that the merger of such district into the sewer district will be conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience of the two districts. [1969 ex.s. c 148 § 2.]

56.36.030 Agreement of merger—Board review of proposed merger—Special election. Whenever a merger is initiated in any of the three ways provided in RCW 56.36.020, the boards of the sewer and water commissioners of the respective districts involved shall enter into an agreement providing for the merger. The agreement must be entered into within ninety days following completion of the last act required for initiation of the merger by any one of the means above specified, as provided in RCW 56.36.020. Where two or more water districts seek to merge into a sewer district at or about the same time, there need be but one agreement of merger signed by the sewer district and such two or more water districts if the parties so agree.

Upon entry of such agreement, the boards of the water and sewer commissioners shall file a notice of intention to merge together with a copy of said agreement with the boundary review board, if any, of the county and the board shall review the proposed merger under the provisions of RCW 36.93.150 through 36.93.180.

The respective boards of sewer and water commissioners of such districts shall certify such agreement to the county auditor of the county in which the districts are located within twenty days from date of execution of such agreement, with a certified copy thereof filed with the clerk of the board of county commissioners of such county. Thereupon, unless the boundary review board has disapproved the proposed merger, the county auditor shall call a special election for the purpose of submitting to the voters of the water district or of each of the two or more water districts involved the proposition of whether the water district shall be merged into the sewer district. Notice of the election shall be given, and the election conducted, in accordance with the general election laws. [1971 ex.s. c 146 § 7; 1969 ex.s. c 148 § 3.]

56.36.040 Election—Results—Effect. If at such election a majority of the voters in the water district or all or either of the water districts involved, shall vote in favor of the merger, the county election canvassing board shall so declare in its canvass, and the return of the election shall be made within ten days after the date

of such election. Upon completion of the return the merger shall be effective as to the sewer district and each water district in which the majority of voters voted in favor of the merger, and each such water district shall cease to exist and shall become a part of the sewer district. The water commissioners of any water district so merged shall cease to hold office, and the affairs of the merged districts shall be managed and conducted by the board of sewer commissioners of the sewer district. [1969 ex.s. c 148 § 4.]

56.36.050 Disposition of funds, rights and property—Indebtedness of merged water districts. All funds, rights and property, real and personal, of any water district merging into a sewer district shall vest in and become the property of the sewer district. Unless the agreement of merger provides to the contrary, any outstanding indebtedness of any form, owed by the water district, shall remain the obligation of and, as applicable, a lien upon the land, assets and/or revenue of the original district. The board of commissioners of the sewer district shall make such levies, assessments or charges upon said land or the water or sewer users therein as are necessary to pay any indebtednesses of the merged water districts as and when the same mature. [1969 ex.s. c 148 § 5.]

56.36.060 Powers of sewer district. Following merger, the sewer district and the board of commissioners thereof shall have all powers granted water districts by Title 57 RCW. The sewer district shall have the power to issue revenue bonds to which are pledged water revenue, sewer revenue, or both water and sewer revenue, as well as the power to levy assessments against property specially benefited in the manner levied by utility local improvement districts, for improvements to the water system or the sewer system or both. [1969 ex.s. c 148 § 6.]

56.36.090 Merger of sewer districts into water district. See RCW 57.40.100 through 57.40.150.

56.36.100 Sewer district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority. See RCW 56.02.060 and 56.02.070.

TITLE 57

WATER DISTRICTS

Chapters

- 57.02 General provisions.
- 57.04 Formation and dissolution.
- 57.06 Validation and construction.
- 57.08 Powers.
- 57.12 Officers and elections.
- 57.16 Comprehensive plan—Local improvement districts.
- 57.20 Finances.
- 57.24 Annexation of territory.
- 57.28 Withdrawal of territory.
- 57.32 Consolidation of districts.
- 57.36 Merger of districts.
- 57.40 Merger of water districts into sewer districts—Merger of sewer districts into water districts.
- 57.42 Disposition of property to public utility district.
- 57.90 Disincorporation of water and other districts in class A or AA counties.

Annexation of district territory to cities and towns: RCW 35.13.220–35.13.270.

Assumption of jurisdiction over district or territory to city or town: Chapter 35.13A RCW.

Boundary review board, extension of permanent water service outside corporate boundaries to go before: RCW 36.93.090.

City sewerage, drainage, and water supply: RCW 35.21.210.

City water systems: Title 35 RCW.

Conveyances of real property by public bodies—Recording: RCW 65.08.095.

County water systems, authority, procedure: Chapter 36.94 RCW.

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

Furnishing impure water: RCW 70.54.020.

Hospitalization and medical aid for public employees and dependents—Premiums, governmental contributions authorized: RCW 41.04.180, 41.04.190.

Irrigation districts authorized to acquire water district's water system, authority to convey: RCW 87.03.015.

Local governmental organizations, actions affecting boundaries, etc., review by boundary review board: Chapter 36.93 RCW.

Municipal corporation may authorize investment of funds which are in custody of county treasurer or other municipal corporation treasurer: RCW 36.29.020.

Pollution of watershed or source of drinking water: RCW 70.54.010 and 70.54.030.

Port district may provide sewer and water utilities in adjacent areas: RCW 53.08.040.

Supervisor of water resources: RCW 43.21.120, 43.21.130, 43.27A-.080, chapter 43.21A RCW.

Chapter 57.02 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections

- 57.02.010 Petition signatures of property owners—Rules governing.
- 57.02.020 Claims against district.
- 57.02.030 Title to be liberally construed.
- 57.02.040 Water district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority.

Effect when city or town takes over portion of water system: RCW 57.08.035.

57.02.010 Petition signatures of property owners—Rules governing. Wherever in Title 57 RCW petitions are required to be signed by the owners of property, the following rules shall govern the sufficiency thereof:

(1) The signature of a record owner, as determined by the records of the county auditor, shall be sufficient without the signature of his or her spouse.

(2) In the case of mortgaged property, the signature of the mortgagor shall be sufficient.

(3) In the case of property purchased on contract, the signature of the contract purchaser, as shown by the records of the county auditor, shall be deemed sufficient.

(4) Any officer of a corporation owning land in the district duly authorized to execute deeds or encumbrances on behalf of the corporation may sign on behalf of such corporation: *Provided*, That there shall be attached to the petition a certified excerpt from the bylaws showing such authority.

(5) If any property in the district stands in the name of a deceased person or any person for whom a guardian has been appointed, the signature of the executor, administrator or guardian, as the case may be, shall be equivalent to the signature of the owner of the property. [1953 c 251 § 24.]

57.02.020 Claims against district. See chapter 53.52 RCW.

57.02.030 Title to be liberally construed. The rule of strict construction shall have no application to this title, but the same shall be liberally construed to carry out the purposes and objects for which this title is intended. [1959 c 108 § 19.]

57.02.040 Water district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, no water district shall be formed or reorganized under chapter 57.04 RCW, nor shall any water district annex territory under chapter 57.24 RCW, nor

shall any water district withdraw territory under chapter 57.28 RCW, nor shall any water district consolidate under chapter 57.32 RCW, nor shall any water district be merged under chapter 57.36 RCW, nor shall any sewer district be merged into a water district under chapter 57.40 RCW, unless such proposed action shall be approved as provided for in RCW 56.02.070.

The county legislative authority shall within thirty days of the date after receiving notice of the proposed action, approve such action or hold a hearing on such action. In addition, a copy of such proposed action shall be mailed to the state department of ecology and to the state department of social and health services.

The county legislative authority shall decide within sixty days of a hearing whether to approve or not approve such proposed action. In approving or not approving the proposed action, the county legislative authority shall consider the following criteria:

(1) Whether the proposed action in the area under consideration is in compliance with the development program which is outlined in the county comprehensive plan and its supporting documents; and/or

(2) Whether the proposed action in the area under consideration is in compliance with the basinwide water and/or sewage plan as approved by the state department of ecology and the state department of social and health services; and/or

(3) Whether the proposed action is in compliance with the policies expressed in the county plan for water and/or sewage facilities.

If the proposed action is inconsistent with subsections (1), (2), or (3) of this section, the county legislative authority shall not approve it. If such action is consistent with all such subsections, the county legislative authority shall approve it unless it finds that utility service in the area under consideration will be most appropriately served by the county itself under the provisions of chapter 36.94 RCW, by a city, town, or municipality, or by another existing special purpose district rather than by the proposed action under consideration. If there has not been adopted for the area under consideration a plan under any one of subsections (1), (2) or (3) of this section, the proposed action shall not be found inconsistent with such subsection. [1971 ex.s. c 139 § 2.]

Chapter 57.04 FORMATION AND DISSOLUTION

Sections	
57.04.020	Districts authorized.
57.04.030	Petition procedure—Hearing—Boundaries.
57.04.050	Election—Notice—Ballots—Excess tax levy.
57.04.060	District created—Name.
57.04.070	When two or more petitions filed.
57.04.080	Act cumulative.
57.04.090	Dissolution—Court method.
57.04.100	Dissolution—Election method.
57.04.110	Dissolution when district's boundaries identical with municipality.
57.04.150	Water district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority.

57.04.020 Districts authorized. Water districts for the acquirement, construction, maintenance, operation,

development and regulation of a water supply system and providing for additions and betterments thereto within such districts are hereby authorized to be established in the various counties of this state, as in *this act provided. Such districts may include within their boundaries one or more incorporated cities and towns. [1929 c 114 § 1; RRS § 11579. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 1.]

*Reviser's note: The language "this act" appeared in 1929 c 114, the basic water district law, which is codified as follows: RCW 57.04.020, 57.04.030, 57.04.050–57.04.080, 57.04.100, 57.08.010, 57.08.050, 57.12.010, 57.12.020, 57.12.030, 57.16.010, 57.16.020, 57.16.030, 57.16.040, 57.16.050, 57.16.060, 57.16.070, 57.16.080–57.16.100, 57.20.010, 57.20.100–57.20.140, 57.24.010, 57.24.020, 57.24.040, 57.24.050.

57.04.030 Petition procedure—Hearing—Boundaries. For the purpose of formation of such water districts, a petition shall be presented to the board of county commissioners of the county in which said proposed water district is located, which petition shall set forth the object for the creation of the said district, shall designate the boundaries thereof and set forth the further fact that the establishment of said district will be conducive to the public health, convenience and welfare and will be of benefit to the property included therein. Said petition shall be signed by at least twenty-five percent of the qualified electors who shall be qualified electors on the date of filing the petition, residing within the district described in the said petition. The said petition shall be filed with the county auditor, who shall, within ten days examine the signatures thereof and certify to the sufficiency or insufficiency thereof; and for such purpose the county auditor shall have access to all registration books in the possession of the officers of any incorporated city or town in such proposed district. No person having signed such a petition shall be allowed to withdraw his name therefrom after the filing of the same with the county auditor. If such petition shall be found to contain a sufficient number of signatures, the county auditor shall transmit the same, together with his certificate of sufficiency attached thereto to the board of county commissioners. If such petition is certified to contain a sufficient number of signatures, then at a regular or special meeting of the board of county commissioners of such county, the said county commissioners shall cause to be published for at least two weeks in two successive issues of some weekly newspaper printed and published in said county, and in case no such newspaper be printed or published in such county, then in some such newspaper of general circulation therein before the time at which the same is to be printed a notice that such a petition has been presented, stating the time of the meeting at which the same shall be presented, and setting forth the boundaries of said proposed district. When such a petition is presented for hearing, the board of county commissioners shall hear the same or may adjourn said hearing from time to time not exceeding one month in all; and any person, firm or corporation may appear before the said board of county commissioners and make objections to the establishment of the said district or the proposed boundary lines thereof; and upon a final hearing said board of county commissioners shall make such changes in the proposed boundary lines

as they deem to be proper and shall establish and define such boundaries and shall find whether the proposed water district will be conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience and be of special benefit to the land included within the said boundaries of said proposed district so established by the said board of county commissioners: *Provided*, That no lands which will not, in the judgment of said board, be benefited by inclusion therein, shall be included within the boundaries of said district as so established and defined: *And provided further*, That no change shall be made by the said board of county commissioners in the said boundary lines to include any territory outside of the boundaries described in the said petition, except that the boundaries of any proposed district may be extended by the board of county commissioners at such hearing to include other lands in said county upon a petition signed by the owners of all of the land within the proposed extension. [1931 c 72 § 3; 1929 c 114 § 2; RRS § 11580. Cf. 1915 c 24 § 1; 1913 c 161 § 2. Formerly RCW 57.04.030 and 57.04.040.]

57.04.050 Election—Notice—Ballots—Excess tax levy. Upon entry of the findings of the final hearing on the petition if the commissioners find the proposed district will be conducive to the public health, welfare, and convenience and be of special benefit to the land therein, they shall by resolution call a special election to be held not less than thirty days from the date of the resolution, and cause to be published a notice of the election for four successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the proposed district is located, which notice shall state the hours during which the polls will be open, the boundaries of the district as finally adopted and the object of the election, and the notice shall also be posted ten days in ten public places in the proposed district. In submitting the proposition to the voters, it shall be expressed on the ballots in the following terms:

- Water District YES
- Water District NO

giving the name of the district as may be decided by the board.

At the same election the county commissioners shall submit a proposition to the voters, for their approval or rejection, authorizing the water district, if formed, to levy at the earliest time permitted by law on all property located in the district a general tax for one year, in excess of the limitations provided by law, of not to exceed one dollar and twenty-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value, for general preliminary expenses of the district, said proposition to be expressed on the ballots in the following terms:

- One year one dollar and twenty-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value tax YES
- One year one dollar and twenty-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value tax NO

Such proposition to be effective must be approved by a majority of at least three-fifths of the electors thereof voting on the proposition in the manner set forth in Article VII, section 2(a) of the Constitution of this state, as amended by Amendment 59 and as thereafter amended. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 67; 1953 c 251 § 1; 1931 c 72 § 4; 1929 c 114 § 3; RRS § 11581. Cf. 1927 c 230 § 1; 1915 c 24 § 2; 1913 c 161 § 3.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

57.04.060 District created—Name. If at such election a majority of the voters voting upon such proposition shall vote in favor of the formation of such district the board of county commissioners shall so declare in its canvass of the returns of such election to be made within ten days after the date of the election, and such water district shall then be and become a municipal corporation of the state of Washington, and the name of such water district shall be "----- Water District" (inserting the name appearing on the ballot). [1929 c 114 § 5; RRS § 11583. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 5.]

57.04.070 When two or more petitions filed. Whenever two or more petitions for the formation of a water district shall be filed as herein provided, the petition describing the greater area shall supersede all others and an election shall first be held thereunder, and no lesser water district shall ever be created within the limits in whole or in part of any water district. [1929 c 114 § 4; RRS § 11582. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 4.]

57.04.080 Act cumulative. *This act shall not be construed to repeal, amend, or modify any law heretofore enacted providing a method for water supply for any city or town in this state, but shall be held to be an additional and concurrent method providing for such purpose. Nor shall this act be construed to repeal *chapter 161 of the Laws of 1913, pages 533 to 552, or amendments thereto. [1929 c 114 § 24; RRS § 11601.]

Reviser's note: *(1) "This act", see note following RCW 57.04.020.
**(2) As to the reference "chapter 161 of the Laws of 1913", see note following RCW 57.06.010.

57.04.090 Dissolution—Court method. Dissolution of district, see port districts, chapter 53.48 RCW.

57.04.100 Dissolution—Election method. Any water district organized under this title may be disincorporated in the same manner (insofar as the same is applicable) as is provided in RCW 35.07.110 through 35.07.220 for the disincorporation of the third and fourth class cities, except that the petition for disincorporation shall be signed by not less than twenty-five percent of the voters in the water district. [1929 c 114 § 25; 1917 c 147 § 1; RRS § 11602.]

Reviser's note: This section, formerly uncodified, provides an alternative method of dissolution to that provided by chapter 53.48 RCW, see *State ex rel. Reed v. Spanaway Water District*, 38 Wn. (2d) 393, 229 P. (2d) 532.

57.04.110 Dissolution when district's boundaries identical with municipality. A water district whose

boundaries are identical with the boundaries of an incorporated town may be dissolved by summary dissolution proceedings if the water district is free from all debts and liabilities except contractual obligations between the district and the town. Summary dissolution shall take place if the board of commissioners of the water district votes unanimously to dissolve the district and to turn all of its property over to the town within which the district lies, and the council of such town unanimously passes an ordinance accepting the conveyance of the property and assets of the district tendered to the town by the water district. [1955 c 358 § 1.]

Acceptance by town: RCW 35.92.012.

57.04.150 Water district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority. See RCW 57.02.040 and 56.02.070.

Chapter 57.06

VALIDATION AND CONSTRUCTION

Sections

57.06.010	1927 validation.
57.06.020	1931 validation.
57.06.030	1943 validation.
57.06.040	1943 validation.
57.06.050	1943 validation.
57.06.060	1945 validation.
57.06.070	1945 validation.
57.06.080	1945 validation.
57.06.090	1953 validation.
57.06.100	1953 validation.
57.06.110	1953 validation.
57.06.120	1959 validation.
57.06.130	1959 severability.
57.06.140	1975 validation.
57.06.150	1975 validation.
57.06.160	1975 validation.
57.06.170	1975 validation.

57.06.010 1927 validation. In case an attempt has been made to organize a water district not containing within its boundaries any incorporated city or town, and either through inadvertence or mistake the election for the organization of the district was held more than thirty days from the date of such certificate of the county auditor but less than sixty days from such date, such proceedings shall not be deemed invalid by reason thereof, and in case all other proceedings in connection with the organization of any such water district were regular, such proceedings are hereby validated and all bonds and warrants issued or to be issued by any such water district are hereby declared to be valid. [1927 c 230 § 2; RRS § 11581-1.]

Reviser's note: This section appeared in an act the first section of which amended RRS § 11581 which compiled 1913 c 161 § 3 as amended. 1913 c 161 was declared unconstitutional in *Drum v. University Place Water District*, 144 Wash. 585 (1927). The current basic water district act codified in this title is 1929 c 114.

57.06.020 1931 validation. Each and all of the respective areas of land heretofore organized or attempted to be organized or incorporated under *chapter 161 of the Laws of 1913, and amendments thereto, are each hereby declared to be and created into duly existing water districts having the respective boundaries

set forth in their respective organization proceedings as shown in the files and records of the office of the board of county commissioners of the county in which said organization, or attempted organization is located. The water districts validated or created by this act shall have the same rights, liabilities, duties and obligations as water districts created under chapter 114 of the Laws of 1929, and amendments thereto: *Provided*, That the provisions of this act shall apply only to those water districts which have maintained their organization as water districts since the date of their attempted incorporation or establishment: *Provided, however*, That nothing herein contained shall be deemed to validate the debts, contracts, bonds or other obligations executed prior to this act in connection with or in pursuance of such attempted organization, and all taxes or assessments shall hereafter be levied in accordance with the act of 1929, chapter 114, approved March 13, 1929. [1931 c 71 § 1; RRS § 11604.]

**Reviser's note:* The language "chapter 161 of the Laws of 1913" appears in 1931 c 71 § 1. See note following RCW 57.06.010.

57.06.030 1943 validation. Each and all of the respective areas of land heretofore attempted to be organized into water districts or into local improvement districts or utility local improvement districts under the provisions of chapter 114 of the Laws of 1929 and amendments thereto, are hereby validated and declared to be duly existing water districts, or local improvement districts, or utility local improvement districts, as the case may be, having the respective boundaries set forth in their organization proceedings as shown by the files in the office of the board of county commissioners of the county in question and of such water districts. [1943 c 177 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11604-13.]

57.06.040 1943 validation. All debts, contracts, and obligations heretofore made or incurred by or in favor of any such water district, local improvement district, or utility local improvement district, and all bonds or other obligations executed by such districts in connection with or in pursuance of such attempted organization, and any and all assessments or levies, and all other things and proceedings done or taken by such districts or by their respective officers acting under or in pursuance of such attempted organization, are hereby declared legal and valid and of full force and effect. [1943 c 177 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11604-14.]

57.06.050 1943 validation. The provisions of the act shall apply only to such districts attempted to be organized under chapter 114 of the Laws of 1929, and amendments thereto, which have maintained their organization as such since the date of such attempted organization, establishment, or creation. [1943 c 177 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11604-15.]

57.06.060 1945 validation. Each and all of the respective areas of land heretofore attempted to be organized into water districts or into local improvement districts or utility local improvement districts under the provisions of Pierce's Perpetual Code 994-1 to -53,

chapter 114, Laws of 1929, and amendments thereto (sections 11579 to 11604, Remington's Revised Statutes), are hereby validated and declared to be duly existing water districts, or local improvement districts, or utility local improvement districts, as the case may be, having the respective boundaries set forth in their organization proceedings as shown by the files in the office of the board of county commissioners of the county in question and of such water districts. [1945 c 40 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11604–17.]

57.06.070 1945 validation. All debts, contracts, and obligations heretofore made or incurred by or in favor of any such water district, local improvement district, or utility local improvement district, and all bonds or other obligations executed by such districts in connection with or in pursuance of such attempted organization, and any and all assessments or levies, and all other things and proceedings done or taken by such districts or by their respective officers acting under or in pursuance of such attempted organization, are hereby declared legal and valid and of full force and effect. [1945 c 40 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11604–18.]

57.06.080 1945 validation. The provisions of this act shall apply only to such districts attempted to be organized under Pierce's Perpetual Code 994–1 to 53, chapter 114, Laws of 1929, and amendments thereto (sections 11579 to 11604, Remington's Revised Statutes), which have maintained their organization as such since the date of such attempted organization, establishment, or creation. [1945 c 40 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11604–19.]

57.06.090 1953 validation. Each and all of the respective areas of land heretofore attempted to be organized into water districts, including all areas attempted to be annexed thereto, or into local improvement districts or utility local improvement districts, under the provisions of chapter 114, Laws of 1929, and amendments thereto, are hereby validated and declared to be duly existing water districts, or local improvement districts, or utility local improvement districts, as the case may be, having the respective boundaries set forth in their organization and annexation proceedings as shown by the files in the office of the board of county commissioners of the county in question and of such water districts. [1953 c 251 § 25.]

57.06.100 1953 validation. All debts, contracts, and obligations heretofore made or incurred by or in favor of any such water district, local improvement district, or utility local improvement district, and all bonds or other obligations executed by such districts in connection with or in pursuance of such attempted organization, and any and all assessments or levies, and all other things and proceedings done or taken by such districts or by their respective officers acting under or in pursuance of such attempted organization, are hereby declared legal and valid and of full force and effect. [1953 c 251 § 26.]

57.06.110 1953 validation. The provisions of this act shall apply only to such districts attempted to be organized under chapter 114, Laws of 1929, and amendments thereto, which have maintained their organization as such since the date of such attempted organization, establishment, or creation. [1953 c 251 § 27.]

57.06.120 1959 validation. All debts, contracts and obligations heretofore made or incurred by or in favor of any water district and all bonds, warrants, or other obligations issued by such district, and all charges heretofore made by such districts, and any and all assessments heretofore levied in any local improvement districts or utility local improvement districts of any water district, and all other things and proceedings relating thereto done or taken by such water districts or by their respective officers are hereby declared to be legal and valid and of full force and effect from the date thereof: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall apply to ultra vires acts or acts of fraud committed by the officers or agents of said district. [1959 c 108 § 18.]

57.06.130 1959 severability. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1959 c 108 § 20.]

57.06.140 1975 validation. Each and all of the respective areas of land heretofore attempted to be organized into water districts under the provisions of chapter 114, Laws of 1929, and amendments thereto, are hereby validated and declared to be duly existing water districts, having the respective boundaries set forth in their organization proceedings as shown by the files in the office of the board of county commissioners of the county in question and of such water districts. [1975 1st ex.s. c 188 § 15.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 188: See RCW 36.94.921.

57.06.150 1975 validation. All debts, contracts, and obligations heretofore made or incurred by or in favor of any such water district, and all bonds or other obligations executed by such districts in connection with or in pursuance of such attempted organization, and any and all assessments or levies, and all other things and proceedings done or taken by such districts or by their respective officers, including by persons acting as commissioners nominated by petition of at least twenty-five percent of the qualified electors of the district, and elected and qualified as otherwise provided by law, acting under or in pursuance of such attempted organization, are hereby declared legal and valid and of full force and effect. [1975 1st ex.s. c 188 § 16.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 188: See RCW 36.94.921.

57.06.160 1975 validation. The holding and exercise of the office of commissioner by persons now serving as members of the first board of commissioners under or in pursuance of such attempted organization, nominated by petition of at least twenty-five percent of the qualified

electors of the district, and elected and qualified as otherwise provided by law, is hereby declared legal and valid and of full force and effect. [1975 1st ex.s. c 188 § 17.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 188: See RCW 36.94.921.

57.06.170 1975 validation. RCW 57.06.140 through 57.06.160 shall apply only to such districts attempted to be organized under chapter 114, Laws of 1929, and amendments thereto, which have maintained their organization as such since the date of such attempted organization, establishment, or creation, or which have been merged into another municipal corporation. [1975 1st ex.s. c 188 § 18.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 188: See RCW 36.94.921.

Chapter 57.08 POWERS

Sections

- 57.08.010 Right to acquire property and rights—Eminent domain—Leases—Rates and charges.
- 57.08.015 Sale of unnecessary property authorized—Notice.
- 57.08.016 Sale of unnecessary property authorized—Additional requirements for sale of realty.
- 57.08.020 Conveyance of water system to city or town.
- 57.08.030 Election on conveyance—Contract to maintain.
- 57.08.035 Effect when city or town takes over portion of water system.
- 57.08.040 City or town may accept and agree to maintain system.
- 57.08.045 Contracts for joint use—Service outside district.
- 57.08.050 Board may create positions—Contracts for materials and work—Small works roster—Notice—Bids—Emergency, requirements waived.
- 57.08.060 Powers as to street lighting systems.
- 57.08.065 Powers as to sewer systems.
- 57.08.070 Participation in volunteer firemen's relief and pension fund.
- 57.08.080 Rates and charges.
- 57.08.090 Rates and charges—Foreclosure for delinquency—Costs—Fees.
- 57.08.100 Health care, group and life insurance contracts for employees' benefit—Joint action with sewer district.
- 57.08.105 Liability insurance for officials and employees.
- 57.08.107 Liability insurance for officers and employees authorized.
- 57.08.110 Association of commissioners—Purposes—Powers—Expenses—Records audited by state division of municipal corporations.
- 57.08.112 Association of commissioners—Association to furnish information to legislature and governor.
- 57.08.120 Lease of real property—Notice, contents, publication—Performance bond or security.
- 57.08.130 Limitation on leasing real property.
- 57.08.140 RCW 39.33.060 to govern on sales by water district for park and recreational purposes.

Lien for labor and materials on public works: Chapter 60.28 RCW.

Public works—Five percent differential in purchase of Washington commodities: Chapter 39.24 RCW.

57.08.010 Right to acquire property and rights—Eminent domain—Leases—Rates and charges. A water district may acquire by purchase or condemnation, or both, all property and property rights and all water and water rights, both within and without the district, necessary for its purposes. A water district may lease real or personal property necessary for its purposes for a term of years for which such leased property may reasonably be needed where in the opinion of the board of

water commissioners such property may not be needed permanently or substantial savings to the district can be effected thereby. The right of eminent domain shall be exercised in the same manner and by the same procedure as provided for cities of the third class, insofar as consistent with the provisions of this title, except that all assessment rolls to be prepared and filed by eminent domain commissioners or commissioners appointed by the court shall be prepared and filed by the water district, and the duties devolving upon the city treasurer are hereby imposed upon the county treasurer. A water district may construct, condemn and purchase, purchase, add to, maintain and supply waterworks to furnish the district and inhabitants thereof, and any city or town therein and any other persons, both within and without the district, with an ample supply of water for all uses and purposes public and private with full authority to regulate and control the use, distribution and price thereof. For such purposes, a water district may take, condemn and purchase, purchase, acquire and retain water from any public or navigable lake, river or watercourse, or any underflowing water and, by means of aqueducts or pipe line conduct the same throughout such water district and any city or town therein and carry it along and upon public highways, roads and streets, within and without such district. For the purpose of constructing or laying aqueducts or pipe lines, dams, or waterworks or other necessary structures in storing and retaining water or for any other lawful purpose such water district may occupy the beds and shores up to the high water mark of any such lake, river, or other watercourse, and may acquire by purchase or condemnation such property or property rights or privileges as may be necessary to protect its water supply from pollution.

A water district may purchase and take water from any municipal corporation.

A water district may fix rates and charges for water supplied and may charge property owners seeking to connect to the district's water supply system, as a condition to granting the right to so connect, in addition to the cost of such connection, such reasonable connection charge as the board of commissioners shall determine to be proper in order that such property owners shall bear their equitable share of the cost of such system. [1959 c 108 § 1; 1929 c 114 § 8; RRS § 11586. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 8.]

Eminent domain: State Constitution Art. 1 § 16 (Amendment 9).

Eminent domain, third class cities: RCW 35.24.310.

57.08.015 Sale of unnecessary property authorized—Notice. The board of commissioners of a water district may sell, at public or private sale, property belonging to the district if the board determines by unanimous vote of the elected members of the board that the property is not and will not be needed for district purposes and if the board gives notice of intention to sell as in this section provided.

The notice of intention to sell shall be published once a week for three consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the district. The last publication shall be at least twenty days but not more than thirty days before the date of sale. The notice shall describe

the property and state the time and place at which it will be sold or offered for sale, the terms of sale, whether the property is to be sold at public or private sale, and if at public sale the notice shall call for bids, fix the conditions thereof and shall reserve the right to reject any and all bids. [1953 c 50 § 1.]

57.08.016 Sale of unnecessary property authorized—Additional requirements for sale of realty. No real property of the district shall be sold for less than ninety percent of the value thereof as established by a written appraisal made not more than six months prior to the date of sale by three disinterested real estate brokers licensed under the laws of the state. The appraisal shall be signed by the appraisers and filed with the secretary of the board of commissioners of the district, who shall keep it at the office of the district open to public inspection. Any notice of intention to sell real property of the district shall recite the appraised value thereof: *Provided*, That there shall be no private sale of real property where the appraised value exceeds the sum of five hundred dollars. [1953 c 50 § 2.]

57.08.020 Conveyance of water system to city or town. That water districts duly organized under the laws of the state of Washington shall have the following powers in addition to those conferred by existing statutes. Whenever any water district shall have installed a distributing system of mains and laterals and as a source of supply of water shall be purchasing or intending to purchase water from any city or town, and whenever it shall appear to be advantageous to the water consumers in said water district that such city or town shall take over the water system of the water district and supply water to the said water users, the commissioners of said water district, upon being authorized as provided in RCW 57.08.030, shall have the right to convey such distributing system to any such city or town: *Provided*, Such city or town is willing to accept, maintain and repair the same: *Provided, further*, That all bonded and other indebtedness of said water district except local improvement district bonds shall have been paid. [1933 c 142 § 1; RRS § 11586-1.]

57.08.030 Election on conveyance—Contract to maintain. Should the commissioners of any such water district decide that it would be to the advantage of the water consumers of such water district to make the conveyance provided for in RCW 57.08.020, they shall cause the proposition of making such conveyance to be submitted to the electors of the water district at any general election or at a special election to be called for the purpose of voting on the same. If at any such election a majority of the electors voting at such election shall be in favor of making such conveyance, the water district commissioners shall have the right to convey to such city or town the mains and laterals belonging to the water district upon such city or town entering into a contract satisfactory to the water commissioners to maintain and repair the same. [1933 c 142 § 2; RRS § 11586-2.]

57.08.035 Effect when city or town takes over portion of water system. Whenever a city or town located wholly or in part within a water district shall enter into a contract with the commissioners of a water district providing that the city or town shall take over all of the operation of the facilities of the district located within its boundaries, such area of said water district located within said city or town shall upon the execution of said contract cease to be a part of said water district and the inhabitants therein shall no longer be permitted to vote in said water district. The land, however, within such city or town shall remain liable for the payment of all assessments, any lien upon said property at the time of the execution of said agreement and for any lien of all general obligation bonds due at the date of said contract, and the city shall remain liable for its fair prorated share of the debt of the area for any revenue bonds outstanding as of said date of contract. [1971 ex.s. c 272 § 13.]

57.08.040 City or town may accept and agree to maintain system. Whenever any city or town is selling or proposes to sell water to a water district organized under the laws of the state of Washington and the provisions of RCW 57.08.020 and 57.08.030 have been complied with, any such city or town may by ordinance accept a conveyance of any such distributing system and enter into a contract with the water district for the maintenance and repair of the system and the supplying of water to the water district consumers. [1933 c 142 § 3; RRS § 11586-3.]

57.08.045 Contracts for joint use—Service outside district. A water district may enter into contracts with any county, city, town, sewer district, water district, or any other municipal corporation, or with any private person or corporation, for the acquisition, ownership, use and operation of any property, facilities, or services, within or without the water district and necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of the water district, and a water district may provide water services to property owners outside the limits of the water district. [1959 c 108 § 4; 1953 c 251 § 3.]

57.08.050 Board may create positions—Contracts for materials and work—Small works roster—Notice—Bids—Emergency, requirements waived. The board of water commissioners shall have authority to create and fill such positions and fix salaries and bonds thereof as it may by resolution provide. All materials purchased and work ordered, the estimated cost of which is in excess of two thousand five hundred dollars shall be let by contract. All contract projects, the estimated cost of which is less than five thousand dollars, may be awarded without bid to a contractor on the small works roster. The small works roster shall be comprised of at least five responsible contractors who have requested to be on the list. The board of water commissioners may set up uniform procedures to prequalify contractors for inclusion on the small works roster. The board of water commissioners shall distribute the number of project offers as equally as possible among the

contractors on the small works roster. The small works roster shall be revised every six months. All contract projects in excess of five thousand dollars shall be let by competitive bidding. Before awarding any such contract the board of water commissioners shall cause to be published in the newspapers in general circulation throughout the county where the district is located at least once ten days before the letting of such contract, inviting sealed proposals for such work, plans and specifications which must at the time of publication of such notice be on file in the office of the board of water commissioners subject to public inspection. Such notice shall state generally the work to be done and shall call for proposals for doing the same to be sealed and filed with the board of water commissioners on or before the day and hour named therein. Each bid shall be accompanied by a certified or cashier's check or postal money order payable to the order of the county treasurer for a sum not less than five percent of the amount of the bid, or accompanied by a bid bond in an amount not less than five percent of the bid with a corporate surety licensed to do business in the state, conditioned that the bidder will pay the district as liquidated damages the amount specified in the bond, unless he enters into a contract in accordance with his bid, and no bid shall be considered unless accompanied by such check, cash or bid bond. At the time and place named such bids shall be publicly opened and read and the board of water commissioners shall proceed to canvass the bids and may let such contract to the lowest responsible bidder upon plans and specifications on file or to the best bidder submitting his own plans and specifications: *Provided*, That no contract shall be let in excess of the cost of said materials or work, or if in the opinion of the board of water commissioners all bids are unsatisfactory they may reject all of them and readvertise and in such case all checks, cash or bid bonds shall be returned to the bidders; but if such contract be let, then and in such case all checks, cash or bid bonds shall be returned to the bidders, except that of the successful bidder, which shall be retained until a contract shall be entered into for the purchase of such materials or doing such work, and a bond to perform such work furnished with sureties satisfactory to the board of water commissioners in the full amount of the contract price between the bidder and the commission in accordance with the bid. If said bidder fails to enter into said contract in accordance with said bid and furnish such bond within ten days from the date at which he is notified that he is the successful bidder, the said check, cash or bid bonds and the amount thereof shall be forfeited to the water district: *Provided*, That if the bidder fails to enter into a contract in accordance with his bid, and the board of water commissioners deems it necessary to take legal action to collect on any bid bond required herein, then, in such event, the water district shall be entitled to collect from said bidder any legal expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees occasioned thereby. In the event of an emergency when the public interest or property of the water district would suffer material injury or damage by delay, upon resolution of the board of water commissioners declaring the existence of such emergency and reciting the facts constituting the same, the board may

waive the requirements of this chapter with reference to any purchase or contract. [1975 1st ex.s. c 64 § 2; 1965 c 72 § 1; 1947 c 216 § 2; 1929 c 114 § 21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11598. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 20.]

57.08.060 Powers as to street lighting systems. In addition to the powers now given water districts by law, they shall also have power to acquire, construct, maintain, operate, and develop street lighting systems in the same manner as provided by law for the doing thereof in connection with water supply systems. [1941 c 68 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11604-12.]

57.08.065 Powers as to sewer systems. In addition to the powers now given water districts by law, they shall also have power to establish, maintain and operate a mutual water and sewer system or a separate sewer system within their water district area in the same manner as provided by law for the doing thereof in connection with water supply systems.

In addition thereto, a water district constructing, maintaining and operating a sanitary sewer system may exercise all the powers permitted to a sewer district under Title 56 RCW, including, but not limited to, the right to compel connections to the district's system, liens for delinquent sewer connection charges or sewer service charges, and all other powers presently exercised by or which may be hereafter granted to such sewer districts: *Provided*, That no water district shall proceed to exercise the powers herein granted to establish, maintain, construct and operate any sewer system without first obtaining written approval and certification of necessity so to do from the state of Washington pollution control commission and department of health. Any comprehensive plan for a system of sewers or addition thereto or betterment thereof shall be approved by the same county and state officials as are required to approve such plans adopted by a sewer district. [1967 ex.s. c 135 § 3; 1963 c 111 § 1.]

57.08.070 Participation in volunteer firemen's relief and pension fund. See chapter 41.24 RCW.

57.08.080 Rates and charges. The commissioners shall enforce collection of the water connection charges and rates and charges for water supplied against property owners connecting with the system and/or receiving such water, such charges being deemed charges against the property served, by addition of penalties of not more than ten percent thereof in case of failure to pay the charges at times fixed by resolution. The commissioners may provide by resolution that where either water connection charges or rates and charges for water supplied are delinquent for any specified period of time, the district shall certify the delinquencies to the treasurer of the county in which the district is situated, and the charges and any penalties added thereto and interest thereon at the rate of not more than eight percent per year shall be a lien against the property upon which the service was received, subject only to the lien for general taxes. [1959 c 108 § 2.]

57.08.090 Rates and charges—Foreclosure for delinquency—Costs—Fees. The district may, at any time after the connection charges or rates and charges for water supplied and penalties are delinquent for a period of sixty days, bring suit in foreclosure by civil action in the superior court of the county in which the district is situated. The court may allow, in addition to the costs and disbursements provided by statute, such an attorney's fee as it adjudges reasonable. The action shall be in rem, and may be brought in the name of the district against an individual, or against all of those who are delinquent in one action, and the laws and rules of the court shall control as in other civil actions. [1959 c 108 § 3.]

57.08.100 Health care, group and life insurance contracts for employees' benefit—Joint action with sewer district. A water district, by a majority vote of its board of commissioners, may enter into contracts to provide health care services and/or group insurance and/or term life insurance, for the benefit of its employees and may pay all or any part of the cost thereof: *Provided*, That term life insurance shall be limited to five thousand dollars coverage or ten thousand dollars for a double indemnity death benefit. Any two or more water districts or any one or more water districts and one or more sewer districts, by a majority vote of their respective boards of commissioners, may, if deemed expedient, join in the procuring of such health care services and/or group insurance and/or term life insurance, and the board of commissioners of each participating sewer and/or water district may by appropriate resolution authorize their respective district to pay all or any portion of the cost thereof. [1973 c 24 § 2; 1961 c 261 § 2.]

Joint health care, group insurance contracts with water district: RCW 56.08.100.

57.08.105 Liability insurance for officials and employees. The board of water commissioners of each water district may purchase liability insurance with such limits as they may deem reasonable for the purpose of protecting their officials and employees against liability for personal or bodily injuries and property damage arising from their acts or omissions while performing or in good faith purporting to perform their official duties. [1973 c 125 § 7.]

57.08.107 Liability insurance for officers and employees authorized. See RCW 36.16.138.

57.08.110 Association of commissioners—Purposes—Powers—Expenses—Records audited by state division of municipal corporations. To improve the organization and operation of water districts, the commissioners of two or more such districts may form an association thereof, for the purpose of securing and disseminating information of value to the members of the association and for the purpose of promoting the more economical and efficient operation of the comprehensive plans of water supply in their respective districts. The commissioners of water districts so associated shall adopt articles of association, select such officers as they

may determine, and employ and discharge such agents and employees as shall be deemed convenient to carry out the purposes of the association. Water district commissioners and employees are authorized to attend meetings of the association. The expense of the association may be paid from the maintenance or general funds of the associated districts in such manner as shall be provided in the articles of association: *Provided*, That the aggregate contributions made to the association by the district in any calendar year shall not exceed the amount which would be raised by a levy of two and one-half cents per thousand dollars of assessed value against the taxable property of the district. The financial records of such association shall be subject to audit by the Washington state division of municipal corporations of the state auditor. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 68; 1970 ex.s. c 47 § 5; 1961 c 242 § 1.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

57.08.112 Association of commissioners—Association to furnish information to legislature and governor. See RCW 44.04.170.

57.08.120 Lease of real property—Notice, contents, publication—Performance bond or security. A water district may lease out real property which it owns or in which it has an interest and which is not immediately necessary for its purposes upon such terms as the board of water commissioners deems proper: *Provided*, That no such lease shall be made until the water district has first caused notice thereof to be published twice in a newspaper in general circulation in the water district, the first publication to be at least fifteen days and the second at least seven days prior to the making of such lease, which notice shall describe the property proposed to be leased out, to whom, for what purpose, and the rental to be charged therefor. A hearing shall be held pursuant to the terms of the said notice, at which time any and all persons who may be interested shall have the right to appear and to be heard.

No such lease shall be for a period longer than twenty-five years, and each lease of real property shall be secured by a bond conditioned to perform the terms of such lease with surety satisfactory to the commissioners, in a penalty not less than the rental for one-sixth of the term: *Provided*, That the penalty shall not be less than the rental for one year where the term is one year or more. In a lease, the term of which exceeds five years, and when at the option of the commissioners, it is so stipulated in the lease, the commission shall accept, with surety satisfactory to it, a bond conditioned to perform the terms of the lease for some part of the term, in no event less than five years (unless the remainder of the unexpired term is less than five years, in which case for the full remainder) and in every such case the commissioners shall require of the lessee, another or other like bond to be delivered within two years, and not less than one year prior to the expiration of the period covered by the existing bond, covering an additional part of the term in accordance with the foregoing provisions in respect to the original bond, and so on until the end of

the term so that there will always be in force a bond securing the performance of the lease, and the penalty in each bond shall be not less than the rental for one-half the period covered thereby, but no bond shall be construed to secure the furnishing of any other bond.

The commissioners may accept as surety on any bond required by this section, either an approved surety company or one or more persons satisfactory to the commissioners, or in lieu of such bond may accept a deposit as security of such property or collateral or the giving of such other form of security as may be satisfactory to the commissioners. [1967 ex.s. c 135 § 1.]

57.08.130 Limitation on leasing real property. The authority granted in RCW 57.08.120 shall not be exercised by the board of water commissioners unless such property is declared by resolution of the board of commissioners to be property for which there is a future need by the district and for the use of which provision is made in the comprehensive plan of the water system of the district as the same may be amended from time to time. [1967 ex.s. c 135 § 2.]

57.08.140 RCW 39.33.060 to govern on sales by water district for park and recreational purposes. The provisions of RCW 57.08.015, 57.08.016, 57.08.120 and 57.08.130 shall have no application as to the sale or conveyance of real or personal property or any interest or right therein by a water district to the county or park and recreation district wherein such property is located for park and recreational purposes, but in such cases the provisions of RCW 39.33.060 shall govern. [1971 ex.s. c 243 § 8.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 243: See RCW 84.34.920.

Chapter 57.12 OFFICERS AND ELECTIONS

Sections

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 57.12.010 | Commissioners—President and secretary—
Compensation. |
| 57.12.020 | Commissioners, nomination, declaration of candidacy,
election law, vacancy—Qualification of voters. |
| 57.12.030 | Registration of voters—Conduct of elections—For-
mation election expense—Commissioners, terms. |

57.12.010 Commissioners—President and secretary—Compensation. The officers of a district shall be a board of water commissioners consisting of three members. The board shall annually elect one of its members as president and another as secretary.

The secretary may be paid a reasonable sum for the clerical services performed by him. The board shall by resolution adopt rules governing the transaction of its business and shall adopt an official seal. All proceedings shall be by resolution recorded in a book kept for that purpose which shall be a public record.

A district shall provide by resolution for the payment of compensation to each of its commissioners at a rate not exceeding twenty-five dollars for each day or major part thereof devoted to the business of the district: *Provided*, That the per diem for each commissioner shall not

exceed twelve hundred dollars per year. No commissioner shall be employed full time by the district. Each commissioner shall be reimbursed for reasonable expenses actually incurred in connection with such business, including his subsistence and lodging while away from his place of residence and mileage for use of personal automobile at the mileage rate authorized in RCW 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended.

The date for holding elections and taking office as herein provided shall be subject to the provisions of any consolidated election laws that may be made applicable thereto although previously enacted. [1975 1st ex.s. c 116 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 148 § 8; 1959 c 108 § 5; 1959 c 18 § 1; 1945 c 50 § 2; 1929 c 114 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11585. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 7.]

57.12.020 Commissioners, nomination, declaration of candidacy, election law, vacancy—Qualification of voters. Nominations for the first board of commissioners to be elected at the election for the formation of the water district shall be by petition of at least twenty-five percent of the qualified electors of the district, or twenty-five of the qualified electors of the district, whichever is lesser, filed in the auditor's office of the county in which the district is located, at least thirty days prior to the election. Thereafter, candidates for the office of water commissioners shall file declarations of candidacy and their election shall be conducted as provided by the general election laws. A vacancy on the board shall be filled by appointment by the remaining commissioners until the next regular election for commissioners: *Provided*, That if there is a vacancy of the entire board a new board may be appointed by the board of county commissioners.

Any person residing in the district who is a qualified voter under the laws of the state may vote at any district election. [1975 1st ex.s. c 188 § 14; 1959 c 18 § 3. Prior: 1953 c 251 § 4; 1947 c 216 § 1, part; 1945 c 50 § 1, part; 1931 c 72 § 1, part; 1929 c 114 § 6, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11584, part. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 7, part.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 188: See RCW 36.94.921.

Elections: Title 29 RCW.

57.12.030 Registration of voters—Conduct of elections—Formation election expense—Commissioners, terms. The officers of any city or town, or in any precinct in a water district where registration is required, having charge of the registration shall deliver the same to the water commissioners for the use of the election officers at any election held in a water district formed under and in accordance with the provisions of this act. And the registration of voters for election to be held in such water district shall be conducted by the city or town clerks and officers of registration of the city, town and territory embraced within said water district. And any elector who shall have registered in accordance with the laws of this state, entitling him to vote at a general or special election in the city, town or territory comprised within such water district, within time to constitute same a good registration for any general or special election of said water district, shall be entitled to vote thereat without further or other registration. The

city or town clerk or registration officer required to perform the duties enumerated under this act shall receive no additional compensation therefor.

The general laws of the state of Washington governing the registration of voters for a general or a special city or town municipal election, when not inconsistent with the foregoing provision, shall govern the registration of voters for elections held under this chapter, and the registration books of the city, town and territory comprising said water district shall be the books used by said water district, and no separate registration books shall be kept or maintained by it. The manner of holding any general or special election for said water district shall be in accordance with the laws of this state and the charter provisions of the cities or towns within said water district if any there be, and insofar as the same are not inconsistent with the provisions of this act. All expenses of elections for the formation of such water districts shall be paid by the county in which said election is held and such expenditure is hereby declared to be for a county purpose, and the money paid out for such purpose shall be repaid to such county by the water district if formed.

Except as in this section otherwise provided, the term of office of each water district commissioner shall be six years, such term to be computed from the first day of December following his election, and one such commissioner shall be elected at each biennial general election for the term of six years and until his successor has been elected and has qualified. All candidates shall be voted upon by the entire water district.

In any water district hereafter formed, three water district commissioners shall be elected at the same election at which the proposition is submitted to the voters as to whether such water district shall be formed. The commissioner residing in commissioner district number one shall hold office for the term of six years; the commissioner residing in commissioner district number two shall hold office for the term of four years; and the commissioner residing in commissioner district number three shall hold office for the term of two years. The terms of all commissioners first to be elected as above provided shall include the time intervening between the date that the results of their election are declared in the canvass of returns thereof, and the date from which the length of their terms is computed as above specified.

No election of commissioners in any water district, except to fill vacancies, shall be held until the biennial general election on the first Tuesday following the first Monday in November, 1946, at which time and thereafter such elections shall be held as herein provided. At said general election, there shall be elected two water district commissioners in each water district, one for a term of four years commencing December 1, 1946, in such commissioner district where the water district commissioner resides whose successor, but for the provisions of chapter 50, Laws of 1945, would be elected on the second Saturday in December, 1945, and one for a term commencing on the second Monday in December, 1946, and expiring December 1, 1952, in such commissioner district where the water commissioner resides whose successor, but for the provisions of chapter 50, Laws of 1945, would be elected on the second Saturday in

December, 1946, and at the general election to be held on the first Tuesday following the first Monday in November, 1948, there shall be elected one water district commissioner for a term of six years commencing December 1, 1948, in such commissioner district of each such water district where the commissioner resides whose successor, but for the provisions of chapter 50, Laws of 1945, would be elected on the second Saturday in December, 1947.

All commissioners shall hold office until their successors shall have been elected and have qualified. [1959 c 18 § 4. Prior: 1947 c 216 § 1; 1945 c 50 § 1; 1931 c 72 § 1; 1929 c 114 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 11584. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 7.]

Terms and compensation of county and district officers: State Constitution Art. 11 § 5 (Amendment 57).

Time of holding election for district officers: State Constitution Art. 6 § 8.

Chapter 57.16 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN—LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Sections	
57.16.010	General comprehensive plan of improvements.
57.16.020	Vote on general indebtedness.
57.16.030	Election to authorize revenue bonds.
57.16.035	Additional revenue bonds for increased cost of improvements.
57.16.040	Additions and betterments.
57.16.050	Districts authorized.
57.16.060	Resolution or petition for district—Procedure—Improvement ordered—Divestment of power to order.
57.16.070	Hearing on assessment roll—Notice.
57.16.080	Enlarged district.
57.16.090	Review.
57.16.100	Conclusiveness of roll.
57.16.110	Segregation of assessment—Procedure—Fee—Charges.
57.16.120	Acquisition of property subject to local improvement assessments—Payment.

57.16.010 General comprehensive plan of improvements. The water district commissioners before ordering any improvements hereunder or submitting to vote any proposition for incurring any indebtedness shall adopt a general comprehensive plan of water supply for the district. They shall investigate the several portions and sections of the district for the purpose of determining the present and reasonably foreseeable future needs thereof; shall examine and investigate, determine and select a water supply or water supplies for such district suitable and adequate for present and reasonably foreseeable future needs thereof; and shall consider and determine a general system or plan for acquiring such water supply or water supplies; and the lands, waters and water rights and easements necessary therefor, and for retaining and storing any such waters, erecting dams, reservoirs, aqueducts and pipe lines to convey the same throughout such district. There may be included as part of the system the installation of fire hydrants at suitable places throughout the district, and the purchase and maintenance of necessary fire fighting equipment and apparatus, together with facilities for housing same. The water district commissioners shall determine a general plan for distributing

such water throughout such portion of the district as may then reasonably be served by means of subsidiary aqueducts and pipe lines, and the method of distributing the cost and expense thereof against such water district and against local improvement districts or utility local improvement districts within such water district for any lawful purpose, and including any such local improvement district or utility local improvement district lying wholly or partially within the limits of any city or town in such district, and shall determine whether the whole or part of the cost and expenses shall be paid from water revenue bonds as in this act provided. The commissioners may employ such engineering and legal service as in their discretion is necessary in carrying out the objects and purposes of *this act. [1959 c 108 § 6; 1959 c 18 § 6. Prior: 1939 c 128 § 2, part; 1937 c 177 § 1; 1929 c 114 § 10, part; RRS § 11588. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 10.]

*Reviser's note: "this act" see note following RCW 57.04.020.

57.16.020 Vote on general indebtedness. The commissioners may submit to the voters of the district at any general or special election, a proposition that the district incur a general indebtedness payable from annual tax levies to be made in excess of the constitutional and/or statutory tax limitations for the construction of any part or all of the general comprehensive plan. The amount of the indebtedness and the terms thereof shall be included in the proposition submitted to the voters, and the proposition shall be adopted by three-fifths of the voters voting thereon in the manner set forth in Article VII, section 2(a) of the Constitution of this state, as amended by Amendment 59 and as thereafter amended. When the general comprehensive plan has been adopted the commissioners shall carry it out to the extent specified in the proposition to incur general indebtedness. [1974 ex.s. c 31 § 1. Prior: 1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 69; 1959 c 108 § 7; 1959 c 18 § 7; prior: 1953 c 251 § 5; 1951 2nd ex.s. c 25 § 1; 1939 c 128 § 2, part; 1937 c 177 § 1, part; 1929 c 114 § 10, part; RRS § 11588, part. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 10, part.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Limitation on levies: State Constitution Art. 7 § 2 (Amendments 55 and 59); RCW 84.52.010, 84.52.050–84.52.056.

Limitation on municipal corporation indebtedness: State Constitution Art. 8 § 6 (Amendment 27).

57.16.030 Election to authorize revenue bonds. The commissioners may submit at any general or special election, a proposition that the district issue revenue bonds for the construction costs, interest during the period of construction and six months thereafter, working capital or other costs of any part or all of the general plan. The amount of the bonds to be issued shall be included in the proposition submitted.

The proposition to issue such revenue bonds may include provision for refunding any local improvement district bonds of a district, out of the proceeds of sale of revenue bonds, and a district may pay off any outstanding local improvement bonds with such funds either by purchase in the open market below their par value and

accrued interest or by call at par value and accrued interest at the next succeeding coupon maturity date.

No proposition for the issuance of revenue bonds shall be submitted at any election if there are outstanding any district local improvement district bonds issued under the provisions of RCW 57.20.030 to 57.20.090, unless the proposition provides that all such local improvement district bonds shall be paid out of the proceeds of the sale of the revenue bonds.

The proposition for issuance of revenue bonds shall be adopted by a majority of the voters voting thereon. When a proposition has been adopted the commissioners may forthwith carry out the general plan to the extent specified. [1959 c 108 § 8; 1959 c 18 § 8. Prior: 1953 c 251 § 6; 1951 c 112 § 1; 1939 c 128 § 2, part; 1937 c 177 § 1, part; 1929 c 114 § 10, part; RRS § 11588, part. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 10, part.]

57.16.035 Additional revenue bonds for increased cost of improvements. Whenever a water district shall have adopted a general comprehensive plan and bonds to defray the cost thereof shall have been authorized by the electors of the district, and before the completion of the improvements the board of water commissioners shall find by resolution that the authorized bonds are not sufficient to defray the cost of such improvements due to the increase of costs of construction subsequent to the adoption of said plan, the board of water commissioners may by resolution, without submitting the matter to the voters of the district, authorize the issuance and sale of additional water revenue bonds for such purpose in excess of those previously authorized: *Provided*, That in no event shall the principal amount of such additional water revenue bonds exceed twenty percent of such previously authorized bonds. [1959 c 108 § 10.]

57.16.040 Additions and betterments. In the same manner as provided for the adoption of the original general comprehensive plan, a plan providing for additions and betterments to the original general plan may be adopted. Without limiting its generality "additions and betterments" shall include any necessary change in, amendment of or addition to the general comprehensive plan.

The district may incur a general indebtedness payable from annual tax levies to be made in excess of the constitutional and/or statutory tax limitations for the construction of the additions and betterments in the same way that general indebtedness may be incurred for the construction of the original general plan after submission to the voters of the entire district in the manner the original proposition to incur indebtedness was submitted. Upon ratification the additions and betterments may be carried out by the commissioners to the extent specified in the proposition to incur the general indebtedness.

The district may issue revenue bonds to pay for the construction of the additions and the betterments pursuant to resolution of the board of water commissioners without submitting a proposition therefor to the voters of the district. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 70; 1959 c 108 § 9; 1959 c 18 § 9. Prior: 1953 c 251 § 7; 1951 2nd ex.s. c 25 § 2; 1951 c 112 § 2; 1939 c 128 § 2, part; 1937 c 177 §

1, part; 1929 c 114 § 10, part; RRS § 11588, part. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 10, part.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

57.16.050 Districts authorized. A district may establish local improvement districts within its territory; levy special assessments under the mode of annual installments extending over a period not exceeding twenty years, on all property specially benefited by a local improvement, on the basis of special benefits to pay in whole or in part the damage or costs of any improvements ordered in the district; and issue local improvement bonds in the improvement district to be repaid by the collection of local improvement assessments. The levying, collection and enforcement of such assessments and issuance of bonds shall be as provided for the levying, collection, and enforcement of local improvement assessments and the issuance of local improvement bonds by cities of the first class insofar as consistent herewith. The duties devolving upon the city treasurer are hereby imposed upon the county treasurer for the purposes hereof. The mode of assessment shall be determined by the water commissioners by resolution. When in the petition or resolution for the establishment of a local improvement district, and in the comprehensive plan or amendment thereto or plan providing for additions and betterments to the original plan, previously adopted, it is provided that the assessments shall be for the sole purpose of payment into the revenue bond fund for the payment of revenue bonds, then the local improvement district shall be designated as a "utility local improvement district." No warrants or bonds shall be issued in a utility local improvement district, but the collection of interest and principal on all assessments in the utility local improvement district shall be paid into the revenue bond fund. [1953 c 251 § 13; 1939 c 128 § 1; 1929 c 114 § 9; RRS § 11587. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 9.]

Local improvement bonds: Chapter 35.45 RCW.

57.16.060 Resolution or petition for district—Procedure—Improvement ordered—Divestment of power to order. Local improvement districts or utility local improvement districts to carry out the whole or any portion of the comprehensive plan of improvements or plan providing for additions and betterments to the original plan previously adopted may be initiated either by resolution of the board of water commissioners or by petition signed by the owners according to the records of the office of the county auditor of at least fifty-one percent of the area of the land within the limits of the local improvement district to be created.

In case the board of water commissioners shall desire to initiate the formation of a local improvement district or a utility local improvement district by resolution, it shall first pass a resolution declaring its intention to order such improvement, setting forth the nature and territorial extent of such proposed improvement, designating the number of the proposed local improvement district or utility local improvement district, and describing the boundaries thereof, stating the estimated

cost and expense of the improvement and the proportionate amount thereof which will be borne by the property within the proposed district, and fixing a date, time and place for a public hearing on the formation of the proposed local district.

In case any such local improvement district or utility local improvement district shall be initiated by petition, such petition shall set forth the nature and territorial extent of the proposed improvement requested to be ordered and the fact that the signers thereof are the owners according to the records of the county auditor of at least fifty-one percent of the area of land within the limits of the local improvement district or utility local improvement district to be created. Upon the filing of such petition the board shall determine whether the same shall be sufficient, and the board's determination thereof shall be conclusive upon all persons. No person shall withdraw his name from the petition after the same has been filed with the board of water commissioners. If the board shall find the petition to be sufficient, it shall proceed to adopt a resolution declaring its intention to order the improvement petitioned for, setting forth the nature and territorial extent of said improvement, designating the number of the proposed local district and describing the boundaries thereof, stating the estimated cost and expense of the improvement and the proportionate amount thereof which will be borne by the property within the proposed local district, and fixing a date, time and place for a public hearing on the formation of the proposed local district.

Notice of the adoption of the resolution of intention, whether the resolution was adopted on the initiative of the board or pursuant to a petition of the property owners, shall be published in at least two consecutive issues of a newspaper of general circulation in the proposed local district, the date of the first publication to be at least fifteen days prior to the date fixed by such resolution for hearing before the board of water commissioners. Notice of the adoption of the resolution of intention shall also be given each owner or reputed owner of any lot, tract, parcel of land or other property within the proposed improvement district by mailing said notice at least fifteen days before the date fixed for the public hearing to the owner or reputed owner of the property as shown on the tax rolls of the county treasurer at the address shown thereon. The notices shall refer to the resolution of intention and designate the proposed improvement district by number. Said notices shall also set forth the nature of the proposed improvement, the total estimated cost, the proportion of total cost to be borne by assessments, the date, time and place of the hearing before the board of water commissioners; and in the case of improvements initiated by resolution, said notice shall also state that all persons desiring to object to the formation of the proposed district must file their written protests with the secretary of the board of water commissioners before the time fixed for said public hearing. In the case of the notice given each owner or reputed owner by mail, the notice shall set forth the estimated amount of the cost and expense of such improvement to be borne by the particular lot, tract, parcel of land or other property.

Whether the improvement is initiated by petition or resolution, the board shall conduct a public hearing at the time and place designated in the notice to property owners. At this hearing the board shall hear objections from any person affected by the formation of the local district and may make such changes in the boundaries of the district or such modifications in the plans for the proposed improvement as shall be deemed necessary: *Provided*, That the board may not change the boundaries of the district to include property not previously included therein without first passing a new resolution of intention and giving a new notice to property owners in the manner and form and within the time herein provided for the original notice.

After said hearing the commissioners shall have jurisdiction to overrule protests and proceed with any such improvement initiated by petition or resolution: *Provided*, That the jurisdiction of the commissioners to proceed with any improvement initiated by resolution shall be divested by protests filed with the secretary of the board prior to said public hearing signed by the owners, according to the records of the county auditor, of at least forty percent of the area of land within the proposed local district.

If the commissioners find that the district should be formed, they shall by resolution order the improvement, provide the general funds of the water district to be applied thereto, adopt detailed plans of the local improvement district or utility local improvement district and declare the estimated cost thereof, acquire all necessary land therefor, pay all damages caused thereby, and commence in the name of the water district such eminent domain proceedings as may be necessary to entitle the district to proceed with the work. The board shall thereupon proceed with the work and file with the county treasurer its roll levying special assessments in the amount to be paid by special assessment against the property situated within the improvement district in proportion to the special benefits to be derived by the property therein from the improvement. [1965 ex.s. c 39 § 1; 1959 c 18 § 11. Prior: 1953 c 251 § 14; 1929 c 114 § 12, part; RRS § 11590, part. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 12, part.]

57.16.070 Hearing on assessment roll—Notice. Before approval of the roll a notice shall be published once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the local district, stating that the roll is on file and open to inspection in the office of the secretary, and fixing the time, not less than fifteen or more than thirty days from the date of the first publication of the notice within which protests must be filed with the secretary against any assessments shown thereon, and fixing a time when a hearing will be held by the commissioners on the protests. Notice shall also be given by mailing, at least fifteen days before the hearing, a similar notice to the owners or reputed owners of the land in the local district as they appear on the books of the treasurer of the county in which the water district is located. At the hearing, or any adjournment thereof, the commissioners may correct, change or modify the roll, or any part thereof, or set aside the roll and

order a new assessment, and may then by resolution approve it. If an assessment is raised a new notice similar to the first shall be given, after which final approval of the roll may be made. When property has been entered originally upon the roll and the assessment thereon is not raised, no objection thereto shall be considered by the commissioners or by any court on appeal unless the objection is made in writing at, or prior, to the date fixed for the original hearing upon the roll. [1959 c 18 § 12. Prior: 1953 c 251 § 15; 1929 c 114 § 12, part; RRS § 11590, part. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 12, part.]

57.16.080 Enlarged district. In the event that any portion of the system after its installation is not adequate for the purpose for which it was intended, or that for any reason changes, alterations or betterments are necessary in any portion of the system after its installation then a local improvement district with boundaries which may include one or more existing local improvement districts may be created in the water district in the same manner as is provided herein for the creation of local improvement districts; that upon the organization of such a local improvement district as provided for in this paragraph the plan of the improvement and the payment of the cost of the improvement shall be carried out in the same manner as is provided herein for the carrying out of and the paying for the improvement in the local improvement districts previously provided for in *this act. [1959 c 18 § 13. Prior: 1929 c 114 § 12, part; RRS § 11590, part. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 12.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 57.04.020.

57.16.090 Review. The decision of the water district commission upon any objections made within the time and in the manner herein prescribed, may be reviewed by the superior court upon an appeal thereto taken in the following manner. Such appeal shall be made by filing written notice of appeal with the secretary of said water district commission and with the clerk of the superior court in the county in which such water district is situated within ten days after publication of a notice that the resolution confirming such assessment roll has been adopted, and such notice of appeal shall describe the property and set forth the objections of such appellant to such assessment; and within ten days from the filing of such notice of appeal with the clerk of the superior court, the appellant shall file with the clerk of said court, a transcript consisting of the assessment roll and his objections thereto, together with the resolution confirming such assessment roll and the record of the water district commission with reference to said assessment, which transcript, upon payment of the necessary fees therefor, shall be furnished by such secretary of said water district commission and by him certified to contain full, true and correct copies of all matters and proceedings required to be included in such transcript. Such fees shall be the same as the fees payable to the county clerk for the preparation and certification of transcripts on appeal to the supreme court or the court of appeals in civil actions. At the time of the filing of the notice of appeal with the clerk of the superior court a sufficient bond in the penal sum of two hundred dollars, with at

least two sureties, to be approved by the judge of said court, conditioned to prosecute such appeal without delay, and if unsuccessful to pay all costs to which the water district is put by reason of such appeal. The court may order the appellant upon application therefor, to execute and file such additional bond or bonds as the necessity of the case may require. Within three days after such transcript is filed in the superior court, as aforesaid, the appellant shall give written notice to the secretary of such water district, that such transcript is filed. Said notice shall state a time (not less than three days from the service thereof) when the appellant will call up the said cause for hearing; and the superior court shall, at said time or at such further time as may be fixed by order of the court, hear and determine such appeal without a jury; and such cause shall have preference over all civil causes pending in said court, except proceedings under an act relating to eminent domain in such water district and actions of forcible entry and detainer. The judgment of the court shall confirm, correct, modify or annul the assessment insofar as the same affects the property of the appellant. A certified copy of the decision of the court shall be filed with the officer who shall have custody of the assessment roll, and he shall modify and correct such assessment roll in accordance with such decision. An appeal shall lie to the supreme court or the court of appeals from the judgment of the superior court, as in other cases: *Provided, however*, That such appeal must be taken within fifteen days after the date of the entry of the judgment of such superior court; and the record and opening brief of the appellant in said cause shall be filed in the supreme court or the court of appeals within sixty days after the appeal shall have been taken by notice as provided in *this act. The time for filing such record and serving and filing of briefs in this section prescribed may be extended by order of the superior court, or by stipulation of the parties concerned. And the supreme court or the court of appeals on such appeal may correct, change, modify, confirm or annul the assessment insofar as the same affects the property of the appellant. A certified copy of the order of the supreme court or the court of appeals upon such appeal shall be filed with the officer having custody of such assessment roll, who shall thereupon modify and correct such assessment roll in accordance with such decision. [1971 c 81 § 126; 1965 ex.s. c 39 § 2; 1929 c 114 § 13; RRS § 11591. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 13.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 57.04.020.

Rules of court: Cf. RAP 5.2, 18.22.

57.16.100 Conclusiveness of roll. Whenever any assessment roll for local improvements shall have been confirmed by the water district commission of such water district as herein provided, the regularity, validity and correctness of the proceedings relating to such improvement, and to the assessment therefor, including the action of the water district commission upon such assessment roll and the confirmation thereof, shall be conclusive in all things upon all parties, and cannot in any manner be contested or questioned in any proceeding whatsoever by any person not filing written objections to such roll in the manner and within the time

provided in this act, and not appealing from the action of the water district commission in confirming such assessment roll in the manner and within the time in *this act provided. No proceedings of any kind shall be commenced or prosecuted for the purpose of defeating or contesting any such assessment, or the sale of any property to pay such assessment, or any certificate of delinquency issued therefor, or the foreclosure of any lien issued therefor: *Provided*, That this section shall not be construed as prohibiting the bringing of injunction proceedings to prevent the sale of any real estate upon the grounds (1) that the property about to be sold does not appear upon the assessment roll, or (2) that said assessment had been paid. [1929 c 114 § 14; RRS § 11592. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 14.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 57.04.020.

57.16.110 Segregation of assessment—Procedure—Fee—Charges. Whenever any land against which there has been levied any special assessment by any water district shall have been sold in part or subdivided, the board of water commissioners of such district shall have the power to order a segregation of the assessment.

Any person desiring to have such a special assessment against a tract of land segregated to apply to smaller parts thereof shall apply to the board of commissioners of the water district which levied the assessment. If the water commissioners determine that a segregation should be made, they shall by resolution order the county treasurer to make segregation on the original assessment roll as directed in the resolution. The segregation shall be made as nearly as possible on the same basis as the original assessment was levied, and the total of the segregated parts of the assessment shall equal the assessment before segregation. The resolution shall describe the original tract, the amount and date of the original assessment, and shall define the boundaries of the divided parts and the amount of the assessment chargeable to each part. A certified copy of the resolution shall be delivered to the county treasurer who shall proceed to make the segregation ordered upon being tendered a fee of three dollars for each tract of land for which a segregation is to be made. In addition to such charge the board of water commissioners may require as a condition to the order of segregation that the person seeking it pay the district the reasonable engineering and clerical costs incident to making the segregation. [1953 c 251 § 23.]

Segregation duties of county treasurer: RCW 36.29.160.

57.16.120 Acquisition of property subject to local improvement assessments—Payment. See RCW 79.44.190.

Chapter 57.20 FINANCES

Sections

57.20.010 General obligation bonds—Form—Issuance, etc.
57.20.015 Refunding general obligation bonds.

- 57.20.020 Revenue bonds—Special fund—Classification of service—Adequate rates and charges to be fixed.
- 57.20.023 Covenants to guarantee payment of revenue bonds—Bonds payable from same source may be issued on parity.
- 57.20.025 Refunding revenue bonds.
- 57.20.027 Revenue warrants and revenue bond anticipation warrants.
- 57.20.030 Local improvement guaranty fund.
- 57.20.080 Guaranty fund—Subrogation of district as trustee.
- 57.20.090 Rights and remedies of bondholder.
- 57.20.100 Annual tax levy.
- 57.20.110 Limitation of indebtedness.
- 57.20.120 Additional indebtedness.
- 57.20.130 Interest coupons as warrants.
- 57.20.140 Maintenance or general fund and special funds.
- 57.20.150 Maintenance or general fund and special funds—Use of surplus in maintenance or general fund.
- 57.20.160 Maintenance or general fund and special funds—Deposits and investments.
- 57.20.170 Maintenance or general fund and special funds—Loans from maintenance or general funds to construction funds.

Election to authorize revenue bonds: RCW 57.16.030.

57.20.010 General obligation bonds—Form—Issuance, etc. When general district indebtedness payable from annual tax levies to be made in excess of the constitutional and/or statutory tax limitations has been authorized, the district may issue its general obligation bonds in payment thereof. The bonds shall be serial in form and maturity and numbered from one up consecutively and shall bear interest at such rate or rates as authorized by the board of water commissioners payable semiannually, with interest coupons attached. The various annual maturities shall commence with the second year after the date of the issue, and shall as nearly as practicable be in such amounts as will, together with the interest on all outstanding bonds, be met by an equal annual tax levy for the payment of the bonds and interest. Only the bond numbered one of any issue shall be of a denomination other than a multiple of one hundred dollars.

Bonds shall not be issued to run for a longer period than twenty years from the date of issue and shall as nearly as practicable be issued for a period which will be equivalent to the life of the improvement to be acquired by the issuance of the bonds.

The bonds shall be signed by the president of the board and attested by the secretary, under the seal of the district. The interest coupons shall be signed by the facsimile signature of the president and attested by the facsimile signature of the secretary.

There shall be levied by the officers or governing body charged with the duty of levying taxes, an annual levy in excess of the constitutional and/or statutory tax limitations sufficient to meet the annual or semiannual payments of principal and interest on the bonds upon all taxable property within the district.

The bonds shall be sold in such manner as the commissioners deem for the best interest of the district, and at a price not less than par and accrued interest. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 71; 1970 ex.s. c 56 § 83; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 87; 1953 c 251 § 12; 1951 2nd ex.s. c 25 § 3; 1931 c 72 § 2; 1929 c 114 § 11; RRS § 11589. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 11.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Purpose—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—Saving—Severability—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

57.20.015 Refunding general obligation bonds. The board of water commissioners of any water district may by resolution, without submitting the matter to the voters of the district, provide for the issuance of refunding general obligation bonds to refund any outstanding general obligation bonds, or any part thereof, at maturity thereof, or before the maturity thereof if they are subject to call for prior redemption or all of the holders thereof consent thereto. The total cost to the district over the life of the refunding bonds shall not exceed the total cost to the district which the district would have incurred but for such refunding over the remainder of the life of the bonds to be refunded thereby. The refunding bonds may be exchanged for the bonds to be refunded thereby, or may be sold in such manner as the board of water commissioners deems to be for the best interest of the district, and the proceeds of such sale used exclusively for the purpose of paying, retiring, and canceling the bonds to be refunded and interest thereon.

The provisions of RCW 57.20.010, specifying the form and maturities of general obligation bonds and providing for annual tax levies in excess of the constitutional and/or statutory tax limitations shall apply to the refunding general obligation bonds issued under this section. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 72; 1953 c 251 § 16.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Election to authorize revenue bonds: RCW 57.16.030.

57.20.020 Revenue bonds—Special fund—Classification of service—Adequate rates and charges to be fixed. Whenever any issue or issues of water revenue bonds have been authorized in compliance with the provisions of RCW 57.16.010 through 57.16.040, said bonds shall be in bearer form or registered as to principal or interest or both, and may provide for conversion between registered and coupon bonds; shall be in such denominations, shall be numbered, shall bear such date, and shall be payable at such time or times up to a maximum period of not to exceed thirty years as shall be determined by the board of water commissioners of the district; shall bear interest at such rate or rates payable at such time or times as authorized by the board; shall be payable at the office of the county treasurer of the county in which the water district is located and may also be payable at such other place or places as the board of water commissioners may determine; shall be executed by the president of the board of water commissioners and attested and sealed by the secretary thereof, one of which signatures may, with the written permission of the signator whose facsimile signature is being used, be a facsimile; and may have facsimile signatures of said president or secretary imprinted on the interest coupons in lieu of original signatures.

The water district commissioners shall have power and are required to create a special fund or funds for the sole

purpose of paying the interest and principal of such bonds into which special fund or funds the said water district commissioners shall obligate and bind the water district to set aside and pay a fixed proportion of the gross revenues of the water supply system or any fixed amount out of and not exceeding a fixed proportion of such revenues, or a fixed amount or amounts without regard to any fixed proportion and such bonds and the interest thereof shall be payable only out of such special fund or funds, but shall be a lien and charge against all revenues and payments received from any utility local improvement district or districts pledged to secure such bonds, subject only to operating and maintenance expenses.

In creating any such special fund or funds the water district commissioners of such water district shall have due regard to the cost of operation and maintenance of the plant or system as constructed or added to and to any proportion or part of the revenue previously pledged as a fund for the payment of bonds, warrants or other indebtedness, and shall not set aside into such special fund a greater amount or proportion of the revenue and proceeds than in their judgment will be available over and above such cost of maintenance and operation and the amount or proportion, if any, of the revenue so previously pledged. Any such bonds and interest thereon issued against any such fund as herein provided shall be a valid claim of the holder thereof only as against the said special fund and its fixed proportion or amount of the revenue pledged to such fund, and shall not constitute an indebtedness of such water district within the meaning of the constitutional provisions and limitations. Each such bond or warrant shall state upon its face that it is payable from a special fund, naming the said fund and the resolution creating it. Said bonds shall be sold in such manner, at such price and at such rate or rates of interest as the water district commissioners shall deem for the best interests of the water district, either at public or private sale, and the said commissioners may provide in any contract for the construction and acquirement of the proposed improvement (and for the refunding of outstanding local improvement district obligations, if any) that payment therefor shall be made in such bonds at par value thereof.

When any such special fund shall have been heretofore or shall be hereafter created and any such bonds shall have been heretofore or shall hereafter be issued against the same a fixed proportion or a fixed amount out of and not to exceed such fixed proportion, or a fixed amount or amounts without regard to any fixed proportion, of revenue shall be set aside and paid into said special fund as provided in the resolution creating such fund or authorizing such bonds, and in case any water district shall fail thus to set aside and pay said fixed proportion or amount as aforesaid, the holder of any bond payable from such special fund may bring suit or action against the water district and compel such setting aside and payment.

The water district commissioners of any water district, in the event that such water revenue bonds are issued, shall provide for revenues by fixing rates and charges for the furnishing of water supply to those receiving such

service, such rates and charges to be fixed as deemed necessary by such water district commissioners, so that uniform charges will be made for the same class of customer or service. In classifying customers served or service furnished by such water supply system, the board of water commissioners may in its discretion consider any or all of the following factors: The difference in cost of service to the various customers; the location of the various customers within and without the district; the difference in cost of maintenance, operation, repair and replacement of the various parts of the system; the different character of the service furnished various customers; the quantity and quality of the water furnished; the time of its use; capital contributions made to the system including but not limited to assessments; and any other matters which present a reasonable difference as a ground for distinction. Such rates shall be made on a monthly basis as may be deemed proper by such commissioners and as fixed by resolution and shall produce revenues sufficient to take care of the costs of maintenance and operation, revenue bond and warrant interest and principal amortization requirements and all other charges necessary for efficient and proper operation of the system. [1975 1st ex.s. c 25 § 3; 1970 ex.s. c 56 § 84; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 88; 1959 c 108 § 11; 1939 c 128 § 3; RRS § 11588-1.]

Purpose—**Effective date**—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

Validation—**Saving**—**Severability**—1969 ex.s. c 232: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

57.20.023 Covenants to guarantee payment of revenue bonds—**Bonds payable from same source may be issued on parity.** The board of water commissioners may make such covenants as it may deem necessary to secure and guarantee the payment of the principal of and interest on water revenue bonds of the district, including but not being limited to covenants for the establishment and maintenance of adequate reserves to secure or guarantee the payment of such principal and interest; the protection and disposition of the proceeds of sale of such bonds; the use and disposition of the gross revenues of the water supply system of the district and any additions or betterments thereto or extensions thereof; the use and disposition of any utility local improvement district assessments; the creation and maintenance of funds for renewals and replacements of the system; the establishment and maintenance of rates and charges adequate to pay principal and interest of such bonds and to maintain adequate coverage over debt service; the maintenance, operation and management of the system and the accounting, insuring and auditing of the business in connection therewith; the terms upon which such bonds or any of them may be redeemed at the election of the district; limitations upon the right of the district to dispose of its system or any part thereof; the appointment of trustees, depositaries and paying agents to receive, hold, disburse, invest and reinvest all or any part of the proceeds of sale of the bonds and all or any part of the income, revenue and receipts of the district, and the board of water commissioners may make such other covenants as it may deem necessary to accomplish the

most advantageous sale of such bonds. The board of water commissioners may also provide that revenue bonds payable out of the same source or sources may later be issued on a parity with any revenue bonds being issued and sold. [1959 c 108 § 12.]

57.20.025 Refunding revenue bonds. The board of water commissioners of any water district may by resolution, without submitting the matter to the voters of the district, provide for the issuance of refunding revenue bonds to refund outstanding general obligation bonds and/or revenue bonds, or any part thereof, and/or all outstanding local improvement district bonds, at maturity thereof, or before maturity thereof if they are subject to call for prior redemption or all of the holders thereof consent thereto. The total interest cost to the district over the life of the refunding bonds shall not exceed the total cost to the district which the district would have incurred but for such refunding over the remainder of the life of the bonds to be refunded thereby. The refunding bonds may be exchanged for the bonds to be refunded thereby, or may be sold in such manner as the board of water commissioners deems to be for the best interest of the district, and the proceeds used, except as hereinafter provided, exclusively for the purpose of paying, retiring and canceling the bonds to be refunded and interest thereon.

All unpaid utility local improvement district assessments payable into the revenue bond redemption fund established for payment of the bonds to be refunded shall thereafter when collected be paid into the revenue bond redemption fund established for payment of the refunding revenue bonds.

Whenever local improvement district bonds have been refunded as required by RCW 57.16.030, or pursuant to this section, all local improvement district assessments remaining unpaid shall thereafter when collected be paid into the revenue bond redemption fund established for payment of the refunding revenue bonds, and the cash balance, if any, in the local improvement guaranty fund of the district and the proceeds received from any other assets owned by such fund shall be used in whole or in part as a reserve fund for the refunding revenue bonds or be transferred in whole or in part to any other funds of the district as the board of water commissioners may determine. In the event that any warrants are outstanding against the local improvement guaranty fund of the district at the time of the issuance of such refunding revenue bonds, said bonds shall be issued in an amount sufficient also to fund and pay such outstanding warrants.

The provisions of RCW 57.20.020 shall apply to the refunding revenue bonds issued under this title. [1959 c 108 § 13; 1953 c 251 § 17.]

57.20.027 Revenue warrants and revenue bonds anticipation warrants. Water districts may also issue revenue warrants and revenue bond anticipation warrants for the same purposes for which such districts may issue revenue bonds. The provisions of this chapter relating to the authorization, terms, conditions, covenants, issuance and sale of revenue bonds (exclusive of

provisions relating to refunding) shall be applicable to such warrants. Water districts issuing revenue bond anticipation warrants may make covenants relative to the issuance of revenue bonds to provide funds for the redemption of part or all of such warrants and may contract for the sale of such bonds and warrants. [1975 1st ex.s. c 25 § 5.]

57.20.030 Local improvement guaranty fund. Every water district in the state is hereby authorized to create a fund for the purpose of guaranteeing, to the extent of such fund, and in the manner hereinafter provided, the payment of all of its local improvement bonds issued, subsequent to the effective date of this act, to pay for any local improvement within its confines. Such fund shall be designated "Local Improvement Guaranty Fund, Water District No. -----," and shall be established by resolution of the board of water commissioners. For the purpose of maintaining such fund, every water district, after the establishment thereof, shall at all times set aside and pay into such a fund such proportion of the monthly gross revenues of the water supply system of such water district as the commissioners thereof may direct by resolution. This proportion may be varied from time to time as the commissioners deem expedient or necessary: *Provided, however,* That under the existence of the conditions set forth in subsections (1) and (2) next hereunder, then the proportion must be as therein specified, to wit:

(1) Whenever any bonds of any local improvement district have been guaranteed under this act and the guaranty fund does not have a cash balance equal to twenty percent of all bonds originally guaranteed under this act, (excluding issues which have been retired in full) then twenty percent of the gross monthly revenues derived from all water users in the territory included in said local improvement district (but not necessarily from users in other parts of the water district as a whole) shall be set aside and paid into the guaranty fund: *Provided, however,* That whenever, under the requirements of this subsection, said cash balance accumulates so that it is equal to twenty percent of all bonds guaranteed, or to the full amount of all bonds guaranteed, outstanding and unpaid (which amount might be less than twenty percent of the original total guaranteed), then no further moneys need be set aside and paid into said guaranty fund so long as said condition shall continue.

(2) Whenever any warrants issued against the guaranty fund, as hereinbelow provided, remain outstanding and uncalled for lack of funds for six months from date of issuance thereof; or whenever any coupons or bonds guaranteed under this act have been matured for six months and have not been redeemed either in cash or by issuance and delivery of warrants upon the guaranty fund, then twenty percent of the gross monthly revenues (or such portion thereof as the commissioners of the water district determine will be sufficient to retire said warrants or redeem said coupons or bonds in the ensuing six months) derived from all water users in the water district shall be set aside and paid into the guaranty fund: *Provided, however,* That whenever under the requirements of this subsection all warrants, coupons, or

bonds specified in this subsection above have been redeemed, no further income need be set aside and paid into said guaranty fund under the requirements of this subsection until and unless other warrants remain outstanding and unpaid for six months or other coupons or bonds default.

(3) For the purpose of complying with the requirements of setting aside and paying into the local improvement guaranty fund a proportion of the monthly gross revenues of the water supply system of any water district, as hereinabove provided, said water district shall bind and obligate itself to maintain and operate said system and further bind and obligate itself to establish, maintain and collect such rates for water as will produce gross revenues sufficient to maintain and operate said water supply system and to make necessary provision for the local improvement guaranty fund as specified by this amendment [1937 c 102]. And said water district shall alter its rates for water from time to time and shall vary the same in different portions of its territory to comply with the said requirements.

(4) Whenever any coupon or bond guaranteed by this act shall mature and there shall not be sufficient funds in the appropriate local improvement district bond redemption fund to pay same, then the county treasurer shall pay same from the local improvement guaranty fund of the water district; if there shall not be sufficient funds in the said guaranty fund to pay same, then the same may be paid by issuance and delivery of a warrant upon the local improvement guaranty fund.

(5) Whenever the cash balance in the local improvement guaranty fund is insufficient for the required purposes, warrants drawing interest at a rate not to exceed seven percent per annum may be issued by the county auditor of the county in which the water district is located, against the said fund to meet any liability accrued against it and must be issued upon demand of the holders of any maturing coupons and/or bonds guaranteed by this act, or to pay for any certificates of delinquency for delinquent installments of assessments as provided in subsection (6) hereunder. Guaranty fund warrants shall be a first lien in their order of issuance upon the gross revenues set aside and paid into said fund.

(6) Within twenty days after the date of delinquency of any annual installment of assessments levied for the purpose of paying the local improvement bonds of any water district guaranteed under the provisions of this act, it shall be mandatory for the county treasurer of the county in which said water district is located to compile a statement of all installments delinquent, together with the amount of accrued interest and penalty appurtenant to each of said installments. Thereupon the county treasurer shall forthwith purchase (for the water district) certificates of delinquency for all such delinquent installments. Payment for all such certificates of delinquency shall be made from the local improvement guaranty fund and if there shall not be sufficient moneys in said fund to pay for such certificates of delinquency, the county treasurer shall accept said local improvement guaranty fund warrants in payment therefor. All such certificates of delinquency shall be issued in the name of

the local improvement guaranty fund and all guaranty fund warrants issued in payment therefor shall be issued in the name of the appropriate local improvement district fund. Whenever any market is available and the commissioners of the water district so direct, the county treasurer shall sell any certificates of delinquency belonging to the local improvement guaranty fund: *Provided*, That any such sale must not be for less than face value thereof plus accrued interest from date of issuance to date of sale.

Such certificates of delinquency, as above provided, shall be issued by the county treasurer of the county in which the water district is located, shall bear interest at the rate of ten percent per annum, shall be in each instance for the face value of the delinquent installment, plus accrued interest to date of issuance of certificate of delinquency, plus a penalty of five percent of such face value, and shall set forth:

- (a) Description of property assessed;
- (b) Date installment of assessment became delinquent;
- (c) Name of owner or reputed owner, if known.

Such certificates of delinquency may be redeemed by the owner of the property assessed at any time up to two years from the date of foreclosure of such certificate of delinquency.

If any such certificate of delinquency be not redeemed on the second occurring first day of January subsequent to its issuance, the county treasurer shall then proceed to foreclose such certificate of delinquency in the manner specified for the foreclosure of the lien of local improvement assessments, pursuant to chapter 9 of the Session Laws of 1933 and amendments thereto; and if no redemption be made within the succeeding two years shall execute and deliver a deed conveying fee simple title to the property described in the foreclosed certificate of delinquency. [1937 c 102 § 1; 1935 c 82 § 1; RRS § 11589-1. Formerly RCW 57.20.030 through 57.20.070.]

Reviser's note: (1) The language "this act" and "this amendment" appears in 1937 c 102 codified herein as RCW 57.20.030, 57.20.080 and 57.20.090.

(2) "chapter 9 of the Session Laws of 1933" is codified in RCW 35.50.030 through 35.50.270.

(3) The effective date of this act is midnight June 9, 1937, see preface to 1937 session laws.

57.20.080 Guaranty fund—Subrogation of district as trustee. Whenever there shall be paid out of a guaranty fund any sum on account of principal or interest upon a local improvement bond, or on account of purchase of certificates of delinquency, the water district, as trustee for the fund, shall be subrogated to all rights of the holder of the bonds, or interest coupons, or delinquent assessment installments, so paid; and the proceeds thereof, or of the assessment or assessments underlying the same, shall become a part of the guaranty fund. There shall also be paid into each guaranty fund the interest received from the bank deposits of the fund, as well as any surplus remaining in the local improvement funds guaranteed under *this act, after the payment of all outstanding bonds payable primarily out of such local improvement funds. As among the several issues of bonds guaranteed by the fund, no preference shall exist,

but defaulted interest coupons, bonds shall be purchased out of the fund in the order of their presentation.

The commissioners of every water district operating under the provisions of this act shall prescribe, by resolution, appropriate rules and regulations for the guaranty fund, not inconsistent herewith. So much of the money of a guaranty fund as is necessary and is not required for other purposes under the terms of this act may, at the discretion of the commissioners of the water district, be used to purchase property at county tax foreclosure sales or from the county after foreclosure in cases where such property is subject to unpaid local improvement assessments securing bonds guaranteed under *this act and such purchase is deemed necessary for the purpose of protecting the guaranty fund. In such cases the said fund shall be subrogated to all rights of the water district. After so acquiring title to real property, the water district may lease or resell and convey the same in the same manner that county property is authorized to be leased or resold and for such prices and on such terms as may be determined by resolution of the board of water commissioners. Any provision of law to the contrary notwithstanding, all proceeds resulting from such resale shall belong to and be paid into the guaranty fund. [1937 c 102 § 2; 1935 c 82 § 2; RRS § 11589-2.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 57.20.030.

57.20.090 Rights and remedies of bondholder. Neither the holder nor the owner of any local improvement bonds guaranteed under the provisions of *this act shall have any claim therefor against the water district by which the same is issued, except for payment from the special assessments made for the improvement for which said local improvement bonds were issued, and except as against the local improvement guaranty fund of said water district; and the water district shall not be liable to any holder or owner of such local improvement bond for any loss to the guaranty fund occurring in the lawful operation thereof by the water district. The remedy of the holder or owner of a local improvement bond, in case of nonpayment, shall be confined to the enforcement of the assessment and to the guaranty fund. A copy of the foregoing part of this section shall be plainly written, printed or engraved on each local improvement bond guaranteed by *this act. The establishment of a local improvement guaranty fund by any water district shall not be deemed at variance from any comprehensive plan heretofore adopted by such water district.

In the event any local improvement guaranty fund hereunder authorized at any time has a balance therein in cash, and the obligations guaranteed thereby have all been paid off, then such balance shall be transferred to the maintenance fund of the water district. [1937 c 102 § 3; 1935 c 82 § 3; RRS § 11589-3.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 57.20.030.

57.20.100 Annual tax levy. A district may, in addition to the levies mentioned in RCW 57.16.020, 57.16.040 and 57.20.010, levy a general tax on all property located in the district each year not to exceed fifty cents

per thousand dollars of assessed value against the assessed valuation of the property where such water district maintains a fire department as authorized by RCW 57.16.010 to 57.16.040, inclusive, but such levy shall not be made where any property within such water district lies within the boundaries of any fire protection district created under RCW 52.04.010 to 52.04.160, inclusive. The taxes so levied shall be certified for collection as other general taxes, and the proceeds, when collected, shall be placed in such water district funds as the commissioners may direct and paid out on warrants issued for water district purposes. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 73; 1951 2nd ex.s. c 25 § 4; 1951 c 62 § 1; 1929 c 114 § 18; RRS § 11595. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 17.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Excess tax levies authorized: Chapter 84.52 RCW.

57.20.110 Limitation of indebtedness. Each and every water district that may hereafter be organized pursuant to *this act is hereby authorized and empowered by and through its board of water commissioners to contract indebtedness for water purposes, and the maintenance thereof not exceeding one-half of one percent of the value of the taxable property in such water district, as the term "value of the taxable property" is defined in RCW 39.36.015. [1970 ex.s. c 42 § 35; 1929 c 114 § 19; RRS § 11596. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 18.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 57.04.020.

Severability—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 42: See notes following RCW 39.36.015.

Limitation on municipal corporation indebtedness: State Constitution Art. 8 § 6.

57.20.120 Additional indebtedness. Each and every water district hereafter to be organized pursuant to *this act, may contract indebtedness in excess of the amount named in RCW 57.20.110, but not exceeding in amount, together with existing indebtedness, two and one-half percent of the value of the taxable property in said district, as the term "value of the taxable property" is defined in RCW 39.36.015, whenever three-fifths of the voters voting at said election in such water district assent thereto, at an election to be held in said water district in the manner provided by *this act, which election may either be a special or a general election, and the board of water commissioners are hereby authorized and empowered to submit the question of incurring such indebtedness, and issuing negotiable bonds of such water district to the qualified voters of such water district at any time they may so order: *Provided*, That all bonds so to be issued shall be subject to the provisions regarding bonds as set out in RCW 57.20.010. [1970 ex.s. c 42 § 36; 1929 c 114 § 20; RRS § 11597. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 19.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 57.04.020.

Severability—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 42: See notes following RCW 39.36.015.

57.20.130 Interest coupons as warrants. The coupons hereinbefore mentioned for the payment of interest on

said bonds shall be considered for all purposes as warrants drawn upon the general fund of the said water district issuing such bonds, and when presented to the treasurer of the county having custody of the funds of such water district at maturity, or thereafter, and when so presented, if there are not funds in the treasury to pay the said coupons, it shall be the duty of the county treasurer to endorse said coupons as presented for payment, in the same manner as county warrants are indorsed, and thereafter said coupons shall bear interest at the same rate as the bond to which it was attached. [1929 c 114 § 22; RRS § 11599. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 21.]

57.20.140 Maintenance or general fund and special funds. The county treasurer shall create and maintain a separate fund designated as the maintenance fund or general fund of the district into which shall be paid all money received by him from the collection of taxes other than taxes levied for the payment of general obligation bonds of the district and all revenues of the district other than assessments levied in local improvement districts or utility local improvement districts, and no money shall be disbursed therefrom except upon warrants of the county auditor issued by authority of the commissioners or upon a resolution of the commissioners ordering a transfer to any other fund of the district. The county treasurer shall also maintain such other special funds as may be prescribed by the water district, into which shall be placed such moneys as the board of water commissioners may by its resolution direct, and from which disbursements shall be made upon proper warrants of the county auditor issued against the same by authority of the board of water commissioners. [1959 c 108 § 14; 1929 c 114 § 23; RRS § 11600. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 22.]

57.20.150 Maintenance or general fund and special funds—Use of surplus in maintenance or general fund. Whenever a water district has accumulated moneys in the maintenance fund or general fund of the district in excess of the requirements of such fund, the board of water commissioners may in its discretion use any of such surplus moneys for any of the following purposes: (1) Redemption or servicing of outstanding obligations of the district, (2) maintenance expenses of the district, (3) construction or acquisition of any facilities necessary to carry out the purpose of the district. [1959 c 108 § 15.]

57.20.160 Maintenance or general fund and special funds—Deposits and investments. Whenever there shall have accumulated in any general or special fund of a water district moneys, the disbursement of which is not yet due, the board of water commissioners may, by resolution, authorize the county treasurer to deposit or invest such moneys in banks, mutual savings banks, or savings and loan associations in an amount in each institution no greater than the amount insured by any department or agency of the United States government, the federal deposit insurance corporation, or the federal savings and loan insurance corporation, or to invest such moneys in direct obligations of the United States government: *Provided*, That the county treasurer may refuse to invest

any district moneys for a period shorter than ninety days, or in an amount less than five thousand dollars, or any moneys, the disbursement of which will be required during the period of investment to meet outstanding obligations of the district. [1973 1st ex.s. c 140 § 3; 1959 c 108 § 16.]

57.20.170 Maintenance or general fund and special funds—Loans from maintenance or general funds to construction funds. The board of water commissioners of any water district may, by resolution, authorize and direct a loan or loans from maintenance funds or general funds of the district to construction funds of the district: *Provided*, That such loan does not, in the opinion of the board of water commissioners, impair the ability of the district to operate and maintain its water supply system. [1959 c 108 § 17.]

Chapter 57.24 ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Sections	
57.24.010	Annexation authorized—Petition—Notice of hearing.
57.24.020	Hearing procedure—Boundaries—Election, notice, judges.
57.24.040	Election—Qualification of voters.
57.24.050	Expense of election.
57.24.060	Petition method is alternative to election method.
57.24.070	Petition method—Petition—Signers—Content.
57.24.080	Petition method—Hearing—Notice.
57.24.090	Petition method—Resolution providing for annexation.
57.24.100	Petition method—Effective date of annexation—Prior indebtedness.
57.24.150	Water district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority.

57.24.010 Annexation authorized—Petition—Notice of hearing. The territory adjoining or in close proximity to and in the same county with a district may be annexed to and become a part of the district in the following manner: Twenty percent of the number of registered voters residing in the territory proposed to be annexed who voted at the last election may file a petition with the district commissioners and cause the question to be submitted to the electors of the territory whether such territory will be annexed and become a part of the district. If the commissioners concur in the petition, they shall file it with the county auditor, who shall, within ten days, examine the signatures thereon and certify to the sufficiency or insufficiency thereof; and for such purpose he shall have access to all registration books in the possession of the officers of any city or town in the proposed district. If the petition contains a sufficient number of signatures, the auditor shall transmit it, together with his certificate of sufficiency attached thereto to the water commissioners of the district. If there are no electors residing in the territory to be annexed, the petition may be signed by such a number as appear of record to own at least a majority of the acreage in the territory, and the petition shall disclose the total number of acres of land in the territory and the names of all record owners of land therein. If the commissioners are satisfied as to the sufficiency of the petition and concur therein, they

shall send it, together with their certificate of concurrence attached thereto to the board of county commissioners.

The county commissioners, upon receipt of a petition certified to contain a sufficient number of signatures of electors, or upon receipt of a petition signed by such a number as own at least a majority of the acreage, together with a certificate of concurrence signed by the water commissioners, at a regular or special meeting shall cause to be published for at least two weeks in two successive issues of some weekly newspaper printed in the county, and in general circulation throughout the territory proposed to be annexed, and in case no such newspaper is printed in the county, then in some such newspaper of general circulation therein, a notice that the petition has been filed, stating the time of the meeting at which it shall be presented, and setting forth the boundaries of the territory proposed to be annexed. [1959 c 18 § 15. Prior: 1951 2nd ex.s. c 25 § 5; 1931 c 72 § 5, part; 1929 c 114 § 15, part; RRS § 11593, part. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 15, part.]

57.24.020 Hearing procedure—Boundaries—Election, notice, judges. When such petition is presented for hearing, the said board of county commissioners shall hear the same or may adjourn said hearing from time to time not exceeding one month in all, and any person, firm or corporation may appear before the board of county commissioners and make objections to the proposed boundary lines or to the annexation of the territory described in the petition; and upon a final hearing the said board of county commissioners shall make such changes in the proposed boundary lines as they deem to be proper and shall establish and define such boundaries and shall find whether the proposed annexation of the said territory as established by the said board of county commissioners to the said water district will be conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience and will be of special benefit to the land included within the boundaries of the territory proposed to be annexed to the said water district and so established by the said board of county commissioners: *Provided*, That no lands which will not, in the judgment of said board, be benefited by inclusion therein, shall be included within the boundaries of said territory as so established and defined: *And provided further*, That no change shall be made by the said board of county commissioners in the said boundary lines, including any territory outside of the boundary lines described in the petition: *Provided further*, That no person having signed such petition as herein provided for shall be allowed to withdraw his name therefrom after the filing of the same with the board of water commissioners to said water district.

Upon the entry of the findings of the final hearing to the said petition by the said county commissioners of such county, if they find the said proposed annexation of the territory to the said water district to be conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience and to be of special benefit to the land proposed to be annexed and included within the boundaries of the district, they shall give notice of a special election to be held within the boundaries of the territory proposed to be annexed to

said water district for the purpose of determining whether the same shall be annexed to the said water district; and such notice shall particularly describe the boundaries established by the board of county commissioners on its final hearing of the said petition, and shall state the name of the water district to which the said territory is proposed to be annexed, and the same shall be published for at least two weeks prior to such election in a weekly newspaper printed and published within the county within which said district is located, and in case no such newspaper be printed or published in such county, then in some such newspaper of general circulation therein for two successive issues thereof, and shall be posted for the same period in at least four public places within the boundaries of the district proposed to be annexed, which notice shall designate the places within the territory proposed to be annexed to said water district where the said election shall be held, and shall require the voters to cast ballots which shall contain the words:

For Annexation to Water District
or
Against Annexation to Water District

The said county commissioners shall name the persons to act as judges at such election. [1959 c 18 § 16. Prior: 1931 c 72 § 5; 1929 c 114 § 15; RRS § 11593. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 15. Formerly RCW 57.24.010, 57.24.020 and 57.24.030.]

57.24.040 Election—Qualification of voters. The said election shall be held on the date designated in such notice and shall be conducted in accordance with the general election laws of the state. In the event the original petition for annexation is signed by qualified electors then only qualified electors, at the date of election, residing in the territory proposed to be annexed, shall be permitted to vote at the said election. In the event the original petition for annexation is signed by property owners as provided for in *this act then no person shall be entitled to vote at such election unless at the time of the filing of the original petition he owned land in the district of record and in addition thereto at the date of election shall be a qualified elector of the county in which such district is located. It shall be the duty of the county auditor, upon request of the county commissioners, to certify to the election officers of any such election, the names of all persons owning land in the district at the date of the filing of the original petition as shown by the records of his office; and at any such election the election officers may require any such landowner offering to vote to take an oath that he is a qualified elector of the county before he shall be allowed to vote; *Provided*, That at any election held under the provisions of *this act an officer or agent of any corporation having its principal place of business in said county and owning land at the date of filing the original petition in the district duly authorized thereto in writing may cast a vote on behalf of such corporation. When so voting he shall file with the election officers such a written instrument of his authority. The judge or judges at such election shall

make return thereof to the board of water commissioners, who shall canvass such return and cause a statement of the result of such election to be entered on the record of such commissioners. If the majority of the votes cast upon the question of such election shall be for annexation, then such territory shall immediately be and become annexed to such water district and the same shall then forthwith be a part of the said water district, the same as though originally included in such district. [1929 c 114 § 16; RRS § 11593-1.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 57.04.020.

57.24.050 Expense of election. All elections held pursuant to *this act, whether general or special, shall be conducted by the county election board of the county in which the district is located.

The expense of all such elections shall be paid for out of the funds of such water district. [1929 c 114 § 17; RRS § 11594. Cf. 1913 c 161 § 16.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 57.04.020.

57.24.060 Petition method is alternative to election method. The method of annexation provided for in RCW 57.24.070 through 57.24.100 shall be an alternative method to that specified in RCW 57.24.010 through 57.24.050. [1953 c 251 § 22.]

57.24.070 Petition method—Petition—Signers—Content. A petition for annexation of an area contiguous to a water district may be made in writing, addressed to and filed with the board of commissioners of the district to which annexation is desired. It must be signed by the owners, according to the records of the county auditor, of not less than sixty percent of the area of land for which annexation is petitioned, shall set forth a description of the property according to government legal subdivisions or legal plats, and shall be accompanied by a plat which outlines the boundaries of the property sought to be annexed. [1953 c 251 § 18.]

57.24.080 Petition method—Hearing—Notice. If the petition for annexation filed with the board of commissioners complies with the requirements of law, as proved to the satisfaction of the board of commissioners, it may entertain the petition, fix the date for public hearing thereon, and cause notice of the hearing to be published in one issue of a newspaper of general circulation in the area proposed to be annexed and also posted in three public places within the area proposed for annexation. The notice shall specify the time and place of hearing and invite interested persons to appear and voice approval or disapproval of the annexation. The expense of publication and posting of the notice shall be borne by the signers of the petition. [1953 c 251 § 19.]

57.24.090 Petition method—Resolution providing for annexation. Following the hearing the board of commissioners shall determine by resolution whether annexation shall be made. It may annex all or any portion of the proposed area but may not include in the annexation any property not described in the petition. Upon passage of the resolution a certified copy shall be filed with the

board of county commissioners of the county in which the annexed property is located. [1953 c 251 § 20.]

57.24.100 Petition method—Effective date of annexation—Prior indebtedness. Upon the date fixed in the resolution the area annexed shall become a part of the district.

No property within the limits of the territory so annexed shall ever be taxed or assessed to pay any portion of the indebtedness of the district to which it is annexed contracted prior to or existing at the date of annexation; nor shall any such property be released from any taxes or assessments levied against it or from liability for payment of outstanding bonds or warrants issued prior to such annexation. [1953 c 251 § 21.]

57.24.150 Water district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority. See RCW 57.02.040 and 56.02.070.

Chapter 57.28 WITHDRAWAL OF TERRITORY

Sections	
57.28.010	Withdrawal authorized—Petition.
57.28.020	Petition of residents.
57.28.030	Petition of landowners.
57.28.040	Notice of hearing—Bond for costs.
57.28.050	Hearing—Findings.
57.28.060	Transmission to county commissioners.
57.28.070	Notice of hearing before county commissioners.
57.28.080	Hearing—Findings.
57.28.090	Election on withdrawal.
57.28.100	Notice of election—Election—Canvass.
57.28.110	Taxes and assessments unaffected.
57.28.150	Water district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority.

57.28.010 Withdrawal authorized—Petition. Territory within an established water district for public supply systems may be withdrawn therefrom in the following manner and upon the following conditions: The petition for withdrawal shall be in writing and shall designate the boundaries of the territory proposed to be withdrawn from the district and shall be signed by at least twenty-five percent of the qualified electors residing within the territory so designated who are qualified electors on the date of filing such petition. The petition shall set forth that the territory proposed to be withdrawn is of such location or character that water cannot be furnished to it by such water district at reasonable cost, and shall further set forth that the withdrawal of such territory will be of benefit to such territory and conducive to the general welfare of the balance of the district. [1941 c 55 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11604-1.]

57.28.020 Petition of residents. The petition for withdrawal shall be filed with the county auditor of the county in which such water district is located, and after such filing no person having signed such petition shall be allowed to withdraw his name therefrom. Within ten days after such filing, the county auditor shall examine the signatures thereon and certify to the sufficiency or insufficiency thereof and for such purpose the county auditor shall have access to all appropriate registration

books in the possession of the officers of any incorporated city or town within the water district. If such petition be found by the county auditor to contain sufficient signatures, he shall transmit the same, together with his certificate of sufficiency attached thereto, to the commissioners of the water district. [1941 c 55 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11604-2.]

57.28.030 Petition of landowners. In the event there are no qualified electors residing within the territory proposed to be withdrawn, then the petition for withdrawal may be signed by such persons as appear of record to own at least a majority of the acreage within such territory, in which event the petition shall also state the total number of acres and the names of all record owners of the land within such territory. The petition so signed shall be filed with the commissioners of the water district, and after such filing no person having signed the same shall be allowed to withdraw his name. [1941 c 55 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11604-3.]

57.28.040 Notice of hearing—Bond for costs. Upon receipt by the commissioners of a petition and certificate of sufficiency of the auditor, or if the petition is signed by landowners and the commissioners are satisfied as to the sufficiency of the signatures thereon, they shall at a regular or special meeting fix a date for hearing on the petition and give notice that the petition has been filed, stating the time and place of the meeting of the commissioners at which the petition will be heard and setting forth the boundaries of the territory proposed to be withdrawn. The notice shall be published for at least two weeks in two successive issues of a weekly newspaper printed in the county in which the district is located and of general circulation therein, and if no such newspaper is printed in the county, then in some newspaper of general circulation in the county and district. Any additional notice of the hearing may be given as the commissioners may by resolution direct.

Prior to fixing the time for a hearing on any such petition, the commissioners in their discretion may require the petitioners to furnish a satisfactory bond conditioned that the petitioners shall pay all costs incurred by the water district in connection with such petition, including the cost of an election if one is held pursuant thereto, and should the petitioners fail or refuse to post such a bond, if one is required by the water commissioners, then there shall be no duty on the part of the commissioners to act upon the petition. [1951 c 112 § 3; 1941 c 55 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11604-4.]

57.28.050 Hearing—Findings. The petition for withdrawal shall be heard at the time and place specified in such notice or the hearing may be adjourned from time to time, not exceeding one month in all, and any person may appear at such hearing and make objections to the withdrawal of such territory or to the proposed boundary lines thereof. Upon final hearing on the petition for withdrawal, the commissioners of the water district shall make such changes in the proposed boundary lines as they deem to be proper, except that no changes

in the boundary lines shall be made by the commissioners to include lands not within the boundaries of the territory as described in such petition. In establishing and defining such boundaries the commissioners shall exclude any property which is then being furnished with water by said water district or which is included in any distribution system the construction of which has been duly authorized or which is included within any duly established local improvement district or utility local improvement district, and the territory as finally established and defined must be substantial in area and consist of adjoining or contiguous properties. The said commissioners shall thereupon make and by resolution adopt findings of fact as to the following questions:

(1) Is the territory as so established and defined of such location or character that water cannot be furnished to it by such water district at reasonable cost?

(2) Would the withdrawal of such territory be of benefit to such territory?

(3) Would such withdrawal be conducive to the general welfare of the balance of the district?

(4) Does it appear that such territory was improvidently included within such water district at the time of the establishment thereof or annexation thereto? Such findings shall be entered in the records of the water district, together with any recommendations the said commissioners may by resolution adopt. [1941 c 55 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11604-5.]

57.28.060 Transmission to county commissioners. Within ten days after such final hearing the commissioners of such water district shall transmit to the county commissioners of the county in which such water district is located the said petition for withdrawal together with a copy of the findings and recommendations of the commissioners of the water district certified by the secretary of such water district to be a true and correct copy of such findings and recommendations as the same appear on the records of such water district. [1941 c 55 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11604-6.]

57.28.070 Notice of hearing before county commissioners. Upon receipt of such petition and certified copy the county commissioners at a regular or special meeting shall fix a time and place for hearing thereon and shall cause to be published for at least two weeks in two successive issues of a weekly newspaper printed and published in said county and in general circulation throughout the said water district, and in case no newspaper is printed or published in said county, then in some newspaper of general circulation in said county and water district, a notice that such petition has been presented to the county commissioners stating the time and place of the hearing thereon, setting forth the boundaries of the territory proposed to be withdrawn as such boundaries are established and defined in the findings or recommendations of the commissioners of the water district. [1941 c 55 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11604-7.]

57.28.080 Hearing—Findings. Such petition shall be heard at the time and place specified in such notice,

or the hearing may be adjourned from time to time, not exceeding one month in all, and any person may appear at such hearing and make objections to the withdrawal of such territory. Upon final hearing on such petition the said county commissioners shall thereupon make, enter and by resolution adopt their findings of fact on the questions above set forth. If such findings of fact answer said questions affirmatively, and if they are the same as the findings made by the water district commissioners, then the county commissioners shall by resolution declare that such territory be withdrawn from such water district, and thereupon such territory shall be withdrawn and excluded from such water district the same as if it had never been included therein except for the lien of taxes as hereinafter set forth, provided, that the boundaries of the territory withdrawn shall be the boundaries established and defined by the said water district commissioners and shall not be altered or changed by the county commissioners unless the unanimous consent of the water district commissioners be given in writing to any such alteration or change. [1941 c 55 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11604-8.]

57.28.090 Election on withdrawal. If the said findings of the county commissioners answer any of such questions of fact in the negative, or if any of the findings of the county commissioners are not the same as the findings of the water district commissioners upon the same question, then in either of such events, the petition for withdrawal shall be deemed denied. Thereupon, and in such event, the said county commissioners shall by resolution cause a special election to be held not less than thirty days or more than sixty days from the date of the final hearing of the said county commissioners upon the said petition for withdrawal, at which election the proposition expressed on the ballots shall be substantially as follows:

"Shall the territory established and defined by the water district commissioners at their meeting held on the ----- (insert date of final hearing of water district commissioners upon the petition for withdrawal) be withdrawn from water district ----- (naming it).
 YES NO

[1941 c 55 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11604-9.]

57.28.100 Notice of election—Election—Canvass. The county commissioners shall cause notice of such election to be posted and published in the same manner provided by law for the posting and publication of notice of elections to annex territory to water districts. The territory described in such notice shall be that established and defined by the water district commissioners as above provided. All qualified voters residing within such water district shall have the right to vote at such election. If a majority of the votes cast at such election favor the withdrawal from the water district of such territory, then within ten days after the official canvass of such election the said county commissioners shall by resolution establish that such territory has been withdrawn, and such territory shall thereupon be withdrawn and excluded from such water district the same as

if it had never been included therein except for the lien of any taxes as hereinafter set forth. [1941 c 55 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11604-10.]

57.28.110 Taxes and assessments unaffected. Any and all taxes or assessments levied or assessed against property located in territory withdrawn from a water district shall remain a lien and be collectible as by law provided when such taxes or assessments are levied or assessed prior to such withdrawal or when such levies or assessments are duly made to provide revenue for the payment of general obligations or general obligation bonds of the water district duly incurred or issued prior to such withdrawal. [1941 c 55 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 11604-11.]

57.28.150 Water district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority. See RCW 57.02.040 and 56.02.070.

**Chapter 57.32
 CONSOLIDATION OF DISTRICTS**

Sections
 57.32.010 Consolidation authorized—Petition method—Resolution method.
 57.32.020 Certificate of sufficiency.
 57.32.021 Procedure upon receipt of certificate of sufficiency—Agreement, contents—Comprehensive plan.
 57.32.022 Certification of agreement—Election, notice and conduct.
 57.32.023 Consolidation effected—Cessation of former districts—Rights and powers of consolidated district.
 57.32.024 Vesting of funds and property in consolidated district—Outstanding indebtedness.
 57.32.130 Commissioners—Vacancies.
 57.32.150 Water district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority.

Annexation of district territory to cities and towns: RCW 35.13.247-35.13.270.

Assumption of jurisdiction over water or sewer district by city: Chapter 35.13A RCW.

57.32.010 Consolidation authorized—Petition method—Resolution method. Two or more water districts, adjoining or in close proximity to and in the same county with each other, may be joined into one consolidated water district. The consolidation may be initiated in either of the following ways: Ten percent of the legal electors residing within each of the water districts proposed to be consolidated may petition the board of water commissioners of each of their respective water districts to cause the question to be submitted to the legal electors of the water districts proposed to be consolidated; or the boards of water commissioners of each of the water districts proposed to be consolidated may by resolution determine that the consolidation of the districts shall be conducive to the public health, welfare, and convenience and to be of special benefit to the lands of the districts. [1967 ex.s. c 39 § 1; 1943 c 267 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11604-20.]

57.32.020 Certificate of sufficiency. If the consolidation proceedings are initiated by petition, upon the filing of such petitions with the boards of water commissioners

of the water districts, the boards of water commissioners of all of said districts shall file such petitions with the county auditor who shall within ten days examine the signatures thereon and certify to the sufficiency or insufficiency thereof. If all of such petitions shall be found to contain a sufficient number of signatures, the county auditor shall transmit the same, together with his certificate of sufficiency attached thereto, to the boards of water commissioners of each of the districts proposed for consolidation. In the event that there are no legal electors residing in one or more of the water districts proposed to be consolidated, such petitions may be signed by such a number as appear of record to own at least a majority of the acreage in the pertinent water district, and the petitions shall disclose the total number of acres of land in the said water district and shall also contain the names of all record owners of land therein. [1967 ex.s. c 39 § 2; 1943 c 267 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11604-21.]

57.32.021 Procedure upon receipt of certificate of sufficiency—Agreement, contents—Comprehensive plan. Upon receipt by the boards of water commissioners of the districts proposed for consolidation, hereinafter referred to as the "consolidating districts", of the county auditor's certificate of sufficiency of the petitions, or upon adoption by the boards of water commissioners of the consolidating districts of their resolutions for consolidation, the boards of water commissioners of the consolidating districts shall, within ninety days, enter into an agreement providing for consolidation. The agreement shall set forth the method and manner of consolidation, a comprehensive plan or scheme of water supply for the consolidated district and, if the comprehensive plan or scheme of water supply provides that one or more of the consolidating districts or the proposed consolidated district issue revenue bonds for the construction and/or other costs of any part or all of said comprehensive plan, then the details thereof shall be set forth. The requirement that a comprehensive plan or scheme of water supply for the consolidated district be set forth in the agreement for consolidation, shall be satisfied if the existing comprehensive plans or schemes of the consolidating districts are incorporated therein by reference and any changes or additions thereto are set forth in detail. [1967 ex.s. c 39 § 8.]

57.32.022 Certification of agreement—Election, notice and conduct. The respective boards of water commissioners of the consolidating districts shall certify the agreement to the county auditor of the county in which the districts are located. Thereupon, the county auditor shall call a special election for the purpose of submitting to the voters of each of the consolidating districts the proposition of whether or not the several districts shall be consolidated into one water district. The proposition shall give the title of the proposed consolidated district. Notice of the election shall be given and the election conducted in accordance with the general election laws. [1967 ex.s. c 39 § 9.]

57.32.023 Consolidation effected—Cessation of former districts—Rights and powers of consolidated district. If at the election a majority of the voters in each of the consolidating districts shall vote in favor of the consolidation, the county canvassing board shall so declare in its canvass and the return of such election shall be made within ten days after the date thereof. Upon the return the consolidation shall be effective and the consolidating districts shall cease to exist and shall then be and become a new water district and municipal corporation of the state of Washington. The name of such new water district shall be "Water District No. -----, ----- County", which shall be the name appearing on the ballot. The district shall have all and every power, right, and privilege possessed by other water districts of the state of Washington. The district may issue revenue bonds to pay for the construction of any additions and betterments set forth in the comprehensive scheme and plan of water supply contained in the agreement for consolidation and any future additions and betterments to the comprehensive scheme and plan of water supply, as its board of water commissioners shall by resolution adopt, without submitting a proposition therefor to the voters of the district. [1967 ex.s. c 39 § 10.]

57.32.024 Vesting of funds and property in consolidated district—Outstanding indebtedness. Upon the formation of any consolidated water district, all funds, rights and property, real and personal, of the former districts, shall vest in and become the property of the consolidated district. Unless the agreement for consolidation provides to the contrary, any outstanding indebtedness of any form, owed by the districts, shall remain the obligation of the area of the original debtor district and the water commissioners of the consolidated water district shall make such levies, assessments or charges for service upon that area or the water users therein as shall pay off the indebtedness at maturity. [1967 ex.s. c 39 § 11.]

57.32.130 Commissioners—Vacancies. The water commissioners of all water districts consolidated into any new consolidated water district shall become water commissioners thereof until their respective terms of office expire. When the terms of expiration reduce the total number of remaining water commissioners to less than three then the board of commissioners of the consolidated water district shall be maintained at the number of three, in accordance with the provisions of RCW 57.12.020 and 57.12.030. [1943 c 267 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11604-32.]

57.32.150 Water district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority. See RCW 57.02.040 and 56.02.070.

Chapter 57.36 MERGER OF DISTRICTS

Sections

57.36.010 Merger of districts authorized—Prerequisites.
57.36.020 Initiation of merger—Procedure.

- 57.36.030 Agreement—Certification to county auditor—Election in merging district, notice, conduct.
- 57.36.040 Return of election—When merger effective—Cessation of merging district.
- 57.36.050 Vesting of funds and property in merger district—Outstanding indebtedness.
- 57.36.100 Water district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority.

57.36.010 Merger of districts authorized—Pre-requisites. Whenever there are two water districts, the territories of which are adjoining or in close proximity to and in the same county with each other, either district, hereinafter referred to as the "merging district", may merge into the other district, hereinafter referred to as the "merger district", and the merger district will survive under its original number. The term "in proximity to" as used hereinabove shall mean within one mile of each other, measured in a straight line between the closest points of approach of the territorial boundaries of the two districts. [1967 ex.s. c 39 § 3; 1961 c 28 § 1.]

57.36.020 Initiation of merger—Procedure. A merger of two water districts may be initiated in either of the following ways:

(1) Whenever the boards of water commissioners of both such districts determine by resolution that the merger of such districts shall be conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience and to be of special benefit to the lands of such districts.

(2) Whenever ten percent of the legal electors residing within the merging district petition the board of water commissioners of the merging water district for a merger, and the board of water commissioners of the merger district determines by resolution that the merger of the districts shall be conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience of the two districts. [1967 ex.s. c 39 § 4; 1961 c 28 § 2.]

57.36.030 Agreement—Certification to county auditor—Election in merging district, notice, conduct. Whenever a merger is initiated in either of the two ways hereinabove provided, the boards of water commissioners of the two districts shall enter into an agreement providing for the merger. Said agreement must be entered into within ninety days following completion of the last act, as hereinabove provided, in initiation of the merger.

The respective boards of water commissioners of said districts shall certify such agreement to the county auditor of the county in which the districts are located. Thereupon, the said county auditor shall call a special election for the purpose of submitting to the voters of the merging district the proposition of whether the merging district shall be merged into the merger district. Notice of the election shall be given and the election conducted in accordance with the general election laws. [1967 ex.s. c 39 § 5; 1961 c 28 § 3.]

57.36.040 Return of election—When merger effective—Cessation of merging district. If at such election a majority of the voters of the merging water district shall vote in favor of the merger, the county canvassing board shall so declare in its canvass and the return of such election shall be made within ten days after the

date thereof, and upon such return the merger shall be effective and the merging water district shall cease to exist and shall become a part of the merger water district. The water commissioners of the merging district shall cease to hold office and the affairs of the merged districts shall be managed by the water commissioners of the merger district. [1967 ex.s. c 39 § 6; 1961 c 28 § 4.]

57.36.050 Vesting of funds and property in merger district—Outstanding indebtedness. All funds and property, real and personal, of the merging district, shall vest in and become the property of the merger district. Unless the agreement of merger provides to the contrary, any outstanding indebtedness of any form, owed by the districts, shall remain the obligation of the area of the original debtor district; and the water commissioners of the merger water district shall make such levies, assessments or charges for service upon said area or the water users therein as shall pay off such indebtedness at maturity. [1967 ex.s. c 39 § 7; 1961 c 28 § 5.]

57.36.100 Water district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority. See RCW 57.02.040 and 56.02.070.

Chapter 57.40

MERGER OF WATER DISTRICTS INTO SEWER DISTRICTS—MERGER OF SEWER DISTRICTS INTO WATER DISTRICTS

Sections	
57.40.010	Merger of water districts into sewer districts.
57.40.020	Water district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority.
57.40.100	Merger of sewer districts into water districts—Authorized.
57.40.110	Initiating merger—Alternative methods.
57.40.120	Agreement of merger—Board review—Special election.
57.40.130	Election—Results—Effect.
57.40.140	Disposition of funds, rights and property—Indebtedness of merged sewer districts.
57.40.150	Powers of water district.

57.40.010 Merger of water districts into sewer districts. See chapter 56.36 RCW.

57.40.020 Water district activities to be approved—Criteria for approval by county legislative authority. See RCW 57.02.040 and 56.02.070.

57.40.100 Merger of sewer districts into water districts—Authorized. Any sewer district, acting alone or in conjunction with any other sewer district or districts similarly situated as hereafter described, the territory of which lies wholly or partly within, or which is adjoining or in proximity to, and in the same county with, a water district, may merge into the water district, and the water district will survive under its original name. The term "in proximity to" as used herein shall mean within one mile of each other, measured in a straight line between the closest points of approach of the territorial boundaries of the respective districts. [1971 ex.s. c 146 § 1.]

57.40.110 Initiating merger—Alternative methods. A merger of one or more sewer districts into a water district may be initiated in any one of the following ways:

(1) Whenever the board of commissioners of the water district, on the one hand, and the board of commissioners of the sewer district or of the respective sewer districts seeking to merge into the water district, on the other hand, each determine by resolution that the merger of such sewer district or sewer districts into the water district shall be conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience and to be of special benefit to the lands of such district so desiring to merge.

(2) Whenever ten percent of the qualified electors residing within each of the water districts and the sewer district or districts involved petition the board of commissioners of their respective districts for a merger of such district into the water district.

(3) Whenever ten percent of the qualified electors residing within the water district petition the board of water commissioners for such a merger, and the board of sewer commissioners of the district or each sewer district to be merged determines by resolution that the merger of such district into the water district will be conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience of the two districts. [1971 ex.s. c 146 § 2.]

57.40.120 Agreement of merger—Board review—Special election. Whenever a merger is initiated in any of the three ways provided in RCW 57.40.110, the boards of the water and sewer commissioners of the respective districts involved shall enter into an agreement providing for the merger. The agreement must be entered into within ninety days following completion of the last act required for initiation of the merger by any one of the means above specified, as provided in RCW 57.40.110. Where two or more sewer districts seek to merge into a water district at or about the same time, there need be but one agreement of merger signed by the water district and such two or more sewer districts if the parties so agree.

Upon entry of such agreement, the boards of the water and sewer commissioners shall file a notice of intention to merge together with a copy of said agreement with the boundary review board, if any, of the county and the board shall review the proposed merger under the provisions of RCW 36.93.150 through 36.93.180.

The respective boards of water and sewer commissioners of such districts shall certify such agreement to the county auditor of the county in which the districts are located within twenty days from date of execution of such agreement, with a certified copy thereof filed with the clerk of the board of county commissioners of such county. Thereupon, unless the boundary review board has disapproved the proposed merger the county auditor shall call a special election for the purpose of submitting to the voters of the sewer district or of each of the two or more sewer districts involved the proposition of whether the sewer district shall be merged into the water district. Notice of the election shall be given, and the

election conducted, in accordance with the general election laws. [1971 ex.s. c 146 § 3.]

57.40.130 Election—Results—Effect. If at such election a majority of the voters in the sewer district or all or either of the sewer districts involved, shall vote in favor of the merger, the county election canvassing board shall so declare in its canvass, and the return of the election shall be made within ten days after the date of such election. Upon completion of the return the merger shall be effective as to the water district and each sewer district in which the majority of voters voted in favor of the merger, and each such sewer district shall cease to exist and shall become a part of the water district. The sewer commissioners of any sewer district so merged shall cease to hold office, and the affairs of the merged districts shall be managed and conducted by the board of water commissioners of the water district. [1971 ex.s. c 146 § 4.]

57.40.140 Disposition of funds, rights and property—Indebtedness of merged sewer districts. All funds, rights and property, real and personal, of any sewer district merging into a water district shall vest in and become the property of the water district. Unless the agreement of merger provides to the contrary, any outstanding indebtedness of any form, owned by the sewer district, shall remain the obligation of and, as applicable, a lien upon the land, assets and/or revenue of the original district. The board of commissioners of the water district shall make such levies, assessments or charges upon said land or the sewer or water users therein as are necessary to pay any indebtedness of the merged sewer districts as and when the same mature. [1971 ex.s. c 146 § 5.]

57.40.150 Powers of water district. Following merger, the water district and the board of commissioners thereof shall have all powers granted sewer districts by Title 56 RCW. The water district shall have the power to issue revenue bonds to which are pledged sewer revenue, water revenue, or both sewer and water revenue, as well as the power to levy assessments against property specially benefited in the manner levied by utility local improvement districts, for improvements to the sewer system or the water system or both. [1971 ex.s. c 146 § 6.]

Chapter 57.42 DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY TO PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT

Sections

57.42.010	Authorized.
57.42.020	Disposition must be in public interest—Filings— Indebtedness.
57.42.030	Hearing—Notice—Decree.

57.42.010 Authorized. Subject to the provisions of RCW 57.42.020 and 57.42.030, any water district created under the provisions of this title may sell, transfer, exchange, lease or otherwise dispose of any property, real or personal, or property rights, including but not

limited to the title to real property, to a public utility district in the same county on such terms as may be mutually agreed upon by the commissioners of each district. [1973 1st ex.s. c 56 § 1.]

57.42.020 Disposition must be in public interest—Filings—Indebtedness. No water district shall dispose of its property to a public utility district unless the respective commissioners of each district shall determine by resolution that such disposition is in the public interest and conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience. Copies of each resolution together with copies of the proposed disposition agreement shall be filed with the legislative authority of the county in which the water district is located, and with the superior court of that county. Unless the proposed agreement provides otherwise, any outstanding indebtedness of any form, owed by the water district, shall remain the obligation of the area of the water district and the public utility district commissioners shall be empowered to make such levies, assessments or charges upon that area or the water users therein as shall pay off the indebtedness at maturity. [1973 1st ex.s. c 56 § 2.]

57.42.030 Hearing—Notice—Decree. Within ninety days after the resolutions and proposed agreement have been filed with the court, the court shall fix a date for a hearing and shall direct that notice of the hearing be given by publication. After reviewing the proposed agreement and considering other evidence presented at the hearing, the court may determine by decree that the proposed disposition is in the public interest and conducive to the public health, welfare and convenience. In addition, the decree shall authorize the payment of all or a portion of the indebtedness of the water district relating to property disposed of under such decree. Pursuant to the court decree, the water district shall dispose of its property under the terms of the disposition agreement with the public utility district. [1973 1st ex.s. c 56 § 3.]

Chapter 57.90

DISINCORPORATION OF WATER AND OTHER DISTRICTS IN CLASS A OR AA COUNTIES

Sections

57.90.010	Disincorporation authorized.
57.90.020	Proceedings, how commenced—Public hearings.
57.90.030	Findings—Order—Supervision of liquidation.
57.90.040	Distribution of assets.
57.90.050	Assessments to retire indebtedness.
57.90.100	Disposal of real property on abandonment of irrigation district right of way—Right of adjacent owners.

Dissolution of port districts: RCW 53.46.060.

Dissolution of water districts: Chapter 57.04 RCW.

57.90.010 Disincorporation authorized. Water, sewer, sanitary, park and recreation, metropolitan park, water distribution, county rural library, cemetery, flood control, air pollution, mosquito control, diking and drainage, irrigation or reclamation, weed, health, or fire protection districts, hereinafter referred to as "special districts", which are located wholly or in part within a class AA or A county may be disincorporated when the

district has not actively carried out any of the special purposes or functions for which it was formed within the preceding consecutive five year period. [1963 c 55 § 1.]

57.90.020 Proceedings, how commenced—Public hearings. Upon the filing with the board of county commissioners of the county in which the district is located of a resolution of any governmental unit calling for the disincorporation of a special district, or upon the filing with the board of county commissioners of the petition of twenty percent of the qualified electors within a special district calling for the disincorporation of a special district the board of county commissioners shall hold public hearings to determine whether or not any services have been provided within a consecutive five year period and whether the best interests of all persons concerned will be served by the proposed dissolution of the special district. [1963 c 55 § 2.]

57.90.030 Findings—Order—Supervision of liquidation. If the board of county commissioners finds that no services have been provided within the preceding consecutive five year period and that the best interests of all persons concerned will be served by disincorporating the special district it shall order that such action be taken, specify the manner in which it is to be accomplished and supervise the liquidation of any assets and the satisfaction of any outstanding indebtedness. [1963 c 55 § 3.]

57.90.040 Distribution of assets. In the event a special district is disincorporated the proceeds of the sale of any of its assets, together with moneys on hand in the treasury of the special district, shall after payment of all costs and expenses and all outstanding indebtedness be paid to the county treasurer to be placed to the credit of the school district, or districts, in which such special district is situated. [1963 c 55 § 4.]

57.90.050 Assessments to retire indebtedness. In the event a special district is disincorporated and the proceeds of the sale of any of its assets, together with moneys on hand in the treasury of the special district are insufficient to retire any outstanding indebtedness together with all costs and expenses of liquidation, the board of county commissioners shall levy assessments in the manner provided by law against the property in the special district in amounts sufficient to retire said indebtedness and pay such costs and expenses. [1963 c 55 § 5.]

57.90.100 Disposal of real property on abandonment of irrigation district right of way—Right of adjacent owners. Whenever as the result of abandonment of an irrigation district right of way real property held by an irrigation district is to be sold or otherwise disposed of, notice shall be given to the owners of lands adjoining that real property and such owners shall have a right of first refusal to purchase at the appraised price all or any part of the real property to be sold or otherwise disposed of which adjoins or is adjacent to their land.

Real property to be sold or otherwise disposed of under this section shall have been first appraised by the county assessor or by a person designated by him.

Notice under this section shall be sufficient if sent by registered mail to the owner, and at the address, as shown in the tax records of the county in which the land is situated. Notice under this section shall be in addition to any other notice required by law.

After sixty days from the date of sending of notice, if no applications for purchase have been received by the irrigation district or other person or entity sending notice, the rights of first refusal of owners of adjoining lands shall be deemed to have been waived, and the real property may be sold or otherwise disposed of.

If two or more owners of adjoining lands apply to purchase the same real property, or apply to purchase overlapping parts of the real property, the respective rights of the applicants may be determined in the superior court of the county in which the real property is situated; and the court may divide the real property in question between some or all of the applicants or award the whole to one applicant, as justice may require. [1971 ex.s. c 125 § 1.]

TITLE 58

BOUNDARIES AND PLATS

Chapters

- 58.04 Boundaries.
- 58.08 Plats—Recording.
- 58.09 Surveys—Recording.
- 58.10 Defective plats legalized.
- 58.11 Plats—Vacation—Code 1881.
- 58.12 Plats—Alteration—Vacation—1903 Act.
- 58.17 Plats—Subdivisions—Dedications.
- 58.18 Assessor's plats.
- 58.19 Land development act.
- 58.20 Washington coordinate system.
- 58.22 State base mapping system.
- 58.24 State agency for surveys and maps.
- 58.28 Townsites on United States land—Acquisition of land by inhabitants thereof.

Auditor as custodian of records: RCW 65.04.140.

Auditor, duties—Instruments to be recorded or filed: RCW 65.04.030.

Auditor, duties—Record of instruments, how made and kept: RCW 65.04.050.

Auditor's fees (recording plats): RCW 36.18.010.

Boundaries: See notes following chapter 58.04 RCW digest.

Cemetery property—Plats: Chapter 68.24 RCW.

Cities and towns—Petition required on incorporation: Chapter 35.02 RCW.

Cities and towns—Petition required when annexation to: Chapters 35.11, 35.12 and 35.13 RCW.

Cities and towns—Streets—Annual report to director of highways: RCW 35.21.260.

Cities and towns—Streets—Vacation: Chapter 35.79 RCW.

Counties—Abandoned state highways (description): RCW 36.75.090.

Counties—County commissioners—Record of surveys: RCW 36.32.380.

Counties—Roads and bridges—Establishment: Chapter 36.81 RCW.

Counties—Vacation: Chapter 36.87 RCW.

Diking districts—Plat of reclaimed land—Benefits to be determined and paid: RCW 85.05.540.

Diking, drainage, and sewerage improvement districts, platting: Chapter 85.08 RCW.

Highway plat book: RCW 36.80.050.

Levy for continuous benefits, diking districts—Roll of property protected: RCW 85.18.020.

Oyster lands—Survey markers: RCW 79.20.035.

Parks, bathing beaches, public camps: Chapter 67.20 RCW.

Private ditches and drains—Report of viewers—Plat: RCW 85.28.050.

Property tax—Listing—Plat of irregular subdivided tracts: RCW 84.40.170.

Public lands—Right of way for roads and streets (plat to be filed): RCW 79.01.340.

Public lands—Sales, leases—Maximum area of urban or suburban state land—Platting: RCW 79.01.100.

Public lands—Vacation of plat by commissioner: RCW 79.01.104.

Public lands—Vacation on petition—Preference right to purchase: RCW 79.01.108.

Public lands—Vacation of waterways—Extension of streets: RCW 79.01.472.

Real property and conveyances: Title 64 RCW.

Reclamation and irrigation in United States reclamation areas—Farm units authorized—Size—Plats—Excess land: RCW 89.12.040.

Reclamation districts of one million acres—General improvement and divisional districts—Survey: Chapter 89.30 RCW.

Second class tide or shore lands detached from upland: RCW 79.16.350.

Tide and shore lands, platting, replatting: Chapters 79.01, 79.16 RCW.

Tidelands, ownership by state: State Constitution Art. 17.

Chapter 58.04 BOUNDARIES

Sections

58.04.010 Corners and lines may be established—Procedure—Expense.

58.04.020 Suit to establish lost or uncertain boundaries.

58.04.030 Commissioners—Survey and report.

58.04.040 Proceedings, conduct of—Costs.

Cities and towns—Jurisdiction over adjacent waters (boundaries adjacent to or fronting thereon): RCW 35.21.160.

Cities and towns—Proposed boundaries required on incorporation: Chapters 35.02 and 35.03 RCW.

Cities and towns—Proposed boundaries required when annexation to: Chapters 35.11, 35.12 and 35.13 RCW.

Commercial waterway districts—Boundaries: Chapter 91.04 RCW.

Counties—Actions to establish boundaries: Chapter 36.05 RCW.

Counties—Boundaries: Chapter 36.04 RCW.

Counties—Roads and bridges—Establishment—Monuments at government survey corners: RCW 36.86.050.

Counties—Survey map, field notes and profiles: RCW 36.81.060.

Dike or ditch as common boundary: RCW 85.28.140.

Diking and drainage districts—Boundaries: Title 85 RCW.

Division of county into townships (boundaries): Chapter 45.08 RCW.

Fences: Chapter 16.60 RCW.

Flood control districts—Boundaries: Title 86 RCW.

Harbor line commission: RCW 79.01.044, 79.01.420.

Irrigation districts—Change of boundaries: Chapter 87.44 RCW.

Oyster lands—Survey and boundary markers: RCW 79.20.035.

Public waterway districts—Boundaries: Chapter 91.08 RCW.

Reclamation districts of one million acres—Boundaries to be fixed: RCW 89.30.082.

Relocation of inner harbor line: RCW 79.01.424.

Soil conservation—Annexation of territory—Boundary change: RCW 89.08.180.

Survey of county boundaries: RCW 36.04.400.

Tidelands, shorelands—Boundary of shorelands when water lowered: RCW 79.16.380.

58.04.010 Corners and lines may be established—Procedure—Expense. Whenever a majority of the resident owners of any section or part or parts of any section of land in this state, after having given at least ten days' notice to all other persons, or to their agents, holding land in the same section or part or parts of the section, as the case may be, who reside in the township, shall desire to have their corners and lines, or any of them, established, relocated or perpetuated, such surveyor shall proceed to make the required surveys, and the expense thereof shall be borne by all the persons benefited in proportion to the amount of work done for each, to be determined by the surveyor; and if any person thus benefited, whether a nonresident or otherwise, shall refuse or neglect to pay his share of such expense, such surveyor shall certify the same, and to whom due, to the county assessor, who shall assess it upon the land of such person, to be collected in the same manner as other taxes, and held subject to the order of the person named in the surveyor's certificate as being entitled to the same. [1895 c 77 § 9; RRS § 4154.]

Reviser's note: The office of county surveyor was created by 1855 pp 26–28 (see also 1863 pp 554–556, Code 1881 §§ 2758–2765); 1907 c 160 provided that thereafter the county surveyor would be designated as county engineer; 1925 ex.s. c 167 abolished the office of county engineer except in class A and first class counties, the powers and duties being transferred to the county commissioners of the respective counties affected; 1937 c 187 § 4 abolished the office of county engineer in all counties, transferred the powers of that office to the county commissioners, and provided for the employment of "county road engineers".

Former acts on subject: 1854 pp 26–28; 1862 pp 554–556; Code 1881 §§ 2758–2765; 1886 p 104 § 1.

58.04.020 Suit to establish lost or uncertain boundaries. Whenever the boundaries of lands between two or more adjoining proprietors shall have been lost, or by time, accident or any other cause, shall have become obscure, or uncertain, and the adjoining proprietors cannot agree to establish the same, one or more of said adjoining proprietors may bring his civil action in equity, in the superior court, for the county in which such lands, or part of them are situated, and such superior court, as a court of equity, may upon such complaint, order such lost or uncertain boundaries to be erected and established and properly marked. [1886 p 104 § 1; RRS § 947.]

Only one form of action—Civil action: RCW 4.04.020.

58.04.030 Commissioners—Survey and report. Said court may, in its discretion, appoint commissioners, not exceeding three competent and disinterested persons, one or more of whom shall be practical surveyors, residents of the state, which commissioners shall be, before entering upon their duties, duly sworn to perform their said duties faithfully, and the said commissioners shall thereupon, survey, erect, establish and properly mark said boundaries, and return to the court a plat of said survey, and the field notes thereof, together with their report. Said report shall be advisory and either party may except thereto, in the same manner as to a report of referees. [1886 p 105 § 2; RRS § 948.]

58.04.040 Proceedings, conduct of—Costs. The proceedings shall be conducted as other civil actions, and the court, on final decree, shall apportion the costs of the proceedings equitably, and the cost so apportioned, shall be a lien upon the said lands, severally, as against any transfer or incumbrance made of, or attaching to said lands, from the time of the filing of the complaint: *Provided*, A notice of lis pendens, is filed in the auditor's office of the proper county, in accordance with law. [1886 p 105 § 3; RRS § 949.]

Chapter 58.08 PLATS—RECORDING

Sections

- 58.08.010 Town plat to be recorded—Requisites.
- 58.08.015 Effect of donation marked on plat.
- 58.08.020 Additions.
- 58.08.030 Plats to be acknowledged—Certificate that taxes and assessments are paid.
- 58.08.035 Platted streets, public highways—Lack of compliance, penalty.
- 58.08.040 Deposit to cover anticipated taxes.
- 58.08.050 Official plat—Platted streets as public highways.

Cities and towns—Recording of ordinance and plat on effective date of reduction: RCW 35.16.050.

Record of platted tide and shore lands: RCW 79.01.436.

58.08.010 Town plat to be recorded—Requisites. Any person or persons, who may hereafter lay off any town within this state, shall, previous to the sale of any lots within such town, cause to be recorded in the recorder's office of the county wherein the same may lie, a plat of said town, with the public grounds, (if any there be,) streets, lanes and alleys, with their respective widths properly marked, and the lots regularly numbered, and the size stated on said plat. [Code 1881 § 2328; 1862 p 431 § 1; 1857 p 25 § 1; RRS § 9288.]

58.08.015 Effect of donation marked on plat. Every donation or grant to the public, or to any individual or individuals, religious society or societies, or to any corporation or body politic, marked or noted as such on the plat of the town, or wherein such donation or grant may have been made, shall be considered, to all intents and purposes, as a quitclaim deed to the said donee or donees, grantee or grantees, for his, her or their use, for the purposes intended by the donor or donors, grantor or grantors, as aforesaid. [Code 1881 § 2329; 1862 p 431 § 2; 1857 p 26 § 2; RRS § 9310. Formerly RCW 58.08.060.]

58.08.020 Additions. Every person hereinafter laying off any lots in addition to any town, shall, previous to the sale of such lots, have the same recorded under the like regulations as are provided for recording the original plat of said town, and thereafter the same shall be considered an addition thereto. [Code 1881 § 2330; 1862 p 431 § 3; 1857 p 26 § 3; RRS § 9289.]

58.08.030 Plats to be acknowledged—Certificate that taxes and assessments are paid. Every person whose duty it may be to comply with the foregoing regulations shall at or before the time of offering such plat for

record, acknowledge the same before the auditor of the proper county, or any other officer who is authorized by law to take acknowledgment of deeds, a certificate of which acknowledgment shall be indorsed on or annexed to such plat and recorded therewith. In all cases where any person or persons, corporation or corporations shall desire to file a plat, map, subdivision or replat of any property or shall desire to vacate the whole or any portion of any existing plat, map, subdivision or replat, such person or persons, corporation or corporations must, at the time of filing the same for record or of filing a petition for vacation thereof, file therewith a certificate from the proper officer or officers who may be in charge of the collection of taxes for which the property affected may be liable at that date, that all taxes which have been levied and become chargeable against such property at such date have been duly paid, satisfied and discharged and must file therewith a certificate from the proper officer or officers, who may be in charge of the collections, that all delinquent assessments for which the property affected may be liable at that date and that all special assessments assessed against said property, which, under the plat filed, become streets, alleys and other public places, have been paid. [1927 c 188 § 1; 1893 c 129 § 1; Code 1881 § 2331; 1862 p 431 § 4; 1857 p 26 § 4; RRS § 9290.]

Acknowledgments out of state: RCW 64.08.020.

Foreign acknowledgments, who may take: RCW 64.08.040.

Taxes collected by treasurer—Dates of delinquency: RCW 84.56.020.

Who may take acknowledgments: RCW 64.08.010.

58.08.035 Platted streets, public highways—Lack of compliance, penalty. All streets, lanes and alleys, laid off and recorded in accordance with *the foregoing provisions, shall be considered, to all intents and purposes, public highways, and any person who may lay off any town or any addition to any town in this state, and neglect or refuse to comply with the requisitions aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay for the use of said town, for every month he may delay a compliance with the provisions of this chapter, a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, nor less than five dollars, to be recovered by civil action, in the name of the treasurer of the county. [Code 1881 § 2332; 1862 p 431 § 5; 1857 p 26 § 5; no RRS.]

*Reviser's note: "the foregoing provisions" refer to earlier sections of chapter 178, Code of 1881 codified (as amended) in RCW 58.08.010-58.08.030.

Platted streets as public highways: RCW 58.08.050.

Regulation of surveys and plats: RCW 58.10.040.

on the said property when the tax rolls are placed in his hands for collection, and in case the sum deposited is in excess of the amount necessary for the payment of the said taxes, the treasurer shall return, to the party depositing, the amount of said excess, taking his receipt therefor, which receipt shall be accepted for its face value on the treasurer's quarterly settlement with the county auditor. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 74; 1969 ex.s. c 271 § 34; 1963 c 66 § 1; 1909 c 200 § 1; 1907 c 44 § 1; 1893 c 129 § 2; RRS § 9291.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 271: See RCW 58.17.910.

Assessment date: RCW 84.40.020.

Property taxes—Collection of taxes: Chapter 84.56 RCW.

58.08.050 Official plat—Platted streets as public highways. Whenever any city or town has been surveyed and platted and a plat thereof showing the roads, streets and alleys has been filed in the office of the auditor of the county in which such city or town is located, such plat shall be deemed the official plat of such city, or town, and all roads, streets and alleys in such city or town as shown by such plat, be and the same are declared public highways: *Providing*, That nothing herein shall apply to any part of a city or town that has been vacated according to law. [Code 1881 § 3049; 1877 p 314 § 1; RRS § 9292.]

Platted streets, public highways—Lack of compliance, penalty: RCW 58.08.035.

Streets and alleys over first class tidelands—Control of: RCW 35.21.250.

Streets over tidelands declared public highways: RCW 35.21.230.

Chapter 58.09 SURVEYS—RECORDING

Sections

58.09.010	Purpose—Short title.
58.09.020	Definitions.
58.09.030	Compliance with chapter required.
58.09.040	Records of survey—Contents—Filing—Replacing corner, filing record.
58.09.050	Records of survey—Processing.
58.09.060	Records of survey, contents—Record of corner, information.
58.09.070	Coordinates—Map showing control scheme required.
58.09.080	Certificates—Required—Forms.
58.09.090	When record of survey not required.
58.09.100	Filing fee.
58.09.110	Duties of county auditor.
58.09.120	Monuments—Requirements.
58.09.130	Monuments disturbed by construction activities—Procedure—Requirements.
58.09.140	Noncompliance grounds for revocation of land surveyor's license.
58.09.900	Severability—1973 c 50.

58.09.010 Purpose—Short title. The purpose of this chapter is to provide a method for preserving evidence of land surveys by establishing standards and procedures for monumenting and for recording a public record of the surveys. Its provisions shall be deemed supplementary to existing laws relating to surveys, subdivisions, platting, and boundaries.

This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the "Survey Recording Act". [1973 c 50 § 1.]

58.09.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

(1) "Land surveyor" shall mean every person authorized to practice the profession of land surveying under the provisions of chapter 18.43 RCW, as now or hereafter amended.

(2) "Washington coordinate system" shall mean that system of plane coordinates as established and designated by chapter 58.20 RCW.

(3) "Survey" shall mean the locating and monumenting in accordance with sound principles of land surveying by or under the supervision of a licensed land surveyor, of points or lines which define the exterior boundary or boundaries common to two or more ownerships or which reestablish or restore general land office corners. [1973 c 50 § 2.]

58.09.030 Compliance with chapter required. Any land surveyor engaged in the practice of land surveying may prepare maps, plats, reports, descriptions, or other documentary evidence in connection therewith.

Every map, plat, report, description, or other document issued by a licensed land surveyor shall comply with the provisions of this chapter whenever such map, plat, report, description, or other document is filed as a public record.

It shall be unlawful for any person to sign, stamp, or seal any map, report, plat, description, or other document for filing under this chapter unless he be a land surveyor. [1973 c 50 § 3.]

58.09.040 Records of survey—Contents—Filing—Replacing corner, filing record. After making a survey in conformity with sound principles of land surveying, a land surveyor may file a record of survey with the county auditor in the county or counties wherein the lands surveyed are situated.

(1) It shall be mandatory, within ninety days after the establishment, reestablishment or restoration of a corner on the boundary of two or more ownerships or general land office corner by survey that a land surveyor shall file with the county auditor in the county or counties wherein the lands surveyed are situated a record of such survey, in such form as to meet the requirements of this chapter, which through accepted survey procedures, shall disclose:

(a) The establishment of a corner which materially varies from the description of record;

(b) The establishment of one or more property corners not previously existing;

(c) Evidence that reasonable analysis might result in alternate positions of lines or points as a result of an ambiguity in the description;

(d) The reestablishment of lost government land office corners.

(2) When a licensed land surveyor, while conducting work of a preliminary nature or other activity that does not constitute a survey required by law to be recorded, replaces or restores an existing or obliterated general land office corner, it is mandatory that, within ninety

days thereafter, he shall file with the county auditor in the county in which said corner is located a record of the monuments and accessories found or placed at the corner location, in such form as to meet the requirements of this chapter. [1973 c 50 § 4.]

58.09.050 Records of survey—Processing. The records of survey to be filed under authority of this chapter shall be processed as follows:

(1) Surveys which qualify under RCW 58.09.040(1) shall be a map, legibly drawn, printed or reproduced by a process guaranteeing a permanent record in black on tracing cloth, or equivalent, eighteen by twenty-four inches, or of a size as required by the county auditor. If ink is used on polyester base film, the ink shall be coated with a suitable substance to assure permanent legibility. A two inch margin shall be provided on the left edge and a one-half inch margin shall be provided at the other edges of the map.

(2) Information required by RCW 58.09.040(2) shall be recorded on a standard form eight and one-half inches by fourteen inches which shall be designed and prescribed by the bureau of surveys and maps.

(3) Two legible prints of each record of survey and records of monuments and accessories as required under the provisions of this chapter shall be furnished to the county auditor in the county in which the survey is to be recorded. The auditor shall keep one copy for his records and shall send the second to the bureau of surveys and maps at Olympia, Washington, with the auditor's record number thereon. [1973 c 50 § 5.]

58.09.060 Records of survey, contents—Record of corner, information. (1) The record of survey as required by RCW 58.09.040(1) shall show:

(a) All monuments found, set, reset, replaced, or removed, describing their kind, size, and location and giving other data relating thereto;

(b) Bearing trees, corner accessories or witness monuments, basis of bearings, bearing and length of lines, scale of map, and north arrow;

(c) Name and legal description of tract in which the survey is located and ties to adjoining surveys of record;

(d) Certificates required by RCW 58.09.080;

(e) Any other data necessary for the intelligent interpretation of the various items and locations of the points, lines and areas shown.

(2) The record of corner information as required by RCW 58.09.040(2) shall be on a standard form showing:

(a) An accurate description and location, in reference to the corner position, of all monuments and accessories found at the corner;

(b) An accurate description and location, in reference to the corner position, of all monuments and accessories placed or replaced at the corner;

(c) Basis of bearings used to describe or locate such monuments or accessories;

(d) Corollary information that may be helpful to relocate or identify the corner position;

(e) Certificate required by RCW 58.09.080. [1973 c 50 § 6.]

58.09.070 Coordinates—Map showing control scheme required. When coordinates in the Washington coordinate system are shown for points on a record of survey map, the map may not be recorded unless it also shows, or is accompanied by a map showing, the control scheme through which the coordinates were determined from points of known coordinates. [1973 c 50 § 7.]

58.09.080 Certificates—Required—Forms. Certificates shall appear on the record of survey map as follows:

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

This map correctly represents a survey made by me or under my direction in conformance with the requirements of the Survey Recording Act at the request of _____ in _____, 19__.

Name of Person
(Signed and Sealed) _____
Certificate No. _____

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

Filed for record this ____ day of _____, 19__
at ____M. in book ____ of ____ at page ____ at
the request of _____

(Signed) _____
County Auditor

[1973 c 50 § 8.]

58.09.090 When record of survey not required. (1) A record of survey is not required of any survey:

(a) When it has been made by a public officer in his official capacity and a reproducible copy thereof has been filed with the county engineer of the county in which the land is located. A map so filed shall be indexed and kept available for public inspection. A record of survey shall not be required of a survey made by the United States bureau of land management. A state agency conducting surveys to carry out the program of the agency shall not be required to use a land surveyor as defined by this chapter;

(b) When it is of a preliminary nature;

(c) When a map is in preparation for recording or shall have been recorded in the county under any local subdivision or platting law or ordinance.

(2) Surveys exempted by foregoing subsections of this section shall require filing of a record of corner information pursuant to RCW 58.09.040(2). [1973 c 50 § 9.]

58.09.100 Filing fee. The charge for filing any record of survey and/or record of corner information shall be fixed by the board of county commissioners. [1973 c 50 § 10.]

58.09.110 Duties of county auditor. The record of survey and/or record of corner information filed with the county auditor of any county shall be securely fastened by him into suitable books provided for that purpose.

He shall keep proper indexes of such record of survey by the name of owner and by section, township, and range, with reference to other legal subdivisions.

He shall keep proper indexes of the record of corner information by section, township and range.

The original survey map shall be stored for safekeeping in a reproducible condition. It shall be proper for the auditor to maintain for public reference a set of counter maps that are prints of the original maps. The original maps shall be produced for comparison upon demand. [1973 c 50 § 11.]

58.09.120 Monuments—Requirements. Any monument set by a land surveyor to mark or reference a point on a property or land line shall be permanently marked or tagged with the certificate number of the land surveyor setting it. If the monument is set by a public officer it shall be marked by an appropriate official designation.

Monuments set by a land surveyor shall be sufficient in number and durability and shall be efficiently placed so as not to be readily disturbed in order to assure, together with monuments already existing, the perpetuation or reestablishment of any point or line of a survey. [1973 c 50 § 12.]

58.09.130 Monuments disturbed by construction activities—Procedure—Requirements. When adequate records exist as to the location of subdivision, tract, street, or highway monuments, such monuments shall be located and referenced by or under the direction of a land surveyor at the time when streets or highways are reconstructed or relocated, or when other construction or activity affects their perpetuation. Whenever practical a suitable monument shall be reset in the surface of the new construction. In all other cases permanent witness monuments shall be set to perpetuate the location of preexisting monuments. Additionally, sufficient controlling monuments shall be retained or replaced in their original positions to enable land lines, property corners, elevations and tract boundaries to be reestablished without requiring surveys originating from monuments other than the ones disturbed by the current construction or activity.

It shall be the responsibility of the governmental agency or others performing construction work or other activity to provide for the monumentation required by this section. It shall be the duty of every land surveyor to cooperate with such governmental agency or other person in matters of maps, field notes, and other pertinent records. Monuments set to mark the limiting lines of highways, roads, or streets shall not be deemed adequate for this purpose unless specifically noted on the records of the improvement works with direct ties in bearing or azimuth and distance between those and other monuments of record. [1973 c 50 § 13.]

58.09.140 Noncompliance grounds for revocation of land surveyor's license. Noncompliance with any provision of this chapter, as it now exists or may hereafter be amended, shall constitute grounds for revocation of a land surveyor's authorization to practice the profession of land surveying and as further set forth under RCW 18.43.105 and 18.43.110. [1973 c 50 § 14.]

58.09.900 Severability—1973 c 50. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1973 c 50 § 15.]

Chapter 58.10 DEFECTIVE PLATS LEGALIZED

Sections

- 58.10.010 Defective plats legalized—1881 Code.
58.10.020 Certified copy of plat as evidence.
58.10.030 Resurvey and corrected plat—Corrected plat as evidence.
58.10.040 Regulation of surveys and plats.

58.10.010 Defective plats legalized—1881 Code. All city or town plats or any addition or additions thereto, heretofore made and recorded in the county auditor's office of any county in Washington state, showing lots, blocks, streets, alleys or public grounds, shall be conclusive evidence of the location and size of the lots, blocks and public grounds and the location and width of each and every street or alley marked, laid down or appearing on such plat, and that all the right, title, interest or estate which the person or persons making or recording such plat, or causing the same to be made, or recorded, had at the time of making or recording such plat in or to such streets, alleys or public grounds was thereby dedicated to public use, whether the same was made, executed or acknowledged in accordance with the provisions of the laws of this state in force at the time of making the same or not. [Code 1881 § 2338; RRS § 9306. Formerly RCW 58.08.080.]

58.10.020 Certified copy of plat as evidence. A copy of any city or town plat or addition thereto recorded in the manner provided for in RCW 58.10.010, certified by the county auditor of the county in which the same is recorded to be a true copy of such record and the whole thereof, shall be received in evidence in all the courts of this state, with like effect as the original. [Code 1881 § 2339; RRS § 9307. Formerly RCW 58.08.070.]

Certified copies of instruments, or transcripts of county commissioners' proceedings: RCW 5.44.070.

Certified copies of recorded instruments as evidence: RCW 5.44.060.

Instruments to be recorded or filed: RCW 65.04.030.

Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence: RCW 5.46.010.

Photostatic or photographic copies of public or business records admissible in evidence: RCW 40.20.030.

58.10.030 Resurvey and corrected plat—Corrected plat as evidence. Whenever the recorded plat of any city or addition thereto does not definitely show the location or size of lots or blocks, or the location or width of any street or alley in such city or addition, the city council of the city in which the land so platted is located, is hereby authorized and empowered by ordinance and the action of its proper officers, to cause a new and correct survey and plat of such city or addition to be made, and recorded in the office of the county auditor of the county in which such city or addition is located, which corrected plat shall follow the plan of the original survey and plat,

so far as the same can be ascertained and followed, and a certificate of the officer or surveyor making the same shall be endorsed thereon, referring to the original plat corrected thereby, and the deficit existing therein, and corrected by such new survey and plat; and the ordinance authorizing the making of such plat shall be recorded in the office of the county auditor of said county and said certificate shall show where said ordinance is recorded, and such plat when so made and recorded, or a copy thereof certified as provided in RCW 58.10.020 shall be admissible in evidence in all the courts in this state. [Code 1881 § 2340; RRS § 9308. Formerly RCW 58.12.130.]

58.10.040 Regulation of surveys and plats. All incorporated cities in the state of Washington are hereby authorized and empowered to regulate and prescribe the manner and form of making any future survey or plat of lands within their respective limits and enforce such regulations by a fine of not exceeding one hundred dollars, to be recovered by and in the name of such city, or imprisonment not exceeding twenty days for each violation of any ordinance regulating such survey and platting: *Provided*, That nothing in this chapter shall be construed so as to apply to additions to towns in which no lots have been sold. [Code 1881 § 2341; RRS § 9309. Formerly RCW 58.12.140.]

Platted streets, public highways—Lack of compliance, penalty: RCW 58.08.035.

Chapter 58.11 PLATS—VACATION—CODE 1881

Sections

- 58.11.010 Vacations in unincorporated towns—Petition—Notice.
58.11.020 Hearing and order.
58.11.030 Title to vacated property.
58.11.040 Vacations in incorporated towns—Petition—Proceedings.
58.11.050 Vacation of platted lots outside municipalities.

Cities and towns—Streets—Vacation: Chapter 35.79 RCW.

58.11.010 Vacations in unincorporated towns—Petition—Notice. Any person interested in any town not incorporated, who may desire to vacate any lot, street, alley, common, or any part thereof, or any public square, or part thereof, in any such town, may petition the board of county commissioners for the proper county. The petition shall set forth the facts pertinent thereto, with a description of the property to be vacated, and shall be filed in the office of the county auditor. The auditor shall give notice of the time and place of hearing on the petition before the commissioners, by posting notice thereof, containing a description of the property to be vacated, in three of the most public places in said town, at least twenty days before the hearing. [1953 c 114 § 1. Prior: Code 1881 § 2333; 1869 p 409 § 1; 1862 p 432 § 1; 1857 p 27 § 1; RRS § 9301. Formerly RCW 58.12.090.]

Vacation of county roads: Chapter 36.87 RCW.

58.11.020 Hearing and order. Said court [board of county commissioners], if satisfied that the aforesaid notice has been given, may, in their discretion, vacate the same, with such conditions and restrictions as they may deem reasonable, and for the public good. [Code 1881 § 2334; 1869 p 410 § 2; 1862 p 432 § 2; 1857 p 27 § 2; RRS § 9302. Formerly RCW 58.12.100.]

58.11.030 Title to vacated property. The part so vacated, if it be a lot or lots, shall vest in the rightful owner, who may have the title thereof according to law; and if the same be a street or alley, the same shall be attached to the lots or ground bordering on such street or alley; and all right or title thereto shall vest in the person or persons owning the property on each side thereof, in equal proportions: *Provided*, The lots or grounds so bordering on such street or alley, have been sold by the original owner or owners of the soil; if, however, said original owner or owners possess such title to the lots or ground bordering said street or alley on one side only, the title to the same shall vest in the said owner or owners if the said court [board of county commissioners] shall judge the same to be just and proper. [Code 1881 § 2335; 1869 p 410 § 3; 1862 p 433 § 3; 1857 p 27 § 3; RRS § 9303. Formerly RCW 58.12.110.]

58.11.040 Vacations in incorporated towns—Petition—Proceedings. In cases where any person interested in any incorporated town in this state may desire to vacate any street, alley, lot or common, or any part thereof, it shall be lawful for such person to petition the trustees in like manner as persons interested in towns not incorporated are authorized to petition the board of county commissioners; and the same proceedings shall be had thereon before such trustees, or other body corporate having jurisdiction, as are authorized to be had before the board of county commissioners; and such trustees or other corporate body may determine on such application under the same restrictions and limitations as are contained in the foregoing provisions. [Code 1881 § 2336; RRS § 9304.]

Cities and towns—Streets—Vacation: Chapter 35.79 RCW.

See Rowe v. James, 71 Wash. 267, 128 Pac. 539.

58.11.050 Vacation of platted lots outside municipalities. In all cases where any person or persons have laid out, or shall hereafter lay out a town, or any addition to any town, and such town or addition does not improve, and such person or persons shall be the legal owner or owners of all the lots contained in such town or addition, such person or persons, or any other party or parties, who shall become the legal owner or owners thereof, may have such town or addition or any part thereof, vacated in like manner as is hereinbefore provided for the vacation of lots, streets and alleys. [Code 1881 § 2337; 1869 p 411 § 5; 1862 p 433 § 5; 1857 p 28 § 5; RRS § 9305. Formerly RCW 58.12.120.]

Chapter 58.12

PLATS—ALTERATION—VACATION—1903 ACT

Sections

58.12.010	Petition to change plat—Plat of proposed change.
58.12.020	Time and place of hearing—Notice.
58.12.030	Notice—Service.
58.12.040	Hearing—Determination and order.
58.12.050	Assessment district—Damages and benefits.
58.12.060	New plat to be filed—Order of vacation.
58.12.065	Appeals to superior court.
58.12.070	Appeals to superior court—Manner and form.
58.12.080	Construction of chapter.

Cities and towns—Streets—Vacation: Chapter 35.79 RCW.

Counties—Roads, bridges—Vacation: Chapter 36.87 RCW.

Oyster lands—Vacation of reserve—Sale or lease of lands: RCW 75.24.030 and 79.20.110.

Plats: See notes following Title 58 RCW digest.

Public lands—Sales, leases—Vacation of plat by commissioner: RCW 79.01.104.

Public lands—Sales, leases—Vacation on petition—Preference right to purchase: RCW 79.01.108.

Tidelands, shorelands, harbors—Effect of replat: RCW 79.01.476.

Tidelands, shorelands, harbors—Vacation by replat—Preference right of tideland owner: RCW 79.01.464.

Tidelands, shorelands, harbors—Vacation of waterways—Extension of streets: RCW 79.01.472.

58.12.010 Petition to change plat—Plat of proposed change. That whenever three-fourths in number and area of the owners of any townsite, city plat or plats, addition or additions, or part thereof, shall be desirous of altering the plat or plats, replatting or vacating the same or any part thereof, they may prepare a plat or plats, showing such alterations or replat, drafted upon a copy of the existing plat or plats, or that portion desired to be altered, replatted or vacated, and file the same with the clerk of the board of county commissioners, or city council or other governing body having jurisdiction of the establishment or vacation and control of the streets to be affected, accompanied with a petition for the change desired: *Provided*, That this section shall not be construed as applying to the alteration, replatting or vacation of any plat of state granted, tide, or shore lands. [1927 c 139 § 1; 1903 c 92 § 1; RRS § 9311.]

58.12.020 Time and place of hearing—Notice. Thereupon and upon the payment of the cost thereof the said clerk shall fix a time for the hearing of said petition, which time shall not be less than thirty nor more than sixty days after the filing of said petition, and shall cause a notice to be issued under his hand and the seal of said county or city, stating by whom and when said petition was filed, the object thereof and when and where the same will be heard. Said notice shall also describe the property sought to be altered, replatted or vacated. [1903 c 92 § 2; RRS § 9312.]

58.12.030 Notice—Service. Said clerk shall cause said notice to be served, as in the manner provided for service of summons in civil actions, upon all the owners of property not joining in said petition, as shown by the records in the auditor's office of the county wherein the townsite, plat or plats, addition or additions may be located. [1903 c 92 § 3; RRS § 9313.]

Civil procedure—Summons, how served: RCW 4.28.080.

58.12.040 Hearing—Determination and order. Thereafter such board of county commissioners, or city council shall have full and complete jurisdiction to inquire into and determine the merits of the changes or relief prayed for, assess damages or benefits, award the same and make such order in the premises as justice and the public welfare may require. [1903 c 92 § 4; RRS § 9314.]

58.12.050 Assessment district—Damages and benefits. The whole of the land embraced in the plat or plats proposed to be altered, replatted or vacated shall be and constitute an assessment district, and damages shall be assessed and benefits awarded as now provided by law for the establishment, alteration or vacation of streets, alleys and roads by said board of county commissioners and city council. [1903 c 92 § 5; RRS § 9315.]

58.12.060 New plat to be filed—Order of vacation. Any plat or replat so adjudicated, adjusted and approved, showing the lines of the original and adjudicated plat, shall be filed and recorded with the auditor of the county where the property is situated, and shall thereafter be the lawful plat and substitute for all former plats: *Provided, however,* That should the said townsites, city plat or plats, addition or additions, or parts thereof, be vacated and not otherwise altered or replatted, it shall only be necessary to file with the county auditor the order, resolution or ordinance vacating the same, and the auditor shall thereupon note upon the original plat the part thereof so vacated. [1909 c 136 § 1; 1903 c 92 § 6; RRS § 9316.]

58.12.065 Appeals to superior court. Any owners of any portion of the property affected by the actual award or final judgment of such board of county commissioners or city council may appeal to the superior court having jurisdiction of appeals from justice of the peace in the locus in quo. [1903 c 92 § 7; RRS § 9317, part. Formerly RCW 58.12.070, part.]

58.12.070 Appeals to superior court—Manner and form. Such appeals shall be taken in the same manner and form as appeals from justices of the peace. [1903 c 92 § 8; RRS § 9317, part. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1903 c 92 § 7; RRS § 9317, part, now codified as RCW 58.12.065.]

Appeals, justice courts: Chapter 12.36 RCW.

58.12.080 Construction of chapter. Nothing in this chapter contained shall in any way change, limit or affect the power now vested in a board of county commissioners or city council to vacate streets and alleys and parts of streets and alleys. [1903 c 92 § 9; RRS § 9318.]

Vacation of city streets or alleys: Chapter 35.79 RCW.

Chapter 58.17

PLATS—SUBDIVISIONS—DEDICATIONS

Sections	
58.17.010	Purpose.
58.17.020	Definitions.
58.17.030	Subdivisions to comply with chapter, local regulations.
58.17.040	Provisions inapplicable, when.
58.17.050	Assessors plat—Compliance.
58.17.060	Short plats and short subdivisions—Summary approval—Regulations—Requirements.
58.17.065	Short plats and short subdivisions—Filing.
58.17.070	Preliminary plat of subdivisions and dedications—Submission for approval.
58.17.080	Filing of preliminary plat.
58.17.090	Notice of public hearing.
58.17.100	Review of proposed subdivisions by planning commission or agency—Recommendation—Change by legislative body—Procedure—Approval.
58.17.110	Approval or disapproval of subdivision and dedication—Factors to be considered—Finding—Release from damages.
58.17.120	Disapproval due to flood, inundation or swamp conditions—Improvements—Approval conditions.
58.17.130	Bond in lieu of actual construction of improvements prior to approval of final plat—Bond or security to assure successful operation of improvements.
58.17.140	Time limitation for approval or disapproval of plats—Extensions.
58.17.150	Recommendations of certain agencies to accompany plats submitted for final approval.
58.17.160	Requirements for each plat or replat filed for record.
58.17.165	Certificate giving description and statement of owners must accompany final plat—Dedication, certificate requirements if plat contains—Waiver.
58.17.170	Written approval of subdivision—Original of final plat to be filed—Copies.
58.17.180	Review of decision.
58.17.190	Approval of plat required before filing—Procedure when unapproved plat filed.
58.17.200	Injunctive action to restrain subdivision, sale, transfer of land where final plat not filed.
58.17.210	Building, septic tank or other development permits not to be issued for land divided in violation of chapter or regulations—Exceptions—Damages—Rescission by purchaser.
58.17.220	Violation of court order or injunction—Penalty.
58.17.230	Assurance of discontinuance of violations.
58.17.240	Permanent control monuments.
58.17.250	Survey of subdivision and preparation of plat.
58.17.260	Joint committee—Members—Recommendations for surveys, monumentation and plat drawings.
58.17.270	Submission of local subdivision regulations to planning and community affairs agency.
58.17.280	Naming and numbering of subdivisions, streets, lots and blocks.
58.17.290	Copy of plat as evidence.
58.17.300	Violations—Penalties.
58.17.310	Approval of plat within irrigation district without provision for irrigation water right of way prohibited.
58.17.320	Compliance with chapter and local regulations—Enforcement.
58.17.900	Validation of existing ordinances and resolutions.
58.17.910	Severability—1969 ex.s. c 271.
58.17.920	Effective date and application of 1974 ex.s. c 134.

58.17.010 Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to regulate the subdivision of land and to promote the public health, safety and general welfare in accordance with standards established by the state to prevent the overcrowding of land; to lessen congestion in the streets and highways; to provide for adequate light and air; to facilitate adequate provision for water, sewerage, parks and recreation areas, sites for schools and schoolgrounds and other public requirements; to provide for proper ingress

and egress; and to require uniform monumenting of land subdivisions and conveyancing by accurate legal description. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 1.]

Reviser's note: Throughout this chapter the phrase "this act" has been changed to "this chapter". "This act" [1969 ex.s. c 271] also consists of amendments to RCW 58.08.040 and 58.24.040 and to the repeal of RCW 58.16.010–58.16.110.

58.17.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the context or subject matter clearly requires otherwise, the following words or phrases shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Subdivision" is the division of land into five or more lots, tracts, parcels, sites or divisions for the purpose of sale or lease and shall include all resubdivision of land.

(2) "Plat" is a map or representation of a subdivision, showing thereon the division of a tract or parcel of land into lots, blocks, streets and alleys or other divisions and dedications.

(3) "Dedication" is the deliberate appropriation of land by an owner for any general and public uses, reserving to himself no other rights than such as are compatible with the full exercise and enjoyment of the public uses to which the property has been devoted. The intention to dedicate shall be evidenced by the owner by the presentment for filing of a final plat or short plat showing the dedication thereon; and, the acceptance by the public shall be evidenced by the approval of such plat for filing by the appropriate governmental unit.

(4) "Preliminary plat" is a neat and approximate drawing of a proposed subdivision showing the general layout of streets and alleys, lots, blocks, and restrictive covenants to be applicable to the subdivision, and other elements of a plat or subdivision which shall furnish a basis for the approval or disapproval of the general layout of a subdivision.

(5) "Final plat" is the final drawing of the subdivision and dedication prepared for filing for record with the county auditor and containing all elements and requirements set forth in this chapter and in local regulations adopted pursuant to this chapter.

(6) "Short subdivision" is the division of land into four or less lots, tracts, parcels, sites or subdivisions for the purpose of sale or lease.

(7) "Short plat" is the map or representation of a short subdivision.

(8) "Lot" is a fractional part of subdivided lands having fixed boundaries, being of sufficient area and dimension to meet minimum zoning requirements for width and area. The term shall include tracts or parcels.

(9) "Block" is a group of lots, tracts, or parcels within well defined and fixed boundaries.

(10) "County treasurer" shall be as defined in chapter 36.29 RCW or the office or person assigned such duties under a county charter.

(11) "County auditor" shall be as defined in chapter 36.22 RCW or the office or person assigned such duties under a county charter.

(12) "County road engineer" shall be as defined in chapter 36.40 RCW or the office or person assigned such duties under a county charter.

(13) "Planning commission" means that body as defined in chapters 36.70, 35.63, or 35A.63 RCW as designated by the legislative body to perform a planning function or that body assigned such duties and responsibilities under a city or county charter.

(14) "County commissioner" shall be as defined in chapter 36.32 RCW or the body assigned such duties under a county charter. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 2.]

58.17.030 Subdivisions to comply with chapter, local regulations. Every subdivision shall comply with the provisions of this chapter. Every short subdivision as defined in this chapter shall comply with the provisions of any local regulation adopted pursuant to RCW 58.17.060. [1974 ex.s. c 134 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 271 § 3.]

58.17.040 Provisions inapplicable, when. The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to:

(1) Cemeteries and other burial plots while used for that purpose;

(2) Divisions of land into lots or tracts each of which is one–one hundred twenty–eighth of a section of land or larger, or five acres or larger if the land is not capable of description as a fraction of a section of land, unless the governing authority of the city, town, or county in which the land is situated shall have adopted a subdivision ordinance requiring plat approval of such divisions: *Provided*, That for purposes of computing the size of any lot under this item which borders on a street or road, the lot size shall be expanded to include that area which would be bounded by the center line of the road or street and the side lot lines of the lot running perpendicular to such center line;

(3) Divisions made by testamentary provisions, or the laws of descent;

(5) A division for the purpose of lease when no residential structure other than mobile homes or travel trailers are permitted to be placed upon the land and a local government has approved a binding site plan for the use of the land in accordance with local regulations. The term "site plan" means a drawing to a scale specified by local ordinance and which: (a) Identifies and shows the areas and locations of all streets, roads, improvements, utilities, open spaces, and any other matters specified by local regulations; and (b) contains inscriptions or attachments setting forth such appropriate limitations and conditions for the use of the land as are established by the local government body having authority to approve the site plan. A site plan approved by a local government body shall not be "binding" under this subsection unless development in conformity to the site plan is enforceable under a local ordinance. [1974 ex.s. c 134 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 271 § 4.]

Reviser's note: Subsection (4) of this section was vetoed.

58.17.050 Assessors plat—Compliance. An assessors plat made in accordance with RCW 58.18.010 need not comply with any of the requirements of this chapter except RCW 58.17.240 and 58.17.250. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 5.]

58.17.060 Short plats and short subdivisions—Summary approval—Regulations—Requirements. The legislative body of a city, town, or county shall adopt regulations and procedures, and appoint administrative personnel for the summary approval of short plats and short subdivisions, or revision thereof. Such regulations shall be adopted by ordinance and may contain wholly different requirements than those governing the approval of preliminary and final plats of subdivisions and may require surveys and monumentations and shall require filing of a short plat for record in the office of the county auditor: *Provided*, That such regulations must contain a requirement that land in short subdivisions may not be further divided in any manner within a period of five years without the filing of a final plat: *Provided further*, That such regulations are not required to contain a penalty clause as provided in RCW 36.32-.120 and may provide for wholly injunctive relief. [1974 ex.s. c 134 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 271 § 6.]

58.17.065 Short plats and short subdivisions—Filing. Each short plat and short subdivision granted pursuant to local regulations after July 1, 1974, shall be filed with the county auditor and shall not be deemed "approved" until so filed. [1974 ex.s. c 134 § 12.]

58.17.070 Preliminary plat of subdivisions and dedications—Submission for approval. A preliminary plat of proposed subdivisions and dedications of land shall be submitted for approval to the legislative body of the city, town, or county within which the plat is situated. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 7.]

58.17.080 Filing of preliminary plat. Notice of the filing of a preliminary plat of a proposed subdivision adjacent to or within one mile of the municipal boundaries of a city or town, or which contemplates the use of any city or town utilities shall be given to the appropriate city or town authorities. Any notice required by this chapter shall include the hour and location of the hearing and a description of the property to be platted. Notice of the filing of a preliminary plat of a proposed subdivision located in a city or town and adjoining the municipal boundaries thereof shall be given to appropriate county officials. Notice of the filing of a preliminary plat of a proposed subdivision located adjacent to the right-of-way of a state highway shall be given to the state department of highways. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 8.]

58.17.090 Notice of public hearing. Upon receipt of an application for preliminary plat approval the administrative officer charged by ordinance with responsibility for administration of regulations pertaining to platting and subdivisions shall set a date for a public hearing. Notice of such hearing shall be given by publication of at least one notice not less than ten days prior to the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the county. Additional notice of such hearing shall be given by at least one other method which may include mailing to adjacent landowners, posting on the property, or in any manner local authorities deem necessary to notify adjacent landowners and the public. All hearings shall

be public. All hearing notices shall include a legal description of the location of the proposed subdivision and either a vicinity location sketch or a location description in nonlegal language. [1974 ex.s. c 134 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 271 § 9.]

58.17.100 Review of proposed subdivisions by planning commission or agency—Recommendation—Change by legislative body—Procedure—Approval. If a city, town or county has established a planning commission or planning agency in accordance with state law or local charter, such commission or agency shall review all proposed subdivisions and make recommendations thereon to the city, town or county legislative body to assure conformance of the proposed subdivision to the general purposes of the comprehensive plan and to planning standards and specifications as adopted by the city, town or county. Reports of the planning commission or agency shall be advisory only: *Provided*, That the legislative body of the city, town or county may, by ordinance, assign to such commission or agency, or any department official or group of officials, such administrative functions, powers and duties as may be appropriate, including the holding of hearings, and recommendations for approval or disapproval of preliminary plats of proposed subdivisions.

Such recommendation shall be submitted to the legislative body not later than fourteen days following action by the hearing body. Upon receipt of the recommendation on any preliminary plat the legislative body shall at its next public meeting set the date for the public meeting where it may adopt or reject the recommendations of such hearing body. If, after considering the matter at a public meeting, the legislative body deems a change in the planning commission's or planning agency's recommendation approving or disapproving any preliminary plat is necessary, the change of the recommendation shall not be made until the legislative body shall conduct a public hearing and thereupon adopt its own recommendations and approve or disapprove the preliminary plat. Such public hearing may be held before a committee constituting a majority of the legislative body. If the hearing is before a committee, the committee shall report its recommendations on the matter to the legislative body for final action.

A record of all public meetings and public hearings shall be kept by the appropriate city, town or county authority and shall be open to public inspection.

Sole authority to approve final plats, and to adopt or amend platting ordinances shall reside in the legislative bodies. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 10.]

58.17.110 Approval or disapproval of subdivision and dedication—Factors to be considered—Finding—Release from damages. The city, town, or county legislative body shall inquire into the public use and interest proposed to be served by the establishment of the subdivision and dedication. It shall determine if appropriate provisions are made for, but not limited to, the public health, safety, and general welfare, for open spaces, drainage ways, streets, alleys, other public ways, water supplies, sanitary wastes, parks, playgrounds, sites for

schools and schoolgrounds, and shall consider all other relevant facts and determine whether the public interest will be served by the subdivision and dedication. If it finds that the proposed plat makes appropriate provisions for the public health, safety, and general welfare and for such open spaces, drainage ways, streets, alleys, other public ways, water supplies, sanitary wastes, parks, playgrounds, sites for schools and schoolgrounds and that the public use and interest will be served by the platting of such subdivision, then it shall be approved. If it finds that the proposed plat does not make such appropriate provisions or that the public use and interest will not be served, then the legislative body may disapprove the proposed plat. Dedication of land to any public body, may be required as a condition of subdivision approval and shall be clearly shown on the final plat. The legislative body shall not as a condition to the approval of any plat require a release from damages to be procured from other property owners. [1974 ex.s. c 134 § 5; 1969 ex.s. c 271 § 11.]

58.17.120 Disapproval due to flood, inundation or swamp conditions—Improvements—Approval conditions. The city, town, or county legislative body shall consider the physical characteristics of a proposed subdivision site and may disapprove a proposed plat because of flood, inundation, or swamp conditions. Construction of protective improvements may be required as a condition of approval, and such improvements shall be noted on the final plat.

No plat shall be approved by any city, town, or county legislative authority covering any land situated in a flood control zone as provided in chapter 86.16 RCW without the prior written approval of the department of ecology of the state of Washington. [1974 ex.s. c 134 § 6; 1969 ex.s. c 271 § 12.]

58.17.130 Bond in lieu of actual construction of improvements prior to approval of final plat—Bond or security to assure successful operation of improvements. Local regulations shall provide that in lieu of the completion of the actual construction of any required improvements prior to the approval of a final plat, the city, town, or county legislative body may accept a bond, in an amount and with surety and conditions satisfactory to it, or other secure method, providing for and securing to the municipality the actual construction and installation of such improvements within a period specified by the city, town, or county legislative body and expressed in the bonds. In addition, local regulations may provide for methods of security, including the posting of a bond securing to the municipality the successful operation of improvements for an appropriate period of time up to two years after final approval. The municipality is hereby granted the power to enforce bonds authorized under this section by all appropriate legal and equitable remedies. Such local regulations may provide that the improvements such as structures, sewers, and water systems shall be designed and certified by or under the supervision of a registered civil engineer prior to the acceptance of such improvements. [1974 ex.s. c 134 § 7; 1969 ex.s. c 271 § 13.]

58.17.140 Time limitation for approval or disapproval of plats—Extensions. Preliminary plats of any proposed subdivision and dedication shall be approved, disapproved, or returned to the applicant for modification or correction within ninety days from date of filing thereof unless the applicant consents to an extension of such time period: *Provided*, That if an environmental impact statement is required as provided in RCW 43.21C.030, the ninety day period shall not include the time spent preparing and circulating the environmental impact statement by the local government agency. Final plats and short plats shall be approved, disapproved, or returned to the applicant within thirty days from the date of filing thereof, unless the applicant consents to an extension of such time period. Ordinances may provide for the expiration of approval given to any preliminary plats. [1974 ex.s. c 134 § 8; 1969 ex.s. c 271 § 14.]

58.17.150 Recommendations of certain agencies to accompany plats submitted for final approval. Each and every preliminary plat submitted for final approval of the legislative body shall be accompanied by the following agencies' recommendations for approval or disapproval:

(1) Local health department as to the adequacy of the proposed means of sewage disposal and water supply;

(2) Local planning agency or commission, charged with the responsibility of reviewing plats and subdivisions, as to compliance with all terms of the preliminary approval of the proposed plat subdivision or dedication;

(3) City, town or county engineer. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 15.]

58.17.160 Requirements for each plat or replat filed for record. Each and every plat, or replat, of any property filed for record shall:

(1) Contain a statement of approval from the city, town or county licensed road engineer or by a licensed engineer acting on behalf of the city, town or county as to the survey data, the layout of streets, alleys and other rights of way, design of bridges, sewage and water systems, and other structures;

(2) Be accompanied by a complete survey of the section or sections in which the plat or replat is located, or as much thereof as may be necessary to properly orient the plat within such section or sections. The plat and section survey shall be submitted with complete field and computation notes showing the original or reestablished corners with descriptions of the same and the actual traverse showing error of closure and method of balancing. A sketch showing all distances, angles and calculations required to determine corners and distances of the plat shall accompany this data. The allowable error of closure shall not exceed one foot in five thousand feet.

(3) Be acknowledged by the person filing the plat before the auditor of the county in which the land is located, or any other officer who is authorized by law to take acknowledgment of deeds, and a certificate of said acknowledgment shall be enclosed or annexed to such plat and recorded therewith.

(4) Contain a certification from the proper officer or officers in charge of tax collections that all taxes and

delinquent assessments for which the property may be liable as of the date of certification have been duly paid, satisfied or discharged.

No engineer who is connected in any way with the subdividing and platting of the land for which subdivision approval is sought, shall examine and approve such plats on behalf of any city, town or county. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 16.]

58.17.165 Certificate giving description and statement of owners must accompany final plat—Dedication, certificate requirements if plat contains—Waiver. Every final plat or short plat of a subdivision or short subdivision filed for record must contain a certificate giving a full and correct description of the lands divided as they appear on the plat or short plat, including a statement that the subdivision or short subdivision has been made with the free consent and in accordance with the desires of the owner or owners. If the plat or short plat includes a dedication, the certificate shall also contain the dedication of all streets and other areas to the public, and individual or individuals, religious society or societies or to any corporation, public or private as shown on the plat or short plat and a waiver of all claims for damages against any governmental authority which may be occasioned to the adjacent land by the established construction, drainage and maintenance of said road. Said certificate shall be signed and acknowledged before a notary public by all parties having any interest in the lands subdivided.

Every plat and short plat containing a dedication filed for record must be accompanied by a title report confirming that the title of the lands as described and shown on said plat is in the name of the owners signing the certificate.

An offer of dedication may include a waiver of right of direct access to any street from any property, and if the dedication is accepted, any such waiver is effective. Such waiver may be required by local authorities as a condition of approval. Roads not dedicated to the public must be clearly marked on the face of the plat. Any dedication, donation or grant as shown on the face of the plat shall be considered to all intents and purposes, as a quitclaim deed to the said donee or donees, grantee or grantees for his, her or their use for the purpose intended by the donors or grantors as aforesaid. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 30.]

58.17.170 Written approval of subdivision—Original of final plat to be filed—Copies. When the legislative body of the city, town or county finds that the public use and interest will be served by the proposed subdivision, and that said subdivision meets the requirements of this chapter and any local regulations adopted pursuant thereto, it shall suitably inscribe and execute its written approval on the face of the plat. The original of said final plat shall be filed for record with the county auditor. One reproducible copy shall be furnished to the city, town or county engineer. One paper copy shall be filed with the county assessor. Paper copies shall be provided to such other agencies as may be required by ordinance. Any lots in a final plat filed for record shall

be a valid land use notwithstanding any change in zoning laws for a period of five years from the date of filing. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 17.]

58.17.180 Review of decision. Any decision approving or disapproving any plat shall be reviewable for unlawful, arbitrary, capricious or corrupt action or non-action by writ of review before the superior court of the county in which such matter is pending. The action may be brought by any property owner in the city, town or county having jurisdiction, who deems himself aggrieved thereby: *Provided*, That application for a writ of review shall be made to the court within thirty days from any decision so to be reviewed. The cost of transcription of all records ordered certified by the court for such review shall be borne by the appellant. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 18.]

58.17.190 Approval of plat required before filing—Procedure when unapproved plat filed. The county auditor shall refuse to accept any plat for filing until approval of the plat has been given by the appropriate legislative body. Should a plat or dedication be filed without such approval, the prosecuting attorney of the county in which the plat is filed shall apply for a writ of mandate in the name of and on behalf of the legislative body required to approve same, directing the auditor and assessor to remove from their files or records the unapproved plat, or dedication of record. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 19.]

58.17.200 Injunctive action to restrain subdivision, sale, transfer of land where final plat not filed. Whenever any parcel of land is divided into five or more lots, tracts, or parcels of land and any person, firm or corporation or any agent of any of them sells or transfers, or offers or advertises for sale or transfer, any such lot, tract, or parcel without having a final plat of such subdivision filed for record, the prosecuting attorney shall commence an action to restrain and enjoin further subdivisions or sales, or transfers, or offers of sale or transfer and compel compliance with all provisions of this chapter. The costs of such action shall be taxed against the person, firm, corporation or agent selling or transferring the property. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 20.]

58.17.210 Building, septic tank or other development permits not to be issued for land divided in violation of chapter or regulations—Exceptions—Damages—Rescission by purchaser. No building permit, septic tank permit, or other development permit, shall be issued for any lot, tract, or parcel of land divided in violation of this chapter or local regulations adopted pursuant thereto unless the authority authorized to issue such permit finds that the public interest will not be adversely affected thereby. The prohibition contained in this section shall not apply to an innocent purchaser for value without actual notice. All purchasers' or transferees' property shall comply with provisions of this chapter and each purchaser or transferee may recover his damages from any person, firm, corporation, or agent selling or transferring land in violation of this chapter or local regulations adopted pursuant thereto, including any

amount reasonably spent as a result of inability to obtain any development permit and spent to conform to the requirements of this chapter as well as cost of investigation, suit, and reasonable attorneys' fees occasioned thereby. Such purchaser or transferee may as an alternative to conforming his property to these requirements, rescind the sale or transfer and recover costs of investigation, suit, and reasonable attorneys' fees occasioned thereby. [1974 ex.s. c 134 § 10; 1969 ex.s. c 271 § 21.]

58.17.220 Violation of court order or injunction—Penalty. Any person who violates any court order or injunction issued pursuant to this chapter shall be subject to a fine of not more than five thousand dollars or imprisonment for not more than ninety days or both. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 22.]

58.17.230 Assurance of discontinuance of violations. In the enforcement of this chapter, the prosecuting attorney may accept an assurance of discontinuance of any act or practice deemed in violation of this chapter from any person engaging in, or who has engaged in such act or practice. Any such assurance shall be in writing and be filed with and subject to the approval of the superior court of the county in which the alleged violation occurs. A violation of such assurance shall constitute prima facie proof of a violation of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 23.]

58.17.240 Permanent control monuments. Except for subdivisions excluded under the provisions of RCW 58.17.040, as now or hereafter amended, permanent control monuments shall be established at each and every controlling corner on the boundaries of the parcel of land being subdivided. The local authority shall determine the number and location of permanent control monuments within the plat, if any. [1974 ex.s. c 134 § 11; 1969 ex.s. c 271 § 24.]

58.17.250 Survey of subdivision and preparation of plat. The survey of the proposed subdivision and preparation of the plat shall be made by or under the supervision of a registered land surveyor who shall certify on the plat that it is a true and correct representation of the lands actually surveyed. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 26.]

58.17.260 Joint committee—Members—Recommendations for surveys, monumentation and plat drawings. In order that there be a degree of uniformity of survey monumentation throughout the cities, towns and counties of the state of Washington, there is hereby created a joint committee composed of six members to be appointed as follows: The Washington state association of counties shall appoint two county road engineers; the association of Washington cities shall appoint two city engineers; the land surveyors association of Washington shall appoint one member; and the consulting engineers association of Washington shall appoint one member. The joint committee is directed to cooperate with the department of natural resources to establish recommendations pertaining to requirements of survey, monumentation and plat drawings for subdivisions and

dedications throughout the state of Washington. The department of natural resources shall publish such recommendation. [1971 ex.s. c 85 § 9; 1969 ex.s. c 271 § 27.]

58.17.270 Submission of local subdivision regulations to planning and community affairs agency. In order that there may be current and readily available information available for the public concerning subdivision regulations, all city, town and county legislative bodies shall submit proposed ordinances and amendments to the state planning and community affairs agency thirty days prior to final adoption for agency review and comparison. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 28.]

58.17.280 Naming and numbering of subdivisions, streets, lots and blocks. Any city, town or county may, by ordinance, regulate the procedure whereby subdivisions, streets, lots and blocks are named and numbered. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 29.]

58.17.290 Copy of plat as evidence. A copy of any plat recorded in the manner provided in this chapter and certified by the county auditor of the county in which the same is recorded to be a true copy of such record and the whole thereof, shall be received in evidence in all the courts of this state, with like effect as the original. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 31.]

58.17.300 Violations—Penalties. Any person, firm, corporation, or association or any agent of any person, firm, corporation, or association who violates any provision of this chapter or any local regulations adopted pursuant thereto relating to the sale, offer for sale, lease, or transfer of any lot, tract or parcel of land, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and each sale, offer for sale, lease or transfer of each separate lot, tract, or parcel of land in violation of any provision of this chapter or any local regulation adopted pursuant thereto, shall be deemed a separate and distinct offense. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 32.]

58.17.310 Approval of plat within irrigation district without provision for irrigation water right of way prohibited. In addition to any other requirements imposed by the provisions of this chapter, the legislative authority of any city, town, or county shall not approve a short plat or final plat, as defined in RCW 58.17.020, for any subdivision, short subdivision, lot, tract, parcel, or site which lies in whole or in part in an irrigation district organized pursuant to chapter 87.03 RCW unless there has been provided an irrigation water right of way for each parcel of land in such district and such rights of way shall be evidenced by the respective plats submitted for final approval to the appropriate legislative authority. Compliance with the requirements of this section together with all other applicable provisions of this chapter shall be a prerequisite, within the expressed purpose of this chapter, to any sale, lease, or development of land in this state. [1973 c 150 § 2.]

58.17.320 Compliance with chapter and local regulations—Enforcement. Whenever land within a subdivision granted final approval is used in a manner or for a purpose which violates any provision of this chapter, any provision of the local subdivision regulations, or any term or condition of plat approval prescribed for the plat by the local government, then the prosecuting attorney, or the attorney general if the prosecuting attorney shall fail to act, may commence an action to restrain and enjoin such use and compel compliance with the provisions of this chapter or the local regulations, or with such terms or conditions. The costs of such action may be taxed against the violator. [1974 ex.s. c 134 § 13.]

58.17.900 Validation of existing ordinances and resolutions. All ordinances and resolutions enacted at a time prior to the passage of this chapter by the legislative bodies of cities, towns, and counties and which are in substantial compliance with the provisions of this chapter, shall be construed as valid and may be further amended to include new provisions and standards as are authorized in general law. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 33.]

58.17.910 Severability—1969 ex.s. c 271. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 35.]

58.17.920 Effective date and application of 1974 ex.s. c 134. (1) The provisions of *this 1974 amendatory act shall become effective July 1, 1974.

(2) The provisions of *this 1974 amendatory act shall not apply to any plat which has been granted preliminary approval prior to July 1, 1974, but shall apply to any proposed plat granted preliminary approval on or after July 1, 1974. [1974 ex.s. c 134 § 14.]

***Reviser's note:** "this 1974 amendatory act" [1974 ex.s. c 134] consists of amendments to RCW 58.17.030, 58.17.040, 58.17.060, 58.17.090, 58.17.110-58.17.140, 58.17.210, 58.17.240, and to RCW 58.17.065, 58.17.320 and 58.17.920.

Chapter 58.18 ASSESSOR'S PLATS

Sections

58.18.010 Assessor's plat—Requisites, filing, index, etc.—When official plat.

58.18.010 Assessor's plat—Requisites, filing, index, etc.—When official plat. In any county where an assessor has and maintains an adequate set of maps drawn from surveys at a scale of not less than two hundred feet to the inch, the assessor may with the permission of the county commissioners, file an assessor's plat of the area, which when filed shall become the official plat for all legal purposes, provided:

(1) The plat is filed in the offices of the county auditor and the county assessor, together with a list of the existing legal descriptions and a list of the new legal descriptions as assigned by the county assessor;

(2) The recorded plat is drawn in such a manner that a ready reference can be made to the legal description in existence prior to the time of the filing of the assessor's plat and in conformance with existing statutes;

(3) The first year the tax roll and tax statement shall contain the prior legal description and the new legal description as assigned and shown on the assessor's plat with a notation that this legal description shall be used for all purposes;

(4) The county assessor shall maintain an index for reference to the prior and the existing legal descriptions of the parcels contained in the assessor's plats;

(5) Each dedicated plat after *the effective date of this act shall be submitted to the county assessor of the county wherein the plat is located, for the sole purpose of assignment of parcel, tract, block and or lot numbers and the county auditor shall not accept any such plat for filing unless the said plat carries a signed affidavit from the assessor to this effect, and a statement to the effect that the name of the plat shall be number ----- in the county of ----- [1961 c 262 § 1.]

***Reviser's note:** "the effective date of this act" was midnight June 7, 1961, see preface 1961 session laws.

Chapter 58.19 LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT

Sections

58.19.010 Purpose.
58.19.020 Definitions.
58.19.030 Exemptions from chapter.
58.19.040 Waiver.
58.19.050 Registration required—Revocation of purchase contract.
58.19.060 Application for registration—Contents.
58.19.070 Public offering statement—Contents.
58.19.080 Requirements enumerated—Examination.
58.19.090 Registration or rejection—Order—Procedure.
58.19.100 Registration under federal act.
58.19.110 Consolidation of registrations.
58.19.120 Report of changes required—Amendments.
58.19.130 Public offering statement form—Type and style restriction.
58.19.140 Public offering statement—Promotional use, distribution restriction—Holding out that state or employees, etc., approve development prohibited.
58.19.150 Public offering statement—False, misleading or deceptive—Suspension—Procedure.
58.19.160 Public offering statement—Copies available to public.
58.19.170 Public offering statement—Copies to be given prospective purchasers.
58.19.180 Unlawful to sell lots or parcels subject to blanket encumbrance which does not provide purchaser can obtain clear title—Alternatives.
58.19.190 False advertising—Finding—Notice—Order—Hearing.
58.19.200 Investigations of violations—Procedure.
58.19.210 Violations—Cease and desist orders—Injunctions.
58.19.220 Revocation of registration—Grounds—Cease and desist order as alternative.
58.19.230 Suits by or against developer—Notice to director.
58.19.240 Judicial review.
58.19.250 Rules and regulations.
58.19.260 Additional powers and duties of director.
58.19.270 Violations deemed unfair practice subject to chapter 19.86 RCW.
58.19.280 Jurisdiction of superior courts.
58.19.290 Application fees.
58.19.300 Hazardous conditions—Notice.

- 58.19.900 Persons selling land on effective date—Grace period for compliance.
 58.19.910 Prior developments—Exemptions.
 58.19.920 Liberal construction.
 58.19.930 Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 12.
 58.19.940 Short title.
 58.19.950 Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 12.

58.19.010 Purpose. The legislature finds and declares that the sale and offering for sale of land or of interests in associations which provide for the use or occupancy of land touches and affects a great number of the citizens of this state and that full and complete disclosure to prospective purchasers of pertinent information concerning land developments, including any encumbrances or liens which might attach to the land and the physical characteristics of the development as well as the surrounding land, is essential. The legislature further finds and declares that a program of state registration and of publication and delivery to prospective purchasers of a complete and accurate public offering statement is necessary in order to adequately protect both the economic and physical welfare of the citizens of this state. It is the purpose of this chapter to provide for a reasonable program of state registration and regulation of the sale and offering for sale of any interest in significant land developments within or without the state of Washington, so that the prospective purchasers of such interests might be provided with full, complete, and accurate information of all pertinent circumstances affecting their purchase. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 1.]

58.19.020 Definitions. When used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) "Blanket encumbrance" shall mean a trust deed, mortgage, mechanic's lien, or any other lien or encumbrance, securing or evidencing the payment of money and affecting the land to be developed or affecting more than one lot or parcel of developed land, or an agreement affecting more than one such lot or parcel by which the developer holds said development under option, contract, sale, or trust agreement. The term shall not include taxes and assessments levied by a public authority.

(2) "Director" means the director of the department of motor vehicles or his authorized designee.

(3) "Developer" means any owner of a development who offers it for disposition, or the principal agent of an inactive owner.

(4) "Development" or "developed lands" means land which is divided or is proposed to be divided for the purpose of disposition into ten or more lots, parcels, or units (excluding interests in camping clubs regulated under chapter 19.105 RCW) and any other land whether contiguous or not, if ten or more lots, parcels, units, or interests are offered as a part of a common promotional plan of advertising and sale.

(5) "Disposition" includes any sale, lease, assignment, or exchange of any interest in any real property which is a part of or included within a development, and also includes the offering of property as a prize or gift when a monetary charge or consideration for whatever purpose is required in conjunction therewith, and any other

transaction concerning a development if undertaken for gain or profit.

(6) "Offer" includes every inducement, solicitation, or media advertisement which has as a principal aim to encourage a person to acquire an interest in land.

(7) "Hazard" means all existing or proposed unusual conditions relating to the location of the development, noise, safety, or other nuisance which affect or might affect the development.

(8) "Person" means an individual, corporation, government or governmental subdivision or agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership, unincorporated association, two or more of any of the foregoing having a joint or common interest, or any other legal or commercial entity.

(9) "Purchaser" means a person who acquires or attempts to acquire or succeeds to any interest in land.

(10) "Residential buildings" shall mean premises that are actually intended or used as permanent residences of the purchasers and that are not devoted exclusively to any other purpose. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 2.]

58.19.030 Exemptions from chapter. (1) Unless the method of disposition is adopted for the purpose of evasion of this chapter, the provisions of this chapter shall not apply to land and offers or dispositions:

(a) By a purchaser of developed lands for his own account in a single or isolated transaction;

(b) If fewer than ten separate lots, parcels, units, or interests in developed lands are offered by a person in a period of twelve months;

(c) If each lot offered in the development is five acres or more;

(d) On which there is a residential, commercial, or industrial building, or as to which there is a legal obligation on the part of the seller to construct such a building within two years from date of disposition;

(e) To any person who acquires such lot, parcel, unit or interest therein for the purpose of engaging in the business of constructing residential, commercial, or industrial buildings or for the purpose of resale or lease or other disposition of such lots to persons engaged in such business or businesses;

(f) Any lot, parcel, unit or interest if the development is located within an area incorporated prior to January 1, 1974;

(g) Pursuant to court order; or

(h) As cemetery lots or interests.

(2) Unless the method of disposition is adopted for the purpose of evasion of this chapter, the provisions of this chapter shall not apply to:

(a) Offers or dispositions of evidence of indebtedness secured by a mortgage or deed of trust of real estate;

(b) Offers or dispositions of securities or units of interest issued by a real estate investment trust regulated under any state or federal statute;

(c) A development as to which the director has waived the provisions of this chapter as provided in RCW 58.19.040;

(d) Offers or dispositions of securities currently registered with the division of securities of the department of motor vehicles;

(e) Offers or dispositions of any interest in oil, gas, or other minerals or any royalty interest therein if the offers or dispositions of such interests are regulated as securities by the United States or by the division of securities of the department of motor vehicles. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 3.]

58.19.040 Waiver. The director may waive the provisions of this chapter for a development of twenty-five or fewer lots, parcels, units, or interests if he determines that the plan of promotion and disposition is primarily directed to persons in the local community in which the development is situated. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 4.]

58.19.050 Registration required—Revocation of purchase contract. Unless the development or the transaction is exempt by RCW 58.19.030:

(1) No person may offer or dispose of any interest in a development located in this state, nor offer or dispose of in this state any interest in a development located without this state prior to the time the development is registered in accordance with this chapter.

(2) Any contract or agreement for the purchase of an interest in a development, where the current public offering statement has not been given to the purchaser in advance or at the time of his signing, shall be voidable at the option of the purchaser. A purchaser may revoke such contract or agreement within forty-eight hours, where he has received the public offering statement less than forty-eight hours before he signed the contract or agreement, and the contract or agreement shall so provide. Notice of revocation shall be made by written notice delivered to the seller or his agent. The time period of forty-eight hours shall not include all or any portion of a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 5.]

58.19.060 Application for registration—Contents. An application for registration of a development shall be filed as prescribed by rules and regulations adopted by the director and shall contain the following documents and information:

(1) An irrevocable appointment of the director to receive service of any lawful process in any noncriminal proceeding arising under this chapter against the applicant or his personal representative;

(2) A legal description of the development offered for registration, together with a map showing the division proposed or made, and the dimensions of the lots, parcels, units, or interests, and the relation of the development to existing streets, roads, and other off-site improvements;

(3) The states or jurisdictions in which an application for registration or similar document has been filed, and any adverse order, judgment, or decree entered in connection with the development by the regulator authorities in each jurisdiction or by any court;

(4) The name and address of each person having an ownership interest of five percent or more in the development together with the names, principal occupations, and addresses of every officer, director, partner, or trustee of the developer;

(5) A statement of the existing provisions for access, sewage disposal, potable water, and other public utilities in the development; a statement of the improvements to be installed, how they are going to be financed, the schedule for their completion; and a statement as to the provision for improvement maintenance. The statements required in this subsection shall include certificates from the appropriate governmental authorities certifying that the applicant has complied with all local health and planning and state and local subdivision requirements;

(6) A statement, in a form acceptable to the director, of the condition of the title to the development including easements of record, encumbrances, liens of record, blanket encumbrances, and the existence of partial release clauses, if any, as of a specified date within twenty days of the date of application, by title opinion of a title insurance company or licensed attorney, not a salaried employee, officer, or director of the applicant or owner, or by other evidence of title acceptable to the agency;

(7) Copies of the instruments which will be delivered to a purchaser to evidence his interest in the development and of the contracts and other agreements which a purchaser will be required to agree to or sign;

(8) A statement, where the development is encumbered by a blanket encumbrance which does not contain an unconditional release clause, as to which alternative condition provided for in RCW 58.19.180 the developer shall adopt;

(9) Copies of instruments creating easements, restrictions, or other encumbrances affecting the development;

(10) A statement of the zoning and other governmental regulations affecting the use of the development and also of any existing or proposed special taxes or assessments which affect the development;

(11) A narrative description of the promotional plan for the disposition of the development, together with copies of all advertising material which has been prepared for public distribution by any means of communication;

(12) A statement of any hazard on or around the development;

(13) The proposed public offering statement;

(14) Any other information, including any current financial statement, which the director by its rules and regulations requires for the protection of purchasers. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 6.]

58.19.070 Public offering statement—Contents. The proposed public offering statement, required to be submitted as part of the application for registration, shall be on a form prescribed by rules and regulations adopted by the director and shall include the following:

(1) The name and principal address of the developer;

(2) A general description of the development stating the total number of lots, parcels, units, or interests in the offering;

(3) The significant terms of any encumbrances, easements, liens, and restrictions, including zoning and other regulations affecting the development and each unit or lot, and a statement of all existing taxes and existing or

proposed special taxes or assessments which affect the development;

(4) A statement of the use for which the property is offered;

(5) Information concerning improvements, including streets, potable water supply, levees, drainage control systems, irrigation systems, sewage disposal facilities, customary utilities, and recreational facilities, and the estimated cost, means of financing, date of completion, and responsibility for construction and maintenance of existing and proposed improvements which are referred to in connection with the offering or disposition of any interest in a development;

(6) A statement of any hazard on or around the development;

(7) Additional information required by the director to assure full and fair disclosure to prospective purchasers. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 7.]

58.19.080 Requirements enumerated—Examination. Upon receipt of an application for registration in proper form, the director shall immediately initiate an examination to determine that the following requirements are satisfied:

(1) The developer can convey or cause to be conveyed the interest in a development offered for disposition if the purchaser complies with the terms of the offer, and when appropriate, that release clauses, conveyances in trust, or other safeguards have been provided;

(2) The developer has complied with all local health and planning, and state and local subdivision requirements;

(3) The advertising material and the general promotional plan are not false, misleading, or deceptive, afford full and fair disclosure, and comply with the standards prescribed by the director in its rules and regulations;

(4) The developer has not, or if a corporation, its officers, directors, and principals have not, been convicted of a crime involving land dispositions or any aspect of the land sales business in this state, the United States, or any other state or foreign country within the past ten years and has or have not been subject to any injunction or administrative order or judgment entered under the provisions of RCW 19.86.080 or 19.86.090 involving a violation or violations of the provisions of RCW 19.86.020 within the past ten years restraining a false or misleading promotional plan involving land dispositions;

(5) The public offering statement requirements of this chapter have been satisfied. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 8.]

58.19.090 Registration or rejection—Order—Procedure. (1) Upon receipt of the application for registration in proper form, the director shall issue a notice of filing to the applicant. Within thirty days from the date of notice of filing for an in-state development or sixty days for an out-of-state development, the director shall enter an order registering the development or rejecting the registration. If no order of rejection is entered within thirty days from the date of notice of filing for an in-state development or sixty days for an out-of-state development, the land shall be deemed registered unless the applicant has consented in writing to a delay.

(2) If the director affirmatively determines, upon inquiry and examination that the requirements of RCW 58.19.080 have been met, he shall enter an order registering the development and shall designate the form of the public offering statement.

(3) If the director determines upon inquiry and examination that any of the requirements of RCW 58.19.080 have not been met, the director shall notify the applicant that the application for registration must be corrected in the deficiencies specified. If the requirements for correction are not met, the director shall enter an order rejecting the registration which shall include the findings of fact upon which the order is based. The order rejecting the registration shall not become effective for twenty days during which time the applicant may petition for reconsideration and shall be entitled to a hearing. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 9.]

58.19.100 Registration under federal act. (1) Any development registered under the Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act (82 Stat. 590–599; 15 U.S.C. Sec. 1701–1720) shall, at the developer's request, be registered under this chapter if the developer:

(a) Files with the director a copy of his federal statement of record and property report and copies of all papers, documents, exhibits, and certificates he has filed with or received from the federal government in regard to his federal registration; and

(b) Complies with the provisions of RCW 58.19.180, dealing with blanket encumbrances.

Where a developer satisfies items (a) and (b) above, the federal property report for the development shall qualify and be accepted as the public offering statement under this chapter.

(2) State registration under this section shall only be valid and current so long as:

(a) The developer's federal registration is valid and current; and

(b) The director is promptly advised of any change in the developer's federal registration and is promptly provided with copies of all papers, documents, exhibits and certificates relating to the development which the developer has filed with or received from the federal government subsequent to the date on which his federal registration was granted.

(3) Except as provided otherwise in this subsection, the provisions of this chapter shall apply to developments registered under this section. RCW 58.19.060 through 58.19.090 and 58.19.110 through 58.19.130 shall not apply to developments having a valid and current registration under this section. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 10.]

58.19.110 Consolidation of registrations. If the developer registers an additional development to be offered for disposition, he may consolidate the subsequent registration with any earlier registration offering a development for disposition under the same promotional plan. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 11.]

58.19.120 Report of changes required—Amendments. The developer shall immediately report to the

director any material changes in the information contained in his application for registration. No change in the substance of the promotional plan or plan of disposition or completion of the development may be made after registration without notifying the director and without making appropriate amendment of the public offering statement. A public offering statement is not current unless it incorporates all amendments. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 12.]

58.19.130 Public offering statement form—Type and style restriction. No portion of the public offering statement form may be underscored, italicized, or printed in larger or heavier or different color type than the remainder of the statement unless the director so requires. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 13.]

58.19.140 Public offering statement—Promotional use, distribution restriction—Holding out that state or employees, etc., approve development prohibited. The public offering statement shall not be used for any promotional purposes. It may not be distributed to prospective purchasers before registration of the development and may be distributed afterwards only when it is used in its entirety. No person may advertise or represent that the state of Washington or the director, the department, or any employee thereof approves or recommends the development or disposition thereof. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 14.]

58.19.150 Public offering statement—False, misleading or deceptive—Suspension—Procedure. (1) If it appears to the director at any time that a public offering statement currently in effect includes any statement that is false, misleading, or deceptive, the director may, after notice and after opportunity for hearing (at a time fixed by the director) within fifteen days after such notice, issue an order suspending the public offering statement. When such statement has been amended in accordance with such order, the director shall so declare and thereupon the order of suspension shall cease to be effective.

(2) The director is hereby empowered to make an examination in any case to determine whether an order should issue under subsection (1) of this section. In making such examination, the director or anyone designated by the director shall have access to, and may demand the production of any books and papers of, and may administer oaths and affirmations to, and may examine, the developer, any agents, or any other person, in respect to any matter relevant to the examination. If the developer or any agents shall fail to cooperate, or shall obstruct or refuse to permit the making of an examination, such conduct shall be proper ground for the issuance of an order suspending the developer's public offering statement. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 15.]

58.19.160 Public offering statement—Copies available to public. A copy of the public offering statement issued on land within a development covered by this

chapter shall be given by the director, upon oral or written request, to any member of the public. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 16.]

58.19.170 Public offering statement—Copies to be given prospective purchasers. A copy of the public offering statement issued on land within a development covered by this chapter shall be given by the developer or his agents or salesmen, upon oral or written request, to every adult or head of a family who visits the site of a development as a prospective purchaser. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 17.]

58.19.180 Unlawful to sell lots or parcels subject to blanket encumbrance which does not provide purchaser can obtain clear title—Alternatives. It shall be unlawful for the developer to make a sale of lots or parcels within a development which is subject to a blanket encumbrance which does not contain, within its terms or by supplementary agreement, a provision which shall unconditionally provide that the purchaser of a lot or parcel encumbered thereby can obtain the legal title, or other interest contracted for, free and clear of the lien of such blanket encumbrance upon compliance with the terms and conditions of the purchase, unless the developer shall elect and comply with one of the following alternative conditions:

(1) The developer shall deposit in an escrow depository acceptable to the director: In cases where the blanket encumbrance does not provide for partial release, all or such portions of the money paid or advanced by the purchaser on any such lot or parcel within said development as the director shall determine to be sufficient to protect the interest of the purchaser; or in cases where the blanket encumbrance provides for partial releases thereof which are not unconditional, the developer shall deposit, at such time as the balance due to the developer from such purchasers is equal to the sum necessary to procure a release of such lots or parcels contracted for from the lien of such blanket encumbrance, all of the sums thereafter received from such purchasers until either:

(a) A proper release is obtained from such blanket encumbrance;

(b) Either the developer or the purchaser defaults under the sales contract and there is a forfeiture of the interest of the purchaser or there is a determination as to the disposition of such moneys, as the case may be; or

(c) The developer orders a return of such moneys to such purchaser.

(2) The title to the development is held in trust under an agreement of trust acceptable to the director until the proper release of such blanket encumbrance is obtained.

(3) A bond to the state of Washington or such other proof of financial responsibility is furnished to the director for the benefit and protection of purchasers of such lots or parcels in such an amount and subject to such terms, as may be approved by the director, which shall provide for the return of moneys paid or advanced by any purchaser on account of a sale of any such lot or parcel if a proper release from such blanket encumbrance is not obtained: *Provided*, That if it should be

determined that such purchaser, by reason of default, or otherwise, is not entitled to the return of such moneys or any portion thereof, such bond or other proof of financial responsibility shall be exonerated to the extent and in the amount thereof. The amount of the bond or other proof of financial responsibility may be increased or decreased or a bond may be waived from time to time as the director shall determine. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 18.]

58.19.190 False advertising—Finding—Notice—Order—Hearing. No person shall publish in this state any advertisement concerning a development subject to the registration requirements of this chapter after the director finds that the advertisement contains any statements that are false, misleading, or deceptive and so notifies the person in writing. Such notification may be given summarily without notice or hearing. At any time after the issuance of a notification under this section the person desiring to use the advertisement may in writing request the order be rescinded. Upon receipt of such a written request, the matter shall be set down for hearing to commence within fourteen days after such receipt unless the person making the request consents to a later date. After such hearing, which shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.04 RCW, the director shall determine whether to affirm and to continue or to rescind such order and shall have all powers granted under such act. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 19.]

58.19.200 Investigations of violations—Procedure. (1) The director may:

(a) Make necessary public or private investigations within or outside of this state to determine whether any person has violated or is about to violate this chapter or any rule, regulation, or order hereunder, or to aid in the enforcement of this chapter or in the prescribing of rules and forms hereunder;

(b) Require or permit any person to file a statement in writing, under oath or otherwise as the director determines, as to all facts and circumstances concerning the matter to be investigated.

(2) For the purpose of any investigation or proceeding under this chapter, the director or any officer designated by rule may administer oaths or affirmations, and upon his own motion or upon request of any party may subpoena witnesses, compel their attendance, take evidence, and require the production of any matter which is relevant to the investigation, including the existence, description, nature, custody, condition, and location of any books, documents, or other tangible things and the identity and location of persons having knowledge or relevant facts, or any other matter reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of material evidence.

(3) Upon failure to obey a subpoena or to answer questions propounded by the investigating officer and upon reasonable notice to all persons affected thereby, the director may apply to the superior court for an order compelling compliance.

(4) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, all proceedings under this chapter shall be in accordance

with the Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.04 RCW. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 20.]

58.19.210 Violations—Cease and desist orders—Injunctions. (1) If the director determines after notice and hearing that a person has:

(a) Violated any provision of this chapter;

(b) Directly or through an agent or employee engaged in any false, deceptive, or misleading advertising, promotional, or sales methods to offer or dispose of an interest in developed lands;

(c) Made any substantial change in the plan of disposition and completion of the development subsequent to the order of registration without obtaining prior written approval from the director;

(d) Disposed of any interest in a development required to be registered under this chapter which has not been so registered with the director;

(e) Violated any lawful order, rule or regulation of the director; he may issue an order requiring the person to cease and desist from the unlawful practice and to take such affirmative action as in the judgment of the director will carry out the purposes of this chapter.

(2) If the director makes a finding of fact in writing that the public interest will be irreparably harmed by delay in issuing an order, he may issue a temporary cease and desist order. Prior to issuing the temporary cease and desist order, the director whenever possible by telephone or otherwise shall give notice of the proposal to issue a temporary cease and desist order to the person. Every temporary cease and desist order shall include in its terms a provision that upon request a hearing will be held to determine whether or not the order becomes permanent.

(3) If it appears that a person has engaged or is about to engage in an act or practice constituting a violation of a provision of this chapter, or a rule or order hereunder, the director, with or without prior administrative proceedings, may bring an action in the superior court to enjoin the acts or practices and to enforce compliance with this chapter or any rule, regulation, or order hereunder. Upon proper showing, injunctive relief or temporary restraining orders shall be granted, and a receiver or conservator may be appointed. The director shall not be required to post a bond in any court proceedings. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 21.]

58.19.220 Revocation of registration—Grounds—Cease and desist order as alternative. (1) A registration may be revoked after notice and hearing upon a written finding of fact that the developer has:

(a) Failed to comply with the terms of a cease and desist order;

(b) Been convicted in any court subsequent to the filing of the application for registration for a crime involving fraud, deception, false pretense, misrepresentation, false advertising, or dishonest dealing in real estate transactions;

(c) Disposed of, concealed, or diverted any funds or assets of any person so as to defeat the rights of development purchasers;

(d) Repeatedly failed to perform any stipulation or agreement made with the director as an inducement to grant any registration, to reinstate any registration, or to approve any promotional plan or public offering statement;

(e) Made intentional misrepresentations or concealed material facts in an application for registration.

Findings of fact, if set forth in statutory language, shall be accompanied by a concise and explicit statement of the underlying facts supporting the findings.

(2) If the director finds after notice and hearing that the developer has been guilty of a violation for which revocation could be ordered, he may issue a cease and desist order instead of ordering revocation. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 22.]

58.19.230 Suits by or against developer—Notice to director. In any suit by or against a developer involving his development, the developer promptly shall furnish the director notice of the suit and copies of all pleadings. This section shall not apply where the director is a party to the suit. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 23.]

58.19.240 Judicial review. Proceedings for judicial review shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.04 RCW. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 24.]

58.19.250 Rules and regulations. The director shall prescribe reasonable rules and regulations in order to implement this chapter and such rules and regulations shall be adopted, amended, or repealed in compliance with the Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.04 RCW. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 25.]

58.19.260 Additional powers and duties of director. In addition to the powers granted the director under other sections of this chapter, the director may:

(1) Intervene in a suit involving a development registered under this chapter;

(2) Accept information contained in registrations filed in other states;

(3) Contract with similar agencies in this state, any other state, or with the federal government to perform investigative functions;

(4) Accept grants in aid from any source;

(5) Cooperate with similar agencies in other states and with the federal government to establish, insofar as practical, uniform filing procedures and forms, uniform public offering statements, advertising standards and rules, and common administrative practices. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 26.]

58.19.270 Violations deemed unfair practice subject to chapter 19.86 RCW. (1) The commission by any person of an act or practice prohibited by this chapter is hereby declared to be an unfair act or practice or unfair method of competition in the conduct of trade or commerce for the purpose of the application of the Consumer Protection Act, chapter 19.86 RCW, as now or hereafter amended.

(2) The director may refer such evidence as may be available to him concerning violations of this chapter or of any rule or regulation adopted hereunder to the attorney general or the prosecuting attorney of the county wherein the alleged violation arose, who may, in their discretion, with or without such a reference, in addition to any other action they might commence, bring an action in the name of the state against any person to restrain and prevent the doing of any act or practice prohibited by this chapter: *Provided*, That this chapter shall be considered in conjunction with chapters 9.04 and 19.86 RCW, as now or hereafter amended, and the powers and duties of the attorney general and the prosecuting attorney as they may appear in the aforementioned chapters, shall apply against all persons subject to this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 27.]

58.19.280 Jurisdiction of superior courts. Dispositions of an interest in a development are subject to this chapter, and the superior courts of this state have jurisdiction in claims or causes of action arising under this chapter, if:

(1) The interest in a development offered for disposition is located in this state;

(2) The developer maintains an office in this state; or

(3) Any offer or disposition of an interest in a development is made in this state, whether or not the offeror or offeree is then present in this state, if the offer originates within this state or is directed by the offeror to a person or place in this state and received by the person or at the place to which it is directed. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 28.]

58.19.290 Application fees. The fees for applications required under this chapter shall be as prescribed under this section.

(1) Except as provided in subsection (3) of this section, the fee which shall accompany each application for registration shall be computed according to the number of units (meaning lots, parcels, or interests) in the development as provided in the following schedule:

1-50	.....	\$	250
51-100	.....		300
101-150	.....		350
151-200	.....		400
201-250	.....		450
251-300	.....		500
301-350	.....		550
351-400	.....		600
401-450	.....		650
451-500	.....		700
501-550	.....		750
551-600	.....		800
601-650	.....		850
651-700	.....		900
701-750	.....		950
751-800	.....		1,000
801-850	.....		1,025
851-900	.....		1,050
901-950	.....		1,075
951-1,000	.....		1,100
1,001-1,050	.....		1,125

1,051-1,100	1,150
1,101-1,150	1,175
1,151-1,200	1,200
1,201-1,250	1,225
1,251-1,300	1,250
1,301-1,350	1,275
1,351-1,400	1,300
1,401-1,450	1,325
1,451-1,500	1,350
1,501-1,550	1,375
1,551-1,600	1,400
1,601-1,650	1,425
1,651-1,700	1,450
1,701-1,750	1,475
1,751-or more	1,500

(2) The fee which shall accompany each application for a waiver of the provisions of this chapter shall be fifty dollars.

(3) The fee which shall accompany each application for registration of a development already registered under the federal Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act (82 Stat. 590-599; 15 U.S.C. Sec. 1701-1720) shall be two hundred and fifty dollars. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 29.]

58.19.300 Hazardous conditions—Notice. If, after disposition of all or any portion of a development which is covered by this chapter, a condition constituting a hazard is discovered on or around the development, the developer or government agency discovering such condition shall notify the director immediately. After receiving such notice, the director shall forthwith take all steps necessary to notify the owners of the affected lands either by transmitting notice through the appropriate county assessor's office or such other steps as might reasonably give actual notice to the owners. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 30.]

58.19.900 Persons selling land on effective date—Grace period for compliance. Any person selling land or other interests in a development prior to January 1, 1974, and who intends to continue selling such land or interests, shall have until March 1, 1974, to perfect his registration under this chapter. During the period from January 1, 1974 to March 1, 1974, he may continue selling such land or other interest in the development without having procured registration under this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 31.]

58.19.910 Prior developments—Exemptions. The provisions of RCW 58.19.180 shall not apply to any development where either:

(1) Each lot contained in the development is included in a final plat approved prior to January 1, 1974, pursuant to chapter 58.17 RCW or any platting and subdivision ordinance of any Washington county, city, or town; or

(2) The development is registered with the federal government pursuant to the Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act (82 Stat. 590-599; 15 U.S.C. Sec. 1701-1720) and such registration was granted prior to January 1, 1974. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 32.]

58.19.920 Liberal construction. The provisions of this chapter shall be construed liberally so as to give effect to the purposes stated in RCW 58.19.010. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 33.]

58.19.930 Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 12. This chapter shall become effective January 1, 1974: *Provided*, That prior to January 1, 1974, the director is authorized and empowered to undertake and perform duties and conduct activities necessary for the implementation of this chapter upon its becoming effective. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 34.]

58.19.940 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the Land Development Act of 1973. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 35.]

58.19.950 Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 12. If any provision of this 1973 act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the act which can be given effect without the invalid provisions or application, and to this end the provisions of this 1973 act are severable. [1973 1st ex.s. c 12 § 36.]

**Chapter 58.20
WASHINGTON COORDINATE SYSTEM**

Sections	
58.20.010	United States plane coordinate adopted—Zones.
58.20.020	Designation of system by zones.
58.20.030	X and Y coordinates.
58.20.040	Tract in both zones, how described.
58.20.050	Zones defined.
58.20.060	Recording coordinates—Conditions.
58.20.070	Use of term limited.
58.20.080	United States survey to prevail.
58.20.090	Construction of chapter.
58.20.900	Severability—1945 c 168.

58.20.010 United States plane coordinate adopted—Zones. The system of plane coordinates which has been established by the United States coast and geodetic survey for defining and stating the positions or locations of points on the surface of the earth within the state of Washington is hereafter to be known and designated as the "Washington coordinate system".

For the purpose of the use of this system the state is divided into a "north zone" and a "south zone".

The area now included in the following counties shall constitute the north zone: Chelan, Clallam, Douglas, Ferry, Island, Jefferson, King, Kitsap, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, San Juan, Skagit, Snohomish, Spokane, Stevens, Whatcom, and that part of Grant lying north of parallel 47° 30' north latitude.

The area now included in the following counties shall constitute the south zone: Adams, Asotin, Benton, Clark, Columbia, Cowlitz, Franklin, Garfield, that part of Grant lying south of parallel 47° 30' north latitude, Grays Harbor, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lewis, Mason, Pacific, Pierce, Skamania, Thurston, Wahkiakum, Walla Walla, Whitman and Yakima. [1945 c 168 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10726a.]

58.20.020 Designation of system by zones. As established for use in the north zone, the Washington coordinate system shall be named, and in any land description in which it is used it shall be designated, the "Washington coordinate system, north zone".

As established for use in the south zone, the Washington coordinate system shall be named, and in any land description in which it is used it shall be designated, the "Washington coordinate system, south zone". [1945 c 168 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10726b.]

58.20.030 X and Y coordinates. The plane coordinates of a point on the earth's surface, to be used in expressing the position or location of such point in the appropriate zone of this system, shall consist of two distances, expressed in feet and decimals of a foot. One of these distances, to be known as the "x-coordinate", shall give the position in an east-and-west direction; the other, to be known as the "y-coordinate", shall give the position in a north-and-south direction. These coordinates shall be made to depend upon and conform to the coordinates, on the Washington coordinate system, of the triangulation and traverse stations of the United States coast and geodetic survey within the state of Washington, as those coordinates have been determined by the said survey. [1945 c 168 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10726c.]

58.20.040 Tract in both zones, how described. When any tract of land to be defined by a single description extends from one into the other of the above coordinate zones, the positions of all points on its boundaries may be referred to either of said zones, the zone which is used being specifically named in the description. [1945 c 168 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10726d.]

58.20.050 Zones defined. For purposes of more precisely defining the Washington coordinate system, the following definition by the United States coast and geodetic survey is adopted:

The Washington coordinate system, north zone, is a Lambert conformal projection of the Clarke spheroid of 1866, having standard parallels at north latitudes 47° 30' and 48° 44', along which parallels the scale shall be exact. The origin of coordinates is at the intersection of the meridian 120° 50' west of Greenwich and the meridian 47° 00' north latitude. This origin is given the coordinates: $x = 2,000,000$ feet and $y = 0$ feet.

The Washington coordinate system, south zone, is a Lambert conformal projection of the Clarke spheroid of 1866, having standard parallels at north latitudes 45° 50' and 47° 20', along which parallels the scale shall be exact. The origin of coordinates is at the intersection of the meridian 120° 30' west of Greenwich and the parallel 45° 20' north latitude. This origin is given the coordinates: $x = 2,000,000$ feet and $y = 0$ feet.

The position of the Washington coordinate system shall be as marked on the ground by triangulation or traverse stations established in conformity with the standards adopted by the United States coast and geodetic survey for first-order and second-order work, whose geodetic positions have been rigidly adjusted on

the North American datum of 1927, and whose coordinates have been computed on the system herein defined. Any such station may be used to establish a survey connection with the Washington coordinate system. [1945 c 168 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10726e.]

58.20.060 Recording coordinates—Conditions. No coordinates based on the Washington coordinate system, purporting to define the position of a point on a land boundary, shall be presented to be recorded in any public land records or deed records unless such point is within one-half mile of a triangulation or traverse station established in conformity with the standards prescribed in RCW 58.20.050: *Provided*, That said one-half mile limitation may be modified by a duly authorized state agency to meet local conditions. [1945 c 168 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10726f.]

58.20.070 Use of term limited. The use of the term "Washington coordinate system" on any map, report of survey, or other document, shall be limited to coordinates based on the Washington coordinate system as defined in this chapter. [1945 c 168 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10726g.]

58.20.080 United States survey to prevail. Whenever coordinates based on the Washington coordinate system are used to describe any tract of land which in the same document is also described by reference to any subdivision, line or corner of the United States public land surveys, the description by coordinates shall be construed as supplemental to the basic description of such subdivision, line, or corner contained in the official plats and field notes filed of record, and in the event of any conflict the description by reference to the subdivision, line, or corner of the United States public land surveys shall prevail over the description by coordinates. [1945 c 168 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10726h.]

58.20.090 Construction of chapter. Nothing contained in this chapter shall require any purchaser or mortgagee to rely on a description, any part of which depends exclusively upon the Washington coordinate system. [1945 c 168 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10726i.]

58.20.900 Severability—1945 c 168. If any provision of this chapter shall be declared invalid, such invalidity shall not affect any other portion of this chapter which can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of this chapter are declared to be severable. [1945 c 168 § 10; no RRS.]

Chapter 58.22 STATE BASE MAPPING SYSTEM

Sections	
58.22.010	Legislative intent.
58.22.020	Establishment and maintenance—Standards.
58.22.030	United States geological survey quadrangle map separates—Acquisition by state agencies.
58.22.040	United States geological survey quadrangle map separates—State depository.
58.22.050	Availability of map separates—Powers and duties of department.

58.22.010 Legislative intent. It is the intent of the legislature to establish a coordinated system of state base maps to assist all levels of government to more effectively provide the information to meet their responsibilities for resource planning and management.

It is further the legislature's intent to eliminate duplication, to insure compatibility, and to create coordination through a uniform base which all agencies will use.

It is in the interest of all citizens in the state of Washington that a state base mapping system be established to make essential base maps available at cost to all users, both public and private. [1973 1st ex.s. c 159 § 1.]

58.22.020 Establishment and maintenance—Standards. The department of natural resources shall establish and maintain a state base mapping system. The standards for the state base mapping system shall be:

(1) A series of fifteen minute United States geological survey quadrangle map separates at a scale of one to 48,000 (one inch equals 4,000 feet) covering the entire state;

(2) A series of seven and one-half minute United States geological survey quadrangle map separates at a scale of one to 24,000 (one inch equals 2,000 feet) for urban areas; including but not limited to those identified as urban by the state highway department for the United States department of commerce, bureau of public roads.

All features and symbols added to the quadrangle separates shall meet as nearly as is practical national map accuracy standards and specifications as defined by the United States geological survey for their fifteen minute and seven and one-half minute quadrangle map separates.

Each quadrangle shall be revised by the department of natural resources as necessary to reflect current conditions. [1973 1st ex.s. c 159 § 2.]

58.22.030 United States geological survey quadrangle map separates—Acquisition by state agencies. Any state agency purchasing or acquiring United States geological survey quadrangle map separates shall do so through the department of natural resources. [1973 1st ex.s. c 159 § 3.]

58.22.040 United States geological survey quadrangle map separates—State depository. The department of natural resources shall be the primary depository of all United States geological survey quadrangle map separates for state agencies: *Provided*, That any state agency may maintain duplicate copies. [1973 1st ex.s. c 159 § 4.]

58.22.050 Availability of map separates—Powers and duties of department. (1) All United States geological survey quadrangle map separates shall be available at cost to all state agencies, local agencies, the federal government, and any private individual or company through duplication and purchase.

The department shall coordinate all requests for the use of United States geological survey quadrangle map

separates and shall provide advice on how to best use the system.

(2) The department shall maintain a catalogue showing all United States geological survey quadrangle map separates available. The department shall also catalogue information describing additional separates or products created by users. Copies of maps made for any state or local agency shall be available to any other state or local agency. [1973 1st ex.s. c 159 § 5.]

Chapter 58.24

STATE AGENCY FOR SURVEYS AND MAPS

Sections

- 58.24.010 Declaration of necessity.
 58.24.020 Official agency designated—Advisory board.
 58.24.030 Official agency designated—Powers—Cooperate and advise—Purposes.
 58.24.040 Official agency designated—Powers—Standards, maps, records, report, temporary removal of boundary marks or monuments.
 58.24.050 Employees—Licensed engineers or surveyors.
Cemetery property—Surveys and maps, plats, etc.: Chapter 68.24 RCW.
Coal mining code—Surveys and maps: Chapter 78.40 RCW.
Counties—Land surveys, record of surveys: RCW 36.32.370, 36.32.380.
Flood control districts—1937 act—Boundaries, how defined—Map: RCW 86.09.094, 86.09.097.
Flood control zones by state—United States maps as basis of control zones: RCW 86.16.050.
Geological survey: Chapter 43.27A RCW.
Irrigation districts—Map of district: RCW 87.03.775.
Maps and plats—Record and index—Public inspection: RCW 79.01.708.
Public inspection: RCW 79.01.708.
Reclamation districts—Surveys, etc.: Chapter 89.30 RCW.
Regulation of public ground waters—Designating or modifying boundaries of areas—Notice of hearing—Findings—Order: RCW 90.44.130.
Restoration of United States survey markers: RCW 47.36.010.
State highways and toll bridges—Maps, plans, etc.—Filing: RCW 47.28.040.
State highways and toll bridges—Copy of map, plans, etc.—Fee: RCW 47.28.060.

58.24.010 Declaration of necessity. It is the responsibility of the state to provide a means for the identification and preservation of survey points for the description of common land boundaries in the interest of the people of the state. There is an immediate necessity for the adoption of a system of permanent reference as to boundary monuments. There is now no recognized agency for the establishment of survey points for the definition of land boundaries and a need for such an agency to coordinate and publish dependable surveys now in existence where the record has been obscured. [1951 c 224 § 2.]

Severability—1951 c 224: "If any provision of this act shall be declared invalid, such invalidity shall not affect any other portion of this act which can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of this act are declared to be severable." [1951 c 224 § 7.] This applies to this chapter.

58.24.020 Official agency designated—Advisory board. The engineering department of the department of public lands is hereby designated as the official agency

for surveys and maps. The commissioner of public lands shall appoint an advisory board of five members, the majority of whom shall be registered professional engineers or land surveyors, who shall serve at the pleasure of the commissioner. Members of the board shall serve without salary but are to receive travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended while actively engaged in the discharge of their duties. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 152; 1951 c 224 § 3.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Department of natural resources to exercise powers and duties of commissioner of public lands: RCW 43.30.130.

58.24.030 Official agency designated—Powers—Cooperate and advise—Purposes. The commissioner of public lands and his engineering department and the advisory board are authorized to cooperate and advise with various departments and subdivisions of the state, counties, municipalities and registered engineers or land surveyors of the state for the following purposes:

(1) The recovery of section corners or other land boundary marks;

(2) The monumentation of accepted section corners, and other boundary and reference marks; said monumentation shall be adequately connected to adjusted United States coast and geodetic survey triangulation stations and the coordinates of the monuments computed to conform with the Washington coordinate system in accordance with the provisions of chapter 58.20 RCW, as derived from chapter 168, Laws of 1945;

(3) For facilitation and encouragement of the use of the Washington state coordinate system; and

(4) For promotion of the use of the level net as established by the United States coast and geodetic survey. [1951 c 224 § 4.]

58.24.040 Official agency designated—Powers—Standards, maps, records, report, temporary removal of boundary marks or monuments. The agency is further authorized to:

(1) Set up standards of accuracy and methods of procedure.

(2) Compile and publish maps and records from surveys performed under the provisions of this chapter, and to maintain suitable indexes of surveys to prevent duplication of effort and to cooperate with all agencies of local, state, and federal government to this end;

(3) Compile and maintain records of all surveys performed under the provisions of this chapter, and assemble and maintain records of all reliable survey monuments and bench marks within the state;

(4) Supervise the sale of maps and such publications as may come into the possession of the division of surveys and maps. Revenue derived from the sale thereof shall revert to the general fund;

(5) Submit, as part of the biennial report of the commissioner of public lands, a report of the accomplishments of the agency;

(6) Permit the temporary removal or destruction of any section, corner or any other land boundary mark or

monument by any person, corporation, association, department or subdivision of the state, county or municipality as may be necessary or desirable to accommodate construction upon the mining and other development of any land: *Provided*, That such section, corner or other land boundary mark or monument shall be referenced to the Washington Coordinate System by a registered professional engineer or land surveyor prior to such removal or destruction, and shall be replaced or a suitable reference monument established by a registered professional engineer or land surveyor within a reasonable time after completion of such construction, mining or other development: *And provided further*, That the department of natural resources shall adopt and promulgate reasonable rules and regulations under which the agency shall authorize such temporary removal or destruction and require the replacement of such section, corner or other land boundary marks or monuments. [1969 ex.s. c 271 § 25; 1951 c 224 § 6.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 271: See RCW 58.17.910.

58.24.050 Employees—Licensed engineers or surveyors. All employees who are in responsible charge of work under the provisions of *this act, shall be licensed professional engineers or land surveyors. [1951 c 224 § 5.]

*Reviser's note: "this act" (1951 c 224) is codified in this chapter 58.24 RCW and RCW 58.16.100.

Chapter 58.28

TOWNSITES ON UNITED STATES LAND— ACQUISITION OF LAND BY INHABITANTS THEREOF

Sections

INCORPORATED TOWNS ON UNITED STATES LAND

- 58.28.010 Councils' duties when townsites on United States land.
- 58.28.020 Councils' duties when townsites on United States land—Survey and plat.
- 58.28.030 Councils' duties when townsites on United States land—Plats—Filing.
- 58.28.040 Councils' duties when townsites on United States land—Survey, notice of—Bids for—Franchises continued.
- 58.28.050 Contents of plat.
- 58.28.060 Monuments—Location, placement requisites.
- 58.28.070 Monuments—Markings—Surveyor's certificate on plat.
- 58.28.080 Plats filed—Auditor's fee.
- 58.28.090 Assessments.
- 58.28.100 Notice of possession filed—Assessment and fee—Certificate—Council record.
- 58.28.110 Deficiency assessment—When payable.
- 58.28.120 Deed to claimants—Actions contesting title, limitations on.
- 58.28.130 Entries on mineral lands—Rights of claimants.
- 58.28.140 Conflicting claims—Procedure.
- 58.28.150 Notice of filing patent—Abandonment of claim.
- 58.28.160 Sale of unoccupied lots—Notice—Minimum price.
- 58.28.170 Lands for school and municipal purposes—Funds.
- 58.28.180 Effect of informalities—Certificate or deed as prima facie evidence.
- 58.28.190 Corporate authorities to act promptly.
- 58.28.200 Proof requisite to delivery of deed.
- 58.28.201 Title to vacated lots by occupancy and improvements.
- 58.28.202 Controversies, by whom settled—Review.
- 58.28.203 Platted lands declared dedicated to public use.
- 58.28.204 Appeals—Procedure.

UNINCORPORATED TOWNS ON UNITED STATES LAND

- 58.28.210 Unincorporated towns on United States land—Superior court judge to file claim.
- 58.28.220 Petition to superior court judge—Contents—Procedure.
- 58.28.230 Survey and plat—Boundaries—Monuments.
- 58.28.240 Plats—Filing.
- 58.28.250 Survey, notice of—Bids for—Franchises continued.
- 58.28.260 Contents of plat.
- 58.28.270 Monuments—Location, placement requisites.
- 58.28.280 Monuments—Markings—Surveyor's certificate on plat.
- 58.28.290 Plats filed—Auditor's fee.
- 58.28.300 Assessments—Disposition—Employment of attorney authorized.
- 58.28.310 Notice of possession filed—Assessment and fee—Certificate—Judge's record.
- 58.28.320 Deficiency assessment—When payable.
- 58.28.330 Deed to claimants—Actions contesting title, limitations on.
- 58.28.340 Entries on mineral lands—Rights of claimants.
- 58.28.350 Conflicting claims—Procedure.
- 58.28.360 Proof of right—Costs upon failure of both conflicting parties.
- 58.28.370 Notice of filing patent.
- 58.28.380 Abandonment of claim.
- 58.28.390 Sale of unoccupied lots—Notice—Minimum price.
- 58.28.400 Lands for school and public purposes—Expenses as charge against fund.
- 58.28.410 Disposition of excess money—Special fund.
- 58.28.420 Effect of informalities—Certificate or deed as prima facie evidence.
- 58.28.430 Proof requisite to delivery of deed.
- 58.28.440 Platted lands declared dedicated to public use.
- 58.28.450 Clerk's duties when judge trustee.
- 58.28.460 Accounting and depositing money—Promptness.
- 58.28.470 Records filed with county clerk.
- 58.28.480 Judge, a trustee for purposes herein.
- 58.28.490 Appeals—Procedure.
- 58.28.500 Succession of trust.
- 58.28.510 Title to vacated lots by occupancy and improvements.
- 58.28.520 Controversies, by whom settled—Review.

INCORPORATED TOWNS ON UNITED STATES LAND

58.28.010 Councils' duties when townsites on United States land. It is the duty of the city or town council of any city or town in this state situate upon public lands of the United States or lands, the legal and equitable title to which is in the United States of America, to enter at the proper land office of the United States such quantity of land as the inhabitants of any incorporated city or town may be entitled to claim, in the aggregate, according to their population, in the manner required by the laws of the United States and the regulations prescribed by the secretary of the interior of the United States, and by order entered upon their minutes and proceedings, at a regular meeting, to authorize and direct the mayor and clerk of such council, attested by the corporate seal, to make and sign all necessary declaratory statements, certificates, and affidavits, or other instruments requisite to carry into effect the intentions of this chapter and the intentions of the act of congress of the United States entitled "An act for the relief of the inhabitants of cities and towns upon the public lands," approved March 2, 1867, and all acts of congress amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, including section sixteen of an act of congress entitled "An act to repeal timber culture laws and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1891,

and to make proof, when required, of the facts necessary to establish the claim of such inhabitants to the lands so granted by said acts of congress, and file in the proper United States land office a proper application in writing describing the tracts of land on which such city or town is situate, and make proof and payment for such tracts of land in the manner required by law. [1909 c 231 § 1; RRS § 11485. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.020 Councils' duties when townsites on United States land—Survey and plat. Said council must cause a survey to be made by some competent person, of the lands which the inhabitants of said city or town may be entitled to claim under the said act of congress, located according to the legal subdivisions of the sections and by the section lines of the United States, and the same must be distinctly marked by suitable monuments; such survey must further particularly designate all streets, roads, lanes and alleys, public squares, churches, school lots, cemeteries, commons and levees as the same exist and have been heretofore dedicated in any manner to public use, and by measurement the precise boundaries and area of each, and every lot or parcel of land and premises claimed by any person, corporations or associations within said city or townsite must, as far as known by the surveyor, be designated on the plat, showing the name or names of the possessor or occupants and claimants, and in case of any disputed claim as to lots, lands, premises or boundaries the said surveyor, if the same be demanded by any person, shall designate the lines in different color from the body of the plat of such part of any premises so disputed or claimed adversely. [1909 c 231 § 2; RRS § 11486. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.030 Councils' duties when townsites on United States land—Plats—Filing. A plat thereof must be made in triplicate, on a scale of not less than eighty feet to one inch, which must be duly certified under oath by the surveyor, one of which must be filed with the county auditor of the county wherein the city or town is situated, one must be deposited in the proper United States land office, and one with the city or town clerk. These plats shall be considered public records, and each must be accompanied with a copy of the field notes, and the county auditor must make a record of such plat in a book to be kept by him for that purpose, and such county auditor must file a copy of said field notes in his office. The said surveyor must number the blocks as divided by the roads, highways and streets opened and generally used, and for which a public necessity exists at the time of making such survey, and must number the several lots consecutively in each block, and all other parcels of land within said town or city surveyed as herein provided, which said numbers must be a sufficient description of any parcel of land in said plats. Said survey and plat thereof shall conform as near as may be to the existing rights, interests and claims of the occupants thereof, but no lot in the central or business portion of such city or town shall exceed in area four thousand, two hundred square feet, and no suburban lot in such city or town shall exceed two acres in area. [1909 c 231 § 3; RRS § 11487. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.040 Councils' duties when townsites on United States land—Survey, notice of—Bids for—Franchises continued. Before proceeding to make such survey, at least ten days' notice thereof must be given, by posting within the limits of such city or townsite, not less than five written or printed notices of the time when such survey shall commence, or by publication thereof in a newspaper published in the city or town, if one there be. The survey of said city or town lands must be made to the best advantage and at the least expense to the holders, claimants and occupants thereof; and the council is hereby authorized and directed to receive bids for such surveying, and to let the same by contract to the lowest competent bidder: *Provided*, That the possessors, owners and claimants of water works, electric light, telegraph, telephone, pipe or power lines, sewers and like or similar property located in such roads, streets, alleys and other public places in such cities and towns shall be maintained and protected in the same, as the same shall exist at the time of the entry in the United States land office of the land embracing such city or town, and the right to continue to use such property for the purposes for which said property was intended, is hereby acknowledged and confirmed. [1909 c 231 § 4; RRS § 11488. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.050 Contents of plat. Such plat must show as follows:

(1) All streets, alleys, avenues, roads and highways, and the width thereof.

(2) All parks, squares and all other grounds reserved for public uses, with the boundaries and dimensions thereof.

(3) All lots and blocks, with their boundaries, designating such lots and blocks by numbers, and giving the dimensions of every lot.

(4) The angles of intersection of all boundary lines of the lots and block, whenever the angle of intersection is not a right angle.

(5) The location of all stone or iron monuments set to establish street lines.

(6) The exterior boundaries of the piece of land so platted, giving such boundaries by true courses and distances.

(7) The location of all section corners, quarter section or meander corners of sections within the limits of said plat.

(8) In case no such section or quarter section or meander corners are within the limits of the plat, it must show a connection line to some corner or initial point of the government surveys, or a government mineral monument, if there be any within one mile of such townsite. All distances marked on the plat must be in feet and decimals of a foot. [1909 c 231 § 5; RRS § 11489. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.060 Monuments—Location, placement requisites. Such surveyor must mark all corners of blocks or lots shown on the plat by substantial stakes or monuments, and must set stone or iron monuments at the points of intersection of the center lines of all the streets, where practicable, or as near as possible to such points,

and their location must be shown by marking on the plat the distances to the block corners adjacent thereto. The top of such monument must be placed one foot below the surface of the ground, and in size must be at least six inches by six inches by six inches, and be placed in the ground to the depth of one foot. [1909 c 231 § 6; RRS § 11490. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.070 Monuments—Markings—Surveyor's certificate on plat. If a stone is used as a monument, it must have a cross cut in the top at the point of intersection of the center lines of streets, or a hole may be drilled in the stone to mark such point. If an iron monument is used it must be at least two inches in diameter by two and one-half feet in length, and may be either solid iron or pipe. The dimensions of the monuments must be marked on the plat, and reference thereto made in the field notes, and establish permanently the lines of all the streets. The surveyor must make and subscribe on the plat a certificate that such survey was made in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, stating the date of survey, and verify the same by his oath. [1909 c 231 § 7; RRS § 11491. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.080 Plats filed—Auditor's fee. All such plats must be made on mounted drawing paper, and filed and recorded in the office of the county auditor, and he must keep the original plat for public inspection. The fee of such county auditor for filing and recording each of such plats and the field notes accompanying the same shall be the sum of ten dollars. [1909 c 231 § 8; RRS § 11492. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.090 Assessments. Each lot or parcel of said lands having thereon valuable improvements or buildings ordinarily used as dwellings or for business purposes, not exceeding one-tenth of one acre in area, shall be rated and assessed by the said corporate authorities at the sum of one dollar; each lot or parcel of such lands exceeding one-tenth and not exceeding one-eighth of one acre in area, shall be rated and assessed at the sum of one dollar and fifty cents; each lot or parcel of such lands exceeding in area one-eighth of one acre and not exceeding one-quarter of an acre in area, shall be rated and assessed at the sum of two dollars; and each lot or parcel of such lands exceeding one-quarter of an acre and not exceeding one-half of one acre in area, shall be rated and assessed at the sum of two dollars and fifty cents; and each lot or parcel of land so improved exceeding one-half acre in area shall be assessed at the rate of two dollars and fifty cents for each half an acre or fractional part over half an acre; and every lot or parcel of land enclosed, which may not otherwise be improved, claimed by any person, corporation, or association, shall be rated and assessed at the rate of two dollars per acre or fractional part over an acre; and where upon one parcel of land there shall be two or more separate buildings occupied or used ordinarily as dwellings or for business purposes each such building, for the purposes of this section, shall be considered as standing on a separate lot of land; but the whole of such premises may be conveyed in one

deed; which moneys so assessed must be received by the clerk and be paid by him into the city or town treasury. [1909 c 231 § 9; RRS § 11493. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.100 Notice of possession filed—Assessment and fee—Certificate—Council record. Every person, company, corporation or association claimant of any city or town lot or parcel of land within the limits of such city or townsite, must present to the council, by filing the same with the clerk thereof, within three months after the patent (or certified copy thereof) from the United States has been filed in the office of the county auditor, his, her, its or their affidavit, (or by guardian or next friend where the claimant is under disability), verified in person or by duly authorized agent, attorney, guardian or next friend, in which must be concisely stated the facts constituting the possession or right of possession of the claimant, and that the claimant is entitled to the possession thereof and to a deed therefor as against all other persons, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and stating who was an occupant of such lot or parcel of land at the time of the entry of such townsite at the United States land office, to which must be attached a copy of so much of the plat of said city or townsite as will fully exhibit the particular lot or parcel of land so claimed, and every such claimant, at the time of filing such affidavit, must pay to such clerk such sum of money as said clerk shall certify to be due for the assessment mentioned in RCW 58.28.090, together with the further sum of four dollars, to be appropriated to the payment of expenses incurred in carrying out the provisions of this chapter, and the said clerk must thereupon give to such claimant a certificate, attested by the corporate seal, containing a description of the lot or parcel of land claimed, and setting forth the amounts paid thereon by such claimant. The council of every such city or town must procure a bound book, wherein the clerk must make proper entries of the substantial matters contained in every such certificate issued by him, numbering the same in consecutive order, setting forth the name of the claimant or claimants in full, date of issue, and description of lot or lands claimed. [1909 c 231 § 10; RRS § 11494. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.110 Deficiency assessment—When payable. If it is found that the amounts hereinbefore specified as assessments and fees for costs and expenses prove to be insufficient to cover and defray all the necessary expenses, the council must estimate the deficiency and assess such deficiency pro rata upon all the lots and parcels of land in such city or town, and declare the same upon the basis set down in RCW 58.28.090, which additional amount, if any, may be paid by the claimant at the time when the certificate hereinafter [hereinbefore] mentioned, or at the time when the deed of conveyance hereinbefore [hereinafter] provided for, is issued. [1909 c 231 § 11; RRS § 11495. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.120 Deed to claimants—Actions contesting title, limitations on. At the expiration of six months after

the time of filing of such patent, or a certified copy thereof in the office of the county auditor, if there has been no adverse claim filed in the meantime, the council must execute and deliver to such claimant, his or her, its or their heirs, executors, administrators, grantees, successors or assigns a good and sufficient deed of the premises described in the application of the claimant originally filed, if proper proof shall have been made, which said deed must be signed and acknowledged by the mayor or other presiding officer of the council, and attested by the corporate seal of such city or town. No conveyance of any such lands made as in this chapter provided, concludes the rights of third persons; but such third persons may have their action in the premises, to determine their alleged interest in such lands and their right to the legal title thereto against such grantee, his, her, its or their heirs, successors or assigns, to which they may deem themselves entitled either in law or equity; but no action for the recovery or possession of such premises, or any portion thereof, or to establish the right to the legal title thereto, must be maintained in any court against the grantee named therein, or against his, her, its or their legal representatives or assigns, unless such action shall be commenced within six months after such deed shall have been filed for record in the office of the county auditor of the county where such lands are situate; nothing herein shall be construed to extend the time of limitation prescribed by law for the commencement of actions upon the possessory claim or title to real estate, when such action is barred by law at the time of the passage of this chapter. [1909 c 231 § 12; RRS § 11496. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.130 Entries on mineral lands—Rights of claimants. Townsite entries may be made by incorporated towns or cities on the mineral lands of the United States, but no title shall be acquired by such towns or cities to any vein of gold, silver, cinnabar, copper or lead, or to any valid mining claim or possession held under existing law. When mineral veins are possessed within the limits of an incorporated town or city, and such possession is recognized by local authority or by the laws of the United States, the title to town lots shall be subject to such recognized possession and the necessary use thereof and when entry has been made or patent issued for such townsites to such incorporated town or city, the possessor of such mineral vein may enter and receive patent for such mineral vein, and the surface ground appertaining thereto: *Provided*, That no entry shall be made by such mineral vein claimant for surface ground where the owner or occupier of the surface ground shall have had possession of the same before the inception of the title of the mineral vein applicant. [1909 c 231 § 13; RRS § 11497. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.140 Conflicting claims—Procedure. In all cases of adverse claims or disputes arising out of conflicting claims to lands or concerning boundary lines, the adverse claimants may submit the decision thereof to the council of such city or town by an agreement in writing specifying particularly the subject matter in dispute, and

may agree that their decision shall be final. The council must hear the proofs, and shall order a deed to be executed or denied in accordance with the facts; but in all other cases of adverse claims, the party out of possession shall commence his action in a court of competent jurisdiction within six months after the time of filing of the patent from the United States (or a certified copy thereof), in the office of the county auditor. In case such action be commenced, the plaintiff must serve a notice of *lis pendens* upon the mayor, who must thereupon stay all proceedings in the matter of granting any deed to the land in dispute until the final decision in such suit; and upon presentation of a certified copy of the final judgment of such court in such action, the council must cause to be executed and delivered a deed of such premises, in accordance with the judgment, adjudging the claimant to have been an occupant of any particular lot or lots at the time of the entry of such townsite in the United States land office, or to be the successor in interest of such occupant. If in any action brought under this chapter, or under said acts of congress, the right to the ground in controversy shall not be established by either party, the court or jury shall so find and judgment shall be entered accordingly. In such case costs shall not be allowed to either party, and neither party shall be entitled to a deed to the ground in controversy, and in such action it shall be incumbent upon each claimant to establish that he, she or it was an occupant of the ground in controversy within the meaning of the said acts of congress at the time of the entry of said townsite in the United States land office, or is the successor in interest of such occupant. [1909 c 231 § 14; RRS § 11498. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

Proof of right—Costs upon failure of both conflicting parties: RCW 58.28.360.

58.28.150 Notice of filing patent—Abandonment of claim. The said council must give public notice by advertising for four weeks in a newspaper published in said city or town, or, if there be no newspaper published in said city or town, then by publication in some newspaper having general circulation in such city or town, and not less than five written or printed notices must be posted in public places within the limits of such city or townsite; such notice must state that patent for said townsite (or certified copy thereof) has been filed in the county auditor's office. If any person, company, association or any other claimant of lands in such city or town fails, neglects or refuses to make application to the council for a deed of conveyance to the lands so claimed, and to pay the sums of money specified in this chapter, within three months after filing of such patent, or a certified copy thereof, in the office of the county auditor, shall be deemed to have abandoned the same and to have forfeited all right, title and interest therein or thereto both in law and in equity as against the trustee of said townsite, and such abandoned or forfeited lot or lots shall be sold as unoccupied lands, and the proceeds thereof placed in the special fund in this chapter mentioned. [1909 c 231 § 15; RRS § 11499. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.160 Sale of unoccupied lots—Notice—Minimum price. All lots in such city or townsite which were unoccupied at the time of the entry of said townsite in the United States land office shall be sold by the corporate authorities of such city or town, or under their direction, at public auction to the highest bidder for cash, each lot to be sold separately, and notice of such sale or sales shall be given by posting five written or printed notices in public places within said townsite, giving the time and particular place of sale, which notices must be posted for at least thirty days prior to the date of said sale, and by publishing a like notice for four consecutive weeks prior to such sale in a newspaper published in such city or town, or, if no such newspaper be published in such city or town, then in some newspaper having general circulation in such city or town, and deeds shall be given therefor to the several purchasers: *Provided*, That no such unoccupied lot shall be sold for less than five dollars in addition to an assessment equivalent to assessment provided in RCW 58.28.090, and all moneys arising from such sale, after deducting the costs and expenses of such sale or sales, shall be placed in the treasury of such city or town. [1909 c 231 § 16; RRS § 11500. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.170 Lands for school and municipal purposes—Funds. All school lots or parcels of land, reserved or occupied for school purposes, must be conveyed to the school district in which such city or town is situated, without cost or charge of any kind whatever. All lots or parcels of land reserved or occupied for municipal purposes must be conveyed to such city or town without cost or charge of any kind whatever. All expenses necessarily incurred or contracted by the carrying into effect of the provisions of this chapter are a charge against the city or town on behalf of which the work was done, and such expenses necessarily incurred, either before or after the incorporation thereof, shall be paid out of the treasury of such city or town upon the order of the council thereof; and all moneys paid for lands or to defray the expenses of carrying into effect the provisions of this chapter shall be paid into the city or town treasury by the officer or officers receiving the same, and shall constitute a special fund, from which shall be paid all expenses, and the surplus, if any there be, shall be expended under the direction of the city or town council for public improvements in such city or town. [1909 c 231 § 17; RRS § 11501. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.180 Effect of informalities—Certificate or deed as prima facie evidence. No mere informality, failure or omission on the part of any of the persons or officers named in this chapter invalidates the acts of such person or officer; but every certificate or deed granted to any person pursuant to the provisions of this chapter is prima facie evidence that all preliminary proceedings in relation thereto have been correctly taken and performed, and that the recitals therein are true and correct. [1909 c 231 § 18; RRS § 11502. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.190 Corporate authorities to act promptly. Such corporate authorities shall promptly execute and perform all duties imposed upon them by the provisions of this chapter. [1909 c 231 § 19; RRS § 11503. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.200 Proof requisite to delivery of deed. No deed to any lot or parcel of land in such townsite entry shall be made or delivered to any alleged occupant thereof before proof shall have been made under oath showing such claimant to have been an occupant of such lot or parcel of land within the meaning of said laws of congress at the time of the entry of such townsite at the proper United States land office, but the grantees, heirs, successors in interest or assigns of such occupant of any lot, as such, may receive such deed. [1909 c 231 § 20; RRS § 11504. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.201 Title to vacated lots by occupancy and improvements. See RCW 58.28.510.

58.28.202 Controversies, by whom settled—Review. See RCW 58.28.520.

58.28.203 Platted lands declared dedicated to public use. See RCW 58.28.440.

58.28.204 Appeals—Procedure. See RCW 58.28.490.

UNINCORPORATED TOWNS ON UNITED STATES LAND

58.28.210 Unincorporated towns on United States land—Superior court judge to file claim. It is the duty of the judge of the superior court of any county in this state to enter at the proper land office of the United States such quantity of land as the inhabitants of any unincorporated town, situate upon lands the legal and equitable title to which is in the United States of America, or situate upon public lands of the United States within the county wherein such superior court is held, may be entitled to claim in the aggregate, according to their population, in the manner required by the laws of the United States, and valid regulations prescribed by the secretary of the interior of the United States, and to make and sign all necessary declaratory statements, certificates and affidavits, or other instruments requisite to carry into effect the intentions of this chapter, and the intention of the act of congress of the United States entitled "An act for the relief of the inhabitants of cities and towns upon the public lands," approved March 2, 1867, and all acts of congress amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, and to file in the proper United States land office a proper application in writing, describing the tracts of land on which such unincorporated town is situated, and all lands entitled to be embraced in such government townsite entry, and make proof and payment for such tracts of land in the manner required by law. [1909 c 231 § 21; RRS § 11505. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.220 Petition to superior court judge—Contents—Procedure. The judge of the superior court of any county in this state, whenever he is so requested by a petition signed by not less than five residents, householders in any such unincorporated town, whose names appear upon the assessment roll for the year preceding such application in the county wherein such unincorporated town is situated—which petition shall set forth the existence, name and locality of such town, whether such town is situated on surveyed or unsurveyed lands, and if on surveyed lands an accurate description according to the government survey of the legal subdivisions sought to be entered as a government townsite must be stated; the estimated number of its inhabitants; the approximate number of separate lots or parcels of land within such townsite, and the amount of land to which they are entitled under such acts of congress—must estimate the cost of entering such land, and of the survey, platting and recording of the same, and must endorse such estimate upon such petition, and upon receiving from any of the parties interested the amount of money mentioned in such estimate, the said judge may cause an enumeration of the inhabitants of such town to be made by some competent person, exhibiting therein the names of all persons residing in said proposed townsite and the names of occupants of lots, lands, or premises within such townsite, alphabetically arranged, verified by his oath, and cause such enumeration to be presented to such judge. [1909 c 231 § 22; RRS § 11506. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.230 Survey and plat—Boundaries—Monuments. Such judge must thereupon cause a survey to be made by some competent person, of the lands which the inhabitants of said town may be entitled to claim under said acts of congress, located according to the legal subdivisions of the sections according to the government survey thereof, and the same must be distinctly marked by suitable monuments; such survey must further particularly designate all streets, roads, lanes, and alleys, public squares, churches, school lots, cemeteries, commons, and levees, as the same exist and have been heretofore dedicated, in any manner to public use, and by measurement the precise boundaries and area of each and every lot or parcel of land and premises claimed by any person, corporation, or association within said townsite must, as far as known by the surveyor, be designated on the plat, showing the name or names of the possessor, occupant or claimant; and in case of any disputed claim as to lots, lands, premises or boundaries, the said surveyor, if the same be demanded by any person, shall designate the lines in different color from the body of the plat of such part of any premises so disputed or claimed adversely; said surveyor shall survey, lay out and plat all of said lands, whether occupied or not, into lots, blocks, streets and alleys. [1909 c 231 § 23; RRS § 11507. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.240 Plats—Filing. The plat thereof must be made in triplicate on a scale of not less than eighty feet to an inch, which must be duly certified under oath by the surveyor, one of which must be filed with the county

auditor of the county wherein such unincorporated town is situated, one must be deposited in the proper United States land office, and one with such judge. These plats shall constitute public records, and must each be accompanied by a copy of the field notes, and the county auditor must make a record of such plat in a book to be kept by him for that purpose, and such county auditor must file such copy of said field notes in his office. The said surveyor must number and survey the blocks as divided by the roads, and streets opened and generally used and for which a public necessity exists, at the time of making such survey, and must number the several lots consecutively in each block, and all other parcels of land within said unincorporated town as herein provided, which said numbers must be a sufficient description of any parcel of land represented on said plats. Said survey and plat thereof shall conform as nearly as may be to the existing rights, interest, and claims of the occupants thereof, but no lot in the center or business portion of said unincorporated town shall exceed in area four thousand two hundred feet, and no suburban lot in such unincorporated town shall exceed two acres in area. [1909 c 231 § 24; RRS § 11508. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.250 Survey, notice of—Bids for—Franchises continued. Before proceeding to make such survey, at least ten days' notice thereof must be given, by posting within the limits of such townsite, not less than five written or printed notices of the time when such survey shall commence, or by publication thereof in a newspaper published in said town, if one there be. The survey of said townsite must be made to the best advantage and at the least expense to the holders, claimants, possessors and occupants thereof. The said judge is hereby authorized and directed to receive bids for such surveying, platting and furnishing copies of the field notes, and to let the same by contract to the lowest competent bidder: *Provided*, That the possessors, owners, or claimants of water works, electric light, telegraph, telephone, pipe or power lines, sewers, irrigating ditches, drainage ditches, and like or similar property located in such townsites or in the roads, streets, alleys or highways therein or in other public places in such townsite, shall be maintained and protected in the same as the same shall exist at the time of the entry in the United States land office of the land embraced in such government townsite, and the right to continue to use such property, for the purposes for which said property was intended, is hereby acknowledged and confirmed. [1909 c 231 § 25; RRS § 11509. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.260 Contents of plat. Such plat must show as follows:

- (1) All streets, alleys, avenues, roads and highways, and the width thereof.
- (2) All parks, squares and all other ground reserved for public uses, with the boundaries and dimensions thereof.
- (3) All lots and blocks, with their boundaries, designating such lots and blocks by numbers, and giving the dimensions of every lot.

(4) The angles of intersection of all boundary lines of the lots and block, whenever the angle of intersection is not a right angle.

(5) The location of all stone or iron monuments set to establish street lines.

(6) The exterior boundaries of the piece of land so platted, giving such boundaries by true courses and distances.

(7) The location of all section corners, or legal subdivision corners of sections within the limits of said plat.

(8) In case no such section or subdivision corners are within the limits of the plat, it must show a connection line to some corner or initial point of the government surveys, or a government mineral monument, if there be any within one mile of such townsite. All distances marked on the plat must be in feet and decimals of a foot. [1909 c 231 § 26; RRS § 11510. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.270 Monuments—Location, placement requisites. Such surveyor must mark all corners of blocks or lots shown on the plat by substantial stakes or monuments, and must set stone or iron monuments at the points of intersection of the center lines of all the streets, where practicable, or as near as possible to such points, and their location must be shown by marking on the plat the distances to the block corners adjacent thereto. The top of such monument must be placed one foot below the surface of the ground, and in size must be at least six inches by six inches by six inches, and be placed in the ground to the depth of one foot. [1909 c 231 § 27; RRS § 11511. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.280 Monuments—Markings—Surveyor's certificate on plat. If a stone is used as a monument it must have a cross cut in the top at the point of intersection of center lines of streets, or a hole may be drilled in the stone to mark such point. If an iron monument is used it must be at least two inches in diameter by two and one-half feet in length, and may be either solid iron or pipe. The dimensions of the monuments must be marked on the plat, and reference thereto made in the field notes, and establish permanently the lines of all the streets. The surveyor must make and subscribe on the plat a certificate that such survey was made in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, stating the date of survey, and verify the same by his oath. [1909 c 231 § 28; RRS § 11512. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.290 Plats filed—Auditor's fee. All such plats must be made on mounted drawing paper, and filed and recorded in the office of the county auditor, and he must keep the original plat for public inspection. The fee of such county auditor for filing and recording each of such plats, and the field notes accompanying the same shall be the sum of ten dollars. [1909 c 231 § 29; RRS § 11513. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.300 Assessments—Disposition—Employment of attorney authorized. Each lot or parcel of said lands having thereon valuable improvements or buildings ordinarily used as dwellings or for business

purposes, not exceeding one-tenth of one acre in area, shall be rated and assessed by the said judge at the sum of one dollar; each lot or parcel of such lands exceeding one-tenth, and not exceeding one-eighth of one acre in area, shall be rated and assessed at the sum of one dollar and five [fifty] cents; each lot or parcel of such lands exceeding in area one-eighth of one acre and not exceeding one-quarter of an acre in area, shall be rated and assessed at the sum of two dollars; and each lot or parcel of such lands exceeding one-quarter of an acre and not exceeding one-half of one acre in area, shall be rated and assessed at the sum of two dollars and fifty cents; and each lot or parcel of land so improved, exceeding one-half acre in area, shall be assessed at the rate of two dollars and fifty cents for each half an acre or fractional part over half an acre; and every lot or parcel of land enclosed, which may not otherwise be improved, claimed by any person, corporation, or association, shall be rated and assessed at the rate of two dollars per acre or fractional part over an acre; and where upon one parcel of land there shall be two or more separate buildings occupied or used ordinarily as dwellings or for business purposes, each such building, for the purposes of this section, shall be considered as standing on a separate lot of land; but the whole of such premises may be conveyed in one deed; which moneys so assessed must constitute a fund from which must be reimbursed or paid the moneys necessary to pay the government of the United States for said townsite lands, and interest thereon, if such moneys have been loaned or advanced for the purpose and expenses of their location, entry and purchase, and cost and expenses attendant upon the making of such survey, plats, publishing and recording, including a reasonable attorney's fee for legal services necessarily performed, and the persons or occupants in such townsite procuring said townsite entry to be made, may employ an attorney to assist them in so doing and to assist such judge in the execution of his trust, and he shall be allowed by such judge out of said fund a reasonable compensation for his services. [1909 c 231 § 30; RRS § 11514. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216-200.]

58.28.310 Notice of possession filed—Assessment and fee—Certificate—Judge's record. Every person, company, corporation, or association, claimant of any town lot or parcel of land, within the limits of such townsite, must present to such judge within three months after the patent (or a certified copy thereof), from the United States has been filed in the office of the county auditor, his, her, its or their affidavit, (or by guardian or next friend where the claimant is under disability), verified in person, or by duly authorized agent or attorney, guardian or next friend, in which must be concisely stated the facts constituting the possession or right of possession of the claimant and that the claimant is entitled to the possession thereof and to a deed therefor as against all other persons or claimants, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and in which must be stated who was an occupant of such lot or parcel of land at the time of the entry of such townsite at the United States land office, to which must be attached a copy of so much of

the plat of said townsite as will fully exhibit the particular lots or parcels of land so claimed; and every such claimant, at the time of presenting and filing such affidavit with said judge, must pay to such judge such sum of money as said judge shall certify to be due for the assessment mentioned in RCW 58.28.300, together with the further sum of four dollars, to be appropriated to the payment of cost and expenses incurred in carrying out the provisions of this chapter, and the said judge must thereupon give to such claimant a certificate, signed by him and attested by the seal of the superior court, containing a description of the lot or parcel of land claimed, and setting forth the amounts paid thereon by such claimant. Such judge must procure a bound book for each unincorporated government townsite in his county wherein he must make proper entries of the substantial matters contained in such certificate issued by him, numbering the same in consecutive order, setting forth the name of the claimant or claimants in full, date of issue, and description of the lot or lands claimed. [1909 c 231 § 31; RRS § 11515. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216-220.]

58.28.320 Deficiency assessment—When payable. If it is found that the amounts hereinbefore specified as assessments and fees for costs and expenses, prove to be insufficient to cover and defray all the necessary expenses, the said judge must estimate the deficiency and assess such deficiency pro rata upon all the lots and parcels of land in such government townsite, and declare the same upon the basis set down in RCW 58.28.300; which additional amount, if any, may be paid by the claimant at the time when the certificate hereinbefore mentioned, or at the time when the deed of conveyance hereinafter provided for, is issued. [1909 c 231 § 32; RRS § 11516. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216-220.]

58.28.330 Deed to claimants—Actions contesting title, limitations on. At the expiration of six months after the time of filing such patent, or certified copy thereof, in the office of the county auditor, if there has been no adverse claim filed in the meantime, said judge must execute and deliver to such claimant or to his, her, its or their heirs, executor, administrator, grantee, successor or assigns a good and sufficient deed of the premises described in the application of the claimant originally filed, if proper proof shall have been made, which said deed must be signed and acknowledged by such judge as trustee, and attested by the seal of the superior court. No conveyance of any such lands made as in this chapter provided, concludes the rights of third persons; but such third persons may have their action in the premises, to determine their alleged interest in such lands, and their right to the legal title thereto, against such grantee, his, her, its or their heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, to which they may deem themselves entitled, either in law or in equity; but no action for the recovery or possession of such premises, or any portion thereof, or to establish the right to the legal title thereto, must be maintained in any court against the grantee named therein, or against his, her, its or their heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, unless

such action shall be commenced within six months after such deed shall have been filed for record in the office of the county auditor of the county where such lands are situated; nothing herein shall be construed to extend the time of limitation prescribed by law for the commencement of actions upon a possessory claim or title to real estate, when such action is barred by law at the time of the taking effect of this chapter. [1909 c 231 § 33; RRS § 11517. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.340 Entries on mineral lands—Rights of claimants. Townsite entries may be made by such judge on mineral lands of the United States, but no title shall be acquired by such judge to any vein of gold, silver, cinnabar, copper or lead, or to any valid mining claim or possession held under existing laws. When mineral veins are possessed within the limits of an unincorporated town, and such possession is recognized by local authority, or by the laws of the United States, the title to town lots shall be subject to such recognized possession and the necessary use thereof, and when entry has been made or patent issued for such townsite to such judge, the possessor of such mineral vein may enter and receive patent for such mineral vein, and the surface ground appertaining thereto: *Provided*, That no entry shall be made by such mineral vein claimant for surface ground where the owner or occupier of the surface ground shall have had possession of the same before the inception of the title of the mineral vein applicant. [1909 c 231 § 34; RRS § 11518. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.350 Conflicting claims—Procedure. In all cases of adverse claims or disputes arising out of conflicting claims to land or concerning boundary lines, the adverse claimants may submit the decision thereof to said judge by an agreement in writing specifying particularly the subject matter in dispute and may agree that his decision shall be final. The said judge must hear the proofs, and shall execute a deed or deny the execution of a deed in accordance with the facts; but in all other cases of adverse claims the party out of possession shall commence his action in a court of competent jurisdiction within six months after the filing of the patent (or a certified copy thereof) from the United States, in the office of the county auditor. In case such action be commenced within the time herein limited, the plaintiff must serve notice of his pendency upon such judge, who must thereupon stay all proceedings in the matter of granting or executing any deed to the land in dispute until the final decision in such suit; upon presentation of a certified copy of the final judgment in such action, such judge must execute and deliver a deed of the premises, in accordance with the judgment, adjudging the claimant to have been an occupant of any particular lot or lots at the time of the entry of such townsite in the United States land office, or to be the successor in interest of such occupant. [1909 c 231 § 35; RRS § 11519. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.360 Proof of right—Costs upon failure of both conflicting parties. If in any action brought under this chapter, or under said acts of congress, the right to

the ground in controversy shall not be established by either party, the court or jury shall so find and judgment shall be entered accordingly. In such case costs shall not be allowed to either party, and neither party shall be entitled to a deed to the ground in controversy, and in such action it shall be incumbent upon each claimant or claimants to establish that he, she, it or they, was or were, an occupant of the ground in controversy within the meaning of said acts of congress at the time of the entry of said townsite in the United States land office, or is or are the successor, or successors in interest of such occupant. [1909 c 231 § 36; RRS § 11520. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

Conflicting claims—Procedure: RCW 58.28.140.

58.28.370 Notice of filing patent. Said judge must promptly give public notice by advertising for four weeks in any newspaper published in such town, or if there be no newspaper published in such town, then by publication in some newspaper having general circulation in such town, and not less than five written or printed notices must be posted in public places within the limits of such townsite; such notice must state that the patent for said townsite (or a certified copy thereof) has been filed in the county auditor's office. [1909 c 231 § 37; RRS § 11521. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.380 Abandonment of claim. If any person, company, association, or any other claimant of lands in such townsite fails, neglects or refuses to make application to said judge for a deed of conveyance to said land so claimed, and pay the sums of money specified in this chapter, within three months after the filing of such patent, or a certified copy thereof, in the office of the county auditor, shall be deemed to have abandoned the claim to such land and to have forfeited all right, title, claim and interest therein or thereto both in law and in equity as against the trustee of said townsite, and such abandoned or forfeited lot or lots may be sold by such trustee as unoccupied lands, and the proceeds thereof placed in the fund heretofore mentioned in this chapter. [1909 c 231 § 38; RRS § 11522. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.390 Sale of unoccupied lots—Notice—Minimum price. All lots in such townsite which were unoccupied within the meaning of the said acts of congress at the time of the entry of said townsite in the United States land office shall be sold by such judge or under his direction, at public auction to the highest bidder for cash, each lot to be sold separately, and notice of such sale, or sales, shall be given by posting five written or printed notices in public places within said townsite, giving the time and particular place of sale, which notices must be posted at least thirty days prior to the date of any such sale, and by publishing a like notice for four consecutive weeks prior to any such sale in a newspaper published in such town, or if no newspaper be published in such town, then in some newspaper having general circulation in such town. And deed shall be given therefor to the several purchasers: *Provided*, That no such unoccupied lot shall be sold for less than five

dollars in addition to an assessment equivalent to assessment provided for in RCW 58.28.300, and all moneys arising from such sale or sales after deducting the cost and expenses of such sale or sales shall be placed in the fund hereinbefore mentioned. [1909 c 231 § 39; RRS § 11523. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216-220.]

58.28.400 Lands for school and public purposes—Expenses as charge against fund. All school lots or parcels of land reserved or occupied for school purposes, must be conveyed to the school district in which such town is situated without cost or charge of any kind whatever. All lots or parcels of land reserved or occupied for public purposes must be set apart and dedicated to such public purposes without cost or charge of any kind whatever. All expenses necessarily incurred or contracted by the carrying into effect of the provisions of this chapter or said acts of congress are a charge against the fund herein provided for. [1909 c 231 § 40; RRS § 11524. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216-220.]

58.28.410 Disposition of excess money—Special fund. Any sum of money remaining in said fund after defraying all necessary expenses of location, entry, surveying, platting, advertising, filing and recording, reimbursement of moneys loaned or advanced and paying the cost and expenses herein authorized and provided for must be deposited in the county treasury by such judge to the credit of a special fund of each particular town, and kept separate by the county treasurer to be paid out by him only upon the written order of such judge in payment for making public improvements, or for public purposes, in such town. [1909 c 231 § 41; RRS § 11525. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216-220.]

58.28.420 Effect of informalities—Certificate or deed as prima facie evidence. No mere informality, failure, or omission on the part of any persons or officers named in this chapter invalidates the acts of such person or officers; but every certificate or deed granted to any person pursuant to the provisions of this chapter is prima facie evidence that all preliminary proceedings in relation thereto have been taken and performed and that the recitals therein are true and correct. [1909 c 231 § 42; RRS § 11526. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216-220.]

58.28.430 Proof requisite to delivery of deed. No deed to any lot in such unincorporated town or unincorporated government townsite entry shall be made or delivered to any alleged occupant thereof before proof shall have been made under oath, showing such claimant to have been an occupant of such lot or parcel of land within the meaning of said laws of congress at the time of the entry of such townsite at the proper United States land office, but the grantees, heirs, executors, administrators, successors in interest or assigns of such occupant of any lot, as such, may receive such deed. [1909 c 231 § 43; RRS § 11527. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216-220.]

58.28.440 Platted lands declared dedicated to public use. All streets, roads, lanes and alleys, public squares,

cemeteries, parks, levees, school lots, and commons, surveyed, marked and platted, on the map of any townsite, as prescribed and directed by the provisions of this chapter, are hereby declared to be dedicated to public use, by the filing of such town plat in the office of the county auditor, and are inalienable, unless by special order of the board of commissioners of the county, so long as such town shall remain unincorporated; and if such town at any time thereafter becomes incorporated, the same becomes the property of such town or city, and must be under the care and subject to the control of the council or other municipal authority of such town or city. [1909 c 231 § 44; RRS § 11528. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216-220.]

58.28.450 Clerk's duties when judge trustee. All clerical work under this chapter where a judge of the superior court is trustee must be performed by the clerk of the superior court. [1909 c 231 § 45; RRS § 11529. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216-220.]

58.28.460 Accounting and depositing money—Promptness. Such judge when fulfilling the duties imposed upon him by said acts of congress, and by this chapter, must keep a correct account of all moneys received and paid out by him. He must deposit all surplus money with the treasurer of the proper county, and he must promptly settle up all the affairs relating to his trust pertaining to such town. [1909 c 231 § 46; RRS § 11530. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216-220.]

58.28.470 Records filed with county clerk. Whenever the affairs pertaining to such trust shall be finally settled and disposed of by such judge, he shall deposit all books and papers relating thereto in the office of the county clerk of the proper county to be thereafter kept in the custody of such county clerk as public records, and the county clerk's fee, for the use of his county therefor, shall be the sum of ten dollars. [1909 c 231 § 47; RRS § 11531. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216-220.]

58.28.480 Judge, a trustee for purposes herein. Every such judge when fulfilling the duties imposed upon him by said acts of congress, and by this chapter, shall be deemed and held to be acting as a trustee for the purposes of fulfilling the purposes of said acts and not as a superior court, and such judge shall be deemed to be disqualified to sit as judge of such superior court in any action or proceeding wherein is involved the execution of such trust or rights involved therein. [1909 c 231 § 48; RRS § 11532. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216-220.]

58.28.490 Appeals—Procedure. Appeals and writs of review may be prosecuted to the supreme court or the court of appeals from a superior court from the judgment or orders of the superior court in all cases arising under this chapter or said acts of congress as in other cases and the general statutes as to the commencement of actions, bringing the same to trial, making an entry of judgment, the taking and perfecting appeals, and the making up of the records on appeal and relating to writs of review in the superior court, court of appeals, and

supreme court, and all other procedure in the superior court, court of appeals, and supreme court shall be applicable to actions under this chapter and under said acts of congress. [1971 c 81 § 127; 1909 c 231 § 49; RRS § 11533. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.500 Succession of trust. The successors in office of such superior court judge shall be his successors as trustee of such trust. [1909 c 231 § 51; RRS § 11534. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.510 Title to vacated lots by occupancy and improvements. The judge of the superior court of any county is hereby declared to be the successor as trustee of any territorial probate judge in such county who was trustee under any such acts of congress, and may as such succeeding trustee perform any unperformed duties of his predecessor in office as such trustee, agreeably to the provisions of this chapter as nearly as may be. And when entry was made by any such probate judge under any of said acts of congress and subsequent to such entry, the city or town situated upon such townsite entry has been incorporated according to law, and the corporate authorities thereof have or have attempted to vacate any common, plaza, public square, public park or the like, in such government townsite, and where thereafter, any person, or corporation, has placed permanent improvements on such land so vacated or attempted to be vacated, exceeding in value the sum of five thousand dollars, with the knowledge, consent, or acquiescence of the corporate authorities of such city or town and with the general consent and approval of the inhabitants of said city or town and such improvements have been made for more than five years and such person or corporation making such improvements has been in the open, notorious and peaceable possession of such lands and premises for a period of more than five years, such superior court judge, as trustee, of such government townsite, and successor as trustee to such judge of probate, trustee of such government townsite, shall have the power and authority to make and deliver to such person or corporation, or to his or its heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, a deed for such lands and premises, conveying a fee simple title to such lands and premises upon such terms and for such price as he shall deem just and reasonable under all the facts and surrounding circumstances of the case, and the consideration paid for such deed, one dollar or more, shall be placed in the city or town treasury of such city or town, in the general fund. [1909 c 231 § 52; RRS § 11535. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

58.28.520 Controversies, by whom settled—
Review. Except as hereinbefore specially provided, the city or town council in incorporated cities and towns, and the judge of the superior court, as trustee, in cases of unincorporated government townsites, are hereby expressly given power and jurisdiction to hear and determine all questions arising under this chapter and under said acts of congress and the right to ascertain who were the occupants of lots in such government townsites at the time of the entry thereof in the United

States land office, and to determine from sworn testimony who are and who are not entitled to deeds of conveyance to specific lots in such government townsite, subject to review by courts of competent jurisdiction. [1909 c 231 § 53; RRS § 11536. Prior: 1888 c 124 pp 216–220.]

TITLE 59

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Chapters

- 59.04 Tenancies.**
- 59.08 Default in rent of forty dollars or less.**
- 59.12 Forcible entry and forcible and unlawful detainer.**
- 59.16 Unlawful entry and detainer.**
- 59.18 Residential Landlord-Tenant Act.**

Acknowledgments: Chapter 64.08 RCW.
Action to recover real property, jury trial: RCW 4.40.060.
Adverse possession: Chapter 7.28 RCW.
Boundaries and plats: Title 58 RCW.
Community property: Chapter 26.16 RCW.
County property, sales, leases, etc.: Chapter 36.34 RCW.
Ejectment and quieting title: Chapter 7.28 RCW.
Executions, sale of short term leasehold absolute: RCW 6.24.030.
Gambling on leased premises, action to recover: RCW 4.24.080 and 4.24.090.
Housing authorities law: Chapter 35.82 RCW.
Landlord liens on farm crops: Chapter 60.12 RCW.
Landlord's lien for rent: Chapter 60.72 RCW.
Mining leases: Chapter 79.01 RCW.
Mortgages and trust receipts: Title 61 RCW.
Nuisances: Chapter 7.48 RCW.
Oil and gas leases: Chapter 79.14 RCW.
Private seals abolished: RCW 64.04.090 and 64.04.100.
Probate, generally: Title 11 RCW.
Probate, performance of decedent's contracts: Chapter 11.60 RCW.
Property insurance, insurable interest: RCW 48.18.040.
Public lands: Title 79 RCW.
Real property and conveyances: Title 64 RCW.
Recording: Chapter 65.08 RCW.
Registration of land titles: Chapter 65.12 RCW.
Statute of frauds: Chapter 19.36 RCW.
Taxation, property: Title 84 RCW.
Title insurers: Chapter 48.29 RCW.
Waste and trespass: Chapter 64.12 RCW.

Chapter 59.04 TENANCIES

Sections

- 59.04.010 Tenancies from year to year abolished except under written contract.**
- 59.04.020 Tenancy from month to month—Termination.**
- 59.04.030 Tenancy for specified time—Termination.**
- 59.04.040 Ten day notice to pay rent or quit premises.**
- 59.04.050 Tenancy by sufferance—Termination.**
- 59.04.900 Chapter inapplicable to rental agreements under landlord-tenant act.**

59.04.010 Tenancies from year to year abolished except under written contract. Tenancies from year to year are hereby abolished except when the same are created by express written contract. Leases may be in

writing or print, or partly in writing and partly in print, and shall be legal and valid for any term or period not exceeding one year, without acknowledgment, witnesses or seals. [Code 1881 § 2053; 1867 p 101 § 1; RRS § 10619.]

59.04.020 Tenancy from month to month—Termination. When premises are rented for an indefinite time, with monthly or other periodic rent reserved, such tenancy shall be construed to be a tenancy from month to month, or from period to period on which rent is payable, and shall be terminated by written notice of thirty days or more, preceding the end of any of said months or periods, given by either party to the other. [Code 1881 § 2054; 1867 p 101 § 2; RRS § 10619. Prior: 1866 p 78 § 1.]

Unlawful detainer, notice requirement: RCW 59.12.030(2).

59.04.030 Tenancy for specified time—Termination. In all cases where premises are rented for a specified time, by express or implied contract, the tenancy shall be deemed terminated at the end of such specified time. [Code 1881 § 2055; 1867 p 101 § 3; RRS § 10620.]

59.04.040 Ten day notice to pay rent or quit premises. When a tenant fails to pay rent when the same is due, and the landlord notifies him to pay said rent or quit the premises within ten days, unless the rent is paid within said ten days, the tenancy shall be forfeited at the end of said ten days. [Code 1881 § 2056; 1867 p 101 § 4; no RRS.]

59.04.050 Tenancy by sufferance—Termination. Whenever any person obtains possession of premises without the consent of the owner or other person having the right to give said possession, he shall be deemed a tenant by sufferance merely, and shall be liable to pay reasonable rent for the actual time he occupied the premises, and shall forthwith on demand surrender his said possession to the owner or person who had the right of possession before said entry, and all his right to possession of said premises shall terminate immediately upon said demand. [Code 1881 § 2057; 1867 p 101 § 5; RRS § 10621.]

59.04.900 Chapter inapplicable to rental agreements under landlord-tenant act. This chapter does not apply to any rental agreement included under the provisions of chapter 59.18 RCW. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 45.]

Chapter 59.08
DEFAULT IN RENT OF FORTY DOLLARS OR LESS

Sections

59.08.010	Summons and complaint as notice—Acceptance of rent after default.
59.08.020	Venue.
59.08.030	Complaint.
59.08.040	Order for hearing—Notice.
59.08.050	Continuance.
59.08.060	Hearing—Writ of restitution.
59.08.070	Recall of writ—Bond.
59.08.080	Complaint as notice to quit.
59.08.090	Sheriff's fee.
59.08.100	Indemnity bond not required—Liability for damages.
59.08.900	Chapter inapplicable to rental agreements under landlord-tenant act.

59.08.010 Summons and complaint as notice—Acceptance of rent after default. In cases of default in the payment of rent for real property where the stipulated rent or rental value does not exceed forty dollars per month, no notice to quit or pay rent, other than filing and serving a summons and complaint, as hereinafter provided, shall be required to render the holding of such tenant thereafter unlawful. If the landlord shall, after such default in the payment of rent, accept payment thereof, such acceptance of payment shall operate to reinstate the right of the tenant to possession for the full period fixed by the terms of any agreement relating to the right of possession. [1941 c 188 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 814-1.]

59.08.020 Venue. The superior court of the county in which the real property or some part thereof is situated shall have jurisdiction of proceedings for the recovery of possession of said real property alleged to be wrongfully detained. [1941 c 188 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 814-2.]

59.08.030 Complaint. Such proceedings shall be commenced by the filing of a complaint executed under oath by the owner or landlord or his authorized agent. It shall be sufficient to state in such complaint a description of the property with reasonable certainty, that the defendant is in possession thereof and wrongfully holds the same by reason of failure to pay the agreed rental due, or the monthly rental value of the premises. [1941 c 188 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 814-3.]

59.08.040 Order for hearing—Notice. Upon the filing of such complaint it may be presented to the judge, and by order he shall forthwith fix a place and time for the trial of said cause, not more than ten days after the date of making the order. A copy of the complaint, together with a copy of the summons specifying the time and place for trial, shall be served on the defendant not less than five days prior to the time fixed for hearing in the manner provided for the service of notice to quit in RCW 59.12.040. [1941 c 188 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 814-4.]

59.08.050 Continuance. No continuance shall be granted for a longer period than two days unless the defendant applying therefor shall give good and sufficient security, to be approved by the court, conditioned

upon the payment of rent accrued and to accrue, if judgment be rendered against the defendant. [1941 c 188 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 814-5.]

59.08.060 Hearing—Writ of restitution. At the time and place fixed for the hearing, the court shall proceed to examine the parties orally to ascertain the merits of the complaint, and if it shall appear that there is no reasonable doubt of the right of the plaintiff to be restored to the possession of said property, the court shall enter an order directing the issuance of a writ of restitution, which shall thereupon be served by the sheriff upon the defendant. After the expiration of three days from date of service, if the defendant has not surrendered possession or filed a bond as hereinafter provided, the writ shall be executed by the sheriff. If it appears to the court that there is reasonable doubt of the right of the plaintiff to be restored to the possession of said property, the court shall enter an order requiring the parties to proceed on the complaint filed in the usual form of action. [1941 c 188 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 814-6.]

59.08.070 Recall of writ—Bond. If the defendant feels aggrieved at an order of restitution, he may within three days after the entry of the order file a bond to be approved by the court in double the amount of the rent found to be due, plus two hundred dollars, conditioned for the payment and performance of any judgment rendered against him, and the court shall thereupon enter an order for the parties to proceed in the usual form of action, and recall the writ of restitution. [1941 c 188 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 814-7.]

59.08.080 Complaint as notice to quit. The filing and service of a complaint under this chapter shall be equivalent to the notice required to pay rent or surrender possession under RCW 59.12.030. [1941 c 188 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 814-8.]

59.08.090 Sheriff's fee. The sheriff's fee shall be the same as in other civil actions. [1961 c 304 § 7; 1941 c 188 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 814-9.]

County clerk's fees: RCW 36.18.020.

Sheriff's fees: RCW 36.18.040.

59.08.100 Indemnity bond not required—Liability for damages. The plaintiff shall not be required to give bond to the defendant or the sheriff for the issuance or execution of the writ of restitution, and the sheriff shall not be liable for damages to the defendant for the execution of the writ of restitution hereunder, but any such damage to which the defendant may be entitled shall be recoverable against the plaintiff only. [1941 c 188 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 814-10.]

59.08.900 Chapter inapplicable to rental agreements under landlord-tenant act. This chapter does not apply to any rental agreement included under the provisions of chapter 59.18 RCW. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 46.]

Chapter 59.12
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND FORCIBLE AND
UNLAWFUL DETAINER

Sections

59.12.010	Forcible entry defined.
59.12.020	Forcible detainer defined.
59.12.030	Unlawful detainer defined.
59.12.035	Holding over on agricultural land, effect of.
59.12.040	Service of notice—Proof of service.
59.12.050	Jurisdiction of proceedings.
59.12.060	Parties defendant.
59.12.070	Complaint—Summons.
59.12.080	Summons—Contents—Service.
59.12.090	Writ of restitution—Bond.
59.12.091	Writ of restitution under landlord-tenant act—RCW 59.12.090, 59.12.100, 59.12.121 and 59.12.170 inapplicable.
59.12.100	Service of writ—Bond to stay writ.
59.12.110	Modification of bond.
59.12.120	Judgment by default.
59.12.121	Pleading by defendant.
59.12.130	Jury—Actions given preference.
59.12.140	Proof in forcible entry and detainer.
59.12.150	Amendment to conform to proof.
59.12.160	Amendments.
59.12.170	Judgment—Execution.
59.12.180	Rules of practice.
59.12.190	Relief against forfeiture.
59.12.200	Appeal—Stay bond.
59.12.210	Effect of stay bond.
59.12.220	Writ of restitution suspended pending appeal.
59.12.230	Forcible entry and detainer—Penalty.

Joint tenancies: Chapter 64.28 RCW.

Tenant's violation of duty under landlord-tenant act grounds for unlawful detainer action: RCW 59.18.180.

59.12.010 Forcible entry defined. Every person is guilty of a forcible entry who either—(1) By breaking open windows, doors or other parts of a house, or by fraud, intimidation or stealth, or by any kind of violence or circumstance of terror, enters upon or into any real property; or—(2) Who, after entering peaceably upon real property, turns out by force, threats or menacing conduct the party in actual possession. [1891 c 96 § 1; RRS § 810. Prior: 1890 p 73 § 1.]

59.12.020 Forcible detainer defined. Every person is guilty of a forcible detainer who either—(1) By force, or by menaces and threats of violence, unlawfully holds and keeps the possession of any real property, whether the same was acquired peaceably or otherwise; or—(2) Who in the nighttime, or during the absence of the occupant of any real property, enters thereon, and who, after demand made for the surrender thereof, refuses for the period of three days to surrender the same to such former occupant. The occupant of real property within the meaning of this subdivision is one who for the five days next preceding such unlawful entry was in the peaceable and undisturbed possession of such real property. [1891 c 96 § 2; RRS § 811. Prior: 1890 p 73 § 2.]

59.12.030 Unlawful detainer defined. A tenant of real property for a term less than life is guilty of unlawful detainer either:

(1) When he holds over or continues in possession, in person or by subtenant, of the property or any part thereof after the expiration of the term for which it is let to him. When real property is leased for a specified term

or period by express or implied contract, whether written or oral, the tenancy shall be terminated without notice at the expiration of the specified term or period;

(2) When he, having leased property for an indefinite time with monthly or other periodic rent reserved, continues in possession thereof, in person or by subtenant, after the end of any such month or period, when the landlord, more than twenty days prior to the end of such month or period, has served notice (in manner in RCW 59.12.040 provided) requiring him to quit the premises at the expiration of such month or period;

(3) When he continues in possession in person or by subtenant after a default in the payment of rent, and after notice in writing requiring in the alternative the payment of the rent or the surrender of the detained premises, served (in manner in RCW 59.12.040 provided) in behalf of the person entitled to the rent upon the person owing it, has remained uncomplished with for the period of three days after service thereof. The notice may be served at any time after the rent becomes due;

(4) When he continues in possession in person or by subtenant after a neglect or failure to keep or perform any other condition or covenant of the lease or agreement under which the property is held, including any covenant not to assign or sublet, than one for the payment of rent, and after notice in writing requiring in the alternative the performance of such condition or covenant or the surrender of the property, served (in manner in RCW 59.12.040 provided) upon him, and if there is a subtenant in actual possession of the premises, also upon such subtenant, shall remain uncomplished with for ten days after service thereof. Within ten days after the service of such notice the tenant, or any subtenant in actual occupation of the premises, or any mortgagee of the term, or other person interested in its continuance, may perform such condition or covenant and thereby save the lease from such forfeiture;

(5) When he commits or permits waste upon the demised premises, or when he sets up or carries on thereon any unlawful business, or when he erects, suffers, permits, or maintains on or about the premises any nuisance, and remains in possession after the service (in manner in RCW 59.12.040 provided) upon him of three days' notice to quit; or

(6) A person who, without the permission of the owner and without having color of title thereto, enters upon land of another and who fails or refuses to remove therefrom after three days' notice, in writing, is served upon him in the manner provided in RCW 59.12.040. [1953 c 106 § 1. Prior: 1905 c 86 § 1; 1891 c 96 § 3; 1890 p 73 § 3; RRS § 812.]

Termination of month to month tenancy: RCW 59.04.020, 59.18.200.

Unlawful detainer defined: RCW 59.16.010.

59.12.035 Holding over on agricultural land, effect of. In all cases of tenancy upon agricultural lands, where the tenant has held over and retained possession for more than sixty days after the expiration of his term without any demand or notice to quit by his landlord or the successor in estate of his landlord, if any there be, he shall be deemed to be holding by permission of his landlord or the successor in estate of his landlord, if any

there be, and shall be entitled to hold under the terms of the lease for another full year, and shall not be guilty of an unlawful detainer during said year, and such holding over for the period aforesaid shall be taken and construed as a consent on the part of a tenant to hold for another year. [1891 c 96 § 4; RRS § 813. Formerly RCW 59.04.060.]

59.12.040 Service of notice—Proof of service. Any notice provided for in this chapter shall be served either (1) by delivering a copy personally to the person entitled thereto; or (2) if he be absent from the premises unlawfully held, by leaving there a copy, with some person of suitable age and discretion, and sending a copy through the mail addressed to the person entitled thereto at his place of residence; or (3) if the person to be notified be a tenant, or an unlawful holder of premises, and his place of residence is not known, or if a person of suitable age and discretion there cannot be found then by affixing a copy of the notice in a conspicuous place on the premises unlawfully held, and also delivering a copy to a person there residing, if such a person can be found, and also sending a copy through the mail addressed to the tenant, or unlawful occupant, at the place where the premises unlawfully held are situated. Service upon a subtenant may be made in the same manner: *Provided*, That in cases where the tenant or unlawful occupant, shall be conducting a hotel, inn, lodging house, boarding house, or shall be renting rooms while still retaining control of the premises as a whole, that the guests, lodgers, boarders or persons renting such rooms shall not be considered as subtenants within the meaning of this chapter, but all such persons may be served by affixing a copy of the notice to be served in two conspicuous places upon the premises unlawfully held; and such persons shall not be necessary parties defendant in an action to recover possession of said premises. Service of any notice provided for in this chapter may be had upon a corporation by delivering a copy thereof to any officer, agent or person having charge of the business of such corporation, at the premises unlawfully held, and in case no such officer, agent or person can be found upon such premises, then service may be had by affixing a copy of such notice in a conspicuous place upon said premises and by sending a copy through the mail addressed to such corporation at the place where said premises are situated. Proof of any service under this section may be made by the affidavit of the person making the same in like manner and with like effect as the proof of service of summons in civil actions. When a copy of notice is sent through the mail, as provided in this section, service shall be deemed complete when such copy is deposited in the United States mail in the county in which the property is situated properly addressed with postage prepaid: *Provided, however*, That when service is made by mail one additional day shall be allowed before the commencement of an action based upon such notice. [1911 c 26 § 1; 1905 c 86 § 2; 1891 c 96 § 5; RRS § 814. Prior: 1890 p 75 § 4.]

59.12.050 Jurisdiction of proceedings. The superior court of the county in which the property or some part of it is situated shall have jurisdiction of proceedings

under this chapter. [1891 c 96 § 6; RRS § 815. Prior: 1890 p 75 § 5.]

Venue and jurisdiction, generally: RCW 2.08.010 and chapter 4.12 RCW.

59.12.060 Parties defendant. No person other than the tenant of the premises, and subtenant, if there be one, in the actual occupation of the premises when the complaint is filed, need be made parties defendant in any proceeding under this chapter, nor shall any proceeding abate, nor the plaintiff be nonsuited, for the nonjoinder of any person who might have been made party defendant; but when it appears that any of the parties served with process, or appearing in the proceeding, are guilty of the offense charged, judgment must be rendered against him. In case a person has become a subtenant of the premises in controversy after the service of any notice in this chapter provided for, the fact that such notice was not served on such subtenant shall constitute no defense to the action. All persons who enter the premises under the tenant, after the commencement of the action hereunder, shall be bound by the judgment the same as if they had been made parties to the action. [1891 c 96 § 7; RRS § 816. Prior: 1890 p 75 § 6.]

59.12.070 Complaint—Summons. The plaintiff in his complaint, which shall be in writing, must set forth the facts on which he seeks to recover, and describe the premises with reasonable certainty, and may set forth therein any circumstances of fraud, force or violence, which may have accompanied the said forcible entry or forcible or unlawful detainer, and claim damages therefor, or compensation for the occupation of the premises, or both; in case the unlawful detainer charged be after default in the payment of rent, the complaint must state the amount of such rent. A summons must be issued as in other cases, returnable at a day designated therein, which shall not be less than six nor more than twelve days from the date of service, except in cases where the publication of summons is necessary, in which case the court or judge thereof may order that the summons be made returnable at such time as may be deemed proper, and the summons shall specify the return day so fixed. [1927 c 123 § 1; 1891 c 96 § 8; RRS § 817. Prior: 1890 p 75 § 7.]

59.12.080 Summons—Contents—Service. The summons must state the names of the parties to the proceeding, the court in which the same is brought, the nature of the action, in concise terms, and the relief sought, and also the return day; and must notify the defendant to appear and answer within the time designated or that the relief sought will be taken against him. The summons must be directed to the defendant, and in case of summons by publication, be served at least five days before the return day designated therein. The summons must be served and returned in the same manner as summons in other actions is served and returned. [1927 c 123 § 2; 1891 c 96 § 9; RRS § 818. Prior: 1890 p 76 § 8.]

Summons, generally: RCW 4.28.030–4.28.110.

59.12.090 Writ of restitution—Bond. The plaintiff at the time of commencing an action of forcible entry or detainer or unlawful detainer, or at any time afterwards, may apply to the judge of the court in which the action is pending for a writ of restitution restoring to the plaintiff the property in the complaint described, and the judge shall order a writ of restitution to issue. The writ shall be issued by the clerk of the superior court in which the action is pending, and be returnable in twenty days after its date; but before any writ shall issue prior to judgment the plaintiff shall execute to the defendant and file in court a bond in such sum as the court or judge may order, with sufficient surety to be approved by the clerk, conditioned that the plaintiff will prosecute his action without delay, and will pay all costs that may be adjudged to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the writ of restitution having been issued, should the same be wrongfully sued out. [1927 c 123 § 3; 1891 c 96 § 10; RRS § 819. Prior: 1890 p 77 § 9.]

59.12.091 Writ of restitution under landlord-tenant act—RCW 59.12.090, 59.12.100, 59.12.121 and 59.12.170 inapplicable. See RCW 59.18.420.

59.12.100 Service of writ—Bond to stay writ. The sheriff shall, upon receiving the writ of restitution, forthwith serve a copy thereof upon the defendant, his agent or attorney, or a person in possession of the premises, and shall not execute the same for three days thereafter, nor until after the defendant has been served with summons in the action as hereinabove provided, and the defendant, or person in possession of the premises within three days after the service of the writ of restitution may execute to the plaintiff a bond to be filed with and approved by the clerk of the court in such sum as may be fixed by the judge, with sufficient surety to be approved by the clerk of said court, conditioned that they will pay to the plaintiff such sum as the plaintiff may recover for the use and occupation of the said premises, or any rent found due, together with all damages the plaintiff may sustain by reason of the defendant occupying or keeping possession of said premises, and also all the costs of the action. The plaintiff, his agent or attorneys, shall have notice of the time and place where the court or judge thereof shall fix the amount of the defendant's bond, and shall have notice and a reasonable opportunity to examine into the qualification and sufficiency of the sureties upon said bond before said bond shall be approved by the clerk. The writ may be served by the sheriff, in the event he shall be unable to find the defendant, an agent or attorney, or a person in possession of the premises, by affixing a copy of said writ in a conspicuous place upon the premises. [1927 c 123 § 4; 1905 c 86 § 3; 1891 c 96 § 11; RRS § 820. Prior: 1890 p 77 § 10.]

59.12.110 Modification of bond. The plaintiff or defendant at any time, upon two days' notice to the adverse party, may apply to the court or any judge thereof for an order raising or lowering the amount of any bond in this chapter provided for. Either party may,

upon like notice, apply to the court or any judge thereof for an order requiring additional or other surety or sureties upon any such bond. Upon the hearing or any application made under the provisions of this section evidence may be given. The judge after hearing any such application shall make such an order as shall be just in the premises. The bondsmen may be required to be present at such hearing if so required in the notice thereof, and shall answer under oath all questions that may be asked them touching their qualifications as bondsmen, and in the event the bondsmen shall fail or refuse to appear at such hearing and so answer such questions the bond shall be stricken. In the event the court shall order a new or additional bond to be furnished by defendant, and the same shall not be given within twenty-four hours, the court shall order the sheriff to forthwith execute the writ. In the event the defendant shall file a second or additional bond and it shall also be found insufficient after hearing, as above provided, the right to retain the premises by bond shall be lost and the sheriff shall forthwith put the plaintiff in possession of the premises. [1905 c 86 § 4; 1891 c 96 § 12; RRS § 821. Prior: 1890 p 78 § 11.]

59.12.120 Judgment by default. If at the time appointed in the summons the defendant do not appear and defend, the court must render judgment in favor of the plaintiff as prayed for in the complaint. [1891 c 96 § 13; RRS § 822. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1891 c 96 § 14 now codified as RCW 59.12.121.]

59.12.121 Pleading by defendant. On or before the day fixed for his appearance the defendant may appear and answer or demur. [1891 c 96 § 14; RRS § 823. Formerly RCW 59.12.120, part.]

59.12.130 Jury—Actions given preference. Whenever an issue of fact is presented by the pleadings it must be tried by a jury, unless such a jury be waived as in other cases. The jury shall be formed in the same manner as other trial juries in the court in which the action is pending; and in all cases actions under this chapter shall take precedence of all other civil actions. [1891 c 96 § 15; RRS § 824. Prior: 1890 p 79 § 15.]

59.12.140 Proof in forcible entry and detainer. On the trial of any proceeding for any forcible entry or forcible detainer the plaintiff shall only be required to show, in addition to a forcible entry complained of, that he was peaceably in the actual possession at the time of the forcible entry; or, in addition to a forcible detainer complained of, that he was entitled to the possession at the time of the forcible detainer. [1891 c 96 § 16; RRS § 825. Prior: 1890 p 79 § 16.]

59.12.150 Amendment to conform to proof. When upon the trial of any proceeding under this chapter it appears from the evidence that the defendant has been guilty of either a forcible entry or a forcible or unlawful detainer, in respect of the premises described in the complaint, and other than the offense charged in the complaint, the judge must order that such complaint be

forthwith amended to conform to such proofs; such amendment must be made without any imposition of terms. No continuance shall be permitted on account of such amendment unless the defendant shows to the satisfaction of the court good cause therefor. [1891 c 96 § 17; RRS § 826. Prior: 1890 p 79 § 17.]

59.12.160 Amendments. Amendments may be allowed by the court at any time before final judgment, upon such terms as to the court may appear just, in the same cases and manner and to the same extent as in civil actions. [1891 c 96 § 19; RRS § 828. Prior: 1890 p 80 § 20.]

59.12.170 Judgment—Execution. If upon the trial the verdict of the jury or, if the case be tried without a jury, the finding of the court be in favor of the plaintiff and against the defendant, judgment shall be entered for the restitution of the premises; and if the proceeding be for unlawful detainer after neglect or failure to perform any condition or covenant of a lease or agreement under which the property is held, or after default in the payment of rent, the judgment shall also declare the forfeiture of the lease, agreement or tenancy. The jury, or the court, if the proceedings be tried without a jury, shall also assess the damages occasioned to the plaintiff by any forcible entry, or by any forcible or unlawful detainer, alleged in the complaint and proved on the trial, and, if the alleged unlawful detainer be after default in the payment of rent, find the amount of any rent due, and the judgment shall be rendered against the defendant guilty of the forcible entry, forcible detainer or unlawful detainer for twice the amount of damages thus assessed and of the rent, if any, found due. When the proceeding is for an unlawful detainer after default in the payment of rent, and the lease or agreement under which the rent is payable has not by its terms expired, execution upon the judgment shall not be issued until the expiration of five days after the entry of the judgment, within which time the tenant or any subtenant, or any mortgagee of the term, or other party interested in its continuance, may pay into court for the landlord the amount of the judgment and costs, and thereupon the judgment shall be satisfied and the tenant restored to his estate; but if payment, as herein provided, be not made within five days the judgment may be enforced for its full amount and for the possession of the premises. In all other cases the judgment may be enforced immediately. If writ of restitution shall have been executed prior to judgment no further writ or execution for the premises shall be required. [1891 c 96 § 18; RRS § 827. Prior: 1890 p 80 § 18.]

59.12.180 Rules of practice. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the provisions of the laws of this state with reference to practice in civil actions are applicable to, and constitute the rules of practice in the proceedings mentioned in this chapter; and the provisions of such laws relative to new trials and appeals, except so far as they are inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter, shall be held to apply to the proceedings

mentioned in this chapter. [1891 c 96 § 20; RRS § 829. Prior: 1890 p 80 § 21.]

59.12.190 Relief against forfeiture. The court may relieve a tenant against a forfeiture of a lease and restore him to his former estate, as in other cases provided by law, where application for such relief is made within thirty days after the forfeiture is declared by the judgment of the court, as provided in this chapter. The application may be made by a tenant or subtenant, or a mortgagee of the term, or any person interested in the continuance of the term. It must be made upon petition, setting forth the facts upon which the relief is sought, and be verified by the applicant. Notice of the application, with a copy of the petition, must be served on the plaintiff in the judgment, who may appear and contest the application. In no case shall the application be granted except on condition that full payment of rent due, or full performance of conditions of covenants stipulated, so far as the same is practicable, be first made. [1891 c 96 § 21; RRS § 830. Prior: 1890 p 80 § 22.]

59.12.200 Appeal—Stay bond. If either party feels aggrieved by the judgment he may appeal to the supreme court or the court of appeals, as in other civil actions: *Provided*, That if the defendant appealing desires a stay of proceedings pending such appeal, he shall execute and file a bond, with two or more sufficient sureties to be approved by the judge, conditioned to abide the order of the court on such appeal, and to pay all rents and other damages justly accruing to the plaintiff during the pendency of the appeal. [1971 c 81 § 128; 1891 c 96 § 22; RRS § 831. Prior: 1890 p 80 § 23.]

59.12.210 Effect of stay bond. When the defendant shall appeal, and shall file a bond as provided in RCW 59.12.200, all further proceedings in the case shall be stayed until the determination of said appeal and the same has been remanded to the superior court for further proceedings therein. [1891 c 96 § 23; RRS § 832. Prior: 1890 p 80 § 24.]

59.12.220 Writ of restitution suspended pending appeal. If a writ of restitution has been issued previous to the taking of an appeal by the defendant, and said defendant shall execute and file a bond as provided in this chapter, the clerk of the court, under the direction of the judge, shall forthwith give the appellant a certificate of the allowance of such appeal; and upon the service of such certificate upon the officer having such writ of restitution the said officer shall forthwith cease all further proceedings by virtue of such writ; and if such writ has been completely executed the defendant shall be restored to the possession of the premises, and shall remain in possession thereof until the appeal is determined. [1891 c 96 § 24; RRS § 833. Prior: 1890 p 81 § 25.]

59.12.230 Forcible entry and detainer—Penalty. Every person who shall unlawfully use, or encourage or assist another in unlawfully using, any force or violence

in entering upon or detaining any lands or other possessions of another; and every person who, having removed or been removed therefrom pursuant to the order or direction of any court, tribunal or officer, shall afterwards return to settle or reside unlawfully upon, or take possession of, such lands or possessions, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 306; RRS § 2558. Prior: Code 1881 § 858; 1873 p 195 § 66; 1854 p 86 § 60.]

Chapter 59.16 UNLAWFUL ENTRY AND DETAINER

Sections

- 59.16.010 Unlawful detainer defined.
59.16.020 Pleadings, requirements.
59.16.030 Issues—Trial.
59.16.040 Parties defendant—Trial of separate issues.

59.16.010 Unlawful detainer defined. That any person who shall, without the permission of the owner and without having any color of title thereto, enter upon the lands of another, and shall refuse to remove therefrom after three days' notice, shall be deemed guilty of unlawful detainer and may be removed from such lands. [1891 c 115 § 1; RRS § 834.]

Unlawful detainer defined: RCW 59.12.030.

59.16.020 Pleadings, requirements. The complaint in all cases under the provisions of this chapter shall be upon oath, and then [there] shall be embodied therein or amended thereto an abstract of the plaintiff's title, and the defendant shall, in his answer, state whether he makes any claim of title to the lands described in the complaint, and if he makes no claim to the legal title but does claim a right to the possession of such lands, he shall state upon what grounds he claims a right to such possession. [1891 c 115 § 2; RRS § 835.]

59.16.030 Issues—Trial. It shall not be necessary for the plaintiff, in proceedings under this chapter, to allege or prove that the said lands were, at any time, actually occupied prior to the defendant's entry thereupon, but it shall be sufficient to allege that he is the legal owner and entitled to the immediate possession thereof: *Provided*, That if the defendant shall, by his answer, deny such ownership and shall state facts showing that he has a lawful claim to the possession thereof, the cause shall thereupon be entered for trial upon the docket of the court in all respects as if the action were brought under the provisions of *chapter XLVI of the code of eighteen hundred and eighty-one. [1891 c 115 § 3; RRS § 836.]

*Reviser's note: "chapter XLVI of the code of eighteen hundred and eighty-one" referred to in the above section is codified as RCW 7.28.010, 7.28.110 through 7.28.150 and 7.28.190 through 7.28.270.

59.16.040 Parties defendant—Trial of separate issues. All persons in actual possession of any portion of the several subdivisions of any section of land, according to the government surveys thereof, may be made defendants in one action: *Provided*, That they may, in their discretion, make separate answers to the complaint, and if separate issues are joined thereupon, the same

shall nevertheless be tried as one action, but the verdict, if tried by jury, shall find separately upon the issues so joined, and judgment shall be rendered according thereto. [1891 c 115 § 4; RRS § 837.]

Chapter 59.18 RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD-TENANT ACT

Sections

- 59.18.010 Short title.
59.18.020 Rights and remedies—Obligation of good faith imposed.
59.18.030 Definitions.
59.18.040 Living arrangements exempted from chapter.
59.18.050 Jurisdiction of district and superior courts.
59.18.060 Landlord—Duties.
59.18.070 Landlord—Failure to perform duties—Notice from tenant—Contents—Time limits for landlord's remedial action.
59.18.080 Payment of rent condition to exercising remedies—Exceptions.
59.18.090 Landlord's failure to remedy defective condition—Tenant's choice of actions.
59.18.100 Landlord's failure to carry out duties—Repairs effected by tenant—Bids—Notice—Deduction of cost from rent—Limitations.
59.18.110 Failure of landlord to carry out duties—Determination by court or arbitrator—Judgment against landlord for diminished rental value and repair costs—Enforcement of judgment—Reduction in rent under certain conditions.
59.18.120 Defective condition—Unfeasible to remedy defect—Termination of tenancy.
59.18.130 Duties of tenant.
59.18.140 Reasonable obligations or restrictions—Tenant's duty to conform.
59.18.150 Landlord's right of entry—Purposes—Conditions.
59.18.160 Landlord's remedies if tenant fails to remedy defective condition.
59.18.170 Landlord to give notice if tenant fails to carry out duties.
59.18.180 Tenant's failure to comply with statutory duties—Landlord to give tenant written notice of noncompliance—Landlord's remedies.
59.18.190 Notice to tenant to remedy nonconformance.
59.18.200 Tenancy from month to month or for rental period—Termination.
59.18.210 Tenancies from year to year except under written contract.
59.18.220 Termination of tenancy for a specified time.
59.18.230 Waiver of chapter provisions prohibited—Provisions prohibited from rental agreement—Distress for rent abolished—Detention of personal property for rent prohibited—Remedies.
59.18.240 Reprisals or retaliatory actions by landlord—Prohibited.
59.18.250 Reprisals or retaliatory actions by landlord—Presumptions—Rebuttal—Costs.
59.18.260 Moneys paid as deposit or security for performance by tenant—Rental agreement to specify terms and conditions for retention by landlord.
59.18.270 Moneys paid as deposit or security for performance by tenant—Deposit by landlord in trust account—Receipt—Claims.
59.18.280 Moneys paid as deposit or security for performance by tenant—Statement and notice of basis for retention—Costs.
59.18.290 Removal or exclusion of tenant from premises—Holding over or excluding landlord from premises after termination date.
59.18.300 Termination of tenant's utility services—Tenant causing loss of landlord provided utility services.
59.18.310 Default in rent—Abandonment—Liability of tenant—Landlord's remedies.
59.18.320 Arbitration—Authorized—Exceptions—Notice—Procedure.

59.18.330	Arbitration—Application—Hearings—Decisions.
59.18.340	Arbitration—Fee.
59.18.350	Arbitration—Completion of arbitration after giving notice.
59.18.360	Exemptions.
59.18.370	Forcible entry or detainer or unlawful detainer actions—Writ of restitution—Application—Order—Hearing.
59.18.380	Forcible entry or detainer or unlawful detainer actions—Writ of restitution—Answer—Order—Stay—Bond.
59.18.390	Forcible entry or detainer or unlawful detainer actions—Writ of restitution—Service—Defendant's bond.
59.18.400	Forcible entry or detainer or unlawful detainer actions—Writ of restitution—Answer of defendant.
59.18.410	Forcible entry or detainer or unlawful detainer actions—Writ of restitution—Judgment—Execution.
59.18.420	RCW 59.12.090, 59.12.100, 59.12.121 and 59.12.170 inapplicable.
59.18.900	Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 207.

59.18.010 Short title. RCW 59.18.010 through 59.18.420 and 59.18.900 shall be known and may be cited as the "Residential Landlord-Tenant Act of 1973", and shall constitute a new chapter in Title 59 RCW. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 1.]

59.18.020 Rights and remedies—Obligation of good faith imposed. Every duty under this chapter and every act which must be performed as a condition precedent to the exercise of a right or remedy under this chapter imposes an obligation of good faith in its performance or enforcement. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 2.]

59.18.030 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

(1) "Dwelling unit" is a structure or that part of a structure which is used as a home, residence, or sleeping place by one person or by two or more persons maintaining a common household, including but not limited to single family residences and units of multiplexes, apartment buildings, and mobile homes.

(2) "Landlord" means the owner, lessor, or sublessor of the dwelling unit or the property of which it is a part, and in addition means any person designated as representative of the landlord.

(3) "Person" means an individual, group of individuals, corporation, government, or governmental agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership, or association, two or more persons having a joint or common interest, or any other legal or commercial entity.

(4) "Owner" means one or more persons, jointly or severally, in whom is vested:

(a) All or any part of the legal title to property; or

(b) All or part of the beneficial ownership, and a right to present use and enjoyment of the property.

(5) "Premises" means a dwelling unit, appurtenances thereto, grounds, and facilities held out for the use of tenants generally and any other area or facility which is held out for use by the tenant.

(6) "Rental agreement" means all agreements which establish or modify the terms, conditions, rules, regulations, or any other provisions concerning the use and occupancy of a dwelling unit.

(7) A "single family residence" is a structure maintained and used as a single dwelling unit. Notwithstanding that a dwelling unit shares one or more walls with another dwelling unit, it shall be deemed a single family residence if it has direct access to a street and shares neither heating facilities nor hot water equipment, nor any other essential facility or service, with any other dwelling unit.

(8) A "tenant" is any person who is entitled to occupy a dwelling unit primarily for living or dwelling purposes under a rental agreement.

(9) "Reasonable attorney's fees", where authorized in this chapter, means an amount to be determined including the following factors: The time and labor required, the novelty and difficulty of the questions involved, the skill requisite to perform the legal service properly, the fee customarily charged in the locality for similar legal services, the amount involved and the results obtained, and the experience, reputation and ability of the lawyer or lawyers performing the services. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 3.]

59.18.040 Living arrangements exempted from chapter. The following living arrangements are not intended to be governed by the provisions of this chapter, unless established primarily to avoid its application, in which event the provisions of this chapter shall control:

(1) Residence at an institution, whether public or private, where residence is merely incidental to detention or the provision of medical, religious, educational, recreational, or similar services, including but not limited to correctional facilities, licensed nursing homes, monasteries and convents, and hospitals;

(2) Occupancy under a bona fide earnest money agreement to purchase, bona fide option to purchase, or contract of sale of the dwelling unit or the property of which it is a part, where the tenant is, or stands in the place of, the purchaser;

(3) Residence in a hotel, motel, or other transient lodging whose operation is defined in RCW 19.48.010;

(4) Rental agreements entered into pursuant to the provisions of chapter 47.12 RCW where occupancy is by an owner-condemnee and where such agreement does not violate the public policy of this state of ensuring decent, safe, and sanitary housing and is so certified by the consumer protection division of the attorney general's office;

(5) Rental agreements for the use of any single family residence which are incidental to leases or rentals entered into in connection with a lease of land to be used primarily for agricultural purposes;

(6) Rental agreements providing housing for seasonal agricultural employees while provided in conjunction with such employment;

(7) Rental agreements with the state of Washington, department of natural resources, on public lands governed by Title 79 RCW;

(8) Occupancy by an employee of a landlord whose right to occupy is conditioned upon employment in or about the premises. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 4.]

59.18.050 Jurisdiction of district and superior courts. The district or superior courts of this state may exercise jurisdiction over any landlord or tenant with respect to any conduct in this state governed by this chapter or with respect to any claim arising from a transaction subject to this chapter within the respective jurisdictions of the district or superior courts as provided in Article IV, section 6 of the Constitution of the state of Washington. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 5.]

59.18.060 Landlord—Duties. The landlord will at all times during the tenancy keep the premises fit for human habitation, and shall in particular:

(1) Maintain the premises to substantially comply with any applicable code, statute, ordinance, or regulation governing their maintenance or operation, which the legislative body enacting the applicable code, statute, ordinance or regulation could enforce as to the premises rented;

(2) Maintain the roofs, floors, walls, chimneys, fireplaces, foundations, and all other structural components in reasonably good repair so as to be usable and capable of resisting any and all normal forces and loads to which they may be subjected;

(3) Keep any shared or common areas reasonably clean, sanitary, and safe from defects increasing the hazards of fire or accident;

(4) Provide a reasonable program for the control of infestation by insects, rodents, and other pests at the initiation of the tenancy and, control infestation during tenancy except where such infestation is caused by the tenant;

(5) Except where the condition is attributable to normal wear and tear, make repairs and arrangements necessary to put and keep the premises in as good condition as it by law or rental agreement should have been, at the commencement of the tenancy;

(6) Provide reasonably adequate locks and furnish keys to the tenant;

(7) Maintain all electrical, plumbing, heating, and other facilities and appliances supplied by him in reasonably good working order;

(8) Maintain the dwelling unit in reasonably weather-tight condition;

(9) Except in the case of a single family residence, provide and maintain appropriate receptacles in common areas for the removal of ashes, rubbish, and garbage, incidental to the occupancy and arrange for the reasonable and regular removal of such waste;

(10) Except where the building is not equipped for the purpose, provide facilities adequate to supply heat and water and hot water as reasonably required by the tenant;

(11) Designate to the tenant the name and address of the person who is the landlord by a statement on the rental agreement or by a notice conspicuously posted on the premises. The tenant shall be notified immediately of any changes by certified mail or by an updated posting. If the person designated in this section does not reside in the state where the premises are located, there shall also be designated a person who resides in the county who is authorized to act as an agent for the purposes of service

of notices and process, and if no designation is made of a person to act as agent, then the person to whom rental payments are to be made shall be considered such agent.

No duty shall devolve upon the landlord to repair a defective condition under this section, nor shall any defense or remedy be available to the tenant under this chapter, where the defective condition complained of was caused by the conduct of such tenant, his family, invitee, or other person acting under his control, or where a tenant unreasonably fails to allow the landlord access to the property for purposes of repair. When the duty imposed by subsection (1) of this section is incompatible with and greater than the duty imposed by any other provisions of this section, the landlord's duty shall be determined pursuant to subsection (1) of this section. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 6.]

59.18.070 Landlord—Failure to perform duties—Notice from tenant—Contents—Time limits for landlord's remedial action. If at any time during the tenancy the landlord fails to carry out the duties required by RCW 59.18.060, the tenant may, in addition to pursuit of remedies otherwise provided him by law, deliver written notice to the person designated in subsection (1) of RCW 59.18.060, or to the person who collects the rent, which notice shall specify the premises involved, the name of the owner, if known, and the nature of the defective condition. For the purposes of this chapter, a reasonable time for the landlord to commence remedial action after receipt of such notice by the tenant shall be, except where circumstances are beyond the landlord's control;

(1) Not more than twenty-four hours, where the defective condition deprives the tenant of water or heat or is imminently hazardous to life;

(2) Not more than forty-eight hours, where the landlord fails to provide hot water or electricity;

(3) Subject to the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of this section, not more than seven days in the case of a repair under RCW 59.18.100(3);

(4) Not more than thirty days in all other cases.

In each instance the burden shall be on the landlord to see that remedial work under this section is completed with reasonable promptness. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 7.]

59.18.080 Payment of rent condition to exercising remedies—Exceptions. The tenant shall be current in the payment of rent before exercising any of the remedies accorded him under the provisions of this chapter: *Provided*, That this section shall not be construed as limiting the tenant's civil remedies for negligent or intentional damages: *Provided further*, That this section shall not be construed as limiting the tenant's right in an unlawful detainer proceeding to raise the defense that there is no rent due and owing. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 8.]

59.18.090 Landlord's failure to remedy defective condition—Tenant's choice of actions. If, after receipt of written notice, and expiration of the applicable period of time, as provided in RCW 59.18.070, the landlord

fails to remedy the defective condition within a reasonable time the tenant may:

(1) Terminate the rental agreement and quit the premises upon written notice to the landlord without further obligation under the rental agreement, in which case he shall be discharged from payment of rent for any period following the quitting date, and shall be entitled to a pro rata refund of any prepaid rent, and shall receive a full and specific statement of the basis for retaining any of the deposit together with any refund due in accordance with RCW 59.18.280;

(2) Bring an action in an appropriate court, or at arbitration if so agreed, for any remedy provided under this chapter or otherwise provided by law; or

(3) Pursue other remedies available under this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 9.]

59.18.100 Landlord's failure to carry out duties—Repairs effected by tenant—Bids—Notice—Deduction of cost from rent—Limitations. (1) If at any time during the tenancy, the landlord fails to carry out any of the duties imposed by RCW 59.18.060, and notice of the defect is given to the landlord pursuant to RCW 59.18.070, the tenant may submit to the landlord or his designated agent by certified mail or in person at least two bids to perform the repairs necessary to correct the defective condition from licensed or registered persons, or if no licensing or registration requirement applies to the type of work to be performed, from responsible persons capable of performing such repairs. Such bids may be submitted to the landlord at the same time as notice is given pursuant to RCW 59.18.070: *Provided*, That the remedy provided in this section shall not be available for a landlord's failure to carry out the duties in subsections (6), (9), and (11) of RCW 59.18.060.

(2) If the landlord fails to commence repair of the defective condition within a reasonable time after receipt of notice from the tenant, the tenant may contract with the person submitting the lowest bid to make the repair, and upon the completion of the repair and an opportunity for inspection by the landlord or his designated agent, the tenant may deduct the cost of repair from the rent in an amount not to exceed the sum expressed in dollars representing one month's rental of the tenant's unit in any twelve-month period: *Provided*, That when the landlord must commence to remedy the defective condition within thirty days as provided in subsection (4) of RCW 59.18.070, the tenant cannot contract for repairs for at least fifteen days following receipt of said bids by the landlord: *Provided further*, That the total costs of repairs deducted in any twelve-month period under this subsection shall not exceed the sum expressed in dollars representing one month's rental of the tenant's unit.

(3) If the landlord fails to carry out the duties imposed by RCW 59.18.060 within a reasonable time, and if the cost of repair does not exceed one-half month's rent, including the cost of materials and labor, which shall be computed at the prevailing rate in the community for the performance of such work, and if repair of the condition need not by law be performed

only by licensed or registered persons, the tenant may repair the defective condition in a workmanlike manner and upon completion of the repair and an opportunity for inspection, the tenant may deduct the cost of repair from the rent: *Provided*, That repairs under this subsection are limited to defects within the leased premises: *Provided further*, That the total costs of repairs deducted in any twelve-month period under this subsection shall not exceed one-half month's rent of the unit or seventy-five dollars in any twelve-month period, whichever is the lesser.

(4) The provisions of this section shall not:

(a) Create a relationship of employer and employee between landlord and tenant; or

(b) Create liability under the workmen's compensation act; or

(c) Constitute the tenant as an agent of the landlord for the purposes of RCW 60.04.010 and 60.04.040.

(5) Any repair work performed under the provisions of this section shall comply with the requirements imposed by any applicable code, statute, ordinance, or regulation. A landlord whose property is damaged because of repairs performed in a negligent manner may recover the actual damages in an action against the tenant.

(6) Nothing in this section shall prevent the tenant from agreeing with the landlord to undertake the repairs himself in return for cash payment or a reasonable reduction in rent, the agreement thereof to be agreed upon between the parties, and such agreement does not alter the landlord's obligations under this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 10.]

59.18.110 Failure of landlord to carry out duties—Determination by court or arbitrator—Judgment against landlord for diminished rental value and repair costs—Enforcement of judgment—Reduction in rent under certain conditions. (1) If a court or an arbitrator determines that:

(a) A landlord has failed to carry out a duty or duties imposed by RCW 59.18.060; and

(b) A reasonable time has passed for the landlord to remedy the defective condition following notice to the landlord in accordance with RCW 59.18.070 or such other time as may be allotted by the court or arbitrator; the court or arbitrator may determine the diminution in rental value of the premises due to the defective condition and shall render judgment against the landlord for the rent paid in excess of such diminished rental value from the time of notice of such defect to the time of decision and any costs of repair done pursuant to RCW 59.18.100 for which no deduction has been previously made. Such decisions may be enforced as other judgments at law and shall be available to the tenant as a set-off against any existing or subsequent claims of the landlord.

The court or arbitrator may also authorize the tenant to make or contract to make further corrective repairs: *Provided*, That the court specifies a time period in which the landlord may make such repairs before the tenant may commence or contract for such repairs.

(2) The tenant shall not be obligated to pay rent in excess of the diminished rental value of the premises until such defect or defects are corrected by the landlord or until the court or arbitrator determines otherwise. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 11.]

59.18.120 Defective condition—Unfeasible to remedy defect—Termination of tenancy. If a court or arbitrator determines a defective condition as described in RCW 59.18.060 to be so substantial that it is unfeasible for the landlord to remedy the defect within the time allotted by RCW 59.18.070, and that the tenant should not remain in the dwelling unit in its defective condition, the court or arbitrator may authorize the termination of the tenancy: *Provided*, That the court or arbitrator shall set a reasonable time for the tenant to vacate the premises. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 12.]

59.18.130 Duties of tenant. Each tenant shall pay the rental amount at such times and in such amounts as provided for in the rental agreement or as otherwise provided by law and comply with all obligations imposed upon tenants by applicable provisions of all municipal, county, and state codes, statutes, ordinances, and regulations, and in addition shall:

(1) Keep that part of the premises which he occupies and uses as clean and sanitary as the conditions of the premises permit;

(2) Properly dispose from his dwelling unit all rubbish, garbage, and other organic or flammable waste, in a clean and sanitary manner at reasonable and regular intervals, and assume all costs of extermination and fumigation for infestation caused by the tenant;

(3) Properly use and operate all electrical, gas, heating, plumbing and other fixtures and appliances supplied by the landlord;

(4) Not intentionally or negligently destroy, deface, damage, impair, or remove any part of the structure or dwelling, with the appurtenances thereto, including the facilities, equipment, furniture, furnishings, and appliances, or permit any member of his family, invitee, licensee, or any person acting under his control to do so;

(5) Not permit a nuisance or common waste; and

(6) Upon termination and vacation, restore the premises to their initial condition except for reasonable wear and tear or conditions caused by failure of the landlord to comply with his obligations under this chapter: *Provided*, That the tenant shall not be charged for normal cleaning if he has paid a nonrefundable cleaning fee. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 13.]

59.18.140 Reasonable obligations or restrictions—Tenant's duty to conform. The tenant shall conform to all reasonable obligations or restrictions, whether denominated by the landlord as rules, rental agreement, rent, or otherwise, concerning the use, occupation, and maintenance of his dwelling unit, appurtenances thereto, and the property of which the dwelling unit is a part if such obligations and restrictions are not in violation of any of the terms of this chapter and are not otherwise contrary to law, and if such obligations and restrictions are brought to the attention of the tenant at the time of

his initial occupancy of the dwelling unit and thus become part of the rental agreement. Except for termination of tenancy, after thirty days written notice to each tenant, a new rule of tenancy may become effective upon completion of the term of the rental agreement or sooner upon mutual consent. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 14.]

59.18.150 Landlord's right of entry—Purposes—Conditions. (1) The tenant shall not unreasonably withhold consent to the landlord to enter into the dwelling unit in order to inspect the premises, make necessary or agreed repairs, alterations, or improvements, supply necessary or agreed services, or exhibit the dwelling unit to prospective or actual purchasers, mortgagees, tenants, workmen, or contractors.

(2) The landlord may enter the dwelling unit without consent of the tenant in case of emergency or abandonment.

(3) The landlord shall not abuse the right of access or use it to harass the tenant. Except in the case of emergency or if it is impracticable to do so, the landlord shall give the tenant at least two days' notice of his intent to enter and shall enter only at reasonable times.

(4) The landlord has no other right of access except by court order, arbitrator or by consent of the tenant. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 15.]

59.18.160 Landlord's remedies if tenant fails to remedy defective condition. If, after receipt of written notice, as provided in RCW 59.18.170, the tenant fails to remedy the defective condition within a reasonable time, the landlord may:

(1) Bring an action in an appropriate court, or at arbitration if so agreed for any remedy provided under this chapter or otherwise provided by law; or

(2) Pursue other remedies available under this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 16.]

59.18.170 Landlord to give notice if tenant fails to carry out duties. If at any time during the tenancy the tenant fails to carry out the duties required by RCW 59.18.130 or 59.18.140, the landlord may, in addition to pursuit of remedies otherwise provided by law, give written notice to the tenant of said failure, which notice shall specify the nature of the failure. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 17.]

59.18.180 Tenant's failure to comply with statutory duties—Landlord to give tenant written notice of non-compliance—Landlord's remedies. If the tenant fails to comply with any portion of RCW 59.18.130 or 59.18.140, and such noncompliance can substantially affect the health and safety of the tenant or other tenants, or substantially increase the hazards of fire or accident that can be remedied by repair, replacement of a damaged item, or cleaning, the tenant shall comply within thirty days after written notice by the landlord specifying the noncompliance, or, in the case of emergency as promptly as conditions require. If the tenant fails to remedy the noncompliance within that period the landlord may enter the dwelling unit and cause the work to be done and submit an itemized bill of the actual and reasonable cost

of repair, to be payable on the next date when periodic rent is due, or on terms mutually agreed to by the landlord and tenant, or immediately if the rental agreement has terminated. Any substantial noncompliance by the tenant of RCW 59.18.130 or 59.18.140 shall constitute a ground for commencing an action in unlawful detainer in accordance with the provisions of chapter 59.12 RCW, and a landlord may commence such action at any time after written notice pursuant to such chapter. The tenant shall have a defense to an unlawful detainer action filed solely on this ground if it is determined at the hearing authorized under the provisions of chapter 59.12 RCW that the tenant is in substantial compliance with the provisions of this section, or if the tenant remedies the noncomplying condition within the thirty day period provided for above or any shorter period determined at the hearing to have been required because of an emergency: *Provided*, That if the defective condition is remedied after the commencement of an unlawful detainer action, the tenant may be liable to the landlord for statutory costs and reasonable attorney's fees. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 18.]

59.18.190 Notice to tenant to remedy nonconformance. Whenever the landlord learns of a breach of RCW 59.18.130, he may immediately give notice to the tenant to remedy the nonconformance. Said notice shall expire after sixty days unless the landlord pursues any remedy under this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 19.]

59.18.200 Tenancy from month to month or for rental period—Termination. When premises are rented for an indefinite time, with monthly or other periodic rent reserved, such tenancy shall be construed to be a tenancy from month to month, or from period to period on which rent is payable, and shall be terminated by written notice of twenty days or more, preceding the end of any of said months or periods, given by either party to the other. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 20.]

Unlawful detainer, notice requirement: RCW 59.12.030(2).

59.18.210 Tenancies from year to year except under written contract. Tenancies from year to year are hereby abolished except when the same are created by express written contract. Leases may be in writing or print, or partly in writing and partly in print, and shall be legal and valid for any term or period not exceeding one year, without acknowledgment, witnesses or seals. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 21.]

59.18.220 Termination of tenancy for a specified time. In all cases where premises are rented for a specified time, by express or implied contract, the tenancy shall be deemed terminated at the end of such specified time. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 22.]

59.18.230 Waiver of chapter provisions prohibited—Provisions prohibited from rental agreement—Distress for rent abolished—Detention of personal property for rent prohibited—Remedies. (1) Any provision of a lease or other agreement, whether oral or

written, whereby any section or subsection of this chapter is waived except as provided in RCW 59.18.360 and shall be deemed against public policy and shall be unenforceable. Such unenforceability shall not affect other provisions of the agreement which can be given effect without them.

(2) No rental agreement may provide that the tenant:

(a) Agrees to waive or to forego rights or remedies under this chapter; or

(b) Authorizes any person to confess judgment on a claim arising out of the rental agreement; or

(c) Agrees to pay the landlord's attorney's fees, except as authorized in this chapter; or

(d) Agrees to the exculpation or limitation of any liability of the landlord arising under law or to indemnify the landlord for that liability or the costs connected therewith; or

(e) And landlord have agreed to a particular arbitrator at the time the rental agreement is entered into.

(3) A provision prohibited by subsection (2) of this section included in a rental agreement is unenforceable. If a landlord deliberately uses a rental agreement containing provisions known by him to be prohibited, the tenant may recover actual damages sustained by him and reasonable attorney's fees.

(4) The common law right of the landlord of distress for rent is hereby abolished for property covered by this chapter. Any provision in a rental agreement creating a lien upon the personal property of the tenant or authorizing a distress for rent is null and void and of no force and effect. Any landlord who takes or detains the personal property of a tenant, unless the property has been abandoned as described in RCW 59.18.310 shall be liable to the tenant for the value of the property retained, and the prevailing party may recover his costs of suit and a reasonable attorney's fee.

In any action, including actions pursuant to chapters 7.64 or 12.28 RCW, brought by a tenant or other person to recover possession of his personal property taken or detained by a landlord in violation of this section, the court, upon motion and after notice to the opposing parties, may waive or reduce any bond requirements where it appears to be to the satisfaction of the court that the moving party is proceeding in good faith and has, prima facie, a meritorious claim for immediate delivery or redelivery of said property. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 23.]

59.18.240 Reprisals or retaliatory actions by landlord—Prohibited. So long as the tenant is in compliance with this chapter, the landlord shall not take or threaten to take reprisals or retaliatory action against the tenant because of any good faith and lawful:

(1) Complaints or reports by the tenant to a governmental authority concerning the failure of the landlord to substantially comply with any code, statute, ordinance, or regulation governing the maintenance or operation of the premises;

(2) Assertions or enforcement by the tenant of his rights and remedies under this chapter.

"Reprisal or retaliatory action" shall mean and include but not be limited to any of the following actions by the landlord when such actions are intended primarily

to retaliate against a tenant because of the tenant's good faith and lawful act:

- (1) Eviction of the tenant;
- (2) Increasing the rent required of the tenant;
- (3) Reduction of services to the tenant;
- (4) Increasing the obligations of the tenant. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 24.]

59.18.250 Reprisals or retaliatory actions by landlord—Presumptions—Rebuttal—Costs. Initiation by the landlord of any action listed in RCW 59.18.240 within ninety days after a good faith and lawful act by the tenant as enumerated in RCW 59.18.240, or within ninety days after any inspection or proceeding of a governmental agency resulting from such act, shall create a rebuttable presumption affecting the burden of proof, that the action is a reprisal or retaliatory action against the tenant: *Provided*, That no presumption against the landlord shall arise under this section, with respect to an increase in rent, if the landlord, in a notice to the tenant of increase in rent, specifies reasonable grounds for said increase, which grounds may include a substantial increase in market value due to remedial action under this chapter: *Provided further*, That the presumption of retaliation, with respect to an eviction, may be rebutted by evidence that it is not practical to make necessary repairs while the tenant remains in occupancy. In any action or eviction proceeding where the tenant prevails upon his claim or defense that the landlord has violated this section, the tenant shall be entitled to recover his costs of suit or arbitration, including a reasonable attorney's fee, and where the landlord prevails upon his claim he shall be entitled to recover his costs of suit or arbitration, including a reasonable attorney's fee: *Provided further*, That neither party may recover attorney's fees to the extent that their legal services are provided at no cost to them. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 25.]

59.18.260 Moneys paid as deposit or security for performance by tenant—Rental agreement to specify terms and conditions for retention by landlord. If any moneys are paid to the landlord by the tenant as a deposit or as security for performance of the tenant's obligations in a lease or rental agreement, such lease or rental agreement shall include the terms and conditions under which the deposit or portion thereof may be withheld by the landlord upon termination of the lease or rental agreement. If all or part of the deposit may be withheld to indemnify the landlord for damages to the premises for which the tenant is responsible, or if all or part thereof may be retained by the landlord as a nonreturnable cleaning fee, the rental agreement shall so specify. No such deposit shall be withheld on account of normal wear and tear resulting from ordinary use of the premises. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 26.]

59.18.270 Moneys paid as deposit or security for performance by tenant—Deposit by landlord in trust account—Receipt—Claims. All moneys paid to the landlord by the tenant as a deposit as security for performance of the tenant's obligations in a lease or rental agreement shall promptly be deposited by the landlord in

a trust account, maintained by the landlord for the purpose of holding such security deposits for tenants of the landlord, in a bank, savings and loan association, mutual savings bank, or licensed escrow agent located in Washington. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the landlord shall be entitled to receipt of interest paid on such trust account deposits. The landlord shall provide the tenant with a written receipt for the deposit and shall provide written notice of the name and address and location of the depository and any subsequent change thereof. If during a tenancy the status of landlord is transferred to another, any sums in the deposit trust account affected by such transfer shall simultaneously be transferred to an equivalent trust account of the successor landlord, and the successor landlord shall promptly notify the tenant of the transfer and of the name, address and location of the new depository. The tenant's claim to any moneys paid under this section shall be prior to that of any creditor of the landlord, including a trustee in bankruptcy or receiver, even if such moneys are commingled. [1975 1st ex.s. c 233 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 27.]

59.18.280 Moneys paid as deposit or security for performance by tenant—Statement and notice of basis for retention—Costs. Within fourteen days after the termination of the rental agreement and vacation of the premises the landlord shall give a full and specific statement of the basis for retaining any of the deposit together with the payment of any refund due the tenant under the terms and conditions of the rental agreement. No portion of any deposit shall be withheld on account of wear resulting from ordinary use of the premises.

The notice shall be delivered to the tenant personally or by mail to his last known address. If the landlord fails to give such statement together with any refund due the tenant within the time limits specified above he shall be liable to the tenant for the amount of refund due. In any action brought by the tenant to recover the deposit, the prevailing party shall additionally be entitled to the cost of suit or arbitration including a reasonable attorney's fee.

Nothing in this chapter shall preclude the landlord from proceeding against, and the landlord shall have the right to proceed against a tenant to recover sums exceeding the amount of the tenant's damage or security deposit for damage to the property for which the tenant is responsible together with reasonable attorney's fees. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 28.]

59.18.290 Removal or exclusion of tenant from premises—Holding over or excluding landlord from premises after termination date. (1) It shall be unlawful for the landlord to remove or exclude from the premises the tenant thereof except under a court order so authorizing. Any tenant so removed or excluded in violation of this section may recover possession of the property or terminate the rental agreement and, in either case, may recover the actual damages sustained. The prevailing party may recover the costs of suit or arbitration and reasonable attorney's fees.

(2) It shall be unlawful for the tenant to hold over in the premises or exclude the landlord therefrom after the termination of the rental agreement except under a valid court order so authorizing. Any landlord so deprived of possession of premises in violation of this section may recover possession of the property and damages sustained by him, and the prevailing party may recover his costs of suit or arbitration and reasonable attorney's fees. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 29.]

59.18.300 Termination of tenant's utility services—Tenant causing loss of landlord provided utility services. It shall be unlawful for a landlord to intentionally cause termination of any of his tenant's utility services, including water, heat, electricity, or gas, except for an interruption of utility services for a reasonable time in order to make necessary repairs. Any landlord who violates this section may be liable to such tenant for his actual damages sustained by him, and up to one hundred dollars for each day or part thereof the tenant is thereby deprived of any utility service, and the prevailing party may recover his costs of suit or arbitration and a reasonable attorney's fee. It shall be unlawful for a tenant to intentionally cause the loss of utility services provided by the landlord, including water, heat, electricity or gas, excepting as resulting from the normal occupancy of the premises. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 30.]

59.18.310 Default in rent—Abandonment—Liability of tenant—Landlord's remedies. If the tenant defaults in the payment of rent and reasonably indicates by words or actions his intention not to resume tenancy, he shall be liable for the following for such abandonment: *Provided*, That upon learning of such abandonment of the premises the landlord shall make a reasonable effort to mitigate the damages resulting from such abandonment:

(1) When the tenancy is month-to-month, the tenant shall be liable for the rent for the thirty days following either the date the landlord learns of the abandonment, or the date the next regular rental payment would have become due, whichever first occurs.

(2) When the tenancy is for a term greater than month-to-month, the tenant shall be liable for the lesser of the following:

(a) The entire rent due for the remainder of the term; or

(b) All rent accrued during the period reasonably necessary to rerent the premises at a fair rental, plus the difference between such fair rental and the rent agreed to in the prior agreement.

In the event of such abandonment of tenancy and an accompanying default in the payment of rent by the tenant, the landlord may immediately enter and take possession of any property of the tenant found on the premises and may store the same in a secure place. A notice containing the name and address of landlord and the place where the property is stored must be mailed promptly by the landlord to the last known address of the tenant. After sixty days from the date of default in rent, and after prior notice of such sale is mailed to the last known address of the tenant, the landlord may sell

such property and may apply any income derived therefrom against moneys due the landlord, including drayage and storage. Any excess income derived from the sale of such property shall be held by the landlord for the benefit of the tenant for a period of one year from the date of sale, and if no claim is made or action commenced by the tenant for the recovery thereof prior to the expiration of that period of time, the balance shall be the property of the landlord. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 31.]

59.18.320 Arbitration—Authorized—Exceptions—Notice—Procedure. (1) The landlord and tenant may agree, in writing, except as provided in RCW 59.18.230(2)(e), to submit to arbitration, in conformity with the provisions of this section, any controversy arising under the provisions of this chapter, except the following:

(a) Controversies regarding the existence of defects covered in subsections (1) and (2) of RCW 59.18.070: *Provided*, That this exception shall apply only before the implementation of any remedy by the tenant;

(b) Any situation where court action has been started by either landlord or tenant to enforce rights under this chapter; when the court action substantially affects the controversy, including but not limited to:

(i) Court action pursuant to subsections (2) and (3) of RCW 59.18.090 and subsections (1) and (2) of RCW 59.18.160; and

(ii) Any unlawful detainer action filed by the landlord pursuant to chapter 59.12 RCW.

(2) The party initiating arbitration under subsection (1) of this section shall give reasonable notice to the other party or parties.

(3) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the arbitration process shall be administered by any arbitrator agreed upon by the parties at the time the dispute arises: *Provided*, That the procedures shall comply with the requirements of chapter 7.04 RCW (relating to arbitration) and of this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 32.]

59.18.330 Arbitration—Application—Hearings—Decisions. (1) Unless otherwise mutually agreed to, in the event a controversy arises under RCW 59.18.320 the landlord or tenant, or both, shall complete an application for arbitration and deliver it to the selected arbitrator.

(2) The arbitrator so designated shall schedule a hearing to be held no later than ten days following receipt of notice of the controversy, except as provided in RCW 59.18.350.

(3) The arbitrator shall conduct public or private hearings. Reasonable notice of such hearings shall be given to the parties, who shall appear and be heard either in person or by counsel or other representative. Hearings shall be informal and the rules of evidence prevailing in judicial proceedings shall not be binding. A recording of the proceedings may be taken. Any oral or documentary evidence and other data deemed relevant by the arbitrator may be received in evidence. The arbitrator shall have the power to administer oaths, to issue subpoenas, to require the attendance of witnesses and

the production of such books, papers, contracts, agreements, and documents as may be deemed by the arbitrator material to a just determination of the issues in dispute. If any person refuses to obey such subpoena or refuses to be sworn to testify, or any witness, party, or attorney is guilty of any contempt while in attendance at any hearing held hereunder, the arbitrator may invoke the jurisdiction of any superior court, and such court shall have jurisdiction to issue an appropriate order. A failure to obey such order may be punished by the court as a contempt thereof.

(4) Within five days after conclusion of the hearing, the arbitrator shall make a written decision upon the issues presented, a copy of which shall be mailed by certified mail or otherwise delivered to the parties or their designated representatives. The determination of the dispute made by the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon both parties.

(5) If a defective condition exists which affects more than one dwelling unit in a similar manner, the arbitrator may consolidate the issues of fact common to those dwelling units in a single proceeding.

(6) Decisions of the arbitrator shall be enforced or appealed according to the provisions of chapter 7.04 RCW. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 33.]

59.18.340 Arbitration—Fee. The administrative fee for this arbitration procedure shall be seventy dollars, and, unless otherwise allocated by the arbitrator, shall be shared equally by the parties: *Provided*, That upon either party signing an affidavit to the effect that he is unable to pay his share of the fee, that portion of the fee may be waived or deferred. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 34.]

59.18.350 Arbitration—Completion of arbitration after giving notice. When a party gives notice pursuant to subsection (2) of RCW 59.18.320, he must, at the same time, arrange for arbitration of the grievance in the manner provided for in this chapter. The arbitration shall be completed before the rental due date next occurring after the giving of notice pursuant to RCW 59.18.320: *Provided*, That in no event shall the arbitrator have less than ten days to complete the arbitration process. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 35.]

59.18.360 Exemptions. A landlord and tenant may agree, in writing, to exempt themselves from the provisions of RCW 59.18.060, 59.18.100, 59.18.110, 59.18.120, 59.18.130, and 59.18.190 if the following conditions have been met:

(1) The agreement may not appear in a standard form lease or rental agreement;

(2) There is no substantial inequality in the bargaining position of the two parties;

(3) The exemption does not violate the public policy of this state in favor of the ensuring safe, and sanitary housing; and

(4) Either the local county prosecutor's office or the consumer protection division of the attorney general's office or the attorney for the tenant has approved in writing the application for exemption as complying with

subsections (1) through (3) of this section. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 36.]

59.18.370 Forcible entry or detainer or unlawful detainer actions—Writ of restitution—Application—Order—Hearing. The plaintiff, at the time of commencing an action of forcible entry or detainer or unlawful detainer, or at any time afterwards, upon filing the complaint, may apply to the superior court in which the action is pending for an order directing the defendant to appear and show cause, if any he has, why a writ of restitution should not issue restoring to the plaintiff possession of the property in the complaint described, and the judge shall by order fix a time and place for a hearing of said motion, which shall not be less than six nor more than twelve days from the date of service of said order upon defendant. A copy of said order, together with a copy of the summons and complaint if not previously served upon the defendant, shall be served upon the defendant. Said order shall notify the defendant that if he fails to appear and show cause at the time and place specified by the order the court may order the sheriff to restore possession of the property to the plaintiff and may grant such other relief as may be prayed for in the complaint and provided by this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 38.]

59.18.380 Forcible entry or detainer or unlawful detainer actions—Writ of restitution—Answer—Order—Stay—Bond. At the time and place fixed for the hearing of plaintiff's motion for a writ of restitution, the defendant, or any person in possession or claiming possession of the property, may answer, orally or in writing, and assert any legal or equitable defense or set-off arising out of the tenancy. If the answer is oral the substance thereof shall be endorsed on the complaint by the court. The court shall examine the parties and witnesses orally to ascertain the merits of the complaint and answer, and if it shall appear that the plaintiff has the right to be restored to possession of the property, the court shall enter an order directing the issuance of a writ of restitution, returnable ten days after its date, restoring to the plaintiff possession of the property and if it shall appear to the court that there is no substantial issue of material fact of the right of the plaintiff to be granted other relief as prayed for in the complaint and provided for in this chapter, the court may enter an order and judgment granting so much of such relief as may be sustained by the proof, and the court may grant such other relief as may be prayed for in the plaintiff's complaint and provided for in this chapter, then the court shall enter an order denying any relief sought by the plaintiff for which the court has determined that the plaintiff has no right as a matter of law: *Provided*, That within three days after the service of the writ of restitution the defendant, or person in possession of the property, may, in any action for the recovery of possession of the property for failure to pay rent, stay the execution of the writ pending final judgment by paying into court or to the plaintiff, as the court directs, all rent found to be due and all the costs of the action, and in addition by paying, on a monthly basis pending final judgment, an

amount equal to the monthly rent called for by the lease or rental agreement at the time the complaint was filed: *Provided further*, That before any writ shall issue prior to final judgment the plaintiff shall execute to the defendant and file in the court a bond in such sum as the court may order, with sufficient surety to be approved by the clerk, conditioned that the plaintiff will prosecute his action without delay, and will pay all costs that may be adjudged to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the writ of restitution having been issued, should the same be wrongfully sued out. The court shall also enter an order directing the parties to proceed to trial on the complaint and answer in the usual manner.

If it appears to the court that the plaintiff should not be restored to possession of the property, the court shall deny plaintiff's motion for a writ of restitution and enter an order directing the parties to proceed to trial within thirty days on the complaint and answer. If it appears to the court that there is a substantial issue of material fact as to whether or not the plaintiff is entitled to other relief as is prayed for in plaintiff's complaint and provided for in this chapter, or that there is a genuine issue of a material fact pertaining to a legal or equitable defense or set-off raised in the defendant's answer, the court shall grant or deny so much of plaintiff's other relief sought and so much of defendant's defenses or set-off claimed, as may be proper. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 39.]

59.18.390 Forcible entry or detainer or unlawful detainer actions—Writ of restitution—Service—Defendant's bond. The sheriff shall, upon receiving the writ of restitution, forthwith serve a copy thereof upon the defendant, his agent, or attorney, or a person in possession of the premises, and shall not execute the same for three days thereafter, and the defendant, or person in possession of the premises within three days after the service of the writ of restitution may execute to the plaintiff a bond to be filed with and approved by the clerk of the court in such sum as may be fixed by the judge, with sufficient surety to be approved by the clerk of said court, conditioned that they will pay to the plaintiff such sum as the plaintiff may recover for the use and occupation of the said premises, or any rent found due, together with all damages the plaintiff may sustain by reason of the defendant occupying or keeping possession of said premises, together with all damages which the court theretofore has awarded to the plaintiff as provided in this chapter, and also all the costs of the action. The plaintiff, his agent or attorneys, shall have notice of the time and place where the court or judge thereof shall fix the amount of the defendant's bond, and shall have notice and a reasonable opportunity to examine into the qualification and sufficiency of the sureties upon said bond before said bond shall be approved by the clerk. The writ may be served by the sheriff, in the event he shall be unable to find the defendant, an agent or attorney, or a person in possession of the premises, by affixing a copy of said writ in a conspicuous place upon the premises. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 40.]

59.18.400 Forcible entry or detainer or unlawful detainer actions—Writ of restitution—Answer of defendant. On or before the day fixed for his appearance the defendant may appear and answer. The defendant in his answer may assert any legal or equitable defense or set-off arising out of the tenancy. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 41.]

59.18.410 Forcible entry or detainer or unlawful detainer actions—Writ of restitution—Judgment—Execution. If upon the trial the verdict of the jury or, if the case be tried without a jury, the finding of the court be in favor of the plaintiff and against the defendant, judgment shall be entered for the restitution of the premises; and if the proceeding be for unlawful detainer after neglect or failure to perform any condition or covenant of a lease or agreement under which the property is held, or after default in the payment of rent, the judgment shall also declare the forfeiture of the lease, agreement or tenancy. The jury, or the court, if the proceedings be tried without a jury, shall also assess the damages arising out of the tenancy occasioned to the plaintiff by any forcible entry, or by any forcible or unlawful detainer, alleged in the complaint and proved on the trial, and, if the alleged unlawful detainer be after default in the payment of rent, find the amount of any rent due, and the judgment shall be rendered against the defendant guilty of the forcible entry, forcible detainer or unlawful detainer for the amount of damages thus assessed and for the rent, if any, found due, and the court may award statutory costs and reasonable attorney's fees. When the proceeding is for an unlawful detainer after default in the payment of rent, and the lease or agreement under which the rent is payable has not by its terms expired, execution upon the judgment shall not be issued until the expiration of five days after the entry of the judgment, within which time the tenant or any subtenant, or any mortgagee of the term, or other party interested in the continuance of the tenancy, may pay into court for the landlord the amount of the judgment and costs, and thereupon the judgment shall be satisfied and the tenant restored to his tenancy; but if payment, as herein provided, be not made within five days the judgment may be enforced for its full amount and for the possession of the premises. In all other cases the judgment may be enforced immediately. If writ of restitution shall have been executed prior to judgment no further writ or execution for the premises shall be required. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 42.]

59.18.420 RCW 59.12.090, 59.12.100, 59.12.121 and 59.12.170 inapplicable. The provisions of RCW 59.12.090, 59.12.100, 59.12.121, and 59.12.170 shall not apply to any rental agreement included under the provisions of chapter 59.18 RCW. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 44.]

59.18.900 Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 207. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or its application to other persons or circumstances, is not affected. [1973 1st ex.s. c 207 § 37.]

TITLE 60

LIENS

Chapters

- 60.04 Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.
- 60.08 Chattel liens.
- 60.10 Personal property liens—Summary foreclosure.
- 60.12 Labor, landlord and seed liens on farm crops.
- 60.14 Lien for agricultural dusting or spraying.
- 60.16 Labor liens on orchards and orchard lands.
- 60.20 Labor and material liens for improving property with nursery stock.
- 60.22 Lien for furnishing fertilizers, pesticides, weed killers.
- 60.24 Lien for labor and services on timber and lumber.
- 60.28 Lien for labor, materials, taxes on public works.
- 60.32 Labor liens on franchises, earnings, and property of certain companies.
- 60.34 Lien of restaurant, hotel, tavern, etc., employees.
- 60.36 Lien on vessels and equipment for labor, material, damages, and handling cargo.
- 60.40 Lien for attorney's fees.
- 60.44 Lien of doctors, nurses, hospitals, ambulance services.
- 60.45 Lien of department of social and health services for medical care furnished injured recipient.
- 60.48 Lien for engineering services.
- 60.52 Lien for services of sires.
- 60.56 Agister and trainer liens.
- 60.60 Lien for transportation, storage, advancements, etc.
- 60.62 Liens for towing, storage of motor vehicles.
- 60.64 Lien of hotels, lodging and boarding houses—1915 act.
- 60.66 Lien of hotels, lodging and boarding houses—1890 act.
- 60.68 Lien for internal revenue taxes.
- 60.72 Landlord's lien for rent.
- 60.76 Lien of employees for contributions to benefit plans.

Assignment of accounts receivable, priority as to liens: Article 62A.9 RCW.

Chattel mortgages: Chapter 61.04 RCW.

Conditional sales contracts, priorities as to liens: Article 62A.9 RCW.

Employee benefit plans: Chapter 49.64 RCW.

Employee welfare trust funds: Chapter 48.52 RCW.

Frauds and swindles—Encumbered, leased or rented personal property: RCW 9.45.060.

Labor claims paramount to claims by state agencies: RCW 49.56.040.

Liens

aeronautics commission, lien upon personal property, enforcement by: RCW 14.04.150.

agriculture

dairy products commission, lien for assessments: RCW 15.44.090.

disinfecting and destroying products, lien for, foreclosure: RCW 15.08.090–15.08.160.

livestock inspection, lien for expenses of: RCW 16.48.180.

sheep dipping and treatment, lien for expenses of: RCW 16.44.090.

cities and towns

cities of first class, cost of filling cesspools, etc., lien for: RCW 35.22.320.

elevated roadways, tunnels, etc., assessment liens: RCW 35.85.030.

garbage collection charges, lien for: RCW 35.21.130–35.21.150, 35.22.320.

local improvement liens, validity, enforcement, etc.: Chapter 35.50 RCW, RCW 35.55.090, 35.56.100.

sanitary fills, lien for expense of: RCW 35.73.050.

sewerage system liens: RCW 35.67.200–35.67.290.

sidewalk lien: RCW 35.68.070, 35.69.030, 35.70.090.

tax liens, priority, enforcement, etc.: RCW 35.49.120–35.49.160.

utility services, lien for: RCW 35.21.290, 35.21.300.

counties, tax liens, priority, foreclosure, etc.: RCW 35.49.130–35.49.160.

dead body, holding for lien, penalty: RCW 68.08.120.

diking, drainage, and sewerage improvement districts, assessment lien: RCW 85.08.430, 85.08.490.

diking and drainage districts, intercounty, assessment lien: RCW 85.24.150.

enforcement of

holders right to redeem from execution sale: RCW 6.24.130, 6.24.180.

homestead, subject to liens: RCW 6.12.100.

state a party: RCW 4.92.010.

filing and recording of liens, duties of county auditor: Chapter 65.04 RCW.

mortgage liens: Chapter 65.08 RCW.

flood control districts, assessment lien: RCW 86.09.490, 86.09-493, 86.09.505.

forest protection

fire hazard abatement costs, lien for: RCW 76.04.370.

fire patrol assessment liens: RCW 76.04.360.

forest fires, recovery of costs of abatement and control, lien for: RCW 76.04.380, 76.04.390.

insect and disease control, lien for expenses of: RCW 76.06.070.

snag removal costs, lien for: RCW 76.04.226.

hotel inspection fees, lien for: RCW 70.62.230.

irrigation district bonds, lien to pay indebtedness: RCW 87.03-.215, 87.28.030.

judgments

cessation of: RCW 4.64.100.

lien on real estate to satisfy: RCW 4.56.190–4.56.225.

real property subject to execution held jointly, judgment is a lien: RCW 6.04.110.

justices of the peace, jurisdiction as to lien on real estate: RCW 3.20.030.

local improvement special assessment liens, action to foreclose: RCW 4.16.030.

logs and logging

boom companies, lien for tolls: RCW 76.28.040.

log driving companies, lien for tolls: RCW 76.32.050.

stray logs, lien: RCW 76.40.050.

toll logging roads, etc., lien for tolls: RCW 76.24.030.

metropolitan park districts, assessment liens: RCW 35.61.240.

negotiable instruments, when lienor is holder for value: Articles 62A.1, 62A.3, 62A.4 RCW.

partition suits, impleading, adjusting, of lien creditors: RCW 7.52.030, 7.52.150.

probate, limitation of liability of real estate for debts of decedent: RCW 11.04.270.

reclamation (Carey Act), lien for furnishing water: RCW 79.48.170.

reclamation districts, assessment liens: Chapter 89.30 RCW, RCW 89.30.718.

removal or destruction of property subject to lien, penalty: RCW 9.45.060, 61.12.030.

river and harbor improvements, assessment lien: RCW 88.32.100.

road improvement districts, assessment lien: RCW 36.88.120.

seller's lien: RCW 62A.2-609, 62A.2-702(1), 62A.7-502.

sewer districts, lien for collection of charges: RCW 56.16.100, 56.16.110.

taxation

gift tax liens: RCW 83.56.120-83.56.140.

house trailer excise tax: RCW 82.50.110.

inheritance tax liens: RCW 83.04.023.

insurance taxable, lien: RCW 83.16.080.

motor vehicle fuel tax lien: RCW 82.36.110.

property tax liens: Chapter 84.60 RCW.

quieting title action against tax liens: Chapter 83.48 RCW.

real property taxes, payment by lienholder permitted: RCW 84.56.330.

reforestation lands, yield tax liens: RCW 84.28.140.

tax liens, enforcement: RCW 82.32.210, 82.32.220, 82.32.240.

use fuel tax lien: RCW 82.40.100, 82.40.110.

toll bridges, lien of bonds on revenue: RCW 47.56.240.

townships, poundmaster's lien: RCW 45.36.030.

unemployment compensation, lien of contributions: RCW 50.24.050, 50.24.060.

water rights

artesian wells, lien for capping: RCW 90.36.040.

partnership ditches, lien for labor: RCW 90.03.450.

waterways and filling of tide and shore lands, lien for cost of: RCW 79.16.460.

workmen's compensation, lien for premiums: RCW 51.16.160, 51.16.170.

Real estate mortgages: Chapter 61.12 RCW.

Registration of land titles (Torrens Act): Chapter 65.12 RCW.

Retail installment sales of goods and services: Chapter 63.14 RCW.

Trust receipts: Chapter 61.20 RCW.

Wages and labor claims, preference of: Chapter 49.56 RCW.

Chapter 60.04

MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS

Sections

- 60.04.010 Lien authorized—Bond by railroad company.
- 60.04.020 Notice that materialmen's lien may be claimed.
- 60.04.030 Property subject to lien.
- 60.04.040 Lien for improving real property.
- 60.04.050 Priority of lien.
- 60.04.060 Claim—Contents—Form—Filing—Joinder.
- 60.04.064 Owner may record notice to lien claimants.
- 60.04.067 Separate residential units—When time for filing lien claims commences to run—Definition.
- 60.04.070 Recording.
- 60.04.080 Assignability.
- 60.04.090 Claims must designate amount due on property charged.
- 60.04.100 Duration of lien—Limitation of action—When action commenced.
- 60.04.110 Extent of contractor's right to recover—Settlements—Rights of owner.
- 60.04.120 Foreclosure—Parties.
- 60.04.130 Rank of lien—Application of proceeds—Attorney's fees.
- 60.04.140 Lien not discharged by taking note.
- 60.04.150 Material exempt from process—Exception.
- 60.04.160 Effect of filing claim on community interest.
- 60.04.170 When land not subject to lien—Power of court to order removal and sale of property.

- 60.04.180 Personal action preserved.
- 60.04.190 Destruction or concealment of property—Removal from premises—Penalty.
- 60.04.200 Interim or construction financing—Definitions.
- 60.04.210 Interim or construction financing—Notice of lien—Duty of lender to withhold from disbursements—Liabilities of lender and lien claimant.
- 60.04.220 Interim or construction financing—Priorities.

60.04.010 Lien authorized—Bond by railroad company. Every person performing labor upon, furnishing material, or renting, leasing or otherwise supplying equipment, to be used in the construction, alteration or repair of any mining claim, building, wharf, bridge, ditch, dyke, flume, tunnel, well, fence, machinery, railroad, street railway, wagon road, aqueduct to create hydraulic power or any other structure or who performs labor in any mine or mining claim or stone quarry, or trustees of any type of employee benefit plan, has a lien upon the same for the labor performed, contributions owed to the employee benefit plan on account of such labor performed, material furnished, or equipment supplied by each, respectively, whether performed, furnished, or supplied at the instance of the owner of the property subject to the lien or his agent; and every registered or licensed contractor, registered or licensed subcontractor, architect, or person having charge, of the construction, alteration or repair of any property subject to the lien as aforesaid, shall be held to be the agent of the owner for the purposes of the establishment of the lien created by this chapter: *Provided*, That whenever any railroad company shall contract with any person for the construction of its road, or any part thereof, such railroad company shall take from the person with whom such contract is made a good and sufficient bond, conditioned that such person shall pay all laborers, mechanics, materialmen, and equipment suppliers, and persons who supply such contractors with provisions, all just dues to such person or to any person to whom any part of such work is given, incurred in carrying on such work, which bond shall be filed by such railroad company in the office of the county auditor in each county in which any part of such work is situated. And if any such railroad company shall fail to take such bond, such railroad company shall be liable to the persons herein mentioned to the full extent of all such debts so contracted by such contractor. Contractors or subcontractors required to be registered under chapter 18.27 RCW or licensed under chapter 19.28 RCW shall be deemed the agents of the owner for the purposes of establishing the lien created by this chapter only if so registered or licensed. Persons dealing with contractors or subcontractors may rely, for the purposes of this section, upon a certificate of registration issued pursuant to chapter 18.27 RCW or license issued pursuant to chapter 19.28 RCW covering the period when the work or material shall be furnished, and lien rights shall not be lost by suspension or revocation of registration or license without their knowledge. [1975 c 34 § 3; 1971 ex.s. c 94 § 2; 1959 c 279 § 1; 1905 c 116 § 1; 1893 c 24 § 1; RRS § 1129. Prior: Code 1881 § 1957; 1877 p 219 § 19; 1873 p 441 § 2; 1863 p 419 § 1; 1860 p 286 § 1; 1854 p 392 § 1.]

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 94: See note following RCW 60.04.060.

Construction—1893 c 24: "The provisions of law relating to liens created by this act, and all proceedings thereunder, shall be liberally construed with a view to effect their objects." [1893 c 24 § 18.]

Repeal and saving—1893 c 24: "All rights acquired under any existing law of this state are hereby preserved, and all actions now pending shall be proceeded with under the law as it exists at the time this act shall take effect. All acts or parts of acts in conflict with this act are hereby repealed." [1893 c 24 § 19.]

The two foregoing annotations apply to RCW 60.04.010, 60.04.030–60.04.180.

60.04.020 Notice that materialmen's lien may be claimed. Every person, firm or corporation furnishing materials or supplies or renting, leasing or otherwise supplying equipment, to be used in the construction, alteration or repair of any mining claim, building, wharf, bridge, ditch, dyke, flume, tunnel, well, fence, machinery, railroad, street railway, wagon road, aqueduct to create hydraulic power, or any other building, or any other structure, or mining claim or stone quarry, shall give to the owner or reputed owner of the property on, upon or about which such materials or supplies or equipment is and/or were used, a notice in writing, which notice shall cover the material, supplies or equipment furnished or leased during the sixty days preceding the giving of such notice as well as all subsequent materials, supplies or equipment furnished or leased, stating in substance and effect that such person, firm or corporation is and/or has furnished materials and supplies, or equipment for use thereon, with the name of the contractor or agent ordering the same, and that a lien may be claimed for all materials and supplies, or equipment furnished by such person, firm or corporation for use thereon, which notice shall be given by mailing the same by registered or certified mail in an envelope addressed to the owner or reputed owner at his place of residence or reputed residence: *Provided, however,* That with respect to materials or supplies or equipment used in construction, alteration or repair of any single family residence or garage such notice must be given not later than ten days after the date of the first delivery of such materials or supplies or equipment. No materialmen's lien shall be enforced unless the provisions of this section have been complied with: *Provided,* That in the event the notice required by this section is not given within the time specified by this section, any lien or claim of lien shall be enforceable only for materials and supplies or equipment delivered subsequent to such notice being given to the owner or reputed owner, and such lien or claim of lien shall be secondary to any lien or claim of lien established where such notice was given within the time limits prescribed by this section. [1969 ex.s. c 84 § 1; 1965 c 98 § 1; 1959 c 279 § 2; 1959 c 278 § 1; 1957 c 214 § 1; 1911 c 77 § 1; 1909 c 45 § 1; RRS § 1133.]

60.04.030 Property subject to lien. The lot, tract or parcel of land upon which the improvement is made or the property is situated, subject to the lien created by RCW 60.04.010, or so much thereof as may be necessary to satisfy the lien and the judgment thereon, to be determined by the court on rendering judgment in a foreclosure of the lien, is also subject to the lien to the

extent of the interest of the person or company, who in his or its own behalf, or who, through any of the persons designated in RCW 60.04.010 to be agent of the owner or owners caused the performance of the labor, or the construction, alteration or repair of the property. [1905 c 116 § 2; 1893 c 24 § 2; RRS § 1130. Prior: Code 1881 § 1959; 1877 p 220 § 21.]

60.04.040 Lien for improving real property. Any person who, at the request of the owner of any real property, or his agent, clears, grades, fills in or otherwise improves the same, or any street or road in front of, or adjoining the same, and every person who, at the request of the owner of any real property, or his agents, rents, leases, or otherwise supplies equipment, or furnishes materials, including blasting powder, dynamite, caps and fuses, for clearing, grading, filling in, or otherwise improving any real property or any street or road in front of or adjoining the same, and every trustee of any type of employee benefit plan, has a lien upon such real property for the labor performed, contributions owed to the employee benefit plan on account of the labor performed, the materials furnished, or the equipment supplied for such purposes. [1975 c 34 § 4; 1971 ex.s. c 94 § 3; 1959 c 279 § 3; 1929 c 230 § 1; 1893 c 24 § 3; RRS § 1131. Prior: Code 1881 § 1958; 1877 p 220 § 20.]

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 94: See note following RCW 60.04.060.

60.04.050 Priority of lien. The liens created by this chapter are preferred to any lien, mortgage or other incumbrance which may attach subsequently to the time of the commencement of the performance of the labor, the obligation to pay contributions to any type of employee benefit plan, the furnishing of the materials, or the supplying of the equipment for which the right of lien is given by this chapter, and are also preferred to any lien, mortgage or other incumbrance which may have attached previously to that time, and which was not filed or recorded so as to create constructive notice of the same prior to that time, and of which the lien claimant had no notice. [1975 c 34 § 5; 1959 c 279 § 4; 1893 c 24 § 4; RRS § 1132. Prior: Code 1881 § 1960; 1877 p 220 § 22.]

60.04.060 Claim—Contents—Form—Filing—Joinder. No lien created by this chapter shall exist, and no action to enforce the same shall be maintained, unless within ninety days from the date the contributions to any type of employee benefit plan are due, of the cessation of the performance of such labor, the furnishing of such materials, or the supplying of such equipment, a claim for such lien shall be filed for record as hereinafter provided, in the office of the county auditor of the county in which the property, or some part thereof to be affected thereby, is situated. Such claim shall state, as nearly as may be, the date contributions to any type of employee benefit plan became due, the time of the commencement and cessation of performing the labor, furnishing the material, or supplying the equipment, the names of the trustees of the employee benefit plan, the name of the person who performed the labor,

furnished the material, or supplied the equipment, the name of the person by whom the laborer was employed (if known), the name of the person required by agreement or otherwise to pay contributions to any type of employee benefit plan, or to whom the material was furnished, or equipment supplied, a description of the property to be charged with the lien sufficient for identification, the name of the owner, or reputed owner if known, and if not known, that fact shall be mentioned, the amount for which the lien is claimed, and shall be signed by the claimant, or by some person in his behalf, and be verified by the oath of the claimant, or some person in his behalf, to the effect that the affiant believes the claim to be just; in case the claim shall have been assigned the name of the assignee shall be stated; and such claim of lien may be amended in case of action brought to foreclose the same, by order of the court, as pleadings may be, insofar as the interests of third parties shall not be affected by such amendment. A claim of lien shall also state the address of the claimant. A claim of lien by trustees of any type of employee benefit plan shall state, as nearly as is known to the trustees, the names of all employees on whose behalf contributions are claimed. A claim for lien substantially in the following form shall be sufficient:

-----, claimant, vs. -----

Notice is hereby given that on the ----- day (date of commencement of performing labor or contributions to any type of employee benefit plan became due or furnishing material or supplying equipment) ----- at the request of ----- commenced to perform labor (or to furnish material or supply equipment to be used) upon ----- (here describe property subject to the lien) of which property the owner, or reputed owner, is ----- (or if the owner or reputed owner is not known, insert the word "unknown"), the performance of which labor (or the furnishing of which material or supply of which equipment) ceased on the ----- day of -----; that said labor performed (the amount of contributions owed or material furnished or equipment supplied) was of the value of ----- dollars, for which labor (or contributions) (or material) (or equipment) the undersigned claims a lien upon the property herein described for the sum of ----- dollars. (In case the claim has been assigned, add the words "and ----- is assignee of said claim", or claims, if several are united.)

-----, Claimant.

(Address, city, and state of claimant)

STATE OF WASHINGTON, COUNTY OF -----, ss.

-----, being sworn, says: I am the claimant (or attorney of the claimant, or administrator, representative or agent of trustees of an employee benefit plan) above named; I have heard the foregoing claim read and know the contents thereof, and believe the same to be just.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ----- day of -----

Any number of claimants may join in the same claim for the purpose of filing the same and enforcing their liens, but in such case the amount claimed by each original lienor, respectively, shall be stated: *Provided*, It shall not be necessary to insert in the notice of claim of lien provided for by this chapter any itemized statement or bill of particulars of such claim. [1975 c 34 § 6; 1971 ex.s. c 94 § 1; 1959 c 279 § 5; 1949 c 217 § 1(5a); 1893 c 24 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 1134. FORMER PARTS OF SECTION: (i) 1949 c 217 § 1(5b) now codified as RCW 60.04.064. (ii) 1949 c 217 § 1(5c) now codified as RCW 60.04.067.]

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 94: "This 1971 amendatory act shall take effect on January 1, 1972." [1971 ex.s. c 94 § 4.]

60.04.064 Owner may record notice to lien claimants.

The owner may within ten days after there has been a cessation of the performance of such labor, the furnishing of such material, or the supplying of such equipment thereon for a period of thirty days, file for record in the office of the county auditor, in the county where the property is situated, a notice setting forth the date on which cessation of the performance of such labor, the furnishing of such materials, or the supplying of such equipment occurred together with his name, address and the nature of his title, a legal description of the property and a statement that a copy of this notice was delivered or mailed to the general contractor, if any. The notice must be verified by the owner or by some person in his behalf. Where the ownership of the property is in several persons any one or more of the several owners may execute and file such notice, but the notice must state the names, addresses and nature of title of all of such owners. Such notice shall be conclusive evidence of the cessation of the performance of such labor, the furnishing of such materials, or the supplying of such equipment on or before the date of cessation as stated in said notice, unless controverted by claimant's claim of lien which must be recorded within sixty days from the date of recording of such notice by the owner. This provision shall not extend the time for filing lien claims as provided by RCW 60.04.060. [1959 c 279 § 6; 1949 c 217 § 1(5b); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 1134-1. Formerly RCW 60.04.060, part.]

60.04.067 Separate residential units—When time for filing lien claims commences to run—Definition.

Where such labor is performed, such contributions owed to any type of employee benefit plan, such materials are furnished, or such equipment is supplied in the construction of two or more separate residential units the time for filing claims of lien against each separate residential unit shall commence to run upon the cessation of the performance of such labor, the date contributions to any type of employee benefit plan became due, the furnishing of such materials, or the supplying of such equipment on each such residential unit as provided in this chapter. A separate residential unit is defined as

consisting of one residential structure together with any garages or other outbuildings appurtenant thereto. [1975 c 34 § 7; 1959 c 279 § 7; 1949 c 217 § 1(5c); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 1134-2. Formerly RCW 60.04.060, part.]

Separate properties, claim: RCW 60.04.090.

60.04.070 Recording. The county auditor must record the claims and notices mentioned in this chapter in a book to be kept by him for that purpose, which record must be indexed as deeds and other conveyances are required by law to be indexed. [1949 c 217 § 2; 1893 c 24 § 6; RRS § 1135. Prior: Code 1881 § 1963; 1877 p 21 § 25.]

60.04.080 Assignability. Any lien or right of lien created by law and the right of action to recover therefor, shall be assignable so as to vest in the assignee all rights and remedies of the assignor, subject to all defenses thereto that might be made if such assignment had not been made. [1893 c 24 § 7; RRS § 1136.]

60.04.090 Claims must designate amount due on property charged. In every case in which one claim is filed against two or more separate pieces of property owned by the same person, or owned by two or more persons who jointly contracted for the labor, material, or equipment for which the lien is claimed, the person filing such claim must designate in the claim the amount due him on each piece of property, otherwise the lien of such claim is postponed to other liens. The lien of such claim does not extend beyond the amount designated as against other creditors having liens upon either of such pieces of property. [1959 c 279 § 8; 1893 c 24 § 8; RRS § 1137. Prior: Code 1881 § 1962; 1877 p 221 § 24.]

Filing claim against separate residential units: RCW 60.04.067.

60.04.100 Duration of lien—Limitation of action—When action commenced. No lien created by this chapter binds the property subject to the lien for a longer period than eight calendar months after the claim has been filed unless an action be commenced in the proper court within that time to enforce such lien; or, if credit be given and the terms thereof be stated in the claim of lien, then eight calendar months after the expiration of such credit; and in case such action be not prosecuted to judgment within two years after the commencement thereof, the court, in its discretion, may dismiss the same for want of prosecution, and the dismissal of such action or a judgment rendered therein, that no lien exists, shall constitute a cancellation of the lien: *Provided, That,* for the purposes of this chapter, an action to enforce such lien shall not be timely commenced unless the filing of summons and complaint in a court of competent jurisdiction shall be made prior to the expiration of the eight month period, and service of the summons and complaint shall be made upon all necessary parties personally, or by commencement of service by publication, not later than ninety days after the filing of the summons and complaint. [1975 1st ex.s. c 231 § 1; 1943 c 209 § 1; 1893 c 24 § 9; RRS § 1138. Prior: 1881 § 1964; 1877 p 221 § 26; 1873 p 443 § 6; 1863 p 410 § 4; 1860 p 286 § 4; 1854 p 392 § 4.]

60.04.110 Extent of contractor's right to recover—Settlements—Rights of owner. The contractor shall be entitled to recover upon the claim filed by him only such amount as may be due him according to the terms of his contract, after deducting all claims of other parties for labor performed, for contributions owed to any type of employee benefit plan, materials furnished, and equipment supplied; and in all cases where a claim shall be filed under this chapter for labor performed, contributions owed to any type of employee benefit plan, materials furnished, or equipment supplied to any contractor, he shall defend any action brought thereupon at his own expense; and during the pendency of such action, the owner may withhold from the contractor the amount of money for which the claim is filed; and in case of judgment against the owner or his property, upon the lien, the owner shall be entitled to deduct from any amount due or to become due by him to the contractor, the amount of the judgment and costs, and if the amount of such judgment and costs shall exceed the amount due by him to the contractor or if the owner shall have settled with the contractors in full, he shall be entitled to recover back from the contractor the amount, including costs for which the lien is established in excess of any sum that may remain due from him to the contractor. [1975 c 34 § 8; 1959 c 279 § 9; 1893 c 24 § 10; RRS § 1139. Prior: Code 1881 § 1966 ; 1877 p 221 § 28.]

60.04.120 Foreclosure—Parties. The liens provided by this chapter, for which claims have been filed, may be foreclosed and enforced by a civil action in the court having jurisdiction; in any action brought to foreclose a lien, all persons who, prior to the commencement of such action, have legally filed claims of liens against the same property, or any part thereof shall be joined as parties, either plaintiff or defendant; and no person shall begin an action to foreclose a lien upon any property while a prior action begun to foreclose another lien on the same property is pending, but if not made a party plaintiff or defendant to such prior action, he may apply to the court to be joined as a party thereto, and his lien may be foreclosed in such action; and no action to foreclose a lien shall be dismissed at the instance of a plaintiff therein to the prejudice of another party to the suit who claims a lien. [1893 c 24 § 11; RRS § 1140. Prior: Code 1881 § 1968; 1877 p 222 § 30; 1873 p 443 §§ 6, 7; 1863 pp 410, 411 §§ 4, 5; 1863 p 286 §§ 4, 5; 1854 pp 392, 393 §§ 4, 5.]

60.04.130 Rank of lien—Application of proceeds—Attorney's fees. In every case in which different liens are claimed against the same property, the court, in the judgment, must declare the rank of such lien or class of liens, which shall be in the following order:

- (1) All persons performing labor.
- (2) Contributions owed to employee benefit plans.
- (3) All persons furnishing material or supplying equipment.
- (4) The subcontractors.
- (5) The original contractors.

The proceeds of the sale of the property must be applied to each lien or class of liens in the order of its rank; and personal judgment may be rendered in an action brought to foreclose a lien, against any party personally liable for any debt for which the lien is claimed, and if the lien be established, the judgment shall provide for the enforcement thereof upon the property liable as in case of foreclosure of mortgages; and the amount realized by such enforcement of the lien shall be credited upon the proper personal judgment, and the deficiency, if any remaining unsatisfied, shall stand as a personal judgment, and may be collected by execution against the party liable therefor. The court may allow to the prevailing party in the action, whether plaintiff or defendant, as part of the costs of the action, the moneys paid for filing or recording the claim, and a reasonable attorney's fee in the superior court, court of appeals, and supreme court. [1975 c 34 § 9; 1971 c 81 § 129; 1969 c 38 § 1; 1959 c 279 § 10; 1893 c 24 § 12; RRS § 1141. Prior: Code 1881 § 1967; 1877 p 222 § 29; 1873 p 443 § 8; 1863 p 420 § 6; 1860 p 287 § 6; 1854 p 393 § 6.]

60.04.140 Lien not discharged by taking note. The taking of a promissory note or other evidence of indebtedness for any labor performed, material furnished, or equipment supplied for which lien is created by law, shall not discharge the lien therefor, unless expressly received as payment and so specified therein. [1959 c 279 § 11; 1893 c 24 § 14; RRS § 1143.]

60.04.150 Material exempt from process—
Exception. Whenever material shall have been furnished for use in the construction, alteration or repair of property subject to a lien created by this chapter, such material shall not be subject to attachment, execution, or other legal process, to enforce any debt due by the purchaser of such material, except a debt due for the purchase money thereof, so long as in good faith the said material is about to be applied in the construction, alteration or repair of such property. [1893 c 24 § 15; RRS § 1144. Prior: Code 1881 § 1969; 1877 p 222 § 31.]

60.04.160 Effect of filing claim on community interest. The claim of lien, when filed as required by this chapter, shall be notice to the husband or wife of the person who appears of record to be the owner of the property sought to be charged with the lien, and shall subject all the community interest of both husband and wife to said lien. [1893 c 24 § 16; RRS § 1145.]

60.04.170 When land not subject to lien—
Power of court to order removal and sale of property. When, for any reason the title or interest in the land, upon which the property subject to the lien is situated cannot be subjected to the lien, the court may order the sale and removal from the land of the property subject to the lien to satisfy the lien. [1893 c 24 § 17; RRS § 1146.]

60.04.180 Personal action preserved. Nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed to impair or affect the right of any person to whom any debt may be

due for labor performed, material furnished, or equipment supplied to maintain a personal action to recover such debt against the person liable therefor. [1959 c 279 § 12; 1893 c 24 § 13; RRS § 1142. Prior: Code 1881 § 1970; 1877 p 223 § 32.]

60.04.190 Destruction or concealment of property—
Removal from premises—
Penalty. See RCW 61.12.030, 9.45.060.

60.04.200 Interim or construction financing—
Definitions. As used in this chapter, the following meanings shall apply:

(1) "Lender" means any person or entity regularly providing interim or construction financing.

(2) "Interim or construction financing" means that portion of money secured by mortgage, deed of trust, or other encumbrance to finance construction of improvements on, or development of, real property, but does not include:

(a) Funds to acquire real property;

(b) Funds to pay interest, insurance premiums, lease deposits, taxes, assessments, or prior encumbrances;

(c) Funds to pay loan, commitment, title, legal, closing, recording or appraisal fees;

(d) Funds to pay other customary fees; which pursuant to agreement with the owner or borrower are to be paid by the lender from time to time;

(e) Funds to acquire personal property for which the potential lien claimant may not claim a lien pursuant to chapter 60.04 RCW.

(3) "Owner" means the record holder of the legal or beneficial title to the real property to be improved or developed.

(4) "Potential lien claimant" means any person or entity entitled to assert lien rights pursuant to this chapter and has otherwise complied with the provisions of this chapter and the requirements of chapter 18.27 RCW if required by the provisions thereof.

(5) "Draws" means periodic disbursements of interim or construction financing by a lender. [1973 1st ex.s. c 47 § 1.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 47: "If any provision of this 1973 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1973 1st ex.s. c 47 § 4.] This applies to RCW 60.04.200–60.04.220.

60.04.210 Interim or construction financing—
Notice of lien—
Duty of lender to withhold from disbursements—
Liabilities of lender and lien claimant. Any lender providing interim or construction financing where there is not a payment bond of at least fifty percent of the amount of construction financing shall observe the following procedures:

(1) Draws against construction financing shall be made only after certification of job progress by the general contractor and the owner or his agent in such form as may be prescribed by the lender.

(2) Any potential lien claimant who has not received a payment within twenty days after the date required by his contract, employee benefit plan agreement, or purchase order may within twenty days thereafter file a

notice as provided herein of the sums due and to become due, for which a potential lien claimant may claim a lien under chapter 60.04 RCW.

(3) The notice must be filed in writing with the lender at the office administering the interim or construction financing, with a copy furnished to the owner and appropriate general contractor. The notice shall state in substance and effect that such person, firm, trustee, or corporation is entitled to receive contributions to any type of employee benefit plan, has furnished labor, materials and supplies, or supplied equipment for which right of lien is given by this chapter, with the name of the general contractor, agent or person ordering the same, a common or street address of the real property being improved or developed, or if there be none the legal description of said real property, description of the labor, or material furnished, or equipment leased, or a brief statement describing the nature of the contributions owed to any type of employee benefit plan, the name, business address and telephone number of said lien claimant which notice shall be given by mailing the same by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested.

(4) After the receipt of such notice, the lender shall withhold from the next and subsequent draws such percentage thereof as is equal to that percentage of completion as certified in subsection (1) of this section, which is attributable to the potential lien claimant as of the date of the certification of job progress for the draw in question less contracted retainage. The percentage of completion attributable to the lien claimant shall be calculated from said certification of job progress, and shall be reduced to reflect any sums paid to or withheld for the potential lien claimant. Alternatively, the lender may obtain from the general contractor or borrower a payment bond for the benefit of the potential lien claimant in such sum.

(5) Sums so withheld shall not be disbursed by the lender except by the written agreement of the potential lien claimant, owner and general contractor in such form as may be prescribed by the lender, or the order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(6) In the event a lender fails to abide by the provisions of subsections (4) or (5) of this section, then the mortgage, deed of trust or other encumbrance securing the lender will be subordinated to the lien of the potential lien claimant to the extent of the interim or construction financing wrongfully disbursed, but in no event in an amount greater than the sums ultimately determined to be due the potential lien claimant by a court of competent jurisdiction, or more than the sum stated in the notice, whichever is less.

(7) Any potential lien claimant shall be liable for any loss, cost or expense, including reasonable attorney fees, to the party injured thereby arising out of any unjust, excessive or premature notice of claim. [1975 c 34 § 10; 1973 1st ex.s. c 47 § 2.]

60.04.220 Interim or construction financing—Priorities. Except as provided in RCW 60.04.050 or in RCW 60.04.200 through 60.04.220 any mortgage or deed of trust shall be prior to all liens, mortgages, deeds

of trust and other encumbrances which have not been recorded prior to the recording of such mortgage or deed of trust to the extent of all sums secured by such mortgage or deed of trust regardless of when the same are disbursed or whether such disbursements are obligatory. [1973 1st ex.s. c 47 § 3.]

**Chapter 60.08
CHATTEL LIENS**

Sections
60.08.010 Lien authorized.
60.08.020 Notice of lien—Contents—Form.
60.08.030 Priority of lien.
60.08.040 Enforcement of lien—Limitation of action.
60.08.050 Rank of lien—Personal judgment—Deficiency—Costs.
60.08.060 Filing notice of liens.

60.08.010 Lien authorized. Every person, firm or corporation who shall have performed labor or furnished material in the construction or repair of any chattel at the request of its owner, shall have a lien upon such chattel for such labor performed or material furnished, notwithstanding the fact that such chattel be surrendered to the owner thereof: *Provided, however,* That no such lien shall continue, after the delivery of such chattel to its owner, as against the rights of third persons who, prior to the filing of the lien notice as hereinafter provided for, may have acquired the title to such chattel in good faith, for value and without actual notice of the lien. [1917 c 68 § 1; 1909 c 166 § 1; 1905 c 72 § 1; RRS § 1154.]

60.08.020 Notice of lien—Contents—Form. In order to make such lien effectual the lien claimant shall, within sixty days from the date of delivery of such chattel to the owner, file in the office of the auditor of the county in which such chattel is kept, a lien notice, which notice shall state the name of the claimant, the name of the owner, a description of the chattel upon which the claimant has performed labor or furnished material, the amount for which a lien is claimed and the date upon which such expenditure of labor or material was completed, which notice shall be signed by the claimant or someone on his behalf, and may be in substantially the following form:

CHATTEL LIEN NOTICE.

----- Claimant,)
 against
----- Owner.)

Notice is hereby given that ----- has and claims a lien upon (here insert description of chattel), owned by ----- for the sum of ----- dollars, for and on account of labor, skill and material expended upon said ----- which was completed upon the ----- day of -----, 19--

Claimant.

[1917 c 68 § 2; 1905 c 72 § 2; RRS § 1155.]

60.08.030 Priority of lien. The liens created by this chapter are preferred to any lien, mortgage or other encumbrance which may attach subsequently to the time of the commencement of the performance of the labor, or the furnishing of the materials for which the right of lien is given by this chapter, and are also preferred to any lien, mortgage or other encumbrance which may have attached previously to that time, and which was not filed or recorded so as to create constructive notice of the same prior to that time, and of which the lien claimant has no notice. [1917 c 68 § 3; 1905 c 72 § 3; RRS § 1156.]

60.08.040 Enforcement of lien—Limitation of action. The lien herein provided for may be enforced against all persons having a junior or subsequent interest in any such chattel, by judicial procedure or by summary procedure as set forth in chapter 60.10 RCW and RCW 61.12.162 within nine months after the filing of such lien notice, and if no such action shall be commenced within such time such lien shall cease. [1969 c 82 § 11; 1917 c 68 § 4; 1905 c 72 § 4; RRS § 1157.]

Chattel mortgages: Chapter 61.04 RCW, Article 62A.9 RCW.

60.08.050 Rank of lien—Personal judgment—Deficiency—Costs. In every case originating in or removed to a court of competent jurisdiction, in which different liens are claimed against the same property, the court, in the judgment, must declare the rank of such lien or class of liens, which shall be in the following order:

- (1) All persons performing labor;
- (2) All persons furnishing material;

And the proceeds of the sale of the property must be applied to each lien or class of liens in the order of its rank; and personal judgment may be rendered in an action brought to foreclose a lien, against any party personally liable for any debt for which the lien is claimed, and if the lien be established, the judgment shall provide for the enforcement thereof upon the property liable as in case of foreclosure of mortgages; and the amount realized by such enforcement of the lien shall be credited upon the proper personal judgment, and the deficiency, if any, remaining unsatisfied, shall stand as a personal judgment, and may be collected by execution against the party liable therefor. The court may allow, as part of the costs of the action, the moneys paid for filing or recording the claim, and a reasonable attorney's fee in the action. [1917 c 68 § 5; RRS § 1157a.]

60.08.060 Filing notice of liens. Upon presentation of such lien notice to the auditor of any county, and the payment to him of fifteen cents, he shall file the same, and endorse thereon the time of the reception, the number thereof, and shall enter the same in a suitable book or file (but need not record the same). Such book or file shall have herewith an alphabetic index, in which the county auditor shall index such notice by noting the name of the owner, name of lien claimant, description of property, date of lien (which shall be the date upon which such expenditure of labor, skill or material was

completed), date of filing and when released, the date of release. [1905 c 72 § 5; RRS § 1158.]

Chapter 60.10 PERSONAL PROPERTY LIENS—SUMMARY FORECLOSURE

Sections	
60.10.010	Definitions.
60.10.020	Methods of foreclosure.
60.10.030	Notice and sale—Priorities—Sale procedure— Surplus—Deficiency.
60.10.040	Rights and interest of purchaser for value.
60.10.050	Redemption.
60.10.060	Noncompliance with chapter—Rights of lien debtor.
60.10.070	"Commercially reasonable"

60.10.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

(1) The term "lien debtor" means the person who is obligated, owes payment or other performance. Where the lien debtor and the owner of the collateral are not the same person, the term "lien debtor" means the owner of the collateral.

(2) "Collateral" means the property subject to a statutory lien.

(3) "Lien holder" means a person who, by statute, has acquired a lien on the property of the lien debtor, or such person's successor in interest.

(4) "Secured party" has the same meaning as used in Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code (Title 62A RCW). [1969 c 82 § 2.]

Judicial foreclosure of personal property liens: RCW 61.12.162.

60.10.020 Methods of foreclosure. Any lien upon personal property, excluded by RCW 62A.9–104 from the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code (Title 62A RCW), may be foreclosed by an action in the superior court having jurisdiction in the county in which the property is situated in accordance with RCW 61.12.162, or it may be foreclosed by summary procedure as provided in this chapter. [1969 c 82 § 3.]

60.10.030 Notice and sale—Priorities—Sale procedure—Surplus—Deficiency. (1) A lien foreclosure authorized by RCW 60.10.020 may be summarily foreclosed by notice and sale as provided herein. The lien holder may sell, or otherwise dispose of the collateral in its then condition or following any commercially reasonable preparation or processing. The proceeds of disposition shall be applied in the order following to

(a) the reasonable expenses of retaking, holding, preparing for sale, selling and the like and, to the extent provided for in the agreement and not prohibited by law, the reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses incurred by the secured party;

(b) the satisfaction of indebtedness secured by the lien under which the disposition is made;

(c) the satisfaction of indebtedness secured by any subordinate security interest in the collateral if written notification of demand therefor is received before distribution of the proceeds is completed. If requested by the lien holder, the holder of a subordinate security interest must seasonably furnish reasonable proof of his interest,

and unless he does so, the lien holder need not comply with his demand.

(2) The lien holder must account to the lien debtor for any surplus, and, unless otherwise agreed, the lien debtor is not liable for any deficiency.

(3) Disposition of the collateral may be by public or private proceedings and may be made by way of one or more contracts. Sale or other disposition may be as a unit or in parcels and at any time and place and on any terms but every aspect of the disposition including the method, manner, time, place and terms must be commercially reasonable which shall be construed as provided in RCW 60.10.070. Unless collateral is perishable or threatens to decline speedily in value or is of a type customarily sold on a recognized market, reasonable notification of the time and place of any public sale or reasonable notification of the time after which any private sale or other intended disposition is to be made shall be sent by the lien holder to the lien debtor, and except in the case of consumer goods to any other person who has a security interest in the collateral and who has duly filed a financing statement indexed in the name of the lien debtor in this state or who is known by the lien holder to have a security interest in the collateral. The lien holder may buy at any public sale and if the collateral is of a type customarily sold in a recognized market or is of a type which is the subject of widely distributed standard price quotations he may buy at private sale. [1969 c 82 § 4.]

60.10.040 Rights and interest of purchaser for value.

When a lien is foreclosed in accordance with the provisions of RCW 61.12.162 and this chapter, the disposition transfers to a purchaser for value all of the lien debtor's rights therein, discharges the lien under which it is made and any security interest or lien subordinate thereto. The purchaser takes free of all such rights and interests even though the lien holder fails to comply with the requirements of this chapter or of any judicial proceedings under RCW 61.12.162:

(1) In the case of a public sale, if the purchaser has no knowledge of any defects in the sale and if he does not buy in collusion with the lien holder, other bidders or the person conducting the sale; or

(2) In any other case, if the purchaser acts in good faith. [1969 c 82 § 5.]

60.10.050 Redemption. At any time before the lien holder has disposed of collateral or entered into a contract for its disposition under RCW 61.12.162 and this chapter, the lien debtor or any other secured party may redeem the collateral by tendering fulfillment of all obligations secured by the collateral as well as the expenses reasonably incurred by the lien holder, holding and preparing the collateral for disposition, in arranging for the sale, and his reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses. [1969 c 82 § 6.]

60.10.060 Noncompliance with chapter—Rights of lien debtor. If it is established that the lien holder is not proceeding in accordance with the provisions of this chapter disposition may be ordered or restrained on

appropriate terms and conditions. If the disposition has occurred the lien debtor or any person entitled to notification or whose security interest has been made known to the lien holder prior to the disposition has a right to recover from the lien holder any loss caused by a failure to comply with the provisions of this chapter. The lien debtor has a right to recover in any event an amount not less than ten percent of the original lien claimed. [1969 c 82 § 7.]

60.10.070 "Commercially reasonable". As used in this chapter, "commercially reasonable" shall be construed in a manner consistent with the following:

The fact that a better price could have been obtained by a sale at a different time or in a different method from that selected by the lien holder is not of itself sufficient to establish that the sale was not made in a commercially reasonable manner. If the lien holder either sells the collateral in the usual manner in any recognized market therefor or if he sells at the price current in such market at the time of his sale or if he has otherwise sold in conformity with reasonable commercial practices among dealers in the type of property sold he has sold in a commercially reasonable manner. A disposition which has been approved in any judicial proceeding or by any bona fide creditors' committee or representative of creditors shall conclusively be deemed to be commercially reasonable, but this sentence does not indicate that any such approval must be obtained in any case nor does it indicate that any disposition not so approved is not commercially reasonable. [1969 c 82 § 8.]

Chapter 60.12

LABOR, LANDLORD AND SEED LIENS ON FARM CROPS

Sections

60.12.010	Labor lien authorized—Exceptions.
60.12.020	Landlord's lien authorized.
60.12.030	Rank and priority of lien—Assignment.
60.12.040	Notice of labor or landlord's lien—Filing—Requisites—Recorded leases—Damage claim.
60.12.060	Laborer's or landlord's claim—Contents—Amendments.
60.12.070	Filing and indexing claims—Fees.
60.12.080	Duration of lien—Limitation of action.
60.12.090	Foreclosure—Parties.
60.12.100	Sheriff as receiver—Notice—Fees—Deposit for possession—Demand before suit.
60.12.110	Pleadings by defendants—Amendments.
60.12.120	Errors in claim, effect of.
60.12.130	Purchase of property subject to lien—Presumption of notice.
60.12.140	Judgment—Costs—Disposition of proceeds.
60.12.150	Sale before judgment—Deposit of proceeds.
60.12.160	Concealment or injury to crops under lien—Damages.
60.12.170	Personal action preserved.
60.12.180	Seed liens.
60.12.190	Seed liens—Filing notice of claim.
60.12.200	Seed liens—Contents of claim.
60.12.210	Seed liens—Existing rights preserved.

60.12.010 Labor lien authorized—Exceptions. Any person, who, as laborer, contractor or otherwise, shall, at the request of the owner, or the tenant, of any farm or land, do or cause to be done any work or labor upon any such farm or land, in tilling the same, or any part

thereof, or in preparing the same or any part thereof for the growing of crops, or in sowing or planting any crop on the same, or in cultivating any crop growing thereon, or in cutting, digging, picking, pulling or otherwise harvesting any crop grown thereon, or in gathering, securing, or housing any crop grown thereon, or in threshing any grain grown thereon, or in hauling to any warehouse any crop or grain grown thereon, shall have a lien upon any and all of the crops grown, during the calendar year in which such work or labor was done, upon all or any of the land belonging to or occupied by the person, firm or corporation at whose request the work or labor was done, for the contract price, or reasonable value, of such work and labor, and any person, who, as laborer, contractor or otherwise, shall, in any calendar year, at the request of the owner or tenant, of any farm or land, do or cause to be done any work or labor upon any such farm or land, in preparing the same, or any part thereof, for the sowing, planting or growing of any crop, or in sowing or planting any crop thereon, to be grown and harvested in the following calendar year, shall have a lien on the crop so grown or harvested, for the contract price, or reasonable value, of such work or labor: *Provided*, That no lien on the crop grown on any orchard shall be allowed, under the provisions of this section, for work or labor done on such orchard or orchard lands, in pruning, spraying, cultivating, picking, gathering, sorting, housing or otherwise caring for, harvesting or securing, preparing for market or in delivering said crop, and nothing in this chapter shall be construed as repealing, amending or modifying any of the provisions of chapter 60.16 RCW: *And provided further*, That the interest of any lessor in any portion of the crop raised on demised premises leased in consideration of a share of the crop raised, shall not be subject to the lien provided for in this section, where the work or labor is done at the request of the tenant: *And provided further*, That the lien for hauling shall attach only to the crop or grain actually hauled by the claimant. [1933 c 32 § 1; 1927 c 256 § 1; RRS § 1188-1. Prior: 1891 c 75 § 1; 1886 p 114 § 1; Code 1881 § 1975; 1879 p 150 § 1.]

60.12.020 Landlord's lien authorized. Every landlord shall have a lien upon the crops growing or grown upon demised premises in any year, for the faithful performance of the terms of the lease, and for the rent accruing or accrued for such year, whether such rent is to be paid wholly, or in part, in money, or in specific articles of property, or in the products of the premises, or in labor. [1927 c 256 § 2; RRS § 1188-2.]

60.12.030 Rank and priority of lien—Assignment. The liens provided for in this chapter shall be preferred to any other encumbrance upon the crops to which they attach. The seed lien provided for in this chapter shall be superior to any lien except a labor lien. Such a lien or right of lien and the right of action therefor shall be assignable so as to vest in the assignee all rights and remedies of the assignor, subject to all defenses thereto that might be made if the assignment had not been made. [1955 c 336 § 2; 1927 c 256 § 3; RRS § 1188-3. Prior: Code 1881 § 1976; 1879 p 150 § 2.]

60.12.040 Notice of labor or landlord's lien—Filing—Requisites—Recorded leases—Damage claim. Every person claiming a lien, under the provisions of this chapter for work and labor done, must within twenty days, after the cessation of the work or labor for which the lien is claimed, file for record, in the office of the county auditor of the county in which the crop or crops upon which the lien is claimed are growing or were grown, a claim of lien, subscribed and verified under oath by the claimant, or someone in his behalf, to the effect that the affiant believes the claim to be just.

In case the lease under which the landlord claims a lien for rent has been recorded in the office of the county auditor of the county where the demised premises are situated, such recording shall constitute notice of claim of lien for rent during the first three years of the leasehold period, but any claim for damages, by a landlord, for failure of faithful performance of the lease must be recorded within the time, and in the manner hereinabove in this section provided.

Every landlord claiming a lien upon the crop or crops growing or grown upon the demised premises in any year, under the provisions of this chapter, for rent or the faithful performance of an unrecorded lease must, on or before the first day of June in such year, file for record, in the office of the county auditor of the county in which the crop or crops upon which the lien is to be claimed are growing or were grown, a claim of lien, subscribed and verified under oath by the claimant, or someone in his behalf, to the effect that the affiant believes the claim to be just. [1933 c 119 § 1; 1927 c 256 § 4; RRS § 1188-4. Prior: 1919 c 176 § 1; 1888 p 130 § 1; 1886 p 115 § 2; Code 1881 § 1977; 1879 p 150 § 3. Formerly RCW 60.12.050, part.]

Seed liens—Filing notice of claim: RCW 60.12.190.

60.12.060 Laborer's or landlord's claim—Contents—Amendments. The verified claim of lien, provided for in RCW 60.12.040, must state the name of the claimant, and in case the claim has been assigned, the name of the assignee, the demand of the claimant and the amount thereof, after deducting all just credits and offsets, the name of the person, firm or corporation, by whom the claimant was employed, and whether the owner or tenant of the land upon which the crop upon which the lien is claimed is growing or was grown, the contract price of employment, if any, or in case there was no express contract, the reasonable worth of the work and labor performed, the kind and amount thereof, and the dates of beginning and completing the same, and must contain a description of the land upon which the work and labor was performed, a description of the crop to be charged with the lien, sufficient for identification with reasonable certainty, giving the kind of crop, a description of the land upon which the crop is growing or was grown, and, if the crop has been harvested, the amount of the crop, as near as may be, and a description of the containers and the number thereof, if any: *Provided*, That if the lien is claimed for preparing the ground for, or planting or sowing a crop to be harvested in the following calendar year, a description of the land upon which the crop is to be, or is planted or sown, and

the nature of the crop, shall be sufficient. In case a lien is claimed for rent, or for damages for failure of faithful performance of the lease, the verified claim, if any is filed, shall contain a description of the demised premises, and state the terms and conditions of the lease, and the amount of the rent due or to become due, or, the nature of the failure of performance, and the amount of damages claimed, and a sufficient description of the crop upon which the lien is claimed as above provided. Any such claim of lien may be amended, in case action is brought to foreclose the same, by order of court, as pleadings may be amended: *Provided*, That the interest of third parties shall not be affected by any such amendment. [1927 c 256 § 5; RRS § 1188-5.]

60.12.070 Filing and indexing claims—Fees. Every such instrument shall be filed in the office of the county auditor who shall index the same in a book kept for that purpose as chattel mortgages are required by law to be indexed, and for which he shall receive the same fees as are required by law for filing and indexing chattel mortgages. [1933 c 32 § 2; 1927 c 256 § 6; RRS § 1188-6.]

Filing and indexing chattel mortgages: RCW 62A.9-403(4), (5).

60.12.080 Duration of lien—Limitation of action. No lien shall bind a crop for a longer period than eight calendar months after the claim was filed, unless an action is commenced within that time to enforce it: *Provided*, That if the claim of lien is upon a crop to be grown and harvested in the following calendar year, after the work of preparing the ground or planting or sowing the crop is done, the lien shall bind the crop for a period of twelve calendar months after the claim was filed, if an action is commenced within that time to enforce it: *Provided further*, That a lien for seed shall not expire until six months after the crop from said seed has been harvested or until after two years from filing, whichever is the shorter time: *Provided further*, That if an action to enforce a lien is nonsuited or dismissed for any cause other than the merits, the lien shall continue for an additional month, to permit the commencement of another action thereon. If action to enforce a lien is not prosecuted to judgment within two years after its commencement, the court may dismiss it for want of prosecution, and the dismissal or judgment that no lien exists, shall constitute a cancellation of the lien. [1955 c 336 § 5; 1927 c 256 § 7; RRS § 1188-7.]

60.12.090 Foreclosure—Parties. Any lien provided by this chapter, for which a claim has been filed, may be foreclosed and enforced by a civil action, in the superior court of the county wherein the lien was filed, and all laws and proceedings to secure property so as to hold it for the satisfaction of any lien which may be against it, shall apply to actions for the foreclosure of liens provided for in this chapter. In any such action brought to foreclose a lien, all persons who, prior to the commencement of such action, have legally filed claims for liens against the same property, or any part thereof, shall be joined as parties, either plaintiff or defendant, and no person shall begin an action to foreclose a lien, upon any property, while a prior action, begun to foreclose another

lien on the same property, is pending, but if not made a party plaintiff or defendant in such prior action, he may apply to the court to be joined as a party thereto, and his lien may be foreclosed in such action, and no action to foreclose a lien provided for in this chapter, shall be dismissed at the instance of an applicant therein, to the prejudice of any other party to the suit who claims a lien. [1927 c 256 § 8; RRS § 1188-8.]

60.12.100 Sheriff as receiver—Notice—Fees—Deposit for possession—Demand before suit. The sheriff of the county wherein any action is brought under the provisions of this chapter shall be the receiver when any is appointed, and the superior court, upon a sufficient showing made, shall appoint such receiver without notice, who shall be allowed such fees as may seem just to the court, which fees shall be accounted for by such sheriff as other fees are collected by him in his official capacity: *Provided*, That when any property is in the custody of such sheriff, under the provisions of this section, any person claiming any interest therein, may deposit with the clerk of the court wherein such action is pending, a sum of money in an amount equal to the claim or claims sued upon, together with one hundred dollars, or such sum as may be fixed by the court in which such action is pending, to cover costs and interest, and shall have the right to demand and receive forthwith from such sheriff, the possession and custody of such property: *Provided, further*, That in no action brought under the provisions of this chapter shall costs be allowed to any lien claimant, unless a demand has been made for payment of his claim before the commencement of the suit, unless the court shall find that the claimant at the time of bringing action, had reasonable ground to believe that the owner or person having control of the property upon which such lien is claimed, was attempting to eloin, injure, destroy, or render difficult, uncertain or impossible of identification, the property upon which the lien is claimed, or otherwise prevent the collection of the claim. [1927 c 256 § 9; RRS § 1188-9.]

60.12.110 Pleadings by defendants—Amendments. If the defendant or defendants appear in the suit to enforce any lien provided by this chapter, he or they shall make their answer on the merits of the complaint, and any motion or demurrer against said complaint must be filed with the answer, and no motion shall be allowed to make the complaint more definite and certain, if it appear to the court that the defendant or defendants have or should have knowledge of the facts, or that it can be made more definite and certain by facts which will necessarily appear in the testimony, but the case, unless the court sustains the demurrer to the complaint, shall be heard on the merits as speedily as possible, and amendments to the pleadings and notice of claim of lien, if necessary, shall be liberally allowed. [1927 c 256 § 10; RRS § 1188-10.]

60.12.120 Errors in claim, effect of. No mistake or error in the claim of lien filed, shall invalidate the lien, unless the court finds that such mistake or error was made with intent to defraud, or the court shall find that

an innocent third party, without notice, direct or constructive, has, since the claim was filed, become a bona fide owner of the property against which the claim of lien was filed, and that the notice of claim of lien was so deficient that it did not put such third party upon further inquiry in any manner. [1927 c 256 § 11; RRS § 1188-11.]

60.12.130 Purchase of property subject to lien—Presumption of notice. It shall be conclusively presumed by the court, in any action brought under the provisions of this chapter, that any one purchasing property subject to any lien under the provisions of this chapter, within the period given herein to claimants within which to file their liens, is not an innocent third party, and that he has not become a bona fide owner of the property, so purchased, unless it shall appear that he has paid full value for such property, and has required the purchase money of said property to be applied to the payment of such bona fide claimants as are entitled to liens upon said property under the provisions of this chapter. [1933 c 119 § 2; 1927 c 256 § 12; RRS § 1188-12.]

60.12.140 Judgment—Costs—Disposition of proceeds. In any action brought under the provisions of this chapter, judgment must be rendered in favor of each person establishing a lien for the amount due him with costs, and the court shall allow, as a part of the costs, the moneys paid for making, filing and recording the claim of lien, and a reasonable attorney's fee for each person establishing a lien, and the court shall order any property upon which any lien provided for by this chapter is established, to be sold by the sheriff of the proper county in the same manner that personal property is sold on execution, and the court shall apportion the proceeds of such sale to the payment of the several judgments rendered in the action, pro rata, according to the amounts of such judgments, and if any balance remain of such proceeds after the payment of such judgment, shall direct the payment of the same to the owner of the property sold. [1927 c 256 § 13; RRS § 1188-13.]

60.12.150 Sale before judgment—Deposit of proceeds. In any action begun under the provisions of this chapter, the court, upon a sufficient showing being made, may order any property upon which a lien is claimed under the provisions of this chapter, to be sold by the sheriff as personal property is sold on execution, before judgment is rendered, and that the proceeds of such sale shall be paid into court, to be applied as may be provided for by the judgment. [1927 c 256 § 14; RRS § 1188-14.]

60.12.160 Concealment or injury to crops under lien—Damages. Any person who shall eloin, injure, or destroy, or who shall render difficult, uncertain or impossible of identification, any crop or crops upon which there is a lien, as provided for in this chapter, without the express consent of the lien holder, shall be liable to the lien holder for damages, to the amount secured by his lien, and the facts being shown to the court in the civil action to enforce said lien, it shall be

the duty of the court to enter a personal judgment for the amount of such damages and costs, against said person, if he be a party to said action, or such damages may be recovered in a civil action against such person. [1927 c 256 § 15; RRS § 1188-15.]

Removal or destruction of property subject to lien, penalty: RCW 61.12.030, 9.45.060.

60.12.170 Personal action preserved. Nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed to impair or affect the right of any person to whom any debt may be due for labor performed, or for rent or damages, under the provisions of this and preceding sections, to maintain a personal action to recover such debt against the person liable therefor. [1927 c 256 § 16; RRS § 1188-16.]

60.12.180 Seed liens. Every person who, at the written request of the owner of real property, his agent, or tenant, furnishes seed for growing crops upon such real property shall have a lien for the agreed price or the reasonable value thereof upon any or all crops grown from such seed. [1959 c 226 § 1; 1955 c 336 § 1.]

60.12.190 Seed liens—Filing notice of claim. A person claiming a seed lien shall, within sixty days after delivering the seed to the owner purchasing the seed, or his agent, file in the manner required for filing chattel mortgages a claim of lien subscribed and verified by the claimant or someone on his behalf, to the effect that affiant believes the claim to be just. Such filing shall be with the county auditor of the county in which the real property is situated and the crop is to be grown or is growing. The county auditor shall file and index the claims of lien on the crop in a book kept for that purpose and for the same fee as required for chattel mortgages. [1955 c 336 § 3.]

60.12.200 Seed liens—Contents of claim. The claim of lien for seed shall state the name of the claimant; if the claim has been filed, the name of the assignee; the demand of the claimant and the amount thereof, after deducting all just credits and offsets; the contract price or reasonable value of the seed sold; the kind and amount thereof; the date of delivery of the seed; the description of the land and the crop to be charged, giving the kind of crop, a description of the land upon which the crop is to be planted or is growing. [1955 c 336 § 4.]

60.12.210 Seed liens—Existing rights preserved. Nothing contained in RCW 60.12.030, 60.12.080, and 60.12.180 through 60.12.210 shall affect or lessen any existing rights. [1955 c 336 § 6.]

Chapter 60.14 LIEN FOR AGRICULTURAL DUSTING OR SPRAYING

Sections	
60.14.010	Liens authorized.
60.14.020	Claim of lien—Filing—Contents—Foreclosure.
60.14.030	Limitation of action to foreclose—Costs.

60.14.010 Liens authorized. Any person, firm, corporation or copartnership who shall under contract, perform labor or services, or furnish materials in crop dusting or spraying crops or lands for the purpose of weed, disease, or insect control or for promoting the growth of such crops, shall have a lien upon all such crops so crop dusted or sprayed, for and on account of the labor or services performed and material furnished. [1955 c 217 § 1.]

60.14.020 Claim of lien—Filing—Contents—Foreclosure. Such lien claimant must within thirty days after the completion of harvest of crops sprayed or dusted, file for recording with the auditor of the county in which the crops or part thereof are raised, a claim of lien which shall be in substance in accordance with the provisions governing mechanics' liens in chapter 60.04 RCW, and foreclosed in the same manner as such liens, and such lien shall attach as of the date of such filing. [1955 c 217 § 2.]

60.14.030 Limitation of action to foreclose—Costs. An action to foreclose such lien shall be brought within eight calendar months after filing the claim for lien, and the court shall allow as part of the costs, the money paid for making, filing, or recording the claim and reasonable attorney's fee. [1955 c 217 § 3.]

Chapter 60.16

LABOR LIENS ON ORCHARDS AND ORCHARD LANDS

Sections

60.16.010 Liens authorized.
60.16.020 Notice of lien—Filing—Contents—Foreclosure.
60.16.030 Limitation of action to foreclose—Costs.

60.16.010 Liens authorized. Any person or corporation who shall do or cause to be done any labor upon any orchard or orchard lands, in pruning, spraying, cultivating and caring for the same, at the request of the owner thereof, or his agent, shall have a lien upon such orchard and orchard lands for such work and labor so performed. [1917 c 110 § 1; RRS § 1131-1.]

60.16.020 Notice of lien—Filing—Contents—Foreclosure. Any person or corporation claiming the benefit of this chapter, must within forty days after the close of such work or labor for each season during which such work and labor is done, file for record with the county auditor of the county in which said work and labor was performed and in which said land or part thereof is situated, a claim of lien which shall be in substance in accordance with the provisions of RCW 60.04-.060, so far as the same is applicable, which said claim of lien shall be verified as in said section provided, and such lien may be enforced in a civil action in the same manner as near as may be, as provided in RCW 60.04-.120. [1917 c 110 § 2; RRS § 1131-2.]

60.16.030 Limitation of action to foreclose—Costs. Any action to foreclose such claim of lien shall be brought within eight calendar months after the filing of

such claim for lien as provided in RCW 60.16.020 and in any such action brought to enforce such lien, the court shall allow as part of the costs the money paid for making, filing and recording such claim of lien and a reasonable attorney's fee. [1917 c 110 § 3; RRS § 1131-3.]

Chapter 60.20

LABOR AND MATERIAL LIENS FOR IMPROVING PROPERTY WITH NURSERY STOCK

Sections

60.20.010 Liens authorized.
60.20.020 Priority over encumbrances.
60.20.030 Claim of lien—Contents—Joint claims.
60.20.040 Recording and indexing liens.
60.20.050 Rank and priority of liens.
60.20.060 Foreclosure—Costs.

60.20.010 Liens authorized. Every person who, at the request of the owner of any real property, or at the request of the duly authorized agent of such owner, performs any labor or furnishes any material, or both, in the planting of trees, vines, shrubs, plants, hedges or lawns for the improvement of such real property, shall have a lien for the agreed price thereof, or if no agreed price, then for the reasonable value of such work and materials, upon the real property upon which such improvements are placed, and such further amount of land belonging to such owner as is necessary to the convenient use and enjoyment of such improvement. [1943 c 18 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1148-1.]

60.20.020 Priority over encumbrances. The lien created by this chapter shall be preferred to any lien, mortgage or other encumbrance which may attach subsequently to the time of commencement of the performance of the labor, or the furnishing of the materials for which such lien is given, and are also preferred to any lien, mortgage or other encumbrance which may have attached previously to that time, and which was not filed or recorded so as to create constructive notice of the same prior to that time, and of which the lien claimant had no notice. [1943 c 18 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1148-2.]

60.20.030 Claim of lien—Contents—Joint claims. The person or corporation claiming a lien shall, within ninety days after the completion of the labor or the furnishing of the materials, file for record with the auditor of the county in which the property is situated, a claim of lien, stating as nearly as may be the time of the commencement and cessation of performing the labor or furnishing the materials; the name of the claimant; the name of the person by whom the laborer was employed or to whom the material was furnished; the legal description of the property to be charged with the lien; the name of the owner, or reputed owner of the property; and the amount for which the lien is claimed, and shall be signed and verified by the claimant, or by some person in his behalf, to the effect that the affiant believes it to be just. If the claim has been assigned, the claim shall state the name of the assignee. In foreclosure suits, such

claims of lien may be amended by order of the court, insofar as the interests of third parties shall not be affected thereby. Any number of claimants may join in the same claim for the purpose of filing and enforcing their liens, by stating the amount claimed by each lienor. [1955 c 239 § 1; 1943 c 18 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1148-3.]

60.20.040 Recording and indexing liens. The county auditor of each county shall record all lien claims filed as provided in this chapter, in a book to be kept by him for that purpose, which record must be indexed as deeds and other conveyances are required by law to be indexed. [1943 c 18 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1148-4.]

60.20.050 Rank and priority of liens. Liens provided for by this chapter shall have the same priority and rank, the one with the other, and as between such lien and other encumbrances, as in the case of mechanics' and materialmen's liens. [1943 c 18 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1148-5.]

Priority and rank of mechanics' and materialmen's liens: RCW 60.04-.050, 60.04.130.

60.20.060 Foreclosure—Costs. The liens provided for by this chapter for which claims have been filed may be foreclosed and enforced by a civil action in the court having jurisdiction, in the same manner as mechanics' and materialmen's liens are now foreclosed and enforced. Any such foreclosure action shall be brought within eight calendar months after the filing of such claim of lien as provided herein, and in any such action, the court shall allow as part of the costs therein the money paid for making, filing and recording such claim of lien and a reasonable attorney's fee. [1943 c 18 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1148-6.]

Foreclosure of mechanics' and materialmen's liens: RCW 60.04.120.

Chapter 60.22 LIEN FOR FURNISHING FERTILIZERS, PESTICIDES, WEED KILLERS

Sections

- 60.22.010 Liens authorized—Tenant farmers—Priority—Sale, commingling, disposal of crop.
60.22.020 Claim of lien—Filing—Procedure to foreclose—Time of attachment.
60.22.030 Time for foreclosure—Costs—Attorney's fee.

60.22.010 Liens authorized—Tenant farmers—Priority—Sale, commingling, disposal of crop. (1) Any person who furnishes commercial fertilizer, and/or pesticide, and/or weed killer to another for use on the lands owned, contracted to be purchased, used or rented by him, may have a lien upon all the crops on which the fertilizer, and/or pesticide, and/or weed killer are used to secure the payment of the purchase price thereof: *Provided*, That if the commercial fertilizer, and/or pesticide, and/or weed killer is furnished to any tenant farmer, the lien shall apply only to the tenant farmer's interest in the crops unless written consent of the owner of the premises is obtained: *Provided further*, That such

lien shall be subordinate to any crop lien or crop mortgage which has been filed for record prior to the furnishing of such materials or products.

(2) If the crop, or any part thereof, is sold subsequent to the filing of the lien, or possession delivered to an agent, broker, cooperative agency or other person to be sold or otherwise disposed of and its identity lost, or the crop commingled with other property so that it cannot be segregated, and if the purchaser, agent, broker, cooperative agency or other person is notified of the filing of the lien by being served with a certified copy thereof, the lien shall attach to the proceeds of the sale of the crop or part thereof remaining in the possession of the purchaser, agent, broker, cooperative agency or other person at the time of the notice and to any proceeds of such sale that may thereafter come into the possession of any of such persons and the lien shall be as effective against such proceeds as against the crop itself. [1961 c 264 § 1.]

60.22.020 Claim of lien—Filing—Procedure to foreclose—Time of attachment. Such lien claimant must within thirty days after the commencement of delivery of such materials and products, file for recording with the auditor of the county in which the crops or part thereof are raised, a claim of lien which shall be in substance in accordance with the provisions governing mechanics' liens in chapter 60.04 RCW, and foreclosed in the same manner as such liens, and such lien shall attach as of the date of such filing. [1961 c 264 § 2.]

60.22.030 Time for foreclosure—Costs—Attorney's fee. An action to foreclose such lien shall be brought within twelve calendar months after filing the claim for lien, and the court shall allow as part of the costs, the money paid for making, filing, or recording the claim and reasonable attorney's fee. [1961 c 264 § 3.]

Chapter 60.24 LIEN FOR LABOR AND SERVICES ON TIMBER AND LUMBER

Sections

- 60.24.020 Liens on saw logs, spars, piles, cord wood, shingle bolts or other timber.
60.24.030 Lien on lumber—"Lumber" defined.
60.24.035 Lien for stumpage.
60.24.038 Priority of lien.
60.24.040 Period covered by labor liens.
60.24.070 Period covered by stumpage lien.
60.24.075 Claims—Contents—Form.
60.24.080 Filing claim for stumpage lien.
60.24.100 Recording claims—Fees.
60.24.110 Limitation of action.
60.24.120 Venue—Procedure.
60.24.130 Sheriff as receiver—Deposit to recover possession—Costs.
60.24.140 Pleadings by defendant—Amendments—Hearing.
60.24.150 Enforcement against all or part of property.
60.24.160 Errors in claim, effect of.
60.24.170 Purchase of property subject to lien—Presumption of notice.
60.24.180 Joinder—Costs.
60.24.190 Judgment—Sale—Disposition of proceeds.
60.24.195 Sale of property subject to lien—When.
60.24.200 Damages for eloigning, injuring, destroying or removing marks, etc.—Recovery.

60.24.020 Liens on saw logs, spars, piles, cord wood, shingle bolts or other timber. Every person performing labor upon or who shall assist in obtaining or securing saw logs, spars, piles, cord wood, shingle bolts or other timber, and the owner or owners of any tugboat or towboat, which shall tow or assist in towing, from one place to another within this state, any saw logs, spars, piles, cord wood, shingle bolts or other timber, and the owner or owners of any team or any logging engine, which shall haul or assist in hauling from one place to another within this state, any saw logs, spars, piles, cord wood, shingle bolts or other timber, and the owner or owners of any logging or other railroad over which saw logs, spars, piles, cord wood, shingle bolts, or other timber shall be transported and delivered, shall have a lien upon the same for the work or labor done upon, or in obtaining or securing, or for services rendered in towing, transporting, hauling, or driving, the particular saw logs, spars, cord wood, shingle bolts, or other timber in said claim of lien described whether such work, labor or services was done, rendered or performed at the instance of the owner of the same or his agent. Scalpers, and bull cooks, and cooks, flunkies and waiters in lumber camps, shall be regarded as persons who assist in obtaining or securing the timber herein mentioned. [1923 c 10 § 1; 1907 c 9 § 1; 1895 c 88 § 1; 1893 c 132 § 1; RRS § 1162. Prior: Code 1881 § 1941; 1879 p 100 § 2; 1877 p 217 § 3; 1860 p 340 § 1.]

60.24.030 Lien on lumber—"Lumber" defined. Every person performing work or labor or assisting in manufacturing saw logs and other timber into lumber and shingles, has a lien upon such lumber while the same remains at the mill where it was manufactured, or in the possession or under the control of the manufacturer, whether such work or labor was done at the instance of the owner of such logs or his agent or any contractor or subcontractor of such owner. The term lumber, as used in this chapter, shall be held and be construed to mean all logs or other timber sawed or split for use, including beams, joists, planks, boards, shingles, laths, staves, hoops, and every article of whatsoever nature or description manufactured from saw logs or other timber. [1893 c 132 § 2; 1893 c 10 § 1; RRS § 1163. Prior: Code 1881 § 1942; 1877 p 217 § 4. Formerly RCW 60.24.010, part.]

60.24.035 Lien for stumpage. Any person who shall permit another to go upon his timber land and cut thereon saw logs, spars, piles or other timber, has a lien upon the same for the price agreed to be paid for such privilege, or for the price such privilege would be reasonably worth in case there was no express agreement fixing the price. [1893 c 132 § 3; RRS § 1164. Prior: Code 1881 § 1943; 1877 p 217 § 5. Formerly RCW 60.24.060.]

60.24.038 Priority of lien. The liens provided for in this chapter are preferred liens and are prior to any other liens, and no sale or transfer of any saw logs, spars, piles or other timber or manufactured lumber or shingles shall divest the lien thereon as herein provided,

and as between liens provided for in this chapter those for work and labor shall be preferred: *Provided*, That as between liens for work and labor claimed by several laborers on the same logs or lot of logs the claim or claims for work or labor done or performed on the identical logs proceeded against to the extent that said logs can be identified, shall be preferred as against the general claim of lien for work and labor recognized and provided for in this chapter. [1893 c 132 § 4; RRS § 1165. Prior: Code 1881 § 1944; 1877 p 217 § 6. Formerly RCW 60.24.090.]

60.24.040 Period covered by labor liens. The person rendering the service of [or] doing the work or labor named in RCW 60.24.020 and 60.24.030 is only entitled to the liens as provided herein for services, work or labor for the period of eight calendar months, or any part thereof next preceding the filing of the claim, as provided in *section 8 of this act. [1893 c 132 § 5; RRS § 1166. Prior: Code 1881 § 1945; 1877 p 217 § 7.]

*Reviser's note: "section 8 of this act" is codified as RCW 60.24.080. Section 7 (codified as RCW 60.24.075) was probably intended.

60.24.070 Period covered by stumpage lien. The person granting the privilege mentioned in RCW 60.24.035 is only entitled to the lien as provided therein for saw logs, spars, piles and other timber cut during the eight months next preceding the filing of the claim, as herein provided in RCW 60.24.075. [1893 c 132 § 6; RRS § 1167. Prior: Code 1881 § 1946; 1877 p 217 § 8.]

60.24.075 Claims—Contents—Form. Every person, within thirty days after the close of the rendition of the services, or after the close of the work or labor mentioned in the preceding sections, claiming the benefit hereof, must file for record with the county auditor of the county in which such saw logs, spars, piles and other timber were cut, or in which such lumber or shingles were manufactured, a claim containing a statement of his demand and the amount thereof, after deducting as nearly as possible all just credits and offsets, with the name of the person by whom he was employed, with a statement of the terms and conditions of his contract, if any, and in case there is no express contract, the claim shall state what such service, work or labor is reasonably worth; and it shall also contain a description of the property to be charged with the lien sufficient for identification with reasonable certainty, which claim must be verified by the oath of himself or some other person to the effect that the affiant believes the same to be true, which claim shall be substantially in the following form:

----- Claimant, vs. -----

Notice is hereby given that ----- of ----- county, state of Washington, claims a lien upon a ----- of -----, being about ----- in quantity, which were cut or manufactured in ----- county, state of Washington, are marked thus -----, and are now lying in -----, for labor performed upon and assistance rendered in ----- said -----; that the name of the owner or reputed owner is -----; that

----- employed said ----- to perform such labor and render such assistance upon the following terms and conditions, to wit:

The said ----- agreed to pay the said ----- for such labor and assistance -----; that said contract has been faithfully performed and fully complied with on the part of said -----, who performed labor upon and assisted in ----- said ----- for the period of -----; that said labor and assistance were so performed and rendered upon said ----- between the ----- day of ----- and the ----- day of -----; and the rendition of said service was closed on the ----- day of -----, and thirty days have not elapsed since that time; that the amount of claimant's demand for said service is -----; that no part thereof has been paid except -----, and there is now due and remaining unpaid thereon, after deducting all just credits and offsets, the sum of -----, in which amount he claims a lien upon said ----- The said ----- also claims a lien on all said ----- now owned by said ----- of said county to secure payment for the work and labor performed in obtaining or securing the said logs, spars, piles or other timber, lumber or shingles herein described.

State of Washington, county of ----- ss.

----- being first duly sworn, on oath says that he is ----- named in the foregoing claim, has heard the same read, knows the contents thereof, and believes the same to be true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ----- day of -----

[1893 c 132 § 7; RRS § 1168. Prior: Code 1881 § 1947; 1879 p 100 § 4; 1877 p 217 § 9. Formerly RCW 60.24.050.]

60.24.080 Filing claim for stumpage lien. Every person mentioned in RCW 60.24.035 claiming the benefit thereof must file for record with the county auditor of the county in which such saw logs, spars, piles or other timber were cut, a claim in substance the same as provided in RCW 60.24.075, and verified as therein provided. [1893 c 132 § 8; RRS § 1169. Prior: Code 1881 § 1948; 1877 p 218 § 10.]

60.24.100 Recording claims—Fees. The county auditor must record any claim filed under this chapter in a book kept by him for that purpose, which record must be indexed, as deeds and other conveyances are required by law to be indexed, and for which he may receive the same fees as are allowed by law for recording deeds and other instruments. [1893 c 132 § 9; RRS § 1170. Prior: Code 1881 § 1949; 1877 p 218 § 11.]

60.24.110 Limitation of action. No lien provided for in this chapter binds any saw logs, spars, piles or other timber, or lumber and shingles, for a longer period than eight calendar months after the claim as herein provided has been filed, unless a civil action be commenced in a

proper court, within that time, to enforce the same: *Provided, however,* That in case such civil action so commenced should for any cause other than the merits, be nonsuited or dismissed, then the lien shall continue for the term of one calendar month, if the said eight months have expired, to permit the commencement of another action thereon, which shall be as effective in prolonging the lien as if it had been entered during the term of eight months hereinbefore stated. [1893 c 132 § 10; RRS § 1171. Prior: Code 1881 § 1950; 1879 p 100 § 5; 1877 p 218 § 12.]

60.24.120 Venue—Procedure. The liens provided for in this chapter shall be enforced by a civil action in the superior court of the county wherein the lien was filed, and shall be governed by the laws regulating the proceedings in civil actions touching the mode and manner of trial, and the proceedings and laws to secure property so as to hold it for the satisfaction of any lien that be against it; except as hereinafter otherwise provided. [1893 c 132 § 11; RRS § 1172. Prior: Code 1881 § 1951; 1877 p 218 § 13.]

60.24.130 Sheriff as receiver—Deposit to recover possession—Costs. The sheriff of the county wherein the lien is filed shall be the receiver when one is appointed, and the superior court upon a showing made shall appoint such receiver without notice, who shall be allowed such fees as may seem just to the court, which fees shall be accounted for by such sheriff as other fees collected by him in his official capacity: *Provided,* That at any time when any property is in the custody of such sheriff under the provisions of this chapter, and any person claiming any interest therein, may deposit with the clerk of the court in which such action is pending, a sum of money in an amount equal to the claim sued upon, together with one hundred dollars, to cover costs and interest, (unless the court shall make an order fixing a different amount to cover such costs and interest, then such an amount as the court shall fix to secure such costs and interest, which such action is being prosecuted) and shall have the right to demand and receive forthwith from such sheriff the possession and custody of such property: *Provided,* That in no action brought under the provisions of this chapter shall costs be allowed to lien holders unless a demand has been made for payment of his lien claim before commencement of suit, unless the court shall find the claimants at time of bringing action had reasonable ground to believe that the owner or the person having control of the property upon which such lien is claimed was attempting to defraud such claimant, or prevent the collection of such lien. [1899 c 90 § 1; 1893 c 132 § 12; RRS § 1173.]

60.24.140 Pleadings by defendant—Amendments—Hearing. If the defendant or defendants appear in a suit to enforce any lien provided by this chapter he or they shall make their answer on the merits of the complaint, and any motion or demurrer against the said complaint must be filed with the answer; and no motion shall be allowed to make complaint more definite and certain, if it appear to the court that the defendant

or defendants have or should have knowledge of the facts, or that it can be made more certain and definite by facts which will appear necessarily in the testimony; but the case, unless the court sustains the demurrer to the complaint, shall be heard on the merits as speedily as possible, and amendments of the pleadings, if necessary, shall be liberally allowed. [1893 c 132 § 13; RRS § 1174.]

60.24.150 Enforcement against all or part of property. Any person who shall bring a civil action to enforce the lien herein provided for, or any person having a lien as herein provided for, who shall be made a party to any such civil action, has the right to demand that such lien be enforced against the whole or any part of the saw logs, spars, piles or other timber or manufactured lumber or shingles upon which he has performed labor or which he has assisted in securing or obtaining, or which he has cut on his timber land during the eight months next preceding the filing of his lien, for all his labor upon or for all his assistance in obtaining or securing said logs, spars, piles or other timber, or in manufacturing said lumber or shingles during the whole or any part of the eight months mentioned in *section seven (7) of this act, or for timber cut during the whole or any part of the eight months above mentioned. And where proceedings are commenced against any lot of saw logs, spars, piles or other timber or lumber or shingles as herein provided, and some of the lienors claim liens against the specific logs, spars, piles or other timber or lumber or shingles proceeded against, and others against the same generally, to secure their claims for work and labor, the priority of the liens shall be determined as hereinbefore provided. [1893 c 132 § 14; RRS § 1175. Prior: Code 1881 § 1952; 1877 p 218 § 14.]

*Reviser's note: "section seven (7) of this act" is codified as RCW 60.24.075. Section 5 (codified as RCW 60.24.040) was probably intended.

60.24.160 Errors in claim, effect of. No mistake or error in the statement of the demand, or of the amount of credits and offsets allowed, or of the balance asserted to be due to claimant, nor in the description of the property against which the claim is filed, shall invalidate the lien, unless the court finds that such mistake or error in the statement of the demand, credits and offsets or of the balance due was made with intent to defraud, or the court shall find that an innocent third party without notice, direct or constructive, has, since the claim was filed, become the bona fide owner of the property liened upon, and that the notice of claim was so deficient that it did not put the party upon further inquiry, in any manner. [1893 c 132 § 15; RRS § 1176.]

60.24.170 Purchase of property subject to lien—Presumption of notice. It shall be conclusively presumed by the court that a party purchasing the property liened upon within thirty days given herein to claimants wherein to file their liens, is not an innocent third party, nor that he has become a bona fide owner of the property liened upon, unless it shall appear that he has paid full value for the said property, and has seen that the

purchase money of the said property has been applied to the payment of such bona fide claims as are entitled to liens upon the said property under the provisions of this chapter, according to the priorities herein established. [1893 c 132 § 16; RRS § 1177.]

60.24.180 Joinder—Costs. Any number of persons claiming liens under this chapter may join in the affidavit in RCW 60.24.075 provided, and may join in the same action, and when separate actions are commenced the court may consolidate them. The court shall also allow as part of the costs the moneys paid for filing, making and recording the claim, and a reasonable attorney's fee for each person claiming a lien. [1901 c 23 § 1; 1893 c 132 § 17; RRS § 1178. Prior: Code 1881 § 1691; 1877 p 219 § 15.]

60.24.190 Judgment—Sale—Disposition of proceeds. In each civil action judgment must be rendered in favor of each person having a lien for the amount due to him, and the court or judge thereof shall order any property subject to the lien herein provided for to be sold by the sheriff of the proper county in the same manner that personal property is sold on execution, and the court or judge shall apportion the proceeds of such sale to the payment of each judgment, according to the priorities established in this chapter pro rata in its class according to the amount of such judgment. [1893 c 132 § 18; RRS § 1179. Prior: Code 1881 § 1954; 1877 p 219 § 16. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1893 c 132 § 19; RRS § 1180 now codified as RCW 60.24.195.]

Sale of property on execution: Chapter 6.24 RCW.

60.24.195 Sale of property subject to lien—When. The court or judge may order any property subject to a lien as in this chapter provided to be sold by the sheriff as personal property is sold on execution either before or at the time judgment is rendered, as provided in RCW 60.24.190, and the proceeds of such sale must be paid into court to be applied as in RCW 60.24.190 directed. [1893 c 132 § 19; RRS § 1180. Prior: Code 1881 § 1955; 1877 p 219 § 17. Formerly RCW 60.24.190, part.]

Sale of property on execution: Chapter 6.24 RCW.

60.24.200 Damages for eloigning, injuring, destroying or removing marks, etc.—Recovery. Any person who shall eloign, injure or destroy, or who shall render difficult, uncertain or impossible of identification any saw logs, spars, piles, shingles or other timber upon which there is a lien as herein provided, without the express consent of the person entitled to such lien, shall be liable to the lien holder for the damages to the amount secured by his lien, and it being shown to the court in the civil action to enforce said lien, it shall be the duty of the court to enter a personal judgment for the amount in such action against the said person, provided he be a party to such action, or the damages may be recovered by a civil action against such person. [1893 c 132 § 20; RRS § 1181. Prior: Code 1881 § 1956; 1877 p 219 § 18.]

Chapter 60.28
LIEN FOR LABOR, MATERIALS, TAXES ON
PUBLIC WORKS

Sections

60.28.010	Retained percentage—Labor and material lien created—Termination before completion—Chapter deemed exclusive.
60.28.020	Excess over lien claims to contractor.
60.28.030	Foreclosure of lien—Limitation of action—Release of funds.
60.28.040	Tax liens—Priority of liens.
60.28.050	Duties of disbursing officer upon final acceptance of contract.
60.28.060	Duties of disbursing officer upon final acceptance of contract—Payments to department of revenue.
60.28.070	Payment of reserved funds by highway commission or cities or counties prior to completion of contract—Unforeseen conditions.
60.28.080	Delay due to litigation—Change order or force account directive—Costs—Arbitration—Termination.
60.28.900	Severability—1955 c 236.

Contractor's bond for payment of mechanics, laborers, materialmen, etc., on public works: Chapter 39.08 RCW.

60.28.010 Retained percentage—Labor and material lien created—Termination before completion—Chapter deemed exclusive. (1) Contracts for public improvements or work, other than for professional services, by the state, or any county, city, town, district, board, or other public body, herein referred to as "public body", shall provide, and there shall be reserved by the public body from the moneys earned by the contractor on estimates during the progress of the improvement or work, a sum equal to ten percent of the first one hundred thousand dollars and five percent for all amounts over one hundred thousand dollars of such estimates, said sum to be retained by the state, county, city, town, district, board, or other public body, as a trust fund for the protection and payment of any person or persons, mechanic, subcontractor or materialman who shall perform any labor upon such contract or the doing of said work, and all persons who shall supply such person or persons or subcontractors with provisions and supplies for the carrying on of such work, and the state with respect to taxes imposed pursuant to Title 82 RCW which may be due from such contractor. Every person performing labor or furnishing supplies toward the completion of said improvement or work shall have a lien upon said moneys so reserved: *Provided*, That such notice of the lien of such claimant shall be given in the manner and within the time provided in *RCW 39.08.030 through 39.08.060 as now existing and in accordance with any amendments that may hereafter be made thereto: *Provided further*, That the board, council, commission, trustees, officer or body acting for the state, county or municipality or other public body, at any time after fifty percent of the original contract work has been completed, if it finds that satisfactory progress is being made, may make any of the partial payments subsequently made in full; but in no event shall the amount to be retained be reduced to less than five percent of the amount of the moneys earned by the contractor.

(2) The moneys reserved under the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, at the option of the contractor, shall be:

(a) Retained in a fund by the public body until thirty days following the final acceptance of said improvement or work as completed; or

(b) Deposited by the public body in an interest bearing account in a bank, mutual savings bank, or savings and loan association, not subject to withdrawal until after the final acceptance of said improvement or work as completed, or until agreed to by both parties: *Provided*, That interest on such account shall be paid to the contractor;

(c) Placed in escrow with a bank or trust company by the public body until thirty days following the final acceptance of said improvement or work as completed.

When the moneys reserved are to be placed in escrow, the public body shall issue a check representing the sum of the moneys reserved payable to the bank or trust company and the contractor jointly. Such check shall be converted into bonds and securities chosen by the contractor and approved by the public body and such bonds and securities shall be held in escrow. Interest on such bonds and securities shall be paid to the contractor as the said interest accrues.

(3) If the public body administering a contract, other than a contract governed by the provisions of RCW 60.28.070, as amended, after a substantial portion of the work has been completed, finds that an unreasonable delay will occur in the completion of the remaining portion of the contract for any reason not the result of a breach thereof, it may, if the contractor agrees, delete from the contract the remaining work and accept as final the improvement at the stage of completion then attained and make payment in proportion to the amount of the work accomplished and in such case any amounts retained and accumulated under this section shall be held for a period of thirty days following such acceptance. In the event that the work shall have been terminated before final completion as provided in this section, the public body may thereafter enter into a new contract with the same contractor to perform the remaining work or improvement for an amount equal to or less than the cost of the remaining work as was provided for in the original contract without advertisement or bid. The provisions of this chapter 60.28 RCW shall be deemed exclusive and shall supersede all provisions and regulations in conflict herewith. [1975 1st ex.s. c 104 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 38 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 151 § 1; 1963 c 238 § 1; 1955 c 236 § 1; 1921 c 166 § 1; RRS § 10320.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 39.08.030 through 39.08.060" now codified in RCW 39.08.030.

60.28.020 Excess over lien claims to contractor. After the expiration of the thirty day period, and after receipt of the department of revenue's certificate, and the public body is satisfied that the taxes certified as due or to become due by the department of revenue are discharged, and the claims of materialmen and laborers who have filed their claims, together with a sum sufficient to defray the cost of foreclosing the liens of such claims, and to pay attorneys' fees, have been paid, the

public body shall pay to the contractor the fund retained by it or release to the contractor the securities and bonds held in escrow.

If such taxes have not been discharged or the claims, expenses, and fees have not been paid, the public body shall either retain in its fund, or in an interest bearing account, or retain in escrow, at the option of the contractor, an amount equal to such unpaid taxes and unpaid claims together with a sum sufficient to defray the costs and attorney fees incurred in foreclosing the lien of such claims, and shall pay, or release from escrow, the remainder to the contractor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 104 § 2; 1970 ex.s. c 38 § 2; 1967 ex.s. c 26 § 23; 1955 c 236 § 2; 1921 c 166 § 2; RRS § 10321.]

Effective date—Purpose—Savings—1967 ex.s. c 26: See notes following RCW 82.01.050.

60.28.030 Foreclosure of lien—Limitation of action—Release of funds. Any person, firm, or corporation filing a claim against the reserve fund shall have four months from the time of the filing thereof in which to bring an action to foreclose the lien. The lien shall be enforced by action in the superior court of the county where filed, and shall be governed by the laws regulating the proceedings in civil actions touching the mode and manner of trial and the proceedings and laws to secure property so as to hold it for the satisfaction of any lien against it: *Provided*, That the public body shall not be required to make any detailed answer to any complaint or other pleading but need only certify to the court the name of the contractor; the work contracted to be done; the date of the contract; the date of completion and final acceptance of the work; the amount retained; the amount of taxes certified due or to become due to the state; and all claims filed with it showing respectively the dates of filing, the names of claimants, and amounts claimed. Such certification shall operate to arrest payment of so much of the funds retained as is required to discharge the taxes certified due or to become due and the claims filed in accordance with this chapter. If a claimant fails to bring action to foreclose his lien within the four months period, the reserve fund shall be discharged from the lien of his claim and the funds shall be paid to the contractor. The four months limitation shall not, however, be construed as a limitation upon the right to sue the contractor or his surety where no right of foreclosure is sought against the fund. [1955 c 236 § 3; 1927 c 241 § 1; 1921 c 166 § 3; RRS § 10322.]

60.28.040 Tax liens—Priority of liens. The amount of all taxes, increases and penalties due or to become due under Title 82 RCW, from a contractor or his successors or assignees with respect to a public improvement contract wherein the contract price is twenty thousand dollars or more shall be a lien prior to all other liens upon the amount of the retained percentage withheld by the disbursing officer under such contract, and the amount of all other taxes, increases and penalties due and owing from the contractor shall be a lien upon the balance of such retained percentage remaining in the possession of the disbursing officer after all other statutory lien claims have been paid. [1971

ex.s. c 299 § 1; 1955 c 236 § 4. Prior: 1949 c 228 § 27, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 8370-204a, part; RCW 82.32-250, part.]

Severability—Effective dates—1971 ex.s. c 299: See notes following RCW 82.04.050.

60.28.050 Duties of disbursing officer upon final acceptance of contract. Upon final acceptance of a contract, the state, county or other municipal officer charged with the duty of disbursing or authorizing disbursement or payment of such contracts shall forthwith notify the department of revenue of the completion of said contract. Such officer shall not make any payment from the retained percentage fund or release any retained percentage escrow account to any person, until he has received from the department of revenue a certificate that all taxes, increases and penalties due from the contractor, and all taxes due and to become due with respect to such contract have been paid in full or that they are, in the department's opinion, readily collectible without recourse to the state's lien on the retained percentage. [1970 ex.s. c 38 § 3; 1967 ex.s. c 26 § 24; 1955 c 236 § 5. Prior: 1949 c 228 § 27, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 8370-204a, part; RCW 82.32.250, part.]

Effective date—Purpose—Savings—1967 ex.s. c 26: See notes following RCW 82.01.050.

60.28.060 Duties of disbursing officer upon final acceptance of contract—Payments to department of revenue. If within thirty days after receipt of notice by the department of revenue of the completion of the contract, the amount of all taxes, increases and penalties due from the contractor or any of his successors or assignees or to become due with respect to such contract have not been paid, the department of revenue may certify to the disbursing officer the amount of all taxes, increases and penalties due from the contractor, together with the amount of all taxes due and to become due with respect to the contract and may request payment thereof to the department of revenue in accordance with the priority provided by this chapter. The disbursing officer shall within ten days after receipt of such certificate and request pay to the department of revenue the amount of all taxes, increases and penalties certified to be due or to become due with respect to the particular contract, and, after payment of all claims which by statute are a lien upon the retained percentage withheld by the disbursing officer, shall pay to the department of revenue the balance, if any, or so much thereof as shall be necessary to satisfy the claim of the department of revenue for the balance of all taxes, increases or penalties shown to be due by the certificate of the department of revenue. If the contractor owes no taxes imposed pursuant to Title 82 RCW, the department of revenue shall so certify to the disbursing officer. [1967 ex.s. c 26 § 25; 1955 c 236 § 6. Prior: 1949 c 228 § 27, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 8370-204a, part; RCW 82.32.250, part.]

Effective date—Purpose—Savings—1967 ex.s. c 26: See notes following RCW 82.01.050.

60.28.070 Payment of reserved funds by highway commission or cities or counties prior to completion of

contract—Unforeseen conditions. Where final completion of a contract executed by (1) the Washington state highway commission for the construction of any highway building, road, bridge, street, or any part of a public highway or (2) a city or county for construction of any urban arterial project for which urban arterial trust account moneys are to be expended is delayed by any unforeseen condition beyond the control of the contractor and the reservation of moneys earned as required herein shall work undue hardship on the contractor, then the highway commission, city or county, as appropriate, thirty days after completion of all work required under the contract other than that delayed by such unforeseen condition and no taxes having been certified as due or to become due by the department of revenue and no claims filed by any materialman or laborer, may at its discretion order funds reserved for the work actually completed paid to the contractor upon the contractor's delivering good and sufficient bond with two or more sureties, or with a surety company, in the amount of the reserved funds then paid to the contractor, to the effect that no taxes shall be certified or claims filed for work done other than that delayed by the unforeseen condition within a period of thirty days following final acceptance of said improvement or work as completed; and if such taxes are certified or claims filed, recovery may be had on such bond by the department of revenue and the materialmen and laborers filing claims. [1969 ex.s. c 151 § 2; 1967 ex.s. c 26 § 26; 1957 c 91 § 1.]

Effective date—Purpose—Savings—1967 ex.s. c 26: See notes following RCW 82.01.050.

60.28.080 Delay due to litigation—Change order or force account directive—Costs—Arbitration—Termination. (1) If any delay in issuance of notice to proceed or in construction following an award of any public construction contract is primarily caused by acts or omissions of persons or agencies other than the contractor and a preliminary, special or permanent restraining order of a court of competent jurisdiction is issued pursuant to litigation and the appropriate public contracting body does not elect to delete the completion of the contract or order funds reserved paid to the contractor as provided by RCW 60.28.010(3) and 60.28.070 respectively, the appropriate contracting body will issue a change order or force account directive to cover reasonable costs incurred by the contractor as a result of such delay. These costs shall include but not be limited to contractor's costs for wages, labor costs other than wages, wage taxes, materials, equipment rentals, insurance, bonds, professional fees, and subcontracts, attributable to such delay plus a reasonable sum for overhead and profit.

In the event of a dispute between the contracting body and the contractor, arbitration procedures may be commenced under the applicable terms of the construction contract, or, if the contract contains no such provision for arbitration, under the then obtaining rules of the American Arbitration Association.

If the delay caused by litigation exceeds six months, the contractor may then elect to terminate the contract and to delete the completion of the contract and receive

payment in proportion to the amount of the work completed plus the cost of the delay. Amounts retained and accumulated under RCW 60.28.010 shall be held for a period of thirty days following the election of the contractor to terminate. Election not to terminate the contract by the contractor shall not affect the accumulation of costs incurred as a result of the delay provided above.

(2) This section shall not apply to any contract awarded pursuant to an invitation for bid issued on or before July 16, 1973. [1973 1st ex.s. c 62 § 3.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 62: See note following RCW 39.04.120.

Pollution and preservation of natural resources laws to be included in bid invitations, change orders, costs: RCW 39.04.120.

60.28.900 Severability—1955 c 236. If any section, provision or part of this chapter shall be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of this chapter as a whole or any section, provision or part hereof not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional. [1955 c 236 § 8.]

Chapter 60.32

LABOR LIENS ON FRANCHISES, EARNINGS, AND PROPERTY OF CERTAIN COMPANIES

Sections

60.32.010	Liens authorized.
60.32.020	Notice of lien—Contents—Filing and serving.
60.32.030	Manner of serving notice.
60.32.040	Manner of enforcing liens.
60.32.050	Receiver or assignee to pay claims first.

60.32.010 Liens authorized. Every person performing labor for any person, company or corporation, in the operation of any railway, canal or transportation company, or any water, mining or manufacturing company, sawmill, lumber or timber company, shall have a prior lien on the franchise, earnings, and on all the real and personal property of said person, company or corporation, which is used in the operation of its business, to the extent of the moneys due him from such person, company or corporation, operating said franchise or business, for labor performed within six months next preceding the filing of his claim therefor, as hereinafter provided; and no mortgage, deed of trust or conveyance shall defeat or take precedence over said lien. [1897 c 43 § 1; RRS § 1149.]

60.32.020 Notice of lien—Contents—Filing and serving. No person shall be entitled to the lien given by RCW 60.32.010, unless he shall, within ninety days after he has ceased to perform labor for such person, company or corporation, filed for record with the county auditor of the county in which said labor was performed, or in which is located the principal office of such person, company or corporation in this state, a notice of claim, containing a statement of his demand, after deducting all just credits and offsets, the name of the person, company or corporation, and the name of the person or persons employing claimant, if known, with the statement of the terms and conditions of his contract, if any, and the time he commenced the employment, and the date of

his last service, and shall serve a copy thereof on said person, company or corporation within thirty days after the same is so filed for record. [1897 c 43 § 2; RRS § 1150.]

60.32.030 Manner of serving notice. Service of notice, as herein required, may be made in the same manner as summons in civil actions. [1897 c 43 § 3; RRS § 1151.]

Service of summons in civil actions: RCW 4.28.080.

60.32.040 Manner of enforcing liens. Any such lien may be enforced within the same time and in the same manner as mechanics' liens are foreclosed. [1897 c 43 § 4; RRS § 1152.]

Foreclosure of mechanics' liens: RCW 60.04.120.

60.32.050 Receiver or assignee to pay claims first. Whenever a receiver or assignee is appointed for any person, company or corporation, the court shall require such receiver or assignee to pay all claims for which a lien could be filed under this chapter, before the payment of any other debts or claims, other than operating expenses. [1897 c 43 § 5; RRS § 1153.]

Chapter 60.34

LIEN OF RESTAURANT, HOTEL, TAVERN, ETC., EMPLOYEES

Sections

- 60.34.010 Liens authorized.
- 60.34.020 Notice of lien—Contents—Filing and serving.
- 60.34.030 Manner of serving notice.
- 60.34.040 Manner of enforcing liens—Costs.
- 60.34.050 Priority of lien.

60.34.010 Liens authorized. Every person performing labor in the operation of any restaurant, hotel, tavern, or other place of business engaged in the selling of prepared foods or drinks, or any hotel service employee, shall have a lien on the earnings and on all the property of his employer used in the operation of said business to the extent of the moneys due him for labor performed within three months next preceding the filing of his claim therefor. [1953 c 205 § 1.]

60.34.020 Notice of lien—Contents—Filing and serving. The lien claimant shall within thirty days after he has ceased to perform such labor, file for record with the auditor of the county in which the labor was performed a notice of claim, containing a statement of his demand, the name of the employer and the name of the person employing him, if known, with a statement of the terms and conditions of his contract, if any, and the time he commenced the employment, and the date of his last service, and shall serve or mail a copy thereof to said employer within said period. [1953 c 205 § 2.]

60.34.030 Manner of serving notice. Service of the notice of claim may be made in the same manner as summons in civil actions. [1953 c 205 § 3.]

Service of summons in civil actions: RCW 4.28.080.

60.34.040 Manner of enforcing liens—Costs. The lien may be enforced within the same time and in the same manner as mechanics' liens are foreclosed, when said lien is upon real property, or in the same manner as provided in chapter 60.10 RCW and RCW 61.12.162 when the lien is upon personal property. The court may allow as part of the costs of the action the money paid for filing or recording the claim and a reasonable attorney fee. [1969 c 82 § 12; 1959 c 173 § 1; 1953 c 205 § 4.]

Foreclosure of mechanics' liens: RCW 60.04.120.

60.34.050 Priority of lien. The lien created herein shall be preferred to any encumbrance which may attach after the commencement of the labor and is also preferred to any encumbrance which may have attached previously to that time, but which was not filed or recorded so as to create constructive notice thereof prior to that time, and of which the lien claimant had no notice. [1953 c 205 § 5.]

Chapter 60.36

LIEN ON VESSELS AND EQUIPMENT FOR LABOR, MATERIAL, DAMAGES, AND HANDLING CARGO

Sections

- 60.36.010 Liens created.
- 60.36.020 Actions to enforce liens.
- 60.36.030 Liens for handling cargo.
- 60.36.040 Liens for handling cargo—Priority.
- 60.36.050 Liens for handling cargo—Foreclosure.
- 60.36.060 Lien for breach of contract for towing, dunnaging, stevedoring, etc.

60.36.010 Liens created. All steamers, vessels and boats, their tackle, apparel and furniture, are liable—

(1) For service rendered on board at the request of, or under contract with their respective owners, charterers, masters, agents or consignees.

(2) For work done or material furnished in this state for their construction, repair or equipment at the request of their respective owners, charterers, masters, agents, consignees, contractors, subcontractors, or other person or persons having charge in whole or in part of their construction, alteration, repair or equipment; and every contractor, builder or person having charge, either in whole or in part, of the construction, alteration, repair or equipment of any steamer, vessel or boat, shall be held to be the agent of the owner for the purposes of RCW 60.36.010 and 60.36.020, and for supplies furnished in this state for their use, at the request of their respective owners, charterers, masters, agents or consignees, and any person having charge, either in whole or in part, of the purchasing of supplies for the use of any such steamer, vessel or boat, shall be held to be the agent of the owner for the purposes of RCW 60.36.010 and 60.36.020.

(3) For their wharfage and anchorage within this state.

(4) For nonperformance or malperformance of any contract for the transportation of persons or property between places within this state, or to or from places

within this state, made by their respective owners, masters, agents or consignees.

(5) For injuries committed by them to persons or property within this state, or while transporting such persons or property to or from this state. Demands for these several causes constitute liens upon all steamers, vessels and boats, and their tackle, apparel and furniture, and have priority in the order of the subdivisions hereinbefore enumerated, and have preference over all other demands; but such liens continue in force only for a period of three years from the time the cause of action accrued. [1901 c 24 § 1; Code 1881 § 1939; 1877 p 216 § 1; RRS § 1182. Prior: 1858 p 29 § 1.]

Lien of pilot for pilotage compensation: RCW 88.16.140.

60.36.020 Actions to enforce liens. Such liens may be enforced, in all cases of maritime contracts or service, by a suit in admiralty, in rem, and the law regulating proceedings in admiralty shall govern in all such suits; and in all cases of contracts or service not maritime, by a civil action in any superior court of this state as provided in RCW 61.12.162. [1969 c 82 § 19; Code 1881 § 1940; 1877 p 216 § 2; RRS § 1183.]

60.36.030 Liens for handling cargo. All steamers, vessels and boats, their tackle, apparel and furniture shall be held liable at all ports and places within this state or within the jurisdiction of the courts of this state or within the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States in said state for services rendered by stevedores, longshoremen or others engaged in the loading, unloading, stowing or dunnaging of cargo in or from any steamer, vessel or boat in any harbor or at any other place within said state, or within the jurisdiction of the courts thereof as above stated, and said steamers, vessels and boats shall further be liable as per their contracts for all services performed upon wharfs or landing places by stevedores, longshoremen or others: *Provided*, That such services must have been so performed in and about and be connected with the loading, unloading, dunnaging or stowing of said cargo. [1901 c 75 § 1; RRS § 1184.]

60.36.040 Liens for handling cargo—Priority. Demands for wages and all sums due under contracts or otherwise for the performance of all or any of the services mentioned in RCW 60.36.030 shall constitute liens upon all steamers, vessels and boats, their tackle, apparel and furniture, and shall have priority over all other demands save and excepting the demands mentioned in RCW 60.36.010(1), (2) and (3), to which said demands the lien hereby provided shall be subordinate: *Provided*, That such liens shall only continue in force for the period of three years from the date when such work was done or the last services performed by such stevedores, longshoremen or others. [1901 c 75 § 2; RRS § 1185.]

60.36.050 Liens for handling cargo—Foreclosure. The liens hereby created may be foreclosed as provided in RCW 61.12.162. [1969 c 82 § 13; 1901 c 75 § 3; RRS § 1186.]

60.36.060 Lien for breach of contract for towing, dunnaging, stevedoring, etc. Whenever the owner, charterer, or any person or corporation operating, managing or controlling any steamship, vessel or boat shall wilfully fail, neglect or refuse to carry out or perform any express contract or portion thereof for the towing, loading, unloading, dunnaging or stevedoring of such steamship, vessel or boat, any person or persons, firm or corporation sustaining thereby any loss or damage which is capable of definite ascertainment shall have a lien upon such steamship, vessel or boat for said loss or damage. The rank and priority of the lien hereby created and the manner of its enforcement shall be fixed, controlled and regulated by the provisions of the existing law pertaining to liens for similar services already performed. [1903 c 149 § 1; RRS § 1187.]

Chapter 60.40 LIEN FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES

Sections

60.40.010	Lien created.
60.40.020	Proceedings to compel delivery of money or papers.
60.40.030	Procedure when lien is claimed.

60.40.010 Lien created. An attorney has a lien for his compensation, whether specially agreed upon or implied, as hereinafter provided: (1) Upon the papers of his client, which have come into his possession in the course of his professional employment; (2) upon money in his hands belonging to his client; (3) upon money in the hands of the adverse party in an action or proceeding, in which the attorney was employed, from the time of giving notice of the lien to that party; (4) upon a judgment to the extent of the value of any services performed by him in the action, or if the services were rendered under a special agreement, for the sum due under such agreement, from the time of filing notice of such lien or claim with the clerk of the court in which such judgment is entered, which notice must be filed with the papers in the action in which such judgment was rendered, and an entry made in the execution docket, showing name of claimant, amount claimed and date of filing notice. [Code 1881 § 3286; 1863 p 406 § 12; RRS § 136.]

60.40.020 Proceedings to compel delivery of money or papers. When an attorney refuses to deliver over money or papers, to a person from or for whom he has received them in the course of professional employment, whether in an action or not, he may be required by an order of the court in which an action, if any, was prosecuted, or if no action was prosecuted, then by order of any judge of a court of record, to do so within a specified time, or show cause why he should not be punished for a contempt. [Code 1881 § 3287; 1863 p 406 § 13; RRS § 137.]

60.40.030 Procedure when lien is claimed. If, however, the attorney claim a lien, upon the money or papers, under the provisions of *this chapter, the court or judge may: (1) Impose as a condition of making the order, that the client give security in a form and amount

to be directed, to satisfy the lien, when determined in an action; (2) summarily to inquire into the facts on which the claim of a lien is founded, and determine the same; or (3) to refer it, and upon the report, determine the same as in other cases. [Code 1881 § 3288; 1863 p 406 § 14; RRS § 138.]

*Reviser's note: "this chapter" appeared in section 3288, chapter 250 of the Code of 1881, the lien sections of which are codified as chapter 60.40 RCW.

Chapter 60.44
LIEN OF DOCTORS, NURSES, HOSPITALS,
AMBULANCE SERVICES

Sections

- 60.44.010 Liens authorized.
- 60.44.020 Notice of lien—Contents—Filing.
- 60.44.030 Record of claims.
- 60.44.040 Taking note—Effect on lien.
- 60.44.050 Settlement of damages—Effect on lien.
- 60.44.060 Enforcement of lien—Payment as evidence.

Lien of department of public assistance for medical care of injured recipient, payment of tort feisor or insurer does not discharge lien: RCW 74.09.180–74.09.186.

Lien on funds withheld by employer from employee's pay: RCW 49.52.030 and 49.52.040.

60.44.010 Liens authorized. Every operator, whether private or public, of an ambulance service or of a hospital, and every duly licensed nurse, practitioner, physician, and surgeon rendering service, or transportation and care, for any person who has received a traumatic injury and which is rendered by reason thereof shall have a lien upon any claim, right of action, and/or money to which such person is entitled against any tort-feasor and/or insurer of such tort-feasor for the value of such service, together with costs and such reasonable attorney's fees as the court may allow, incurred in enforcing such lien: *Provided, however,* That nothing in this chapter shall apply to any claim, right of action, or money accruing under the workmen's compensation act of the state of Washington, and: *Provided, further,* That all the said liens for service rendered to any one person as a result of any one accident or event shall not exceed twenty-five percent of the amount of an award, verdict, report, decision, decree, judgment, or settlement. [1975 1st ex.s. c 250 § 1; 1937 c 69 § 1; RRS § 1209-1.]

60.44.020 Notice of lien—Contents—Filing. No person shall be entitled to the lien given by RCW 60.44.010 unless such person shall, within twenty days after the date of such injury or receipt of transportation or care, or, if settlement has not been accomplished and payment made to such injured person, then at any time before such settlement and payment, file for record with the county auditor of the county in which said service was performed, a notice of claim stating the name and address of the person claiming the lien and whether such person claims as a practitioner, physician, nurse, ambulance service, or hospital, the name and address of the patient and place of domicile or residence, the time when and place where the alleged fault or negligence of the tort-feasor occurred, and the nature of the injury if any, the name and address of the tort-feasor, if same or any

thereof are known, which claim shall be subscribed by the claimant and verified before a person authorized to administer oaths. [1975 1st ex.s. c 250 § 2; 1937 c 69 § 2; RRS § 1209-2.]

60.44.030 Record of claims. The county auditor shall record the claims mentioned in this chapter in a book to be kept by him for that purpose, which record must be indexed as deeds and other conveyances are required by law to be indexed. [1937 c 69 § 3; RRS § 1209-4.]

60.44.040 Taking note—Effect on lien. The taking of a promissory note or other evidence of indebtedness for any services performed, as provided in this chapter, shall not discharge the lien therefor unless expressly received as a payment for such services and so specified therein. [1937 c 69 § 4; RRS § 1209-4.]

60.44.050 Settlement of damages—Effect on lien. No settlement made by and between the patient and tort feisor and/or insurer shall discharge the lien against any money due or owing by such tort feisor or insurer to the patient or relieve the tort feisor and/or insurer from liability by reason of such lien unless such settlement also provides for the payment and discharge of such lien or unless a written release or waiver of any such claim of lien, signed by the claimant, be filed in the court where any action has been commenced on such claim, or in case no action has been commenced against the tort feisor and/or insurer, then such written release or waiver shall be delivered to the tort feisor and/or insurer. [1937 c 69 § 5; RRS § 1209-5.]

60.44.060 Enforcement of lien—Payment as evidence. Such lien may be enforced by a suit at law brought by the claimant or his assignee within one year after the filing of such lien against the said tort feisor and/or insurer. In the event that such tort feisor and/or insurer shall have made payment or settlement on account of such injury, the fact of such payment shall only for the purpose of such suit be prima facie evidence of the negligence of the tort feisor and of the liability of the payer to compensate for such negligence. [1937 c 69 § 6; RRS § 1209-6.]

Chapter 60.45
LIEN OF DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND
HEALTH SERVICES FOR MEDICAL CARE
FURNISHED INJURED RECIPIENT

Sections

- 60.45.010 Medical care to injured recipient—Recovery of cost against tort feisor or insurer—Lien created, filing—Payment to recipient does not discharge lien.

60.45.010 Medical care to injured recipient—Recovery of cost against tort feisor or insurer—Lien created, filing—Payment to recipient does not discharge lien. See RCW 74.09.180–74.09.186.

Chapter 60.48
LIEN FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES

Sections

- 60.48.010 Lien authorized.
60.48.020 Notice of lien—Foreclosure.

60.48.010 Lien authorized. Any person who at the request of the owner of any real property, or his duly authorized agent, surveys, establishes or marks the boundaries of, or prepares maps, plans or specifications for the improvement of such real property, or does any other engineering work upon such real property, shall have a lien upon such real property for the agreed price or reasonable value of such work so performed. [1931 c 107 § 1; RRS § 1131-4.]

60.48.020 Notice of lien—Foreclosure. The liens created by this chapter shall be established by notice filed and shall be foreclosed in the manner as is now provided by law for the establishment and foreclosure of liens upon real estate for clearing, grading or otherwise improving the same. [1931 c 107 § 2; RRS § 1131-5.]

Liens for improving real property: RCW 60.04.040.

Chapter 60.52
LIEN FOR SERVICES OF SIRES

Sections

- 60.52.010 Liens authorized—Filing statement.
60.52.020 Auditor's certificate—Contents—Posting.
60.52.030 Statement of lien—Filing—Duration of lien.
60.52.040 Foreclosure of lien.
60.52.050 Auditor's fees.

60.52.010 Liens authorized—Filing statement. In order to secure to the owner or owners of sires payment for service, the following provisions are enacted: That every owner of a sire having a service fee, in order to have a lien upon the female served, and upon the get of any such sire, under the provisions of this chapter, for such service, shall file for record with the county auditor of the county where said sire is kept for service a statement, verified by oath or affirmation, to the best of his knowledge and belief, giving the name, age, description and pedigree, as well as the terms and conditions upon which such sire is advertised for service: *Provided*, That owners of sires who are not in possession of pedigrees for such sires shall not be debarred from the benefits of this chapter. [1890 p 451 § 1; RRS § 3056.]

60.52.020 Auditor's certificate—Contents—Posting. The county auditor, upon the receipt of the statement as specified in RCW 60.52.010, duly verified by affidavit, shall issue a certificate to the owner or owners of said sire, which shall be posted by the owner in a conspicuous place where said sire may be stationed, which certificate shall state the name, age, description, pedigree and ownership of such sire, the terms and conditions upon which the said sire is advertised for service, and that the provisions of this chapter, so far as relates to the filing of the statement aforesaid, has been complied with. [1890 p 451 § 2; RRS § 3057.]

[Title 60—p 24]

60.52.030 Statement of lien—Filing—Duration of lien. The owner or owners of any such sire receiving such certificate, by complying with RCW 60.52.010 and 60.52.020, shall obtain and have a lien upon the female served for the period of one year from the date of service, or upon the get of any such sire for the period of one year from the date of birth of such get: *Provided*, Said owner or owners shall file for record a statement of account, verified by affidavit, with the county auditor of the county wherein the service has been rendered, of the amount due such owner or owners for said service, together with a description of the female served, within ten months from the date of service or date of birth, as the case may be: *Provided further*, That the lien upon the get of any such sire shall be a preferred lien: *And provided further*, That no sale or transfer of any female animal served shall defeat the right of such lien holder. [1913 c 53 § 1; 1890 p 451 § 3; RRS § 3058.]

60.52.040 Foreclosure of lien. Liens under this chapter may be foreclosed as provided in chapter 60.10 RCW and RCW 61.12.162. [1969 c 82 § 14; 1890 p 452 § 4; RRS § 3059.]

60.52.050 Auditor's fees. For filing certificate, making copy of such affidavit, and the certificate of date of such filing, the clerk of record shall be entitled to the same fees as are provided by law for similar service in regard to chattel mortgages. [1890 p 452 § 5; RRS § 3059 1/2.]

Fees for filing chattel mortgages: RCW 62A.9-403(4), (5).

Chapter 60.56
AGISTER AND TRAINER LIENS

Sections

- AGISTER AND TRAINER LIENS—1909 ACT**
- 60.56.010 Liens created.
60.56.020 Enforcement of lien.
60.56.030 Delivery of possession—Effect on lien.
- AGISTER AND TRAINER LIENS—1891 ACT**
- 60.56.040 Liens created.
60.56.050 Enforcement of lien.

AGISTER AND TRAINER LIENS—1909 ACT

60.56.010 Liens created. Any farmer, ranchman, herder of cattle, tavern keeper, livery and boarding stable keeper or any other person, to whom any horses, mules, cattle or sheep shall be entrusted for the purpose of feeding, herding, pasturing, and training, caring for or ranching, shall have a lien upon said horses, mules, cattle or sheep for such amount that may be due for said feeding, herding, pasturing, training, caring for, and ranching, and shall be authorized to retain possession of said horses, mules or cattle or sheep, until said amount is paid. [1909 c 176 § 1; RRS § 1197.]

60.56.020 Enforcement of lien. Any person having a lien under the provisions of RCW 60.56.010 for feeding, herding, pasturing, training, caring for, or ranching any horses, mules, cattle or sheep, shall retain such animal

for a period of ten days, at the expiration of which time, if the owner of such animal does not satisfy such lien, the sheriff or any constable may sell such animal at public auction after giving the owner ten days' notice of the time and place of such sale by delivering a copy of such notice to the owner, or in case personal service cannot be had, by publishing same in a newspaper of general circulation in said county where said feeding, herding, pasturing, training, caring for, and ranching was furnished; if there be no paper of general circulation in said county, then by posting notices of the time and place of such sale in three conspicuous places in said county, and after satisfying the lien and costs that may accrue, any residue remaining shall be paid to the owner of said animal or person who may be lawfully entitled to the same. [1909 c 176 § 2; RRS § 1199. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1891 c 80 § 2 now codified as RCW 60.56.050.]

60.56.030 Delivery of possession—Effect on lien. Whenever any horses, mules, cattle or sheep shall be entrusted for the purpose of feeding, herding, pasturing, training, caring for, and ranching to any farmer, ranchman, herder of cattle, tavern keeper, livery or boarding stable keeper, continuously for some time, either definite or indefinite, the voluntary delivery of the same to the owner or his agent shall not waive or defeat the lien provided for in RCW 60.56.010, and the person having such lien may enforce his lien against said property in any court of competent jurisdiction at any time within ten days after parting with the possession thereof: *Provided*, That such lien shall not attach to the interest nor affect the rights of a third person who may have acquired an interest in or title to an animal against which a lien is claimed, for value and without knowledge of the claimed lien, while such animal is not in possession of the claimant. [1909 c 176 § 3; RRS § 1200.]

AGISTER AND TRAINER LIENS—1891 ACT

60.56.040 Liens created. Any farmer, ranchman, herder of cattle, tavern keeper, livery and boarding stable keeper to whom any horses, mules, cattle or sheep shall be entrusted for the purpose of feeding, herding, pasturing, training, caring for or ranching, shall have a lien upon said horses, mules, cattle or sheep for the amount that may be due for such feeding, herding, pasturing, training, caring for or ranching, and shall be authorized to retain possession of such horses, mules, cattle or sheep until the said amount is paid: *Provided*, That these provisions shall not be construed to apply to stolen stock. [1891 c 80 § 1.]

60.56.050 Enforcement of lien. Any person having a lien under the provisions of RCW 60.56.040, may enforce the same by an action in any court of competent jurisdiction; and said property may be sold on execution for the purpose of satisfying the amount of such judgment and costs of sale, together with the proper costs of keeping the same up to the time of said sale. [1891 c 80 § 2; RRS § 1198. Formerly RCW 60.56.020, part.]

Chapter 60.60 LIEN FOR TRANSPORTATION, STORAGE, ADVANCEMENTS, ETC.

Sections	
60.60.010	Liens created.
60.60.020	Livestock and perishable property—Sale of.
60.60.030	Sale of other property.
60.60.040	Application of proceeds.
60.60.050	Special contract not affected.
60.60.060	Notice, how given.

60.60.010 Liens created. Every person, firm or corporation who, as a commission merchant, carrier, wharfinger or storage warehouseman, shall make advances for freight, transportation, wharfage or storage upon the personal property of another, or shall carry or store such personal property, shall have a lien thereon, so long as the same remains in his possession, for the charges for advances, freight, transportation, wharfage or storage, and it shall be lawful for such person, firm or corporation to cause such property to be sold as is herein in this chapter provided. [1927 c 144 § 1; Code 1881 § 1980; 1863 p 421 § 11; 1860 p 288 § 11; RRS § 1191.]

60.60.020 Livestock and perishable property—Sale of. If said property consists of livestock, the maintenance of which at the place where kept is wasteful and expensive in proportion to the value of the animals, or consists of perishable property liable, if kept, to destruction, waste or great depreciation, the person, firm or corporation having such lien may sell the same upon giving ten days' notice. [1927 c 144 § 2; Code 1881 § 1981; 1863 p 421 § 13; 1860 p 288 § 13; RRS § 1192.]

60.60.030 Sale of other property. All other property upon which such charges may be unpaid, due, and a lien after the same shall have remained in store uncalled for, for a period of thirty days after such charges shall have become due, may be sold by the person or persons having a lien for the payment of such charges upon giving ten days' notice: *Provided*, That where the property can be conveniently divided into separate lots or parcels, no more lots or parcels shall be sold than shall be sufficient to pay the charges due on the day of sale, and the expenses of the sale. [Code 1881 § 1982; 1863 p 421 § 12; 1860 p 288 § 12; RRS § 1193.]

60.60.040 Application of proceeds. The moneys arising from sales made under the provisions of this chapter shall first be applied to the payment of the costs and expenses of the sale, and then to the payment of the lawful charges of the person or persons having a lien thereon for advances, freight, transportation, wharfage or storage, for whose benefit the sale shall [have] been made; the surplus, if any, shall be retained subject to the future lawful charge of the person or persons for whose benefit the sale was made, upon the property of the same owner still remaining in store uncalled for, if any there be, and to the demand of the owner of the property, who shall have paid such charges or otherwise satisfied such lien, and all moneys remaining uncalled for, for the period of three months, shall be paid to the county treasurer, and shall remain in his hands a special fund for

the benefit of the lawful claimant thereof. [Code 1881 § 1983; 1863 p 421 § 14; 1860 p 288 § 14; RRS § 1194.]

60.60.050 Special contract not affected. Nothing in this chapter contained shall be so construed as to alter or affect the terms of any special contract in writing, made by the parties as to the advances, affreightment, wharfage or storage; but when any such special contract shall have been made, its terms shall govern irrespective of this chapter. [Code 1881 § 1984; RRS § 1195.]

60.60.060 Notice, how given. All notices required under this chapter shall be given as is or may be by law provided in cases of sales of personal property upon execution. [Code 1881 § 1985; 1863 p 421 § 15; 1860 p 288 § 15; RRS § 1196.]

Sale of property on execution: Chapter 6.24 RCW.

Chapter 60.62 LIENS FOR TOWING, STORAGE OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Section

60.62.011 Lien authorized—Sale of vehicle—Proceeds of sale.

60.62.011 Lien authorized—Sale of vehicle—Proceeds of sale. See RCW 46.52.102–46.52.119.

Chapter 60.64 LIEN OF HOTELS, LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES—1915 ACT

Sections

- 60.64.003 "Hotel" defined.
- 60.64.005 Record of guests—Hotels and trailer camps.
- 60.64.007 Liability for loss of valuables, baggage and other property.
- 60.64.010 Lien on property of guest—"Guest" defined.
- 60.64.040 Sale—Notice—Disposition of funds.
- 60.64.050 Obtaining accommodations by fraud—Penalty.

Lien of hotels, lodging and boarding houses—1890 act: Chapter 60.66 RCW.

60.64.003 "Hotel" defined. See RCW 19.48.010.

60.64.005 Record of guests—Hotels and trailer camps. See RCW 19.48.020.

60.64.007 Liability for loss of valuables, baggage and other property. See RCW 19.48.030 and 19.48.070.

60.64.010 Lien on property of guest—"Guest" defined. The keeper of any hotel, boarding house or lodging house, whether individual, partnership or corporation, has a lien upon, and may retain, all baggage, sample cases, and other property, lawfully in the possession of a guest, boarder, or lodger, brought upon the premises by such guest, boarder, or lodger, for the proper charges due from him or her, on account of his or her food, board, room rent, lodging and accommodation, and for such extras as are furnished at his or her request, and for all money and credit paid for or advanced to him or her; and for the costs of enforcing such lien; and said hotel keeper, inn keeper, lodging

house keeper or boarding house keeper, shall have the right to retain and hold possession of such baggage, sample cases and other property until the amount of such charges and moneys be fully paid, and to sell such baggage, sample cases, or other property for the payment of such lien, charges and moneys in the manner provided in RCW 60.64.040; and such baggage, sample cases and property shall not be subject to attachment or execution until such lien and storage charges and the cost of satisfying such lien are fully satisfied: *Provided, however,* That if any baggage, sample cases, or property becoming subject to the lien herein provided for does not belong to the guest, boarder or lodger who incurred the charges or indebtedness secured thereby at the time when such charges or indebtedness shall be incurred, and if the hotel, inn, boarding house or lodging house keeper entitled to such lien receives actual notice of such fact at any time before the sale of such baggage, sample cases or property hereunder, then and in that event such baggage, sample cases and property which are subject to said lien and do not belong to said guest, boarder or lodger at the time when such charges or indebtedness shall be incurred, shall not be subject to sale in the manner herein provided, but the same may be sold in the manner provided by law for the sale of property under a writ of execution to satisfy a judgment obtained in any action brought to recover the said charges or indebtedness. A guest, within the meaning of this chapter and chapter 19.48 RCW, includes each and every person who is a member of the family of, or dependent upon, a guest, boarder or lodger, in such hotel, inn, boarding house or lodging house, and for whose support such tenant, guest, boarder or lodger is legally liable. [1929 c 216 § 4; 1915 c 190 § 5; RRS § 6864. Formerly RCW 60.64.010 through 60.64.030.]

Severability—1929 c 216: See RCW 19.48.900.

60.64.040 Sale—Notice—Disposition of funds. If such lien and all such charges and moneys are not fully paid and satisfied within sixty days from the time when such charges and moneys, respectively, become due, the keeper of such hotel, inn, boarding house or lodging house, may then proceed to sell such baggage, sample cases and other property, or any part thereof, at public auction, after giving ten days notice of the time and place of sale by posting said notice in three public places in the city or town wherein such hotel, inn, boarding house or lodging house is located, and by mailing a notice of the time and place of sale to such guest[,] boarder or lodger at the place of residence, if any, registered by him or her on the register, if any, of said hotel, inn, boarding house or lodging house; and after satisfying the lien and paying all legal charges due from such guest, boarder or lodger, including proper charges for storage of the said baggage, sample cases or property, and any expense of selling the same that may accrue, any residue remaining shall, on demand, within one year after such sale, be paid to such guest, boarder or lodger, or his or her legal representatives: *Provided, however,* That should such guest, boarder or lodger fail or refuse to register from any particular town or city, or not register at all, the notice herein required to be mailed shall

be addressed to the name of such guest, boarder or lodger at the city or town wherein such hotel, inn, boarding house or lodging house is located; and such sale shall be a perpetual bar to any action against said hotel, inn, boarding house or lodging house keeper for the recovery of such baggage, sample cases, or property, or of the value thereof, or for any damage arising from the failure of such guest, boarder or lodger to receive such baggage, sample cases, or property. [1929 c 216 § 5; 1915 c 190 § 6; RRS § 6865.]

60.64.050 Obtaining accommodations by fraud—Penalty. See RCW 19.48.110.

Chapter 60.66 LIEN OF HOTELS, LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES—1890 ACT

Sections

60.66.010 Lien on property of guest.
60.66.020 Sale to satisfy lien—Notice.

Lien of hotels, lodging and boarding houses—1915 act: Chapter 60.64 RCW.

60.66.010 Lien on property of guest. Hereafter all hotel keepers, inn keepers, lodging house keepers and boarding house keepers in this state shall have a lien upon the baggage, property, or other valuables of their guests, lodgers or boarders, brought into such hotel, inn, lodging house or boarding house by such guests, lodgers or boarders, for the proper charges due from such guests, lodgers or boarders for their accommodation, board or lodging and such other extras as are furnished at their request, and shall have the right to retain in their possession such baggage, property or other valuables until such charges are fully paid, and to sell such baggage, property or other valuables for the payment of such charges in the manner provided in RCW 60.66.020. [1890 p 96 § 1; RRS § 1201.]

60.66.020 Sale to satisfy lien—Notice. Whenever any baggage, property or other valuables which have been retained by any hotel keeper, inn keeper, lodging house keeper or boarding house keeper, in his possession by virtue of the provision of RCW 60.66.010, shall remain unredeemed for the period of three months after the same shall have been so retained, then it shall be lawful for such hotel keeper, inn keeper, lodging house keeper or boarding house keeper to sell such baggage, property or other valuables at public auction, after giving the owner thereof ten days' notice of the time and place of such sale, through the post office, or by advertising in some newspaper published in the county where such sale is made, or by posting notices in three conspicuous places in such county, and out of the proceeds of such sale to pay all legal charges due from the owner of such baggage, property or valuables, including proper charges for storage of the same, and the overplus, if any, shall be paid to the owner upon demand. [1890 p 96 § 2; RRS § 1202.]

Chapter 60.68 LIEN FOR INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES

Sections

60.68.010 Notice of lien and of discharge may be filed.
60.68.020 Notice of lien to be entered.
60.68.030 Certificate of discharge to be entered.
60.68.040 Auditor's fees.
60.68.050 Purpose.

60.68.010 Notice of lien and of discharge may be filed. Notices of liens for internal revenue taxes payable to the United States of America and certificates discharging such liens may be filed in the office of the county auditor of any county or counties of the state of Washington within which the property subject to such lien is situated. [1925 c 15 § 1; RRS § 11337-1.]

60.68.020 Notice of lien to be entered. When a notice of such tax lien is filed, the county auditor shall forthwith enter the same in an alphabetical federal tax lien index to be provided by the board of county commissioners, showing on one line the name and residence of the taxpayer named in such notice, the collector's serial number of such notice, the date and hour of filing, and the amount of tax and penalty assessed. He shall file and keep all original notices so filed in numerical order in a file or files to be provided by the board of county commissioners and designated federal tax lien notices. [1925 c 15 § 2; RRS § 11337-2.]

60.68.030 Certificate of discharge to be entered. When a certificate of discharge of any tax lien, issued by the collector of internal revenue or other proper officer, is filed in the office of the county auditor, where the original notice of lien is filed, said county auditor shall enter the same with date of filing in said tax lien index on a line where the notice of the lien so discharged is entered, and permanently attach the original certificate of discharge to the original notice of lien. [1925 c 15 § 3; RRS § 11337-3.]

60.68.040 Auditor's fees. The auditor shall receive one dollar for filing and indexing each notice of lien, and fifty cents for each certificate of discharge. [1955 c 250 § 1; 1925 c 15 § 4; RRS § 11337-4.]

60.68.050 Purpose—1925 c 15. This chapter is passed for the purpose of authorizing the filing of notices of liens in accordance with the provisions of *section 3186 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended by the Act of March 4, 1913, 37 Statutes at Large, page 1016. [1925 c 15 § 5; RRS § 11337-5.]

*Reviser's note: "section 3186 of the Revised Statutes of the United States" now appears as U.S.C. Title 26, §§ 6321, 6322, and 6323.

Chapter 60.72 LANDLORD'S LIEN FOR RENT

Sections

60.72.010 Liens created—Priority—Extent—Exceptions.
60.72.040 Foreclosure of lien.

60.72.010 Liens created—Priority—Extent—Exceptions. Any person to whom rent may be due, his executors, administrators, or assigns, shall have a lien for such rent upon personal property which has been used or kept on the rented premises by the tenant, except property of third persons delivered to or left with the tenant for storage, repair, manufacture, or sale, or under conditional bills of sale duly filed, and such property as is exempt from execution by law. Such liens for rent shall be paramount to, and have preference over, all other liens except liens for taxes, general and special liens of labor, and liens of mortgages duly recorded prior to the tenancy. Such liens shall not be for more than two months' rent due or to become due, nor for any rent or any installment thereof which has been due for more than two months at the time of the commencement of an action to foreclose such liens; no writing or recording shall be necessary to create such lien; and if such property be removed from the rented premises and not returned to the owner, agent, executor, administrator, or assign, said lien shall continue and be a superior lien on the property so removed for ten days from the date of its removal, and said lien may be enforced against the property wherever found. In the event the property contained in the rented premises be destroyed by fire or other elements, the lien shall extend to any money that may be received by the tenant as indemnity for the destruction of said property, nor shall the lien be lost by the sale of the said property, except merchandise sold in the usual course of trade or to purchasers without notice of the tenancy. The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to, nor shall it be enforced against, the property of tenants in dwelling houses or apartments or any other place that is used exclusively as a home or residence of the tenant and his family. [1927 c 108 § 1; 1917 c 165 § 1; RRS § 1203-1. Formerly RCW 60.72.010, 60.72.020, 60.72.030.]

60.72.040 Foreclosure of lien. Said lien may be foreclosed as provided in chapter 60.10 RCW and RCW 61.12.162. [1969 c 82 § 15; 1917 c 165 § 2; RRS § 1203-2.]

Foreclosure of chattel mortgages: Article 62A.9 RCW.

Chapter 60.76

LIEN OF EMPLOYEES FOR CONTRIBUTIONS TO BENEFIT PLANS

Sections

60.76.010	Lien authorized.
60.76.020	Notice of lien—Contents—Filing and serving.
60.76.030	Manner of serving notice.
60.76.040	Manner of enforcing lien—Costs.
60.76.050	Priority of lien.

60.76.010 Lien authorized. Every employer who is required to pay contributions, by agreement or otherwise, into a fund of any employee benefit plan in order that his employee may participate therein, shall pay such contributions in the required amounts and at the stipulated time or each employee affected thereby shall have a lien on the earnings and on all property used in the operation of said employer's business to the extent of the

moneys, plus any penalties, due to be paid by or on his behalf in order to qualify him for participation therein, and for any moneys expended or obligations incurred for medical, hospital, or other expenses to which he would have been entitled had such required contributions been paid. [1961 c 86 § 1.]

60.76.020 Notice of lien—Contents—Filing and serving. The lien claimant, or his representative on his behalf, or the trustee of the fund on the claimant's behalf, within sixty days after such payment becomes due shall file for record with the auditor of the county wherein the claimant is or was employed by such employer a notice of claim, containing a statement of the demand, the name of the employer and the name of the person employing the claimant, if known, with a statement of the pertinent terms and conditions of the employee benefit plan and the time when such contributions are due and were to have been paid, and shall serve or mail a copy thereof to said employer within such time. [1961 c 86 § 2.]

60.76.030 Manner of serving notice. Service of the notice of claim may be made in the same manner as summons in civil actions. [1961 c 86 § 3.]

60.76.040 Manner of enforcing lien—Costs. The lien may be enforced within the same time and in the same manner as mechanics' liens are foreclosed when said lien is upon real property, or within the same time and in the same manner as chattel liens are enforced when the lien is upon personal property. The court may allow, as part of the costs of the action, the moneys paid for filing or recording the claim, a reasonable attorney's fee in the superior court, court of appeals, and supreme court, and court costs. [1971 c 81 § 130; 1961 c 86 § 4.]

60.76.050 Priority of lien. The lien created herein shall be preferred to any encumbrance which may attach after the contribution payments became due and is also preferred to any encumbrance which may have attached previous to that time, but which was not filed or recorded so as to create constructive notice thereof prior to that time, and of which the lien claimant had no notice. [1961 c 86 § 5.]

TITLE 61

MORTGAGES, DEEDS OF TRUST, AND TRUST RECEIPTS

Chapters

61.12 Foreclosure of real estate mortgages and personal property liens.

61.16 Assignment and satisfaction of real estate and chattel mortgages.

61.24 Deeds of trust.

Banks, real estate holdings: RCW 30.04.210.

Chattel liens: Chapter 60.08 RCW.

Commission merchants: Title 20 RCW.

Corporate powers of banks and trust companies: RCW 30.08.140, 30.08.150.

Credit unions: Chapter 31.12 RCW.

Crop credit associations: Chapter 31.16 RCW.

Excise tax on real estate sales: Chapter 28A.45 RCW.

Frauds and swindles—Encumbered, leased or rented personal property: RCW 9.45.060.

Fraudulent conveyances: Chapter 19.40 RCW.

Insurance companies, investments: Chapter 48.13 RCW.

Interest, usury: Chapter 19.52 RCW.

Joint tenancies: Chapter 64.28 RCW.

Liens: Title 60 RCW.

Motor vehicles, certificates of ownership: Chapter 46.12 RCW.

Mutual savings banks, investments: Chapter 32.20 RCW.

Mutual savings banks, powers and duties: Chapters 32.08, 32.12, 32.16 RCW.

Negotiable instruments: Title 62A RCW.

Possession of real property to collect mortgaged, pledged or assigned rents and profits: RCW 7.28.230.

Property taxes: Title 84 RCW.

Real estate brokers and salesmen: Chapter 18.85 RCW.

Real property and conveyances: Title 64 RCW.

Recording master form instruments and mortgages or deeds of trust incorporating master form provisions: RCW 65.08.160.

Recording mortgages: Title 65 RCW.

Retail installment sales of goods and services: Chapter 63.14 RCW.

Savings and loan associations, investments: Chapter 33.24 RCW.

Savings and loan associations, powers and duties: Chapter 33.12 RCW.

Small loan companies: Chapter 31.08 RCW.

Statute of frauds: Chapter 19.36 RCW.

Suretyship: Chapter 19.72 RCW.

Tax on conveyances: Chapter 82.20 RCW.

Warehousing and deposits: Title 22 RCW.

Chapter 61.12

FORECLOSURE OF REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES AND PERSONAL PROPERTY LIENS

Sections

- 61.12.010 Encumbrances shall be by deed.
- 61.12.020 Mortgage—Form—Contents—Effect.
- 61.12.030 Removal of property from mortgaged premises.
- 61.12.031 Removal of property from mortgaged premises—Penalty.
- 61.12.040 Foreclosure—Venue.

- 61.12.050 When remedy confined to mortgaged property.
 - 61.12.060 Judgment—Order of sale—Satisfaction—Upset price.
 - 61.12.061 Exception as to mortgages held by the United States.
 - 61.12.070 Decree to direct deficiency—Waiver in complaint.
 - 61.12.080 Deficiency judgment—How enforced.
 - 61.12.090 Execution on decree—Procedure.
 - 61.12.093 Abandoned improved real estate—Purchaser takes free of redemption rights.
 - 61.12.094 Abandoned improved real estate—Deficiency judgment precluded—Complaint, requisites, service.
 - 61.12.095 Abandoned improved real estate—Not applicable to property used primarily for agricultural purposes. Levy for deficiency under same execution.
 - 61.12.100 Notice of sale on deficiency.
 - 61.12.110 Concurrent actions prohibited.
 - 61.12.120 Payment of sums due—Stay of proceedings.
 - 61.12.130 Sale in parcels to pay installments due.
 - 61.12.140 Sale of whole property—Disposition of proceeds.
 - 61.12.150 Judicial foreclosure of personal property liens.
 - 61.12.162 Judicial foreclosure of personal property liens—Redemption rights.
 - 61.12.165 Judicial foreclosure of personal property liens—Rights and interest of purchaser for value.
 - 61.12.170 Recording.
- Community realty, encumbering: RCW 26.16.040.*
- Corporate seals, effect of absence from instrument: RCW 64.04.105.*
- Decedent's estate, liability for mortgage lien: RCW 11.04.270.*
- Foreclosure by organizations not admitted to transact business in state: Chapter 23A.36 RCW.*
- Mortgagee cannot maintain action for possession: RCW 7.28.230.*
- Mortgaging of decedents' estates: Chapter 11.56 RCW.*
- Notice and sale summary foreclosure of personal property liens: Chapter 60.10 RCW.*
- Partition, sales on credit: RCW 7.52.290, 7.52.420.*
- Possession of real estate to collect mortgaged rents and profits: RCW 7.28.230.*
- Receiver may be appointed to protect mortgagee's interest: RCW 7.60.020.*
- Sales under execution and redemption: Chapter 6.24 RCW.*

61.12.010 Encumbrances shall be by deed. See RCW 64.04.010.

61.12.020 Mortgage—Form—Contents—Effect. Mortgages of land may be made in substantially the following form: The mortgagor (here insert name or names) mortgages to (here insert name or names) to secure the payment of (here insert the nature and amount of indebtedness, showing when due, rate of interest, and whether evidenced by note, bond or other instrument or not) the following described real estate (here insert description) situated in the county of _____, state of Washington.
Dated this _____ day of _____, 19__.

Every such mortgage, when otherwise properly executed, shall be deemed and held a good and sufficient conveyance and mortgage to secure the payment of the money therein specified. The parties may insert in such mortgage any lawful agreement or condition. [1929 c 33 § 12; RRS § 10555. Prior: 1888 c 26 § 1; 1886 p 179 § 6.]

61.12.030 Removal of property from mortgaged premises. When any real estate in this state is subject to, or is security for, any mortgage, mortgages, lien or liens, other than general liens arising under personal judgments, it shall be unlawful for any person who is the owner, mortgagor, lessee, or occupant of such real estate to destroy or remove or to cause to be destroyed or removed from said real estate any fixtures, buildings, or permanent improvements, not including crops growing thereon, without having first obtained from the owners or holders of each and all of such mortgages or other liens his or their written consent for such removal or destruction. [1899 c 75 § 1; RRS § 2709, part. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1899 c 75 § 2 now codified as RCW 61.12.031.]

61.12.031 Removal of property from mortgaged premises—Penalty. Any person wilfully violating the provisions of RCW 61.12.030 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for a period not to exceed six months, or by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [1899 c 75 § 2; RRS § 2709, part. Formerly RCW 61.12.030, part.]

61.12.040 Foreclosure—Venue. When default is made in the performance of any condition contained in a mortgage, the mortgagee or his assigns may proceed in the superior court of the county where the land, or some part thereof, lies, to foreclose the equity of redemption contained in the mortgage. [Code 1881 § 609; 1877 p 127 § 614; 1869 p 145 § 563; 1854 p 207 § 408; RRS § 1116.]

Real property, actions concerning to be brought where property is located: RCW 4.12.010.

61.12.050 When remedy confined to mortgaged property. When there is no express agreement in the mortgage nor any separate instrument given for the payment of the sum secured thereby, the remedy of the mortgagee shall be confined to the property mortgaged. [Code 1881 § 610; 1877 p 127 § 615; 1869 p 146 § 564; 1854 p 207 § 409; RRS § 1117.]

61.12.060 Judgment—Order of sale—Satisfaction—Upset price. In rendering judgment of foreclosure, the court shall order the mortgaged premises, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be sold to satisfy the mortgage and costs of the action. The payment of the mortgage debt, with interest and costs, at any time before sale, shall satisfy the judgment. The court, in ordering the sale, may in its discretion, take judicial

notice of economic conditions, and after a proper hearing, fix a minimum or upset price to which the mortgaged premises must be bid or sold before confirmation of the sale.

The court may, upon application for the confirmation of a sale, if it has not theretofore fixed an upset price, conduct a hearing, establish the value of the property, and, as a condition to confirmation, require that the fair value of the property be credited upon the foreclosure judgment. If an upset price has been established, the plaintiff may be required to credit this amount upon the judgment as a condition to confirmation. If the fair value as found by the court, when applied to the mortgage debt, discharges it, no deficiency judgment shall be granted. [1935 c 125 § 1; Code 1881 § 611; 1877 p 127 § 616; 1869 p 146 § 565; 1854 p 207 § 410; RRS § 1118. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1935 c 125 § 1 1/2 now codified as RCW 61.12.061.]

Confirmation of sale of land: RCW 6.24.100.

61.12.061 Exception as to mortgages held by the United States. The provisions of *this act shall not apply to any mortgage while such mortgage is held by the United States or by any agency, department, bureau, board or commission thereof as security or pledge of the maker, its successors or assigns. [1935 c 125 § 1 1/2; RRS § 1118-1. Formerly RCW 61.12.060, part.]

**Reviser's note: "this act" appears in 1935 c 125 § 1 1/2; section 1 of the 1935 act amends Code 1881 § 611; the 1935 act is codified as RCW 61.12.060 and 61.12.061.*

61.12.070 Decree to direct deficiency—Waiver in complaint. When there is an express agreement for the payment of the sum of money secured contained in the mortgage or any separate instrument, the court shall direct in the decree of foreclosure that the balance due on the mortgage, and costs which may remain unsatisfied after the sale of the mortgaged premises, shall be satisfied from any property of the mortgage debtor: *Provided, however,* That in all cases where the mortgagee or other owner of such mortgage has expressly waived any right to a deficiency judgment in the complaint, as provided by RCW 6.24.140, there shall be no such judgment for deficiency, and the remedy of the mortgagee or other owner of the mortgage shall be confined to the sale of the property mortgaged. [1961 c 196 § 4; Code 1881 § 612; 1877 p 127 § 617; 1869 p 146 § 566; 1854 p 208 § 411; RRS § 1119.]

61.12.080 Deficiency judgment—How enforced. Judgments over for any deficiency remaining unsatisfied after application of the proceeds of sale of mortgaged property, either real or personal, shall be similar in all respects to other judgments for the recovery of money, and may be made a lien upon the property of a judgment debtor as other judgments, and the collections thereof enforced in the same manner. [Code 1881 § 622; 1877 p 129 § 625; 1869 p 148 § 575; RRS § 1120.]

Enforcement of judgments: Title 6 RCW.

61.12.090 Execution on decree—Procedure. A decree of foreclosure of mortgage or other lien may be

enforced by execution as an ordinary judgment or decree for the payment of money. The execution shall contain a description of the property described in the decree. The sheriff shall endorse upon the execution the time when he receives it, and he shall thereupon forthwith proceed to sell such property, or so much thereof as may be necessary to satisfy the judgment, interest and costs upon giving the notice prescribed in RCW 6.24.010. [1899 c 53 § 1; RRS § 1121. Cf. Code 1881 § 613; 1869 p 146 § 567; 1854 p 208 § 412.]

Property exempt from execution and attachment: RCW 6.16.020.

61.12.093 Abandoned improved real estate—Purchaser takes free of redemption rights. In actions to foreclose mortgages on real property improved by structure or structures, if the court finds that the mortgagor or his successor in interest has abandoned said property for six months or more, the purchaser at the sheriff's sale shall take title in and to such property free from all redemption rights as provided for in RCW 6.24.130 et seq. upon confirmation of the sheriff's sale by the court. Lack of occupancy by, or by authority of, the mortgagor or his successor in interest for a continuous period of six months or more prior to the date of the decree of foreclosure, coupled with failure to make payment upon the mortgage obligation within the said six month period, will be prima facie evidence of abandonment. [1965 c 80 § 1; 1963 c 34 § 1.]

Deed to issue upon request immediately after confirmation of sale: RCW 6.24.220.

61.12.094 Abandoned improved real estate—Deficiency judgment precluded—Complaint, requisites, service. When proceeding under RCW 61.12.093 through 61.12.095 no deficiency judgment shall be allowed. No mortgagee shall deprive any mortgagor, his successors in interest, or any redemptioner of redemption rights by default decree without alleging such intention in the complaint: *Provided, however,* That such complaint need not be served upon any person who acquired the status of such successor in interest or redemptioner after the recording of lis pendens in such foreclosure action. [1965 c 80 § 2; 1963 c 34 § 2.]

61.12.095 Abandoned improved real estate—Not applicable to property used primarily for agricultural purposes. RCW 61.12.093 and 61.12.094 shall not apply to property used primarily for agricultural purposes. [1965 c 80 § 3; 1963 c 34 § 3.]

61.12.100 Levy for deficiency under same execution. In all actions of foreclosure where there is a decree for the sale of the mortgaged premises or property, and a judgment over for any deficiency remaining unsatisfied after applying the proceeds of the sale of mortgaged property, further levy and sales upon other property of the judgment debtor may be made under the same execution. In such sales it shall only be necessary to advertise notice for two weeks in a newspaper published in the county where the said property is located, and if there be no newspaper published therein, then in the most convenient newspaper having a circulation in such county.

[Code 1881 § 620; 1877 p 129 § 623; 1873 p 151 § 571; 1869 p 148 § 573; RRS § 1123.]

61.12.110 Notice of sale on deficiency. When sales of other property not embraced in the mortgage or decree of sale are made under the execution to satisfy any deficiency remaining due upon judgment, two weeks' publication of notice of such sale shall be sufficient. Such notice shall be published in a newspaper printed in the county where the property is situated, and if there be no newspaper published therein, then in the most convenient newspaper having a circulation in said county. [Code 1881 § 621; 1877 p 129 § 624; 1869 p 148 § 574; RRS § 1124.]

Notice of sales under execution: RCW 6.24.010.

61.12.120 Concurrent actions prohibited. The plaintiff shall not proceed to foreclose his mortgage while he is prosecuting any other action for the same debt or matter which is secured by the mortgage, or while he is seeking to obtain execution of any judgment in such other action; nor shall he prosecute any other action for the same matter while he is foreclosing his mortgage or prosecuting a judgment of foreclosure. [Code 1881 § 614; 1877 p 128 § 619; 1869 p 146 § 568; 1854 p 208 § 413; RRS § 1125.]

61.12.130 Payment of sums due—Stay of proceedings. Whenever a complaint is filed for the foreclosure of a mortgage upon which there shall be due any interest or installment of the principal, and there are other installments not due, if the defendant pay into the court the principal and interest due, with costs, at any time before the final judgment, proceedings thereon shall be stayed, subject to be enforced upon a subsequent default in the payment of any installment of the principal or interest thereafter becoming due. In the final judgment, the court shall direct at what time and upon what default any subsequent execution shall issue. [Code 1881 § 615; 1877 p 128 § 620; 1869 p 147 § 569; 1854 p 208 § 414; RRS § 1126.]

61.12.140 Sale in parcels to pay installments due. In such cases, after final judgment, the court shall ascertain whether the property can be sold in parcels, and if it can be done without injury to the interests of the parties, the court shall direct so much only of the premises to be sold, as will be sufficient to pay the amount then due on the mortgage with costs, and the judgment shall remain and be enforced upon any subsequent default, unless the amount due shall be paid before execution of the judgment is perfected. [Code 1881 § 616; 1877 p 128 § 620 (2d of 2 sections with same number); 1869 p 147 § 570; 1854 p 208 § 415; RRS § 1127.]

61.12.150 Sale of whole property—Disposition of proceeds. If the mortgaged premises cannot be sold in parcels, the court shall order the whole to be sold, and the proceeds of the sale shall be applied first to the payment of the principal due, interest and costs, and then to the residue secured by the mortgage and not due; and if the residue does not bear interest, a deduction shall be

made therefrom by discounting the legal interest; and in all cases where the proceeds of the sale shall be more than sufficient to pay the amount due and costs, the surplus shall be paid to the mortgage debtor, his heirs and assigns. [Code 1881 § 617; 1877 p 128 § 621; 1869 p 147 § 571; 1854 p 208 § 416; RRS § 1128.]

61.12.162 Judicial foreclosure of personal property liens. The provisions of chapter 61.12 RCW, as now or hereafter amended, so far as the same shall be applicable, shall govern in actions for the judicial foreclosure of liens on personal property excluded by RCW 62A.9–104 from the provision of the Uniform Commercial Code, Title 62A RCW. The lien holder may proceed upon his lien; and if there be a separate obligation in writing to pay the same, secured by said lien, he may bring suit upon such separate promise. When he proceeds on the promise, if there be a specific agreement therein contained, for the payment of a certain sum, or there is a separate obligation for the said sum in addition to a decree of sale of lien property, judgment shall be rendered for the amount due upon said promise or other instrument, the payment of which is thereby secured; the decree shall direct the sale of the lien property and if the proceeds of said sale be insufficient under the execution, the sheriff is authorized to levy upon and sell other property of the lien debtor, not exempt from execution, for the sum remaining unsatisfied. [1969 c 82 § 1.]

Notice and sale summary procedure for foreclosure of personal property liens: Chapter 60.10 RCW.

61.12.164 Judicial foreclosure of personal property liens—Redemption rights. See RCW 60.10.050.

61.12.165 Judicial foreclosure of personal property liens—Rights and interest of purchaser for value. See RCW 60.10.040.

61.12.170 Recording. See chapter 65.08 RCW.

Chapter 61.16 ASSIGNMENT AND SATISFACTION OF REAL ESTATE AND CHATTEL MORTGAGES

Sections

- 61.16.010 Assignments, how made—Satisfaction by assignee.
- 61.16.020 Mortgages, how satisfied of record.
- 61.16.030 Failure to satisfy—Order—Penalty.
- 61.16.060 Chattel mortgages and conditional sales contracts—
Agent may satisfy.

Effect of recording assignment of mortgage: RCW 65.08.120.

61.16.010 Assignments, how made—Satisfaction by assignee. Any person to whom any real estate or chattel mortgage is given, or the assignee of any such mortgage, may, by an instrument in writing, by him signed and acknowledged in the manner provided by law entitling mortgages to be recorded, assign the same to the person therein named as assignee, and any person to whom any such mortgage has been so assigned, may, after the assignment has been recorded in the office of the auditor of the county wherein such mortgage is of record, acknowledge satisfaction of the mortgage, and

discharge the same of record. [1897 c 23 § 1; RRS § 10616.]

Validating—1897 c 23: "All satisfactions of mortgages heretofore made by the assignees thereof, where the assignment was in writing, signed by the mortgagee or assignee, and where the same was recorded in the office of the auditor of the county wherein the mortgage was recorded, are hereby validated, and such satisfactions of mortgages so made shall have the same effect as if made by the mortgagees in such mortgages." [1897 c 23 § 2.]

61.16.020 Mortgages, how satisfied of record. Whenever the amount due on any mortgage is paid, the mortgagee, his legal representatives or assigns, shall, at the request of any person interested in the property mortgaged, acknowledge satisfaction of the same on the margin of the page upon which the mortgage is recorded (which marginal satisfaction shall be at the time attested by the auditor or his deputy), or by executing an instrument in writing referring to the mortgage by the volume and page of the record or otherwise sufficiently describing it and acknowledging satisfaction in full thereof. Said instrument shall be duly acknowledged, and upon request shall be recorded in the county wherein the mortgaged property is situated. Every instrument of writing heretofore recorded and purporting to be a satisfaction of mortgage, which sufficiently describes the mortgage which it purports to satisfy so that the same may be readily identified, and which has been duly acknowledged before an officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments or oaths, is hereby declared legal and valid, and a certified copy of the record thereof is hereby constituted prima facie evidence of such satisfaction. [1901 c 52 § 1; 1886 p 116 § 1; RRS § 10614.]

61.16.030 Failure to satisfy—Order—Penalty. If the mortgagee shall fail so to do after sixty days from the date of such request or demand, he shall forfeit and pay to the mortgagor the sum of twenty-five dollars, to be recovered in any court having competent jurisdiction, and said court, when convinced that said mortgage has been fully satisfied, shall issue an order in writing, directing the auditor to cancel said mortgage, and the auditor shall immediately record the order and cancel the mortgage as directed by the court, upon the margin of the page upon which the mortgage is recorded, making reference thereupon to the order of the court and to the page where the order is recorded. [1886 p 117 § 2; RRS § 10615.]

61.16.060 Chattel mortgages and conditional sales contracts—Agent may satisfy. A mortgagee, vendor, or assignee or his personal representative of record may, by written instrument duly acknowledged, designate an agent to satisfy or release any mortgage or contract of conditional sale; and upon the filing of such instrument with the county auditor, such auditor shall be authorized to treat a satisfaction or release by such named agent as valid. Revocation of the power of an agent to satisfy or release may be accomplished by written instrument in a like manner. [1937 c 133 § 2 (adding to 1899 c 98 a new section, § 10); RRS § 3787–2.]

Chapter 61.24
DEEDS OF TRUST

Sections

- 61.24.010 "Record", "recorded" defined—Trustee, qualifications—Successor trustee.
- 61.24.020 Deed may be foreclosed as provided in this chapter—Recording and indexing—Trustee and beneficiary, separate entities, exception.
- 61.24.030 Requisites to foreclosure.
- 61.24.040 Foreclosure and sale—Notice of sale.
- 61.24.050 Interest conveyed by trustee's deed—Redemption precluded after sale.
- 61.24.060 Rights and remedies of trustee's sale purchaser.
- 61.24.070 Trustee's sale, who may bid at.
- 61.24.080 Disposition of proceeds of sale.
- 61.24.090 Curing defaults before sale—Discontinuance of proceedings—Notice of discontinuance—Execution and acknowledgment.
- 61.24.100 Deficiency decree precluded in foreclosure under this chapter—Enforcement of security and obligation where foreclosure not made under this chapter.
- 61.24.110 Reconveyance by trustee.
- 61.24.120 Other foreclosure provisions preserved.
- 61.24.130 Restraint of threatened sale by trustee.

Possession of real property by trustee of deed of trust to collect rents and profits: RCW 7.28.230.

61.24.010 "Record", "recorded" defined—Trustee, qualifications—Successor trustee. (1) The terms "record" and "recorded" as used in this chapter, shall include the appropriate registration proceedings, in the instance of registered land.

(2) The trustee of a deed of trust under this chapter shall be:

(a) Any corporation or association authorized to engage in a trust business in this state; or

(b) Any title insurance company authorized to insure title to real property under the laws of this state, or its agents; or

(c) Any attorney who is an active member of the Washington state bar association at the time he is named trustee.

(d) Any agency of the United States government.

(3) In the event of the death, incapacity or disability, or resignation of the trustee, the beneficiary may nominate in writing a successor trustee. Upon recording in the mortgage records of the county or counties in which the trust deed is recorded, of the appointment of a successor trustee, the successor trustee shall be vested with all powers of the original trustee. [1975 1st ex.s. c 129 § 1; 1965 c 74 § 1.]

61.24.020 Deed may be foreclosed as provided in this chapter—Recording and indexing—Trustee and beneficiary, separate entities, exception. A deed conveying real property to a trustee in trust to secure the performance of an obligation of the grantor or another to the beneficiary may be foreclosed as in this chapter provided. The county auditor shall record such deed as a mortgage and shall index the name of the grantor as mortgagor and the names of the trustee and beneficiary as mortgagee. No person, corporation or association may be both trustee and beneficiary under the same deed of trust: *Provided*, That any agency of the United States government may be both trustee and beneficiary under

the same deed of trust. [1975 1st ex.s. c 129 § 2; 1965 c 74 § 2.]

61.24.030 Requisites to foreclosure. It shall be requisite, to foreclosure under this chapter:

(1) That the deed of trust contains a power of sale;

(2) That the deed of trust provides in its terms that the real property conveyed is not used principally for agricultural or farming purposes;

(3) That a default has occurred in the obligation secured or a covenant of the grantor, which by the terms of the deed of trust makes operative the power to sell;

(4) That no action is pending on an obligation secured by the deed of trust;

(5) That the deed of trust has been recorded in each county in which the land or some part thereof is situated; and

(6) That at least thirty days before notice of sale shall be recorded, transmitted or served, written notice of default shall be transmitted by the beneficiary or trustee to the grantor or any successor in interest at his last known address by both first class and certified mail, return receipt requested, and the beneficiary or trustee shall cause to be posted in a conspicuous place on said premises, a copy of said notice, or personally served on the grantor or his successor in interest. This notice shall contain the following information:

(a) A description of the property which is then subject to the deed of trust;

(b) The book and the page of the book of records wherein the deed of trust is recorded;

(c) That the beneficiary has declared the grantor or any successor in interest to be in default, and a concise statement of the default alleged;

(d) An itemized account of the amount or amounts in arrears if the default alleged is failure to make payments;

(e) An itemized account of all other specific charges, costs or fees that the grantor is or may be obliged to pay to reinstate the deed of trust before the recording of the notice of sale;

(f) The total of subparagraphs (d) and (e) of this subsection, designated clearly and conspicuously as the amount necessary to reinstate the note and deed of trust before the recording of the notice of sale;

(g) That failure to cure said alleged default within thirty days of the date of mailing of the notice, or if personally served, within thirty days of the date of personal service thereof, may lead to recordation, transmittal and publication of a notice of sale, and that the property described in subparagraph (a) of this subsection may be sold at public auction at a date no less than one hundred twenty days in the future;

(h) That the effect of the recordation, transmittal and publication of a notice of sale will be to (i) increase the costs and fees and (ii) publicize the default and advertise the grantor's property for sale;

(i) That the effect of the sale of the grantor's property by the trustee will be to deprive the grantor or his successor in interest and all those who hold by, through or under him of all their interest in the property described in subsection (a);

(j) That the grantor or any successor in interest has recourse to the courts to contest the alleged default on any proper ground. [1975 1st ex.s. c 129 § 3; 1965 c 74 § 3.]

61.24.040 Foreclosure and sale—Notice of sale. A deed of trust may be foreclosed in the following manner:

(1) At least ninety days before the sale, the trustee shall:

(a) Record a notice in the form hereinafter specified in RCW 61.24.040(1)(f) in the office of the auditor in each county in which the deed of trust is recorded;

(b) Cause a copy of the notice as hereinafter provided in RCW 61.24.040(1)(f), to be transmitted by both first class and certified mail, return receipt requested, to each person who has an interest in or lien or claim of lien against the property or some part thereof, provided such interest, lien or claim is of record at the time the notice is recorded and further provided the address of such person is stated in the recorded instrument recording his interest, lien or claim, or is otherwise known to the trustee;

(c) Cause a copy of the notice as hereinafter provided in RCW 61.24.040(1)(f) to be transmitted by both first class and certified mail, return receipt requested, to the plaintiff or his attorney of record, in any court action to foreclose a lien or other encumbrance on all or any part of the property, provided a court action is pending and a lis pendens in connection therewith is on file on the date the notice is recorded in the office of the auditor;

(d) Cause a copy of the notice as hereinafter provided in RCW 61.24.040(1)(f) to be transmitted by both first class and certified mail, return receipt requested, to any person who shall have requested such notice in writing to the trustee at the address specified by the requesting person;

(e) Cause a copy of the notice as hereinafter provided in RCW 61.24.040(1)(f) to be posted in a conspicuous place on said premises, or in lieu of posting, cause a copy of said notice to be served upon any occupant of said real property;

(f) The notice shall be in the following form:

NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE

I.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned trustee will on the _____ day of _____, 19___, at the hour of _____ o'clock _____ M. at _____

_____ [street address and location if inside a building] in the City of _____, State of Washington, sell at public auction to the highest and best bidder, payable at the time of sale, the following described real property, situated in the County of _____, State of Washington, to-wit:

which is subject to that certain deed of trust dated _____, 19___, recorded _____, 19___, in volume _____ of Mortgages, at Page _____, under Auditor's File No. _____, mortgage records of _____ County, Washington, from _____, as Grantor, to _____, as Trustee, to secure an obligation in favor of _____, as Beneficiary, the beneficial interest in which was assigned by _____, under an Assignment dated _____, 19___, and recorded under Auditor's File No. _____.

II.

No action is now pending to seek satisfaction of the obligation in any Court by reason of the Grantor's default on the obligation secured by said deed of trust.

III.

The default for which this foreclosure is made is as follows:

[If default is for other than payment of money, set forth the particulars]

Failure to pay when due the following amounts which are now in arrears:

IV.

The sum owing on the obligation secured by the deed of trust is: Principal \$_____, together with interest as in the note provided from the _____ day of _____, 19___, and such other costs and fees as are provided by statute.

V.

The above-described real property will be sold to satisfy the expense of sale and the obligation secured by said Deed of Trust as provided by statute. Said sale will be made without warranty, express or implied, regarding title, possession, or encumbrances on the _____ day of _____, 19___ . The defaults referred to in paragraph III must be cured by the _____ day of _____, 19___, (10 days before the sale) to cause a discontinuance of the sale. The sale will be discontinued and terminated if at any time before the _____ day of _____, 19___, (10 days before the sale) the default as set forth in paragraph III is cured and the Trustee's fees and costs are paid. The sale may be terminated by the grantor anytime after the _____ day of _____, 19___, (10 days before the sale) and before the sale by the grantor or his successor in interest paying the principal and interest plus costs and fees.

VI.

A written notice of default was transmitted by the Beneficiary or trustee to the grantor or his successor in interest at the following address:

by both first class and certified mail on the ----- day of -----, 19--, proof of which is in the possession of the trustee; or the grantor or his successor in interest was personally served on the ----- day of -----, 19--, with said written notice of default by the beneficiary or his trustee, and the trustee has in his possession proof of such service.

VII.

The Trustee whose name and address is set forth below will provide in writing to anyone requesting it, a statement of all costs and fees due at any time prior to the sale.

VIII.

The effect of the sale will be to deprive the grantor and all those who hold by, through or under him of all their interest in the above-described property.

IX.

Anyone having any objection to the sale on any grounds whatsoever will be afforded an opportunity to be heard as to those objections if they bring a lawsuit to restrain the sale pursuant to RCW 61.24.130. Failure to bring such a lawsuit may result in a waiver of any proper grounds for invalidating the trustee's sale.

----- } Trustee
----- } Address
----- } Phone

STATE OF WASHINGTON }
COUNTY OF } ss.

On this day personally appeared before me -----, to me known to be the individual described in and who executed the within and foregoing instrument, and acknowledged that he signed the same as his free and voluntary act and deed, for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this ----- day of -----, 19--.

NOTARY PUBLIC in and for the
State of Washington, residing at

[SEAL]

(2) In addition to providing the grantor or his successor in interest the notice as provided in RCW 61.24.040(1)(f), the trustee shall include with the notice provided in RCW 61.24.040(1)(f) a statement to the

grantor or his successor in interest in substantially the following form:

NOTICE OF FORECLOSURE
Pursuant to the Revised Code of Washington,
Chapter 61.24 RCW, et seq.

The attached Notice of Sale is a consequence of your default in your obligation to -----, the beneficiary of your Deed of Trust and holder of your Note. Unless you cure the default, your property will be sold at auction on the ----- day of -----, 19--.

To cure your default, you must bring your payments current and pay accrued late charges and other costs and attorneys fees as set forth below by the ----- day of -----, 19-- (10 days before sale date). To date, these arrears and costs are as follows:

Table with columns: Currently due to reinstate, Amount that will be due to reinstate in 40 days, Amount that will be due to reinstate in 80 days. Rows include: Delinquent payments from the 1st day of -----, 19--, in the amount of: \$-----; Late charge for every delinquent dollar owed in the amount of: \$-----; Attorneys fees in the amount of: \$-----; Trustee's expenses in the amount of: [Itemization] Estimated Costs Estimated Costs; TOTALS

You may reinstate your Note and Deed of Trust at any time up to the ----- day of -----, 19--, (10 days before the sale date) by paying the amount as set forth above. Of course, each month that passes brings another monthly payment due, and such monthly payment and any late charge must be added to your reinstating payment. AFTER THE ----- DAY OF -----, 19--, (THE 80TH DAY), YOU MAY NOT REINSTATE YOUR DEED OF TRUST BY PAYING THE BACK PAYMENTS AND COSTS AND FEES AS OUTLINED ABOVE. In such a case, you will only be able to stop the sale by paying the total principal balance (\$-----) plus accrued interest, costs and advances, if any, made pursuant to the terms of the documents.

You may contest this default by initiating court action in the Superior Court of ----- County. In such action, you may raise any legitimate defenses you have to this default. You may also contest this sale in court by initiating court action. A copy of your Note and Deed of Trust are enclosed. You may wish to consult a lawyer. Legal action on your part may prevent or restrain the sale, but only if you persuade the court of the merits of your defense.

If you do not reinstate your Note and Deed of Trust by paying the amount demanded here, or if you do not succeed in restraining the sale by court action, your property will be sold to satisfy your obligations. The effect of such sale will be to deprive you and all those who hold by, through or under you of all interest in the property;

(3) In addition the trustee shall cause a copy of the notice as provided in RCW 61.24.040(1)(f) to be published in a legal newspaper in each county in which the property or any part thereof is situated, once weekly during the four weeks preceding the time of sale;

(4) On the date and at the time designated in the notice of sale, the trustee shall sell the property at public auction to the highest bidder. The trustee may sell the property in gross or in parcels as the trustee shall deem most advantageous;

(5) The place of sale shall be at any designated public place within the county where the property is located and if the property is in more than one county, the sale may be in either of the counties where the property is located. The sale shall be on the day and during the hours set by statute for the conduct of sales of real estate at execution;

(6) The trustee may for any cause he deems advantageous continue the sale for a period or periods not exceeding a total of thirty days by a public proclamation at the time and place fixed in the notice of sale. No other notice of the postponed sale need be given;

(7) The purchaser shall forthwith pay the price bid and on payment the trustee shall execute to the purchaser its deed; the deed shall recite the facts showing that the sale was conducted in compliance with all of the requirements of this chapter and of the deed of trust, which recital shall be prima facie evidence of such compliance and conclusive evidence thereof in favor of bona fide purchasers and encumbrancers for value;

(8) The sale as authorized under this chapter shall not take place less than one hundred ninety days from the date of default in the obligation secured. [1975 1st ex.s. c 129 § 4; 1967 c 30 § 1; 1965 c 74 § 4.]

61.24.050 Interest conveyed by trustee's deed—Redemption precluded after sale. The deed of the trustee, executed to the purchaser, shall convey the interest in the property which the grantor had or had the power to convey at the time of the execution by him of the deed of trust, and such as he may have thereafter acquired. After sale, as in this chapter provided, no person shall have any right by statute or otherwise to redeem from the deed of trust or from the sale. [1965 c 74 § 5.]

61.24.060 Rights and remedies of trustee's sale purchaser. The purchaser at the trustee's sale shall be entitled to possession of the property on the twentieth day following the sale, as against the grantor under the deed of trust or anyone claiming through him, and shall have a right to the summary proceedings to obtain possession of real property provided in chapter 59.12 RCW. [1967 c 30 § 2; 1965 c 74 § 6.]

61.24.070 Trustee's sale, who may bid at. The trustee may not bid at the trustee's sale. Any other person including the beneficiary under the deed of trust may bid at the trustee's sale. [1965 c 74 § 7.]

61.24.080 Disposition of proceeds of sale. The trustee shall apply the proceeds of the sale as follows:

(1) To the expense of sale, including a reasonable charge by the trustee and by his attorney: *Provided*, That the aggregate of the charges by the trustee and his attorney, for their services in the sale, shall not exceed the amount which would, by the superior court of the county in which the trustee's sale occurred, have been deemed a reasonable attorney fee, had the trust deed been foreclosed as a mortgage in a noncontested action in the said court;

(2) To the obligation secured by the deed of trust; and

(3) The surplus, if any, less the clerk's filing fee may be deposited together with a copy of the recorded notice of sale with the clerk of the superior court of the county in which the sale took place. The clerk shall index such funds under the name of the grantor as set out in the recorded notice. Upon depositing such surplus, the trustee shall be discharged from all further responsibilities therefor. Interests in, or liens or claims of liens against the property eliminated by sale under this section shall attach to such surplus in the order of priority that it had attached to the property. The clerk shall not disburse such surplus except upon order of the superior court of such county. [1967 c 30 § 3; 1965 c 74 § 8.]

61.24.090 Curing defaults before sale—Discontinuance of proceedings—Notice of discontinuance—Execution and acknowledgment. (1) At any time prior to the tenth day before the date set by the trustee for the sale in the recorded notice of sale, or in the event the trustee continues the sale pursuant to RCW 61.24.040(6), at any time prior to the tenth day before

the actual sale, the grantor or his successor in interest, any beneficiary under a subordinate deed of trust or any person having a subordinate lien or encumbrance of record on the trust property or any part thereof, shall be entitled to cause a discontinuance of the sale proceedings by curing the default or defaults set forth in the notice, which in the case of a default by failure to pay, shall be by paying to the trustee:

(a) The entire amount then due under the terms of the deed of trust and the obligation secured thereby, other than such portion of the principal as would not then be due had no default occurred, and

(b) The expenses actually incurred by the trustee enforcing the terms of the note and deed of trust, including a reasonable trustee's fee, which is not to exceed twenty-five dollars at the time the notice of trustee's sale is given and is not to exceed fifty dollars forty days after the date of notice of trustee's sale is given and is not to exceed seventy-five dollars eighty days after the date of notice of trustee's sale is given, together with the trustee's reasonable attorney's fees, together with costs of recording the notice of discontinuance of notice of trustee's sale. In the event the property secured by the deed of trust is a single family dwelling the total of the trustee's fees and the attorney's fees shall not exceed two hundred fifty dollars without court approval.

(2) Upon receipt of such payment the proceedings shall be discontinued, the deed of trust shall be reinstated and the obligation shall remain as though no acceleration had taken place.

(3) In the case of a default which is occasioned by other than failure to make payments, the person or persons causing the said default shall pay the expenses incurred by the trustee and the trustee's fees as set forth in subsection (1)(b) of this section.

(4) Any person having a subordinate lien of record on the trust property and who has cured the default or defaults pursuant to this section shall thereafter have included in his lien all payments made to cure any defaults, including interest thereon at eight percent per annum, payments made for trustees' costs and fees incurred as authorized herein, and his reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred resulting from any judicial action commenced to enforce his rights to advances under this section.

(5) If the default is cured and the obligation and the deed of trust reinstated in the manner hereinabove provided, the trustee shall properly execute, acknowledge and cause to be recorded a notice of discontinuance of trustee's sale under such deed of trust. A notice of discontinuance of trustee's sale when so executed and acknowledged is entitled to be recorded and shall be sufficient if it sets RCW 61.24.040(6), at any time prior to the tenth which the deed of trust is recorded and a reference to the notice of sale and the book and page on which the name is recorded, and a notice that such sale is discontinued. [1975 1st ex.s. c 129 § 5; 1967 c 30 § 4; 1965 c 74 § 9.]

61.24.100 Deficiency decree precluded in foreclosure under this chapter—Enforcement of security and obligation where foreclosure not made under this chapter. Foreclosure, as in this chapter provided, shall satisfy the obligation secured by the deed of trust foreclosed, regardless of the sale price or fair value, and no deficiency decree or other judgment shall thereafter be obtained on such obligation. Where foreclosure is not made under this chapter, the beneficiary shall not be precluded from enforcing the security as a mortgage nor from enforcing the obligation by any means provided by law. [1965 c 74 § 10.]

61.24.110 Reconveyance by trustee. The trustee shall reconvey all or any part of the property covered by the deed of trust to the person entitled thereto on written request of the grantor and the beneficiary, or upon satisfaction of the obligation secured and written request for reconveyance made by the beneficiary or the person entitled thereto. [1965 c 74 § 11.]

61.24.120 Other foreclosure provisions preserved. This chapter shall not supersede nor repeal any other provision now made by law for the foreclosure of security interests in real property. [1965 c 74 § 12.]

61.24.130 Restraint of threatened sale by trustee. Nothing contained in this chapter shall prejudice the right of the grantor or his successor in interest to restrain, on any proper ground, a threatened sale by the trustee under a deed of trust. In the event that the property secured by the deed of trust is a single family dwelling occupied by the grantor or his successor in interest, and the court finds that there is proper ground to restrain a threatened sale by the trustee under a deed of trust, the court shall require the grantor or his successor in interest to enter into a bond in the amount of two hundred fifty dollars with surety to the satisfaction of the clerk of the superior court to the adverse party affected thereby, conditioned to pay all damages and costs which may accrue by reason of the injunction or restraining order. In addition, the court shall require as a condition of continuing the restraining order that the grantor or his successors in interest shall pay to the clerk of the court every thirty days the monthly payment of principal and interest that would be due on the obligation secured by the deed of trust if the deed of trust was not being foreclosed. [1975 1st ex.s. c 129 § 6; 1965 c 74 § 13.]

TITLE 62

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Reviser's Note: Repealed and superseded by Title 62A RCW Uniform Commercial Code. A comparative table may be found in the Table of Disposition of Former RCW Sections.

TITLE 62A

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Articles

- 1 General provisions.
- 2 Sales.
- 3 Commercial paper.
- 4 Bank deposits and collections.
- 5 Letters of credit.
- 6 Bulk transfers.
- 7 Warehouse receipts, bills of lading and other documents of title.
- 8 Investment securities.
- 9 Secured transactions; sales of accounts, contract rights and chattel paper.
- 10 Effective date and repealer.

Reviser's note: The Uniform Commercial Code was enacted by 1965 ex.s. c 157 and became effective at midnight on June 30, 1967.

The style of the numbers assigned in the Commercial Code differs from the standard RCW numbering system. The purpose of this variance is to enable ready comparison with the laws and annotations of other states which have adopted the Uniform Commercial Code and to conform to the recommendations of the National Commissioners on Uniform Laws.

As enacted by the Washington Legislature, the Uniform Commercial Code is divided into ten Articles, which are subdivided into a number of Parts. The first section in Article 1, Part 1 of the Commercial Code is numbered 1-101, the second section in Article 1, Part 1 is numbered 1-102, the first section in Article 1, Part 2 is numbered 1-201, the first section in Article 2, Part 1 is numbered 2-101, etc.

We have assigned Title 62A RCW for the Uniform Commercial Code but have retained its uniform numbering; thus in this title section 1-101 of the Commercial Code becomes RCW 62A.1-101; section 1-102 becomes RCW 62A.1-102; section 1-201 becomes RCW 62A.1-201; section 2-101 becomes RCW 62A.2-101, and so on.

Cashing checks for state officers and employees—Discretionary—Conditions—Procedure upon dishonor: RCW 43.08.180.

Immunity from implied warranties and civil liability relating to blood, plasma, and blood derivative—Scope—Effective date: RCW 70.54.120.

Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer, perfection of security interest, etc.: Chapter 46.12 RCW.

Article 1

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections

- PART 1
- SHORT TITLE, CONSTRUCTION, APPLICATION AND SUBJECT MATTER OF THE TITLE
- 62A.1-101 Short title.
 - 62A.1-102 Purposes; rules of construction; variation by agreement.
 - 62A.1-103 Supplementary general principles of law applicable.
 - 62A.1-104 Construction against implicit repeal.
 - 62A.1-105 Territorial application of the title; parties' power to choose applicable law.
 - 62A.1-106 Remedies to be liberally administered.
 - 62A.1-107 Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach.
 - 62A.1-108 Severability.
 - 62A.1-109 Section captions.

PART 2

GENERAL DEFINITIONS AND PRINCIPLES OF INTERPRETATION

- 62A.1-201 General definitions.
- 62A.1-202 Prima facie evidence by third party documents.
- 62A.1-203 Obligation of good faith.
- 62A.1-204 Time; reasonable time; "seasonably".
- 62A.1-205 Course of dealing and usage of trade.
- 62A.1-206 Statute of frauds for kinds of personal property not otherwise covered.
- 62A.1-207 Performance or acceptance under reservation of rights.
- 62A.1-208 Option to accelerate at will.

ARTICLE 1

GENERAL PROVISIONS

PART 1

SHORT TITLE, CONSTRUCTION, APPLICATION AND SUBJECT MATTER OF THE TITLE

62A.1-101 Short title. This Title shall be known and may be cited as Uniform Commercial Code. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-101.]

62A.1-102 Purposes; rules of construction; variation by agreement. (1) This Title shall be liberally construed and applied to promote its underlying purposes and policies.

(2) Underlying purposes and policies of this Title are

- (a) to simplify, clarify and modernize the law governing commercial transactions;

- (b) to permit the continued expansion of commercial practices through custom, usage and agreement of the parties;

- (c) to make uniform the law among the various jurisdictions.

(3) The effect of provisions of this Title may be varied by agreement, except as otherwise provided in this Title and except that the obligations of good faith, diligence, reasonableness and care prescribed by this Title may not be disclaimed by agreement but the parties may by agreement determine the standards by which the performance of such obligations is to be measured if such standards are not manifestly unreasonable.

(4) The presence in certain provisions of this Title of the words "unless otherwise agreed" or words of similar import does not imply that the effect of other provisions may not be varied by agreement under subsection (3).

(5) In this Title unless the context otherwise requires

- (a) words in the singular number include the plural, and in the plural include the singular;

- (b) words of the masculine gender include the feminine and the neuter, and when the sense so indicates

words of the neuter gender may refer to any gender. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-102. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.580; 1913 c 99 § 57; RRS § 3643. (ii) RCW 23.80.190; 1939 c 100 § 19; RRS § 3803-119. (iii) RCW 63.04.745; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 74; RRS § 5836-74; formerly RCW 63.04.770. (iv) RCW 81.32-.521; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.521; prior: 1915 c 159 § 52; RRS § 3698; formerly RCW 81.32.610.]

Code to be liberally construed: RCW 1.12.010.

Number and gender—Interpretation: RCW 1.12.050.

62A.1-103 Supplementary general principles of law applicable. Unless displaced by the particular provisions of this Title, the principles of law and equity, including the law merchant and the law relative to capacity to contract, principal and agent, estoppel, fraud, misrepresentation, duress, coercion, mistake, bankruptcy, or other validating or invalidating cause shall supplement its provisions. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-103. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.570; 1913 c 99 § 56; RRS § 3642. (ii) RCW 23.80.180; 1939 c 100 § 18; RRS § 3803-118; formerly RCW 23.20.190. (iii) RCW 62.01.196; 1955 c 35 § 196; RRS § 3586. (iv) RCW 63.04.030; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 2; RRS § 5836-2. (v) RCW 81.32.511; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.511; prior: 1915 c 159 § 51; RRS § 3697; formerly RCW 81.32.600.]

Application of common law: RCW 4.04.010.

62A.1-104 Construction against implicit repeal. This Title being a general act intended as a unified coverage of its subject matter, no part of it shall be deemed to be impliedly repealed by subsequent legislation if such construction can reasonably be avoided. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-104.]

62A.1-105 Territorial application of the title; parties' power to choose applicable law. (1) Except as provided hereafter in this section, when a transaction bears a reasonable relation to this state and also to another state or nation the parties may agree that the law either of this state or of such other state or nation shall govern their rights and duties. Failing such agreement this Title applies to transactions bearing an appropriate relation to this state.

(2) Where one of the following provisions of this Title specifies the applicable law, that provision governs and a contrary agreement is effective only to the extent permitted by the law (including the conflict of laws rules) so specified:

Rights of creditors against sold goods. RCW 62A.2-402.

Applicability of the Article on Bank Deposits and Collections. RCW 62A.4-102.

Bulk transfers subject to the Article on Bulk Transfers. RCW 62A.6-102.

Applicability of the Article on Investment Securities. RCW 62A.8-106.

Policy and scope of the Article on Secured Transactions. RCW 62A.9-102 and RCW 62A.9-103. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-105.]

62A.1-106 Remedies to be liberally administered. (1) The remedies provided by this Title shall be liberally administered to the end that the aggrieved party may be put in as good a position as if the other party had fully performed but neither consequential or special nor penal damages may be had except as specifically provided in this Title or by other rule of law.

(2) Any right or obligation declared by this Title is enforceable by action unless the provision declaring it specifies a different and limited effect. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-106. Cf. former: RCW 63.04.730; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 72; RRS § 5836-72.]

62A.1-107 Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach. Any claim or right arising out of an alleged breach can be discharged in whole or in part without consideration by a written waiver or renunciation signed and delivered by the aggrieved party. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-107. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.119 (3); 1955 c 35 § 62.01.119; prior: 1899 c 149 § 119; RRS § 3509. (ii) RCW 62.01.120(2); 1955 c 35 § 62.01.120; prior: 1899 c 149 § 120; RRS § 3510. (iii) RCW 62.01.122; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.122; prior: 1899 c 149 § 122; RRS § 3512.]

62A.1-108 Severability. If any provision or clause of this Title or application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the Title which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Title are declared to be severable. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-108. Cf. former RCW 62.98.030; 1955 c 35 § 62.98.030.]

62A.1-109 Section captions. Section captions are parts of this Title. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-109. Cf. former RCW 62.98.020; 1955 c 35 § 62.98.020.]

PART 2

GENERAL DEFINITIONS AND PRINCIPLES OF INTERPRETATION

62A.1-201 General definitions. Subject to additional definitions contained in the subsequent Articles of this Title which are applicable to specific Articles or Parts thereof, and unless the context otherwise requires, in this Title:

(1) "Action" in the sense of a judicial proceeding includes recoupment, counterclaim, set-off, suit in equity and any other proceedings in which rights are determined.

(2) "Aggrieved party" means a party entitled to resort to a remedy.

(3) "Agreement" means the bargain of the parties in fact as found in their language or by implication from other circumstances including course of dealing or usage of trade or course of performance as provided in this Title (RCW 62A.1-205 and RCW 62A.2-208). Whether an agreement has legal consequences is determined by the provisions of this Title, if applicable; otherwise by the law of contracts (RCW 62A.1-103). (Compare "Contract".)

(4) "Bank" means any person engaged in the business of banking.

(5) "Bearer" means the person in possession of an instrument, document of title, or security payable to bearer or indorsed in blank.

(6) "Bill of lading" means a document evidencing the receipt of goods for shipment issued by a person engaged in the business of transporting or forwarding goods, and includes an airbill. "Airbill" means a document serving for air transportation as a bill of lading does for marine or rail transportation, and includes an air consignment note or air waybill.

(7) "Branch" includes a separately incorporated foreign branch of a bank.

(8) "Burden of establishing" a fact means the burden of persuading the triers of fact that the existence of the fact is more probable than its non-existence.

(9) "Buyer in ordinary course of business" means a person who in good faith and without knowledge that the sale to him is in violation of the ownership rights or security interest of a third party in the goods buys in ordinary course from a person in the business of selling goods of that kind but does not include a pawnbroker. "Buying" may be for cash or by exchange of other property or on secured or unsecured credit and includes receiving goods or documents of title under a pre-existing contract for sale but does not include a transfer in bulk or as security for or in total or partial satisfaction of a money debt.

(10) "Conspicuous": A term or clause is conspicuous when it is so written that a reasonable person against whom it is to operate ought to have noticed it. A printed heading in capitals (as: NON-NEGOTIABLE BILL OF LADING) is conspicuous. Language in the body of a form is "conspicuous" if it is in larger or other contrasting type or color. But in a telegram any stated term is "conspicuous". Whether a term or clause is "conspicuous" or not is for decision by the court.

(11) "Contract" means the total legal obligation which results from the parties' agreement as affected by this Title and any other applicable rules of law. (Compare "Agreement".)

(12) "Creditor" includes a general creditor, a secured creditor, a lien creditor and any representative of creditors, including an assignee for the benefit of creditors, a trustee in bankruptcy, a receiver in equity and an executor or administrator of an insolvent debtor's or assignor's estate.

(13) "Defendant" includes a person in the position of defendant in a cross-action or counterclaim.

(14) "Delivery" with respect to instruments, documents of title, chattel paper or securities means voluntary transfer of possession.

(15) "Document of title" includes bill of lading, dock warrant, dock receipt, warehouse receipt or order for the delivery of goods, and also any other document which in the regular course of business or financing is treated as adequately evidencing that the person in possession of it is entitled to receive, hold and dispose of the document and the goods it covers. To be a document of title a document must purport to be issued by or addressed to a

bailee and purport to cover goods in the bailee's possession which are either identified or are fungible portions of an identified mass.

(16) "Fault" means wrongful act, omission or breach.

(17) "Fungible" with respect to goods or securities means goods or securities of which any unit is, by nature or usage of trade, the equivalent of any other like unit. Goods which are not fungible shall be deemed fungible for the purposes of this Title to the extent that under a particular agreement or document unlike units are treated as equivalents.

(18) "Genuine" means free of forgery or counterfeiting.

(19) "Good faith" means honesty in fact in the conduct or transaction concerned.

(20) "Holder" means a person who is in possession of a document of title or an instrument or an investment security drawn, issued or indorsed to him or to his order or to bearer or in blank.

(21) To "honor" is to pay or to accept and pay, or where a credit so engages to purchase or discount a draft complying with the terms of the credit.

(22) "Insolvency proceedings" includes any assignment for the benefit of creditors or other proceedings intended to liquidate or rehabilitate the estate of the person involved.

(23) A person is "insolvent" who either has ceased to pay his debts in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay his debts as they become due or is insolvent within the meaning of the federal bankruptcy law.

(24) "Money" means a medium of exchange authorized or adopted by a domestic or foreign government as a part of its currency.

(25) A person has "notice" of a fact when (a) he has actual knowledge of it; or

(b) he has received a notice or notification of it; or

(c) from all the facts and circumstances known to him at the time in question he has reason to know that it exists.

A person "knows" or has "knowledge" of a fact when he has actual knowledge of it. "Discover" or "learn" or a word or phrase of similar import refers to knowledge rather than to reason to know. The time and circumstances under which a notice or notification may cease to be effective are not determined by this Title.

(26) A person "notifies" or "gives" a notice or notification to another by taking such steps as may be reasonably required to inform the other in ordinary course whether or not such other actually comes to know of it. A person "receives" a notice or notification when

(a) it comes to his attention; or

(b) it is duly delivered at the place of business through which the contract was made or at any other place held out by him as the place for receipt of such communications.

(27) Notice, knowledge or a notice or notification received by an organization is effective for a particular transaction from the time when it is brought to the attention of the individual conducting that transaction, and in any event from the time when it would have been brought to his attention if the organization had exercised due diligence. An organization exercises due diligence if

it maintains reasonable routines for communicating significant information to the person conducting the transaction and there is reasonable compliance with the routines. Due diligence does not require an individual acting for the organization to communicate information unless such communication is part of his regular duties or unless he has reason to know of the transaction and that the transaction would be materially affected by the information.

(28) "Organization" includes a corporation, government or governmental subdivision or agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership or association, two or more persons having a joint or common interest, or any other legal or commercial entity.

(29) "Party", as distinct from "third party", means a person who has engaged in a transaction or made an agreement within this Title.

(30) "Person" includes an individual or an organization (See RCW 62A.1-102).

(31) "Presumption" or "presumed" means that the trier of fact must find the existence of the fact presumed unless and until evidence is introduced which would support a finding of its nonexistence.

(32) "Purchase" includes taking by sale, discount, negotiation, mortgage, pledge, lien, issue or re-issue, gift or any other voluntary transaction creating an interest in property.

(33) "Purchaser" means a person who takes by purchase.

(34) "Remedy" means any remedial right to which an aggrieved party is entitled with or without resort to a tribunal.

(35) "Representative" includes an agent, an officer of a corporation or association, and a trustee, executor or administrator of an estate, or any other person empowered to act for another.

(36) "Rights" includes remedies.

(37) "Security interest" means an interest in personal property or fixtures which secures payment or performance of an obligation. The retention or reservation of title by a seller of goods notwithstanding shipment or delivery to the buyer (RCW 62A.2-401) is limited in effect to a reservation of a "security interest". The term also includes any interest of a buyer of accounts, chattel paper, or contract rights which is subject to Article 9. The special property interest of a buyer of goods on identification of such goods to a contract for sale under RCW 62A.2-401 is not a "security interest", but a buyer may also acquire a "security interest" by complying with Article 9. Unless a lease or consignment is intended as security, reservation of title thereunder is not a "security interest" but a consignment is in any event subject to the provisions on consignment sales (RCW 62A.2-326). Whether a lease is intended as security is to be determined by the facts of each case; however, (a) the inclusion of an option to purchase does not of itself make the lease one intended for security, and (b) an agreement that upon compliance with the terms of the lease the lessee shall become or has the option to become the owner of the property for no additional consideration or for a nominal consideration does make the lease one intended for security.

(38) "Send" in connection with any writing or notice means to deposit in the mail or deliver for transmission by any other usual means of communication with postage or cost of transmission provided for and properly addressed and in the case of an instrument to an address specified thereon or otherwise agreed, or if there be none to any address reasonable under the circumstances. The receipt of any writing or notice within the time at which it would have arrived if properly sent has the effect of a proper sending.

(39) "Signed" includes any symbol executed or adopted by a party with present intention to authenticate a writing.

(40) "Surety" includes guarantor.

(41) "Telegram" includes a message transmitted by radio, teletype, cable, any mechanical method of transmission, or the like.

(42) "Term" means that portion of an agreement which relates to a particular matter.

(43) "Unauthorized" signature or indorsement means one made without actual, implied or apparent authority and includes a forgery.

(44) "Value". Except as otherwise provided with respect to negotiable instruments and bank collections (RCW 62A.3-303, RCW 62A.4-208 and RCW 62A.4-209) a person gives "value" for rights if he acquires them

(a) in return for a binding commitment to extend credit or for the extension of immediately available credit whether or not drawn upon and whether or not a charge-back is provided for in the event of difficulties in collection; or

(b) as security for or in total or partial satisfaction of a preexisting claim; or

(c) by accepting delivery pursuant to a pre-existing contract for purchase; or

(d) generally, in return for any consideration sufficient to support a simple contract.

(45) "Warehouse receipt" means a receipt issued by a person engaged in the business of storing goods for hire.

(46) "Written" or "writing" includes printing, type-writing or any other intentional reduction to tangible form. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-201.]

Reviser's note: This table indicates the latest comparable former Washington sources of the material contained in the various subsections of RCW 62A.1-201. Complete histories of the former sections are carried in the Revised Code of Washington Disposition Tables.

<i>Herein Subd.</i>	<i>Compare Former</i>
(1)	RCW:(i) 22.04.585(1) (ii) 62.01.191 (iii) 63.04.755(1) (iv) 81.32.531(1)
(2)	None
(3)	None
(4)	RCW:(i) 30.52.010 (ii) 62.01.191
(5)	RCW 62.01.191
(6)	RCW 81.32.011 ¹
(7)	None
(8)	None
(9)	RCW 61.20.010
(10)	None
(11)	RCW:(i) 63.04.040

<i>Herein Subd.</i>	<i>Compare Former</i>
	(ii) 63.04.720
(12)	None
(13)	RCW 63.04.755(1)
(14)	RCW:(i) 22.04.585(1)
	(ii) 62.01.191
	(iii) 63.04.755(1)
(15)	(iv) 81.32.531(1)
	RCW 63.04.755(1)
(16)	RCW 63.04.755(1)
(17)	RCW:(i) 22.04.585(1)
	(ii) 63.04.060
	(iii) 63.04.070
	(iv) 63.04.755(1)
(18)	None
(19)	RCW:(i) 22.04.585(2)
	(ii) 23.80.220(2)
	(iii) 63.04.755(2)
	(iv) 81.32.531(2)
(20)	RCW:(i) 22.04.585(1)
	(ii) 62.01.191
	(iii) 81.32.531(1)
(21)	None
(22)	None
(23)	RCW 63.04.755(3)
(24)	RCW 62.01.006(5)
(25)	RCW 62.01.056
(26)	None
(27)	None
(28)	RCW:(i) 22.04.585(1)
	(ii) 23.80.220(1)
	(iii) 61.20.010
	(iv) 62.01.191
	(v) 63.04.755(1)
	(vi) 81.32.531(1)
(29)	None
(30)	RCW:(i) 22.04.585(1)
	(ii) 23.80.220(1)
	(iii) 61.20.010
	(iv) 62.01.191
	(v) 63.04.755(1)
	(vi) 81.32.531(1)
(31)	None
(32)	RCW:(i) 22.04.585(1)
	(ii) 23.80.220(1)
	(iii) 61.20.010
	(iv) 63.04.755(1)
	(v) 81.32.531(1)
(33)	RCW:(i) 22.04.585(1)
	(ii) 23.80.220(1)
	(iii) 61.20.010
	(iv) 63.04.755(1)
	(v) 81.32.531(1)
(34)	None
(35)	None
(36)	None
(37)	RCW 61.20.010
(38)	None
(39)	None
(40)	None
(41)	None
(42)	None
(43)	None
(44)	RCW:(i) 22.04.585(1)
	(ii) 23.80.220(1)
	(iii) 61.20.010
	(iv) 62.01.025
	(v) 62.01.026
	(vi) 62.01.027
	(vii) 62.01.191
	(viii) 63.04.755(1)
	(ix) 81.32.531(1)
(45)	RCW:(i) 22.04.020
	(ii) 63.04.755(1)
(46)	RCW 62.01.191

¹The repeal of RCW sections 81.32.010 through 81.32.561 ". . . shall not affect the validity of sections 81.29.010 through 81.29.050, chapter 14, Laws of 1961 (RCW 81.29.010 through 81.29.050)." Section 10-102(a)(xvii), c 157, Laws of 1965 ex.s.

Definitions—Uniform Act for Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfer: RCW 21.17.010.

62A.1-202 Prima facie evidence by third party documents. A document in due form purporting to be a bill of lading, policy or certificate of insurance, official weigher's or inspector's certificate, consular invoice, or any other document authorized or required by the contract to be issued by a third party shall be prima facie evidence of its own authenticity and genuineness and of the facts stated in the document by the third party. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-202.]

Official documents as evidence: RCW 5.40.020, 5.40.030, 5.40.040.

Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act: Chapter 5.45 RCW.

62A.1-203 Obligation of good faith. Every contract or duty within this Title imposes an obligation of good faith in its performance or enforcement. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-203.]

62A.1-204 Time; reasonable time; "seasonably". (1) Whenever this Title requires any action to be taken within a reasonable time, any time which is not manifestly unreasonable may be fixed by agreement.

(2) What is a reasonable time for taking any action depends on the nature, purpose and circumstances of such action.

(3) An action is taken "seasonably" when it is taken at or within the time agreed or if no time is agreed at or within a reasonable time. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-204.]

62A.1-205 Course of dealing and usage of trade. (1) A course of dealing is a sequence of previous conduct between the parties to a particular transaction which is fairly to be regarded as establishing a common basis of understanding for interpreting their expressions and other conduct.

(2) A usage of trade is any practice or method of dealing having such regularity of observance in a place, vocation or trade as to justify an expectation that it will be observed with respect to the transaction in question. The existence and scope of such a usage are to be proved as facts. If it is established that such a usage is embodied in a written trade code or similar writing the interpretation of the writing is for the court.

(3) A course of dealing between parties and any usage of trade in the vocation or trade in which they are engaged or of which they are or should be aware give particular meaning to and supplement or qualify terms of an agreement.

(4) The express terms of an agreement and an applicable course of dealing or usage of trade shall be construed wherever reasonable as consistent with each other; but when such construction is unreasonable express terms control both course of dealing and usage of trade and course of dealing controls usage of trade.

(5) An applicable usage of trade in the place where any part of performance is to occur shall be used in

interpreting the agreement as to that part of the performance.

(6) Evidence of a relevant usage of trade offered by one party is not admissible unless and until he has given the other party such notice as the court finds sufficient to prevent unfair surprise to the latter. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-205. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.100 (1); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 9; RRS § 5836-9. (ii) RCW 63.04.160(5); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 15; RRS § 5836-15. (iii) RCW 63.04.190(2); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 18; RRS § 5836-18. (iv) RCW 63.04.720; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 71; RRS § 5836-71.]

62A.1-206 Statute of frauds for kinds of personal property not otherwise covered. (1) Except in the cases described in subsection (2) of this section a contract for the sale of personal property is not enforceable by way of action or defense beyond five thousand dollars in amount or value of remedy unless there is some writing which indicates that a contract for sale has been made between the parties at a defined or stated price, reasonably identifies the subject matter, and is signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought or by his authorized agent.

(2) Subsection (1) of this section does not apply to contracts for the sale of goods (RCW 62A.2-201) nor of securities (RCW 62A.8-319) nor to security agreements (RCW 62A.9-203). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-206. Cf. former RCW 63.04.050; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 4; RRS § 5836-4; prior: Code 1881 § 2326.]

Statute of frauds: Chapter 19.36 RCW.

62A.1-207 Performance or acceptance under reservation of rights. A party who with explicit reservation of rights performs or promises performance or assents to performance in a manner demanded or offered by the other party does not thereby prejudice the rights reserved. Such words as "without prejudice", "under protest" or the like are sufficient. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-207.]

62A.1-208 Option to accelerate at will. A term providing that one party or his successor in interest may accelerate payment or performance or require collateral or additional collateral "at will" or "when he deems himself insecure" or in words of similar import shall be construed to mean that he shall have power to do so only if he in good faith believes that the prospect of payment or performance is impaired. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 1-208. Cf. former RCW 61.08.080; Code 1881 § 1998; 1879 p 106 § 13; RRS § 1111.]

Article 2 SALES

Sections

PART 1

SHORT TITLE, GENERAL CONSTRUCTION AND SUBJECT MATTER

- 62A.2-101 Short title.
62A.2-102 Scope; certain security and other transactions excluded from this Article.
62A.2-103 Definitions and index of definitions.

- 62A.2-104 Definitions: "Merchant"; "between merchants"; "financing agency".
62A.2-105 Definitions: Transferability; "goods"; "future" goods; "lot"; "commercial unit"
62A.2-106 Definitions: "Contract"; "agreement"; "contract for sale"; "sale"; "present sale"; "conforming" to contract; "termination"; "cancellation"
62A.2-107 Goods to be severed from realty: Recording.

PART 2

FORM, FORMATION AND READJUSTMENT OF CONTRACT

- 62A.2-201 Formal requirements; statute of frauds.
62A.2-202 Final written expression: Parol or extrinsic evidence.
62A.2-203 Seals inoperative.
62A.2-204 Formation in general.
62A.2-205 Firm offers.
62A.2-206 Offer and acceptance in formation of contract.
62A.2-207 Additional terms in acceptance or confirmation.
62A.2-208 Course of performance or practical construction.
62A.2-209 Modification, rescission and waiver.
62A.2-210 Delegation of performance; assignment of rights.

PART 3

GENERAL OBLIGATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT

- 62A.2-301 General obligations of parties.
62A.2-302 Unconscionable contract or clause.
62A.2-303 Allocation or division of risks.
62A.2-304 Price payable in money, goods, realty, or otherwise.
62A.2-305 Open price term.
62A.2-306 Output, requirements and exclusive dealings.
62A.2-307 Delivery in single lot or several lots.
62A.2-308 Absence of specified place for delivery.
62A.2-309 Absence of specific time provisions; notice of termination.
62A.2-310 Open time for payment or running of credit; authority to ship under reservation.
62A.2-311 Options and cooperation respecting performance.
62A.2-312 Warranty of title and against infringement; buyer's obligation against infringement.
62A.2-313 Express warranties by affirmation, promise, description, sample.
62A.2-314 Implied warranty: Merchantability; usage of trade.
62A.2-315 Implied warranty: Fitness for particular purpose.
62A.2-316 Exclusion or modification of warranties.
62A.2-317 Cumulation and conflict of warranties express or implied.
62A.2-318 Third party beneficiaries of warranties express or implied.
62A.2-319 F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms.
62A.2-320 C.I.F. and C.&F. terms.
62A.2-321 C.I.F. or C.&F.: "Net landed weights"; "payment on arrival"; warranty of condition on arrival.
62A.2-322 Delivery "ex-ship".
62A.2-323 Form of bill of lading required in overseas shipment; "overseas"
62A.2-324 "No arrival, no sale" term.
62A.2-325 "Letter of credit" term; "confirmed credit"
62A.2-326 Sale on approval and sale or return; consignment sales and rights of creditors.
62A.2-327 Special incidents of sale on approval and sale or return.
62A.2-328 Sale by auction.

PART 4

TITLE, CREDITORS AND GOOD FAITH PURCHASERS

- 62A.2-401 Passing of title; reservation for security; limited application of this section.
62A.2-402 Rights of seller's creditors against sold goods.
62A.2-403 Power to transfer; good faith purchase of goods; "entrusting"

PART 5

PERFORMANCE

- 62A.2-501 Insurable interest in goods; manner of identification of goods.
62A.2-502 Buyer's right to goods on seller's insolvency.
62A.2-503 Manner of seller's tender of delivery.
62A.2-504 Shipment by seller.
62A.2-505 Seller's shipment under reservation.
62A.2-506 Rights of financing agency.
62A.2-507 Effect of seller's tender; delivery on condition.

- 62A.2-508 Cure by seller of improper tender or delivery; replacement.
 62A.2-509 Risk of loss in the absence of breach.
 62A.2-510 Effect of breach on risk of loss.
 62A.2-511 Tender of payment by buyer; payment by check.
 62A.2-512 Payment by buyer before inspection.
 62A.2-513 Buyer's right to inspection of goods.
 62A.2-514 When documents deliverable on acceptance; when on payment.
 62A.2-515 Preserving evidence of goods in dispute.

PART 6

BREACH, REPUDIATION AND EXCUSE

- 62A.2-601 Buyer's rights on improper delivery.
 62A.2-602 Manner and effect of rightful rejection.
 62A.2-603 Merchant buyer's duties as to rightfully rejected goods.
 62A.2-604 Buyer's options as to salvage of rightfully rejected goods.
 62A.2-605 Waiver of buyer's objections by failure to particularize.
 62A.2-606 What constitutes acceptance of goods.
 62A.2-607 Effect of acceptance; notice of breach; burden of establishing breach after acceptance; notice of claim or litigation to person answerable over.
 62A.2-608 Revocation of acceptance in whole or in part.
 62A.2-609 Right to adequate assurance of performance.
 62A.2-610 Anticipatory repudiation.
 62A.2-611 Retraction of anticipatory repudiation.
 62A.2-612 "Installment contract"; breach.
 62A.2-613 Casualty to identified goods.
 62A.2-614 Substituted performance.
 62A.2-615 Excuse by failure of presupposed conditions.
 62A.2-616 Procedure on notice claiming excuse.

PART 7

REMEDIES

- 62A.2-701 Remedies for breach of collateral contracts not impaired.
 62A.2-702 Seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency.
 62A.2-703 Seller's remedies in general.
 62A.2-704 Seller's right to identify goods to the contract notwithstanding breach or to salvage unfinished goods.
 62A.2-705 Seller's stoppage of delivery in transit or otherwise.
 62A.2-706 Seller's resale including contract for resale.
 62A.2-707 "Person in the position of a seller".
 62A.2-708 Seller's damages for non-acceptance or repudiation.
 62A.2-709 Action for the price.
 62A.2-710 Seller's incidental damages.
 62A.2-711 Buyer's remedies in general; buyer's security interest in rejected goods.
 62A.2-712 "Cover"; buyer's procurement of substitute goods.
 62A.2-713 Buyer's damages for non-delivery or repudiation.
 62A.2-714 Buyer's damages for breach in regard to accepted goods.
 62A.2-715 Buyer's incidental and consequential damages.
 62A.2-716 Buyer's right to specific performance or replevin.
 62A.2-717 Deduction of damages from the price.
 62A.2-718 Liquidation or limitation of damages; deposits.
 62A.2-719 Contractual modification or limitation of remedy.
 62A.2-720 Effect of "cancellation" or "rescission" on claims for antecedent breach.
 62A.2-721 Remedies for fraud.
 62A.2-722 Who can sue third parties for injury to goods.
 62A.2-723 Proof of market price: Time and place.
 62A.2-724 Admissibility of market quotations.
 62A.2-725 Statute of limitations in contracts for sale.

ARTICLE 2
SALES

PART 1

SHORT TITLE, GENERAL CONSTRUCTION
AND SUBJECT MATTER

62A.2-101 Short title. This Article shall be known and may be cited as Uniform Commercial Code—Sales. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-101.]

62A.2-102 Scope; certain security and other transactions excluded from this Article. Unless the context otherwise requires, this Article applies to transactions in goods; it does not apply to any transaction which although in the form of an unconditional contract to sell or present sale is intended to operate only as a security transaction nor does this Article impair or repeal any statute regulating sales to consumers, farmers or other specified classes of buyers. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-102. Cf. former RCW 63.04.750; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 75; RRS § 5836-75.]

62A.2-103 Definitions and index of definitions. (1) In this Article unless the context otherwise requires

(a) "Buyer" means a person who buys or contracts to buy goods.

(b) "Good faith" in the case of a merchant means honesty in fact and the observance of reasonable commercial standards of fair dealing in the trade.

(c) "Receipt" of goods means taking physical possession of them.

(d) "Seller" means a person who sells or contracts to sell goods.

(2) Other definitions applying to this Article or to specified Parts thereof, and the sections in which they appear are:

"Acceptance." RCW 62A.2-606.

"Banker's credit." RCW 62A.2-325.

"Between merchants." RCW 62A.2-104.

"Cancellation." RCW 62A.2-106(4).

"Commercial unit." RCW 62A.2-105.

"Confirmed credit." RCW 62A.2-325.

"Conforming to contract." RCW 62A.2-106.

"Contract for sale." RCW 62A.2-106.

"Cover." RCW 62A.2-712.

"Entrusting." RCW 62A.2-403.

"Financing agency." RCW 62A.2-104.

"Future goods." RCW 62A.2-105.

"Goods." RCW 62A.2-105.

"Identification." RCW 62A.2-501.

"Installment contract." RCW 62A.2-612.

"Letter of credit." RCW 62A.2-325.

"Lot." RCW 62A.2-105.

"Merchant." RCW 62A.2-104.

"Overseas." RCW 62A.2-323.

"Person in position of seller." RCW 62A.2-707.

"Present sale." RCW 62A.2-106.

"Sale." RCW 62A.2-106.

"Sale on approval." RCW 62A.2-326.

"Sale or return." RCW 62A.2-326.

"Termination." RCW 62A.2-106.

(3) The following definitions in other Articles apply to this Article:

"Check." RCW 62A.3-104.

"Consignee." RCW 62A.7-102.

"Consignor." RCW 62A.7-102.

"Consumer goods." RCW 62A.9-109.

"Dishonor." RCW 62A.3-507.

"Draft." RCW 62A.3-104.

(4) In addition Article 1 contains general definitions and principles of construction and interpretation applicable throughout this Article. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-103.]

Cf. former RCW 63.04.755(1); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 76; RRS § 5836-76; formerly RCW 63.04.010.]

62A.2-104 Definitions: "Merchant"; "between merchants"; "financing agency". (1) "Merchant" means a person who deals in goods of the kind or otherwise by his occupation holds himself out as having knowledge or skill peculiar to the practices or goods involved in the transaction or to whom such knowledge or skill may be attributed by his employment of an agent or broker or other intermediary who by his occupation holds himself out as having such knowledge or skill.

(2) "Financing agency" means a bank, finance company or other person who in the ordinary course of business makes advances against goods or documents of title or who by arrangement with either the seller or the buyer intervenes in ordinary course to make or collect payment due or claimed under the contract for sale, as by purchasing or paying the seller's draft or making advances against it or by merely taking it for collection whether or not documents of title accompany the draft. "Financing agency" includes also a bank or other person who similarly intervenes between persons who are in the position of seller and buyer in respect to the goods (RCW 62A.2-707).

(3) "Between merchants" means in any transaction with respect to which both parties are chargeable with the knowledge or skill of merchants. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-104. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.160 (2), (5); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 15; RRS § 5836-15. (ii) RCW 63.04.170(c); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 16; RRS § 5836-16. (iii) RCW 63.04.460(2); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 45; RRS § 5836-45. (iv) RCW 63.04.720; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 71; RRS § 5836-71. (v) RCW 81.32.351; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.351; prior: 1915 c 159 § 35; RRS § 3681; formerly RCW 81.32.440. (vi) RCW 81.32.371; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.371; prior: 1915 c 159 § 37; RRS § 3683; formerly RCW 81.32.460.]

62A.2-105 Definitions: Transferability; "goods"; "future" goods; "lot"; "commercial unit". (1) "Goods" means all things (including specially manufactured goods) which are movable at the time of identification to the contract for sale other than the money in which the price is to be paid, investment securities (Article 8) and things in action. "Goods" also includes the unborn young of animals and growing crops and other identified things attached to realty as described in the section on goods to be severed from realty (RCW 62A.2-107).

(2) Goods must be both existing and identified before any interest in them can pass. Goods which are not both existing and identified are "future" goods. A purported present sale of future goods or of any interest therein operates as a contract to sell.

(3) There may be a sale of a part interest in existing identified goods.

(4) An undivided share in an identified bulk of fungible goods is sufficiently identified to be sold although the quantity of the bulk is not determined. Any agreed proportion of such a bulk or any quantity thereof agreed upon by number, weight or other measure may to the

extent of the seller's interest in the bulk be sold to the buyer who then becomes an owner in common.

(5) "Lot" means a parcel or a single article which is the subject matter of a separate sale or delivery, whether or not it is sufficient to perform the contract.

(6) "Commercial unit" means such a unit of goods as by commercial usage is a single whole for purposes of sale and division of which materially impairs its character or value on the market or in use. A commercial unit may be a single article (as a machine) or a set of articles (as a suite of furniture or an assortment of sizes) or a quantity (as a bale, gross, or carload) or any other unit treated in use or in the relevant market as a single whole. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-105. Subds. (1), (2), (3), (4), cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.060; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 5; RRS § 5836-5. (ii) RCW 63.04.070; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 6; RRS § 5836-6. (iii) RCW 63.04.755; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 76; RRS § 5836-76; formerly RCW 63.04.010.]

62A.2-106 Definitions: "Contract"; "agreement"; "contract for sale"; "sale"; "present sale"; "conforming" to contract; "termination"; "cancellation". (1) In this Article unless the context otherwise requires "contract" and "agreement" are limited to those relating to the present or future sale of goods. "Contract for sale" includes both a present sale of goods and a contract to sell goods at a future time. A "sale" consists in the passing of title from the seller to the buyer for a price (RCW 62A.2-401). A "present sale" means a sale which is accomplished by the making of the contract.

(2) Goods or conduct including any part of a performance are "conforming" or conform to the contract when they are in accordance with the obligations under the contract.

(3) "Termination" occurs when either party pursuant to a power created by agreement or law puts an end to the contract otherwise than for its breach. On "termination" all obligations which are still executory on both sides are discharged but any right based on prior breach or performance survives.

(4) "Cancellation" occurs when either party puts an end to the contract for breach by the other and its effect is the same as that of "termination" except that the cancelling party also retains any remedy for breach of the whole contract or any unperformed balance. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-106. Subd. (1) cf. former RCW 63.04.020; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 1; RRS § 5836-1. Subd. (2) cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.120; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 11; RRS § 5836-11. (ii) RCW 63.04.450; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 44; RRS § 5836-44. (iii) RCW 63.04.700; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 69; RRS § 5836-69.]

62A.2-107 Goods to be severed from realty: Recording. (1) A contract for the sale of timber, minerals or the like or a structure or its materials to be removed from realty is a contract for the sale of goods within this Article if they are to be severed by the seller but until severance a purported present sale thereof which is not effective as a transfer of an interest in land is effective only as a contract to sell.

(2) A contract for the sale apart from the land of growing crops or other things attached to realty and capable of severance without material harm thereto but not described in subsection (1) is a contract for the sale of goods within this Article whether the subject matter is to be severed by the buyer or by the seller even though it forms part of the realty at the time of contracting, and the parties can by identification effect a present sale before severance.

(3) The provisions of this section are subject to any third party rights provided by the law relating to realty records, and the contract for sale may be executed and recorded as a document transferring an interest in land and shall then constitute notice to third parties of the buyer's rights under the contract for sale. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-107. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.755(1); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 76; RRS § 5836-76; formerly RCW 63.04.010. (ii) RCW 65.08.040; Code 1881 § 2327; 1863 p 413 § 4; 1854 p 404 § 4; RRS § 5827.]

PART 2

FORM, FORMATION AND READJUSTMENT OF CONTRACT

62A.2-201 Formal requirements; statute of frauds.

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this section a contract for the sale of goods for the price of five hundred dollars or more is not enforceable by way of action or defense unless there is some writing sufficient to indicate that a contract for sale has been made between the parties and signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought or by his authorized agent or broker. A writing is not insufficient because it omits or incorrectly states a term agreed upon but the contract is not enforceable under this paragraph beyond the quantity of goods shown in such writing.

(2) Between merchants if within a reasonable time a writing in confirmation of the contract and sufficient against the sender is received and the party receiving it has reason to know its contents, it satisfies the requirements of subsection (1) against such party unless written notice of objection to its contents is given within ten days after it is received.

(3) A contract which does not satisfy the requirements of subsection (1) but which is valid in other respects is enforceable

(a) if the goods are to be specially manufactured for the buyer and are not suitable for sale to others in the ordinary course of the seller's business and the seller, before notice of repudiation is received and under circumstances which reasonably indicate that the goods are for the buyer, has made either a substantial beginning of their manufacture or commitments for their procurement; or

(b) if the party against whom enforcement is sought admits in his pleading, testimony or otherwise in court that a contract for sale was made, but the contract is not enforceable under this provision beyond the quantity of goods admitted; or

(c) with respect to goods for which payment has been made and accepted or which have been received and

accepted (RCW 62A.2-606). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-201. Cf. former RCW 63.04.050; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 4; RRS § 5836-4; prior: Code 1881 § 2326.]

Statute of frauds: RCW 19.36.010(1).

62A.2-202 Final written expression: Parol or extrinsic evidence. Terms with respect to which the confirmatory memoranda of the parties agree or which are otherwise set forth in a writing intended by the parties as a final expression of their agreement with respect to such terms as are included therein may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or of a contemporaneous oral agreement but may be explained or supplemented

(a) by course of dealing or usage of trade (RCW 62A.1-205) or by course of performance (RCW 62A.2-208); and

(b) by evidence of consistent additional terms unless the court finds the writing to have been intended also as a complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-202.]

62A.2-203 Seals inoperative. The affixing of a seal to a writing evidencing a contract for sale or an offer to buy or sell goods does not constitute the writing a sealed instrument and the law with respect to sealed instruments does not apply to such contract or offer. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-203. Cf. former RCW 63.04.040; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 3; RRS § 5836-3.]

Corporate seals—Effect of absence from instrument: RCW 64.04.105.

62A.2-204 Formation in general. (1) A contract for sale of goods may be made in any manner sufficient to show agreement, including conduct by both parties which recognizes the existence of such a contract.

(2) An agreement sufficient to constitute a contract for sale may be found even though the moment of its making is undetermined.

(3) Even though one or more terms are left open a contract for sale does not fail for indefiniteness if the parties have intended to make a contract and there is a reasonably certain basis for giving an appropriate remedy. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-204. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.020; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 1; RRS § 5836-1. (ii) RCW 63.04.040; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 3; RRS § 5836-3.]

62A.2-205 Firm offers. An offer by a merchant to buy or sell goods in a signed writing which by its terms gives assurance that it will be held open is not revocable, for lack of consideration, during the time stated or if no time is stated for a reasonable time, but in no event may such period of irrevocability exceed three months; but any such term of assurance on a form supplied by the offeree must be separately signed by the offeror. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-205. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.020; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 1; RRS § 5836-1. (ii) RCW 63.04.040; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 3; RRS § 5836-3.]

62A.2-206 Offer and acceptance in formation of contract. (1) Unless otherwise unambiguously indicated by the language or circumstances

(a) an offer to make a contract shall be construed as inviting acceptance in any manner and by any medium reasonable in the circumstances;

(b) an order or other offer to buy goods for prompt or current shipment shall be construed as inviting acceptance either by a prompt promise to ship or by the prompt or current shipment of conforming or non-conforming goods, but such a shipment of non-conforming goods does not constitute an acceptance if the seller seasonably notifies the buyer that the shipment is offered only as an accommodation to the buyer.

(2) Where the beginning of a requested performance is a reasonable mode of acceptance an offeror who is not notified of acceptance within a reasonable time may treat the offer as having lapsed before acceptance. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-206. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.020; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 1; RRS § 5836-1. (ii) RCW 63.04.040; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 3; RRS § 5836-3.]

62A.2-207 Additional terms in acceptance or confirmation. (1) A definite and seasonable expression of acceptance or a written confirmation which is sent within a reasonable time operates as an acceptance even though it states terms additional to or different from those offered or agreed upon, unless acceptance is expressly made conditional on assent to the additional or different terms.

(2) The additional terms are to be construed as proposals for addition to the contract. Between merchants such terms become part of the contract unless:

(a) the offer expressly limits acceptance to the terms of the offer;

(b) they materially alter it; or

(c) notification of objection to them has already been given or is given within a reasonable time after notice of them is received.

(3) Conduct by both parties which recognizes the existence of a contract is sufficient to establish a contract for sale although the writings of the parties do not otherwise establish a contract. In such case the terms of the particular contract consist of those terms on which the writings of the parties agree, together with any supplementary terms incorporated under any other provisions of this Title. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-207. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.020; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 1; RRS § 5836-1. (ii) RCW 63.04.040; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 3; RRS § 5836-3.]

62A.2-208 Course of performance or practical construction. (1) Where the contract for sale involves repeated occasions for performance by either party with knowledge of the nature of the performance and opportunity for objection to it by the other, any course of performance accepted or acquiesced in without objection shall be relevant to determine the meaning of the agreement.

(2) The express terms of the agreement and any such course of performance, as well as any course of dealing

and usage of trade, shall be construed whenever reasonable as consistent with each other; but when such construction is unreasonable, express terms shall control course of performance and course of performance shall control both course of dealing and usage of trade (RCW 62A.1-205).

(3) Subject to the provisions of the next section on modification and waiver, such course of performance shall be relevant to show a waiver or modification of any term inconsistent with such course of performance. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-208.]

62A.2-209 Modification, rescission and waiver. (1) An agreement modifying a contract within this Article needs no consideration to be binding.

(2) A signed agreement which excludes modification or rescission except by a signed writing cannot be otherwise modified or rescinded, but except as between merchants such a requirement on a form supplied by the merchant must be separately signed by the other party.

(3) The requirements of the statute of frauds section of this Article (RCW 62A.2-201) must be satisfied if the contract as modified is within its provisions.

(4) Although an attempt at modification or rescission does not satisfy the requirements of subsection (2) or (3) it can operate as a waiver.

(5) A party who has made a waiver affecting an executory portion of the contract may retract the waiver by reasonable notification received by the other party that strict performance will be required of any term waived, unless the retraction would be unjust in view of a material change of position in reliance on the waiver. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-209.]

62A.2-210 Delegation of performance; assignment of rights. (1) A party may perform his duty through a delegate unless otherwise agreed or unless the other party has a substantial interest in having his original promisor perform or control the acts required by the contract. No delegation of performance relieves the party delegating of any duty to perform or any liability for breach.

(2) Unless otherwise agreed all rights of either seller or buyer can be assigned except where the assignment would materially change the duty of the other party, or increase materially the burden or risk imposed on him by his contract, or impair materially his chance of obtaining return performance. A right to damages for breach of the whole contract or a right arising out of the assignor's due performance of his entire obligation can be assigned despite agreement otherwise.

(3) Unless the circumstances indicate the contrary a prohibition of assignment of "the contract" is to be construed as barring only the delegation to the assignee of the assignor's performance.

(4) An assignment of "the contract" or of "all my rights under the contract" or an assignment in similar general terms is an assignment of rights and unless the language or the circumstances (as in an assignment for security) indicate the contrary, it is a delegation of performance of the duties of the assignor and its acceptance by the assignee constitutes a promise by him to perform

those duties. This promise is enforceable by either the assignor or the other party to the original contract.

(5) The other party may treat any assignment which delegates performance as creating reasonable grounds for insecurity and may without prejudice to his rights against the assignor demand assurances from the assignee (RCW 62A.2-609). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-210.]

PART 3

GENERAL OBLIGATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT

62A.2-301 General obligations of parties. The obligation of the seller is to transfer and deliver and that of the buyer is to accept and pay in accordance with the contract. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-301. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.120; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 11; RRS § 5836-11. (ii) RCW 63.04.420; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 41; RRS § 5836-41.]

62A.2-302 Unconscionable contract or clause. (1) If the court as a matter of law finds the contract or any clause of the contract to have been unconscionable at the time it was made the court may refuse to enforce the contract, or it may enforce the remainder of the contract without the unconscionable clause, or it may so limit the application of any unconscionable clause as to avoid any unconscionable result.

(2) When it is claimed or appears to the court that the contract or any clause thereof may be unconscionable the parties shall be afforded a reasonable opportunity to present evidence as to its commercial setting, purpose and effect to aid the court in making the determination. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-302.]

62A.2-303 Allocation or division of risks. Where this Article allocates a risk or a burden as between the parties "unless otherwise agreed", the agreement may not only shift the allocation but may also divide the risk or burden. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-303.]

62A.2-304 Price payable in money, goods, realty, or otherwise. (1) The price can be made payable in money or otherwise. If it is payable in whole or in part in goods each party is a seller of the goods which he is to transfer.

(2) Even though all or part of the price is payable in an interest in realty the transfer of the goods and the seller's obligations with reference to them are subject to this Article, but not the transfer of the interest in realty or the transferor's obligations in connection therewith. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-304. Cf. former RCW 63.04.100 (2), (3); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 9; RRS § 5836-9.]

62A.2-305 Open price term. (1) The parties if they so intend can conclude a contract for sale even though the price is not settled. In such a case the price is a reasonable price at the time for delivery if

(a) nothing is said as to price; or

(b) the price is left to be agreed by the parties and they fail to agree; or

(c) the price is to be fixed in terms of some agreed market or other standard as set or recorded by a third person or agency and it is not so set or recorded.

(2) A price to be fixed by the seller or by the buyer means a price for him to fix in good faith.

(3) When a price left to be fixed otherwise than by agreement of the parties fails to be fixed through fault of one party the other may at his option treat the contract as cancelled or himself fix a reasonable price.

(4) Where, however, the parties intend not to be bound unless the price be fixed or agreed and it is not fixed or agreed there is no contract. In such a case the buyer must return any goods already received or if unable so to do must pay their reasonable value at the time of delivery and the seller must return any portion of the price paid on account. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-305. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.100; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 9; RRS § 5836-9. (ii) RCW 63.04.110; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 10; RRS § 5836-10. Subd. (3) cf. former RCW 63.04.120(2); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 11; RRS § 5836-11.]

62A.2-306 Output, requirements and exclusive dealings. (1) A term which measures the quantity by the output of the seller or the requirements of the buyer means such actual output or requirements as may occur in good faith, except that no quantity unreasonably disproportionate to any stated estimate or in the absence of a stated estimate to any normal or otherwise comparable prior output or requirements may be tendered or demanded.

(2) A lawful agreement by either the seller or the buyer for exclusive dealing in the kind of goods concerned imposes unless otherwise agreed an obligation by the seller to use best efforts to supply the goods and by the buyer to use best efforts to promote their sale. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-306.]

62A.2-307 Delivery in single lot or several lots. Unless otherwise agreed all goods called for by a contract for sale must be tendered in a single delivery and payment is due only on such tender but where the circumstances give either party the right to make or demand delivery in lots the price if it can be apportioned may be demanded for each lot. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-307. Cf. former RCW 63.04.460(1); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 45; RRS § 5836-45.]

62A.2-308 Absence of specified place for delivery. Unless otherwise agreed

(a) the place for delivery of goods is the seller's place of business or if he has none his residence; but

(b) in a contract for sale of identified goods which to the knowledge of the parties at the time of contracting are in some other place, that place is the place for their delivery; and

(c) documents of title may be delivered through customary banking channels. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-308. Subd. (a), (b) cf. former RCW 63.04.440(1); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 43; RRS § 5836-43.]

62A.2-309 Absence of specific time provisions; notice of termination. (1) The time for shipment or delivery or

any other action under a contract if not provided in this Article or agreed upon shall be a reasonable time.

(2) Where the contract provides for successive performances but is indefinite in duration it is valid for a reasonable time but unless otherwise agreed may be terminated at any time by either party.

(3) Termination of a contract by one party except on the happening of an agreed event requires that reasonable notification be received by the other party and an agreement dispensing with notification is invalid if its operation would be unconscionable. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-309. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.440 (2); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 43; RRS § 5836-43. (ii) RCW 63.04.460(2); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 45; RRS § 5836-45. (iii) RCW 63.04.480(1); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 47; RRS § 5836-47. (iv) RCW 63.04.490; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 48; RRS § 5836-48.]

62A.2-310 Open time for payment or running of credit; authority to ship under reservation. Unless otherwise agreed

(a) payment is due at the time and place at which the buyer is to receive the goods even though the place of shipment is the place of delivery; and

(b) if the seller is authorized to send the goods he may ship them under reservation, and may tender the documents of title, but the buyer may inspect the goods after their arrival before payment is due unless such inspection is inconsistent with the terms of the contract (RCW 62A.2-513); and

(c) if delivery is authorized and made by way of documents of title otherwise than by subsection (b) then payment is due at the time and place at which the buyer is to receive the documents regardless of where the goods are to be received; and

(d) where the seller is required or authorized to ship the goods on credit the credit period runs from the time of shipment but post-dating the invoice or delaying its dispatch will correspondingly delay the starting of the credit period. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-310. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.430; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 42; RRS § 5836-42. (ii) RCW 63.04.470(1); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 46; RRS § 5836-46. (iii) RCW 63.04.480(2); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 47; RRS § 5836-47.]

62A.2-311 Options and cooperation respecting performance. (1) An agreement for sale which is otherwise sufficiently definite (subsection (3) of RCW 62A.2-204) to be a contract is not made invalid by the fact that it leaves particulars of performance to be specified by one of the parties. Any such specification must be made in good faith and within limits set by commercial reasonableness.

(2) Unless otherwise agreed specifications relating to assortment of the goods are at the buyer's option and except as otherwise provided in subsections (1)(c) and (3) of RCW 62A.2-319 specifications or arrangements relating to shipment are at the seller's option.

(3) Where such specification would materially affect the other party's performance but is not seasonably made or where one party's cooperation is necessary to

the agreed performance of the other but is not seasonably forthcoming, the other party in addition to all other remedies

(a) is excused for any resulting delay in his own performance; and

(b) may also either proceed to perform in any reasonable manner or after the time for a material part of his own performance treat the failure to specify or to cooperate as a breach by failure to deliver or accept the goods. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-311.]

62A.2-312 Warranty of title and against infringement; buyer's obligation against infringement. (1) Subject to subsection (2) there is in a contract for sale a warranty by the seller that

(a) the title conveyed shall be good, and its transfer rightful; and

(b) the goods shall be delivered free from any security interest or other lien or encumbrance of which the buyer at the time of contracting has no knowledge.

(2) A warranty under subsection (1) will be excluded or modified only by specific language or by circumstances which give the buyer reason to know that the person selling does not claim title in himself or that he is purporting to sell only such right or title as he or a third person may have.

(3) Unless otherwise agreed a seller who is a merchant regularly dealing in goods of the kind warrants that the goods shall be delivered free of the rightful claim of any third person by way of infringement or the like but a buyer who furnishes specifications to the seller must hold the seller harmless against any such claim which arises out of compliance with the specifications. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-312. Cf. former RCW 63.04.140; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 13; RRS § 5836-13.]

62A.2-313 Express warranties by affirmation, promise, description, sample. (1) Express warranties by the seller are created as follows:

(a) Any affirmation of fact or promise made by the seller to the buyer which relates to the goods and becomes part of the basis of the bargain creates an express warranty that the goods shall conform to the affirmation or promise.

(b) Any description of the goods which is made part of the basis of the bargain creates an express warranty that the goods shall conform to the description.

(c) Any sample or model which is made part of the basis of the bargain creates an express warranty that the whole of the goods shall conform to the sample or model.

(2) It is not necessary to the creation of an express warranty that the seller use formal words such as "warranty" or "guarantee" or that he have a specific intention to make a warranty, but an affirmation merely of the value of the goods or a statement purporting to be merely the seller's opinion or commendation of the goods does not create a warranty. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-313. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.130; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 12; RRS § 5836-12. (ii) RCW 63.04.150; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 14; RRS § 5836-14. (iii) RCW 63.04.170; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 16; RRS § 5836-16.]

62A.2-314 Implied warranty: Merchantability; usage of trade. (1) Unless excluded or modified (RCW 62A.2-316), a warranty that the goods shall be merchantable is implied in a contract for their sale if the seller is a merchant with respect to goods of that kind. Under this section the serving for value of food or drink to be consumed either on the premises or elsewhere is a sale.

(2) Goods to be merchantable must be at least such as
(a) pass without objection in the trade under the contract description; and

(b) in the case of fungible goods, are of fair average quality within the description; and

(c) are fit for the ordinary purposes for which such goods are used; and

(d) run, within the variations permitted by the agreement, of even kind, quality and quantity within each unit and among all units involved; and

(e) are adequately contained, packaged, and labeled as the agreement may require; and

(f) conform to the promises or affirmations of fact made on the container or label if any.

(3) Unless excluded or modified (RCW 62A.2-316) other implied warranties may arise from course of dealing or usage of trade. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-314. Cf. former RCW 63.04.160(2); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 15; RRS § 5836-15.]

62A.2-315 Implied warranty: Fitness for particular purpose. Where the seller at the time of contracting has reason to know any particular purpose for which the goods are required and that the buyer is relying on the seller's skill or judgment to select or furnish suitable goods, there is unless excluded or modified under the next section an implied warranty that the goods shall be fit for such purpose. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-315. Cf. former RCW 63.04.160(1), (4), (5); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 15; RRS § 5836-15.]

62A.2-316 Exclusion or modification of warranties. (1) Words or conduct relevant to the creation of an express warranty and words or conduct tending to negate or limit warranty shall be construed wherever reasonable as consistent with each other; but subject to the provisions of this Article on parol or extrinsic evidence (RCW 62A.2-202) negation or limitation is inoperative to the extent that such construction is unreasonable.

(2) Subject to subsection (3), to exclude or modify the implied warranty of merchantability or any part of it the language must mention merchantability and in case of a writing must be conspicuous, and to exclude or modify any implied warranty of fitness the exclusion must be by a writing and conspicuous. Language to exclude all implied warranties of fitness is sufficient if it states, for example, that "There are no warranties which extend beyond the description on the face hereof."

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2)

(a) unless the circumstances indicate otherwise, all implied warranties are excluded by expressions like "as is", "with all faults" or other language which in common understanding calls the buyer's attention to the exclusion

of warranties and makes plain that there is no implied warranty; and

(b) when the buyer before entering into the contract has examined the goods or the sample or model as fully as he desired or has refused to examine the goods there is no implied warranty with regard to defects which an examination ought in the circumstances to have revealed to him; and

(c) an implied warranty can also be excluded or modified by course of dealing or course of performance or usage of trade.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of this section and the provisions of RCW 62A.2-719, as now or hereafter amended, in any case where goods are purchased primarily for personal, family or household use and not for commercial or business use, disclaimers of the warranty of merchantability or fitness for particular purpose shall not be effective to limit the liability of merchant sellers except insofar as the disclaimer sets forth with particularity the qualities and characteristics which are not being warranted. Remedies for breach of warranty can be limited in accordance with the provisions of this Article on liquidation or limitation of damages and on contractual modification of remedy (RCW 62A.2-718 and RCW 62A.2-719). [1974 ex.s. c 180 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 78 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-316. Subd. (3)(b) cf. former RCW 63.04.160(3); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 15; RRS § 5836-15. Subd. (3)(c) cf. former RCW 63.04.720; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 71; RRS § 5836-71.]

Lease or rental of personal property—Disclaimer of warranty of merchantability or fitness: RCW 63.18.010.

62A.2-317 Cumulation and conflict of warranties express or implied. Warranties whether express or implied shall be construed as consistent with each other and as cumulative, but if such construction is unreasonable the intention of the parties shall determine which warranty is dominant. In ascertaining that intention the following rules apply:

(a) Exact or technical specifications displace an inconsistent sample or model or general language of description.

(b) A sample from an existing bulk displaces inconsistent general language of description.

(c) Express warranties displace inconsistent implied warranties other than an implied warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-317. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 63.04.150 through 63.04-.170; 1925 ex.s. c 142 §§ 14 through 16; RRS §§ 5836-14 through 5836-16.]

62A.2-318 Third party beneficiaries of warranties express or implied. A seller's warranty whether express or implied extends to any natural person who is in the family or household of his buyer or who is a guest in his home if it is reasonable to expect that such person may use, consume or be affected by the goods and who is injured in person by breach of the warranty. A seller may not exclude or limit the operation of this section. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-318.]

62A.2-319 F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms. (1) Unless otherwise agreed the term F.O.B. (which means "free on board") at a named place, even though used only in connection with the stated price, is a delivery term under which

(a) when the term is F.O.B. the place of shipment, the seller must at that place ship the goods in the manner provided in this Article (RCW 62A.2-504) and bear the expense and risk of putting them into the possession of the carrier; or

(b) when the term is F.O.B. the place of destination, the seller must at his own expense and risk transport the goods to that place and there tender delivery of them in the manner provided in this Article (RCW 62A.2-503);

(c) when under either (a) or (b) the term is also F.O.B. vessel, car or other vehicle, the seller must in addition at his own expense and risk load the goods on board. If the term is F.O.B. vessel the buyer must name the vessel and in an appropriate case the seller must comply with the provisions of this Article on the form of bill of lading (RCW 62A.2-323).

(2) Unless otherwise agreed the term F.A.S. vessel (which means "free alongside") at a named port, even though used only in connection with the stated price, is a delivery term under which the seller must

(a) at his own expense and risk deliver the goods alongside the vessel in the manner usual in that port or on a dock designated and provided by the buyer; and

(b) obtain and tender a receipt for the goods in exchange for which the carrier is under a duty to issue a bill of lading.

(3) Unless otherwise agreed in any case falling within subsection (1)(a) or (c) or subsection (2) the buyer must seasonably give any needed instructions for making delivery, including when the term is F.A.S. or F.O.B. the loading berth of the vessel and in an appropriate case its name and sailing date. The seller may treat the failure of needed instructions as a failure of cooperation under this Article (RCW 62A.2-311). He may also at his option move the goods in any reasonable manner preparatory to delivery or shipment.

(4) Under the term F.O.B. vessel or F.A.S. unless otherwise agreed the buyer must make payment against tender of the required documents and the seller may not tender nor the buyer demand delivery of the goods in substitution for the documents. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-319.]

62A.2-320 C.I.F. and C.&F. terms. (1) The term C.I.F. means that the price includes in a lump sum the cost of the goods and the insurance and freight to the named destination. The term C.&F. or C.F. means that the price so includes cost and freight to the named destination.

(2) Unless otherwise agreed and even though used only in connection with the stated price and destination, the term C.I.F. destination or its equivalent requires the seller at his own expense and risk to

(a) put the goods into the possession of a carrier at the port for shipment and obtain a negotiable bill or bills of lading covering the entire transportation to the named destination; and

(b) load the goods and obtain a receipt from the carrier (which may be contained in the bill of lading) showing that the freight has been paid or provided for; and

(c) obtain a policy or certificate of insurance, including any war risk insurance, of a kind and on terms then current at the port of shipment in the usual amount, in the currency of the contract, shown to cover the same goods covered by the bill of lading and providing for payment of loss to the order of the buyer or for the account of whom it may concern; but the seller may add to the price the amount of the premium for any such war risk insurance; and

(d) prepare an invoice of the goods and procure any other documents required to effect shipment or to comply with the contract; and

(e) forward and tender with commercial promptness all the documents in due form and with any indorsement necessary to perfect the buyer's rights.

(3) Unless otherwise agreed the term C.&F. or its equivalent has the same effect and imposes upon the seller the same obligations and risks as a C.I.F. term except the obligation as to insurance.

(4) Under the term C.I.F. or C.&F. unless otherwise agreed the buyer must make payment against tender of the required documents and the seller may not tender nor the buyer demand delivery of the goods in substitution for the documents. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-320.]

62A.2-321 C.I.F. or C.&F.: "Net landed weights"; "payment on arrival"; warranty of condition on arrival. Under a contract containing a term C.I.F. or C.&F.

(1) Where the price is based on or is to be adjusted according to "net landed weights", "delivered weights", "out turn" quantity or quality or the like, unless otherwise agreed the seller must reasonably estimate the price. The payment due on tender of the documents called for by the contract is the amount so estimated, but after final adjustment of the price a settlement must be made with commercial promptness.

(2) An agreement described in subsection (1) or any warranty of quality or condition of the goods on arrival places upon the seller the risk of ordinary deterioration, shrinkage and the like in transportation but has no effect on the place or time of identification to the contract for sale or delivery or on the passing of the risk of loss.

(3) Unless otherwise agreed where the contract provides for payment on or after arrival of the goods the seller must before payment allow such preliminary inspection as is feasible; but if the goods are lost delivery of the documents and payment are due when the goods should have arrived. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-321.]

62A.2-322 Delivery "ex-ship". (1) Unless otherwise agreed a term for delivery of goods "ex-ship" (which means from the carrying vessel) or in equivalent language is not restricted to a particular ship and requires delivery from a ship which has reached a place at the named port of destination where goods of the kind are usually discharged.

(2) Under such a term unless otherwise agreed

(a) the seller must discharge all liens arising out of the carriage and furnish the buyer with a direction which puts the carrier under a duty to deliver the goods; and

(b) the risk of loss does not pass to the buyer until the goods leave the ship's tackle or are otherwise properly unloaded. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-322.]

62A.2-323 Form of bill of lading required in overseas shipment; "overseas". (1) Where the contract contemplates overseas shipment and contains a term C.I.F. or C.&F. or F.O.B. vessel, the seller unless otherwise agreed must obtain a negotiable bill of lading stating that the goods have been loaded on board or, in the case of a term C.I.F. or C.&F., received for shipment.

(2) Where in a case within subsection (1) a bill of lading has been issued in a set of parts, unless otherwise agreed if the documents are not to be sent from abroad the buyer may demand tender of the full set; otherwise only one part of the bill of lading need be tendered. Even if the agreement expressly requires a full set

(a) due tender of a single part is acceptable within the provisions of this Article on cure of improper delivery (subsection (1) of RCW 62A.2-508); and

(b) even though the full set is demanded, if the documents are sent from abroad the person tendering an incomplete set may nevertheless require payment upon furnishing an indemnity which the buyer in good faith deems adequate.

(3) A shipment by water or by air or a contract contemplating such shipment is "overseas" insofar as by usage of trade or agreement it is subject to the commercial, financing or shipping practices characteristic of international deep water commerce. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-323.]

62A.2-324 "No arrival, no sale" term. Under a term "no arrival, no sale" or terms of like meaning, unless otherwise agreed,

(a) the seller must properly ship conforming goods and if they arrive by any means he must tender them on arrival but he assumes no obligation that the goods will arrive unless he has caused the non-arrival; and

(b) where without fault of the seller the goods are in part lost or have so deteriorated as no longer to conform to the contract or arrive after the contract time, the buyer may proceed as if there had been casualty to identified goods (RCW 62A.2-613). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-324.]

62A.2-325 "Letter of credit" term; "confirmed credit". (1) Failure of the buyer seasonably to furnish an agreed letter of credit is a breach of the contract for sale.

(2) The delivery to seller of a proper letter of credit suspends the buyer's obligation to pay. If the letter of credit is dishonored, the seller may on reasonable notification to the buyer require payment directly from him.

(3) Unless otherwise agreed the term "letter of credit" or "banker's credit" in a contract for sale means an irrevocable credit issued by a financing agency of good repute and, where the shipment is overseas, of good

international repute. The term "confirmed credit" means that the credit must also carry the direct obligation of such an agency which does business in the seller's financial market. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-325.]

62A.2-326 Sale on approval and sale or return; consignment sales and rights of creditors. (1) Unless otherwise agreed, if delivered goods may be returned by the buyer even though they conform to the contract, the transaction is

(a) a "sale on approval" if the goods are delivered primarily for use, and

(b) a "sale or return" if the goods are delivered primarily for resale.

(2) Except as provided in subsection (3), goods held on approval are not subject to the claims of the buyer's creditors until acceptance; goods held on sale or return are subject to such claims while in the buyer's possession.

(3) Where goods are delivered to a person for sale and such person maintains a place of business at which he deals in goods of the kind involved, under a name other than the name of the person making delivery, then with respect to claims of creditors of the person conducting the business the goods are deemed to be on sale or return. The provisions of this subsection are applicable even though an agreement purports to reserve title to the person making delivery until payment or resale or uses such words as "on consignment" or "on memorandum" However, this subsection is not applicable if the person making delivery

(a) complies with an applicable law providing for a consignor's interest or the like to be evidenced by a sign, or

(b) establishes that the person conducting the business is generally known by his creditors to be substantially engaged in selling the goods of others, or

(c) complies with the filing provisions of the Article on Secured Transactions (Article 9).

(4) Any "or return" term of a contract for sale is to be treated as a separate contract for sale within the statute of frauds section of this Article (RCW 62A.2-201) and as contradicting the sale aspect of the contract within the provisions of this Article on parol or extrinsic evidence (RCW 62A.2-202). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-326. Cf. former RCW 63.04.200(3); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 19; RRS § 5836-19.]

62A.2-327 Special incidents of sale on approval and sale or return. (1) Under a sale on approval unless otherwise agreed

(a) although the goods are identified to the contract the risk of loss and the title do not pass to the buyer until acceptance; and

(b) use of the goods consistent with the purpose of trial is not acceptance but failure seasonably to notify the seller of election to return the goods is acceptance, and if the goods conform to the contract acceptance of any part is acceptance of the whole; and

(c) after due notification of election to return, the return is at the seller's risk and expense but a merchant buyer must follow any reasonable instructions.

(2) Under a sale or return unless otherwise agreed

(a) the option to return extends to the whole or any commercial unit of the goods while in substantially their original condition, but must be exercised seasonably; and

(b) the return is at the buyer's risk and expense. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-327. Cf. former RCW 63.04.200(3); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 19; RRS § 5836-19.]

62A.2-328 Sale by auction. (1) In a sale by auction if goods are put up in lots each lot is the subject of a separate sale.

(2) A sale by auction is complete when the auctioneer so announces by the fall of the hammer or in other customary manner. Where a bid is made while the hammer is falling in acceptance of a prior bid the auctioneer may in his discretion reopen the bidding or declare the goods sold under the bid on which the hammer was falling.

(3) Such a sale is with reserve unless the goods are in explicit terms put up without reserve. In an auction with reserve the auctioneer may withdraw the goods at any time until he announces completion of the sale. In an auction without reserve, after the auctioneer calls for bids on an article or lot, that article or lot cannot be withdrawn unless no bid is made within a reasonable time. In either case a bidder may retract his bid until the auctioneer's announcement of completion of the sale, but a bidder's retraction does not revive any previous bid.

(4) If the auctioneer knowingly receives a bid on the seller's behalf or the seller makes or procures such a bid, and notice has not been given that liberty for such bidding is reserved, the buyer may at his option avoid the sale or take the goods at the price of the last good faith bid prior to the completion of the sale. This subsection shall not apply to any bid at a forced sale. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-328. Cf. former RCW 63.04.220; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 21; RRS § 5836-21.]

PART 4

TITLE, CREDITORS AND GOOD FAITH PURCHASERS

62A.2-401 Passing of title; reservation for security; limited application of this section. Each provision of this Article with regard to the rights, obligations and remedies of the seller, the buyer, purchasers or other third parties applies irrespective of title to the goods except where the provision refers to such title. Insofar as situations are not covered by the other provisions of this Article and matters concerning title become material the following rules apply:

(1) Title to goods cannot pass under a contract for sale prior to their identification to the contract (RCW 62A.2-501), and unless otherwise explicitly agreed the buyer acquires by their identification a special property as limited by this Title. Any retention or reservation by the seller of the title (property) in goods shipped or delivered to the buyer is limited in effect to a reservation of a security interest. Subject to these provisions and to the provisions of the Article on Secured Transactions (Article 9), title to goods passes from the seller to the

buyer in any manner and on any conditions explicitly agreed on by the parties.

(2) Unless otherwise explicitly agreed title passes to the buyer at the time and place at which the seller completes his performance with reference to the physical delivery of the goods, despite any reservation of a security interest and even though a document of title is to be delivered at a different time or place; and in particular and despite any reservation of a security interest by the bill of lading

(a) if the contract requires or authorizes the seller to send the goods to the buyer but does not require him to deliver them at destination, title passes to the buyer at the time and place of shipment; but

(b) if the contract requires delivery at destination, title passes on tender there.

(3) Unless otherwise explicitly agreed where delivery is to be made without moving the goods,

(a) if the seller is to deliver a document of title, title passes at the time when and the place where he delivers such documents; or

(b) if the goods are at the time of contracting already identified and no documents are to be delivered, title passes at the time and place of contracting.

(4) A rejection or other refusal by the buyer to receive or retain the goods, whether or not justified, or a justified revocation of acceptance reverts title to the goods in the seller. Such reversion occurs by operation of law and is not a "sale". [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-401. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 63.04.180 through 63.04.210; 1925 ex.s. c 142 §§ 17 through 20; RRS § 5836-17 through 5836-20.]

62A.2-402 Rights of seller's creditors against sold goods. (1) Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3), rights of unsecured creditors of the seller with respect to goods which have been identified to a contract for sale are subject to the buyer's rights to recover the goods under this Article (RCW 62A.2-502 and RCW 62A.2-716).

(2) A creditor of the seller may treat a sale or an identification of goods to a contract for sale as void if as against him a retention of possession by the seller is fraudulent under any rule of law of the state where the goods are situated, except that retention of possession in good faith and current course of trade by a merchant-seller for a commercially reasonable time after a sale or identification is not fraudulent.

(3) Nothing in this Article shall be deemed to impair the rights of creditors of the seller

(a) under the provisions of the Article on Secured Transactions (Article 9); or

(b) where identification to the contract or delivery is made not in current course of trade but in satisfaction of or as security for a pre-existing claim for money, security or the like and is made under circumstances which under any rule of law of the state where the goods are situated would apart from this Article constitute the transaction a fraudulent transfer or voidable preference. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-402. Subd. (2) cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.270; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 26; RRS § 5836-26. (ii) RCW 63.08.040; 1953 c 247 § 3;

1943 c 98 § 1, part; 1939 c 122 § 1, part; 1925 ex.s. c 135 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 5832, part; prior: 1901 c 109 § 1, part.]

62A.2-403 Power to transfer; good faith purchase of goods; "entrusting". (1) A purchaser of goods acquires all title which his transferor had or had power to transfer except that a purchaser of a limited interest acquires rights only to the extent of the interest purchased. A person with voidable title has power to transfer a good title to a good faith purchaser for value. When goods have been delivered under a transaction of purchase the purchaser has such power even though

(a) the transferor was deceived as to the identity of the purchaser, or

(b) the delivery was in exchange for a check which is later dishonored, or

(c) it was agreed that the transaction was to be a "cash sale".

(2) Any entrusting of possession of goods to a merchant who deals in goods of that kind gives him power to transfer all rights of the entruster to a buyer in ordinary course of business.

(3) "Entrusting" includes any delivery and any acquiescence in retention of possession regardless of any condition expressed between the parties to the delivery or acquiescence and regardless of whether the procurement of the entrusting or the possessor's disposition of the goods have been such as to be larcenous under the criminal law.

(4) The rights of other purchasers of goods and of lien creditors are governed by the Articles on Secured Transactions (Article 9), Bulk Transfers (Article 6) and Documents of Title (Article 7). [1967 c 114 § 8; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-403. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.20.090; 1943 c 71 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-38. (ii) RCW 63.04.210(4); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 20; RRS § 5836-20. (iii) RCW 63.04.240; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 23; RRS § 5836-23. (iv) RCW 63.04.250; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 24; RRS § 5836-24. (v) RCW 63.04.260; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 25; RRS § 5836-25. (vi) RCW 65.08.040; Code 1881 § 2327; 1863 p 413 § 4; 1854 p 404 § 4; RRS § 5827.]

Reviser's note: The section caption is the same as that originally enacted in 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-403. It was not included in the 1967 amendment to this section.

Emergency—Effective date—1967 c 114: See note following RCW 62A.4-406.

Restoration of stolen property: RCW 10.79.050.

PART 5 PERFORMANCE

62A.2-501 Insurable interest in goods; manner of identification of goods. (1) The buyer obtains a special property and an insurable interest in goods by identification of existing goods as goods to which the contract refers even though the goods so identified are non-conforming and he has an option to return or reject them. Such identification can be made at any time and in any manner explicitly agreed to by the parties. In the absence of explicit agreement identification occurs

(a) when the contract is made if it is for the sale of goods already existing and identified;

(b) if the contract is for the sale of future goods other than those described in paragraph (c), when goods are shipped, marked or otherwise designated by the seller as goods to which the contract refers;

(c) when the crops are planted or otherwise become growing crops or the young are conceived if the contract is for the sale of unborn young to be born within twelve months after contracting or for the sale of crops to be harvested within twelve months or the next normal harvest season after contracting whichever is longer.

(2) The seller retains an insurable interest in goods so long as title to or any security interest in the goods remains in him and where the identification is by the seller alone he may until default or insolvency or notification to the buyer that the identification is final substitute other goods for those identified.

(3) Nothing in this section impairs any insurable interest recognized under any other statute or rule of law. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-501. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.180; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 17; RRS § 5836-17. (ii) RCW 63.04.200; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 19; RRS § 5836-19.]

62A.2-502 Buyer's right to goods on seller's insolvency. (1) Subject to subsection (2) and even though the goods have not been shipped a buyer who has paid a part or all of the price of goods in which he has a special property under the provisions of the immediately preceding section may on making and keeping good a tender of any unpaid portion of their price recover them from the seller if the seller becomes insolvent within ten days after receipt of the first installment on their price.

(2) If the identification creating his special property has been made by the buyer he acquires the right to recover the goods only if they conform to the contract for sale. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-502. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 63.04.180 through 63.04.200; 1925 ex.s. c 142 §§ 17 through 19; RRS §§ 5836-17 through 5836-19.]

62A.2-503 Manner of seller's tender of delivery. (1) Tender of delivery requires that the seller put and hold conforming goods at the buyer's disposition and give the buyer any notification reasonably necessary to enable him to take delivery. The manner, time and place for tender are determined by the agreement and this Article, and in particular

(a) tender must be at a reasonable hour, and if it is of goods they must be kept available for the period reasonably necessary to enable the buyer to take possession; but

(b) unless otherwise agreed the buyer must furnish facilities reasonably suited to the receipt of the goods.

(2) Where the case is within the next section respecting shipment tender requires that the seller comply with its provisions.

(3) Where the seller is required to deliver at a particular destination tender requires that he comply with subsection (1) and also in any appropriate case tender

documents as described in subsections (4) and (5) of this section.

(4) Where goods are in the possession of a bailee and are to be delivered without being moved

(a) tender requires that the seller either tender a negotiable document of title covering such goods or procure acknowledgment by the bailee of the buyer's right to possession of the goods; but

(b) tender to the buyer of a non-negotiable document of title or of a written direction to the bailee to deliver is sufficient tender unless the buyer seasonably objects, and receipt by the bailee of notification of the buyer's rights fixes those rights as against the bailee and all third persons; but risk of loss of the goods and of any failure by the bailee to honor the non-negotiable document of title or to obey the direction remains on the seller until the buyer has had a reasonable time to present the document or direction, and a refusal by the bailee to honor the document or to obey the direction defeats the tender.

(5) Where the contract requires the seller to deliver documents

(a) he must tender all such documents in correct form, except as provided in this Article with respect to bills of lading in a set (subsection (2) of RCW 62A.2-323); and

(b) tender through customary banking channels is sufficient and dishonor of a draft accompanying the documents constitutes non-acceptance or rejection. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-503. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 63.04.120, 63.04.200, 63.04.210, 63.04.440, 63.04.470, and 63.04.520; 1925 ex.s. c 142 §§ 11, 19, 20, 43, 46, and 51; RRS §§ 5836-11, 5836-19, 5836-20, 5836-43, 5836-46, and 5836-51.]

62A.2-504 Shipment by seller. Where the seller is required or authorized to send the goods to the buyer and the contract does not require him to deliver them at a particular destination, then unless otherwise agreed he must

(a) put the goods in the possession of such a carrier and make such a contract for their transportation as may be reasonable having regard to the nature of the goods and other circumstances of the case; and

(b) obtain and promptly deliver or tender in due form any document necessary to enable the buyer to obtain possession of the goods or otherwise required by the agreement or by usage of trade; and

(c) promptly notify the buyer of the shipment. Failure to notify the buyer under paragraph (c) or to make a proper contract under paragraph (a) is a ground for rejection only if material delay or loss ensues. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-504. Cf. former RCW 63.04.470; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 46; RRS § 5836-46.]

62A.2-505 Seller's shipment under reservation. (1) Where the seller has identified goods to the contract by or before shipment:

(a) his procurement of a negotiable bill of lading to his own order or otherwise reserves in him a security interest in the goods. His procurement of the bill to the order of a financing agency or of the buyer indicates in

addition only the seller's expectation of transferring that interest to the person named.

(b) a non-negotiable bill of lading to himself or his nominee reserves possession of the goods as security but except in a case of conditional delivery (subsection (2) of RCW 62A.2-507) a non-negotiable bill of lading naming the buyer as consignee reserves no security interest even though the seller retains possession of the bill of lading.

(2) When shipment by the seller with reservation of a security interest is in violation of the contract for sale it constitutes an improper contract for transportation within the preceding section but impairs neither the rights given to the buyer by shipment and identification of the goods to the contract nor the seller's powers as a holder of a negotiable document. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-505. Cf. former RCW 63.04.210 (2), (3), (4); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 20; RRS § 5836-20.]

62A.2-506 Rights of financing agency. (1) A financing agency by paying or purchasing for value a draft which relates to a shipment of goods acquires to the extent of the payment or purchase and in addition to its own rights under the draft and any document of title securing it any rights of the shipper in the goods including the right to stop delivery and the shipper's right to have the draft honored by the buyer.

(2) The right to reimbursement of a financing agency which has in good faith honored or purchased the draft under commitment to or authority from the buyer is not impaired by subsequent discovery of defects with reference to any relevant document which was apparently regular on its face. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-506.]

62A.2-507 Effect of seller's tender; delivery on condition. (1) Tender of delivery is a condition to the buyer's duty to accept the goods and, unless otherwise agreed, to his duty to pay for them. Tender entitles the seller to acceptance of the goods and to payment according to the contract.

(2) Where payment is due and demanded on the delivery to the buyer of goods or documents of title, his right as against the seller to retain or dispose of them is conditional upon his making the payment due. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-507. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.120; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 11; RRS § 5836-11. (ii) RCW 63.04.420; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 41; RRS § 5836-41. (iii) RCW 63.04.430; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 42; RRS § 5836-42. (iv) RCW 63.04.700; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 69; RRS § 5836-69.]

62A.2-508 Cure by seller of improper tender or delivery; replacement. (1) Where any tender or delivery by the seller is rejected because non-conforming and the time for performance has not yet expired, the seller may seasonably notify the buyer of his intention to cure and may then within the contract time make a conforming delivery.

(2) Where the buyer rejects a non-conforming tender which the seller had reasonable grounds to believe would be acceptable with or without money allowance the seller may if he seasonably notifies the buyer have a

further reasonable time to substitute a conforming tender. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-508.]

62A.2-509 Risk of loss in the absence of breach. (1) Where the contract requires or authorizes the seller to ship the goods by carrier

(a) if it does not require him to deliver them at a particular destination, the risk of loss passes to the buyer when the goods are duly delivered to the carrier even though the shipment is under reservation (RCW 62A.2-505); but

(b) if it does require him to deliver them at a particular destination and the goods are there duly tendered while in the possession of the carrier, the risk of loss passes to the buyer when the goods are there duly so tendered as to enable the buyer to take delivery.

(2) Where the goods are held by a bailee to be delivered without being moved, the risk of loss passes to the buyer

(a) on his receipt of a negotiable document of title covering the goods; or

(b) on acknowledgment by the bailee of the buyer's right to possession of the goods; or

(c) after his receipt of a non-negotiable document of title or other written direction to deliver, as provided in subsection (4)(b) of RCW 62A.2-503.

(3) In any case not within subsection (1) or (2), the risk of loss passes to the buyer on his receipt of the goods if the seller is a merchant; otherwise the risk passes to the buyer on tender of delivery.

(4) The provisions of this section are subject to contrary agreement of the parties and to the provisions of this Article on sale on approval (RCW 62A.2-327) and on effect of breach on risk of loss (RCW 62A.2-510). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-509. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.200; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 19; RRS § 5836-19. (ii) RCW 63.04.230; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 22; RRS § 5836-22.]

62A.2-510 Effect of breach on risk of loss. (1) Where a tender or delivery of goods so fails to conform to the contract as to give a right of rejection the risk of their loss remains on the seller until cure or acceptance.

(2) Where the buyer rightfully revokes acceptance he may to the extent of any deficiency in his effective insurance coverage treat the risk of loss as having rested on the seller from the beginning.

(3) Where the buyer as to conforming goods already identified to the contract for sale repudiates or is otherwise in breach before risk of their loss has passed to him, the seller may to the extent of any deficiency in his effective insurance coverage treat the risk of loss as resting on the buyer for a commercially reasonable time. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-510.]

62A.2-511 Tender of payment by buyer; payment by check. (1) Unless otherwise agreed tender of payment is a condition to the seller's duty to tender and complete any delivery.

(2) Tender of payment is sufficient when made by any means or in any manner current in the ordinary course of business unless the seller demands payment in legal

tender and gives any extension of time reasonably necessary to procure it.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Title on the effect of an instrument on an obligation (RCW 62A.3-802), payment by check is conditional and is defeated as between the parties by dishonor of the check on due presentment. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-511. Cf. former RCW 63.04.430; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 42; RRS § 5836-42.]

62A.2-512 Payment by buyer before inspection. (1) Where the contract requires payment before inspection non-conformity of the goods does not excuse the buyer from so making payment unless

(a) the non-conformity appears without inspection; or

(b) despite tender of the required documents the circumstances would justify injunction against honor under the provisions of this Title (RCW 62A.5-114).

(2) Payment pursuant to subsection (1) does not constitute an acceptance of goods or impair the buyer's right to inspect or any of his remedies. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-512. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.480; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 47; RRS § 5836-47. (ii) RCW 63.04.500; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 49; RRS § 5836-49.]

62A.2-513 Buyer's right to inspection of goods. (1) Unless otherwise agreed and subject to subsection (3), where goods are tendered or delivered or identified to the contract for sale, the buyer has a right before payment or acceptance to inspect them at any reasonable place and time and in any reasonable manner. When the seller is required or authorized to send the goods to the buyer, the inspection may be after their arrival.

(2) Expenses of inspection must be borne by the buyer but may be recovered from the seller if the goods do not conform and are rejected.

(3) Unless otherwise agreed and subject to the provisions of this Article on C.I.F. contracts (subsection (3) of RCW 62A.2-321), the buyer is not entitled to inspect the goods before payment of the price when the contract provides

(a) for delivery "C.O.D." or on other like terms; or

(b) for payment against documents of title, except where such payment is due only after the goods are to become available for inspection.

(4) A place or method of inspection fixed by the parties is presumed to be exclusive but unless otherwise expressly agreed it does not postpone identification or shift the place for delivery or for passing the risk of loss. If compliance becomes impossible, inspection shall be as provided in this section unless the place or method fixed was clearly intended as an indispensable condition failure of which avoids the contract. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-513. Cf. former RCW 63.04.480 (2), (3); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 47; RRS § 5836-47.]

62A.2-514 When documents deliverable on acceptance; when on payment. Unless otherwise agreed documents against which a draft is drawn are to be delivered to the drawee on acceptance of the draft if it is payable more than three days after presentment; otherwise, only on payment. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-514. Cf. former

RCW 81.32.411; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.411; prior: 1915 c 159 § 41; RRS § 3687; formerly RCW 81.32.500.]

62A.2-515 Preserving evidence of goods in dispute. In furtherance of the adjustment of any claim or dispute

(a) either party on reasonable notification to the other and for the purpose of ascertaining the facts and preserving evidence has the right to inspect, test and sample the goods including such of them as may be in the possession or control of the other; and

(b) the parties may agree to a third party inspection or survey to determine the conformity or condition of the goods and may agree that the findings shall be binding upon them in any subsequent litigation or adjustment. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-515.]

PART 6 BREACH, REPUDIATION AND EXCUSE

62A.2-601 Buyer's rights on improper delivery. Subject to the provisions of this Article on breach in installment contracts (RCW 62A.2-612) and unless otherwise agreed under the sections on contractual limitations of remedy (RCW 62A.2-718 and RCW 62A.2-719), if the goods or the tender of delivery fail in any respect to conform to the contract, the buyer may

- (a) reject the whole; or
- (b) accept the whole; or
- (c) accept any commercial unit or units and reject the rest. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-601. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.120; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 11; RRS § 5836-11. (ii) RCW 63.04.480; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 47; RRS § 5836-47. (iii) RCW 63.04.700(1); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 69; RRS § 5836-69.]

62A.2-602 Manner and effect of rightful rejection. (1) Rejection of goods must be within a reasonable time after their delivery or tender. It is ineffective unless the buyer seasonably notifies the seller.

(2) Subject to the provisions of the two following sections on rejected goods (RCW 62A.2-603 and RCW 62A.2-604),

(a) after rejection any exercise of ownership by the buyer with respect to any commercial unit is wrongful as against the seller; and

(b) if the buyer has before rejection taken physical possession of goods in which he does not have a security interest under the provisions of this Article (subsection (3) of RCW 62A.2-711), he is under a duty after rejection to hold them with reasonable care at the seller's disposition for a time sufficient to permit the seller to remove them; but

(c) the buyer has no further obligations with regard to goods rightfully rejected.

(3) The seller's rights with respect to goods wrongfully rejected are governed by the provisions of this Article on seller's remedies in general (RCW 62A.2-703). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-602. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.090; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 8; RRS § 5836-8. (ii) RCW 63.04.510; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 50; RRS § 5836-50.]

62A.2-603 Merchant buyer's duties as to rightfully rejected goods. (1) Subject to any security interest in the buyer (subsection (3) of RCW 62A.2-711), when the seller has no agent or place of business at the market of rejection a merchant buyer is under a duty after rejection of goods in his possession or control to follow any reasonable instructions received from the seller with respect to the goods and in the absence of such instructions to make reasonable efforts to sell them for the seller's account if they are perishable or threaten to decline in value speedily. Instructions are not reasonable if on demand indemnity for expenses is not forthcoming.

(2) When the buyer sells goods under subsection (1), he is entitled to reimbursement from the seller or out of the proceeds for reasonable expenses of caring for and selling them, and if the expenses include no selling commission then to such commission as is usual in the trade or if there is none to a reasonable sum not exceeding ten per cent on the gross proceeds.

(3) In complying with this section the buyer is held only to good faith and good faith conduct hereunder is neither acceptance nor conversion nor the basis of an action for damages. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-603.]

62A.2-604 Buyer's options as to salvage of rightfully rejected goods. Subject to the provisions of the immediately preceding section on perishables if the seller gives no instructions within a reasonable time after notification of rejection the buyer may store the rejected goods for the seller's account or reship them to him or resell them for the seller's account with reimbursement as provided in the preceding section. Such action is not acceptance or conversion. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-604.]

62A.2-605 Waiver of buyer's objections by failure to particularize. (1) The buyer's failure to state in connection with rejection a particular defect which is ascertainable by reasonable inspection precludes him from relying on the unstated defect to justify rejection or to establish breach

(a) where the seller could have cured it if stated seasonably; or

(b) between merchants when the seller has after rejection made a request in writing for a full and final written statement of all defects on which the buyer proposes to rely.

(2) Payment against documents made without reservation of rights precludes recovery of the payment for defects apparent on the face of the documents. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-605.]

62A.2-606 What constitutes acceptance of goods. (1) Acceptance of goods occurs when the buyer

(a) after a reasonable opportunity to inspect the goods signifies to the seller that the goods are conforming or that he will take or retain them in spite of their non-conformity; or

(b) fails to make an effective rejection (subsection (1) of RCW 62A.2-602), but such acceptance does not occur until the buyer has had a reasonable opportunity to inspect them; or

(c) does any act inconsistent with the seller's ownership; but if such act is wrongful as against the seller it is an acceptance only if ratified by him.

(2) Acceptance of a part of any commercial unit is acceptance of that entire unit. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-606. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.480(1); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 47; RRS § 5836-47. (ii) RCW 63.04.490; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 48; RRS § 5836-48.]

62A.2-607 Effect of acceptance; notice of breach; burden of establishing breach after acceptance; notice of claim or litigation to person answerable over. (1) The buyer must pay at the contract rate for any goods accepted.

(2) Acceptance of goods by the buyer precludes rejection of the goods accepted and if made with knowledge of a non-conformity cannot be revoked because of it unless the acceptance was on the reasonable assumption that the non-conformity would be seasonably cured but acceptance does not of itself impair any other remedy provided by this Article for non-conformity.

(3) Where a tender has been accepted

(a) the buyer must within a reasonable time after he discovers or should have discovered any breach notify the seller of breach or be barred from any remedy; and

(b) if the claim is one for infringement or the like (subsection (3) of RCW 62A.2-312) and the buyer is sued as a result of such a breach he must so notify the seller within a reasonable time after he receives notice of the litigation or be barred from any remedy over for liability established by the litigation.

(4) The burden is on the buyer to establish any breach with respect to the goods accepted.

(5) Where the buyer is sued for breach of a warranty or other obligation for which his seller is answerable over

(a) he may give his seller written notice of the litigation. If the notice states that the seller may come in and defend and that if the seller does not do so he will be bound in any action against him by his buyer by any determination of fact common to the two litigations, then unless the seller after seasonable receipt of the notice does come in and defend he is so bound.

(b) if the claim is one for infringement or the like (subsection (3) of RCW 62A.2-312) the original seller may demand in writing that his buyer turn over to him control of the litigation including settlement or else be barred from any remedy over and if he also agrees to bear all expense and to satisfy any adverse judgment, then unless the buyer after seasonable receipt of the demand does turn over control the buyer is so barred.

(6) The provisions of subsections (3), (4) and (5) apply to any obligation of a buyer to hold the seller harmless against infringement or the like (subsection (3) of RCW 62A.2-312). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-607. Subd. (1) cf. former RCW 63.04.420; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 41; RRS § 5836-41. Subd. (2), (3) cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.500; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 49; RRS § 5836-49. (ii) RCW 63.04.700; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 69; RRS § 5836-69.]

62A.2-608 Revocation of acceptance in whole or in part. (1) The buyer may revoke his acceptance of a lot or commercial unit whose non-conformity substantially impairs its value to him if he has accepted it

(a) on the reasonable assumption that its non-conformity would be cured and it has not been seasonably cured; or

(b) without discovery of such non-conformity if his acceptance was reasonably induced either by the difficulty of discovery before acceptance or by the seller's assurances.

(2) Revocation of acceptance must occur within a reasonable time after the buyer discovers or should have discovered the ground for it and before any substantial change in condition of the goods which is not caused by their own defects. It is not effective until the buyer notifies the seller of it.

(3) A buyer who so revokes has the same rights and duties with regard to the goods involved as if he had rejected them. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-608. Cf. former RCW 63.04.700 (1)(d), (3), (4), (5); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 69; RRS § 5836-69.]

62A.2-609 Right to adequate assurance of performance. (1) A contract for sale imposes an obligation on each party that the other's expectation of receiving due performance will not be impaired. When reasonable grounds for insecurity arise with respect to the performance of either party the other may in writing demand adequate assurance of due performance and until he receives such assurance may if commercially reasonable suspend any performance for which he has not already received the agreed return.

(2) Between merchants the reasonableness of grounds for insecurity and the adequacy of any assurance offered shall be determined according to commercial standards.

(3) Acceptance of any improper delivery or payment does not prejudice the aggrieved party's right to demand adequate assurance of future performance.

(4) After receipt of a justified demand failure to provide within a reasonable time not exceeding thirty days such assurance of due performance as is adequate under the circumstances of the particular case is a repudiation of the contract. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-609. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.540; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 53; RRS § 5836-53. (ii) RCW 63.04.550(1)(b); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 54; RRS § 5836-54. (iii) RCW 63.04.560; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 55; RRS § 5836-55. (iv) RCW 63.04.640(2); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 63; RRS § 5836-63.]

62A.2-610 Anticipatory repudiation. When either party repudiates the contract with respect to a performance not yet due the loss of which will substantially impair the value of the contract to the other, the aggrieved party may

(a) for a commercially reasonable time await performance by the repudiating party; or

(b) resort to any remedy for breach (RCW 62A.2-703 or RCW 62A.2-711), even though he has notified the repudiating party that he would await the latter's performance and has urged retraction; and

(c) in either case suspend his own performance or proceed in accordance with the provisions of this Article on the seller's right to identify goods to the contract notwithstanding breach or to salvage unfinished goods (RCW 62A.2-704). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-610. Cf. former RCW section: (i) RCW 63.04.640(2); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 63; RRS § 5836-63. (ii) RCW 63.04.660; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 65; RRS § 5836-65.]

62A.2-611 Retraction of anticipatory repudiation.

(1) Until the repudiating party's next performance is due he can retract his repudiation unless the aggrieved party has since the repudiation cancelled or materially changed his position or otherwise indicated that he considers the repudiation final.

(2) Retraction may be by any method which clearly indicates to the aggrieved party that the repudiating party intends to perform, but must include any assurance justifiably demanded under the provisions of this Article (RCW 62A.2-609).

(3) Retraction reinstates the repudiating party's rights under the contract with due excuse and allowance to the aggrieved party for any delay occasioned by the repudiation. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-611.]

62A.2-612 "Installment contract"; breach. (1) An "installment contract" is one which requires or authorizes the delivery of goods in separate lots to be separately accepted, even though the contract contains a clause "each delivery is a separate contract" or its equivalent.

(2) The buyer may reject any installment which is non-conforming if the non-conformity substantially impairs the value of that installment and cannot be cured or if the non-conformity is a defect in the required documents; but if the non-conformity does not fall within subsection (3) and the seller gives adequate assurance of its cure the buyer must accept that installment.

(3) Whenever non-conformity or default with respect to one or more installments substantially impairs the value of the whole contract there is a breach of the whole. But the aggrieved party reinstates the contract if he accepts a non-conforming installment without seasonably notifying of cancellation or if he brings an action with respect only to past installments or demands performance as to future installments. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-612. Cf. former RCW 63.04.460(2); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 45; RRS § 5836-45.]

62A.2-613 Casualty to identified goods. Where the contract requires for its performance goods identified when the contract is made, and the goods suffer casualty without fault of either party before the risk of loss passes to the buyer, or in a proper case under a "no arrival, no sale" term (RCW 62A.2-324) then

(a) if the loss is total the contract is avoided; and

(b) if the loss is partial or the goods have so deteriorated as no longer to conform to the contract the buyer may nevertheless demand inspection and at his option either treat the contract as avoided or accept the goods

with due allowance from the contract price for the deterioration or the deficiency in quantity but without further right against the seller. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-613. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.080; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 7; RRS § 5836-7. (ii) RCW 63.04.090; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 8; RRS § 5836-8.]

62A.2-614 Substituted performance. (1) Where without fault of either party the agreed berthing, loading, or unloading facilities fail or an agreed type of carrier becomes unavailable or the agreed manner of delivery otherwise becomes commercially impracticable but a commercially reasonable substitute is available, such substitute performance must be tendered and accepted.

(2) If the agreed means or manner of payment fails because of domestic or foreign governmental regulation, the seller may withhold or stop delivery unless the buyer provides a means or manner of payment which is commercially a substantial equivalent. If delivery has already been taken, payment by the means or in the manner provided by the regulation discharges the buyer's obligation unless the regulation is discriminatory, oppressive or predatory. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-614.]

62A.2-615 Excuse by failure of presupposed conditions. Except so far as a seller may have assumed a greater obligation and subject to the preceding section on substituted performance:

(a) Delay in delivery or non-delivery in whole or in part by a seller who complies with paragraphs (b) and (c) is not a breach of his duty under a contract for sale if performance as agreed has been made impracticable by the occurrence of a contingency the non-occurrence of which was a basic assumption on which the contract was made or by compliance in good faith with any applicable foreign or domestic governmental regulation or order whether or not it later proves to be invalid.

(b) Where the causes mentioned in paragraph (a) affect only a part of the seller's capacity to perform, he must allocate production and deliveries among his customers but may at his option include regular customers not then under contract as well as his own requirements for further manufacture. He may so allocate in any manner which is fair and reasonable.

(c) The seller must notify the buyer seasonably that there will be delay or non-delivery and, when allocation is required under paragraph (b), of the estimated quota thus made available for the buyer. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-615.]

62A.2-616 Procedure on notice claiming excuse. (1) Where the buyer receives notification of a material or indefinite delay or an allocation justified under the preceding section he may by written notification to the seller as to any delivery concerned, and where the prospective deficiency substantially impairs the value of the whole contract under the provisions of this Article relating to breach of installment contracts (RCW 62A.2-612), then also as to the whole,

(a) terminate and thereby discharge any unexecuted portion of the contract; or

(b) modify the contract by agreeing to take his available quota in substitution.

(2) If after receipt of such notification from the seller the buyer fails so to modify the contract within a reasonable time not exceeding thirty days the contract lapses with respect to any deliveries affected. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-616.]

PART 7 REMEDIES

62A.2-701 Remedies for breach of collateral contracts not impaired. Remedies for breach of any obligation or promise collateral or ancillary to a contract for sale are not impaired by the provisions of this Article. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-701.]

62A.2-702 Seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency. (1) Where the seller discovers the buyer to be insolvent he may refuse delivery except for cash including payment for all goods theretofore delivered under the contract, and stop delivery under this Article (RCW 62A.2-705).

(2) Where the seller discovers that the buyer has received goods on credit while insolvent he may reclaim the goods upon demand made within ten days after the receipt, but if misrepresentation of solvency has been made to the particular seller in writing within three months before delivery the ten day limitation does not apply. Except as provided in this subsection the seller may not base a right to reclaim goods on the buyer's fraudulent or innocent misrepresentation of solvency or of intent to pay.

(3) The seller's right to reclaim under subsection (2) is subject to the rights of a buyer in ordinary course or other good faith purchaser or lien creditor under this Article (RCW 62A.2-403). Successful reclamation of goods excludes all other remedies with respect to them. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-702. Subd. (1) cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.540(1) (b); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 53; RRS § 5836-53. (ii) RCW 63.04.550(1)(c); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 54; RRS § 5836-54. (iii) RCW 63.04.560; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 55; RRS § 5836-55. (iv) RCW 63.04.580; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 57; RRS § 5836-57. Subd. (3) cf. former RCW 63.04.755(3); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 76; RRS § 5836-76; formerly RCW 63.04.010.]

62A.2-703 Seller's remedies in general. Where the buyer wrongfully rejects or revokes acceptance of goods or fails to make a payment due on or before delivery or repudiates with respect to a part or the whole, then with respect to any goods directly affected and, if the breach is of the whole contract (RCW 62A.2-612), then also with respect to the whole undelivered balance, the aggrieved seller may

- (a) withhold delivery of such goods;
- (b) stop delivery by any bailee as hereafter provided (RCW 62A.2-705);
- (c) proceed under the next section respecting goods still unidentified to the contract;
- (d) resell and recover damages as hereafter provided (RCW 62A.2-706);

(e) recover damages for non-acceptance (RCW 62A.2-708) or in a proper case the price (RCW 62A.2-709);

(f) cancel. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-703. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.540; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 53; RRS § 5836-53. (ii) RCW 63.04.620(1); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 61; RRS § 5836-61.]

62A.2-704 Seller's right to identify goods to the contract notwithstanding breach or to salvage unfinished goods. (1) An aggrieved seller under the preceding section may

(a) identify to the contract conforming goods not already identified if at the time he learned of the breach they are in his possession or control;

(b) treat as the subject of resale goods which have demonstrably been intended for the particular contract even though those goods are unfinished.

(2) Where the goods are unfinished an aggrieved seller may in the exercise of reasonable commercial judgment for the purposes of avoiding loss and of effective realization either complete the manufacture and wholly identify the goods to the contract or cease manufacture and resell for scrap or salvage value or proceed in any other reasonable manner. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-704. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.640(3); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 63; RRS § 5836-63. (ii) RCW 63.04.650 (4); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 64; RRS § 5836-64.]

62A.2-705 Seller's stoppage of delivery in transit or otherwise. (1) The seller may stop delivery of goods in the possession of a carrier or other bailee when he discovers the buyer to be insolvent (RCW 62A.2-702) and may stop delivery of carload, truckload, planeload or larger shipments of express or freight when the buyer repudiates or fails to make a payment due before delivery or if for any other reason the seller has a right to withhold or reclaim the goods.

(2) As against such buyer the seller may stop delivery until

- (a) receipt of the goods by the buyer; or
- (b) acknowledgment to the buyer by any bailee of the goods except a carrier that the bailee holds the goods for the buyer; or
- (c) such acknowledgment to the buyer by a carrier by reshipment or as warehouseman; or
- (d) negotiation to the buyer of any negotiable document of title covering the goods.

(3) (a) To stop delivery the seller must so notify as to enable the bailee by reasonable diligence to prevent delivery of the goods.

(b) After such notification the bailee must hold and deliver the goods according to the directions of the seller but the seller is liable to the bailee for any ensuing charges or damages.

(c) If a negotiable document of title has been issued for goods the bailee is not obliged to obey a notification to stop until surrender of the document.

(d) A carrier who has issued a non-negotiable bill of lading is not obliged to obey a notification to stop received from a person other than the consignor. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-705. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW

22.04.100; 1913 c 99 § 9; RRS § 3595; prior: 1891 c 134 § 7. (ii) RCW 22.04.120; 1913 c 99 § 11; RRS § 3597; prior: 1886 p 121 § 7. (iii) RCW 22.04.500; 1913 c 99 § 49; RRS § 3635. (iv) RCW 63.04.580 through 63.04.600; 1925 ex.s. c 142 §§ 57 through 59; RRS §§ 5836-57 through 5836-59. (v) RCW 81.32.121, 81.32.141, and 81.32.421; 1961 c 14 §§ 81.32.121, 81.32.141, and 81.32.421; prior: 1915 c 159 §§ 12, 14, and 42; RRS §§ 3658, 3660, and 3688; formerly RCW 81.32.130, 81.32.160 and 81.32.510.]

62A.2-706 Seller's resale including contract for resale. (1) Under the conditions stated in RCW 62A.2-703 on seller's remedies, the seller may resell the goods concerned or the undelivered balance thereof. Where the resale is made in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner the seller may recover the difference between the resale price and the contract price together with any incidental damages allowed under the provisions of this Article (RCW 62A.2-710), but less expenses saved in consequence of the buyer's breach.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (3) or unless otherwise agreed resale may be at public or private sale including sale by way of one or more contracts to sell or of identification to an existing contract of the seller. Sale may be as a unit or in parcels and at any time and place and on any terms but every aspect of the sale including the method, manner, time, place and terms must be commercially reasonable. The resale must be reasonably identified as referring to the broken contract, but it is not necessary that the goods be in existence or that any or all of them have been identified to the contract before the breach.

(3) Where the resale is at private sale the seller must give the buyer reasonable notification of his intention to resell.

(4) Where the resale is at public sale

(a) only identified goods can be sold except where there is a recognized market for a public sale of futures in goods of the kind; and

(b) it must be made at a usual place or market for public sale if one is reasonably available and except in the case of goods which are perishable or threaten to decline in value speedily the seller must give the buyer reasonable notice of the time and place of the resale; and

(c) if the goods are not to be within the view of those attending the sale the notification of sale must state the place where the goods are located and provide for their reasonable inspection by prospective bidders; and

(d) the seller may buy.

(5) A purchaser who buys in good faith at a resale takes the goods free of any rights of the original buyer even though the seller fails to comply with one or more of the requirements of this section.

(6) The seller is not accountable to the buyer for any profit made on any resale. A person in the position of a seller (RCW 62A.2-707) or a buyer who has rightfully rejected or justifiably revoked acceptance must account for any excess over the amount of his security interest, as hereinafter defined (subsection (3) of RCW 62A.2-711). [1967 c 114 § 13; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-706.

Cf. former RCW 63.04.610; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 60; RRS § 5836-60.]

Emergency—Effective date—1967 c 114: See note following RCW 62A.4-406.

62A.2-707 "Person in the position of a seller". (1) A "person in the position of a seller" includes as against a principal an agent who has paid or become responsible for the price of goods on behalf of his principal or anyone who otherwise holds a security interest or other right in goods similar to that of a seller.

(2) A person in the position of a seller may as provided in this Article withhold or stop delivery (RCW 62A.2-705) and resell (RCW 62A.2-706) and recover incidental damages (RCW 62A.2-710). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-707. Cf. former RCW 63.04.530(2); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 52; RRS § 5836-52.]

62A.2-708 Seller's damages for non-acceptance or repudiation. (1) Subject to subsection (2) and to the provisions of this Article with respect to proof of market price (RCW 62A.2-723), the measure of damages for non-acceptance or repudiation by the buyer is the difference between the market price at the time and place for tender and the unpaid contract price together with any incidental damages provided in this Article (RCW 62A.2-710), but less expenses saved in consequence of the buyer's breach.

(2) If the measure of damages provided in subsection (1) is inadequate to put the seller in as good a position as performance would have done then the measure of damages is the profit (including reasonable overhead) which the seller would have made from full performance by the buyer, together with any incidental damages provided in this Article (RCW 62A.2-710), due allowance for costs reasonably incurred and due credit for payments or proceeds of resale. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-708. Cf. former RCW 63.04.650; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 64; RRS § 5836-64.]

62A.2-709 Action for the price. (1) When the buyer fails to pay the price as it becomes due the seller may recover, together with any incidental damages under the next section, the price

(a) of goods accepted or of conforming goods lost or damaged within a commercially reasonable time after risk of their loss has passed to the buyer; and

(b) of goods identified to the contract if the seller is unable after reasonable effort to resell them at a reasonable price or the circumstances reasonably indicate that such effort will be unavailing.

(2) Where the seller sues for the price he must hold for the buyer any goods which have been identified to the contract and are still in his control except that if resale becomes possible he may resell them at any time prior to the collection of the judgment. The net proceeds of any such resale must be credited to the buyer and payment of the judgment entitles him to any goods not resold.

(3) After the buyer has wrongfully rejected or revoked acceptance of the goods or has failed to make a payment due or has repudiated (RCW 62A.2-610), a seller who

is held not entitled to the price under this section shall nevertheless be awarded damages for non-acceptance under the preceding section. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-709. Cf. former RCW 63.04.640; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 63; RRS § 5836-63.]

62A.2-710 Seller's incidental damages. Incidental damages to an aggrieved seller include any commercially reasonable charges, expenses or commissions incurred in stopping delivery, in the transportation, care and custody of goods after the buyer's breach, in connection with return or resale of the goods or otherwise resulting from the breach. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-710. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.650; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 64; RRS § 5836-64. (ii) RCW 63.04.710; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 70; RRS § 5836-70.]

62A.2-711 Buyer's remedies in general; buyer's security interest in rejected goods. (1) Where the seller fails to make delivery or repudiates or the buyer rightfully rejects or justifiably revokes acceptance then with respect to any goods involved, and with respect to the whole if the breach goes to the whole contract (RCW 62A.2-612), the buyer may cancel and whether or not he has done so may in addition to recovering so much of the price as has been paid

(a) "cover" and have damages under the next section as to all the goods affected whether or not they have been identified to the contract; or

(b) recover damages for non-delivery as provided in this Article (RCW 62A.2-713).

(2) Where the seller fails to deliver or repudiates the buyer may also

(a) if the goods have been identified recover them as provided in this Article (RCW 62A.2-502); or

(b) in a proper case obtain specific performance or replevy the goods as provided in this Article (RCW 62A.2-716).

(3) On rightful rejection or justifiable revocation of acceptance a buyer has a security interest in goods in his possession or control for any payments made on their price and any expenses reasonably incurred in their inspection, receipt, transportation, care and custody and may hold such goods and resell them in like manner as an aggrieved seller (RCW 62A.2-706). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-711. Subd. (3) cf. former RCW 63.04.700(5); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 69; RRS § 5836-69.]

62A.2-712 "Cover"; buyer's procurement of substitute goods. (1) After a breach within the preceding section the buyer may "cover" by making in good faith and without unreasonable delay any reasonable purchase of or contract to purchase goods in substitution for those due from the seller.

(2) The buyer may recover from the seller as damages the difference between the cost of cover and the contract price together with any incidental or consequential damages as hereinafter defined (RCW 62A.2-715), but less expenses saved in consequence of the seller's breach.

(3) Failure of the buyer to effect cover within this section does not bar him from any other remedy. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-712.]

62A.2-713 Buyer's damages for non-delivery or repudiation. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Article with respect to proof of market price (RCW 62A.2-723), the measure of damages for nondelivery or repudiation by the seller is the difference between the market price at the time when the buyer learned of the breach and the contract price together with any incidental and consequential damages provided in this Article (RCW 62A.2-715), but less expenses saved in consequence of the seller's breach.

(2) Market price is to be determined as of the place for tender or, in cases of rejection after arrival or revocation of acceptance, as of the place of arrival. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-713. Cf. former RCW 63.04.680(3); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 67; RRS § 5836-67.]

62A.2-714 Buyer's damages for breach in regard to accepted goods. (1) Where the buyer has accepted goods and given notification (subsection (3) of RCW 62A.2-607) he may recover as damages for any non-conformity of tender the loss resulting in the ordinary course of events from the seller's breach as determined in any manner which is reasonable.

(2) The measure of damages for breach of warranty is the difference at the time and place of acceptance between the value of the goods accepted and the value they would have had if they had been as warranted, unless special circumstances show proximate damages of a different amount.

(3) In a proper case any incidental and consequential damages under the next section may also be recovered. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-714. Cf. former RCW 63.04.700 (6), (7); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 69; RRS § 5836-69.]

62A.2-715 Buyer's incidental and consequential damages. (1) Incidental damages resulting from the seller's breach include expenses reasonably incurred in inspection, receipt, transportation and care and custody of goods rightfully rejected, any commercially reasonable charges, expenses or commissions in connection with effecting cover and any other reasonable expense incident to the delay or other breach.

(2) Consequential damages resulting from the seller's breach include

(a) any loss resulting from general or particular requirements and needs of which the seller at the time of contracting had reason to know and which could not reasonably be prevented by cover or otherwise; and

(b) injury to person or property proximately resulting from any breach of warranty. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-715. Subd. (2) cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.04.700(7); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 69; RRS § 5836-69. (ii) RCW 63.04.710; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 70; RRS § 5836-70.]

62A.2-716 Buyer's right to specific performance or replevin. (1) Specific performance may be decreed where the goods are unique or in other proper circumstances.

(2) The decree for specific performance may include such terms and conditions as to payment of the price, damages, or other relief as the court may deem just.

(3) The buyer has a right of replevin for goods identified to the contract if after reasonable effort he is unable to effect cover for such goods or the circumstances reasonably indicate that such effort will be unavailing or if the goods have been shipped under reservation and satisfaction of the security interest in them has been made or tendered. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-716. Cf. former RCW 63.04.690; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 68; RRS § 5836-68.]

Replevin: Chapter 7.64 RCW.

62A.2-717 Deduction of damages from the price. The buyer on notifying the seller of his intention to do so may deduct all or any part of the damages resulting from any breach of the contract from any part of the price still due under the same contract. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-717. Cf. former RCW 63.04.700(1)(a); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 69; RRS § 5836-69.]

62A.2-718 Liquidation or limitation of damages; deposits. (1) Damages for breach by either party may be liquidated in the agreement but only at an amount which is reasonable in the light of the anticipated or actual harm caused by the breach, the difficulties of proof of loss, and the inconvenience or nonfeasibility of otherwise obtaining an adequate remedy. A term fixing unreasonably large liquidated damages is void as a penalty.

(2) Where the seller justifiably withholds delivery of goods because of the buyer's breach, the buyer is entitled to restitution of any amount by which the sum of his payments exceeds

(a) the amount to which the seller is entitled by virtue of terms liquidating the seller's damages in accordance with subsection (1), or

(b) in the absence of such terms, twenty per cent of the value of the total performance for which the buyer is obligated under the contract or five hundred dollars, whichever is smaller.

(3) The buyer's right to restitution under subsection (2) is subject to offset to the extent that the seller establishes

(a) a right to recover damages under the provisions of this Article other than subsection (1), and

(b) the amount or value of any benefits received by the buyer directly or indirectly by reason of the contract.

(4) Where a seller has received payment in goods their reasonable value or the proceeds of their resale shall be treated as payments for the purposes of subsection (2); but if the seller has notice of the buyer's breach before reselling goods received in part performance, his resale is subject to the conditions laid down in this Article on resale by an aggrieved seller (RCW 62A.2-706). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-718.]

62A.2-719 Contractual modification or limitation of remedy. (1) Subject to the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of this section and of the preceding section on liquidation and limitation of damages,

(a) the agreement may provide for remedies in addition to or in substitution for those provided in this Article and may limit or alter the measure of damages recoverable under this Article, as by limiting the buyer's

remedies to return of the goods and repayment of the price or to repair and replacement of non-conforming goods or parts; and

(b) resort to a remedy as provided is optional unless the remedy is expressly agreed to be exclusive, in which case it is the sole remedy.

(2) Where circumstances cause an exclusive or limited remedy to fail of its essential purpose, remedy may be had as provided in this Title.

(3) Limitation of consequential damages for injury to the person in the case of goods purchased primarily for personal, family or household use or of any services related thereto is invalid unless it is proved that the limitation is not unconscionable. Limitation of remedy to repair or replacement of defective parts or non-conforming goods is invalid in sales of goods primarily for personal, family or household use unless the manufacturer or seller maintains or provides within this state facilities adequate to provide reasonable and expeditious performance of repair or replacement obligations.

Limitation of other consequential damages is valid unless it is established that the limitation is unconscionable. [1974 ex.s. c 180 § 2; 1974 ex.s. c 78 § 2; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-719. Subd. (1)(a) cf. former RCW 63.04.720; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 71; RRS § 5836-71.]

Lease or rental of personal property—Disclaimer of warranty of merchantability or fitness: RCW 63.18.010.

62A.2-720 Effect of "cancellation" or "rescission" on claims for antecedent breach. Unless the contrary intention clearly appears, expressions of "cancellation" or "rescission" of the contract or the like shall not be construed as a renunciation or discharge of any claim in damages for an antecedent breach. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-720.]

62A.2-721 Remedies for fraud. Remedies for material misrepresentation or fraud include all remedies available under this Article for non-fraudulent breach. Neither rescission or a claim for rescission of the contract for sale nor rejection or return of the goods shall bar or be deemed inconsistent with a claim for damages or other remedy. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-721.]

62A.2-722 Who can sue third parties for injury to goods. Where a third party so deals with goods which have been identified to a contract for sale as to cause actionable injury to a party to that contract

(a) a right of action against the third party is in either party to the contract for sale who has title to or a security interest or a special property or an insurable interest in the goods; and if the goods have been destroyed or converted a right of action is also in the party who either bore the risk of loss under the contract for sale or has since the injury assumed that risk as against the other;

(b) if at the time of the injury the party plaintiff did not bear the risk of loss as against the other party to the contract for sale and there is no arrangement between them for disposition of the recovery, his suit or settlement is, subject to his own interest, as a fiduciary for the other party to the contract;

(c) either party may with the consent of the other sue for the benefit of whom it may concern. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-722.]

62A.2-723 Proof of market price: Time and place.

(1) If an action based on anticipatory repudiation comes to trial before the time for performance with respect to some or all of the goods, any damages based on market price (RCW 62A.2-708 or RCW 62A.2-713) shall be determined according to the price of such goods prevailing at the time when the aggrieved party learned of the repudiation.

(2) If evidence of a price prevailing at the times or places described in this Article is not readily available the price prevailing within any reasonable time before or after the time described or at any other place which in commercial judgment or under usage of trade would serve as a reasonable substitute for the one described may be used, making any proper allowance for the cost of transporting the goods to or from such other place.

(3) Evidence of a relevant price prevailing at a time or place other than the one described in this Article offered by one party is not admissible unless and until he has given the other party such notice as the court finds sufficient to prevent unfair surprise. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-723.]

62A.2-724 Admissibility of market quotations.

Whenever the prevailing price or value of any goods regularly bought and sold in any established commodity market is in issue, reports in official publications or trade journals or in newspapers or periodicals of general circulation published as the reports of such market shall be admissible in evidence. The circumstances of the preparation of such a report may be shown to affect its weight but not its admissibility. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-724.]

62A.2-725 Statute of limitations in contracts for sale.

(1) An action for breach of any contract for sale must be commenced within four years after the cause of action has accrued. By the original agreement the parties may reduce the period of limitation to not less than one year but may not extend it.

(2) A cause of action accrues when the breach occurs, regardless of the aggrieved party's lack of knowledge of the breach. A breach of warranty occurs when tender of delivery is made, except that where a warranty explicitly extends to future performance of the goods and discovery of the breach must await the time of such performance the cause of action accrues when the breach is or should have been discovered.

(3) Where an action commenced within the time limited by subsection (1) is so terminated as to leave available a remedy by another action for the same breach such other action may be commenced after the expiration of the time limited and within six months after the termination of the first action unless the termination resulted from voluntary discontinuance or from dismissal for failure or neglect to prosecute.

(4) This section does not alter the law on tolling of the statute of limitations nor does it apply to causes of

action which have accrued before this Title becomes effective. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 2-725.]

Limitation of actions—Tolling of statute: RCW 4.16.170-4.16.240.

**Article 3
COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Sections

**PART 1
SHORT TITLE, FORM AND INTERPRETATION**

- 62A.3-101 Short title.
- 62A.3-102 Definitions and index of definitions.
- 62A.3-103 Limitations on scope of Article.
- 62A.3-104 Form of negotiable instruments; "draft"; "check"; "certificate of deposit"; "note".
- 62A.3-105 When promise or order unconditional.
- 62A.3-106 Sum certain.
- 62A.3-107 Money.
- 62A.3-108 Payable on demand.
- 62A.3-109 Definite time.
- 62A.3-110 Payable to order.
- 62A.3-111 Payable to bearer.
- 62A.3-112 Terms and omissions not affecting negotiability.
- 62A.3-113 Seal.
- 62A.3-114 Date, antedating, postdating.
- 62A.3-115 Incomplete instruments.
- 62A.3-116 Instruments payable to two or more persons.
- 62A.3-117 Instruments payable with words of description.
- 62A.3-118 Ambiguous terms and rules of construction.
- 62A.3-119 Other writings affecting instrument.
- 62A.3-120 Instruments "payable through" bank.
- 62A.3-121 Instruments payable at bank.
- 62A.3-122 Accrual of cause of action.

**PART 2
TRANSFER AND NEGOTIATION**

- 62A.3-201 Transfer: Right to indorsement.
- 62A.3-202 Negotiation.
- 62A.3-203 Wrong or misspelled name.
- 62A.3-204 Special indorsement; blank indorsement.
- 62A.3-205 Restrictive indorsements.
- 62A.3-206 Effect of restrictive indorsement.
- 62A.3-207 Negotiation effective although it may be rescinded.
- 62A.3-208 Reacquisition.

**PART 3
RIGHTS OF A HOLDER**

- 62A.3-301 Rights of a holder.
- 62A.3-302 Holder in due course.
- 62A.3-303 Taking for value.
- 62A.3-304 Notice to purchaser.
- 62A.3-305 Rights of a holder in due course.
- 62A.3-306 Rights of one not holder in due course.
- 62A.3-307 Burden of establishing signatures, defenses and due course.

**PART 4
LIABILITY OF PARTIES**

- 62A.3-401 Signature.
- 62A.3-402 Signature in ambiguous capacity.
- 62A.3-403 Signature by authorized representative.
- 62A.3-404 Unauthorized signatures.
- 62A.3-405 Impostors; signature in name of payee.
- 62A.3-406 Negligence contributing to alteration or unauthorized signature.
- 62A.3-407 Alteration.
- 62A.3-408 Consideration.
- 62A.3-409 Draft not an assignment.
- 62A.3-410 Definition and operation of acceptance.
- 62A.3-411 Certification of a check.
- 62A.3-412 Acceptance varying draft.
- 62A.3-413 Contract of maker, drawer and acceptor.
- 62A.3-414 Contract of indorser; order of liability.
- 62A.3-415 Contract of accommodation party.
- 62A.3-416 Contract of guarantor.

- 62A.3-417 Warranties on presentment and transfer.
 62A.3-418 Finality of payment or acceptance.
 62A.3-419 Conversion of instrument; innocent representative.

PART 5

PRESENTMENT, NOTICE OF DISHONOR AND PROTEST

- 62A.3-501 When presentment, notice of dishonor, and protest necessary or permissible.
 62A.3-502 Unexcused delay; discharge.
 62A.3-503 Time of presentment.
 62A.3-504 How presentment made.
 62A.3-505 Rights of party to whom presentment is made.
 62A.3-506 Time allowed for acceptance or payment.
 62A.3-507 Dishonor; holder's right of recourse; term allowing re-presentment.
 62A.3-508 Notice of dishonor.
 62A.3-509 Protest; noting for protest.
 62A.3-510 Evidence of dishonor and notice of dishonor.
 62A.3-511 Waived or excused presentment, protest or notice of dishonor or delay therein.
 62A.3-515 Checks dishonored by nonacceptance or nonpayment; liability for interest; rate; collection costs and attorneys fees.
 62A.3-520 Statutory form for notice of dishonor.
 62A.3-525 Consequences for failing to comply with requirements.

PART 6

DISCHARGE

- 62A.3-601 Discharge of parties.
 62A.3-602 Effect of discharge against holder in due course.
 62A.3-603 Payment or satisfaction.
 62A.3-604 Tender of payment.
 62A.3-605 Cancellation and renunciation.
 62A.3-606 Impairment of recourse or of collateral.

PART 7

ADVICE OF INTERNATIONAL SIGHT DRAFT

- 62A.3-701 Letter of advice of international sight draft.

PART 8

MISCELLANEOUS

- 62A.3-801 Drafts in a set.
 62A.3-802 Effect of instrument on obligation for which it is given.
 62A.3-803 Notice to third party.
 62A.3-804 Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments.
 62A.3-805 Instruments not payable to order or to bearer.

ARTICLE 3
COMMERCIAL PAPER

PART 1

SHORT TITLE, FORM AND INTERPRETATION

62A.3-101 Short title. This Article shall be known and may be cited as Uniform Commercial Code—Commercial Paper. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-101.]

62A.3-102 Definitions and index of definitions. (1) In this Article unless the context otherwise requires

(a) "Issue" means the first delivery of an instrument to a holder or a remitter.

(b) An "order" is a direction to pay and must be more than an authorization or request. It must identify the person to pay with reasonable certainty. It may be addressed to one or more such persons jointly or in the alternative but not in succession.

(c) A "promise" is an undertaking to pay and must be more than an acknowledgment of an obligation.

(d) "Secondary party" means a drawer or endorser.

(e) "Instrument" means a negotiable instrument.

(2) Other definitions applying to this Article and the sections in which they appear are:

- "Acceptance." RCW 62A.3-410.
 "Accommodation party." RCW 62A.3-415.
 "Alteration." RCW 62A.3-407.
 "Certificate of deposit." RCW 62A.3-104.
 "Certification." RCW 62A.3-411.
 "Check." RCW 62A.3-104.
 "Definite time." RCW 62A.3-109.
 "Dishonor." RCW 62A.3-507.
 "Draft." RCW 62A.3-104.
 "Holder in due course." RCW 62A.3-302.
 "Negotiation." RCW 62A.3-202.
 "Note." RCW 62A.3-104.
 "Notice of dishonor." RCW 62A.3-508.
 "On demand." RCW 62A.3-108.
 "Presentment." RCW 62A.3-504.
 "Protest." RCW 62A.3-509.
 "Restrictive indorsement." RCW 62A.3-205.
 "Signature." RCW 62A.3-401.

(3) The following definitions in other Articles apply to this Article:

- "Account." RCW 62A.4-104.
 "Banking day." RCW 62A.4-104.
 "Clearing house." RCW 62A.4-104.
 "Collecting bank." RCW 62A.4-105.
 "Customer." RCW 62A.4-104.
 "Depository bank." RCW 62A.4-105.
 "Documentary draft." RCW 62A.4-104.
 "Intermediary bank." RCW 62A.4-105.
 "Item." RCW 62A.4-104.
 "Midnight deadline." RCW 62A.4-104.
 "Payor bank." RCW 62A.4-105.

(4) In addition Article 1 contains general definitions and principles of construction and interpretation applicable throughout this Article. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-102. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.001(5); 1955 c 35 § 62.01.001; prior: 1899 c 149 § 1; RRS § 3392. (ii) RCW 62.01.128; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.128; prior: 1899 c 149 § 128; RRS § 3518. (iii) RCW 62.01.191; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.191; prior: 1899 c 149 § 191; RRS § 3581.]

62A.3-103 Limitations on scope of Article. (1) This Article does not apply to money, documents of title or investment securities.

(2) The provisions of this Article are subject to the provisions of the Article on Bank Deposits and Collections (Article 4) and Secured Transactions (Article 9). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-103.]

62A.3-104 Form of negotiable instruments; "draft"; "check"; "certificate of deposit"; "note". (1) Any writing to be a negotiable instrument within this Article must

(a) be signed by the maker or drawer; and

(b) contain an unconditional promise or order to pay a sum certain in money and no other promise, order, obligation or power given by the maker or drawer except as authorized by this Article; and

(c) be payable on demand or at a definite time; and

(d) be payable to order or to bearer.

(2) A writing which complies with the requirements of this section is

- (a) a "draft" ("bill of exchange") if it is an order;
- (b) a "check" if it is a draft drawn on a bank and payable on demand;
- (c) a "certificate of deposit" if it is an acknowledgment by a bank of receipt of money with an engagement to repay it;
- (d) a "note" if it is a promise other than a certificate of deposit.

(3) As used in other Articles of this Title, and as the context may require, the terms "draft", "check", "certificate of deposit" and "note" may refer to instruments which are not negotiable within this Article as well as to instruments which are so negotiable. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-104. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.001, 62.01.005, 62.01.010, 62.01.126, 62.01.184, and 62.01.185; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.001, 62.01.005, 62.01.010, 62.01.126, 62.01.184, and 62.01.185; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 1, 5, 10, 126, 184, and 185; RRS §§ 3392, 3396, 3401, 3516, 3574, and 3575.]

62A.3-105 When promise or order unconditional. (1) A promise or order otherwise unconditional is not made conditional by the fact that the instrument

- (a) is subject to implied or constructive conditions; or
- (b) states its consideration, whether performed or promised, or the transaction which gave rise to the instrument, or that the promise or order is made or the instrument matures in accordance with or "as per" such transaction; or
- (c) refers to or states that it arises out of a separate agreement or refers to a separate agreement for rights as to prepayment or acceleration; or
- (d) states that it is drawn under a letter of credit; or
- (e) states that it is secured, whether by mortgage, reservation of title or otherwise; or
- (f) indicates a particular account to be debited or any other fund or source from which reimbursement is expected; or
- (g) is limited to payment out of a particular fund or the proceeds of a particular source, if the instrument is issued by a government or governmental agency or unit; or
- (h) is limited to payment out of the entire assets of a partnership, unincorporated association, trust or estate by or on behalf of which the instrument is issued.

(2) A promise or order is not unconditional if the instrument

- (a) states that it is subject to or governed by any other agreement; or
- (b) states that it is to be paid only out of a particular fund or source except as provided in this section. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-105. Cf. former RCW 62.01.003; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.003; prior: 1899 c 149 § 3; RRS § 3394.]

62A.3-106 Sum certain. (1) The sum payable is a sum certain even though it is to be paid

- (a) with stated interest or by stated installments; or
- (b) with stated different rates of interest before and after default or a specified date; or
- (c) with a stated discount or addition if paid before or after the date fixed for payment; or

(d) with exchange or less exchange, whether at a fixed rate or at the current rate; or

(e) with costs of collection or an attorney's fee or both upon default.

(2) Nothing in this section shall validate any term which is otherwise illegal. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-106. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.002; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.002; prior: 1899 c 149 § 2; RRS § 3393. (ii) RCW 62.01.006(5); 1955 c 35 § 62.01.006; prior: 1899 c 149 § 6; RRS § 3397.]

62A.3-107 Money. (1) An instrument is payable in money if the medium of exchange in which it is payable is money at the time the instrument is made. An instrument payable in "currency" or "current funds" is payable in money.

(2) A promise or order to pay a sum stated in a foreign currency is for a sum certain in money and, unless a different medium of payment is specified in the instrument, may be satisfied by payment of that number of dollars which the stated foreign currency will purchase at the buying sight rate for that currency on the day on which the instrument is payable or, if payable on demand, on the day of demand. If such an instrument specifies a foreign currency as the medium of payment the instrument is payable in that currency. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-107. Cf. former RCW 62.01.006(5); 1955 c 35 § 62.01.006; prior: 1899 c 149 § 6; RRS § 3397.]

62A.3-108 Payable on demand. Instruments payable on demand include those payable at sight or on presentation and those in which no time for payment is stated. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-108. Cf. former RCW 62.01.007; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.007; prior: 1899 c 149 § 7; RRS § 3398.]

62A.3-109 Definite time. (1) An instrument is payable at a definite time if by its terms it is payable

- (a) on or before a stated date or at a fixed period after a stated date; or
- (b) at a fixed period after sight; or
- (c) at a definite time subject to any acceleration; or
- (d) at a definite time subject to extension at the option of the holder, or to extension to a further definite time at the option of the maker or acceptor or automatically upon or after a specified act or event.

(2) An instrument which by its terms is otherwise payable only upon an act or event uncertain as to time of occurrence is not payable at a definite time even though the act or event has occurred. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-109. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.002(3); 1955 c 35 § 62.01.002; prior: 1899 c 149 § 2; RRS § 3393. (ii) RCW 62.01.004; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.004; prior: 1899 c 149 § 4; RRS § 3395. (iii) RCW 62.01.017(3); 1955 c 35 § 62.01.017; prior: 1899 c 149 § 17; RRS § 3408.]

62A.3-110 Payable to order. (1) An instrument is payable to order when by its terms it is payable to the order or assigns of any person therein specified with reasonable certainty, or to him or his order, or when it is conspicuously designated on its face as "exchange" or

the like and names a payee. It may be payable to the order of

- (a) the maker or drawer; or
- (b) the drawee; or
- (c) a payee who is not maker, drawer or drawee; or
- (d) two or more payees together or in the alternative;

or

(e) an estate, trust or fund, in which case it is payable to the order of the representative of such estate, trust or fund or his successors; or

(f) an office, or an officer by his title as such in which case it is payable to the principal but the incumbent of the office or his successors may act as if he or they were the holder; or

(g) a partnership or unincorporated association, in which case it is payable to the partnership or association and may be indorsed or transferred by any person thereto authorized.

(2) An instrument not payable to order is not made so payable by such words as "payable upon return of this instrument properly indorsed."

(3) An instrument made payable both to order and to bearer is payable to order unless the bearer words are handwritten or typewritten. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-110. Cf. former RCW 62.01.008; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.008; prior: 1899 c 149 § 8; RRS § 3399.]

62A.3-111 Payable to bearer. An instrument is payable to bearer when by its terms it is payable to

- (a) bearer or the order of bearer; or
- (b) a specified person or bearer; or
- (c) "cash" or the order of "cash", or any other indication which does not purport to designate a specific payee. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-111. Cf. former RCW 62.01.009; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.009; prior: 1899 c 149 § 9; RRS § 3400.]

62A.3-112 Terms and omissions not affecting negotiability. (1) The negotiability of an instrument is not affected by

(a) the omission of a statement of any consideration or of the place where the instrument is drawn or payable; or

(b) a statement that collateral has been given to secure obligations either on the instrument or otherwise of an obligor on the instrument or that in case of default on those obligations the holder may realize on or dispose of the collateral; or

(c) a promise or power to maintain or protect collateral or to give additional collateral; or

(d) a term authorizing a confession of judgment on the instrument if it is not paid when due; or

(e) a term purporting to waive the benefit of any law intended for the advantage or protection of any obligor; or

(f) a term in a draft providing that the payee by indorsing or cashing it acknowledges full satisfaction of an obligation of the drawer; or

(g) a statement in a draft drawn in a set of parts (RCW 62A.3-801) to the effect that the order is effective only if no other part has been honored.

(2) Nothing in this section shall validate any term which is otherwise illegal. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-112. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) 62.01.005; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.005; prior: 1899 c 149 § 5; RRS § 3396. (ii) RCW 62.01.006; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.006; prior: 1899 c 149 § 6; RRS § 3397.]

62A.3-113 Seal. An instrument otherwise negotiable is within this Article even though it is under a seal. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-113. Cf. former RCW 62.01.006(4); 1955 c 35 § 62.01.006; prior: 1899 c 149 § 6; RRS § 3397.]

62A.3-114 Date, antedating, postdating. (1) The negotiability of an instrument is not affected by the fact that it is undated, antedated or postdated.

(2) Where an instrument is antedated or postdated the time when it is payable is determined by the stated date if the instrument is payable on demand or at a fixed period after date.

(3) Where the instrument or any signature thereon is dated, the date is presumed to be correct. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-114. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.006(1); 1955 c 35 § 62.01.006; prior: 1899 c 149 § 6; RRS § 3397. (ii) RCW 62.01.011; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.011; prior: 1899 c 149 § 11; RRS § 3402. (iii) RCW 62.01.012; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.012; prior: 1899 c 149 § 12; RRS § 3403. (iv) RCW 62.01.017(3); 1955 c 35 § 62.01.017; prior: 1899 c 149 § 17; RRS § 3408.]

62A.3-115 Incomplete instruments. (1) When a paper whose contents at the time of signing show that it is intended to become an instrument is signed while still incomplete in any necessary respect it cannot be enforced until completed, but when it is completed in accordance with authority given it is effective as completed.

(2) If the completion is unauthorized the rules as to material alteration apply (RCW 62A.3-407), even though the paper was not delivered by the maker or drawer; but the burden of establishing that any completion is unauthorized is on the party so asserting. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-115. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.013; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.013; prior: 1899 c 149 § 13; RRS § 3404. (ii) RCW 62.01.014; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.014; prior: 1899 c 149 § 14; RRS § 3405. (iii) RCW 62.01.015; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.015; prior: 1899 c 149 § 15; RRS § 3406.]

62A.3-116 Instruments payable to two or more persons. An instrument payable to the order of two or more persons

(a) if in the alternative is payable to any one of them and may be negotiated, discharged or enforced by any of them who has possession of it;

(b) if not in the alternative is payable to all of them and may be negotiated, discharged or enforced only by all of them. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-116. Cf. former RCW 62.01.041; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.041; prior: 1899 c 149 § 41; RRS § 3432.]

62A.3-117 Instruments payable with words of description. An instrument made payable to a named person with the addition of words describing him

(a) as agent or officer of a specified person is payable to his principal but the agent or officer may act as if he were the holder;

(b) as any other fiduciary for a specified person or purpose is payable to the payee and may be negotiated, discharged or enforced by him;

(c) in any other manner is payable to the payee unconditionally and the additional words are without effect on subsequent parties. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-117. Cf. former RCW 62.01.042; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.042; prior: 1899 c 149 § 42; RRS § 3433.]

62A.3-118 Ambiguous terms and rules of construction. The following rules apply to every instrument:

(a) Where there is doubt whether the instrument is a draft or a note the holder may treat it as either. A draft drawn on the drawer is effective as a note.

(b) Handwritten terms control typewritten and printed terms, and typewritten control printed.

(c) Words control figures except that if the words are ambiguous figures control.

(d) Unless otherwise specified a provision for interest means interest at the judgment rate at the place of payment from the date of the instrument, or if it is undated from the date of issue.

(e) Unless the instrument otherwise specifies two or more persons who sign as maker, acceptor or drawer or indorser and as a part of the same transaction are jointly and severally liable even though the instrument contains such words as "I promise to pay."

(f) Unless otherwise specified consent to extension authorizes a single extension for not longer than the original period. A consent to extension, expressed in the instrument, is binding on secondary parties and accommodation makers. A holder may not exercise his option to extend an instrument over the objection of a maker or acceptor or other party who in accordance with RCW 62A.3-604 tenders full payment when the instrument is due. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-118. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.017; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.017; prior: 1899 c 149 § 17; RRS § 3408. (ii) RCW 62.01.068; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.068; prior: 1899 c 149 § 68; RRS § 3459. (iii) RCW 62.01.130; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.130; prior: 1899 c 149 § 130; RRS § 3520.]

62A.3-119 Other writings affecting instrument. (1) As between the obligor and his immediate obligee or any transferee the terms of an instrument may be modified or affected by any other written agreement executed as a part of the same transaction, except that a holder in due course is not affected by any limitation of his rights arising out of the separate written agreement if he had no notice of the limitation when he took the instrument.

(2) A separate agreement does not affect the negotiability of an instrument. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-119.]

62A.3-120 Instruments "payable through" bank. An instrument which states that it is "payable through" a bank or the like designates that bank as a collecting

bank to make presentment but does not of itself authorize the bank to pay the instrument. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-120.]

62A.3-121 Instruments payable at bank. A note or acceptance which states that it is payable at a bank is not of itself an order or authorization to the bank to pay it. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-121. Cf. former RCW 62.01.087; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.087; prior: 1899 c 149 § 87; RRS § 3477.]

62A.3-122 Accrual of cause of action. (1) A cause of action against a maker or an acceptor accrues

(a) in the case of a time instrument on the day after maturity;

(b) in the case of a demand instrument upon its date or, if no date is stated, on the date of issue.

(2) A cause of action against the obligor of a demand or time certificate of deposit accrues upon demand, but demand on a time certificate may not be made until on or after the date of maturity.

(3) A cause of action against a drawer of a draft or an indorser of any instrument accrues upon demand following dishonor of the instrument. Notice of dishonor is a demand.

(4) Unless an instrument provides otherwise, interest runs at the rate provided by law for a judgment

(a) in the case of a maker, acceptor or other primary obligor of a demand instrument, from the date of demand;

(b) in all other cases from the date of accrual of the cause of action. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-122.]

PART 2

TRANSFER AND NEGOTIATION

62A.3-201 Transfer: Right to indorsement. (1) Transfer of an instrument vests in the transferee such rights as the transferor has therein, except that a transferee who has himself been a party to any fraud or illegality affecting the instrument or who as a prior holder had notice of a defense or claim against it cannot improve his position by taking from a later holder in due course.

(2) A transfer of a security interest in an instrument vests the foregoing rights in the transferee to the extent of the interest transferred.

(3) Unless otherwise agreed any transfer for value of an instrument not then payable to bearer gives the transferee the specifically enforceable right to have the unqualified indorsement of the transferor. Negotiation takes effect only when the indorsement is made and until that time there is no presumption that the transferee is the owner. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-201. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.027; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.027; prior: 1899 c 149 § 27; RRS § 3418. (ii) RCW 62.01.049; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.049; prior: 1899 c 149 § 49; RRS § 3440. (iii) RCW 62.01.058; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.058; prior: 1899 c 149 § 58; RRS § 3449.]

62A.3-202 Negotiation. (1) Negotiation is the transfer of an instrument in such form that the transferee

becomes a holder. If the instrument is payable to order it is negotiated by delivery with any necessary indorsement; if payable to bearer it is negotiated by delivery.

(2) An indorsement must be written by or on behalf of the holder and on the instrument or on a paper so firmly affixed thereto as to become a part thereof.

(3) An indorsement is effective for negotiation only when it conveys the entire instrument or any unpaid residue. If it purports to be of less it operates only as a partial assignment.

(4) Words of assignment, condition, waiver, guaranty, limitation or disclaimer of liability and the like accompanying an indorsement do not affect its character as an indorsement. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-202. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.030; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.030; prior: 1899 c 149 § 30; RRS § 3421. (ii) RCW 62.01.031; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.031; prior: 1899 c 149 § 31; RRS § 3422. (iii) RCW 62.01.032; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.032; prior: 1899 c 149 § 32; RRS § 3423.]

62A.3-203 Wrong or misspelled name. Where an instrument is made payable to a person under a misspelled name or one other than his own he may indorse in that name or his own or both; but signature in both names may be required by a person paying or giving value for the instrument. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-203. Cf. former RCW 62.01.043; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.043; prior: 1899 c 149 § 43; RRS § 3434.]

62A.3-204 Special indorsement; blank indorsement. (1) A special indorsement specifies the person to whom or to whose order it makes the instrument payable. Any instrument specially indorsed becomes payable to the order of the special indorsee and may be further negotiated only by his indorsement.

(2) An indorsement in blank specifies no particular indorsee and may consist of a mere signature. An instrument payable to order and indorsed in blank becomes payable to bearer and may be negotiated by delivery alone until specially indorsed.

(3) The holder may convert a blank indorsement into a special indorsement by writing over the signature of the indorser in blank any contract consistent with the character of the indorsement. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-204. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.009(5); 1955 c 35 § 62.01.009; prior: 1899 c 149 § 9; RRS § 3400. (ii) RCW 62.01.033 through 62.01.036; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.033 through 62.01.036; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 33 through 36; RRS §§ 3424 through 3427. (iii) RCW 62.01.040; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.040; prior: 1899 c 149 § 40; RRS § 3431.]

62A.3-205 Restrictive indorsements. An indorsement is restrictive which either

- (a) is conditional; or
- (b) purports to prohibit further transfer of the instrument; or
- (c) includes the words "for collection", "for deposit", "pay any bank", or like terms signifying a purpose of deposit or collection; or
- (d) otherwise states that it is for the benefit or use of the indorser or of another person. [1965 ex.s. c 157 §

3-205. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.036; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.036; prior: 1899 c 149 § 36; RRS § 3427. (ii) RCW 62.01.039; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.039; prior: 1899 c 149 § 39; RRS § 3430.]

62A.3-206 Effect of restrictive indorsement. (1) No restrictive indorsement prevents further transfer or negotiation of the instrument.

(2) An intermediary bank, or a payor bank which is not the depositary bank, is neither given notice nor otherwise affected by a restrictive indorsement of any person except the bank's immediate transferor or the person presenting for payment.

(3) Except for an intermediary bank, any transferee under an indorsement which is conditional or includes the words "for collection", "for deposit", "pay any bank", or like terms (subparagraphs (a) and (c) of RCW 62A.3-205) must pay or apply any value given by him for or on the security of the instrument consistently with the indorsement and to the extent that he does so he becomes a holder for value. In addition such transferee is a holder in due course if he otherwise complies with the requirements of RCW 62A.3-302 on what constitutes a holder in due course.

(4) The first taker under an indorsement for the benefit of the indorser or another person (subparagraph (d) of RCW 62A.3-205) must pay or apply any value given by him for or on the security of the instrument consistently with the indorsement and to the extent that he does so he becomes a holder for value. In addition such taker is a holder in due course if he otherwise complies with the requirements of RCW 62A.3-302 on what constitutes a holder in due course. A later holder for value is neither given notice nor otherwise affected by such restrictive indorsement unless he has knowledge that a fiduciary or other person has negotiated the instrument in any transaction for his own benefit or otherwise in breach of duty (subsection (2) of RCW 62A.3-304). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-206. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.036; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.036; prior: 1899 c 149 § 36; RRS § 3427. (ii) RCW 62.01.037; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.037; prior: 1899 c 149 § 37; RRS § 3428. (iii) RCW 62.01.039; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.039; prior: 1899 c 149 § 39; RRS § 3430. (iv) RCW 62.01.047; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.047; prior: 1899 c 149 § 47; RRS § 3438.]

62A.3-207 Negotiation effective although it may be rescinded. (1) Negotiation is effective to transfer the instrument although the negotiation is

- (a) made by an infant, a corporation exceeding its powers, or any other person without capacity; or
- (b) obtained by fraud, duress or mistake of any kind; or
- (c) part of an illegal transaction; or
- (d) made in breach of duty.

(2) Except as against a subsequent holder in due course such negotiation is in an appropriate case subject to rescission, the declaration of a constructive trust or any other remedy permitted by law. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-207. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.022; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.022; prior: 1899 c 149 § 22; RRS § 3413. (ii) RCW 62.01.058; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.058; prior:

1899 c 149 § 58; RRS § 3449. (iii) RCW 62.01.059; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.059; prior: 1899 c 149 § 59; RRS § 3450.]

62A.3-208 Reacquisition. Where an instrument is returned to or reacquired by a prior party he may cancel any indorsement which is not necessary to his title and reissue or further negotiate the instrument, but any intervening party is discharged as against the reacquiring party and subsequent holders not in due course and if his indorsement has been cancelled is discharged as against subsequent holders in due course as well. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-208. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.048; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.048; prior: 1899 c 149 § 48; RRS § 3439. (ii) RCW 62.01.050; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.050; prior: 1899 c 149 § 50; RRS § 3441. (iii) RCW 62.01.121; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.121; prior: 1899 c 149 § 121; RRS § 3511.]

PART 3 RIGHTS OF A HOLDER

62A.3-301 Rights of a holder. The holder of an instrument whether or not he is the owner may transfer or negotiate it and, except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.3-603 on payment or satisfaction, discharge it or enforce payment in his own name. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-301. Cf. former RCW 62.01.051; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.051; prior: 1899 c 149 § 51; RRS § 3442.]

62A.3-302 Holder in due course. (1) A holder in due course is a holder who takes the instrument

(a) for value; and
(b) in good faith; and
(c) without notice that it is overdue or has been dishonored or of any defense against or claim to it on the part of any person.

(2) A payee may be a holder in due course.

(3) A holder does not become a holder in due course of an instrument:

(a) by purchase of it at judicial sale or by taking it under legal process; or
(b) by acquiring it in taking over an estate; or
(c) by purchasing it as part of a bulk transaction not in regular course of business of the transferor.

(4) A purchaser of a limited interest can be a holder in due course only to the extent of the interest purchased. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-302. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.027; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.027; prior: 1899 c 149 § 27; RRS § 3418. (ii) RCW 62.01.052; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.052; prior: 1899 c 149 § 52; RRS § 3443.]

62A.3-303 Taking for value. A holder takes the instrument for value

(a) to the extent that the agreed consideration has been performed or that he acquires a security interest in or a lien on the instrument otherwise than by legal process; or

(b) when he takes the instrument in payment of or as security for an antecedent claim against any person whether or not the claim is due; or

(c) when he gives a negotiable instrument for it or makes an irrevocable commitment to a third person. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-303. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.025 through 62.01.027; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.025 through 62.01.027; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 25 through 27; RRS §§ 3416 through 3418. (ii) RCW 62.01.054; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.054; prior: 1899 c 149 § 54; RRS § 3445.]

62A.3-304 Notice to purchaser. (1) The purchaser has notice of a claim or defense if

(a) the instrument is so incomplete, bears such visible evidence of forgery or alteration, or is otherwise so irregular as to call into question its validity, terms or ownership or to create an ambiguity as to the party to pay; or

(b) the purchaser has notice that the obligation of any party is voidable in whole or in part, or that all parties have been discharged.

(2) The purchaser has notice of a claim against the instrument when he has knowledge that a fiduciary has negotiated the instrument in payment of or as security for his own debt or in any transaction for his own benefit or otherwise in breach of duty.

(3) The purchaser has notice that an instrument is overdue if he has reason to know

(a) that any part of the principal amount is overdue or that there is an uncured default in payment of another instrument of the same series; or

(b) that acceleration of the instrument has been made; or

(c) that he is taking a demand instrument after demand has been made or more than a reasonable length of time after its issue. A reasonable time for a check drawn and payable within the states and territories of the United States and the District of Columbia is presumed to be thirty days.

(4) Knowledge of the following facts does not of itself give the purchaser notice of a defense or claim

(a) that the instrument is antedated or postdated;

(b) that it was issued or negotiated in return for an executory promise or accompanied by a separate agreement, unless the purchaser has notice that a defense or claim has arisen from the terms thereof;

(c) that any party has signed for accommodation;

(d) that an incomplete instrument has been completed, unless the purchaser has notice of any improper completion;

(e) that any person negotiating the instrument is or was a fiduciary;

(f) that there has been default in payment of interest on the instrument or in payment of any other instrument, except one of the same series.

(5) The filing or recording of a document does not of itself constitute notice within the provisions of this Article to a person who would otherwise be a holder in due course.

(6) To be effective notice must be received at such time and in such manner as to give a reasonable opportunity to act on it. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-304. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.045, 62.01.052, 62.01.053, 62.01.055, and 62.01.056; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.045,

62.01.052, 62.01.053, 62.01.055, and 62.01.056; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 45, 52, 53, 55, and 56; RRS §§ 3436, 3443, 3444, 3446, and 3447. (ii) RCW 62.01.0195; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.0195; prior: 1927 c 296 § 1; 1925 ex.s. c 54 § 1; RRS § 3410-1.]

62A.3-305 Rights of a holder in due course. To the extent that a holder is a holder in due course he takes the instrument free from

- (1) all claims to it on the part of any person; and
- (2) all defenses of any party to the instrument with whom the holder has not dealt except
 - (a) infancy, to the extent that it is a defense to a simple contract; and
 - (b) such other incapacity, or duress, or illegality of the transaction, as renders the obligation of the party a nullity; and
 - (c) such misrepresentation as has induced the party to sign the instrument with neither knowledge nor reasonable opportunity to obtain knowledge of its character or its essential terms; and
 - (d) discharge in insolvency proceedings; and
 - (e) any other discharge of which the holder has notice when he takes the instrument. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-305. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.015; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.015; prior: 1899 c 149 § 15; RRS § 3406. (ii) RCW 62.01.016; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.016; prior: 1899 c 149 § 16; RRS § 3407. (iii) RCW 62.01.057; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.057; prior: 1899 c 149 § 57; RRS § 3448.]

62A.3-306 Rights of one not holder in due course. Unless he has the rights of a holder in due course any person takes the instrument subject to

- (a) all valid claims to it on the part of any person; and
- (b) all defenses of any party which would be available in an action on a simple contract; and
- (c) the defenses of want or failure of consideration, non-performance of any condition precedent, non-delivery, or delivery for a special purpose (RCW 62A.3-408); and
- (d) the defense that he or a person through whom he holds the instrument acquired it by theft, or that payment or satisfaction to such holder would be inconsistent with the terms of a restrictive indorsement. The claim of any third person to the instrument is not otherwise available as a defense to any party liable thereon unless the third person himself defends the action for such party. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-306. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.016; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.016; prior: 1899 c 149 § 16; RRS § 3407. (ii) RCW 62.01.028; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.028; prior: 1899 c 149 § 28; RRS § 3419. (iii) RCW 62.01.058; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.058; prior: 1899 c 149 § 58; RRS § 3449. (iv) RCW 62.01.059; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.059; prior: 1899 c 149 § 59; RRS § 3450.]

62A.3-307 Burden of establishing signatures, defenses and due course. (1) Unless specifically denied in the pleadings each signature on an instrument is admitted. When the effectiveness of a signature is put in issue

- (a) the burden of establishing it is on the party claiming under the signature; but

(b) the signature is presumed to be genuine or authorized except where the action is to enforce the obligation of a purported signer who has died or become incompetent before proof is required.

(2) When signatures are admitted or established, production of the instrument entitles a holder to recover on it unless the defendant establishes a defense.

(3) After it is shown that a defense exists a person claiming the rights of a holder in due course has the burden of establishing that he or some person under whom he claims is in all respects a holder in due course. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-307. Cf. former RCW 62.01.059; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.059; prior: 1899 c 149 § 59; RRS § 3450.]

PART 4 LIABILITY OF PARTIES

62A.3-401 Signature. (1) No person is liable on an instrument unless his signature appears thereon.

(2) A signature is made by use of any name, including any trade or assumed name, upon an instrument, or by any word or mark used in lieu of a written signature. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-401. Cf. former RCW 62.01.018; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.018; prior: 1899 c 149 § 18; RRS § 3409.]

62A.3-402 Signature in ambiguous capacity. Unless the instrument clearly indicates that a signature is made in some other capacity it is an indorsement. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-402. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.017(6); 1955 c 149 § 62.01.017; prior: 1899 c 149 § 17; RRS § 3408. (ii) RCW 62.01.063; 1955 c 149 § 62.01.063; prior: 1899 c 149 § 63; RRS 3454.]

62A.3-403 Signature by authorized representative. (1) A signature may be made by an agent or other representative, and his authority to make it may be established as in other cases of representation. No particular form of appointment is necessary to establish such authority.

(2) An authorized representative who signs his own name to an instrument

(a) is personally obligated if the instrument neither names the person represented nor shows that the representative signed in a representative capacity;

(b) except as otherwise established between the immediate parties, is personally obligated if the instrument names the person represented but does not show that the representative signed in a representative capacity, or if the instrument does not name the person represented but does show that the representative signed in a representative capacity.

(3) Except as otherwise established the name of an organization preceded or followed by the name and office of an authorized individual is a signature made in a representative capacity. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-403. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.019 through 62.01.021; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.019 through 62.01.021; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 19 through 21; RRS §§ 3410 through 3412.]

62A.3-404 Unauthorized signatures. (1) Any unauthorized signature is wholly inoperative as that of the person whose name is signed unless he ratifies it or is precluded from denying it; but it operates as the signature of the unauthorized signer in favor of any person who in good faith pays the instrument or takes it for value.

(2) Any unauthorized signature may be ratified for all purposes of this Article. Such ratification does not of itself affect any rights of the person ratifying against the actual signer. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-404. Cf. former RCW 62.01.023; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.023; prior: 1899 c 149 § 23; RRS § 3414.]

62A.3-405 Impostors; signature in name of payee.

(1) An indorsement by any person in the name of a named payee is effective if

(a) an impostor by use of the mails or otherwise has induced the maker or drawer to issue the instrument to him or his confederate in the name of the payee; or

(b) a person signing as or on behalf of a maker or drawer intends the payee to have no interest in the instrument; or

(c) an agent or employee of the maker or drawer has supplied him with the name of the payee intending the latter to have no such interest.

(2) Nothing in this section shall affect the criminal or civil liability of the person so indorsing. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-405. Cf. former RCW 62.01.009(3); 1955 c 35 § 62.01.009; prior: 1899 c 149 § 9; RRS § 3400.]

62A.3-406 Negligence contributing to alteration or unauthorized signature. Any person who by his negligence substantially contributes to a material alteration of the instrument or to the making of an unauthorized signature is precluded from asserting the alteration or lack of authority against a holder in due course or against a drawee or other payor who pays the instrument in good faith and in accordance with the reasonable commercial standards of the drawee's or payor's business. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-406.]

62A.3-407 Alteration. (1) Any alteration of an instrument is material which changes the contract of any party thereto in any respect, including any such change in

(a) the number or relations of the parties; or

(b) an incomplete instrument, by completing it otherwise than as authorized; or

(c) the writing as signed, by adding to it or by removing any part of it.

(2) As against any person other than a subsequent holder in due course

(a) alteration by the holder which is both fraudulent and material discharges any party whose contract is thereby changed unless that party assents or is precluded from asserting the defense;

(b) no other alteration discharges any party and the instrument may be enforced according to its original tenor, or as to incomplete instruments according to the authority given.

(3) A subsequent holder in due course may in all cases enforce the instrument according to its original tenor, and when an incomplete instrument has been completed, he may enforce it as completed. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-407. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.014; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.014; prior: 1899 c 149 § 14; RRS § 3405. (ii) RCW 62.01.015; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.015; prior: 1899 c 149 § 15; RRS § 3406. (iii) RCW 62.01.124; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.124; prior: 1899 c 149 § 124; RRS § 3514. (iv) RCW 62.01.125; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.125; prior: 1899 c 149 § 125; RRS § 3515.]

62A.3-408 Consideration. Want or failure of consideration is a defense as against any person not having the rights of a holder in due course (RCW 62A.3-305), except that no consideration is necessary for an instrument or obligation thereon given in payment of or as security for an antecedent obligation of any kind. Nothing in this section shall be taken to displace any statute outside this Title under which a promise is enforceable notwithstanding lack or failure of consideration. Partial failure of consideration is a defense pro tanto whether or not the failure is in an ascertained or liquidated amount. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-408. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.024; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.024; prior: 1899 c 149 § 24; RRS § 3415. (ii) RCW 62.01.025; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.025; prior: 1899 c 149 § 25; RRS § 3416. (iii) RCW 62.01.028; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.028; prior: 1899 c 149 § 28; RRS § 3419.]

62A.3-409 Draft not an assignment. (1) A check or other draft does not of itself operate as an assignment of any funds in the hands of the drawee available for its payment, and the drawee is not liable on the instrument until he accepts it.

(2) Nothing in this section shall affect any liability in contract, tort or otherwise arising from any letter of credit or other obligation or representation which is not an acceptance. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-409. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.127; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.127; prior: 1899 c 149 § 127; RRS § 3517. (ii) RCW 62.01.189; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.189; prior: 1899 c 149 § 189; RRS § 3579.]

62A.3-410 Definition and operation of acceptance.

(1) Acceptance is the drawee's signed engagement to honor the draft as presented. It must be written on the draft, and may consist of his signature alone. It becomes operative when completed by delivery or notification.

(2) A draft may be accepted although it has not been signed by the drawer or is otherwise incomplete or is overdue or has been dishonored.

(3) Where the draft is payable at a fixed period after sight and the acceptor fails to date his acceptance the holder may complete it by supplying a date in good faith. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-410. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.013; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.013; prior: 1899 c 149 § 13; RRS § 3404. (ii) RCW 62.01.132 through 62.01.138; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.132 through 62.01.138; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 132 through 138; RRS §§ 3522 through 3528. (iii) RCW 62.01.161 through 62.01.170; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.161 through 62.01.170;

prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 161 through 170; RRS §§ 3551 through 3560. (iv) RCW 62.01.191; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.191; prior: 1899 c 149 § 191; RRS § 3581.]

62A.3-411 Certification of a check. (1) Certification of a check is acceptance. Where a holder procures certification the drawer and all prior indorsers are discharged.

(2) Unless otherwise agreed a bank has no obligation to certify a check.

(3) A bank may certify a check before returning it for lack of proper indorsement. If it does so the drawer is discharged. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-411. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.187; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.187; prior: 1899 c 149 § 187; RRS § 3577. (ii) RCW 62.01.188; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.188; prior: 1899 c 149 § 188; RRS § 3578.]

62A.3-412 Acceptance varying draft. (1) Where the drawee's proffered acceptance in any manner varies the draft as presented the holder may refuse the acceptance and treat the draft as dishonored in which case the drawee is entitled to have his acceptance cancelled.

(2) The terms of the draft are not varied by an acceptance to pay at any particular bank or place in the United States, unless the acceptance states that the draft is to be paid only at such bank or place.

(3) Where the holder assents to an acceptance varying the terms of the draft each drawer and indorser who does not affirmatively assent is discharged. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-412. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.139 through 62.01.142; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.139 through 62.01.142; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 139 through 142; RRS §§ 3529 through 3532.]

62A.3-413 Contract of maker, drawer and acceptor.

(1) The maker or acceptor engages that he will pay the instrument according to its tenor at the time of his engagement or as completed pursuant to RCW 62A.3-115 on incomplete instruments.

(2) The drawer engages that upon dishonor of the draft and any necessary notice of dishonor or protest he will pay the amount of the draft to the holder or to any indorser who takes it up. The drawer may disclaim this liability by drawing without recourse.

(3) By making, drawing or accepting the party admits as against all subsequent parties including the drawee the existence of the payee and his then capacity to indorse. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-413. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.060 through 62.01.062; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.060 through 62.01.062; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 60 through 62; RRS §§ 3451 through 3453.]

62A.3-414 Contract of indorser; order of liability.

(1) Unless the indorsement otherwise specifies (as by such words as "without recourse") every indorser engages that upon dishonor and any necessary notice of dishonor and protest he will pay the instrument according to its tenor at the time of his indorsement to the holder or to any subsequent indorser who takes it up, even though the indorser who takes it up was not obligated to do so.

(2) Unless they otherwise agree indorsers are liable to one another in the order in which they indorse, which is presumed to be the order in which their signatures appear on the instrument. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-414. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.038; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.038; prior: 1899 c 149 § 38; RRS § 3429. (ii) RCW 62.01.044; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.044; prior: 1899 c 149 § 44; RRS § 3435. (iii) RCW 62.01.066 through 62.01.068; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.066 through 62.01.068; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 66 through 68; RRS §§ 3457 through 3459.]

62A.3-415 Contract of accommodation party. (1) An accommodation party is one who signs the instrument in any capacity for the purpose of lending his name to another party to it.

(2) When the instrument has been taken for value before it is due the accommodation party is liable in the capacity in which he has signed even though the taker knows of the accommodation.

(3) As against a holder in due course and without notice of the accommodation oral proof of the accommodation is not admissible to give the accommodation party the benefit of discharges dependent on his character as such. In other cases the accommodation character may be shown by oral proof.

(4) An indorsement which shows that it is not in the chain of title is notice of its accommodation character.

(5) An accommodation party is not liable to the party accommodated, and if he pays the instrument has a right of recourse on the instrument against such party. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-415. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.028; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.028; prior: 1899 c 149 § 28; RRS § 3419. (ii) RCW 62.01.029; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.029; prior: 1899 c 149 § 29; RRS § 3420. (iii) RCW 62.01.064; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.064; prior: 1899 c 149 § 64; RRS § 3455.]

62A.3-416 Contract of guarantor. (1) "Payment guaranteed" or equivalent words added to a signature mean that the signer engages that if the instrument is not paid when due he will pay it according to its tenor without resort by the holder to any other party.

(2) "Collection guaranteed" or equivalent words added to a signature mean that the signer engages that if the instrument is not paid when due he will pay it according to its tenor, but only after the holder has reduced his claim against the maker or acceptor to judgment and execution has been returned unsatisfied, or after the maker or acceptor has become insolvent or it is otherwise apparent that it is useless to proceed against him.

(3) Words of guaranty which do not otherwise specify guarantee payment.

(4) No words of guaranty added to the signature of a sole maker or acceptor affect his liability on the instrument. Such words added to the signature of one of two or more makers or acceptors create a presumption that the signature is for the accommodation of the others.

(5) When words of guaranty are used presentment, notice of dishonor and protest are not necessary to charge the user.

(6) Any guaranty written on the instrument is enforceable notwithstanding any statute of frauds. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-416.]

62A.3-417 Warranties on presentment and transfer.

(1) Any person who obtains payment or acceptance and any prior transferor warrants to a person who in good faith pays or accepts that

(a) he has a good title to the instrument or is authorized to obtain payment or acceptance on behalf of one who has a good title; and

(b) he has no knowledge that the signature of the maker or drawer is unauthorized, except that this warranty is not given by a holder in due course acting in good faith

(i) to a maker with respect to the maker's own signature; or

(ii) to a drawer with respect to the drawer's own signature, whether or not the drawer is also the drawee; or

(iii) to an acceptor of a draft if the holder in due course took the draft after the acceptance or obtained the acceptance without knowledge that the drawer's signature was unauthorized; and

(c) the instrument has not been materially altered, except that this warranty is not given by a holder in due course acting in good faith

(i) to the maker of a note; or

(ii) to the drawer of a draft whether or not the drawer is also the drawee; or

(iii) to the acceptor of a draft with respect to an alteration made prior to the acceptance if the holder in due course took the draft after the acceptance, even though the acceptance provided "payable as originally drawn" or equivalent terms; or

(iv) to the acceptor of a draft with respect to an alteration made after the acceptance.

(2) Any person who transfers an instrument and receives consideration warrants to his transferee and if the transfer is by indorsement to any subsequent holder who takes the instrument in good faith that

(a) he has a good title to the instrument or is authorized to obtain payment or acceptance on behalf of one who has a good title and the transfer is otherwise rightful; and

(b) all signatures are genuine or authorized; and

(c) the instrument has not been materially altered; and

(d) no defense of any party is good against him; and

(e) he has no knowledge of any insolvency proceeding instituted with respect to the maker or acceptor or the drawer of an unaccepted instrument.

(3) By transferring "without recourse" the transferor limits the obligation stated in subsection (2)(d) to a warranty that he has no knowledge of such a defense.

(4) A selling agent or broker who does not disclose the fact that he is acting only as such gives the warranties provided in this section, but if he makes such disclosure warrants only his good faith and authority. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-417. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.065; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.065; prior: 1899 c 149 § 65; RRS § 3456. (ii) RCW 62.01.066; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.066; prior: 1899 c 149 § 66; RRS § 3457. (iii)

RCW 62.01.069; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.069; prior: 1899 c 149 § 69; RRS § 3460.]

62A.3-418 Finality of payment or acceptance.

Except for recovery of bank payments as provided in the Article on Bank Deposits and Collections (Article 4) and except for liability for breach of warranty on presentment under the preceding section, payment or acceptance of any instrument is final in favor of a holder in due course, or a person who has in good faith changed his position in reliance on the payment. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-418. Cf. former RCW 62.01.062; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.062; prior: 1899 c 149 § 62; RRS § 3453.]

62A.3-419 Conversion of instrument; innocent representative. (1) An instrument is converted when

(a) a drawee to whom it is delivered for acceptance refuses to return it on demand; or

(b) any person to whom it is delivered for payment refuses on demand either to pay or to return it; or

(c) it is paid on a forged indorsement.

(2) In an action against a drawee under subsection (1) the measure of the drawee's liability is the face amount of the instrument. In any other action under subsection (1) the measure of liability is presumed to be the face amount of the instrument.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Title concerning restrictive indorsements a representative, including a depository or collecting bank, who has in good faith and in accordance with the reasonable commercial standards applicable to the business of such representative dealt with an instrument or its proceeds on behalf of one who was not the true owner is not liable in conversion or otherwise to the true owner beyond the amount of any proceeds remaining in his hands.

(4) An intermediary bank or payor bank which is not a depository bank is not liable in conversion solely by reason of the fact that proceeds of an item indorsed restrictively (RCW 62A.3-205 and RCW 62A.3-206) are not paid or applied consistently with the restrictive indorsement of an indorser other than its immediate transferor. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-419. Cf. former RCW 62.01.137; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.137; prior: 1899 c 149 § 137; RRS § 3527.]

PART 5

PRESENTMENT, NOTICE OF DISHONOR AND PROTEST

62A.3-501 When presentment, notice of dishonor, and protest necessary or permissible. (1) Unless excused (RCW 62A.3-511) presentment is necessary to charge secondary parties as follows:

(a) presentment for acceptance is necessary to charge the drawer and indorsers of a draft where the draft so provides, or is payable elsewhere than at the residence or place of business of the drawee, or its date of payment depends upon such presentment. The holder may at his option present for acceptance any other draft payable at a stated date;

(b) presentment for payment is necessary to charge any indorser;

(c) in the case of any drawer, the acceptor of a draft payable at a bank or the maker of a note payable at a bank, presentment for payment is necessary, but failure to make presentment discharges such drawer, acceptor or maker only as stated in RCW 62A.3-502(1)(b).

(2) Unless excused (RCW 62A.3-511)

(a) notice of any dishonor is necessary to charge any indorser;

(b) in the case of any drawer, the acceptor of a draft payable at a bank or the maker of a note payable at a bank, notice of any dishonor is necessary, but failure to give such notice discharges such drawer, acceptor or maker only as stated in RCW 62A.3-502(1)(b).

(3) Unless excused (RCW 62A.3-511) protest of any dishonor is necessary to charge the drawer and indorsers of any draft which on its face appears to be drawn or payable outside of the states and territories of the United States and the District of Columbia. The holder may at his option make protest of any dishonor of any other instrument and in the case of a foreign draft may on insolvency of the acceptor before maturity make protest for better security.

(4) Notwithstanding any provision of this section, neither presentment nor notice of dishonor nor protest is necessary to charge an indorser who has indorsed an instrument after maturity. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-501. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.070, 62.01.089, 62.01.118, 62.01.129, 62.01.143, 62.01.144, 62.01.150, 62.01.151, 62.01.152, 62.01.157, 62.01.158, and 62.01.186; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.070, 62.01.089, 62.01.118, 62.01.129, 62.01.143, 62.01.144, 62.01.150, 62.01.151, 62.01.152, 62.01.157, 62.01.158, and 62.01.186; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 70, 89, 118, 129, 143, 144, 150, 151, 152, 157, 158, and 186; RRS §§ 3461, 3479, 3508, 3519, 3533, 3534, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3547, 3548, and 3576.]

62A.3-502 Unexcused delay; discharge. (1) Where without excuse any necessary presentment or notice of dishonor is delayed beyond the time when it is due

(a) any indorser is discharged; and

(b) any drawer or the acceptor of a draft payable at a bank or the maker of a note payable at a bank who because the drawee or payor bank becomes insolvent during the delay is deprived of funds maintained with the drawee or payor bank to cover the instrument may discharge his liability by written assignment to the holder of his rights against the drawee or payor bank in respect of such funds, but such drawer, acceptor or maker is not otherwise discharged.

(2) Where without excuse a necessary protest is delayed beyond the time when it is due any drawer or indorser is discharged. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-502. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.007, 62.01.070, 62.01.089, 62.01.144, 62.01.150, 62.01.152, and 62.01.186; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.007, 62.01.070, 62.01.089, 62.01.144, 62.01.150, 62.01.152, and 62.01.186; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 7, 70, 89, 144, 150, 152, and 186; RRS §§ 3398, 3461, 3479, 3534, 3540, 3542, and 3576.]

62A.3-503 Time of presentment. (1) Unless a different time is expressed in the instrument the time for any presentment is determined as follows:

(a) where an instrument is payable at or a fixed period after a stated date any presentment for acceptance must be made on or before the date it is payable;

(b) where an instrument is payable after sight it must either be presented for acceptance or negotiated within a reasonable time after date or issue whichever is later;

(c) where an instrument shows the date on which it is payable presentment for payment is due on that date;

(d) where an instrument is accelerated presentment for payment is due within a reasonable time after the acceleration;

(e) with respect to the liability of any secondary party presentment for acceptance or payment of any other instrument is due within a reasonable time after such party becomes liable thereon.

(2) A reasonable time for presentment is determined by the nature of the instrument, any usage of banking or trade and the facts of the particular case. In the case of an uncertified check which is drawn and payable within the United States and which is not a draft drawn by a bank the following are presumed to be reasonable periods within which to present for payment or to initiate bank collection:

(a) with respect to the liability of the drawer, thirty days after date or issue whichever is later; and

(b) with respect to the liability of an endorser, seven days after his indorsement.

(3) Where any presentment is due on a day which is not a full business day for either the person making presentment or the party to pay or accept, presentment is due on the next following day which is a full business day for both parties.

(4) Presentment to be sufficient must be made at a reasonable hour, and if at a bank during its banking day. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-503. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.071, 62.01.072, 62.01.075, 62.01.086, 62.01.144, 62.01.145, 62.01.146, 62.01.186, and 62.01.193; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.071, 62.01.072, 62.01.075, 62.01.086, 62.01.144, 62.01.145, 62.01.146, 62.01.186, and 62.01.193; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 71, 72, 75, 86, 144, 145, 146, 186, and 193; RRS §§ 3462, 3463, 3466, 3476, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3576, and 3583. (ii) RCW 62.01.085; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.085; prior: 1915 c 173 § 1; 1899 c 149 § 85; RRS § 3475 1/2.]

62A.3-504 How presentment made. (1) Presentment is a demand for acceptance or payment made upon the maker, acceptor, drawee or other payor by or on behalf of the holder.

(2) Presentment may be made

(a) by mail, in which event the time of presentment is determined by the time of receipt of the mail; or

(b) through a clearing house; or

(c) at the place of acceptance or payment specified in the instrument or if there be none at the place of business or residence of the party to accept or pay. If neither the party to accept or pay nor anyone authorized to act for him is present or accessible at such place presentment is excused.

(3) It may be made

(a) to any one of two or more makers, acceptors, drawees or other payors; or

(b) to any person who has authority to make or refuse the acceptance or payment.

(4) A draft accepted or a note made payable at a bank in the United States must be presented at such bank.

(5) In the cases described in RCW 62A.4-210 presentment may be made in the manner and with the result stated in that section. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-504. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.072, 62.01.073, 62.01.077, 62.01.078, and 62.01.145; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.072, 62.01.073, 62.01.077, 62.01.078, and 62.01.145; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 72, 73, 77, 78, and 145; RRS §§ 3463, 3464, 3468, 3469, and 3535.]

62A.3-505 Rights of party to whom presentment is made. (1) The party to whom presentment is made may without dishonor require

- (a) exhibition of the instrument; and
- (b) reasonable identification of the person making presentment and evidence of his authority to make it if made for another; and
- (c) that the instrument be produced for acceptance or payment at a place specified in it, or if there be none at any place reasonable in the circumstances; and
- (d) a signed receipt on the instrument for any partial or full payment and its surrender upon full payment.

(2) Failure to comply with any such requirement invalidates the presentment but the person presenting has a reasonable time in which to comply and the time for acceptance or payment runs from the time of compliance. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-505. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.072(3); 1955 c 35 § 62.01.072; prior: 1899 c 149 § 72; RRS § 3463. (ii) RCW 62.01.074; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.074; prior: 1899 c 149 § 74; RRS § 3465. (iii) RCW 62.01.133; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.133; prior: 1899 c 149 § 133; RRS § 3523.]

62A.3-506 Time allowed for acceptance or payment.

(1) Acceptance may be deferred without dishonor until the close of the next business day following presentment. The holder may also in a good faith effort to obtain acceptance and without either dishonor of the instrument or discharge of secondary parties allow postponement of acceptance for an additional business day.

(2) Except as a longer time is allowed in the case of documentary drafts drawn under a letter of credit, and unless an earlier time is agreed to by the party to pay, payment of an instrument may be deferred without dishonor pending reasonable examination to determine whether it is properly payable, but payment must be made in any event before the close of business on the day of presentment. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-506. Cf. former RCW 62.01.136; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.136; prior: 1899 c 149 § 136; RRS § 3526.]

62A.3-507 Dishonor; holder's right of recourse; term allowing re-presentment. (1) An instrument is dishonored when

(a) a necessary or optional presentment is duly made and due acceptance or payment is refused or cannot be obtained within the prescribed time or in case of bank

collections the instrument is seasonably returned by the midnight deadline (RCW 62A.4-301); or

(b) presentment is excused and the instrument is not duly accepted or paid.

(2) Subject to any necessary notice of dishonor and protest, the holder has upon dishonor an immediate right of recourse against the drawers and indorsers.

(3) Return of an instrument for lack of proper indorsement is not dishonor.

(4) A term in a draft or an indorsement thereof allowing a stated time for re-presentment in the event of any dishonor of the draft by nonacceptance if a time draft or by nonpayment if a sight draft gives the holder as against any secondary party bound by the term an option to waive the dishonor without affecting the liability of the secondary party and he may present again up to the end of the stated time. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-507. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.083, 62.01.084, 62.01.149, and 62.01.151; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.083, 62.01.084, 62.01.149, and 62.01.151; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 83, 84, 149, and 151; RRS §§ 3474, 3475, 3539, and 3541.]

62A.3-508 Notice of dishonor. (1) Notice of dishonor may be given to any person who may be liable on the instrument by or on behalf of the holder or any party who has himself received notice, or any other party who can be compelled to pay the instrument. In addition an agent or bank in whose hands the instrument is dishonored may give notice to his principal or customer or to another agent or bank from which the instrument was received.

(2) Any necessary notice must be given by a bank before its midnight deadline and by any other person before midnight of the third business day after dishonor or receipt of notice of dishonor.

(3) Notice may be given in any reasonable manner. It may be oral or written and in any terms which identify the instrument and state that it has been dishonored. A misdescription which does not mislead the party notified does not vitiate the notice. Sending the instrument bearing a stamp, ticket or writing stating that acceptance or payment has been refused or sending a notice of debit with respect to the instrument is sufficient.

(4) Written notice is given when sent although it is not received.

(5) Notice to one partner is notice to each although the firm has been dissolved.

(6) When any party is in insolvency proceedings instituted after the issue of the instrument notice may be given either to the party or to the representative of his estate.

(7) When any party is dead or incompetent notice may be sent to his last known address or given to his personal representative.

(8) Notice operates for the benefit of all parties who have rights on the instrument against the party notified. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-508. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.090 through 62.01.108; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.090 through 62.01.108; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 90 through 108; RRS §§ 3480 through 3498.]

62A.3-509 Protest; noting for protest. (1) A protest is a certificate of dishonor made under the hand and seal of a United States consul or vice consul or a notary public or other person authorized to certify dishonor by the law of the place where dishonor occurs. It may be made upon information satisfactory to such person.

(2) The protest must identify the instrument and certify either that due presentment has been made or the reason why it is excused and that the instrument has been dishonored by nonacceptance or nonpayment.

(3) The protest may also certify that notice of dishonor has been given to all parties or to specified parties.

(4) Subject to subsection (5) any necessary protest is due by the time that notice of dishonor is due.

(5) If, before protest is due, an instrument has been noted for protest by the officer to make protest, the protest may be made at any time thereafter as of the date of the noting. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-509. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.153 through 62.01.156; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.153 through 62.01.156; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 153 through 156; RRS §§ 3543 through 3546. (ii) RCW 62.01.158; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.158; prior: 1899 c 149 § 158; RRS § 3548. (iii) RCW 62.01.160; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.160; prior: 1899 c 149 § 160; RRS § 3550.]

62A.3-510 Evidence of dishonor and notice of dishonor. The following are admissible as evidence and create a presumption of dishonor and of any notice of dishonor therein shown:

(a) a document regular in form as provided in the preceding section which purports to be a protest;

(b) the purported stamp or writing of the drawee, payor bank or presenting bank on the instrument or accompanying it stating that acceptance or payment has been refused for reasons consistent with dishonor;

(c) any book or record of the drawee, payor bank, or any collecting bank kept in the usual course of business which shows dishonor, even though there is no evidence of who made the entry. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-510.]

62A.3-511 Waived or excused presentment, protest or notice of dishonor or delay therein. (1) Delay in presentment, protest or notice of dishonor is excused when the party is without notice that it is due or when the delay is caused by circumstances beyond his control and he exercises reasonable diligence after the cause of the delay ceases to operate.

(2) Presentment or notice or protest as the case may be is entirely excused when

(a) the party to be charged has waived it expressly or by implication either before or after it is due; or

(b) such party has himself dishonored the instrument or has countermanded payment or otherwise has no reason to expect or right to require that the instrument be accepted or paid; or

(c) by reasonable diligence the presentment or protest cannot be made or the notice given.

(3) Presentment is also entirely excused when

(a) the maker, acceptor or drawee of any instrument except a documentary draft is dead or in insolvency proceedings instituted after the issue of the instrument; or

(b) acceptance or payment is refused but not for want of proper presentment.

(4) Where a draft has been dishonored by nonacceptance a later presentment for payment and any notice of dishonor and protest for nonpayment are excused unless in the meantime the instrument has been accepted.

(5) A waiver of protest is also a waiver of presentment and of notice of dishonor even though protest is not required.

(6) Where a waiver of presentment or notice or protest is embodied in the instrument itself it is binding upon all parties; but where it is written above the signature of an indorser it binds him only. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-511. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.076; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.076; prior: 1899 c 149 § 76; RRS § 3467. (ii) RCW 62.01.079 through 62.01.082; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.079 through 62.01.082; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 79 through 82; RRS §§ 3470 through 3473. (iii) RCW 62.01.109 through 62.01.116; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.109 through 62.01.116; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 109 through 116; RRS §§ 3499 through 3506. (iv) RCW 62.01.130, 62.01.147, 62.01.148, 62.01.150, 62.01.151, and 62.01.159; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.130, 62.01.147, 62.01.148, 62.01.150, 62.01.151, and 62.01.159; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 130, 147, 148, 150, 151, and 159; RRS §§ 3520, 3537, 3538, 3540, 3541, and 3549.]

62A.3-515 Checks dishonored by nonacceptance or nonpayment; liability for interest; rate; collection costs and attorneys fees. Whenever a check as defined in RCW 62A.3-104 has been dishonored by nonacceptance or nonpayment and has not been paid within fifteen days and after the holder of such check sends such notice of dishonor as provided by RCW 62A.3-520 to the drawer at his last known address, then if the instrument does not provide for the payment of interest, or collection costs and attorneys fees, the drawer of such instrument shall also be liable for payment of interest at the rate of twelve percent per annum from the date of dishonor and cost of collection not to exceed twenty dollars or the face amount of the check, whichever is the lesser. In addition, in the event of court action on the check the court, after such notice and the expiration of said fifteen days, shall award a reasonable attorneys fee as part of the damages payable to the holder of the check. This section shall not apply to any instrument which has been dishonored by reason of any justifiable stop payment order. [1969 c 62 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 23 § 1.]

Savings—Severability—1967 ex.s. c 23: See note following RCW 19.52.005.

62A.3-520 Statutory form for notice of dishonor. The notice of dishonor shall be sent by certified mail to the drawer at his last known address, and said notice shall be substantially in the following form:

NOTICE OF DISHONOR OF CHECK

A check drawn by you and made payable by you to _____ in the amount of _____ has not been accepted for payment by _____, which is the drawee bank designated on your check. This check is dated _____, and it is numbered, No. _____

You are CAUTIONED that unless you pay the amount of this check within fifteen days after the date this letter is postmarked, you may very well have to pay the following additional amounts:

(1) costs of collecting the amount of the check, including an attorney's fee which will be set by the court; and

(2) interest on the amount of the check which shall accrue at the rate of twelve percent per annum from the date of dishonor.

You are advised to make your payment to ----- at the following address:

[1969 c 62 § 2.]

62A.3-525 Consequences for failing to comply with requirements. No interest, collection costs and attorneys' fees shall be recovered on any dishonored check under the provisions of RCW 62A.3-515 where the holder of such check or any agent, employee or assign of the holder has demanded:

(1) interest or collection costs in excess of that provided by RCW 62A.3-515; or

(2) interest or collection costs prior to the expiration of fifteen days after the certified mailing of notice of dishonor, as provided by RCW 62A.3-515 and 62A.3-520; or

(3) attorneys' fees either without having such fees set by the court, or prior to the expiration of fifteen days after the certified mailing of notice of dishonor, as provided by RCW 62A.3-515 and 62A.3-520. [1969 c 62 § 3.]

PART 6 DISCHARGE

62A.3-601 Discharge of parties. (1) The extent of the discharge of any party from liability on an instrument is governed by the sections on

(a) payment or satisfaction (RCW 62A.3-603); or

(b) tender of payment (RCW 62A.3-604); or

(c) cancellation or renunciation (RCW 62A.3-605); or

(d) impairment of right of recourse or of collateral (RCW 62A.3-606); or

(e) reacquisition of the instrument by a prior party (RCW 62A.3-208); or

(f) fraudulent and material alteration (RCW 62A.3-407); or

(g) certification of a check (RCW 62A.3-411); or

(h) acceptance varying a draft (RCW 62A.3-412); or

(i) unexcused delay in presentment or notice of dishonor or protest (RCW 62A.3-502).

(2) Any party is also discharged from his liability on an instrument to another party by any other act or agreement with such party which would discharge his simple contract for the payment of money.

(3) The liability of all parties is discharged when any party who has himself no right of action or recourse on the instrument

(a) reacquires the instrument in his own right; or

(b) is discharged under any provision of this Article, except as otherwise provided with respect to discharge for impairment of recourse or of collateral (RCW 62A.3-606). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-601. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.119 through 62.01.121; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.119 through 62.01.121; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 119 through 121; RRS §§ 3509 through 3511.]

62A.3-602 Effect of discharge against holder in due course. No discharge of any party provided by this Article is effective against a subsequent holder in due course unless he has notice thereof when he takes the instrument. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-602. Cf. former RCW 62.01.122; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.122; prior: 1899 c 149 § 122; RRS § 3512.]

62A.3-603 Payment or satisfaction. (1) The liability of any party is discharged to the extent of his payment or satisfaction to the holder even though it is made with knowledge of a claim of another person to the instrument unless prior to such payment or satisfaction the person making the claim either supplies indemnity deemed adequate by the party seeking the discharge or enjoins payment or satisfaction by order of a court of competent jurisdiction in an action in which the adverse claimant and the holder are parties. This subsection does not, however, result in the discharge of the liability

(a) of a party who in bad faith pays or satisfies a holder who acquired the instrument by theft or who (unless having the rights of a holder in due course) holds through one who so acquired it; or

(b) of a party (other than an intermediary bank or a payor bank which is not a depository bank) who pays or satisfies the holder of an instrument which has been restrictively indorsed in a manner not consistent with the terms of such restrictive indorsement.

(2) Payment or satisfaction may be made with the consent of the holder by any person including a stranger to the instrument. Surrender of the instrument to such a person gives him the rights of a transferee (RCW 62A.3-201). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-603. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.051, 62.01.088, 62.01.119, and 62.01.121; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.051, 62.01.088, 62.01.119, and 62.01.121; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 51, 88, 119, and 121; RRS §§ 3442, 3478, 3509, and 3511. (ii) RCW 62.01.171 through 62.01.177; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.171 through 62.01.177; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 171 through 177; RRS §§ 3561 through 3567. (iii) Subd. (3) cf. former RCW 30.20.090; 1961 c 280 § 4.]

62A.3-604 Tender of payment. (1) Any party making tender of full payment to a holder when or after it is due is discharged to the extent of all subsequent liability for interest, costs and attorney's fees.

(2) The holder's refusal of such tender wholly discharges any party who has a right of recourse against the party making the tender.

(3) Where the maker or acceptor of an instrument payable otherwise than on demand is able and ready to pay at every place of payment specified in the instrument when it is due, it is equivalent to tender. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-604. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW

62.01.070; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.070; prior: 1899 c 149 § 70; RRS § 3461. (ii) RCW 62.01.120; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.120; prior: 1899 c 149 § 120; RRS § 3510.]

62A.3-605 Cancellation and renunciation. (1) The holder of an instrument may even without consideration discharge any party

(a) in any manner apparent on the face of the instrument or the indorsement, as by intentionally cancelling the instrument or the party's signature by destruction or mutilation, or by striking out the party's signature; or

(b) by renouncing his rights by a writing signed and delivered or by surrender of the instrument to the party to be discharged.

(2) Neither cancellation nor renunciation without surrender of the instrument affects the title thereto. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-605. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.048, 62.01.119(3), 62.01.120(2), 62.01.122, and 62.01.123; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.048, 62.01.119, 62.01.120, 62.01.122, and 62.01.123; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 48, 119, 120, 122, and 123; RRS §§ 3439, 3509, 3510, 3512, and 3513.]

62A.3-606 Impairment of recourse or of collateral. (1) The holder discharges any party to the instrument to the extent that without such party's consent the holder

(a) without express reservation of rights releases or agrees not to sue any person against whom the party has to the knowledge of the holder a right of recourse or agrees to suspend the right to enforce against such person the instrument or collateral or otherwise discharges such person, except that failure or delay in effecting any required presentment, protest or notice of dishonor with respect to any such person does not discharge any party as to whom presentment, protest or notice of dishonor is effective or unnecessary; or

(b) unjustifiably impairs any collateral for the instrument given by or on behalf of the party or any person against whom he has a right of recourse.

(2) By express reservation of rights against a party with a right of recourse the holder preserves

(a) all his rights against such party as of the time when the instrument was originally due; and

(b) the right of the party to pay the instrument as of that time; and

(c) all rights of such party to recourse against others. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-606. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.119; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.119; prior: 1899 c 149 § 119; RRS § 3509. (ii) RCW 62.01.120; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.120; prior: 1899 c 149 § 120; RRS § 3510.]

PART 7

ADVICE OF INTERNATIONAL SIGHT DRAFT

62A.3-701 Letter of advice of international sight draft. (1) A "letter of advice" is a drawer's communication to the drawee that a described draft has been drawn.

(2) Unless otherwise agreed when a bank receives from another bank a letter of advice of an international sight draft the drawee bank may immediately debit the drawer's account and stop the running of interest pro

tanto. Such a debit and any resulting credit to any account covering outstanding drafts leaves in the drawer full power to stop payment or otherwise dispose of the amount and creates no trust or interest in favor of the holder.

(3) Unless otherwise agreed and except where a draft is drawn under a credit issued by the drawee, the drawee of an international sight draft owes the drawer no duty to pay an unadvised draft but if it does so and the draft is genuine, may appropriately debit the drawer's account. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-701.]

PART 8 MISCELLANEOUS

62A.3-801 Drafts in a set. (1) Where a draft is drawn in a set of parts, each of which is numbered and expressed to be an order only if no other part has been honored, the whole of the parts constitutes one draft but a taker of any part may become a holder in due course of the draft.

(2) Any person who negotiates, indorses or accepts a single part of a draft drawn in a set thereby becomes liable to any holder in due course of that part as if it were the whole set, but as between different holders in due course to whom different parts have been negotiated the holder whose title first accrues has all rights to the draft and its proceeds.

(3) As against the drawee the first presented part of a draft drawn in a set is the part entitled to payment, or if a time draft to acceptance and payment. Acceptance of any subsequently presented part renders the drawee liable thereon under subsection (2). With respect both to a holder and to the drawer payment of a subsequently presented part of a draft payable at sight has the same effect as payment of a check notwithstanding an effective stop order (RCW 62A.4-407).

(4) Except as otherwise provided in this section, where any part of a draft in a set is discharged by payment or otherwise the whole draft is discharged. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-801. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.178 through 62.01.183; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.178 through 62.01.183; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 178 through 183; RRS §§ 3568 through 3573.]

62A.3-802 Effect of instrument on obligation for which it is given. (1) Unless otherwise agreed where an instrument is taken for an underlying obligation

(a) the obligation is pro tanto discharged if a bank is drawer, maker or acceptor of the instrument and there is no recourse on the instrument against the underlying obligor; and

(b) in any other case the obligation is suspended pro tanto until the instrument is due or if it is payable on demand until its presentment. If the instrument is dishonored action may be maintained on either the instrument or the obligation; discharge of the underlying obligor on the instrument also discharges him on the obligation.

(2) The taking in good faith of a check which is not postdated does not of itself so extend the time on the

original obligation as to discharge a surety. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-802.]

62A.3-803 Notice to third party. Where a defendant is sued for breach of an obligation for which a third person is answerable over under this Article he may give the third person written notice of the litigation, and the person notified may then give similar notice to any other person who is answerable over to him under this Article. If the notice states that the person notified may come in and defend and that if the person notified does not do so he will in any action against him by the person giving the notice be bound by any determination of fact common to the two litigations, then unless after reasonable receipt of the notice the person notified does come in and defend he is so bound. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-803.]

62A.3-804 Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments. The owner of an instrument which is lost, whether by destruction, theft or otherwise, may maintain an action in his own name and recover from any party liable thereon upon due proof of his ownership, the facts which prevent his production of the instrument and its terms. The court may require security indemnifying the defendant against loss by reason of further claims on the instrument. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-804.]

62A.3-805 Instruments not payable to order or to bearer. This Article applies to any instrument whose terms do not preclude transfer and which is otherwise negotiable within this Article but which is not payable to order or to bearer, except that there can be no holder in due course of such an instrument. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 3-805.]

Article 4

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

Sections

PART 1

GENERAL PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS

- 62A.4-101 Short title.
- 62A.4-102 Applicability.
- 62A.4-103 Variation by agreement; measure of damages; certain action constituting ordinary care.
- 62A.4-104 Definitions and index of definitions.
- 62A.4-105 "Depositary bank"; "intermediary bank"; "collecting bank"; "payor bank"; "presenting bank"; "remitting bank"
- 62A.4-106 Separate office of a bank.
- 62A.4-107 Time of receipt of items.
- 62A.4-108 Delays.
- 62A.4-109 Process of posting.

PART 2

COLLECTION OF ITEMS: DEPOSITORY AND COLLECTING BANKS

- 62A.4-201 Presumption and duration of agency status of collecting banks and provisional status of credits; applicability of Article; item indorsed "pay any bank".
- 62A.4-202 Responsibility for collection; when action seasonable.
- 62A.4-203 Effect of instructions.
- 62A.4-204 Methods of sending and presenting; sending direct to payor bank.
- 62A.4-205 Supplying missing indorsement; no notice from prior indorsement.
- 62A.4-206 Transfer between banks.

- 62A.4-207 Warranties of customer and collecting bank on transfer or presentment of items; time for claims.
- 62A.4-208 Security interest of collecting bank in items, accompanying documents and proceeds.
- 62A.4-209 When bank gives value for purposes of holder in due course.
- 62A.4-210 Presentment by notice of item not payable by, through or at a bank; liability of secondary parties.
- 62A.4-211 Media of remittance; provisional and final settlement in remittance cases.
- 62A.4-212 Right of charge-back or refund.
- 62A.4-213 Final payment of item by payor bank; when provisional debits and credits become final; when certain credits become available for withdrawal.
- 62A.4-214 Insolvency and preference.

PART 3

COLLECTION OF ITEMS: PAYOR BANKS

- 62A.4-301 Deferred posting; recovery of payment by return of items; time of dishonor.
- 62A.4-302 Payor bank's responsibility for late return of item.
- 62A.4-303 When items subject to notice, stop-order, legal process or setoff; order in which items may be charged or certified.

PART 4

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PAYOR BANK AND ITS CUSTOMER

- 62A.4-401 When bank may charge customer's account.
- 62A.4-402 Bank's liability to customer for wrongful dishonor.
- 62A.4-403 Customer's right to stop payment; burden of proof of loss.
- 62A.4-404 Bank not obligated to pay check more than six months old.
- 62A.4-405 Death or incompetence of customer.
- 62A.4-406 Customer's duty to discover and report unauthorized signature or alteration.
- 62A.4-407 Payor bank's right to subrogation on improper payment.

PART 5

COLLECTION OF DOCUMENTARY DRAFTS

- 62A.4-501 Handling of documentary drafts; duty to send for presentment and to notify customer of dishonor.
- 62A.4-502 Presentment of "on arrival" drafts.
- 62A.4-503 Responsibility of presenting bank for documents and goods; report of reasons for dishonor; referee in case of need.
- 62A.4-504 Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods; security interest for expenses.

ARTICLE 4

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

PART 1

GENERAL PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS

62A.4-101 Short title. This Article shall be known and may be cited as Uniform Commercial Code—Bank Deposits and Collections. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-101.]

62A.4-102 Applicability. (1) To the extent that items within this Article are also within the scope of Articles 3 and 8, they are subject to the provisions of those Articles. In the event of conflict the provisions of this Article govern those of Article 3 but the provisions of Article 8 govern those of this Article.

(2) The liability of a bank for action or non-action with respect to any item handled by it for purposes of presentment, payment or collection is governed by the law of the place where the bank is located. In the case of action or non-action by or at a branch or separate office

of a bank, its liability is governed by the law of the place where the branch or separate office is located. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-102.]

62A.4-103 Variation by agreement; measure of damages; certain action constituting ordinary care. (1) The effect of the provisions of this Article may be varied by agreement except that no agreement can disclaim a bank's responsibility for its own lack of good faith or failure to exercise ordinary care or can limit the measure of damages for such lack or failure; but the parties may by agreement determine the standards by which such responsibility is to be measured if such standards are not manifestly unreasonable.

(2) Federal Reserve regulations and operating letters, clearing house rules, and the like, have the effect of agreements under subsection (1), whether or not specifically assented to by all parties interested in items handled.

(3) Action or non-action approved by this Article or pursuant to Federal Reserve regulations or operating letters constitutes the exercise of ordinary care and, in the absence of special instructions, action or non-action consistent with clearing house rules and the like or with a general banking usage not disapproved by this Article, prima facie constitutes the exercise of ordinary care.

(4) The specification or approval of certain procedures by this Article does not constitute disapproval of other procedures which may be reasonable under the circumstances.

(5) The measure of damages for failure to exercise ordinary care in handling an item is the amount of the item reduced by an amount which could not have been realized by the use of ordinary care, and where there is bad faith it includes other damages, if any, suffered by the party as a proximate consequence. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-103. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 30.52.050; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.050; prior: 1931 c 10 § 1; 1929 c 203 § 5; RRS § 3292-5. (ii) RCW 30.52.060; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.060; prior: 1929 c 203 § 6; RRS § 3292-6.]

62A.4-104 Definitions and index of definitions. (1) In this Article unless the context otherwise requires

(a) "Account" means any account with a bank and includes a checking, time, interest or savings account;

(b) "Afternoon" means the period of a day between noon and midnight;

(c) "Banking day" means that part of any day on which a bank is open to the public for carrying on substantially all of its banking functions;

(d) "Clearing house" means any association of banks or other payors regularly clearing items;

(e) "Customer" means any person having an account with a bank or for whom a bank has agreed to collect items and includes a bank carrying an account with another bank;

(f) "Documentary draft" means any negotiable or non-negotiable draft with accompanying documents, securities or other papers to be delivered against honor of the draft;

(g) "Item" means any instrument for the payment of money even though it is not negotiable but does not include money;

(h) "Midnight deadline" with respect to a bank is midnight on its next banking day following the banking day on which it receives the relevant item or notice or from which the time for taking action commences to run, whichever is later;

(i) "Properly payable" includes the availability of funds for payment at the time of decision to pay or dishonor;

(j) "Settle" means to pay in cash, by clearing house settlement, in a charge or credit or by remittance, or otherwise as instructed. A settlement may be either provisional or final;

(k) "Suspends payments" with respect to a bank means that it has been closed by order of the supervisory authorities, that a public officer has been appointed to take it over or that it ceases or refuses to make payments in the ordinary course of business.

(2) Other definitions applying to this Article and the sections in which they appear are:

"Collecting bank" RCW 62A.4-105.

"Depository bank" RCW 62A.4-105.

"Intermediary bank" RCW 62A.4-105.

"Payor bank" RCW 62A.4-105.

"Presenting bank" RCW 62A.4-105.

"Remitting bank" RCW 62A.4-105.

(3) The following definitions in other Articles apply to this Article:

"Acceptance" RCW 62A.3-410.

"Certificate of deposit" RCW 62A.3-104.

"Certification" RCW 62A.3-411.

"Check" RCW 62A.3-104.

"Draft" RCW 62A.3-104.

"Holder in due course" RCW 62A.3-302.

"Notice of dishonor" RCW 62A.3-508.

"Presentment" RCW 62A.3-504.

"Protest" RCW 62A.3-509.

"Secondary party" RCW 62A.3-102.

(4) In addition Article 1 contains general definitions and principles of construction and interpretation applicable throughout this Article. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-104. Cf. former RCW 30.52.010; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.010; prior: 1929 c 203 § 1; RRS § 3292-1.]

62A.4-105 "Depository bank"; "intermediary bank"; "collecting bank"; "payor bank"; "presenting bank"; "remitting bank". In this Article unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) "Depository bank" means the first bank to which an item is transferred for collection even though it is also the payor bank;

(b) "Payor bank" means a bank by which an item is payable as drawn or accepted;

(c) "Intermediary bank" means any bank to which an item is transferred in course of collection except the depository or payor bank;

(d) "Collecting bank" means any bank handling the item for collection except the payor bank;

(e) "Presenting bank" means any bank presenting an item except a payor bank;

(f) "Remitting bank" means any payor or intermediary bank remitting for an item. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-105. Cf. former RCW 30.52.010; 1955 c 33 § 30.52-.010; prior: 1929 c 203 § 1.]

62A.4-106 Separate office of a bank. A branch or separate office of a bank is a separate bank for the purpose of computing the time within which and determining the place at or to which action may be taken or notices or orders shall be given under this Article and under Article 3. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-106. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 30.52.010; 1955 c 33 § 30.52-.010; prior: 1929 c 203 § 1; RRS § 3292-1. (ii) RCW 30.40.030 through 30.40.050; 1955 c 33 §§ 30.40.030 through 30.40.050; prior: 1939 c 59 §§ 1 through 3; RRS §§ 3252-6 through 3252-8.]

62A.4-107 Time of receipt of items. (1) For the purpose of allowing time to process items, prove balances and make the necessary entries on its books to determine its position for the day, a bank may fix an afternoon hour of two P.M. or later as a cut-off hour for the handling of money and items and the making of entries on its books.

(2) Any item or deposit of money received on any day after a cut-off hour so fixed or after the close of the banking day may be treated as being received at the opening of the next banking day. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-107.]

62A.4-108 Delays. (1) Unless otherwise instructed, a collecting bank in a good faith effort to secure payment may, in the case of specific items and with or without the approval of any person involved, waive, modify or extend time limits imposed or permitted by this Title for a period not in excess of an additional banking day without discharge of secondary parties and without liability to its transferor or any prior party.

(2) Delay by a collecting bank or payor bank beyond time limits prescribed or permitted by this Title or by instructions is excused if caused by interruption of communication facilities, suspension of payments by another bank, war, emergency conditions or other circumstances beyond the control of the bank provided it exercises such diligence as the circumstances require. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-108.]

62A.4-109 Process of posting. The "process of posting" means the usual procedure followed by a payor bank in determining to pay an item and in recording the payment including one or more of the following or other steps as determined by the bank:

- (a) verification of any signature;
- (b) ascertaining that sufficient funds are available;
- (c) affixing a "paid" or other stamp;
- (d) entering a charge or entry to a customer's account;
- (e) correcting or reversing an entry or erroneous action with respect to the item. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-109.]

PART 2

COLLECTION OF ITEMS: DEPOSITARY AND COLLECTING BANKS

62A.4-201 Presumption and duration of agency status of collecting banks and provisional status of credits; applicability of Article; item indorsed "pay any bank". (1) Unless a contrary intent clearly appears and prior to the time that a settlement given by a collecting bank for an item is or becomes final (subsection (3) of RCW 62A.4-211 and RCW 62A.4-212 and RCW 62A.4-213) the bank is an agent or sub-agent of the owner of the item and any settlement given for the item is provisional. This provision applies regardless of the form of indorsement or lack of indorsement and even though credit given for the item is subject to immediate withdrawal as of right or is in fact withdrawn; but the continuance of ownership of an item by its owner and any rights of the owner to proceeds of the item are subject to rights of a collecting bank such as those resulting from outstanding advances on the item and valid rights of setoff. When an item is handled by banks for purposes of presentment, payment and collection, the relevant provisions of this Article apply even though action of parties clearly establishes that a particular bank has purchased the item and is the owner of it.

(2) After an item has been indorsed with the words "pay any bank" or the like, only a bank may acquire the rights of a holder

(a) until the item has been returned to the customer initiating collection; or

(b) until the item has been specially indorsed by a bank to a person who is not a bank. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-201. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 30.52.020; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.020; prior: 1929 c 203 § 2; RRS § 3292-2. (ii) RCW 30.52.040; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.040; prior: 1931 c 10 § 1; 1929 c 203 § 4; RRS § 3292-4.]

62A.4-202 Responsibility for collection; when action seasonable. (1) A collecting bank must use ordinary care in

(a) presenting an item or sending it for presentment; and

(b) sending notice of dishonor or non-payment or returning an item other than a documentary draft to the bank's transferor or directly to the depositary bank under subsection (2) of RCW 62A.4-212 after learning that the item has not been paid or accepted, as the case may be; and

(c) settling for an item when the bank receives final settlement; and

(d) making or providing for any necessary protest; and

(e) notifying its transferor of any loss or delay in transit within a reasonable time after discovery thereof.

(2) A collecting bank taking proper action before its midnight deadline following receipt of an item, notice or payment acts seasonably; taking proper action within a reasonably longer time may be seasonable but the bank has the burden of so establishing.

(3) Subject to subsection (1)(a), a bank is not liable for the insolvency, neglect, misconduct, mistake or

default of another bank or person or for loss or destruction of an item in transit or in the possession of others. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-202. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 30.52.050; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.050; prior: 1929 c 203 § 5; RRS § 3292-5. (ii) RCW 30.52.060; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.060; prior: 1929 c 203 § 6; RRS § 3292-6.]

62A.4-203 Effect of instructions. Subject to the provisions of Article 3 concerning conversion of instruments (RCW 62A.3-419) and the provisions of both Article 3 and this Article concerning restrictive indorsements only a collecting bank's transferor can give instructions which affect the bank or constitute notice to it and a collecting bank is not liable to prior parties for any action taken pursuant to such instructions or in accordance with any agreement with its transferor. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-203. Cf. former RCW 30.52.020; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.020; prior: 1929 c 203 § 2; RRS § 3292-2.]

62A.4-204 Methods of sending and presenting; sending direct to payor bank. (1) A collecting bank must send items by reasonably prompt method taking into consideration any relevant instructions, the nature of the item, the number of such items on hand, and the cost of collection involved and the method generally used by it or others to present such items.

(2) A collecting bank may send

(a) any item direct to the payor bank;

(b) any item to any non-bank payor if authorized by its transferor; and

(c) any item other than documentary drafts to any non-bank payor, if authorized by Federal Reserve regulation or operating letter, clearing house rule or the like.

(3) Presentment may be made by a presenting bank at a place where the payor bank has requested that presentment be made. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-204. Cf. former RCW 30.52.060; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.060; prior: 1929 c 203 § 6; RRS § 3292-6.]

62A.4-205 Supplying missing indorsement; no notice from prior indorsement. (1) A depository bank which has taken an item for collection may supply any indorsement of the customer which is necessary to title unless the item contains the words "payee's indorsement required" or the like. In the absence of such a requirement a statement placed on the item by the depository bank to the effect that the item was deposited by a customer or credited to his account is effective as the customer's indorsement.

(2) An intermediary bank, or payor bank which is not a depository bank, is neither given notice nor otherwise affected by a restrictive indorsement of any person except the bank's immediate transferor. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-205.]

62A.4-206 Transfer between banks. Any agreed method which identifies the transferor bank is sufficient for the item's further transfer to another bank. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-206.]

62A.4-207 Warranties of customer and collecting bank on transfer or presentment of items; time for

claims. (1) Each customer or collecting bank who obtains payment or acceptance of an item and each prior customer and collecting bank warrants to the payor bank or other payor who in good faith pays or accepts the item that

(a) he has a good title to the item or is authorized to obtain payment or acceptance on behalf of one who has a good title; and

(b) he has no knowledge that the signature of the maker or drawer is unauthorized, except that this warranty is not given by any customer or collecting bank that is a holder in due course and acts in good faith

(i) to a maker with respect to the maker's own signature; or

(ii) to a drawer with respect to the drawer's own signature, whether or not the drawer is also the drawee; or

(iii) to an acceptor of an item if the holder in due course took the item after the acceptance or obtained the acceptance without knowledge that the drawer's signature was unauthorized; and

(c) the item has not been materially altered, except that this warranty is not given by any customer or collecting bank that is a holder in due course and acts in good faith

(i) to the maker of a note; or

(ii) to the drawer of a draft whether or not the drawer is also the drawee; or

(iii) to the acceptor of an item with respect to an alteration made prior to the acceptance if the holder in due course took the item after the acceptance, even though the acceptance provided "payable as originally drawn" or equivalent terms; or

(iv) to the acceptor of an item with respect to an alteration made after the acceptance.

(2) Each customer and collecting bank who transfers an item and receives a settlement or other consideration for it warrants to his transferee and to any subsequent collecting bank who takes the item in good faith that

(a) he has a good title to the item or is authorized to obtain payment or acceptance on behalf of one who has a good title and the transfer is otherwise rightful; and

(b) all signatures are genuine or authorized; and

(c) the item has not been materially altered; and

(d) no defense of any party is good against him; and

(e) he has no knowledge of any insolvency proceeding instituted with respect to the maker or acceptor or the drawer of an unaccepted item.

In addition each customer and collecting bank so transferring an item and receiving a settlement or other consideration engages that upon dishonor and any necessary notice of dishonor and protest he will take up the item.

(3) The warranties and the engagement to honor set forth in the two preceding subsections arise notwithstanding the absence of indorsement or words of guaranty or warranty in the transfer or presentment and a collecting bank remains liable for their breach despite remittance to its transferor. Damages for breach of such warranties or engagement to honor shall not exceed the consideration received by the customer or collecting bank responsible plus finance charges and expenses related to the item, if any.

(4) Unless a claim for breach of warranty under this section is made within a reasonable time after the person claiming learns of the breach, the person liable is discharged to the extent of any loss caused by the delay in making claim. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-207. Cf. former RCW 30.52.040; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.040; prior: 1931 c 10 § 1; 1929 c 203 § 4; RRS § 3292-4.]

62A.4-208 Security interest of collecting bank in items, accompanying documents and proceeds. (1) A bank has a security interest in an item and any accompanying documents or the proceeds of either

(a) in case of an item deposited in an account to the extent to which credit given for the item has been withdrawn or applied;

(b) in case of an item for which it has given credit available for withdrawal as of right, to the extent of the credit given whether or not the credit is drawn upon and whether or not there is a right of charge-back; or

(c) if it makes an advance on or against the item.

(2) When credit which has been given for several items received at one time or pursuant to a single agreement is withdrawn or applied in part the security interest remains upon all the items, any accompanying documents or the proceeds of either. For the purpose of this section, credits first given are first withdrawn.

(3) Receipt by a collecting bank of a final settlement for an item is a realization on its security interest in the item, accompanying documents and proceeds. To the extent and so long as the bank does not receive final settlement for the item or give up possession of the item or accompanying documents for purposes other than collection, the security interest continues and is subject to the provisions of Article 9 except that

(a) no security agreement is necessary to make the security interest enforceable (subsection (1)(b) of RCW 62A.9-203); and

(b) no filing is required to perfect the security interest; and

(c) the security interest has priority over conflicting perfected security interests in the item, accompanying documents or proceeds. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-208. Cf. former RCW 30.52.020; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.020; prior: 1929 c 203 § 2; RRS § 3292-2.]

62A.4-209 When bank gives value for purposes of holder in due course. For purposes of determining its status as a holder in due course, the bank has given value to the extent that it has a security interest in an item provided that the bank otherwise complies with the requirements of RCW 62A.3-302 on what constitutes a holder in due course. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-209. Cf. former RCW 62.01.027; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.027; prior: 1899 c 149 § 27; RRS § 3418.]

62A.4-210 Presentment by notice of item not payable by, through or at a bank; liability of secondary parties. (1) Unless otherwise instructed, a collecting bank may present an item not payable by, through or at a bank by sending to the party to accept or pay a written notice that the bank holds the item for acceptance or payment. The notice must be sent in time to be received

on or before the day when presentment is due and the bank must meet any requirement of the party to accept or pay under RCW 62A.3-505 by the close of the bank's next banking day after it knows of the requirement.

(2) Where presentment is made by notice and neither honor nor request for compliance with a requirement under RCW 62A.3-505 is received by the close of business on the day after maturity or in the case of demand items by the close of business on the third banking day after notice was sent, the presenting bank may treat the item as dishonored and charge any secondary party by sending him notice of the facts. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-210.]

62A.4-211 Media of remittance; provisional and final settlement in remittance cases. (1) A collecting bank may take in settlement of an item

(a) a check of the remitting bank or of another bank on any bank except the remitting bank; or

(b) a cashier's check or similar primary obligation of a remitting bank which is a member of or clears through a member of the same clearing house or group as the collecting bank; or

(c) appropriate authority to charge an account of the remitting bank or of another bank with the collecting bank; or

(d) if the item is drawn upon or payable by a person other than a bank, a cashier's check, certified check or other bank check or obligation.

(2) If before its midnight deadline the collecting bank properly dishonors a remittance check or authorization to charge on itself or presents or forwards for collection a remittance instrument of or on another bank which is of a kind approved by subsection (1) or has not been authorized by it, the collecting bank is not liable to prior parties in the event of the dishonor of such check, instrument or authorization.

(3) A settlement for an item by means of a remittance instrument or authorization to charge is or becomes a final settlement as to both the person making and the person receiving the settlement

(a) if the remittance instrument or authorization to charge is of a kind approved by subsection (1) or has not been authorized by the person receiving the settlement and in either case the person receiving the settlement acts seasonably before its midnight deadline in presenting, forwarding for collection or paying the instrument or authorization,——at the time the remittance instrument or authorization is finally paid by the payor by which it is payable;

(b) if the person receiving the settlement has authorized remittance by a non-bank check or obligation or by a cashier's check or similar primary obligation of or a check upon the payor or other remitting bank which is not of a kind approved by subsection (1)(b),——at the time of the receipt of such remittance check or obligation; or

(c) if in a case not covered by sub-paragraphs (a) or (b) the person receiving the settlement fails to seasonably present, forward for collection, pay or return a remittance instrument or authorization to it to charge

before its midnight deadline,—at such midnight deadline. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-211. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 30.52.090; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.090; prior: 1929 c 203 § 9; RRS § 3292-9. (ii) RCW 30.52.100; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.100; prior: 1929 c 203 § 10; RRS § 3292-10.]

62A.4-212 Right of charge-back or refund. (1) If a collecting bank has made provisional settlement with its customer for an item and itself fails by reason of dishonor, suspension of payments by a bank or otherwise to receive a settlement for the item which is or becomes final, the bank may revoke the settlement given by it, charge back the amount of any credit given for the item to its customer's account or obtain refund from its customer whether or not it is able to return the items if by its midnight deadline or within a longer reasonable time after it learns the facts it returns the item or sends notification of the facts. These rights to revoke, charge-back and obtain refund terminate if and when a settlement for the item received by the bank is or becomes final (subsection (3) of RCW 62A.4-211 and subsections (2) and (3) of RCW 62A.4-213).

(2) Within the time and manner prescribed by this section and RCW 62A.4-301, an intermediary or payor bank, as the case may be, may return an unpaid item directly to the depositary bank and may send for collection a draft on the depositary bank and obtain reimbursement. In such case, if the depositary bank has received provisional settlement for the item, it must reimburse the bank drawing the draft and any provisional credits for the item between banks shall become and remain final.

(3) A depositary bank which is also the payor may charge-back the amount of an item to its customer's account or obtain refund in accordance with the section governing return of an item received by a payor bank for credit on its books (RCW 62A.4-301)

(4) The right to charge-back is not affected by

(a) prior use of the credit given for the item; or

(b) failure by any bank to exercise ordinary care with respect to the item but any bank so failing remains liable.

(5) A failure to charge-back or claim refund does not affect other rights of the bank against the customer or any other party.

(6) If credit is given in dollars as the equivalent of the value of an item payable in a foreign currency the dollar amount of any charge-back or refund shall be calculated on the basis of the buying sight rate for the foreign currency prevailing on the day when the person entitled to the charge-back or refund learns that it will not receive payment in ordinary course. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-212. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 30.52.020; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.020; prior: 1929 c 203 § 2; RRS § 3292-2. (ii) RCW 30.52.110; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.110; prior: 1929 c 203 § 11; RRS § 3292-11.]

62A.4-213 Final payment of item by payor bank; when provisional debits and credits become final; when certain credits become available for withdrawal. (1) An

item is finally paid by a payor bank when the bank has done any of the following, whichever happens first:

(a) paid the item in cash; or

(b) settled for the item without reserving a right to revoke the settlement and without having such right under statute, clearing house rule or agreement; or

(c) completed the process of posting the item to the indicated account of the drawer, maker or other person to be charged therewith; or

(d) made a provisional settlement for the item and failed to revoke the settlement in the time and manner permitted by statute, clearing house rule or agreement. Upon a final payment under subparagraphs (b), (c) or (d) the payor bank shall be accountable for the amount of the item.

(2) If provisional settlement for an item between the presenting and payor banks is made through a clearing house or by debits or credits in an account between them, then to the extent that provisional debits or credits for the item are entered in accounts between the presenting and payor banks or between the presenting and successive prior collecting banks seriatim, they become final upon final payment of the item by the payor bank.

(3) If a collecting bank receives a settlement for an item which is or becomes final (subsection (3) of RCW 62A.4-211, subsection (2) of RCW 62A.4-213) the bank is accountable to its customer for the amount of the item and any provisional credit given for the item in an account with its customer becomes final.

(4) Subject to any right of the bank to apply the credit to an obligation of the customer, credit given by a bank for an item in an account with its customer becomes available for withdrawal as of right

(a) in any case where the bank has received a provisional settlement for the item,—when such settlement becomes final and the bank has had a reasonable time to learn that the settlement is final;

(b) in any case where the bank is both a depositary bank and a payor bank and the item is finally paid,—at the opening of the bank's second banking day following receipt of the item.

(5) A deposit of money in a bank is final when made but, subject to any right of the bank to apply the deposit to an obligation of the customer, the deposit becomes available for withdrawal as of right at the opening of the bank's next banking day following receipt of the deposit. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-213. Cf. former RCW 30.52.110; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.110; prior: 1929 c 203 § 11; RRS § 3292-11.]

62A.4-214 Insolvency and preference. (1) Any item in or coming into the possession of a payor or collecting bank which suspends payment and which item is not finally paid shall be returned by the receiver, trustee or agent in charge of the closed bank to the presenting bank or the closed bank's customer.

(2) If a payor bank finally pays an item and suspends payments without making a settlement for the item with its customer or the presenting bank which settlement is or becomes final, the owner of the item has a preferred claim against the payor bank.

(3) If a payor bank gives or a collecting bank gives or receives a provisional settlement for an item and thereafter suspends payments, the suspension does not prevent or interfere with the settlement becoming final if such finality occurs automatically upon the lapse of certain time or the happening of certain events (subsection (3) of RCW 62A.4-211, subsections (1)(d), (2) and (3) of RCW 62A.4-213).

(4) If a collecting bank receives from subsequent parties settlement for an item which settlement is or becomes final and suspends payments without making a settlement for the item with its customer which is or becomes final, the owner of the item has a preferred claim against such collecting bank. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-214. Cf. former RCW 30.52.130; 1955 c 33 § 30.52-130; prior: 1929 c 203 § 13; RRS § 3292-13.]

Insolvency—Preferences prohibited: RCW 30.44.110.

PART 3 COLLECTION OF ITEMS: PAYOR BANKS

62A.4-301 Deferred posting; recovery of payment by return of items; time of dishonor. (1) Where an authorized settlement for a demand item (other than a documentary draft) received by a payor bank otherwise than for immediate payment over the counter has been made before midnight of the banking day of receipt the payor bank may revoke the settlement and recover any payment if before it has made final payment (subsection (1) of RCW 62A.4-213) and before its midnight deadline it

(a) returns the item; or

(b) sends written notice of dishonor or nonpayment if the item is held for protest or is otherwise unavailable for return.

(2) If a demand item is received by a payor bank for credit on its books it may return such item or send notice of dishonor and may revoke any credit given or recover the amount thereof withdrawn by its customer, if it acts within the time limit and in the manner specified in the preceding subsection.

(3) Unless previous notice of dishonor has been sent an item is dishonored at the time when for purposes of dishonor it is returned or notice sent in accordance with this section.

(4) An item is returned:

(a) as to an item received through a clearing house, when it is delivered to the presenting or last collecting bank or to the clearing house or is sent or delivered in accordance with its rules; or

(b) in all other cases, when it is sent or delivered to the bank's customer or transferor or pursuant to his instructions. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-301. Cf. former RCW 30.52.030; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.030; prior: 1929 c 203 § 3; RRS § 3292-3.]

62A.4-302 Payor bank's responsibility for late return of item. In the absence of a valid defense such as breach of a presentment warranty (subsection (1) of RCW 62A.4-207), settlement effected or the like, if an item is presented on and received by a payor bank the bank is accountable for the amount of

(a) a demand item other than a documentary draft whether properly payable or not if the bank, in any case where it is not also the depository bank, retains the item beyond midnight of the banking day of receipt without settling for it or, regardless of whether it is also the depository bank, does not pay or return the item or send notice of dishonor until after its midnight deadline; or

(b) any other properly payable item unless within the time allowed for acceptance or payment of that item the bank either accepts or pays the item or returns it and accompanying documents. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-302. Cf. former RCW 30.52.030; 1955 c 33 § 30.52.030; prior: 1929 c 203 § 3; RRS § 3292-3.]

62A.4-303 When items subject to notice, stop-order, legal process or setoff; order in which items may be charged or certified. (1) Any knowledge, notice or stop-order received by, legal process served upon or setoff exercised by a payor bank, whether or not effective under other rules of law to terminate, suspend or modify the bank's right or duty to pay an item or to charge its customer's account for the item, comes too late to so terminate, suspend or modify such right or duty if the knowledge, notice, stop-order or legal process is received or served and a reasonable time for the bank to act thereon expires or the setoff is exercised after the bank has done any of the following:

(a) accepted or certified the item;

(b) paid the item in cash;

(c) settled for the item without reserving a right to revoke the settlement and without having such right under statute, clearing house rule or agreement;

(d) completed the process of posting the item to the indicated account of the drawer, maker or other person to be charged therewith or otherwise has evidenced by examination of such indicated account and by action its decision to pay the item; or

(e) become accountable for the amount of the item under subsection (1)(d) of RCW 62A.4-213 and RCW 62A.4-302 dealing with the payor bank's responsibility for late return of items.

(2) Subject to the provisions of subsection (1) items may be accepted, paid, certified or charged to the indicated account of its customer in any order convenient to the bank. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-303.]

PART 4 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PAYOR BANK AND ITS CUSTOMER

62A.4-401 When bank may charge customer's account. (1) As against its customer, a bank may charge against his account any item which is otherwise properly payable from that account even though the charge creates an overdraft.

(2) A bank which in good faith makes payment to a holder may charge the indicated account of its customer according to

(a) the original tenor of his altered item; or

(b) the tenor of his completed item, even though the bank knows the item has been completed unless the bank

has notice that the completion was improper. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-401.]

62A.4-402 Bank's liability to customer for wrongful dishonor. A payor bank is liable to its customer for damages proximately caused by the wrongful dishonor of an item. When the dishonor occurs through mistake liability is limited to actual damages proved. If so proximately caused and proved damages may include damages for an arrest or prosecution of the customer or other consequential damages. Whether any consequential damages are proximately caused by the wrongful dishonor is a question of fact to be determined in each case. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-402.]

62A.4-403 Customer's right to stop payment; burden of proof of loss. (1) A customer may by order to his bank stop payment of any item payable for his account but the order must be received at such time and in such manner as to afford the bank a reasonable opportunity to act on it prior to any action by the bank with respect to the item described in RCW 62A.4-303.

(2) An oral order is binding upon the bank only for fourteen calendar days unless confirmed in writing within that period. A written order is effective for only six months unless renewed in writing.

(3) The burden of establishing the fact and amount of loss resulting from the payment of an item contrary to a binding stop payment order is on the customer. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-403. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 30.16.030; 1959 c 106 § 4; 1955 c 33 § 30.16.030; prior: 1923 c 114 §§ 1, part, and 2; RRS §§ 3252-1, part, and 3252-2. (ii) RCW 30.16.040; 1955 c 33 § 30.16.040; prior: 1923 c 114 §§ 1, part, and 3; RRS §§ 3252-1, part, and 3252-3.]

62A.4-404 Bank not obligated to pay check more than six months old. A bank is under no obligation to a customer having a checking account to pay a check, other than a certified check, which is presented more than six months after its date, but it may charge its customer's account for a payment made thereafter in good faith. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-404. Cf. former RCW 30.16.050; 1955 c 33 § 30.16.050; prior: 1923 c 114 §§ 1, part, and 5; RRS §§ 3252-1, part, and 3252-5.]

62A.4-405 Death or incompetence of customer. (1) A payor or collecting bank's authority to accept, pay or collect an item or to account for proceeds of its collection if otherwise effective is not rendered ineffective by incompetence of a customer of either bank existing at the time the item is issued or its collection is undertaken if the bank does not know of an adjudication of incompetence. Neither death nor incompetence of a customer revokes such authority to accept, pay, collect or account until the bank knows of the fact of death or of an adjudication of incompetence and has reasonable opportunity to act on it.

(2) Even with knowledge a bank may for ten days after the date of death pay or certify checks drawn on or prior to that date unless ordered to stop payment by a person claiming an interest in the account. [1965 ex.s. c

157 § 4-405. Cf. former RCW 30.20.030; 1955 c 33 § 30.20.030; prior: 1917 c 80 § 43; RRS § 3250.]

62A.4-406 Customer's duty to discover and report unauthorized signature or alteration. (1) When a bank sends to its customer a statement of account accompanied by items paid in good faith in support of the debit entries or holds the statement and items pursuant to a request or instructions of its customer or otherwise in a reasonable manner makes the statement and items available to the customer, the customer must exercise reasonable care and promptness to examine the statement and items to discover his unauthorized signature or any alteration on an item and must notify the bank promptly after discovery thereof.

(2) If the bank establishes that the customer failed with respect to an item to comply with the duties imposed on the customer by subsection (1) the customer is precluded from asserting against the bank

(a) his unauthorized signature or any alteration on the item if the bank also establishes that it suffered a loss by reason of such failure; and

(b) an unauthorized signature or alteration by the same wrong-doer on any other item paid in good faith by the bank after the first item and statement was available to the customer for a reasonable period and before the bank receives notification from the customer of any such unauthorized signature or alteration.

(3) The preclusion under subsection (2) does not apply if the customer establishes lack of ordinary care on the part of the bank in paying the item(s).

(4) Without regard to care or lack of care of either the customer or the bank a customer who does not within sixty days from the time the statement and items are made available to the customer (subsection (1)) discover and report his unauthorized signature or any alteration on the face or back of the item or does not within three years from that time discover and report any unauthorized indorsement is precluded from asserting against the bank such unauthorized signature or indorsement or such alteration.

(5) If under this section a payor bank has a valid defense against a claim of a customer upon or resulting from payment of an item and waives or fails upon request to assert the defense the bank may not assert against any collecting bank or other prior party presenting or transferring the item a claim based upon the unauthorized signature or alteration giving rise to the customer's claim. [1967 c 114 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-406. Cf. former RCW 30.16.020; 1955 c 33 § 30.16.020; prior: 1917 c 80 § 45; RRS § 3252.]

Emergency—Effective date—1967 c 114. "This 1967 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and sections 1 through 11 and 13 through 16 shall take effect on June 30, 1967, and section 12 shall take effect immediately." [1967 c 114 § 17.]

Reviser's note: Sections 1 through 11 and 13 through 16 are codified as RCW 15.48.270, 15.48.280, 15.48.290, 62A.2-403, 62A.2-706, 62A.4-406, 62A.6-102, 62A.6-109, 62A.9-302, 62A.9-403, 62A.9-404, 62A.9-405, 62A.9-406, 62A.9-407 and 62A.9-408. Section 12 is codified as RCW 62A.9-409.

62A.4-407 Payor bank's right to subrogation on improper payment. If a payor bank has paid an item over the stop payment order of the drawer or maker or otherwise under circumstances giving a basis for objection by the drawer or maker, to prevent unjust enrichment and only to the extent necessary to prevent loss to the bank by reason of its payment of the item, the payor bank shall be subrogated to the rights

(a) of any holder in due course on the item against the drawer or maker; and

(b) of the payee or any other holder of the item against the drawer or maker either on the item or under the transaction out of which the item arose; and

(c) of the drawer or maker against the payee or any other holder of the item with respect to the transaction out of which the item arose. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-407.]

PART 5

COLLECTION OF DOCUMENTARY DRAFTS

62A.4-501 Handling of documentary drafts; duty to send for presentment and to notify customer of dishonor.

A bank which takes a documentary draft for collection must present or send the draft and accompanying documents for presentment and upon learning that the draft has not been paid or accepted in due course must seasonably notify its customer of such fact even though it may have discounted or brought the draft or extended credit available for withdrawal as of right. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-501.]

62A.4-502 Presentment of "on arrival" drafts. When a draft or the relevant instructions require presentment "on arrival", "when goods arrive" or the like, the collecting bank need not present until in its judgment a reasonable time for arrival of the goods has expired. Refusal to pay or accept because the goods have not arrived is not dishonor; the bank must notify its transferor of such refusal but need not present the draft again until it is instructed to do so or learns of the arrival of the goods. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-502.]

62A.4-503 Responsibility of presenting bank for documents and goods; report of reasons for dishonor; referee in case of need. Unless otherwise instructed and except as provided in Article 5 a bank presenting a documentary draft

(a) must deliver the documents to the drawee on acceptance of the draft if it is payable more than three days after presentment; otherwise, only on payment; and

(b) upon dishonor, either in the case of presentment for acceptance or presentment for payment, may seek and follow instructions from any referee in case of need designated in the draft or if the presenting bank does not choose to utilize his services it must use diligence and good faith to ascertain the reason for dishonor, must notify its transferor of the dishonor and of the results of its effort to ascertain the reasons therefor and must request instructions.

But the presenting bank is under no obligation with respect to goods represented by the documents except to follow any reasonable instructions seasonably received; it

has a right to reimbursement for any expense incurred in following instructions and to prepayment of or indemnity for such expenses. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-503. Cf. former RCW 62.01.131(3); 1955 c 35 § 62.01.131; prior: 1899 c 149 § 131; RRS § 3521.]

62A.4-504 Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods; security interest for expenses. (1) A presenting bank which, following the dishonor of a documentary draft, has seasonably requested instructions but does not receive them within a reasonable time may store, sell, or otherwise deal with the goods in any reasonable manner.

(2) For its reasonable expenses incurred by action under subsection (1) the presenting bank has a lien upon the goods or their proceeds, which may be foreclosed in the same manner as an unpaid seller's lien. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 4-504.]

Article 5

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Sections

- 62A.5-101 Short title.
- 62A.5-102 Scope.
- 62A.5-103 Definitions.
- 62A.5-104 Formal requirements; signing.
- 62A.5-105 Consideration.
- 62A.5-106 Time and effect of establishment of credit.
- 62A.5-107 Advice of credit; confirmation; error in statement of terms.
- 62A.5-108 "Notation credit"; exhaustion of credit.
- 62A.5-109 Issuer's obligation to its customer.
- 62A.5-110 Availability of credit in portions; presenter's reservation of lien or claim.
- 62A.5-111 Warranties on transfer and presentment.
- 62A.5-112 Time allowed for honor or rejection; withholding honor or rejection by consent; "presenter"
- 62A.5-113 Indemnities.
- 62A.5-114 Issuer's duty and privilege to honor; right to reimbursement.
- 62A.5-115 Remedy for improper dishonor or anticipatory repudiation.
- 62A.5-116 Transfer and assignment.
- 62A.5-117 Insolvency of bank holding funds for documentary credit.

ARTICLE 5

LETTERS OF CREDIT

62A.5-101 Short title. This Article shall be known and may be cited as Uniform Commercial Code—Letters of Credit. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-101.]

62A.5-102 Scope. (1) This Article applies

(a) to a credit issued by a bank if the credit requires a documentary draft or a documentary demand for payment; and

(b) to a credit issued by a person other than a bank if the credit requires that the draft or demand for payment be accompanied by a document of title; and

(c) to a credit issued by a bank or other person if the credit is not within subparagraphs (a) or (b) but conspicuously states that it is a letter of credit or is conspicuously so entitled.

(2) Unless the engagement meets the requirements of subsection (1), this Article does not apply to engagements to make advances or to honor drafts or demands

for payment, to authorities to pay or purchase, to guarantees or to general agreements.

(3) This Article deals with some but not all of the rules and concepts of letters of credit as such rules or concepts have developed prior to this act or may hereafter develop. The fact that this Article states a rule does not by itself require, imply or negate application of the same or a converse rule to a situation not provided for or to a person not specified by this Article. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-102.]

62A.5-103 Definitions. (1) In this Article unless the context otherwise requires

(a) "Credit" or "letter of credit" means an engagement by a bank or other person made at the request of a customer and of a kind within the scope of this Article (RCW 62A.5-102) that the issuer will honor drafts or other demands for payment upon compliance with the conditions specified in the credit. A credit may be either revocable or irrevocable. The engagement may be either an agreement to honor or a statement that the bank or other person is authorized to honor.

(b) A "documentary draft" or a "documentary demand for payment" is one honor of which is conditioned upon the presentation of a document or documents. "Document" means any paper including document of title, security, invoice, certificate, notice of default and the like.

(c) An "issuer" is a bank or other person issuing a credit.

(d) A "beneficiary" of a credit is a person who is entitled under its terms to draw or demand payment.

(e) An "advising bank" is a bank which gives notification of the issuance of a credit by another bank.

(f) A "confirming bank" is a bank which engages either that it will itself honor a credit already issued by another bank or that such a credit will be honored by the issuer or a third bank.

(g) A "customer" is a buyer or other person who causes an issuer to issue a credit. The term also includes a bank which procures issuance or confirmation on behalf of that bank's customer.

(2) Other definitions applying to this Article and the sections in which they appear are:

"Notation of credit". RCW 62A.5-108.

"Presenter". RCW 62A.5-112(3).

(3) Definitions in other Articles applying to this Article and the sections in which they appear are:

"Accept" or "Acceptance". RCW 62A.3-410.

"Contract for sale". RCW 62A.2-106.

"Draft". RCW 62A.3-104.

"Holder in due course". RCW 62A.3-302.

"Midnight deadline". RCW 62A.4-104.

"Security". RCW 62A.8-102.

(4) In addition, Article 1 contains general definitions and principles of construction and interpretation applicable throughout this Article. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-103.]

62A.5-104 Formal requirements; signing. (1) Except as otherwise required in subsection (1)(c) of RCW 62A.5-102 on scope, no particular form of phrasing is

required for a credit. A credit must be in writing and signed by the issuer and a confirmation must be in writing and signed by the confirming bank. A modification of the terms of a credit or confirmation must be signed by the issuer or confirming bank.

(2) A telegram may be a sufficient signed writing if it identifies its sender by an authorized authentication. The authentication may be in code and the authorized naming of the issuer in an advice of credit is a sufficient signing. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-104.]

62A.5-105 Consideration. No consideration is necessary to establish a credit or to enlarge or otherwise modify its terms. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-105.]

62A.5-106 Time and effect of establishment of credit. (1) Unless otherwise agreed a credit is established:

(a) as regards the customer as soon as a letter of credit is sent to him or the letter of credit or an authorized written advice of its issuance is sent to the beneficiary; and

(b) as regards the beneficiary when he receives a letter of credit or an authorized written advice of its issuance.

(2) Unless otherwise agreed once an irrevocable credit is established as regards the customer it can be modified or revoked only with the consent of the customer and once it is established as regards the beneficiary it can be modified or revoked only with his consent.

(3) Unless otherwise agreed after a revocable credit is established it may be modified or revoked by the issuer without notice to or consent from the customer or beneficiary.

(4) Notwithstanding any modification or revocation of a revocable credit any person authorized to honor or negotiate under the terms of the original credit is entitled to reimbursement for or honor of any draft or demand for payment duly honored or negotiated before receipt of notice of the modification or revocation and the issuer in turn is entitled to reimbursement from its customer. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-106.]

62A.5-107 Advice of credit; confirmation; error in statement of terms. (1) Unless otherwise specified an advising bank by advising a credit issued by another bank does not assume any obligation to honor drafts drawn or demands for payment made under the credit but it does assume obligation for the accuracy of its own statement.

(2) A confirming bank by confirming a credit becomes directly obligated on the credit to the extent of its confirmation as though it were its issuer and acquires the rights of an issuer.

(3) Even though an advising bank incorrectly advises the terms of a credit it has been authorized to advise the credit is established as against the issuer to the extent of its original terms.

(4) Unless otherwise specified the customer bears as against the issuer all risks of transmission and reasonable translation or interpretation of any message relating to a credit. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-107.]

62A.5-108 "Notation credit"; exhaustion of credit.

(1) A credit which specifies that any person purchasing or paying drafts drawn or demands for payment made under it must note the amount of the draft or demand on the letter or advice of credit is a "notation credit".

(2) Under a notation credit

(a) a person paying the beneficiary or purchasing a draft or demand for payment from him acquires a right to honor only if the appropriate notation is made and by transferring or forwarding for honor the documents under the credit such a person warrants to the issuer that the notation has been made; and

(b) unless the credit or a signed statement that an appropriate notation has been made accompanies the draft or demand for payment the issuer may delay honor until evidence of notation has been procured which is satisfactory to it but its obligation and that of its customer continue for a reasonable time not exceeding thirty days to obtain such evidence.

(3) If the credit is not a notation credit

(a) the issuer may honor complying drafts or demands for payment presented to it in the order in which they are presented and is discharged pro tanto by honor of any such draft or demand;

(b) as between competing good faith purchasers of complying drafts or demands the person first purchasing has priority over a subsequent purchaser even though the later purchased draft or demand has been first honored. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-108.]

62A.5-109 Issuer's obligation to its customer. (1) An issuer's obligation to its customer includes good faith and observance of any general banking usage but unless otherwise agreed does not include liability or responsibility

(a) for performance of the underlying contract for sale or other transaction between the customer and the beneficiary; or

(b) for any act or omission of any person other than itself or its own branch or for loss or destruction of a draft, demand or document in transit or in the possession of others; or

(c) based on knowledge or lack of knowledge of any usage of any particular trade.

(2) An issuer must examine documents with care so as to ascertain that on their face they appear to comply with the terms of the credit but unless otherwise agreed assumes no liability or responsibility for the genuineness, falsification or effect of any document which appears on such examination to be regular on its face.

(3) A non-bank issuer is not bound by any banking usage of which it has no knowledge. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-109.]

62A.5-110 Availability of credit in portions; presenter's reservation of lien or claim. (1) Unless otherwise specified a credit may be used in portions in the discretion of the beneficiary.

(2) Unless otherwise specified a person by presenting a documentary draft or demand for payment under a credit relinquishes upon its honor all claims to the documents and a person by transferring such draft or

demand or causing such presentment authorizes such relinquishment. An explicit reservation of claim makes the draft or demand non-complying. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-110.]

62A.5-111 Warranties on transfer and presentment.

(1) Unless otherwise agreed the beneficiary by transferring or presenting a documentary draft or demand for payment warrants to all interested parties that the necessary conditions of the credit have been complied with. This is in addition to any warranties arising under Articles 3, 4, 7 and 8.

(2) Unless otherwise agreed a negotiating, advising, confirming, collecting or issuing bank presenting or transferring a draft or demand for payment under a credit warrants only the matters warranted by a collecting bank under Article 4 and any such bank transferring a document warrants only the matters warranted by an intermediary under Articles 7 and 8. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-111.]

62A.5-112 Time allowed for honor or rejection; withholding honor or rejection by consent; "presenter".

(1) A bank to which a documentary draft or demand for payment is presented under a credit may without dishonor of the draft, demand or credit

(a) defer honor until the close of the third banking day following receipt of the documents; and

(b) further defer honor if the presenter has expressly or impliedly consented thereto.

Failure to honor within the time here specified constitutes dishonor of the draft or demand and of the credit except as otherwise provided in subsection (4) of RCW 62A.5-114 on conditional payment.

(2) Upon dishonor the bank may unless otherwise instructed fulfill its duty to return the draft or demand and the documents by holding them at the disposal of the presenter and sending him an advice to that effect.

(3) "Presenter" means any person presenting a draft or demand for payment for honor under a credit even though that person is a confirming bank or other correspondent which is acting under an issuer's authorization. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-112. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 62.01.136; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.136; prior: 1899 c 149 § 136; RRS § 3526. (ii) RCW 62.01.137; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.137; prior: 1899 c 149 § 137; RRS § 3527. (iii) RCW 62.01.150; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.150; prior: 1899 c 149 § 150; RRS § 3540.]

62A.5-113 Indemnities. (1) A bank seeking to obtain (whether for itself or another) honor, negotiation or reimbursement under a credit may give an indemnity to induce such honor, negotiation or reimbursement.

(2) An indemnity agreement inducing honor, negotiation or reimbursement

(a) unless otherwise explicitly agreed applies to defects in the documents but not in the goods; and

(b) unless a longer time is explicitly agreed expires at the end of ten business days following receipt of the documents by the ultimate customer unless notice of

objection is sent before such expiration date. The ultimate customer may send notice of objection to the person from whom he received the documents and any bank receiving such notice is under a duty to send notice to its transferor before its midnight deadline. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-113.]

62A.5-114 Issuer's duty and privilege to honor; right to reimbursement. (1) An issuer must honor a draft or demand for payment which complies with the terms of the relevant credit regardless of whether the goods or documents conform to the underlying contract for sale or other contract between the customer and the beneficiary. The issuer is not excused from honor of such a draft or demand by reason of an additional general term that all documents must be satisfactory to the issuer, but an issuer may require that specified documents must be satisfactory to it.

(2) Unless otherwise agreed when documents appear on their face to comply with the terms of a credit but a required document does not in fact conform to the warranties made on negotiation or transfer of a document of title (RCW 62A.7-507) or of a security (RCW 62A.8-306) or is forged or fraudulent or there is fraud in the transaction

(a) the issuer must honor the draft or demand for payment if honor is demanded by a negotiating bank or other holder of the draft or demand which has taken the draft or demand under the credit and under circumstances which would make it a holder in due course (RCW 62A.3-302) and in an appropriate case would make it a person to whom a document of title has been duly negotiated (RCW 62A.7-502) or a bona fide purchaser of a security (RCW 62A.8-302); and

(b) in all other cases as against its customer, an issuer acting in good faith may honor the draft or demand for payment despite notification from the customer of fraud, forgery or other defect not apparent on the face of the documents but a court of appropriate jurisdiction may enjoin such honor.

(3) Unless otherwise agreed an issuer which has duly honored a draft or demand for payment is entitled to immediate reimbursement of any payment made under the credit and to be put in effectively available funds not later than the day before maturity of any acceptance made under the credit.

(4) When a credit provides for payment by the issuer on receipt of notice that the required documents are in the possession of a correspondent or other agent of the issuer

(a) any payment made on receipt of such notice is conditional; and

(b) the issuer may reject documents which do not comply with the credit if it does so within three banking days following its receipt of the documents; and

(c) in the event of such rejection, the issuer is entitled by charge back or otherwise to return of the payment made.

(5) In the case covered by subsection (4) failure to reject documents within the time specified in subparagraph (b) constitutes acceptance of the documents and

makes the payment final in favor of the beneficiary. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-114.]

62A.5-115 Remedy for improper dishonor or anticipatory repudiation. (1) When an issuer wrongfully dishonors a draft or demand for payment presented under a credit the person entitled to honor has with respect to any documents the rights of a person in the position of a seller (RCW 62A.2-707) and may recover from the issuer the face amount of the draft or demand together with incidental damages under RCW 62A.2-710 on seller's incidental damages and interest but less any amount realized by resale or other use or disposition of the subject matter of the transaction. In the event no resale or other utilization is made the documents, goods or other subject matter involved in the transaction must be turned over to the issuer on payment of judgment.

(2) When an issuer wrongfully cancels or otherwise repudiates a credit before presentment of a draft or demand for payment drawn under it the beneficiary has the rights of a seller after anticipatory repudiation by the buyer under RCW 62A.2-610 if he learns of the repudiation in time reasonably to avoid procurement of the required documents. Otherwise the beneficiary has an immediate right of action for wrongful dishonor. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-115.]

62A.5-116 Transfer and assignment. (1) The right to draw under a credit can be transferred or assigned only when the credit is expressly designated as transferable or assignable.

(2) Even though the credit specifically states that it is nontransferable or nonassignable the beneficiary may before performance of the conditions of the credit assign his right to proceeds. Such an assignment is an assignment of a contract right under Article 9 on Secured Transactions and is governed by that Article except that

(a) the assignment is ineffective until the letter of credit or advice of credit is delivered to the assignee which delivery constitutes perfection of the security interest under Article 9; and

(b) the issuer may honor drafts or demands for payment drawn under the credit until it receives a notification of the assignment signed by the beneficiary which reasonably identifies the credit involved in the assignment and contains a request to pay the assignee; and

(c) after what reasonably appears to be such a notification has been received the issuer may without dishonor refuse to accept or pay even to a person otherwise entitled to honor until the letter of credit or advice of credit is exhibited to the issuer.

(3) Except where the beneficiary has effectively assigned his right to draw or his right to proceeds, nothing in this section limits his right to transfer or negotiate drafts or demands drawn under the credit. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-116. Subd. (2)(b) cf. former RCW 63.16.020; 1947 c 8 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2721-2.]

62A.5-117 Insolvency of bank holding funds for documentary credit. (1) Where an issuer or an advising or confirming bank or a bank which has for a customer procured issuance of a credit by another bank becomes

insolvent before final payment under the credit and the credit is one to which this Article is made applicable by paragraphs (a) or (b) of RCW 62A.5-102(1) on scope, the receipt or allocation of funds or collateral to secure or meet obligations under the credit shall have the following results:

(a) to the extent of any funds or collateral turned over after or before the insolvency as indemnity against or specifically for the purpose of payment of drafts or demands for payment drawn under the designated credit, the drafts or demands are entitled to payment in preference over depositors or other general creditors of the issuer or bank; and

(b) on expiration of the credit or surrender of the beneficiary's rights under it unused any person who has given such funds or collateral is similarly entitled to return thereof; and

(c) a charge to a general or current account with a bank if specifically consented to for the purpose of indemnity against or payment of drafts or demands for payment drawn under the designated credit falls under the same rules as if the funds had been drawn out in cash and then turned over with specific instructions.

(2) After honor or reimbursement under this section the customer or other person for whose account the insolvent bank has acted is entitled to receive the documents involved. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 5-117.]

Article 6 BULK TRANSFERS

Sections

- 62A.6-101 Short title.
 62A.6-102 "Bulk transfer"; transfers of equipment; enterprises subject to this Article; bulk transfers subject to this Article.
 62A.6-103 Transfers excepted from this Article.
 62A.6-104 Schedule of property, list of creditors.
 62A.6-105 Notice to creditors—Exceptions.
 62A.6-106 Application of the proceeds.
 62A.6-107 The notice.
 62A.6-108 Auction sales; "auctioneer"
 62A.6-109 What creditors protected; credit for payment to particular creditors.
 62A.6-110 Subsequent transfers.
 62A.6-111 Limitation of actions and levies.

ARTICLE 6 BULK TRANSFERS

62A.6-101 Short title. This Article shall be known and may be cited as Uniform Commercial Code—Bulk Transfers. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 6-101.]

62A.6-102 "Bulk transfer"; transfers of equipment; enterprises subject to this Article; bulk transfers subject to this Article. (1) A "bulk transfer" is any transfer in bulk and not in the ordinary course of the transferor's business of a major part of the materials, supplies, merchandise or other inventory (RCW 62A.9-109) of an enterprise subject to this Article.

(2) A transfer of all or substantially all of the equipment (RCW 62A.9-109) of such an enterprise is a bulk

transfer whether or not made in connection with a bulk transfer of inventory, merchandise, materials or supplies.

(3) The enterprises subject to this Article are all those of a vendor engaged in the business of buying and selling and dealing in goods, wares or merchandise, of any kind or description, or in the business of operating a restaurant, cafe, beer parlor, tavern, hotel, club or gasoline service station.

(4) Except as limited by the following section all bulk transfers of goods located within this state are subject to this Article. [1967 c 114 § 2; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 6-102. Cf. former RCW 63.08.010; 1939 c 122 § 4; 1925 ex.s. c 135 § 1; RRS § 5835; prior: 1913 c 175 § 4; 1901 c 109 §§ 4, 5.]

Emergency—Effective date—1967 c 114: See note following RCW 62A.4-406.

62A.6-103 Transfers excepted from this Article. The following transfers are not subject to this Article:

(1) Those made to give security for the performance of an obligation;

(2) General assignments for the benefit of all the creditors of the transferor, and subsequent transfers by the assignee thereunder;

(3) Transfers in settlement or realization of a lien or other security interests;

(4) Sales by executors, administrators, receivers, trustees in bankruptcy, or any public officer under judicial process;

(5) Sales made in the course of judicial or administrative proceedings for the dissolution or reorganization of a corporation and of which notice is sent to the creditors of the corporation pursuant to order of the court or administrative agency;

(6) Transfers to a person maintaining a known place of business in this state who becomes bound to pay the debts of the transferor in full and gives public notice of that fact, and who is solvent after becoming so bound;

(7) A transfer to a new business enterprise organized to take over and continue the business, if public notice of the transaction is given and the new enterprise assumes the debts of the transferor and he receives nothing from the transaction except an interest in the new enterprise junior to the claims of creditors;

(8) Transfers of property which is exempt from execution;

(9) Any sale subject to public auction on lien foreclosures.

Public notice under subsection (6) or subsection (7) may be given by publishing once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation where the transferor had its principal place of business in this state an advertisement including the names and addresses of the transferor and transferee and the effective date of the transfer. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 6-103. Cf. former RCW 63.08.010; 1939 c 122 § 4; 1925 ex.s. c 135 § 1; RRS § 5835; prior: 1913 c 175 § 4; 1901 c 109 §§ 4, 5.]

62A.6-104 Schedule of property, list of creditors. (1) Except as provided with respect to auction sales (RCW

62A.6-108), a bulk transfer subject to this Article is ineffective against any creditor of the transferor unless:

(a) The transferee requires the transferor to furnish a list of his existing creditors prepared as stated in this section; and

(b) The parties prepare a schedule of the property transferred sufficient to identify it; and

(c) The transferee preserves the list and schedule for six months next following the transfer and permits inspection of either or both and copying therefrom at all reasonable hours by any creditor of the transferor, and files the list and schedule in the office of the county auditor of the county in which the property transferred is located and serves it upon the office of the state department of revenue; the list and schedule shall be indexed as chattel mortgages are indexed, the name of the vendor being indexed as mortgagor and the name of the intending purchaser as mortgagee.

(2) The list of creditors and the schedule must be signed and sworn to by the transferor or his agent. It must contain the names and business addresses of all creditors of the transferor, with the amounts when known, and also the names of all persons who are known to the transferor to assert claims against him even though such claims are disputed. If the transferor is the obligor of an outstanding issue of bonds, debentures or the like as to which there is an indenture trustee, the list of creditors need include only the name and address of the indenture trustee and the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the issue.

(3) Responsibility for the completeness and accuracy of the list of creditors rests on the transferor, and the transfer is not rendered ineffective by errors or omissions therein unless the transferee is shown to have had knowledge. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 33; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 6-104. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.08.020; 1953 c 247 § 1; 1943 c 98 § 1, part; 1939 c 122 § 1, part; 1925 ex.s. c 135 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 5832, part; prior: 1901 c 109 § 1, part. (ii) RCW 63.08-.040; 1953 c 247 § 3; 1943 c 98 § 1, part; 1939 c 122 § 1, part; 1925 ex.s. c 135 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 5832, part; prior: 1901 c 109 § 1, part. (iii) RCW 63.08.050; 1953 c 247 § 4; 1939 c 122 § 2; 1925 ex.s. c 135 § 3; RRS § 5833; prior: 1901 c 109 § 2. (iv) RCW 63.08.060; 1939 c 122 § 3; 1925 ex.s. c 135 § 4; RRS § 5834; prior: 1901 c 109 § 3.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

62A.6-105 Notice to creditors—Exceptions. In addition to the requirements of the preceding section, any bulk transfer subject to this Article except:

(1) One made by auction sale (RCW 62A.6-108), or

(2) If the sale proceeds are impounded in gross in the hands of a bank or licensed escrow agent or attorney, to be held until directed by the transferee for application under RCW 62A.6-106, and in any event so to be held in escrow for not less than thirty days following the date of giving of notice under RCW 62A.6-107, is ineffective against any creditor of the transferor unless at least ten days before he takes possession of the goods or pays for them, whichever happens first, the transferee gives notice

of the transfer in the manner and to the persons hereafter provided (RCW 62A.6-107). [1971 c 23 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 6-105. Cf. former RCW 63.08.040; 1953 c 247 § 3; 1943 c 98 § 1, part; 1939 c 122 § 1, part; 1925 ex.s. c 135 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 5832, part; prior: 1901 c 109 § 1, part.]

62A.6-106 Application of the proceeds. In addition to the requirements of the two preceding sections:

(1) Upon every bulk transfer subject to this Article for which new consideration becomes payable except those made by sale at auction it is the duty of the transferee to assure that such consideration is applied so far as necessary to pay those debts of the transferor which are either shown on the list furnished by the transferor (RCW 62A.6-104) or filed in writing in the place stated in the notice (RCW 62A.6-107) within thirty days after the mailing of such notice. This duty of the transferee runs to all the holders of such debts, and may be enforced by any of them for the benefit of all.

(2) If any of said debts are in dispute the necessary sum may be withheld from distribution until the dispute is settled or adjudicated.

(3) If the consideration payable is not enough to pay all of the said debts in full distribution shall be made pro rata.

(4) The transferee may within ten days after he takes possession of the goods pay the consideration into the superior court in the county where the transferor had its principal place of business in this state and thereafter may discharge his duty under this section by giving notice by registered or certified mail to all the persons to whom the duty runs that the consideration has been paid into that court and that they should file their claims there. On motion of any interested party, the court may order the distribution of the consideration to the persons entitled to it. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 6-106. Cf. former RCW 63.08.050; 1953 c 247 § 4; 1939 c 122 § 2; 1925 ex.s. c 135 § 3; RRS § 5833; prior: 1901 c 109 § 2.]

62A.6-107 The notice. (1) The notice to creditors (RCW 62A.6-105) shall state:

(a) that a bulk transfer is about to be made; and

(b) the names and business addresses of the transferor and transferee, and all other business names and addresses used by the transferor within three years last past so far as known to the transferee; and

(c) whether or not all the debts of the transferor are to be paid in full as they fall due as a result of the transaction, and if so, the address to which creditors should send their bills.

(2) If the debts of the transferor are not to be paid in full as they fall due or if the transferee is in doubt on that point then the notice shall state further:

(a) the location and general description of the property to be transferred and the estimated total of the transferor's debts;

(b) the address where the schedule of property and list of creditors (RCW 62A.6-104) may be inspected;

(c) whether the transfer is to pay existing debts and if so the amount of such debts and to whom owing;

(d) whether the transfer is for new consideration and if so the amount of such consideration and the time and place of payment; and

(e) if for new consideration the time and place where creditors of the transferor are to file their claims.

(3) The notice in any case shall be delivered personally or sent by registered or certified mail to all the persons shown on the list of creditors furnished by the transferor (RCW 62A.6-104), to all other persons who are known to the transferee to hold or assert claims against the transferor, and to the office of the state department of revenue. A copy of the notice shall be filed in the office of the county auditor of the county in which the property transferred is located and indexed as chattel mortgages are indexed, the name of the vendor being indexed as mortgagor and the name of the intending purchaser as mortgagee. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 34; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 6-107. Cf. former RCW 63.08.040; 1953 c 247 § 3; 1943 c 98 § 1, part; 1939 c 122 § 1, part; 1925 ex.s. c 135 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 5832, part; prior: 1901 c 109 § 1, part.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

62A.6-108 Auction sales; "auctioneer". (1) A bulk transfer is subject to this Article even though it is by sale at auction, but only in the manner and with the results stated in this section.

(2) The transferor shall furnish a list of his creditors and assist in the preparation of a schedule of the property to be sold, both prepared as before stated (RCW 62A.6-104).

(3) The person or persons other than the transferor who direct, control or are responsible for the auction are collectively called the "auctioneer". The auctioneer shall:

(a) receive and retain the list of creditors and prepare and retain the schedule of property for the period stated in this Article (RCW 62A.6-104);

(b) give notice of the auction personally or by registered or certified mail at least ten days before it occurs to all persons shown on the list of creditors and to all other persons who are known to him to hold or assert claims against the transferor; and

(c) assure that the net proceeds of the auction are applied as provided in this Article (RCW 62A.6-106).

(4) Failure of the auctioneer to perform any of these duties does not affect the validity of the sale or the title of the purchasers, but if the auctioneer knows that the auction constitutes a bulk transfer such failure renders the auctioneer liable to the creditors of the transferor as a class for the sums owing to them from the transferor up to but not exceeding the net proceeds of the auction. If the auctioneer consists of several persons their liability is joint and several. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 6-108.]

Auctioneers: Chapter 18.11 RCW.

Auctions of jewelry or appliances: Chapter 18.12 RCW.

62A.6-109 What creditors protected; credit for payment to particular creditors. (1) The creditors of the transferor (or claimants against the transferor) mentioned in this Article are those to whom the transferor is indebted for or on account of services, commodities,

goods, wares, or merchandise, or fixtures and equipment, used in or furnished to the business of the transferor, or for or on account of money borrowed to carry on the business of the transferor or for or on account of labor employed in the course of the business of the transferor, of which the goods, wares and merchandise, or fixtures and equipment, bargained for or purchased are a part. Creditors who become such after notice to creditors is given (RCW 62A.6-105 and RCW 62A.6-107) are not entitled to notice.

(2) Against the aggregate obligation imposed by the provisions of this Article concerning the application of the proceeds (RCW 62A.6-106 and subsection (3)(c) of RCW 62A.6-108) the transferee or auctioneer is entitled to credit for sums paid to particular creditors of the transferor, not exceeding the sums believed in good faith at the time of the payment to be properly payable to such creditors. [1967 c 114 § 3; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 6-109. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.08.020; 1953 c 247 § 1; 1943 c 98 § 1, part; 1939 c 122 § 1, part; 1925 ex.s. c 135 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 5832, part; prior: 1901 c 109 § 1, part; (ii) RCW 63.08.050; 1953 c 247 § 4; 1939 c 122 § 2; 1925 ex.s. c 135 § 3; RRS § 5833; prior: 1901 c 109 § 2.]

Emergency—Effective date—1967 c 114: See note following RCW 62A.4-406.

62A.6-110 Subsequent transfers. When the title of a transferee to property is subject to a defect by reason of his non-compliance with the requirements of this Article, then:

(1) a purchaser of any of such property from such transferee who pays no value or who takes with notice of such non-compliance takes subject to such defect, but

(2) a purchaser for value in good faith and without such notice takes free of such defect. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 6-110.]

62A.6-111 Limitation of actions and levies. No action under this Article shall be brought nor levy made more than six months after the date on which the transferee took possession of the goods unless the transfer has been concealed. If the transfer has been concealed, actions may be brought or levies made within six months after its discovery. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 6-111.]

Article 7

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS, BILLS OF LADING AND OTHER DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Sections

PART 1 GENERAL

- 62A.7-101 Short title.
 62A.7-102 Definitions and index of definitions.
 62A.7-103 Relation of Article to treaty, statute, tariff, classification or regulation.
 62A.7-104 Negotiable and non-negotiable warehouse receipt, bill of lading or other document of title.
 62A.7-105 Construction against negative implication.

PART 2

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS: SPECIAL PROVISIONS

- 62A.7-201 Who may issue a warehouse receipt; storage under government bond.
 62A.7-202 Form of warehouse receipt; essential terms; optional terms.
 62A.7-203 Liability for non-receipt or misdescription.
 62A.7-204 Duty of care; contractual limitation of warehouseman's liability.
 62A.7-205 Title under warehouse receipt defeated in certain cases.
 62A.7-206 Termination of storage at warehouseman's option.
 62A.7-207 Goods must be kept separate; fungible goods.
 62A.7-208 Altered warehouse receipts.
 62A.7-209 Lien of warehouseman.
 62A.7-210 Enforcement of warehouseman's lien.

PART 3

BILLS OF LADING: SPECIAL PROVISIONS

- 62A.7-301 Liability for non-receipt or misdescription; "said to contain"; "shipper's load and count"; improper handling.
 62A.7-302 Through bills of lading and similar documents.
 62A.7-303 Diversion; reconsignment; change of instructions.
 62A.7-304 Bills of lading in a set.
 62A.7-305 Destination bills.
 62A.7-306 Altered bills of lading.
 62A.7-307 Lien of carrier.
 62A.7-308 Enforcement of carrier's lien.
 62A.7-309 Duty of care; contractual limitation of carrier's liability.

PART 4

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND BILLS OF LADING:
GENERAL OBLIGATIONS

- 62A.7-401 Irregularities in issue of receipt or bill or conduct of issuer.
 62A.7-402 Duplicate receipt or bill; overissue.
 62A.7-403 Obligation of warehouseman or carrier to deliver; excuse.
 62A.7-404 No liability for good faith delivery pursuant to receipt or bill.

PART 5

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND BILLS OF LADING:
NEGOTIATION AND TRANSFER

- 62A.7-501 Form of negotiation and requirements of "due negotiation"
 62A.7-502 Rights acquired by due negotiation.
 62A.7-503 Document of title to goods defeated in certain cases.
 62A.7-504 Rights acquired in the absence of due negotiation; effect of diversion; seller's stoppage of delivery.
 62A.7-505 Indorser not a guarantor for other parties.
 62A.7-506 Delivery without indorsement: Right to compel indorsement.
 62A.7-507 Warranties on negotiation or transfer of receipt or bill.
 62A.7-508 Warranties of collecting bank as to documents.
 62A.7-509 Receipt or bill: When adequate compliance with commercial contract.

PART 6

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND BILLS OF LADING:
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 62A.7-601 Lost and missing documents.
 62A.7-602 Attachment of goods covered by a negotiable document.
 62A.7-603 Conflicting claims; interpleader.

ARTICLE 7

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS, BILLS OF LADING AND
OTHER DOCUMENTS OF TITLEPART 1
GENERAL

62A.7-101 Short title. This Article shall be known and may be cited as Uniform Commercial Code—Documents of Title. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-101.]

62A.7-102 Definitions and index of definitions. (1) In this Article, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) "Bailee" means the person who by a warehouse receipt, bill of lading or other document of title acknowledges possession of goods and contracts to deliver them.

(b) "Consignee" means the person named in a bill to whom or to whose order the bill promises delivery.

(c) "Consignor" means the person named in a bill as the person from whom the goods have been received for shipment.

(d) "Delivery order" means a written order to deliver goods directed to a warehouseman, carrier or other person who in the ordinary course of business issues warehouse receipts or bills of lading.

(e) "Document" means document of title as defined in the general definitions in Article 1 (RCW 62A.1-201).

(f) "Goods" means all things which are treated as movable for the purposes of a contract of storage or transportation.

(g) "Issuer" means a bailee who issues a document except that in relation to an unaccepted delivery order it means the person who orders the possessor of goods to deliver. Issuer includes any person for whom an agent or employee purports to act in issuing a document if the agent or employee has real or apparent authority to issue documents, notwithstanding that the issuer received no goods or that the goods were misdescribed or that in any other respect the agent or employee violated his instructions.

(h) "Warehouseman" is a person engaged in the business of storing goods for hire.

(2) Other definitions applying to this Article or to specified Parts thereof, and the sections in which they appear are:

"Duly negotiate". RCW 62A.7-501.

"Person entitled under the document". RCW 62A.7-403(4).

(3) Definitions in other Articles applying to this Article and the sections in which they appear are:

"Contract for sale". RCW 62A.2-106.

"Overseas". RCW 62A.2-323.

"Receipt" of goods. RCW 62A.2-103.

(4) In addition Article 1 contains general definitions and principles of construction and interpretation applicable throughout this Article. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-102. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.585(1); 1913 c 99 § 58; RRS § 3644; formerly RCW 22.04.010. (ii) RCW 63.04.755(1); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 76; RRS § 5836-76; formerly RCW 63.04.010. (iii) RCW 81.32-.011; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.011; prior: 1915 c 159 § 1; RRS § 3647; formerly RCW 81.32.020. (iv) RCW 81.32.531 (1); 1961 c 14 § 81.32.531; prior: 1915 c 159 § 53; RRS § 3699; formerly RCW 81.32.010, part.]

62A.7-103 Relation of Article to treaty, statute, tariff, classification or regulation. To the extent that any treaty or statute of the United States, regulatory statute of this state or tariff, classification or regulation filed or issued pursuant thereto is applicable, the provisions of this Article are subject thereto. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-103.]

62A.7-104 Negotiable and non-negotiable warehouse receipt, bill of lading or other document of title. (1) A warehouse receipt, bill of lading or other document of title is negotiable

(a) if by its terms the goods are to be delivered to bearer or to the order of a named person; or

(b) where recognized in overseas trade, if it runs to a named person or assigns.

(2) Any other document is non-negotiable. A bill of lading in which it is stated that the goods are consigned to a named person is not made negotiable by a provision that the goods are to be delivered only against a written order signed by the same or another named person. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-104. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.030, 22.04.050, and 22.04.060; 1913 c 99 §§ 2, 4, and 5; RRS §§ 3588, 3590, and 3591; prior: 1891 c 134 §§ 5 and 8. (ii) RCW 22.04.040 and 22.04-.080; 1913 c 99 §§ 3, 7; RRS §§ 3589, 3593. (iii) RCW 63.04.280 and 63.04.310; 1925 ex.s. c 142 §§ 27 and 30; RRS §§ 5836-27 and 5836-30. (iv) RCW 63.04.755(1); 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 76; RRS § 5836-76; formerly RCW 63.04.010. (v) RCW 81.32.021 through 81.32.051, and 81.32.081; 1961 c 14 §§ 81.32.021 through 81.32.051, and 81.32.081; prior: 1915 c 159 §§ 2 through 5, and 8; RRS §§ 3648 through 3651, and 3654; formerly RCW 81.32.030 through 81.32.060, and 81.32.090. (vi) RCW 81.32.531; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.531; prior: 1915 c 159 § 53; RRS § 3699; formerly RCW 81.32.010, part.]

62A.7-105 Construction against negative implication. The omission from either Part 2 or Part 3 of this Article of a provision corresponding to a provision made in the other Part does not imply that a corresponding rule of law is not applicable. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-105.]

PART 2

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS: SPECIAL PROVISIONS

62A.7-201 Who may issue a warehouse receipt; storage under government bond. (1) A warehouse receipt may be issued by any warehouseman.

(2) Where goods including distilled spirits and agricultural commodities are stored under a statute requiring a bond against withdrawal or a license for the issuance of receipts in the nature of warehouse receipts, a receipt issued for the goods has like effect as a warehouse receipt even though issued by a person who is the owner of the goods and is not a warehouseman. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-201. Cf. former RCW 22.04.020; 1913 c 99 § 1; RRS § 3587; prior: 1891 c 134 § 1.]

62A.7-202 Form of warehouse receipt; essential terms; optional terms. (1) A warehouse receipt need not be in any particular form.

(2) Unless a warehouse receipt embodies within its written or printed terms each of the following, the warehouseman is liable for damages caused by the omission to a person injured thereby:

(a) the location of the warehouse where the goods are stored;

(b) the date of issue of the receipt;

(c) the consecutive number of the receipt;

(d) a statement whether the goods received will be delivered to the bearer, to a specified person, or to a specified person or his order;

(e) the rate of storage and handling charges, except that where goods are stored under a field warehousing arrangement a statement of that fact is sufficient on a non-negotiable receipt;

(f) a description of the goods or of the packages containing them;

(g) the signature of the warehouseman, which may be made by his authorized agent;

(h) if the receipt is issued for goods of which the warehouseman is owner, either solely or jointly or in common with others, the fact of such ownership; and

(i) a statement of the amount of advances made and of liabilities incurred for which the warehouseman claims a lien or security interest (RCW 62A.7-209). If the precise amount of such advances made or of such liabilities incurred is, at the time of the issue of the receipt, unknown to the warehouseman or to his agent who issues it, a statement of the fact that advances have been made or liabilities incurred and the purpose thereof is sufficient.

(3) A warehouseman may insert in his receipt any other terms which are not contrary to the provisions of this Title and do not impair his obligation of delivery (RCW 62A.7-403) or his duty of care (RCW 62A.7-204). Any contrary provisions shall be ineffective. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-202. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.030; 1913 c 99 § 2; RRS § 3588; prior: 1891 c 134 § 8. (ii) RCW 22.04.040; 1913 c 99 § 3; RRS § 3589.]

62A.7-203 Liability for non-receipt or misdescription. A party to or purchaser for value in good faith of a document of title other than a bill of lading relying in either case upon the description therein of the goods may recover from the issuer damages caused by the non-receipt or misdescription of the goods, except to the extent that the document conspicuously indicates that the issuer does not know whether any part or all of the goods in fact were received or conform to the description, as where the description is in terms of marks or labels or kind, quantity or condition, or the receipt or description is qualified by "contents, condition and quality unknown", "said to contain" or the like, if such indication be true, or the party or purchaser otherwise has notice. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-203. Cf. former RCW 22.04.210; 1913 c 99 § 20; RRS § 3606.]

62A.7-204 Duty of care; contractual limitation of warehouseman's liability. (1) A warehouseman is liable for damages for loss of or injury to the goods caused by his failure to exercise such care in regard to them as a reasonably careful man would exercise under like circumstances but unless otherwise agreed he is not liable for damages which could not have been avoided by the exercise of such care.

(2) Damages may be limited by a term in the warehouse receipt or storage agreement limiting the amount of liability in case of loss or damage, and setting forth a specific liability per article or item, or value per unit of

weight, beyond which the warehouseman shall not be liable; provided, however, that such liability may on written request of the bailor at the time of signing such storage agreement or within a reasonable time after receipt of the warehouse receipt be increased on part or all of the goods thereunder, in which event increased rates may be charged based on such increased valuation, but that no such increase shall be permitted contrary to a lawful limitation of liability contained in the warehouseman's tariff, if any. No such limitation is effective with respect to the warehouseman's liability for conversion to his own use.

(3) Reasonable provisions as to the time and manner of presenting claims and instituting actions based on the bailment may be included in the warehouse receipt or tariff.

(4) This section does not impair or repeal the duties of care or liabilities or penalties for breach thereof as provided in chapters 22.09, 22.32, 81.92, and 81.94 RCW. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-204. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.040; 1913 c 99 § 3; RRS § 3589. (ii) RCW 22.04.220; 1913 c 99 § 21; RRS § 3607.]

62A.7-205 Title under warehouse receipt defeated in certain cases. A buyer in the ordinary course of business of fungible goods sold and delivered by a warehouseman who is also in the business of buying and selling such goods takes free of any claim under a warehouse receipt even though it has been duly negotiated. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-205.]

62A.7-206 Termination of storage at warehouseman's option. (1) A warehouseman may on notifying the person on whose account the goods are held and any other person known to claim an interest in the goods require payment of any charges and removal of the goods from the warehouse at the termination of the period of storage fixed by the document, or, if no period is fixed, within a stated period not less than thirty days after the notification. If the goods are not removed before the date specified in the notification, the warehouseman may sell them in accordance with the provisions of the section on enforcement of a warehouseman's lien (RCW 62A.7-210).

(2) If a warehouseman in good faith believes that the goods are about to deteriorate or decline in value to less than the amount of his lien within the time prescribed in subsection (1) for notification, advertisement and sale, the warehouseman may specify in the notification any reasonable shorter time for removal of the goods and in case the goods are not removed, may sell them at public sale held not less than one week after a single advertisement or posting.

(3) If as a result of a quality or condition of the goods of which the warehouseman had no notice at the time of deposit the goods are a hazard to other property or to the warehouse or to persons, the warehouseman may sell the goods at public or private sale without advertisement on reasonable notification to all persons known to claim an interest in the goods. If the warehouseman after a

reasonable effort is unable to sell the goods he may dispose of them in any lawful manner and shall incur no liability by reason of such disposition.

(4) The warehouseman must deliver the goods to any person entitled to them under this Article upon due demand made at any time prior to sale or other disposition under this section.

(5) The warehouseman may satisfy his lien from the proceeds of any sale or disposition under this section but must hold the balance for delivery on the demand of any person to whom he would have been bound to deliver the goods. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-206. Cf. former RCW 22.04.350; 1913 c 99 § 34; RRS § 3620.]

62A.7-207 Goods must be kept separate; fungible goods. (1) Unless the warehouse receipt otherwise provides, a warehouseman must keep separate the goods covered by each receipt so as to permit at all times identification and delivery of those goods except that different lots of fungible goods may be commingled.

(2) Fungible goods so commingled are owned in common by the persons entitled thereto and the warehouseman is severally liable to each owner for that owner's share. Where because of over-issue a mass of fungible goods is insufficient to meet all the receipts which the warehouseman has issued against it, the persons entitled include all holders to whom overissued receipts have been duly negotiated. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-207. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.230; 1913 c 99 § 22; RRS § 3608; prior: 1891 c 134 § 3. (ii) RCW 22.04.240; 1913 c 99 § 23; RRS § 3609.]

62A.7-208 Altered warehouse receipts. Where a blank in a negotiable warehouse receipt has been filled in without authority, a purchaser for value and without notice of the want of authority may treat the insertion as authorized. Any other unauthorized alteration leaves any receipt enforceable against the issuer according to its original tenor. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-208. Cf. former RCW 22.04.140; 1913 c 99 § 13; RRS § 3599.]

62A.7-209 Lien of warehouseman. (1) A warehouseman has a lien against the bailor on the goods covered by a warehouse receipt or on the proceeds thereof in his possession for charges for storage or transportation (including demurrage and terminal charges), insurance, labor, or charges present or future in relation to the goods, and for expenses necessary for preservation of the goods or reasonably incurred in their sale pursuant to law. If the person on whose account the goods are held is liable for like charges or expenses in relation to other goods whenever deposited and it is stated in the receipt that a lien is claimed for charges and expenses in relation to other goods, the warehouseman also has a lien against him for such charges and expenses whether or not the other goods have been delivered by the warehouseman. But against a person to whom a negotiable warehouse receipt is duly negotiated a warehouseman's lien is limited to charges in an amount or at a rate specified on the receipt or if no charges are so specified then to a reasonable charge for storage of the goods covered by the receipt subsequent to the date of the receipt.

(2) The warehouseman may also reserve a security interest against the bailor for a maximum amount specified on the receipt for charges other than those specified in subsection (1), such as for money advanced and interest. Such a security interest is governed by the Article on Secured Transactions (Article 9).

(3) A warehouseman's lien for charges and expenses under subsection (1) or a security interest under subsection (2) is also effective against any person who so entrusted the bailor with possession of the goods that a pledge of them by him to a good faith purchaser for value would have been valid but is not effective against a person as to whom the document confers no right in the goods covered by it under RCW 62A.7-503.

(4) A warehouseman loses his lien on any goods which he voluntarily delivers or which he unjustifiably refuses to deliver. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-209. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 22.04.280 through 22.04.330; 1913 c 99 §§ 27 through 32; RRS §§ 3613 through 3618.]

62A.7-210 Enforcement of warehouseman's lien. (1) Except as provided in subsection (2), a warehouseman's lien may be enforced by public or private sale of the goods in bloc or in parcels, at any time or place and on any terms which are commercially reasonable, after notifying all persons known to claim an interest in the goods. Such notification must include a statement of the amount due, the nature of the proposed sale and the time and place of any public sale. The fact that a better price could have been obtained by a sale at a different time or in a different method from that selected by the warehouseman is not of itself sufficient to establish that the sale was not made in a commercially reasonable manner. If the warehouseman either sells the goods in the usual manner in any recognized market therefor, or if he sells at the price current in such market at the time of his sale, or if he has otherwise sold in conformity with commercially reasonable practices among dealers in the type of goods sold, he has sold in a commercially reasonable manner. A sale of more goods than apparently necessary to be offered to insure satisfaction of the obligation is not commercially reasonable except in cases covered by the preceding sentence.

(2) A warehouseman's lien on goods other than goods stored by a merchant in the course of his business may be enforced only as follows:

(a) All persons known to claim an interest in the goods must be notified.

(b) The notification must be delivered in person or sent by registered or certified letter to the last known address of any person to be notified.

(c) The notification must include an itemized statement of the claim, a description of the goods subject to the lien, a demand for payment within a specified time not less than ten days after receipt of the notification, and a conspicuous statement that unless the claim is paid within that time the goods will be advertised for sale and sold by auction at a specified time and place.

(d) The sale must conform to the terms of the notification.

(e) The sale must be held at the nearest suitable place to that where the goods are held or stored.

(f) After the expiration of the time given in the notification, an advertisement of the sale must be published once a week for two weeks consecutively in a newspaper of general circulation where the sale is to be held. The advertisement must include a description of the goods, the name of the person on whose account they are being held, and the time and place of the sale. The sale must take place at least fifteen days after the first publication. If there is no newspaper of general circulation where the sale is to be held, the advertisement must be posted at least ten days before the sale in not less than six conspicuous places in the neighborhood of the proposed sale.

(3) Before any sale pursuant to this section any person claiming a right in the goods may pay the amount necessary to satisfy the lien and the reasonable expenses incurred under this section. In that event the goods must not be sold, but must be retained by the warehouseman subject to the terms of the receipt and this Article.

(4) The warehouseman may buy at any public sale pursuant to this section.

(5) A purchaser in good faith of goods sold to enforce a warehouseman's lien takes the goods free of any rights of persons against whom the lien was valid, despite non-compliance by the warehouseman with the requirements of this section.

(6) The warehouseman may satisfy his lien from the proceeds of any sale pursuant to this section but must hold the balance, if any, for delivery on demand to any person to whom he would have been bound to deliver the goods.

(7) The rights provided by this section shall be in addition to all other rights allowed by law to a creditor against his debtor.

(8) Where a lien is on goods stored by a merchant in the course of his business the lien may be enforced in accordance with either subsection (1) or (2).

(9) The warehouseman is liable for damages caused by failure to comply with the requirements for sale under this section and in case of willful violation is liable for conversion. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-210. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 22.04.340, 22.04.360, and 22.04.370; 1913 c 99 §§ 33, 35, and 36; RRS §§ 3619, 3621, and 3622.]

PART 3

BILLS OF LADING: SPECIAL PROVISIONS

62A.7-301 Liability for non-receipt or misdescription; "said to contain"; "shipper's load and count"; improper handling. (1) A consignee of a non-negotiable bill who has given value in good faith or a holder to whom a negotiable bill has been duly negotiated relying in either case upon the description therein of the goods, or upon the date therein shown, may recover from the issuer damages caused by the misdating of the bill or the nonreceipt or misdescription of the goods, except to the extent that the document indicates that the issuer does not know whether any part or all of the goods in fact were received or conform to the description, as where the description is in terms of marks or labels or kind, quantity, or condition or the receipt or description is

qualified by "contents or condition of contents of packages unknown", "said to contain", "shipper's weight, load and count" or the like, if such indication be true.

(2) When goods are loaded by an issuer who is a common carrier, the issuer must count the packages of goods if package freight and ascertain the kind and quantity if bulk freight. In such cases "shipper's weight, load and count" or other words indicating that the description was made by the shipper are ineffective except as to freight concealed by packages.

(3) When bulk freight is loaded by a shipper who makes available to the issuer adequate facilities for weighing such freight, an issuer who is a common carrier must ascertain the kind and quantity within a reasonable time after receiving the written request of the shipper to do so. In such cases "shipper's weight" or other words of like purport are ineffective.

(4) The issuer may by inserting in the bill the words "shipper's weight, load and count" or other words of like purport indicate that the goods were loaded by the shipper; and if such statement be true the issuer shall not be liable for damages caused by the improper loading. But their omission does not imply liability for such damages.

(5) The shipper shall be deemed to have guaranteed to the issuer the accuracy at the time of shipment of the description, marks, labels, number, kind, quantity, condition and weight, as furnished by him; and the shipper shall indemnify the issuer against damage caused by inaccuracies in such particulars. The right of the issuer to such indemnity shall in no way limit his responsibility and liability under the contract of carriage to any person other than the shipper. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-301. Cf. former RCW 81.32.231; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.231; prior: 1915 c 159 § 23; RRS § 3669; formerly RCW 81.32.240.]

62A.7-302 Through bills of lading and similar documents. (1) The issuer of a through bill of lading or other document embodying an undertaking to be performed in part by persons acting as its agents or by connecting carriers is liable to anyone entitled to recover on the document for any breach by such other persons or by a connecting carrier of its obligation under the document but to the extent that the bill covers an undertaking to be performed overseas or in territory not contiguous to the continental United States or an undertaking including matters other than transportation this liability may be varied by agreement of the parties.

(2) Where goods covered by a through bill of lading or other document embodying an undertaking to be performed in part by persons other than the issuer are received by any such person, he is subject with respect to his own performance while the goods are in his possession to the obligation of the issuer. His obligation is discharged by delivery of the goods to another such person pursuant to the document, and does not include liability for breach by any other such persons or by the issuer.

(3) The issuer of such through bill of lading or other document shall be entitled to recover from the connecting carrier or such other person in possession of the goods when the breach of the obligation under the document occurred, the amount it may be required to pay to

anyone entitled to recover on the document therefor, as may be evidenced by any receipt, judgment, or transcript thereof, and the amount of any expense reasonably incurred by it in defending any action brought by anyone entitled to recover on the document therefor. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-302.]

62A.7-303 Diversion; reconsignment; change of instructions. (1) Unless the bill of lading otherwise provides, the carrier may deliver the goods to a person or destination other than that stated in the bill or may otherwise dispose of the goods on instructions from

(a) the holder of a negotiable bill; or

(b) the consignor on a non-negotiable bill notwithstanding contrary instructions from the consignee; or

(c) the consignee on a non-negotiable bill in the absence of contrary instructions from the consignor, if the goods have arrived at the billed destination or if the consignee is in possession of the bill; or

(d) the consignee on a non-negotiable bill if he is entitled as against the consignor to dispose of them.

(2) Unless such instructions are noted on a negotiable bill of lading, a person to whom the bill is duly negotiated can hold the bailee according to the original terms. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-303.]

62A.7-304 Bills of lading in a set. (1) Except where customary in overseas transportation, a bill of lading must not be issued in a set of parts. The issuer is liable for damages caused by violation of this subsection.

(2) Where a bill of lading is lawfully drawn in a set of parts, each of which is numbered and expressed to be valid only if the goods have not been delivered against any other part, the whole of the parts constitute one bill.

(3) Where a bill of lading is lawfully issued in a set of parts and different parts are negotiated to different persons, the title of the holder to whom the first due negotiation is made prevails as to both the document and the goods even though any later holder may have received the goods from the carrier in good faith and discharged the carrier's obligation by surrender of his part.

(4) Any person who negotiates or transfers a single part of a bill of lading drawn in a set is liable to holders of that part as if it were the whole set.

(5) The bailee is obliged to deliver in accordance with Part 4 of this Article against the first presented part of a bill of lading lawfully drawn in a set. Such delivery discharges the bailee's obligation on the whole bill. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-304. Cf. former RCW 81.32.061; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.061; prior: 1915 c 159 § 6; RRS § 3652; formerly RCW 81.32.070.]

62A.7-305 Destination bills. (1) Instead of issuing a bill of lading to the consignor at the place of shipment a carrier may at the request of the consignor procure the bill to be issued at destination or at any other place designated in the request.

(2) Upon request of anyone entitled as against the carrier to control the goods while in transit and on surrender of any outstanding bill of lading or other receipt covering such goods, the issuer may procure a substitute

bill to be issued at any place designated in the request. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-305.]

62A.7-306 Altered bills of lading. An unauthorized alteration or filling in of a blank in a bill of lading leaves the bill enforceable according to its original tenor. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-306. Cf. former RCW 81.32.161; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.161; prior: 1915 c 159 § 16; RRS § 3662; formerly RCW 81.32.170.]

62A.7-307 Lien of carrier. (1) A carrier has a lien on the goods covered by a bill of lading for charges subsequent to the date of its receipt of the goods for storage or transportation (including demurrage and terminal charges) and for expenses necessary for preservation of the goods incident to their transportation or reasonably incurred in their sale pursuant to law. But against a purchaser for value of a negotiable bill of lading a carrier's lien is limited to charges stated in the bill or the applicable tariffs, or if no charges are stated then to a reasonable charge.

(2) A lien for charges and expenses under subsection (1) on goods which the carrier was required by law to receive for transportation is effective against the consignor or any person entitled to the goods unless the carrier had notice that the consignor lacked authority to subject the goods to such charges and expenses. Any other lien under subsection (1) is effective against the consignor and any person who permitted the bailor to have control or possession of the goods unless the carrier had notice that the bailor lacked such authority.

(3) A carrier loses his lien on any goods which he voluntarily delivers or which he unjustifiably refuses to deliver. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-307. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 22.04.280 through 22.04.330; 1913 c 99 §§ 27 through 32; RRS §§ 3613 through 3618.]

62A.7-308 Enforcement of carrier's lien. (1) A carrier's lien may be enforced by public or private sale of the goods, in bloc or in parcels, at any time or place and on any terms which are commercially reasonable, after notifying all persons known to claim an interest in the goods. Such notification must include a statement of the amount due, the nature of the proposed sale and the time and place of any public sale. The fact that a better price could have been obtained by a sale at a different time or in a different method from that selected by the carrier is not of itself sufficient to establish that the sale was not made in a commercially reasonable manner. If the carrier either sells the goods in the usual manner in any recognized market therefor or if he sells at the price current in such market at the time of his sale or if he has otherwise sold in conformity with commercially reasonable practices among dealers in the type of goods sold he has sold in a commercially reasonable manner. A sale of more goods than apparently necessary to be offered to ensure satisfaction of the obligation is not commercially reasonable except in cases covered by the preceding sentence.

(2) Before any sale pursuant to this section any person claiming a right in the goods may pay the amount necessary to satisfy the lien and the reasonable expenses

incurred under this section. In that event the goods must not be sold, but must be retained by the carrier subject to the terms of the bill and this Article.

(3) The carrier may buy at any public sale pursuant to this section.

(4) A purchaser in good faith of goods sold to enforce a carrier's lien takes the goods free of any rights of persons against whom the lien was valid, despite noncompliance by the carrier with the requirements of this section.

(5) The carrier may satisfy his lien from the proceeds of any sale pursuant to this section but must hold the balance, if any, for delivery on demand to any person to whom he would have been bound to deliver the goods.

(6) The rights provided by this section shall be in addition to all other rights allowed by law to a creditor against his debtor.

(7) A carrier's lien may be enforced in accordance with either subsection (1) or the procedure set forth in subsection (2) of RCW 62A.7-210.

(8) The carrier is liable for damages caused by failure to comply with the requirements for sale under this section and in case of willful violation is liable for conversion. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-308. Cf. former RCW 22.04.340; 1913 c 99 § 33; RRS § 3619.]

62A.7-309 Duty of care; contractual limitation of carrier's liability. Save as otherwise provided in RCW 81.29.010 and 81.29.020

(1) A carrier who issues a bill of lading whether negotiable or non-negotiable must exercise the degree of care in relation to the goods which a reasonably careful man would exercise under like circumstances.

(2) Damages may be limited by a provision that the carrier's liability shall not exceed a value stated in the document if the carrier's rates are dependent upon value and the consignor by the carrier's tariff is afforded an opportunity to declare a higher value or a value as lawfully provided in the tariff, or where no tariff is filed he is otherwise advised of such opportunity; but no such limitation is effective with respect to the carrier's liability for conversion to its own use.

(3) Reasonable provisions as to the time and manner of presenting claims and instituting actions based on the shipment may be included in a bill of lading or tariff. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-309. Cf. former RCW 81.32.031; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.031; prior: 1915 c 159 § 3; RRS § 3649; formerly RCW 81.32.040.]

Common carriers—Limitation on liability: Chapter 81.29 RCW.

PART 4 WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND BILLS OF LADING: GENERAL OBLIGATIONS

62A.7-401 Irregularities in issue of receipt or bill or conduct of issuer. The obligations imposed by this Article on an issuer apply to a document of title regardless of the fact that

(a) the document may not comply with the requirements of this Article or of any other law or regulation regarding its issue, form or content; or

(b) the issuer may have violated laws regulating the conduct of his business; or

(c) the goods covered by the document were owned by the bailee at the time the document was issued; or

(d) the person issuing the document does not come within the definition of warehouseman if it purports to be a warehouse receipt. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-401. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.210; 1913 c 99 § 20; RRS § 3606. (ii) RCW 81.32.231; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.231; prior: 1915 c 159 § 23; RRS § 3669; formerly RCW 81.32.240.]

62A.7-402 Duplicate receipt or bill; overissue. Neither a duplicate nor any other document of title purporting to cover goods already represented by an outstanding document of the same issuer confers any right in the goods, except as provided in the case of bills in a set, overissue of documents for fungible goods and substitutes for lost, stolen or destroyed documents. But the issuer is liable for damages caused by his overissue or failure to identify a duplicate document as such by conspicuous notation on its face. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-402. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.070; 1913 c 99 § 6; RRS § 3592; prior: 1886 p 121 § 5. (ii) RCW 81.32.071; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.071; prior: 1915 c 159 § 7; RRS § 3653; formerly RCW 81.32.080.]

62A.7-403 Obligation of warehouseman or carrier to deliver; excuse. (1) The bailee must deliver the goods to a person entitled under the document who complies with subsections (2) and (3), unless and to the extent that the bailee establishes any of the following:

(a) delivery of the goods to a person whose receipt was rightful as against the claimant;

(b) damage to or delay, loss or destruction of the goods for which the bailee is not liable;

(c) previous sale or other disposition of the goods in lawful enforcement of a lien or on warehouseman's lawful termination of storage;

(d) the exercise by a seller of his right to stop delivery pursuant to the provisions of the Article on Sales (RCW 62A.2-705);

(e) a diversion, reconsignment or other disposition pursuant to the provisions of this Article (RCW 62A.7-303) or tariff regulating such right;

(f) release, satisfaction or any other fact affording a personal defense against the claimant;

(g) any other lawful excuse.

(2) A person claiming goods covered by a document of title must satisfy the bailee's lien where the bailee so requests or where the bailee is prohibited by law from delivering the goods until the charges are paid.

(3) Unless the person claiming is one against whom the document confers no right under RCW 62A.7-503(1), he must surrender for cancellation or notation of partial deliveries any outstanding negotiable document covering the goods, and the bailee must cancel the document or conspicuously note the partial delivery thereon or be liable to any person to whom the document is duly negotiated.

(4) "Person entitled under the document" means holder in the case of a negotiable document, or the person to whom delivery is to be made by the terms of or pursuant to written instructions under a non-negotiable document. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-403. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.090, and 22.04.100; 1913 c 99 §§ 8 and 9; RRS §§ 3594, and 3595; prior: 1891 c 134 §§ 6, and 7. (ii) RCW 22.04.110, 22.04.130, 22.04.170, and 22.04.200; 1913 c 99 §§ 10, 12, 16, and 19; RRS §§ 3596, 3598, 3602, and 3605. (iii) RCW 22.04.120; 1913 c 99 § 11; RRS § 3597; prior: 1886 p 121 § 7. (iv) RCW 81.32.111 through 81.32.151, 81.32.191, and 81.32.221; 1961 c 14 §§ 81.32.111 through 81.32.151, 81.32.191, and 81.32.221; 1915 c 159 §§ 11 through 15, 19, and 22; RRS §§ 3657 through 3661, 3665, and 3668; formerly RCW 81.32.120 through 81.32.160, 81.32.200, and 81.32.230.]

62A.7-404 No liability for good faith delivery pursuant to receipt or bill. A bailee who in good faith including observance of reasonable commercial standards has received goods and delivered or otherwise disposed of them according to the terms of the document of title or pursuant to this Article is not liable therefor. This rule applies even though the person from whom he received the goods had no authority to procure the document or to dispose of the goods and even though the person to whom he delivered the goods had no authority to receive them. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-404. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.110; 1913 c 99 § 10; RRS § 3596. (ii) RCW 81.32.131; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.131; prior: 1915 c 159 § 13; RRS § 3659; formerly RCW 81.32.140.]

PART 5

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND BILLS OF LADING: NEGOTIATION AND TRANSFER

62A.7-501 Form of negotiation and requirements of "due negotiation". (1) A negotiable document of title running to the order of a named person is negotiated by his indorsement and delivery. After his indorsement in blank or to bearer any person can negotiate it by delivery alone.

(2) (a) A negotiable document of title is also negotiated by delivery alone when by its original terms it runs to bearer;

(b) when a document running to the order of a named person is delivered to him the effect is the same as if the document had been negotiated.

(3) Negotiation of a negotiable document of title after it has been indorsed to a specified person requires indorsement by the special indorsee as well as delivery.

(4) A negotiable document of title is "duly negotiated" when it is negotiated in the manner stated in this section to a holder who purchases it in good faith without notice of any defense against or claim to it on the part of any person and for value, unless it is established that the negotiation is not in the regular course of business or financing or involves receiving the document in settlement or payment of a money obligation.

(5) Indorsement of a non-negotiable document neither makes it negotiable nor adds to the transferee's rights.

(6) The naming in a negotiable bill of a person to be notified of the arrival of the goods does not limit the negotiability of the bill nor constitute notice to a purchaser thereof of any interest of such person in the goods. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-501. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.380 through 22.04.410, and 22.04.480; 1913 c 99 §§ 37 through 40, and 47; RRS §§ 3623 through 3626, and 3633. (ii) RCW 63.04.290, 63.04.300, 63.04.320, 63.04.330, and 63.04.390; 1925 ex.s. c 142 §§ 28, 29, 31, 32, and 38; RRS §§ 5836-28, 5836-29, 5836-31, 5836-32 and 5836-38. (iii) RCW 81.32.281 through 81.32.311, and 81.32.381; 1961 c 14 §§ 81.32.281 through 81.32.311, and 81.32.381; prior: 1915 c 159 §§ 28 through 31, and 38; RRS §§ 3674 through 3677, and 3684; formerly RCW 81.32.370 through 81.32.400, and 81.32.470.]

62A.7-502 Rights acquired by due negotiation. (1) Subject to the following section and to the provisions of RCW 62A.7-205 on fungible goods, a holder to whom a negotiable document of title has been duly negotiated acquires thereby:

- (a) title to the document;
- (b) title to the goods;
- (c) all rights accruing under the law of agency or estoppel, including rights to goods delivered to the bailee after the document was issued; and
- (d) the direct obligation of the issuer to hold or deliver the goods according to the terms of the document free of any defense or claim by him except those arising under the terms of the document or under this Article. In the case of a delivery order the bailee's obligation accrues only upon acceptance and the obligation acquired by the holder is that the issuer and any indorser will procure the acceptance of the bailee.

(2) Subject to the following section, title and rights so acquired are not defeated by any stoppage of the goods represented by the document or by surrender of such goods by the bailee, and are not impaired even though the negotiation or any prior negotiation constituted a breach of duty or even though any person has been deprived of possession of the document by misrepresentation, fraud, accident, mistake, duress, loss, theft or conversion, or even though a previous sale or other transfer of the goods or document has been made to a third person. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-502. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.420, and 22.04.480 through 22.04.500; 1913 c 99 §§ 41, and 47 through 49; RRS §§ 3627, and 3633 through 3635. (ii) RCW 63.04.210(4), 63.04.260, 63.04.340, 63.04.390, and 63.04.630; 1925 ex.s. c 142 §§ 20, 25, 33, 38, and 62; RRS §§ 5836-20, 5836-25, 5836-33, 5836-38, and 5836-62. (iii) RCW 81.32.321, 81.32.381, 81.32.391, 81.32.401, and 81.32.421; 1961 c 14 §§ 81.32.321, 81.32.381, 81.32.391, 81.32.401, and 81.32.421; prior: 1915 c 159 §§ 32, 38, 39, 40, and 42; RRS §§ 3678, 3684, 3685, 3686, and 3688; formerly RCW 81.32.410, 81.32.470, 81.32.480, 81.32.490, and 81.32.510.]

62A.7-503 Document of title to goods defeated in certain cases. (1) A document of title confers no right in

goods against a person who before issuance of the document had a legal interest or a perfected security interest in them and who neither

(a) delivered or entrusted them or any document of title covering them to the bailor or his nominee with actual or apparent authority to ship, store or sell or with power to obtain delivery under this Article (RCW 62A.7-403) or with power of disposition under this Title (RCW 62A.2-403 and RCW 62A.9-307) or other statute or rule of law; nor

(b) acquiesced in the procurement by the bailor or his nominee of any document of title.

(2) Title to goods based upon an unaccepted delivery order is subject to the rights of anyone to whom a negotiable warehouse receipt or bill of lading covering the goods has been duly negotiated. Such a title may be defeated under the next section to the same extent as the rights of the issuer or a transferee from the issuer.

(3) Title to goods based upon a bill of lading issued to a freight forwarder is subject to the rights of anyone to whom a bill issued by the freight forwarder is duly negotiated; but delivery by the carrier in accordance with Part 4 of this Article pursuant to its own bill of lading discharges the carrier's obligation to deliver. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-503. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.420; 1913 c 99 § 41; RRS § 3627. (ii) RCW 63.04.340; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 33; RRS § 5836-33. (iii) RCW 81.32.321; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.321; prior: 1915 c 159 § 32; RRS § 3678; formerly RCW 81.32.410.]

62A.7-504 Rights acquired in the absence of due negotiation; effect of diversion; seller's stoppage of delivery. (1) A transferee of a document, whether negotiable or non-negotiable, to whom the document has been delivered but not duly negotiated, acquires the title and rights which his transferor had or had actual authority to convey.

(2) In the case of a non-negotiable document, until but not after the bailee receives notification of the transfer, the rights of the transferee may be defeated

(a) by those creditors of the transferor who could treat the sale as void under RCW 62A.7-402; or

(b) by a buyer from the transferor in ordinary course of business if the bailee has delivered the goods to the buyer or received notification of his rights; or

(c) as against the bailee by good faith dealings of the bailee with the transferor.

(3) A diversion or other change of shipping instructions by the consignor in a non-negotiable bill of lading which causes the bailee not to deliver to the consignee defeats the consignee's title to the goods if they have been delivered to a buyer in ordinary course of business and in any event defeats the consignee's rights against the bailee.

(4) Delivery pursuant to a non-negotiable document may be stopped by a seller under RCW 62A.2-705, and subject to the requirement of due notification there provided. A bailee honoring the seller's instructions is entitled to be indemnified by the seller against any resulting loss or expense. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-504. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.420(2) and 22.04.430; 1913 c 99 §§ 41, and 42; RRS §§ 3627, and 3628. (ii)

RCW 63.04.350; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 34; RRS § 5834-34. (iii) RCW 81.32.321(2) and 81.32.331; 1961 c 14 §§ 81.32.321 and 81.32.331; prior: 1915 c 159 §§ 32 and 33; RRS §§ 3678 and 3679; formerly RCW 81.32.410 and 81.32.420.]

62A.7-505 Indorser not a guarantor for other parties. The indorsement of a document of title issued by a bailee does not make the indorser liable for any default by the bailee or by previous indorsers. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-505. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.460; 1913 c 99 § 45; RRS § 3631. (ii) RCW 63.04.380; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 37; RRS § 5836-37. (iii) RCW 81.32.361; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.361; prior: 1915 c 159 § 36; RRS § 3682; formerly RCW 81.32.450.]

62A.7-506 Delivery without indorsement: Right to compel indorsement. The transferee of a negotiable document of title has a specifically enforceable right to have his transferor supply any necessary indorsement but the transfer becomes a negotiation only as of the time the indorsement is supplied. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-506. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.440; 1913 c 99 § 43; RRS § 3629. (ii) RCW 63.04.360; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 35; RRS § 5836-35. (iii) RCW 81.32.341; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.341; prior: 1915 c 159 § 34; RRS § 3680; formerly RCW 81.32.430.]

62A.7-507 Warranties on negotiation or transfer of receipt or bill. Where a person negotiates or transfers a document of title for value otherwise than as a mere intermediary under the next following section, then unless otherwise agreed he warrants to his immediate purchaser only in addition to any warranty made in selling the goods

- (a) that the document is genuine; and
- (b) that he has no knowledge of any fact which would impair its validity or worth; and
- (c) that his negotiation or transfer is rightful and fully effective with respect to the title to the document and the goods it represents. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-507. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.450; 1913 c 99 § 44; RRS § 3630. (ii) RCW 63.04.370; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 36; RRS § 5836-36. (iii) RCW 81.32.351; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.351; prior: 1915 c 159 § 35; RRS § 3681; formerly RCW 81.32.440.]

62A.7-508 Warranties of collecting bank as to documents. A collecting bank or other intermediary known to be entrusted with documents on behalf of another or with collection of a draft or other claim against delivery of documents warrants by such delivery of the documents only its own good faith and authority. This rule applies even though the intermediary has purchased or made advances against the claim or draft to be collected. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-508. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.470; 1913 c 99 § 46; RRS § 3632. (ii) RCW 81.32.371; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.371; prior: 1915 c 159 § 37; RRS § 3683; formerly RCW 81.32.460.]

62A.7-509 Receipt or bill: When adequate compliance with commercial contract. The question whether a

document is adequate to fulfill the obligations of a contract for sale or the conditions of a credit is governed by the Articles on Sales (Article 2) and on Letters of Credit (Article 5). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-509.]

PART 6 WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND BILLS OF LADING: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

62A.7-601 Lost and missing documents. (1) If a document has been lost, stolen or destroyed, a court may order delivery of the goods or issuance of a substitute document and the bailee may without liability to any person comply with such order. If the document was negotiable the claimant must post security approved by the court to indemnify any person who may suffer loss as a result of non-surrender of the document. If the document was not negotiable, such security may be required at the discretion of the court. The court may also in its discretion order payment of the bailee's reasonable costs and counsel fees.

(2) A bailee who without court order delivers goods to a person claiming under a missing negotiable document is liable to any person injured thereby, and if the delivery is not in good faith becomes liable for conversion. Delivery in good faith is not conversion if made in accordance with a filed classification or tariff or, where no classification or tariff is filed, if the claimant posts security with the bailee in an amount at least double the value of the goods at the time of posting to indemnify any person injured by the delivery who files a notice of claim within one year after the delivery. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-601. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.150; 1913 c 99 § 14; RRS § 3600. (ii) RCW 81.32.171; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.171; prior: 1915 c 159 § 17; RRS § 3663; formerly RCW 81.32.180.]

62A.7-602 Attachment of goods covered by a negotiable document. Except where the document was originally issued upon delivery of the goods by a person who had no power to dispose of them, no lien attaches by virtue of any judicial process to goods in the possession of a bailee for which a negotiable document of title is outstanding unless the document be first surrendered to the bailee or its negotiation enjoined, and the bailee shall not be compelled to deliver the goods pursuant to process until the document is surrendered to him or impounded by the court. One who purchases the document for value without notice of the process or injunction takes free of the lien imposed by judicial process. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-602. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.260; 1913 c 99 § 25; RRS § 3611. (ii) RCW 81.32.241; 1961 c 14 § 81.32.241; prior: 1915 c 159 § 24; RRS § 3670; formerly RCW 81.32.250.]

62A.7-603 Conflicting claims; interpleader. If more than one person claims title or possession of the goods, the bailee is excused from delivery until he has had a reasonable time to ascertain the validity of the adverse claims or to bring an action to compel all claimants to interplead and may compel such interpleader, either in defending an action for non-delivery of the goods, or by

original action, whichever is appropriate. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 7-603. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 22.04.170 and 22.04.180; 1913 c 99 §§ 16 and 17; RRS §§ 3602 and 3603. (ii) RCW 81.32.201 and 81.32.211; 1961 c 14 §§ 81.32.201 and 81.32.211; prior: 1915 c 159 §§ 20 and 21; RRS §§ 3666 and 3667; formerly RCW 81.32.210 and 81.32.220.]

Article 8 INVESTMENT SECURITIES

Sections

PART 1 SHORT TITLE AND GENERAL MATTERS

- 62A.8-101 Short title.
- 62A.8-102 Definitions and index of definitions.
- 62A.8-103 Issuer's lien.
- 62A.8-104 Effect of overissue; "overissue".
- 62A.8-105 Securities negotiable; presumptions.
- 62A.8-106 Applicability.
- 62A.8-107 Securities deliverable; action for price.

PART 2 ISSUE—ISSUER

- 62A.8-201 "Issuer".
- 62A.8-202 Issuer's responsibility and defenses; notice of defect or defense.
- 62A.8-203 Staleness as notice of defects or defenses.
- 62A.8-204 Effect of issuer's restrictions on transfer.
- 62A.8-205 Effect of unauthorized signature on issue.
- 62A.8-206 Completion or alteration of instrument.
- 62A.8-207 Rights of issuer with respect to registered owners.
- 62A.8-208 Effect of signature of authenticating trustee, registrar or transfer agent.

PART 3 PURCHASE

- 62A.8-301 Rights acquired by purchaser; "adverse claim"; title acquired by bona fide purchaser.
- 62A.8-302 "Bona fide purchaser".
- 62A.8-303 "Broker".
- 62A.8-304 Notice to purchaser of adverse claims.
- 62A.8-305 Staleness as notice of adverse claims.
- 62A.8-306 Warranties on presentment and transfer.
- 62A.8-307 Effect of delivery without indorsement; right to compel indorsement.
- 62A.8-308 Indorsement, how made; special indorsement; indorser not a guarantor; partial assignment.
- 62A.8-309 Effect of indorsement without delivery.
- 62A.8-310 Indorsement of security in bearer form.
- 62A.8-311 Effect of unauthorized indorsement.
- 62A.8-312 Effect of guaranteeing signature or indorsement.
- 62A.8-313 When delivery to the purchaser occurs; purchaser's broker as holder.
- 62A.8-314 Duty to deliver, when completed.
- 62A.8-315 Action against purchaser based upon wrongful transfer.
- 62A.8-316 Purchaser's right to requisites for registration of transfer on books.
- 62A.8-317 Attachment or levy upon security.
- 62A.8-318 No conversion by good faith delivery.
- 62A.8-319 Statute of frauds.
- 62A.8-320 Transfer or pledge within a central depository system.

PART 4 REGISTRATION

- 62A.8-401 Duty of issuer to register transfer.
- 62A.8-402 Assurance that indorsements are effective.
- 62A.8-403 Limited duty of inquiry.
- 62A.8-404 Liability and non-liability for registration.
- 62A.8-405 Lost, destroyed and stolen securities.
- 62A.8-406 Duty of authenticating trustee, transfer agent or registrar.

ARTICLE 8 INVESTMENT SECURITIES

PART 1 SHORT TITLE AND GENERAL MATTERS

62A.8-101 Short title. This Article shall be known and may be cited as Uniform Commercial Code—Investment Securities. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-101.]

62A.8-102 Definitions and index of definitions. (1) In this Article unless the context otherwise requires

(a) A "security" is an instrument which

(i) is issued in bearer or registered form; and

(ii) is of a type commonly dealt in upon securities exchanges or markets or commonly recognized in any area in which it is issued or dealt in as a medium for investment; and

(iii) is either one of a class or series or by its terms is divisible into a class or series of instruments; and

(iv) evidences a share, participation or other interest in property or in an enterprise or evidences an obligation of the issuer.

(b) A writing which is a security is governed by this Article and not by Uniform Commercial Code—Commercial Paper even though it also meets the requirements of that Article. This Article does not apply to money.

(c) A security is in "registered form" when it specifies a person entitled to the security or to the rights it evidences and when its transfer may be registered upon books maintained for that purpose by or on behalf of an issuer or the security so states.

(d) A security is in "bearer form" when it runs to bearer according to its terms and not by reason of any indorsement.

(2) A "subsequent purchaser" is a person who takes other than by original issue.

(3) A "clearing corporation"

(a) At least ninety percent of the capital stock of which is held by or for one or more persons (other than individuals), each of whom

(i) is subject to supervision or regulation pursuant to the provisions of federal or state banking laws or state insurance laws, or

(ii) is a broker or dealer or investment company registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or the Investment Company Act of 1940, or

(iii) is a national securities exchange or association registered under a statute of the United States such as the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and none of whom, other than a national securities exchange or association, holds in excess of twenty percent of the capital stock of such corporation; and

(b) Any remaining capital stock of which is held by individuals who have purchased such capital stock at or prior to the time of their taking office as directors of such corporation and who have purchased only so much of such capital stock as may be necessary to permit them to qualify as such directors.

(4) A "custodian bank" is any bank or trust company which is supervised and examined by state or federal

authority having supervision over banks and which is acting as custodian for a clearing corporation.

(5) Other definitions applying to this Article or to specified Parts thereof and the sections in which they appear are:

"Adverse claim". RCW 62A.8-301.

"Bona fide purchaser". RCW 62A.8-302.

"Broker". RCW 62A.8-303.

"Guarantee of the signature" RCW 62A.8-402.

"Intermediary bank" RCW 62A.4-105.

"Issuer". RCW 62A.8-201.

"Overissue". RCW 62A.8-104.

(6) In addition Article 1 contains general definitions and principles of construction and interpretation applicable throughout this Article. [1973 c 98 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-102. Cf. former RCW 62.01.001; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.001; prior: 1899 c 149 § 1; RRS § 3392.]

62A.8-103 Issuer's lien. A lien upon a security in favor of an issuer thereof is valid against a purchaser only if the right of the issuer to such lien is noted conspicuously on the security. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-103. Cf. former RCW 23.80.150; 1939 c 100 § 15; RRS § 3803-115; formerly RCW 23.20.140.]

62A.8-104 Effect of overissue; "overissue". (1) The provisions of this Article which validate a security or compel its issue or reissue do not apply to the extent that validation, issue or reissue would result in overissue; but

(a) if an identical security which does not constitute an overissue is reasonably available for purchase, the person entitled to issue or validation may compel the issuer to purchase and deliver such a security to him against surrender of the security, if any, which he holds; or

(b) if a security is not so available for purchase, the person entitled to issue or validation may recover from the issuer the price he or the last purchaser for value paid for it with interest from the date of his demand.

(2) "Overissue" means the issue of securities in excess of the amount which the issuer has corporate power to issue. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-104.]

Corporations—Purchase of own shares: RCW 23A.08.030.

62A.8-105 Securities negotiable; presumptions. (1) Securities governed by this Article are negotiable instruments.

(2) In any action on a security

(a) unless specifically denied in the pleadings, each signature on the security or in a necessary indorsement is admitted;

(b) when the effectiveness of a signature is put in issue the burden of establishing it is on the party claiming under the signature but the signature is presumed to be genuine or authorized;

(c) when signatures are admitted or established production of the instrument entitles a holder to recover on it unless the defendant establishes a defense or a defect going to the validity of the security; and

(d) after it is shown that a defense or defect exists the plaintiff has the burden of establishing that he or some person under whom he claims is a person against whom

the defense or defect is ineffective (RCW 62A.8-202). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-105. Cf. former RCW 62.01.001; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.001; prior: 1899 c 149 § 1; RRS § 3392.]

62A.8-106 Applicability. The validity of a security and the rights and duties of the issuer with respect to registration of transfer are governed by the law (including the conflict of laws rules) of the jurisdiction of organization of the issuer. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-106.]

Territorial application of Uniform Act for Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers: RCW 21.17.080.

62A.8-107 Securities deliverable; action for price.

(1) Unless otherwise agreed and subject to any applicable law or regulation respecting short sales, a person obligated to deliver securities may deliver any security of the specified issue in bearer form or registered in the name of the transferee or indorsed to him or in blank.

(2) When the buyer fails to pay the price as it comes due under a contract of sale the seller may recover the price

(a) of securities accepted by the buyer; and

(b) of other securities if efforts at their resale would be unduly burdensome or if there is no readily available market for their resale. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-107.]

PART 2 ISSUE—ISSUER

62A.8-201 "Issuer". (1) With respect to obligations on or defenses to a security "issuer" includes a person who

(a) places or authorizes the placing of his name on a security (otherwise than as authenticating trustee, registrar, transfer agent or the like) to evidence that it represents a share, participation or other interest in his property or in an enterprise or to evidence his duty to perform an obligation evidenced by the security; or

(b) directly or indirectly creates fractional interests in his rights or property which fractional interests are evidenced by securities; or

(c) becomes responsible for or in place of any other person described as an issuer in this section.

(2) With respect to obligations on or defenses to a security a guarantor is an issuer to the extent of his guaranty whether or not his obligation is noted on the security.

(3) With respect to registration of transfer (Part 4 of this Article) "issuer" means a person on whose behalf transfer books are maintained. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-201. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.029, and 62.01.060 through 62.01.062; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.029, and 62.01.060 through 62.01.062; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 29, and 60 through 62; RRS §§ 3420, and 3451 through 3453.]

*Corporations, effect of merger or consolidation: RCW 23A.20.060.
Securities Act, issuer: RCW 21.20.005(7).*

62A.8-202 Issuer's responsibility and defenses; notice of defect or defense. (1) Even against a purchaser for

value and without notice, the terms of a security include those stated on the security and those made part of the security by reference to another instrument, indenture or document or to a constitution, statute, ordinance, rule, regulation, order or the like to the extent that the terms so referred to do not conflict with the stated terms. Such a reference does not of itself charge a purchaser for value with notice of a defect going to the validity of the security even though the security expressly states that a person accepting it admits such notice.

(2) (a) A security other than one issued by a government or governmental agency or unit even though issued with a defect going to its validity is valid in the hands of a purchaser for value and without notice of the particular defect unless the defect involves a violation of constitutional provisions in which case the security is valid in the hands of a subsequent purchaser for value and without notice of the defect.

(b) The rule of subparagraph (a) applies to an issuer which is a government or governmental agency or unit only if either there has been substantial compliance with the legal requirements governing the issue or the issuer has received a substantial consideration for the issue as a whole or for the particular security and a stated purpose of the issue is one for which the issuer has power to borrow money or issue the security.

(3) Except as otherwise provided in the case of certain unauthorized signatures on issue (RCW 62A.8-205), lack of genuineness of a security is a complete defense even against a purchaser for value and without notice.

(4) All other defenses of the issuer including non-delivery and conditional delivery of the security are ineffective against a purchaser for value who has taken without notice of the particular defense.

(5) Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect the right of a party to a "when, as and if issued" or a "when distributed" contract to cancel the contract in the event of a material change in the character of the security which is the subject of the contract or in the plan or arrangement pursuant to which such security is to be issued or distributed. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-202. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.016, 62.01.023, 62.01.028, 62.01.056, 62.01.057, and 62.01.060 through 62.01.062; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.016, 62.01.023, 62.01.028, 62.01.056, 62.01.057, and 62.01.060 through 62.01.062; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 16, 23, 28, 56, 57, and 60 through 62; RRS §§ 3407, 3414, 3419, 3447, 3448, and 3451 through 3453.]

62A.8-203 Staleness as notice of defects or defenses.

(1) After an act or event which creates a right to immediate performance of the principal obligation evidenced by the security or which sets a date on or after which the security is to be presented or surrendered for redemption or exchange, a purchaser is charged with notice of any defect in its issue or defense of the issuer

(a) if the act or event is one requiring the payment of money or the delivery of securities or both on presentation or surrender of the security and such funds or securities are available on the date set for payment or exchange and he takes the security more than one year after that date; and

(b) if the act or event is not covered by paragraph (a) and he takes the security more than two years after the date set for surrender or presentation or the date on which such performance became due.

(2) A call which has been revoked is not within subsection (1). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-203. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.052(2) and 62.01.053; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.052 and 62.01.053; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 52 and 53; RRS §§ 3443 and 3444.]

62A.8-204 Effect of issuer's restrictions on transfer.

Unless noted conspicuously on the security a restriction on transfer imposed by the issuer even though otherwise lawful is ineffective except against a person with actual knowledge of it. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-204. Cf. former RCW 23.80.150; 1939 c 100 § 15; RRS § 3803-115; formerly RCW 23.20.160.]

Corporations—Stock certificates—Limitations: RCW 23A.08.190.

62A.8-205 Effect of unauthorized signature on issue.

An unauthorized signature placed on a security prior to or in the course of issue is ineffective except that the signature is effective in favor of a purchaser for value and without notice of the lack of authority if the signing has been done by

(a) an authenticating trustee, registrar, transfer agent or other person entrusted by the issuer with the signing of the security or of similar securities or their immediate preparation for signing; or

(b) an employee of the issuer or of any of the foregoing entrusted with responsible handling of the security. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-205. Cf. former RCW 62.01.023; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.023; prior: 1899 c 149 § 23; RRS § 3414.]

62A.8-206 Completion or alteration of instrument.

(1) Where a security contains the signatures necessary to its issue or transfer but is incomplete in any other respect

(a) any person may complete it by filling in the blanks as authorized; and

(b) even though the blanks are incorrectly filled in, the security as completed is enforceable by a purchaser who took it for value and without notice of such incorrectness.

(2) A complete security which has been improperly altered even though fraudulently remains enforceable but only according to its original terms. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-206. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 23.80.160; 1939 c 100 § 16; RRS § 3803-116; formerly RCW 23.20.170. (ii) RCW 62.01.014, 62.01.015, and 62.01.124; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.014, 62.01.015, and 62.01.124; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 14, 15, and 124; RRS §§ 3405, 3406, and 3514.]

62A.8-207 Rights of issuer with respect to registered owners.

(1) Prior to due presentment for registration of transfer of a security in registered form the issuer or indenture trustee may treat the registered owner as the

person exclusively entitled to vote, to receive notifications and otherwise to exercise all the rights and powers of an owner.

(2) Nothing in this Article shall be construed to affect the liability of the registered owner of a security for calls, assessments or the like. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-207. Cf. former RCW 23.80.020 and 23.80.030; 1939 c 100 §§ 2 and 3; RRS §§ 3803-102, and 3803-103; formerly RCW 23.20.030 and 23.20.040.]

Corporations—Stock transfers: RCW 23A.08.210.

62A.8-208 Effect of signature of authenticating trustee, registrar or transfer agent. (1) A person placing his signature upon a security as authenticating trustee, registrar, transfer agent or the like warrants to a purchaser for value without notice of the particular defect that

(a) the security is genuine; and

(b) his own participation in the issue of the security is within his capacity and within the scope of the authorization received by him from the issuer; and

(c) he has reasonable grounds to believe that the security is in the form and within the amount the issuer is authorized to issue.

(2) Unless otherwise agreed, a person by so placing his signature does not assume responsibility for the validity of the security in other respects. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-208.]

PART 3 PURCHASE

62A.8-301 Rights acquired by purchaser; "adverse claim"; title acquired by bona fide purchaser. (1) Upon delivery of a security the purchaser acquires the rights in the security which his transferor had or had actual authority to convey except that a purchaser who has himself been a party to any fraud or illegality affecting the security or who as a prior holder had notice of an adverse claim cannot improve his position by taking from a later bona fide purchaser. "Adverse claim" includes a claim that a transfer was or would be wrongful or that a particular adverse person is the owner of or has an interest in the security.

(2) A bona fide purchaser in addition to acquiring the rights of a purchaser also acquires the security free of any adverse claim.

(3) A purchaser of a limited interest acquires rights only to the extent of the interest purchased. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-301. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 23.80.070; 1939 c 100 § 7; RRS § 3803-107; formerly RCW 23.20.080. (ii) RCW 62.01.052; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.052; prior: 1899 c 149 § 52; RRS § 3443. (iii) RCW 62.01.057 through 62.01.059; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.057 through 62.01.059; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 57 through 59; RRS §§ 3448 through 3450.]

62A.8-302 "Bona fide purchaser". A "bona fide purchaser" is a purchaser for value in good faith and without notice of any adverse claim who takes delivery of a security in bearer form or of one in registered form issued to him or indorsed to him or in blank. [1965 ex.s.

c 157 § 8-302. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 23.80.230(2); 1939 c 100 § 23; RRS § 3803-123. (ii) RCW 62.01.052; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.052; prior: 1899 c 149 § 52; RRS § 3443.]

62A.8-303 "Broker". "Broker" means a person engaged for all or part of his time in the business of buying and selling securities, who in the transaction concerned acts for, or buys a security from or sells a security to a customer. Nothing in this Article determines the capacity in which a person acts for purposes of any other statute or rule to which such person is subject. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-303.]

62A.8-304 Notice to purchaser of adverse claims. (1) A purchaser (including a broker for the seller or buyer but excluding an intermediary bank) of a security is charged with notice of adverse claims if

(a) the security whether in bearer or registered form has been indorsed "for collection" or "for surrender" or for some other purpose not involving transfer; or

(b) the security is in bearer form and has on it an unambiguous statement that it is the property of a person other than the transferor. The mere writing of a name on a security is not such a statement.

(2) The fact that the purchaser (including a broker for the seller or buyer) has notice that the security is held for a third person or is registered in the name of or indorsed by a fiduciary does not create a duty of inquiry into the rightfulness of the transfer or constitute notice of adverse claims. If, however, the purchaser (excluding an intermediary bank) has knowledge that the proceeds are being used or that the transaction is for the individual benefit of the fiduciary or otherwise in breach of duty, the purchaser is charged with notice of adverse claims. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-304. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.037 and 62.01.056; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.037 and 62.01.056; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 37 and 56; RRS §§ 3428 and 3447.]

Security transfers—Nonliability of third persons: RCW 21.17.070(1).

62A.8-305 Staleness as notice of adverse claims. An act or event which creates a right to immediate performance of the principal obligation evidenced by the security or which sets a date on or after which the security is to be presented or surrendered for redemption or exchange does not of itself constitute any notice of adverse claims except in the case of a purchase

(a) after one year from any date set for such presentment or surrender for redemption or exchange; or

(b) after six months from any date set for payment of money against presentation or surrender of the security if funds are available for payment on that date. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-305. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 62.01.052(2) and 62.01.053; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.052 and 62.01.053; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 52 and 53; RRS §§ 3443 and 3444.]

62A.8-306 Warranties on presentment and transfer. (1) A person who presents a security for registration of transfer or for payment or exchange warrants to the

issuer that he is entitled to the registration, payment or exchange. But a purchaser for value without notice of adverse claims who receives a new, reissued or re-registered security on registration of transfer warrants only that he has no knowledge of any unauthorized signature (RCW 62A.8-311) in a necessary indorsement.

(2) A person by transferring a security to a purchaser for value warrants only that

- (a) his transfer is effective and rightful; and
- (b) the security is genuine and has not been materially altered; and
- (c) he knows no fact which might impair the validity of the security.

(3) Where a security is delivered by an intermediary known to be entrusted with delivery of the security on behalf of another or with collection of a draft or other claim against such delivery, the intermediary by such delivery warrants only his own good faith and authority even though he has purchased or made advances against the claim to be collected against the delivery.

(4) A pledgee or other holder for security who redelivers the security received, or after payment and on order of the debtor delivers that security to a third person makes only the warranties of an intermediary under subsection (3).

(5) A broker gives to his customer and to the issuer and a purchaser the warranties provided in this section and has the rights and privileges of a purchaser under this section. The warranties of and in favor of the broker acting as an agent are in addition to applicable warranties given by and in favor of his customer. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-306. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 23.80.110 and 23.80.120; 1939 c 100 §§ 11 and 12; RRS §§ 3803-111 and 3803-112; formerly RCW 23.20.120 and 23.20.130. (ii) RCW 62.01.065 through 62.01.067, and 62.01.069; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.065 through 62.01.067, and 62.01.069; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 65 through 67, and 69; RRS §§ 3456 through 3458, and 3460.]

62A.8-307 Effect of delivery without indorsement; right to compel indorsement. Where a security in registered form has been delivered to a purchaser without a necessary indorsement he may become a bona fide purchaser only as of the time the indorsement is supplied, but against the transferor the transfer is complete upon delivery and the purchaser has a specifically enforceable right to have any necessary indorsement supplied. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-307. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 23.80.090; 1939 c 100 § 9; RRS § 3803-109; formerly RCW 23.20.100. (ii) RCW 62.01.049; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.049; prior: 1899 c 149 § 49; RRS § 3440.]

62A.8-308 Indorsement, how made; special indorsement; indorser not a guarantor; partial assignment. (1) An indorsement of a security in registered form is made when an appropriate person signs on it or on a separate document an assignment or transfer of the security or a power to assign or transfer it or when the signature of such person is written without more upon the back of the security.

(2) An indorsement may be in blank or special. An indorsement in blank includes an indorsement to bearer.

A special indorsement specifies the person to whom the security is to be transferred, or who has power to transfer it. A holder may convert a blank indorsement into a special indorsement.

(3) "An appropriate person" in subsection (1) means

(a) the person specified by the security or by special indorsement to be entitled to the security; or

(b) where the person so specified is described as a fiduciary but is no longer serving in the described capacity,—either that person or his successor; or

(c) where the security or indorsement so specifies more than one person as fiduciaries and one or more are no longer serving in the described capacity,—the remaining fiduciary or fiduciaries, whether or not a successor has been appointed or qualified; or

(d) where the person so specified is an individual and is without capacity to act by virtue of death, incompetence, infancy or otherwise,—his executor, administrator, guardian or like fiduciary; or

(e) where the security or indorsement so specifies more than one person as tenants by the entirety or with right of survivorship and by reason of death all cannot sign,—the survivor or survivors; or

(f) a person having power to sign under applicable law or controlling instrument; or

(g) to the extent that any of the foregoing persons may act through an agent,—his authorized agent.

(4) Unless otherwise agreed the indorser by his indorsement assumes no obligation that the security will be honored by the issuer.

(5) An indorsement purporting to be only of part of a security representing units intended by the issuer to be separately transferable is effective to the extent of the indorsement.

(6) Whether the person signing is appropriate is determined as of the date of signing and an indorsement by such a person does not become unauthorized for the purposes of this Article by virtue of any subsequent change of circumstances.

(7) Failure of a fiduciary to comply with a controlling instrument or with the law of the state having jurisdiction of the fiduciary relationship, including any law requiring the fiduciary to obtain court approval of the transfer, does not render his indorsement unauthorized for the purposes of this Article. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-308. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 23.80.200; 1939 c 100 § 20; RRS § 3803-120; formerly RCW 23.20.200. (ii) RCW 62.01.031 through 62.01.037; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.031 through 62.01.037; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 31 through 37; RRS §§ 3422 through 3428. (iii) RCW 62.01.064 through 62.01.069; 1955 c 35 §§ 62.01.064 through 62.01.069; prior: 1899 c 149 §§ 64 through 69; RRS §§ 3455 through 3460.]

62A.8-309 Effect of indorsement without delivery. An indorsement of a security whether special or in blank does not constitute a transfer until delivery of the security on which it appears or if the indorsement is on a separate document until delivery of both the document and the security. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-309. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 23.80.010; 1939 c 100 § 1; RRS § 3803-101; prior: 1927 c 206 § 1; Code 1881 §

2429; 1873 p 401 § 9; 1869 p 333 § 9; 1866 p 59 § 9; formerly RCW 23.20.020. (ii) RCW 23.80.100; 1939 c 100 § 10; RRS § 3803-110; formerly RCW 23.20.110. (iii) RCW 62.01.030; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.030; prior: 1899 c 149 § 30; RRS § 3421.]

62A.8-310 Indorsement of security in bearer form. An indorsement of a security in bearer form may give notice of adverse claims (RCW 62A.8-304) but does not otherwise affect any right to registration the holder may possess. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-310. Cf. former RCW 62.01.040; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.040; prior: 1899 c 149 § 40; RRS § 3431.]

62A.8-311 Effect of unauthorized indorsement. Unless the owner has ratified an unauthorized indorsement or is otherwise precluded from asserting its ineffectiveness

(a) he may assert its ineffectiveness against the issuer or any purchaser other than a purchaser for value and without notice of adverse claims who has in good faith received a new, reissued or re-registered security on registration of transfer; and

(b) an issuer who registers the transfer of a security upon the unauthorized indorsement is subject to liability for improper registration (RCW 62A.8-404). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-311. Cf. former RCW 62.01.023; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.023; prior: 1899 c 149 § 23; RRS § 3414.]

62A.8-312 Effect of guaranteeing signature or indorsement. (1) Any person guaranteeing a signature of an indorser of a security warrants that at the time of signing

(a) the signature was genuine; and

(b) the signer was an appropriate person to indorse (RCW 62A.8-308); and

(c) the signer had legal capacity to sign. But the guarantor does not otherwise warrant the rightfulness of the particular transfer.

(2) Any person may guarantee an indorsement of a security and by so doing warrants not only the signature (subsection 1) but also the rightfulness of the particular transfer in all respects. But no issuer may require a guarantee of indorsement as a condition to registration of transfer.

(3) The foregoing warranties are made to any person taking or dealing with the security in reliance on the guarantee and the guarantor is liable to such person for any loss resulting from breach of the warranties. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-312.]

62A.8-313 When delivery to the purchaser occurs; purchaser's broker as holder. (1) Delivery to a purchaser occurs when

(a) he or a person designated by him acquires possession of a security; or

(b) his broker acquires possession of a security specially indorsed to or issued in the name of the purchaser; or

(c) his broker sends him confirmation of the purchase and also by book entry or otherwise identifies a specific

security in the broker's possession as belonging to the purchaser; or

(d) with respect to an identified security to be delivered while still in the possession of a third person when that person acknowledges that he holds for the purchaser; or

(e) appropriate entries on the books of a clearing corporation are made under RCW 62A.8-320.

(2) The purchaser is the owner of a security held for him by his broker, but is not the holder except as specified in subparagraphs (b), (c) and (e) of subsection (1). Where a security is part of a fungible bulk the purchaser is the owner of a proportionate property interest in the fungible bulk.

(3) Notice of an adverse claim received by the broker or by the purchaser after the broker takes delivery as a holder for value is not effective either as to the broker or as to the purchaser. However, as between the broker and the purchaser the purchaser may demand delivery of an equivalent security as to which no notice of an adverse claim has been received. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-313. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 23.80.220; 1939 c 100 § 22; RRS § 3803-122; formerly RCW 23.20.010, part. (ii) RCW 62.01.191; 1955 c 35 § 62.01.191; prior: 1899 c 149 § 191; RRS § 3581.]

62A.8-314 Duty to deliver, when completed. (1) Unless otherwise agreed where a sale of a security is made on an exchange or otherwise through brokers

(a) the selling customer fulfills his duty to deliver when he places such a security in the possession of the selling broker or of a person designated by the broker or if requested causes an acknowledgment to be made to the selling broker that it is held for him; and

(b) the selling broker including a correspondent broker acting for a selling customer fulfills his duty to deliver by placing the security or a like security in the possession of the buying broker or a person designated by him or by effecting clearance of the sale in accordance with the rules of the exchange on which the transaction took place.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this section and unless otherwise agreed, a transferor's duty to deliver a security under a contract of purchase is not fulfilled until he places the security in form to be negotiated by the purchaser in the possession of the purchaser or of a person designated by him or at the purchaser's request causes an acknowledgment to be made to the purchaser that it is held for him. Unless made on an exchange a sale to a broker purchasing for his own account is within this subsection and not within subsection (1). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-314.]

62A.8-315 Action against purchaser based upon wrongful transfer. (1) Any person against whom the transfer of a security is wrongful for any reason, including his incapacity, may against anyone except a bona fide purchaser reclaim possession of the security or obtain possession of any new security evidencing all or part of the same rights or have damages.

(2) If the transfer is wrongful because of an unauthorized indorsement, the owner may also reclaim or obtain

possession of the security or new security even from a bona fide purchaser if the ineffectiveness of the purported indorsement can be asserted against him under the provisions of this Article on unauthorized indorsements (RCW 62A.8-311).

(3) The right to obtain or reclaim possession of a security may be specifically enforced and its transfer enjoined and the security impounded pending the litigation. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-315. Cf. former RCW 23.80.070; 1939 c 100 § 7; RRS § 3803-107; formerly RCW 23.20.080.]

62A.8-316 Purchaser's right to requisites for registration of transfer on books. Unless otherwise agreed the transferor must on due demand supply his purchaser with any proof of his authority to transfer or with any other requisite which may be necessary to obtain registration of the transfer of the security but if the transfer is not for value a transferor need not do so unless the purchaser furnishes the necessary expenses. Failure to comply with a demand made within a reasonable time gives the purchaser the right to reject or rescind the transfer. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-316.]

62A.8-317 Attachment or levy upon security. (1) No attachment or levy upon a security or any share or other interest evidenced thereby which is outstanding shall be valid until the security is actually seized by the officer making the attachment or levy but a security which has been surrendered to the issuer may be attached or levied upon at the source.

(2) A creditor whose debtor is the owner of a security shall be entitled to such aid from courts of appropriate jurisdiction, by injunction or otherwise, in reaching such security or in satisfying the claim by means thereof as is allowed at law or in equity in regard to property which cannot readily be attached or levied upon by ordinary legal process. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-317. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 23.80.130 and 23.80.140; 1939 c 100 §§ 13 and 14; RRS §§ 3803-113 and 3803-114; formerly RCW 23.20.140 and 23.20.150.]

62A.8-318 No conversion by good faith delivery. An agent or bailee who in good faith (including observance of reasonable commercial standards if he is in the business of buying, selling or otherwise dealing with securities) has received securities and sold, pledged or delivered them according to the instructions of his principal is not liable for conversion or for participation in breach of fiduciary duty although the principal had no right to dispose of them. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-318.]

Security transfers—Nonliability of third persons: RCW 21.17.070(1).

62A.8-319 Statute of frauds. A contract for the sale of securities is not enforceable by way of action or defense unless

(a) there is some writing signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought or by his authorized agent or broker sufficient to indicate that a contract has been made for sale of a stated quantity of described securities at a defined or stated price; or

(b) delivery of the security has been accepted or payment has been made but the contract is enforceable under this provision only to the extent of such delivery or payment; or

(c) within a reasonable time a writing in confirmation of the sale or purchase and sufficient against the sender under paragraph (a) has been received by the party against whom enforcement is sought and he has failed to send written objection to its contents within ten days after its receipt; or

(d) the party against whom enforcement is sought admits in his pleading, testimony or otherwise in court that a contract was made for sale of a stated quantity of described securities at a defined or stated price. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-319. Cf. former RCW 63.04.050; 1925 ex.s. c 142 § 4; RRS § 5836-4.]

62A.8-320 Transfer or pledge within a central depository system. (1) If a security

(a) is in the custody of a clearing corporation or of a custodian bank or a nominee of either subject to the instructions of the clearing corporation; and

(b) is in bearer form or indorsed in blank by an appropriate person or registered in the name of the clearing corporation or custodian bank or a nominee of either; and

(c) is shown on the account of a transferor or pledgor on the books of the clearing corporation; then, in addition to other methods, a transfer or pledge of the security or any interest therein may be effected by the making of appropriate entries on the books of the clearing corporation reducing the account of the transferor or pledgor and increasing the account of the transferee or pledgee by the amount of the obligation or the number of shares or rights transferred or pledged.

(2) Under this section entries may be with respect to like securities or interests therein as a part of a fungible bulk and may refer merely to a quantity of a particular security without reference to the name of the registered owner, certificate or bond number or the like and, in appropriate cases, may be on a net basis taking into account other transfers or pledges of the same security.

(3) A transfer or pledge under this section has the effect of a delivery of a security in bearer form or duly indorsed in blank (RCW 62A.8-301) representing the amount of the obligation or the number of shares or rights transferred or pledged. If a pledge or the creation of a security interest is intended, the making of entries has the effect of a taking of delivery by the pledgee or a secured party (RCW 62A.9-304 and RCW 62A.9-305). A transferee or pledgee under this section is a holder.

(4) A transfer or pledge under this section does not constitute a registration of transfer under Part 4 of this Article.

(5) That entries made on the books of the clearing corporation as provided in subsection (1) are not appropriate does not affect the validity or effect of the entries nor the liabilities or obligations of the clearing corporation to any person adversely affected thereby. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-320.]

PART 4
REGISTRATION

62A.8-401 Duty of issuer to register transfer. (1) Where a security in registered form is presented to the issuer with a request to register transfer, the issuer is under a duty to register the transfer as requested if

(a) the security is indorsed by the appropriate person or persons (RCW 62A.8-308); and

(b) reasonable assurance is given that those indorsements are genuine and effective (RCW 62A.8-402); and

(c) the issuer has no duty to inquire into adverse claims or has discharged any such duty (RCW 62A.8-403); and

(d) any applicable law relating to the collection of taxes has been complied with; and

(e) the transfer is in fact rightful or is to a bona fide purchaser.

(2) Where an issuer is under a duty to register a transfer of a security the issuer is also liable to the person presenting it for registration or his principal for loss resulting from any unreasonable delay in registration or from failure or refusal to register the transfer. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-401.]

Inheritance tax on corporate stock: RCW 83.44.030.

62A.8-402 Assurance that indorsements are effective. (1) The issuer may require the following assurance that each necessary indorsement (RCW 62A.8-308) is genuine and effective

(a) in all cases, a guarantee of the signature (subsection (1) of RCW 62A.8-312) of the person indorsing; and

(b) where the indorsement is by an agent, appropriate assurance of authority to sign;

(c) where the indorsement is by a fiduciary, appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency;

(d) where there is more than one fiduciary, reasonable assurance that all who are required to sign have done so;

(e) where the indorsement is by a person not covered by any of the foregoing, assurance appropriate to the case corresponding as nearly as may be to the foregoing.

(2) A "guarantee of the signature" in subsection (1) means a guarantee signed by or on behalf of a person reasonably believed by the issuer to be responsible. The issuer may adopt standards with respect to responsibility provided such standards are not manifestly unreasonable.

(3) "Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency" in subsection (1) means

(a) in the case of a fiduciary appointed or qualified by a court, a certificate issued by or under the direction or supervision of that court or an officer thereof and dated within sixty days before the date of presentation for transfer; or

(b) in any other case, a copy of a document showing the appointment or a certificate issued by or on behalf of a person reasonably believed by the issuer to be responsible or, in the absence of such a document or certificate, other evidence reasonably deemed by the issuer to be appropriate. The issuer may adopt standards with respect to such evidence provided such standards are not

manifestly unreasonable. The issuer is not charged with notice of the contents of any document obtained pursuant to this paragraph (b) except to the extent that the contents relate directly to the appointment or incumbency.

(4) The issuer may elect to require reasonable assurance beyond that specified in this section but if it does so and for a purpose other than that specified in subsection (3)(b) both requires and obtains a copy of a will, trust, indenture, articles of co-partnership, bylaws or other controlling instrument it is charged with notice of all matters contained therein affecting the transfer. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-402.]

Fiduciary security transfers—Evidence of appointment or incumbency: RCW 21.17.040.

62A.8-403 Limited duty of inquiry. (1) An issuer to whom a security is presented for registration is under a duty to inquire into adverse claims if

(a) a written notification of an adverse claim is received at a time and in a manner which affords the issuer a reasonable opportunity to act on it prior to the issuance of a new, reissued or re-registered security and the notification identifies the claimant, the registered owner and the issue of which the security is a part and provides an address for communications directed to the claimant; or

(b) the issuer is charged with notice of an adverse claim from a controlling instrument which it has elected to require under subsection (4) of RCW 62A.8-402.

(2) The issuer may discharge any duty of inquiry by any reasonable means, including notifying an adverse claimant by registered or certified mail at the address furnished by him or if there be no such address at his residence or regular place of business that the security has been presented for registration of transfer by a named person, and that the transfer will be registered unless within thirty days from the date of mailing the notification, either

(a) an appropriate restraining order, injunction or other process issues from a court of competent jurisdiction; or

(b) an indemnity bond sufficient in the issuer's judgment to protect the issuer and any transfer agent, registrar or other agent of the issuer involved, from any loss which it or they may suffer by complying with the adverse claim is filed with the issuer.

(3) Unless an issuer is charged with notice of an adverse claim from a controlling instrument which it has elected to require under subsection (4) of RCW 62A.8-402 or receives notification of an adverse claim under subsection (1) of this section, where a security presented for registration is indorsed by the appropriate person or persons the issuer is under no duty to inquire into adverse claims. In particular

(a) an issuer registering a security in the name of a person who is a fiduciary or who is described as a fiduciary is not bound to inquire into the existence, extent, or correct description of the fiduciary relationship and thereafter the issuer may assume without inquiry that the newly registered owner continues to be the fiduciary until the issuer receives written notice that the fiduciary

is no longer acting as such with respect to the particular security;

(b) an issuer registering transfer on an indorsement by a fiduciary is not bound to inquire whether the transfer is made in compliance with a controlling instrument or with the law of the state having jurisdiction of the fiduciary relationship, including any law requiring the fiduciary to obtain court approval of the transfer; and

(c) the issuer is not charged with notice of the contents of any court record or file or other recorded or unrecorded document even though the document is in its possession and even though the transfer is made on the indorsement of a fiduciary to the fiduciary himself or to his nominee. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-403.]

Fiduciary security transfers: Chapter 21.17 RCW.

62A.8-404 Liability and non-liability for registration. (1) Except as otherwise provided in any law relating to the collection of taxes, the issuer is not liable to the owner or any other person suffering loss as a result of the registration of a transfer of a security if

(a) there were on or with the security the necessary indorsements (RCW 62A.8-308); and

(b) the issuer had no duty to inquire into adverse claims or has discharged any such duty (RCW 62A.8-403).

(2) Where an issuer has registered a transfer of a security to a person not entitled to it the issuer on demand must deliver a like security to the true owner unless

(a) the registration was pursuant to subsection (1); or

(b) the owner is precluded from asserting any claim for registering the transfer under subsection (1) of the following section; or

(c) such delivery would result in overissue, in which case the issuer's liability is governed by RCW 62A.8-104. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-404.]

62A.8-405 Lost, destroyed and stolen securities. (1) Where a security has been lost, apparently destroyed or wrongfully taken and the owner fails to notify the issuer of that fact within a reasonable time after he has notice of it and the issuer registers a transfer of the security before receiving such a notification, the owner is precluded from asserting against the issuer any claim for registering the transfer under the preceding section or any claim to a new security under this section.

(2) Where the owner of a security claims that the security has been lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken, the issuer must issue a new security in place of the original security if the owner

(a) so requests before the issuer has notice that the security has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser; and

(b) files with the issuer a sufficient indemnity bond; and

(c) satisfies any other reasonable requirements imposed by the issuer.

(3) If, after the issue of the new security, a bona fide purchaser of the original security presents it for registration of transfer, the issuer must register the transfer unless registration would result in overissue, in which event the issuer's liability is governed by RCW

62A.8-104. In addition to any rights on the indemnity bond, the issuer may recover the new security from the person to whom it was issued or any person taking under him except a bona fide purchaser. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-405. Cf. former RCW 23.80.170; 1939 c 100 § 17; RRS § 3803-117; formerly RCW 23.20.180.]

62A.8-406 Duty of authenticating trustee, transfer agent or registrar. (1) Where a person acts as authenticating trustee, transfer agent, registrar, or other agent for an issuer in the registration of transfers of its securities or in the issue of new securities or in the cancellation of surrendered securities

(a) he is under a duty to the issuer to exercise good faith and due diligence in performing his functions; and

(b) he has with regard to the particular functions he performs the same obligation to the holder or owner of the security and has the same rights and privileges as the issuer has in regard to those functions.

(2) Notice to an authenticating trustee, transfer agent, registrar or other such agent is notice to the issuer with respect to the functions performed by the agent. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 8-406.]

Article 9

SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SALES OF ACCOUNTS, CONTRACT RIGHTS AND CHATTEL PAPER

Sections

PART 1

SHORT TITLE, APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

- 62A.9-101 Short title.
- 62A.9-102 Policy and scope of Article.
- 62A.9-103 Accounts, contract rights, general intangibles and equipment relating to another jurisdiction; and incoming goods already subject to a security interest.
- 62A.9-104 Transactions excluded from Article.
- 62A.9-105 Definitions and index of definitions.
- 62A.9-106 Definitions: "Account"; "contract right"; "general intangibles".
- 62A.9-107 Definitions: "Purchase money security interest".
- 62A.9-108 When after-acquired collateral not security for antecedent debt.
- 62A.9-109 Classification of goods; "consumer goods"; "equipment"; "farm products"; "inventory".
- 62A.9-110 Sufficiency of description.
- 62A.9-111 Applicability of bulk transfer laws.
- 62A.9-112 Where collateral is not owned by debtor.
- 62A.9-113 Security interests arising under Article on sales.

PART 2

VALIDITY OF SECURITY AGREEMENT AND RIGHTS OF PARTIES THERETO

- 62A.9-201 General validity of security agreement.
- 62A.9-202 Title to collateral immaterial.
- 62A.9-203 Enforceability of security interest; proceeds, formal requisites.
- 62A.9-204 When security interest attaches; after-acquired property; future advances.
- 62A.9-205 Use or disposition of collateral without accounting permissible.
- 62A.9-206 Agreement not to assert defenses against assignee; modification of sales warranties where security agreement exists.
- 62A.9-207 Rights and duties when collateral is in secured party's possession.
- 62A.9-208 Request for statement of account or list of collateral.

**PART 3
RIGHTS OF THIRD PARTIES; PERFECTED AND
UNPERFECTED SECURITY INTERESTS; RULES OF
PRIORITY**

- 62A.9-301 Persons who take priority over unperfected security interests; "lien creditor"
- 62A.9-302 When filing is required to perfect security interest; security interests to which filing provisions of this Article do not apply.
- 62A.9-303 When security interest is perfected; continuity of perfection.
- 62A.9-304 Perfection of security interest in instruments, documents, and goods covered by documents; perfection by permissive filing; temporary perfection without filing or transfer of possession.
- 62A.9-305 When possession by secured party perfects security interest without filing.
- 62A.9-306 "Proceeds"; secured party's rights on disposition of collateral.
- 62A.9-307 Protection of buyers of goods.
- 62A.9-308 Purchase of chattel paper and non-negotiable instruments.
- 62A.9-309 Protection of purchasers of instruments and documents.
- 62A.9-310 Priority of certain liens arising by operation of law.
- 62A.9-311 Alienability of debtor's rights: Judicial process.
- 62A.9-312 Priorities among conflicting security interests in the same collateral.
- 62A.9-313 Priority of security interests in fixtures.
- 62A.9-314 Accessions.
- 62A.9-315 Priority when goods are commingled or processed.
- 62A.9-316 Priority subject to subordination.
- 62A.9-317 Secured party not obligated on contract of debtor.
- 62A.9-318 Defenses against assignee; modification of contract after notification of assignment; term prohibiting assignment ineffective; identification and proof of assignment.

**PART 4
FILING**

- 62A.9-401 Place of filing; erroneous filing; removal of collateral.
- 62A.9-402 Formal requisites of financing statement; amendments.
- 62A.9-403 What constitutes filing; duration of filing; effect of lapsed filing; duties of filing officer.
- 62A.9-404 Termination statement.
- 62A.9-405 Assignment of security interest; duties of filing officer; fees.
- 62A.9-406 Release of collateral; duties of filing officer; fees.
- 62A.9-407 Information from filing officer.
- 62A.9-408 Presigning of security agreements and financing statements; prefilling of financing statements.
- 62A.9-409 Standard filing forms and uniform procedures; acceptance for filing of financial statements on and after June 12, 1967; laws governing; fees.

**PART 5
DEFAULT**

- 62A.9-501 Default; procedure when security agreement covers both real and personal property.
- 62A.9-502 Collection rights of secured party.
- 62A.9-503 Secured party's right to take possession after default.
- 62A.9-504 Secured party's right to dispose of collateral after default; effect of disposition.
- 62A.9-505 Compulsory disposition of collateral; acceptance of the collateral as discharge of obligation.
- 62A.9-506 Debtor's right to redeem collateral.
- 62A.9-507 Secured party's liability for failure to comply with this part.

**ARTICLE 9
SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SALES OF
ACCOUNTS, CONTRACT RIGHTS AND CHATTEL
PAPER**

**PART 1
SHORT TITLE, APPLICABILITY AND
DEFINITIONS**

62A.9-101 Short title. This Article shall be known and may be cited as Uniform Commercial Code—Secured Transactions. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-101.]

62A.9-102 Policy and scope of Article. (1) Except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9-103 on multiple state transactions and in RCW 62A.9-104 on excluded transactions, this Article applies so far as concerns any personal property and fixtures within the jurisdiction of this state

(a) to any transaction (regardless of its form) which is intended to create a security interest in personal property or fixtures including goods, documents, instruments, general intangibles, chattel paper, accounts or contract rights; and also

(b) to any sale of accounts, contract rights or chattel paper.

(2) This Article applies to security interests created by contract including pledge, assignment, chattel mortgage, chattel trust, trust deed, factor's lien, equipment trust, conditional sale, trust receipt, other lien or title retention contract and lease or consignment intended as security. This Article does not apply to statutory liens except as provided in RCW 62A.9-310.

(3) The application of this Article to a security interest in a secured obligation is not affected by the fact that the obligation is itself secured by a transaction or interest to which this Article does not apply. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-102. Cf. former RCW 63.16.010; 1947 c 8 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2721-1.]

62A.9-103 Accounts, contract rights, general intangibles and equipment relating to another jurisdiction; and incoming goods already subject to a security interest. (1) If the office where the assignor of accounts or contract rights keeps his records concerning them is in this state, the validity and perfection of a security interest therein and the possibility and effect of proper filing is governed by this Article; otherwise by the law (including the conflict of laws rules) of the jurisdiction where such office is located.

(2) If the chief place of business of a debtor is in this state, this Article governs the validity and perfection of a security interest and the possibility and effect of proper filing with regard to general intangibles or with regard to goods of a type which are normally used in more than one jurisdiction (such as automotive equipment, rolling stock, airplanes, road building equipment, commercial harvesting equipment, construction machinery and the like) if such goods are classified as equipment or classified as inventory by reason of their being leased by the debtor to others. Otherwise, the law (including the conflict of laws rules) of the jurisdiction where such chief place of business is located shall govern. If the chief place of business is located in a jurisdiction which does not provide for perfection of the security interest by filing or recording in that jurisdiction, then the security interest may be perfected by filing in this state. For the purpose of determining the validity and perfection of a security interest in an airplane, the chief place of business of a debtor who is a foreign air carrier under the

Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, is the designated office of the agent upon whom service of process may be made on behalf of the debtor.

(3) If personal property other than that governed by subsections (1) and (2) is already subject to a security interest when it is brought into this state, the validity of the security interest in this state is to be determined by the law (including the conflict of laws rules) of the jurisdiction where the property was when the security interest attached. However, if the parties to the transaction understood at the time that the security interest attached that the property would be kept in this state and it was brought into this state within thirty days after the security interest attached for purposes other than transportation through this state, then the validity of the security interest in this state is to be determined by the law of this state. If the security interest was already perfected under the law of the jurisdiction where the property was when the security interest attached and before being brought into this state, the security interest continues perfected in this state for four months and also thereafter if within the four month period it is perfected in this state. The security interest may also be perfected in this state after the expiration of the four month period; in such case perfection dates from the time of perfection in this state. If the security interest was not perfected under the law of the jurisdiction where the property was when the security interest attached and before being brought into this state, it may be perfected in this state; in such case perfection dates from the time of perfection in this state.

(4) Notwithstanding subsections (2) and (3), if personal property is covered by a certificate of title issued under a statute of this state or any other jurisdiction which requires indication on a certificate of title of any security interest in the property as a condition of perfection, then the perfection is governed by the law of the jurisdiction which issued the certificate.

(5) Notwithstanding subsection (1) and RCW 62A.9-302, if the office where the assignor of accounts or contract rights keeps his records concerning them is not located in a jurisdiction which is a part of the United States, its territories or possessions, and the accounts or contract rights are within the jurisdiction of this state or the transaction which creates the security interest otherwise bears an appropriate relation to this state, this Article governs the validity and perfection of the security interest and the security interest may only be perfected by notification to the account debtor. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-103.]

62A.9-104 Transactions excluded from Article. This Article does not apply

(a) to a security interest subject to any statute of the United States such as the Ship Mortgage Act, 1920, to the extent that such statute governs the rights of parties to and third parties affected by transactions in particular types of property; or

(b) to a landlord's lien; or

(c) to a lien given by statute or other rule of law for services or materials except as provided in RCW 62A.9-310 on priority of such liens; or

(d) to a transfer of a claim for wages, salary or other compensation of an employee; or

(e) to an equipment trust covering railway rolling stock or to a security interest on railroad equipment or rolling stock perfected under the provisions of RCW 81.36.140, 81.36.150 and 81.36.160; or

(f) to a sale of accounts, contract rights or chattel paper as part of a sale of the business out of which they arose, or an assignment of accounts, contract rights or chattel paper which is for the purpose of collection only, or a transfer of a contract right to an assignee who is also to do the performance under the contract; or

(g) to a transfer of an interest or claim in or under any policy of insurance; or

(h) to a right represented by a judgment; or

(i) to any right of set-off; or

(j) except to the extent that provision is made for fixtures in RCW 62A.9-313, to the creation or transfer of an interest in or lien on real estate, including a lease or rents thereunder; or

(k) to a transfer in whole or in part of any of the following: any claim arising out of tort; any deposit, savings, passbook or like account maintained with a bank, savings and loan association, credit union or like organization. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-104. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.20.010 and 61.20.140; 1943 c 71 §§ 1 and 14; Rem. Supp. 1943 §§ 11548-30 and 11548-43. (ii) RCW 61.20.020; 1957 c 249 § 1; 1943 c 71 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-31. (iii) RCW 63.16.010 and 63.16.110(2); 1947 c 8 §§ 1 and 11; Rem. Supp. 1947 §§ 2721-1 and 2721-11.]

62A.9-105 Definitions and index of definitions. (1) In this Article unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) "Account debtor" means the person who is obligated on an account, chattel paper, contract right or general intangible;

(b) "Chattel paper" means a writing or writings which evidence both a monetary obligation and a security interest in or a lease of specific goods. When a transaction is evidenced both by such a security agreement or a lease and by an instrument or a series of instruments, the group of writings taken together constitutes chattel paper;

(c) "Collateral" means the property subject to a security interest, and includes accounts, contract rights and chattel paper which have been sold;

(d) "Debtor" means the person who owes payment or other performance of the obligation secured, whether or not he owns or has rights in the collateral, and includes the seller of accounts, contract rights or chattel paper. Where the debtor and the owner of the collateral are not the same person, the term "debtor" means the owner of the collateral in any provision of the Article dealing with the collateral, the obligor in any provision dealing with the obligation, and may include both where the context so requires;

(e) "Document" means document of title as defined in the general definitions of Article 1 (RCW 62A.1-201);

(f) "Goods" includes all things which are movable at the time the security interest attaches or which are fixtures (RCW 62A.9-313), but does not include money,

documents, instruments, accounts, chattel paper, general intangibles, contract rights and other things in action. "Goods" also include the unborn young of animals and growing crops;

(g) "Instrument" means a negotiable instrument (defined in RCW 62A.3-104), or a security (defined in RCW 62A.8-102) or any other writing which evidences a right to the payment of money and is not itself a security agreement or lease and is of a type which is in ordinary course of business transferred by delivery with any necessary indorsement or assignment;

(h) "Security agreement" means an agreement which creates or provides for a security interest;

(i) "Secured party" means a lender, seller or other person in whose favor there is a security interest, including a person to whom accounts, contract rights or chattel paper have been sold. When the holders of obligations issued under an indenture of trust, equipment trust agreement or the like are represented by a trustee or other person, the representative is the secured party.

(2) Other definitions applying to this Article and the sections in which they appear are:

"Account". RCW 62A.9-106.

"Consumer goods". RCW 62A.9-109(1).

"Contract right". RCW 62A.9-106.

"Equipment". RCW 62A.9-109(2).

"Farm products". RCW 62A.9-109(3).

"General intangibles". RCW 62A.9-106.

"Inventory". RCW 62A.9-109(4).

"Lien creditor". RCW 62A.9-301(3).

"Proceeds". RCW 62A.9-306(1).

"Purchase money security interest". RCW 62A.9-107.

(3) The following definitions in other Articles apply to this Article:

"Check". RCW 62A.3-104.

"Contract for sale". RCW 62A.2-106.

"Holder in due course". RCW 62A.3-302.

"Note". RCW 62A.3-104.

"Sale". RCW 62A.2-106.

(4) In addition Article 1 contains general definitions and principles of construction and interpretation applicable throughout this Article. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-105. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.20.010; 1943 c 71 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-30. (ii) RCW 63.16.010; 1947 c 8 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2721-1.]

62A.9-106 Definitions: "Account"; "contract right"; "general intangibles". "Account" means any right to payment for goods sold or leased or for services rendered which is not evidenced by an instrument or chattel paper. "Contract right" means any right to payment under a contract not yet earned by performance and not evidenced by an instrument or chattel paper. "General intangibles" means any personal property (including things in action) other than goods, accounts, contract rights, chattel paper, documents and instruments. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-106. Cf. former RCW 63.16.010; 1947 c 8 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2721-1.]

62A.9-107 Definitions: "Purchase money security interest". A security interest is a "purchase money security interest" to the extent that it is

(a) taken or retained by the seller of the collateral to secure all or part of its price; or

(b) taken by a person who by making advances or incurring an obligation gives value to enable the debtor to acquire rights in or the use of collateral if such value is in fact so used. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-107.]

62A.9-108 When after-acquired collateral not security for antecedent debt. Where a secured party makes an advance, incurs an obligation, releases a perfected security interest, or otherwise gives new value which is to be secured in whole or in part by after-acquired property his security interest in the after-acquired collateral shall be deemed to be taken for new value and not as security for an antecedent debt if the debtor acquires his rights in such collateral either in the ordinary course of his business or under a contract of purchase made pursuant to the security agreement within a reasonable time after new value is given. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-108.]

62A.9-109 Classification of goods; "consumer goods"; "equipment"; "farm products"; "inventory". Goods are

(1) "consumer goods" if they are used or bought for use primarily for personal, family or household purposes;

(2) "equipment" if they are used or bought for use primarily in business (including farming or a profession) or by a debtor who is a non-profit organization or a governmental subdivision or agency or if the goods are not included in the definitions of inventory, farm products or consumer goods;

(3) "farm products" if they are crops or livestock or supplies used or produced in farming operations or if they are products of crops or livestock in their unmanufactured states (such as ginned cotton, wool-clip, maple syrup, milk and eggs), and if they are in the possession of a debtor engaged in raising, fattening, grazing or other farming operations. If goods are farm products they are neither equipment nor inventory;

(4) "inventory" if they are held by a person who holds them for sale or lease or to be furnished under contracts of service or if he has so furnished them, or if they are raw materials, work in process or materials used or consumed in a business. Inventory of a person is not to be classified as his equipment. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-109.]

62A.9-110 Sufficiency of description. For the purposes of this Article any description of personal property or real estate is sufficient whether or not it is specific if it reasonably identifies what is described. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-110. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.04.040; 1943 c 76 § 1; 1899 c 98 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 3782. (ii) RCW 63.12.010; 1963 c 236 § 22; 1961 c 196 § 1; 1933 c 129 § 1; 1915 c 95 § 1; 1903 c 6 § 1; 1893 c 106 § 1; RRS § 3790.]

62A.9-111 Applicability of bulk transfer laws. The creation of a security interest is not a bulk transfer

under Article 6 (RCW 62A.6-103). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-111.]

62A.9-112 Where collateral is not owned by debtor. Unless otherwise agreed, when a secured party knows that collateral is owned by a person who is not the debtor, the owner of the collateral is entitled to receive from the secured party any surplus under RCW 62A.9-502(2) or under RCW 62A.9-504(1), and is not liable for the debt or for any deficiency after resale, and he has the same right as the debtor

- (a) to receive statements under RCW 62A.9-208;
- (b) to receive notice of and to object to a secured party's proposal to retain the collateral in satisfaction of the indebtedness under RCW 62A.9-505;
- (c) to redeem the collateral under RCW 62A.9-506;
- (d) to obtain injunctive or other relief under RCW 62A.9-507(1); and
- (e) to recover losses caused to him under RCW 62A.9-208(2). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-112.]

62A.9-113 Security interests arising under Article on sales. A security interest arising solely under the Article on Sales (Article 2) is subject to the provisions of this Article except that to the extent that and so long as the debtor does not have or does not lawfully obtain possession of the goods

- (a) no security agreement is necessary to make the security interest enforceable; and
- (b) no filing is required to perfect the security interest; and
- (c) the rights of the secured party on default by the debtor are governed by the Article on Sales (Article 2). [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-113.]

PART 2

VALIDITY OF SECURITY AGREEMENT AND RIGHTS OF PARTIES THERETO

62A.9-201 General validity of security agreement. Except as otherwise provided by this Title a security agreement is effective according to its terms between the parties, against purchasers of the collateral and against creditors. Nothing in this Article validates any charge or practice illegal under any statute or regulation thereunder governing usury, small loans, retail installment sales, or the like, or extends the application of any such statute or regulation to any transaction not otherwise subject thereto. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-201. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.20.030 and 61.20.050; 1943 c 71 §§ 3 and 5; Rem. Supp. 1943 §§ 11548-32 and 11548-34. (ii) RCW 63.16.110(1); 1947 c 8 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2721-11.]

Credit unions—Limits and conditions: RCW 31.12.280.

Crop credit associations—Loans and security: RCW 31.16.130.

Industrial loan companies—Prohibited acts: RCW 31.04.100.

Interest—Usury: Chapter 19.52 RCW.

Small loan companies—Prohibited acts: RCW 31.08.150.

62A.9-202 Title to collateral immaterial. Each provision of this Article with regard to rights, obligations and remedies applies whether title to collateral is in the

secured party or in the debtor. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-202. Cf. former RCW 61.20.010; 1943 c 71 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-30.]

62A.9-203 Enforceability of security interest; proceeds, formal requisites. (1) Subject to the provisions of RCW 62A.4-208 on the security interest of a collecting bank and RCW 62A.9-113 on a security interest arising under the Article on Sales, a security interest is not enforceable against the debtor or third parties unless

- (a) the collateral is in the possession of the secured party; or
- (b) the debtor has signed a security agreement which contains a description of the collateral and in addition, when the security interest covers crops or oil, gas or minerals to be extracted or timber to be cut, a description of the land concerned. In describing collateral, the word "proceeds" is sufficient without further description to cover proceeds of any character.

(2) A transaction, although subject to this Article, is also subject to chapters 31.04, 31.08, 31.12, 31.16, 31.20, and 31.24 RCW, and in the case of conflict between the provisions of this Article and any such statute, the provisions of such statute control. Failure to comply with any applicable statute has only the effect which is specified therein. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-203. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.04.010; 1929 c 156 § 1; 1899 c 98 § 1; RRS § 3779; cf. 1881 § 1986; 1879 p 104 § 1; 1877 p 286 § 1; 1875 p 43 § 1. (ii) RCW 61.20.020; 1957 c 249 § 1; 1943 c 71 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-31. (iii) RCW 61.20.040; 1943 c 71 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-33. (iv) RCW 63.12.010; 1963 c 236 § 22; 1961 c 196 § 1; 1933 c 129 § 1; 1915 c 95 § 1; 1903 c 6 § 1; 1893 c 106 § 1; RRS § 3790. (v) RCW 63.16.020 and 63.16.030; 1947 c 8 §§ 2 and 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 §§ 2721-2 and 2721-3.]

62A.9-204 When security interest attaches; after-acquired property; future advances. (1) A security interest cannot attach until there is agreement (subsection (3) of RCW 62A.1-201) that it attach and value is given and the debtor has rights in the collateral. It attaches as soon as all of the events in the preceding sentence have taken place unless explicit agreement postpones the time of attaching.

- (2) For the purposes of this section the debtor has no rights
 - (a) in crops until they are planted or otherwise become growing crops, in the young of livestock until they are conceived;
 - (b) in fish until caught, in oil, gas or minerals until they are extracted, in timber until it is cut;
 - (c) in a contract right until the contract has been made;
 - (d) in an account until it comes into existence.

(3) Except as provided in subsection (4) a security agreement may provide that collateral, whenever acquired, shall secure all obligations covered by the security agreement.

(4) No security interest attaches under an after-acquired property clause

(a) to crops which become such more than one year after the security agreement is executed except that a security interest in crops which is given in conjunction with a lease or a land purchase or improvement transaction evidenced by a contract, mortgage or deed of trust may if so agreed attach to crops to be grown on the land concerned during the period of such real estate transaction;

(b) to consumer goods other than accessions (RCW 62A.9-314) when given as additional security unless the debtor acquires rights in them within ten days after the secured party gives value.

(5) Obligations covered by a security agreement may include future advances or other value whether or not the advances or value are given pursuant to commitment.

(6) A security interest cannot attach to livestock or to meat or meat products made from such livestock, where (a) the livestock was sold to the debtor by another party, (b) this other party has been paid by draft or check, and (c) the draft or check remains outstanding: *Provided*, That a security interest may attach when the draft or check has been outstanding more than ten days. [1974 ex.s. c 102 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-204. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.04.010; 1929 c 156 § 1; 1899 c 98 § 1; RRS § 3779; cf. 1881 § 1986; 1879 p 104 § 1; 1877 p 286 § 1; 1875 p 43 § 1. (ii) RCW 61.20.020; 1957 c 249 § 1; 1943 c 71 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-31. (iii) RCW 61.20.040 and 61.20.140; 1943 c 71 §§ 4 and 14; Rem. Supp. 1943 §§ 11548-33 and 11548-43.]

62A.9-205 Use or disposition of collateral without accounting permissible. A security interest is not invalid or fraudulent against creditors by reason of liberty in the debtor to use, commingle or dispose of all or part of the collateral (including returned or repossessed goods) or to collect or compromise accounts, contract rights or chattel paper, or to accept the return of goods or make repossessions, or to use, commingle or dispose of proceeds, or by reason of the failure of the secured party to require the debtor to account for proceeds or replace collateral. This section does not relax the requirements of possession where perfection of a security interest depends upon possession of the collateral by the secured party or by a bailee. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-205. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 63.12.030; 1937 c 196 § 2; 1925 ex.s. c 120 § 1; RRS § 3791-1. (ii) RCW 63.16.080; 1947 c 8 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2721-8.]

62A.9-206 Agreement not to assert defenses against assignee; modification of sales warranties where security agreement exists. (1) Subject to any statute or decision which establishes a different rule for buyers or lessees of consumer goods, an agreement by a buyer or lessee that he will not assert against an assignee any claim or defense which he may have against the seller or lessor is enforceable by an assignee who takes his assignment for value, in good faith and without notice of a claim or defense, except as to defenses of a type which may be asserted against a holder in due course of a negotiable

instrument under the Article on Commercial Paper (Article 3).

(2) When a seller retains a purchase money security interest in goods the Article on Sales (Article 2) governs the sale and any disclaimer, limitation or modification of the seller's warranties. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-206.]

62A.9-207 Rights and duties when collateral is in secured party's possession. (1) A secured party must use reasonable care in the custody and preservation of collateral in his possession. In the case of an instrument or chattel paper reasonable care includes taking necessary steps to preserve rights against prior parties unless otherwise agreed.

(2) Unless otherwise agreed, when collateral is in the secured party's possession

(a) reasonable expenses (including the cost of any insurance and payment of taxes or other charges) incurred in the custody, preservation, use or operation of the collateral are chargeable to the debtor and are secured by the collateral;

(b) the risk of accidental loss or damage is on the debtor to the extent of any deficiency in any effective insurance coverage;

(c) the secured party may hold as additional security any increase or profits (except money) received from the collateral, but money so received, unless remitted to the debtor, shall be applied in reduction of the secured obligation;

(d) the secured party must keep the collateral identifiable but fungible collateral may be commingled;

(e) the secured party may repledge the collateral upon terms which do not impair the debtor's right to redeem it.

(3) A secured party is liable for any loss caused by his failure to meet any obligation imposed by the preceding subsections but does not lose his security interest.

(4) A secured party may use or operate the collateral (a) for the purpose of preserving the collateral or its value or (b) pursuant to the order of a court of appropriate jurisdiction or, (c) except in the case of consumer goods, in the manner and to the extent provided in the security agreement. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-207.]

62A.9-208 Request for statement of account or list of collateral. (1) A debtor may sign a statement indicating what he believes to be the aggregate amount of unpaid indebtedness as of a specified date and may send it to the secured party with a request that the statement be approved or corrected and returned to the debtor, or any other person whom he designates in writing to the secured party. When the security agreement or any other record kept by the secured party identifies the collateral a debtor may similarly request the secured party to approve or correct a list of the collateral.

(2) The secured party must comply with such a request within two weeks after receipt by sending a written correction or approval. If the secured party claims a security interest in all of a particular type of collateral owned by the debtor he may indicate that fact in his reply and need not approve or correct an itemized

list of such collateral. If the secured party without reasonable excuse fails to comply he is liable for any loss caused to the debtor or such other person as the debtor has designated as the recipient of such information thereby; and if the debtor has properly included in his request a good faith statement of the obligation or a list of the collateral or both the secured party may claim a security interest only as shown in the statement against persons misled by his failure to comply. If he no longer has an interest in the obligation or collateral at the time the request is received he must disclose the name and address of any successor in interest known to him and he is liable for any loss caused to the debtor or designated recipient of the information as a result of failure to disclose. A successor in interest is not subject to this section until a request is received by him.

(3) A debtor is entitled to such a statement once every six months without charge. The secured party may require payment of a charge not exceeding ten dollars for each additional statement furnished. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-208. Cf. former RCW 63.16.100; 1947 c 8 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2721-10.]

PART 3 RIGHTS OF THIRD PARTIES; PERFECTED AND UNPERFECTED SECURITY INTERESTS; RULES OF PRIORITY

Mortgaged, pledged or assigned rents and profits of realty excluded from Article 62A.9 RCW: RCW 7.28.230.

62A.9-301 Persons who take priority over unperfected security interests; "lien creditor". (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2), an unperfected security interest is subordinate to the rights of

(a) persons entitled to priority under RCW 62A.9-312;

(b) a person who becomes a lien creditor without knowledge of the security interest and before it is perfected;

(c) in the case of goods, instruments, documents, and chattel paper, a person who is not a secured party and who is a transferee in bulk or other buyer not in ordinary course of business to the extent that he gives value and receives delivery of the collateral without knowledge of the security interest and before it is perfected;

(d) in the case of accounts, contract rights, and general intangibles, a person who is not a secured party and who is a transferee to the extent that he gives value without knowledge of the security interest and before it is perfected.

(2) If the secured party files with respect to a purchase money security interest before or within ten days after the collateral comes into possession of the debtor, he takes priority over the rights of a transferee in bulk or of a lien creditor which arise between the time the security interest attaches and the time of filing.

(3) A "lien creditor" means a creditor who has acquired a lien on the property involved by attachment, levy or the like and includes an assignee for benefit of creditors from the time of assignment, and a trustee in bankruptcy from the date of the filing of the petition or

a receiver in equity from the time of appointment. Unless all the creditors represented had knowledge of the security interest such a representative of creditors is a lien creditor without knowledge even though he personally has knowledge of the security interest. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-301. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.04.010; 1929 c 156 § 1; 1899 c 98 § 1; RRS § 3779; cf. 1881 § 1986; 1879 p 104 § 1; 1877 p 286 § 1; 1875 p 43 § 1. (ii) RCW 61.04.020; 1943 c 284 § 1; 1915 c 96 § 1; Code 1881 § 1987; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 3780; prior: 1879 p 105 § 2; 1877 p 286 § 3; 1875 p 44 § 3; 1863 p 426 § 1. (iii) RCW 61.20.010 and 61.20.090(2); 1943 c 71 §§ 1 and 9; Rem. Supp. 1943 §§ 11548-30 and 11548-38. (iv) RCW 61.20.080(1), (2), (3); 1957 c 249 § 2; 1943 c 71 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-37. (v) RCW 63.12.010; 1963 c 236 § 22; 1961 c 196 § 1; 1933 c 129 § 1; 1915 c 95 § 1; 1903 c 6 § 1; 1893 c 106 § 1; RRS § 3790. (vi) RCW 63.16.020 and 63.16.030; 1947 c 8 §§ 2 and 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 §§ 2721-2 and 2721-3.]

62A.9-302 When filing is required to perfect security interest; security interests to which filing provisions of this Article do not apply. (1) A financing statement must be filed to perfect all security interests except the following:

(a) a security interest in collateral in possession of the secured party under RCW 62A.9-305;

(b) a security interest temporarily perfected in instruments or documents without delivery under RCW 62A.9-304 or in proceeds for a ten day period under RCW 62A.9-306;

(c) a purchase money security interest in farm equipment having a purchase price not in excess of two thousand five hundred dollars; but filing is required for a fixture under RCW 62A.9-313 or for a motor vehicle required to be licensed;

(d) a purchase money security interest in consumer goods; but filing is required for a fixture under RCW 62A.9-313 or for a motor vehicle required to be licensed;

(e) an assignment of accounts or contract rights which does not alone or in conjunction with other assignments to the same assignee transfer a significant part of the outstanding accounts or contract rights of the assignor;

(f) a security interest of a collecting bank (RCW 62A.4-208) or arising under the Article on Sales (RCW 62A.9-113) or covered in subsection (3) of this section.

(2) If a secured party assigns a perfected security interest, no filing under this Article is required in order to continue the perfected status of the security interest against creditors of and transferees from the original debtor.

(3) The filing provisions of this Article do not apply to a security interest in property subject to a statute

(a) of the United States which provides for a national registration or filing of all security interests in such property; or

(b) of this state which provides for central filing of, or which requires indication on a certificate of title of, such security interests in such property.

(4) A security interest in property covered by a statute described in subsection (3) can be perfected only by registration or filing under that statute or by indication of the security interest on a certificate of title or a duplicate thereof by a public official.

(5) Part 4 of this Article does not apply to a security interest in property of any description created by a deed of trust or mortgage made by any corporation primarily engaged in the railroad or street railway business, the furnishing of telephone or telegraph service, the transmission of oil, gas or petroleum products by pipe line, or the production, transmission or distribution of electricity, steam, gas or water, but such security interest may be perfected under this Article by filing such deed of trust or mortgage in the office of the secretary of state. When so filed, such instrument shall remain effective until terminated, without the need for filing a continuation statement. Assignments and releases of such instruments may also be filed in the office of the secretary of state. The secretary of state shall be a filing officer for the foregoing purposes, and the uniform fee for filing, indexing and furnishing filing data pursuant to this subsection shall be five dollars. [1967 c 114 § 4; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-302. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.04.020; 1943 c 284 § 1; 1915 c 96 § 1; Code 1881 § 1987; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 3780; prior: 1879 p 105 § 2; 1877 p 286 § 3; 1875 p 44 § 3; 1863 p 426 § 1. (ii) RCW 61.20.030 and 61.20.090; 1943 c 71 §§ 3 and 9; Rem. Supp. 1943 §§ 11548-32 and 11548-38. (iii) RCW 61.20.080; 1957 c 249 § 2; 1943 c 71 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-37. (iv) RCW 63.12.010; 1963 c 236 § 22; 1961 c 196 § 1; 1933 c 129 § 1; 1915 c 95 § 1; 1903 c 6 § 1; 1893 c 106 § 1; RRS § 3790. (v) RCW 63.16.030; 1947 c 8 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2721-3.]

Reviser's note: The section caption is the same as that originally enacted in 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-302. It was not included in the 1967 amendment to this section.

Emergency—Effective date—1967 c 114: See note following RCW 62A.4-406.

Motor vehicles—Certificate of ownership and registration: RCW 46.12.010.

Seed bailment contracts, filing, recording or notice of contract not required to establish validity of contract or title of bailor: RCW 15.48.270-15.48.290.

62A.9-303 When security interest is perfected; continuity of perfection. (1) A security interest is perfected when it has attached and when all of the applicable steps required for perfection have been taken. Such steps are specified in RCW 62A.9-302, RCW 62A.9-304, RCW 62A.9-305 and RCW 62A.9-306. If such steps are taken before the security interest attaches, it is perfected at the time when it attaches.

(2) If a security interest is originally perfected in any way permitted under this Article and is subsequently perfected in some other way under this Article, without an intermediate period when it was unperfected, the security interest shall be deemed to be perfected continuously for the purposes of this Article. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-303.]

62A.9-304 Perfection of security interest in instruments, documents, and goods covered by documents; perfection by permissive filing; temporary perfection without filing or transfer of possession. (1) A security interest in chattel paper or negotiable documents may be perfected by filing. A security interest in instruments (other than instruments which constitute part of chattel paper) can be perfected only by the secured party's taking possession, except as provided in subsections (4) and (5).

(2) During the period that goods are in the possession of the issuer of a negotiable document therefor, a security interest in the goods is perfected by perfecting a security interest in the document, and any security interest in the goods otherwise perfected during such period is subject thereto.

(3) A security interest in goods in the possession of a bailee other than one who has issued a negotiable document therefor is perfected by issuance of a document in the name of the secured party or by the bailee's receipt of notification of the secured party's interest or by filing as to the goods.

(4) A security interest in instruments or negotiable documents is perfected without filing or the taking of possession for a period of twenty-one days from the time it attaches to the extent that it arises for new value given under a written security agreement.

(5) A security interest remains perfected for a period of twenty-one days without filing where a secured party having a perfected security interest in an instrument, a negotiable document or goods in possession of a bailee other than one who has issued a negotiable document therefor

(a) makes available to the debtor the goods or documents representing the goods for the purpose of ultimate sale or exchange or for the purpose of loading, unloading, storing, shipping, transshipping, manufacturing, processing or otherwise dealing with them in a manner preliminary to their sale or exchange; or

(b) delivers the instrument to the debtor for the purpose of ultimate sale or exchange or of presentation, collection, renewal or registration of transfer.

(6) After the twenty-one day period in subsections (4) and (5) perfection depends upon compliance with applicable provisions of this Article. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-304. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.20.030 and 61.20.090; 1943 c 71 §§ 3 and 9; Rem. Supp. 1943 §§ 11548-32 and 11548-38. (ii) RCW 61.20.080; 1957 c 249 § 2; 1943 c 71 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-37. (iii) RCW 63.16.010; 1947 c 8 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2721-1.]

62A.9-305 When possession by secured party perfects security interest without filing. A security interest in letters of credit and advices of credit (subsection (2)(a) of RCW 62A.5-116), goods, instruments, negotiable documents or chattel paper may be perfected by the secured party's taking possession of the collateral. If such collateral other than goods covered by a negotiable document is held by a bailee, the secured party is deemed to have possession from the time the bailee receives notification of the secured party's interest. A security interest is perfected by possession from the time

possession is taken without relation back and continues only so long as possession is retained, unless otherwise specified in this Article. The security interest may be otherwise perfected as provided in this Article before or after the period of possession by the secured party. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-305.]

62A.9-306 "Proceeds"; secured party's rights on disposition of collateral. (1) "Proceeds" includes whatever is received when collateral or proceeds is sold, exchanged, collected or otherwise disposed of. The term also includes the account arising when the right to payment is earned under a contract right. Money, checks and the like are "cash proceeds". All other proceeds are "non-cash proceeds".

(2) Except where this Article otherwise provides, a security interest continues in collateral notwithstanding sale, exchange or other disposition thereof by the debtor unless his action was authorized by the secured party in the security agreement or otherwise, and also continues in any identifiable proceeds including collections received by the debtor.

(3) The security interest in proceeds is a continuously perfected security interest if the interest in the original collateral was perfected but it ceases to be a perfected security interest and becomes unperfected ten days after receipt of the proceeds by the debtor unless

(a) a filed financing statement covering the original collateral also covers proceeds; or

(b) the security interest in the proceeds is perfected before the expiration of the ten day period.

(4) In the event of insolvency proceedings instituted by or against a debtor, a secured party with a perfected security interest in proceeds has a perfected security interest

(a) in identifiable non-cash proceeds;

(b) in identifiable cash proceeds in the form of money which is not commingled with other money or deposited in a bank account prior to the insolvency proceedings;

(c) in identifiable cash proceeds in the form of checks and the like which are not deposited in a bank account prior to the insolvency proceedings; and

(d) in all cash and bank accounts of the debtor, if other cash proceeds have been commingled or deposited in a bank account, but the perfected security interest under this paragraph (d) is

(i) subject to any right of set-off; and

(ii) limited to an amount not greater than the amount of any cash proceeds received by the debtor within ten days before the institution of the insolvency proceedings and commingled or deposited in a bank account prior to the insolvency proceedings less the amount of cash proceeds received by the debtor and paid over to the secured party during the ten day period.

(5) If a sale of goods results in an account or chattel paper which is transferred by the seller to a secured party, and if the goods are returned to or are repossessed by the seller or the secured party, the following rules determine priorities:

(a) If the goods were collateral at the time of sale for an indebtedness of the seller which is still unpaid, the original security interest attaches again to the goods and

continues as a perfected security interest if it was perfected at the time when the goods were sold. If the security interest was originally perfected by a filing which is still effective, nothing further is required to continue the perfected status; in any other case, the secured party must take possession of the returned or repossessed goods or must file.

(b) An unpaid transferee of the chattel paper has a security interest in the goods against the transferor. Such security interest is prior to a security interest asserted under paragraph (a) to the extent that the transferee of the chattel paper was entitled to priority under RCW 62A.9-308.

(c) An unpaid transferee of the account has a security interest in the goods against the transferor. Such security interest is subordinate to a security interest asserted under paragraph (a).

(d) A security interest of an unpaid transferee asserted under paragraph (b) or (c) must be perfected for protection against creditors of the transferor and purchasers of the returned or repossessed goods. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-306. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.20.090 and 61.20.100; 1943 c 71 §§ 9 and 10; Rem. Supp. 1943 §§ 11548-38 and 11548-39. (ii) RCW 63.12.030; 1937 c 196 § 2; 1925 ex.s. c 120 § 1; RRS § 3791-1. (iii) RCW 63.16.080; 1947 c 8 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2721-8.]

62A.9-307 Protection of buyers of goods. (1) A buyer in ordinary course of business (subsection (9) of RCW 62A.1-201) other than a person buying farm products from a person engaged in farming operations takes free of a security interest created by his seller even though the security interest is perfected and even though the buyer knows of its existence.

(2) In the case of consumer goods and in the case of farm equipment having an original purchase price not in excess of two thousand five hundred dollars (other than fixtures, see RCW 62A.9-313), a buyer takes free of a security interest even though perfected if he buys without knowledge of the security interest, for value and for his own personal, family or household purposes or his own farming operations unless prior to the purchase the secured party has filed a financing statement covering such goods. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-307. Cf. former RCW 61.20.090; 1943 c 71 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-38.]

62A.9-308 Purchase of chattel paper and non-negotiable instruments. A purchaser of chattel paper or a non-negotiable instrument who gives new value and takes possession of it in the ordinary course of his business and without knowledge that the specific paper or instrument is subject to a security interest has priority over a security interest which is perfected under RCW 62A.9-304 (permissive filing and temporary perfection). A purchaser of chattel paper who gives new value and takes possession of it in the ordinary course of his business has priority over a security interest in chattel paper which is claimed merely as proceeds of inventory subject to a security interest (RCW 62A.9-306), even though he knows that the specific paper is subject to the security

interest. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-308. Cf. former RCW sections: RCW 61.20.090 and 61.20.100; 1943 c 71 §§ 9 and 10; Rem. Supp. 1943 §§ 11548-38 and 11548-39.]

62A.9-309 Protection of purchasers of instruments and documents. Nothing in this Article limits the rights of a holder in due course of a negotiable instrument (RCW 62A.3-302) or a holder to whom a negotiable document of title has been duly negotiated (RCW 62A.7-501) or a bona fide purchaser of a security (RCW 62A.8-301) and such holders or purchasers take priority over an earlier security interest even though perfected. Filing under this Article does not constitute notice of the security interest to such holders or purchasers. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-309. Cf. former RCW 61.20.090(1); 1943 c 71 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-38.]

62A.9-310 Priority of certain liens arising by operation of law. When a person in the ordinary course of his business furnishes services or materials with respect to goods subject to a security interest, a lien upon goods in the possession of such person given by statute or rule of law for such materials or services takes priority over a perfected security interest only if the lien is statutory and the statute expressly provides for such priority. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-310. Cf. former RCW 61.20.110; 1943 c 71 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-40.]

62A.9-311 Alienability of debtor's rights: Judicial process. The debtor's rights in collateral may be voluntarily or involuntarily transferred (by way of sale, creation of a security interest, attachment, levy, garnishment or other judicial process) notwithstanding a provision in the security agreement prohibiting any transfer or making the transfer constitute a default. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-311. Cf. former RCW 61.08.120; Code 1881 § 1990; 1879 p 105 § 5; RRS § 1115.]

62A.9-312 Priorities among conflicting security interests in the same collateral. (1) The rules of priority stated in the following sections shall govern where applicable: RCW 62A.4-208 with respect to the security interest of collecting banks in items being collected, accompanying documents and proceeds; RCW 62A.9-301 on certain priorities; RCW 62A.9-304 on goods covered by documents; RCW 62A.9-306 on proceeds and repossessions; RCW 62A.9-307 on buyers of goods; RCW 62A.9-308 on possessory against non-possessory interests in chattel paper or non-negotiable instruments; RCW 62A.9-309 on security interests in negotiable instruments, documents or securities; RCW 62A.9-310 on priorities between perfected security interests and liens by operation of law; RCW 62A.9-313 on security interests in fixtures as against interests in real estate; RCW 62A.9-314 on security interests in accessions as against interest in goods; RCW 62A.9-315 on conflicting security interests where goods lose their identity or become part of a product; and RCW 62A.9-316 on contractual subordination.

(2) A perfected security interest in crops for new value given to enable the debtor to produce the crops

during the production season and given not more than three months before the crops become growing crops by planting or otherwise takes priority over an earlier perfected security interest to the extent that such earlier interest secures obligations due more than six months before the crops become growing crops by planting or otherwise, even though the person giving new value had knowledge of the earlier security interest.

(3) A purchase money security interest in inventory collateral has priority over a conflicting security interest in the same collateral if

(a) the purchase money security interest is perfected at the time the debtor receives possession of the collateral; and

(b) any secured party whose security interest is known to the holder of the purchase money security interest or who, prior to the date of the filing made by the holder of the purchase money security interest, had filed a financing statement covering the same items or type of inventory, has received notification of the purchase money security interest before the debtor receives possession of the collateral covered by the purchase money security interest; and

(c) such notification states that the person giving the notice has or expects to acquire a purchase money security interest in inventory of the debtor, describing such inventory by item or type.

(4) A purchase money security interest in collateral other than inventory has priority over a conflicting security interest in the same collateral if the purchase money security interest is perfected at the time the debtor receives possession of the collateral or within ten days thereafter.

(5) In all cases not governed by other rules stated in this section (including cases of purchase money security interests which do not qualify for the special priorities set forth in subsections (3) and (4) of this section), priority between conflicting security interests in the same collateral shall be determined as follows:

(a) in the order of filing if both are perfected by filing, regardless of which security interest attached first under RCW 62A.9-204(1) and whether it attached before or after filing;

(b) in the order of perfection unless both are perfected by filing, regardless of which security interest attached first under RCW 62A.9-204(1) and, in the case of a filed security interest, whether it attached before or after filing; and

(c) in the order of attachment under RCW 62A.9-204(1) so long as neither is perfected.

(6) For the purpose of the priority rules of the immediately preceding subsection, a continuously perfected security interest shall be treated at all times as if perfected by filing if it was originally so perfected and it shall be treated at all times as if perfected otherwise than by filing if it was originally perfected otherwise than by filing. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-312. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.04.020; 1943 c 284 § 1; 1915 c 96 § 1; Code 1881 § 1987; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 3780; prior: 1879 p 105 § 2; 1877 p 286 § 3; 1875 p 44 § 3; 1863 p 426 § 1. (ii) RCW 61.20.010 and 61.20.090; 1943 c 71 §§ 1 and 9; Rem. Supp. 1943 §§ 11548-30

and 11548-38. (iii) RCW 63.12.010; 1963 c 236 § 22; 1961 c 196 § 1; 1933 c 129 § 1; 1915 c 95 § 1; 1903 c 6 § 1; 1893 c 106 § 1; RRS § 3790. (iv) RCW 63.16.030 and 63.16.090; 1947 c 8 §§ 3 and 9; Rem. Supp. 1947 §§ 2721-3 and 2721-9.]

62A.9-313 Priority of security interests in fixtures.

(1) The rules of this section do not apply to goods incorporated into a structure in the manner of lumber, bricks, tile, cement, glass, metal work and the like and no security interest in them exists under this Article unless the structure remains personal property under applicable law. The law of this state other than this Title determines whether and when other goods become fixtures. This Title does not prevent creation of an encumbrance upon fixtures or real estate pursuant to the law applicable to real estate.

(2) A security interest which attaches to goods before they become fixtures takes priority as to the goods over the claims of all persons who have an interest in the real estate except as stated in subsection (4).

(3) A security interest which attaches to goods after they become fixtures is valid against all persons subsequently acquiring interests in the real estate except as stated in subsection (4) but is invalid against any person with an interest in the real estate at the time the security interest attaches to the goods who has not in writing consented to the security interest or disclaimed an interest in the goods as fixtures.

(4) The security interests described in subsections (2) and (3) do not take priority over

(a) a subsequent purchaser for value of any interest in the real estate; or

(b) a creditor with a lien on the real estate subsequently obtained by judicial proceedings; or

(c) a creditor with a prior encumbrance of record on the real estate to the extent that he makes subsequent advances

if the subsequent purchase is made, the lien by judicial proceedings is obtained, or the subsequent advance under the prior encumbrance is made or contracted for without knowledge of the security interest and before it is perfected. A purchaser of the real estate at a foreclosure sale other than an encumbrancer purchasing at his own foreclosure sale is a subsequent purchaser within this section.

(5) When under subsections (2) or (3) and (4) a secured party has priority over the claims of all persons who have interests in the real estate, he may, on default, subject to the provisions of Part 5, remove his collateral from the real estate but he must reimburse any encumbrancer or owner of the real estate who is not the debtor and who has not otherwise agreed for the cost of repair of any physical injury, but not for any diminution in value of the real estate caused by the absence of the goods removed or by any necessity for replacing them. A person entitled to reimbursement may refuse permission to remove until the secured party gives adequate security for the performance of this obligation. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-313. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.04.040; 1943 c 76 § 1; 1899 c 98 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 3782.

(ii) RCW 63.12.020; 1933 c 129 § 2; 1903 c 6 § 2; 1893 c 106 § 2; RRS § 3791.]

62A.9-314 Accessions. (1) A security interest in goods which attaches before they are installed in or affixed to other goods takes priority as to the goods installed or affixed (called in this section "accessions") over the claims of all persons to the whole except as stated in subsection (3) and subject to RCW 62A.9-315(1).

(2) A security interest which attaches to goods after they become part of a whole is valid against all persons subsequently acquiring interests in the whole except as stated in subsection (3) but is invalid against any person with an interest in the whole at the time the security interest attaches to the goods who has not in writing consented to the security interest or disclaimed an interest in the goods as part of the whole.

(3) The security interests described in subsections (1) and (2) do not take priority over

(a) a subsequent purchaser for value of any interest in the whole; or

(b) a creditor with a lien on the whole subsequently obtained by judicial proceedings; or

(c) a creditor with a prior perfected security interest in the whole to the extent that he makes subsequent advances

if the subsequent purchase is made, the lien by judicial proceedings obtained or the subsequent advance under the prior perfected security interest is made or contracted for without knowledge of the security interest and before it is perfected. A purchaser of the whole at a foreclosure sale other than the holder of a perfected security interest purchasing at his own foreclosure sale is a subsequent purchaser within this section.

(4) When under subsections (1) or (2) and (3) a secured party has an interest in accessions which has priority over the claims of all persons who have interests in the whole, he may on default subject to the provisions of Part 5 remove his collateral from the whole but he must reimburse any encumbrancer or owner of the whole who is not the debtor and who has not otherwise agreed for the cost of repair of any physical injury but not for any diminution in value of the whole caused by the absence of the goods removed or by any necessity for replacing them. A person entitled to reimbursement may refuse permission to remove until the secured party gives adequate security for the performance of this obligation. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-314.]

62A.9-315 Priority when goods are commingled or processed. (1) If a security interest in goods was perfected and subsequently the goods or a part thereof have become part of a product or mass, the security interest continues in the product or mass if

(a) the goods are so manufactured, processed, assembled or commingled that their identity is lost in the product or mass; or

(b) a financing statement covering the original goods also covers the product into which the goods have been manufactured, processed or assembled.

In a case to which paragraph (b) applies, no separate

security interest in that part of the original goods which has been manufactured, processed or assembled into the product may be claimed under RCW 62A.9-314.

(2) When under subsection (1) more than one security interest attaches to the product or mass, they rank equally according to the ratio that the cost of the goods to which each interest originally attached bears to the cost of the total product or mass. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-315.]

62A.9-316 Priority subject to subordination. Nothing in this Article prevents subordination by agreement by any person entitled to priority. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-316.]

62A.9-317 Secured party not obligated on contract of debtor. The mere existence of a security interest or authority given to the debtor to dispose of or use collateral does not impose contract or tort liability upon the secured party for the debtor's acts or omissions. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-317. Cf. former RCW 61.20.120; 1943 c 71 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-41.]

62A.9-318 Defenses against assignee; modification of contract after notification of assignment; term prohibiting assignment ineffective; identification and proof of assignment. (1) Unless an account debtor has made an enforceable agreement not to assert defenses or claims arising out of a sale as provided in RCW 62A.9-206 the rights of an assignee are subject to

(a) all the terms of the contract between the account debtor and assignor and any defense or claim arising therefrom; and

(b) any other defense or claim of the account debtor against the assignor which accrues before the account debtor receives notification of the assignment.

(2) So far as the right to payment under an assigned contract right has not already become an account, and notwithstanding notification of the assignment, any modification of or substitution for the contract made in good faith and in accordance with reasonable commercial standards is effective against an assignee unless the account debtor has otherwise agreed but the assignee acquires corresponding rights under the modified or substituted contract. The assignment may provide that such modification or substitution is a breach by the assignor.

(3) The account debtor is authorized to pay the assignor until the account debtor receives notification that the account has been assigned and that payment is to be made to the assignee. A notification which does not reasonably identify the rights assigned is ineffective. If requested by the account debtor, the assignee must seasonably furnish reasonable proof that the assignment has been made and unless he does so the account debtor may pay the assignor.

(4) A term in any contract between an account debtor and an assignor which prohibits assignment of an account or contract right to which they are parties is ineffective. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-318. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.20.090(3); 1943 c 71 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-38. (ii) RCW 63.16.020; 1947 c 8 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2721-2.]

Actions on assigned choses in action: RCW 4.08.080.
Setoffs: RCW 4.32.110.

PART 4 FILING

Filing of security interests created by deed of trust or mortgage made by corporation engaged in railroad or utility business or services: RCW 62A.9-302(5).

Seed bailment contracts, application of Article 62A.9 RCW to: RCW 15.48.270-15.48.290.

Seed bailment contracts, security interest not created by contract: RCW 15.48.280.

62A.9-401 Place of filing; erroneous filing; removal of collateral. (1) The proper place to file in order to perfect a security interest is as follows:

(a) when the collateral is equipment used in farming operations, or farm products, or accounts, contract rights or general intangibles arising from or relating to the sale of farm products by a farmer, or consumer goods, then in the office of the auditor in the county of the debtor's residence or if the debtor is not a resident of this state then in the office of the auditor in the county where the goods are kept, and in addition when the collateral is crops in the office of the auditor in the county where the land on which the crops are growing or to be grown is located;

(b) when the collateral is goods which at the time the security interest attaches are or are to become fixtures, then in the office where a mortgage on the real estate concerned would be filed or recorded;

(c) in all other cases, in the office of the secretary of state.

(2) A filing which is made in good faith in an improper place or not in all of the places required by this section is nevertheless effective with regard to any collateral as to which the filing complied with the requirements of this Article and is also effective with regard to collateral covered by the financing statement against any person who has knowledge of the contents of such financing statement.

(3) A filing which is made in the proper place in this state continues effective even though the debtor's residence or place of business or the location of the collateral or its use, whichever controlled the original filing, is thereafter changed.

(4) If collateral is brought into this state from another jurisdiction, the rules stated in RCW 62A.9-103 determine whether filing is necessary in this state. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-401. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.04.020; 1943 c 284 § 1; 1915 c 96 § 1; Code 1881 § 1987; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 3780; prior: 1879 p 105 § 2; 1877 p 286 § 3; 1875 p 44 § 3; 1863 p 426 § 1. (ii) RCW 61.20.030; 1943 c 71 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-32. (iii) RCW 61.20.130; 1943 c 71 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-42. (iv) RCW 63.12.010; 1963 c 236 § 22; 1961 c 196 § 1; 1933 c 129 § 1; 1915 c 95 § 1; 1903 c 6 § 1; 1893 c 106 § 1; RRS § 3790. (v) RCW 63.16.010(6); 1947 c 8 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2721-1.]

62A.9-402 Formal requisites of financing statement; amendments. (1) A financing statement is sufficient if it is signed by the debtor and the secured party, gives an

address of the secured party from which information concerning the security interest may be obtained, gives a mailing address of the debtor and contains a statement indicating the types, or describing the items, of collateral. A financing statement may be filed before a security agreement is made or a security interest otherwise attaches. When the financing statement covers crops growing or to be grown or goods which are or are to become fixtures, the statement must also contain a description of the real estate concerned. A copy of the security agreement is sufficient as a financing statement if it contains the above information and is signed by both parties.

(2) A financing statement which otherwise complies with subsection (1) is sufficient although it is signed only by the secured party when it is filed to perfect a security interest in

(a) collateral already subject to a security interest in another jurisdiction when it is brought into this state. Such a financing statement must state that the collateral was brought into this state under such circumstances.

(b) proceeds under RCW 62A.9-306 if the security interest in the original collateral was perfected. Such a financing statement must describe the original collateral.

(3) A form substantially as follows is sufficient to comply with subsection (1):

Name of debtor

Mailing address of debtor

Name of secured party

Mailing address of secured party

1. This financing statement covers the following types (or items) of property:

(Description of collateral)

2. (If collateral is crops) The above described crops are growing or are to be grown on or are standing on:

(Description of real property)

3. (If proceeds or products of collateral are claimed)

Proceeds—Products of the collateral are also covered

Signature of debtor

Signature of secured party

(If the transaction consists of the sale of accounts, contract rights or chattel paper, the term "seller" or "assignor" may be substituted for "debtor" and the term "buyer" or "assignee" may be substituted for "secured party")

(4) The term "financing statement" as used in this Article means the original financing statement and any amendments but if any amendment adds collateral, it is effective as to the added collateral only from the filing date of the amendment.

(5) A financing statement substantially complying with the requirements of this section is effective even though it contains minor errors which are not seriously misleading. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-402. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.04.020; 1943 c 284 § 1; 1915 c 96 § 1; Code 1881 § 1987; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 3780; prior: 1879 p 105 § 2; 1877 p 286 § 3; 1875 p 44 § 3; 1863 p 426 § 1. (ii) RCW 61.04.040; 1943 c 76 § 1; 1899 c 98 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 3782. (iii) RCW 61.20.130; 1943 c 71 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-42. (iv) RCW

63.12.010; 1963 c 236 § 22; 1961 c 196 § 1; 1933 c 129 § 1; 1915 c 95 § 1; 1903 c 6 § 1; 1893 c 106 § 1; RRS § 3790. (v) RCW 63.16.030; 1947 c 8 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2721-3.]

62A.9-403 What constitutes filing; duration of filing; effect of lapsed filing; duties of filing officer. (1) Presentation for filing of a financing statement and tender of the filing fee or acceptance of the statement by the filing officer constitutes filing under this Article.

(2) A filed financing statement which states a maturity date of the obligation secured of five years or less is effective until such maturity date and thereafter for a period of sixty days. Any other filed financing statement is effective for a period of five years from the date of filing. The effectiveness of a filed financing statement lapses on the expiration of such sixty day period after a stated maturity date or on the expiration of such five year period, as the case may be, unless a continuation statement is filed prior to the lapse. Upon such lapse the security interest becomes unperfected. A filed financing statement which states that the obligation secured is payable on demand is effective for five years from the date of filing.

(3) A continuation statement may be filed by the secured party (i) within six months before and sixty days after a stated maturity date of five years or less, and (ii) otherwise within six months prior to the expiration of the five year period specified in subsection (2). Any such continuation statement must be signed by the secured party, identify the original statement by file number and state that the original statement is still effective. Upon timely filing of the continuation statement, the effectiveness of the original statement is continued for five years after the last date to which the filing was effective whereupon it lapses in the same manner as provided in subsection (2) unless another continuation statement is filed prior to such lapse. Succeeding continuation statements may be filed in the same manner to continue the effectiveness of the original statement. Unless a statute on disposition of public records provides otherwise, the filing officer may remove a lapsed statement from the files and destroy it.

(4) A filing officer shall mark each statement with a consecutive file number and with the date and hour of filing and shall hold the statement for public inspection. In addition the filing officer shall index the statements according to the name of the debtor and shall note in the index the file number and the address of the debtor given in the statement.

(5) The uniform fee for filing, indexing and furnishing filing data for an original or a continuation statement on a form conforming to standards prescribed by the secretary of state shall be three dollars, but if the form of the statement does not conform to the standards prescribed by the secretary of state the uniform fee shall be five dollars. [1967 c 114 § 5; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-403. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.04.030; 1959 c 263 § 11; 1953 c 214 § 3; 1943 c 284 § 2; 1899 c 98 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 3781. (ii) RCW 61.04.040; 1943 c 76 § 1; 1899 c 98 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 3782. (iii) RCW 61.04.050; 1899 c 98 § 4; RRS § 3783. (iv) RCW

61.20.130; 1943 c 71 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-42. (v) RCW 63.12.020; 1933 c 129 § 2; 1903 c 6 § 2; 1893 c 106 § 2; RRS § 3791. (vi) RCW 63.16.040 through 63.16.060; 1947 c 8 §§ 4 through 6; Rem. Supp. 1947 §§ 2721-4 through 2721-6.]

Emergency—Effective date—1967 c 114: See note following RCW 62A.4-406.

62A.9-404 Termination statement. (1) Whenever there is no outstanding secured obligation and no commitment to make advances, incur obligations or otherwise give value, the secured party must on written demand by the debtor send the debtor a statement that he no longer claims a security interest under the financing statement, which shall be identified by file number. A termination statement signed by a person other than the secured party of record must include or be accompanied by the assignment or a statement by the secured party of record that he has assigned the security interest to the signer of the termination statement. The uniform fee for filing and indexing such an assignment or statement thereof on a form conforming to standards prescribed by the secretary of state shall be one dollar, but if the form of the statement does not conform to the standards prescribed by the secretary of state the uniform fee shall be two dollars. If the affected secured party fails to send such a termination statement within ten days after proper demand therefor he shall be liable to the debtor for one hundred dollars, and in addition for any loss caused to the debtor by such failure.

(2) On presentation to the filing officer of such a termination statement he must note it in the index. The filing officer shall remove from the files, mark "terminated" and send or deliver to the secured party the financing statement and any continuation statement, statement of assignment or statement of release pertaining thereto.

(3) There shall be no fee for filing and indexing a termination statement including sending or delivering the financing statement. [1967 c 114 § 6; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-404. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.16.040; 1959 c 263 § 12; 1953 c 214 § 4; 1943 c 284 § 4; 1937 c 133 § 1; 1899 c 98 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 3787. (ii) RCW 61.16.050; 1937 c 133 § 2 (adding to 1899 c 98 a new section, § 9); RRS § 3787-1. (iii) RCW 61.16.070; 1937 c 133 § 2 (adding to 1899 c 98 a new section, § 11); RRS § 3787-3. (iv) RCW 63.16.070; 1947 c 8 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2721-7.]

Emergency—Effective date—1967 c 114: See note following RCW 62A.4-406.

62A.9-405 Assignment of security interest; duties of filing officer; fees. (1) A financing statement may disclose an assignment of a security interest in the collateral described in the statement by indication in the statement of the name and address of the assignee or by an assignment itself or a copy thereof on the face or back of the statement. Either the original secured party or the assignee may sign this statement as the secured party. On presentation to the filing officer of such a financing statement, the filing officer shall mark, hold, and index the same as provided in RCW 62A.9-403(4),

and shall note the assignment on the index of the financing statement. The uniform fee for filing, indexing, and furnishing filing data for a financing statement so indicating an assignment on a form conforming to standards prescribed by the secretary of state shall be three dollars, but if the form of the financing statement does not conform to the standards prescribed by the secretary of state the uniform fee shall be five dollars.

(2) A secured party may assign of record all or a part of his rights under a financing statement by the filing of a separate written statement of assignment signed by the secured party of record and setting forth the name of the secured party of record and the debtor, the file number and the date of filing of the financing statement and the name and address of the assignee and containing a description of the collateral assigned. A copy of the assignment is sufficient as a separate statement if it complies with the preceding sentence. On presentation to the filing officer of such a separate statement, the filing officer shall mark such separate statement with the date and hour of the filing. He shall note the assignment on the index of the financing statement. The uniform fee for filing, indexing and furnishing filing data about such a separate statement of assignment on a form conforming to standards prescribed by the secretary of state shall be one dollar, but if the form of the financing statement does not conform to the standards prescribed by the secretary of state the uniform fee shall be two dollars.

(3) After the disclosure or filing of an assignment under this section, the assignee is the secured party of record. [1967 c 114 § 7; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-405. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.16.040; 1959 c 263 § 12; 1953 c 214 § 4; 1943 c 284 § 4; 1937 c 133 § 1; 1899 c 98 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 3787. (ii) RCW 61.16.050; 1937 c 133 § 2 (adding to 1899 c 98 a new section, § 9); RRS § 3787-1.]

Emergency—Effective date—1967 c 114: See note following RCW 62A.4-406.

62A.9-406 Release of collateral; duties of filing officer; fees. A secured party of record may by his signed statement release all or a part of any collateral described in a filed financing statement. The statement of release is sufficient if it contains a description of the collateral being released, the name and address of the debtor, the name and address of the secured party, and the file number of the financing statement. Upon presentation of such a statement to the filing officer he shall mark the statement with the hour and date of filing and shall note the same upon the margin of the index of the filing of the financing statement. The uniform fee for filing and noting such a statement of release on a form conforming to standards prescribed by the secretary of state shall be one dollar, but if the form of the statement does not conform to the standards prescribed by the secretary of state the uniform fee shall be two dollars. [1967 c 114 § 9; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-406. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.04.010; 1929 c 156 § 1; 1899 c 98 § 1; RRS § 3779; cf. 1881 § 1986; 1879 p 104 § 1; 1877 p 286 § 1; 1875 p 43 § 1. (ii) RCW 61.16.040; 1959 c 263 § 12; 1953 c 214 § 4; 1943 c 284 § 4; 1937 c 133 § 1; 1899 c 98 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 3787.]

Emergency—Effective date—1967 c 114: See note following RCW 62A.4-406.

62A.9-407 Information from filing officer. (1) If the person filing any financing statement, termination statement, statement of assignment, or statement of release, furnishes the filing officer a copy thereof, the filing officer shall upon request note upon the copy the file number and date and hour of the filing of the original and deliver or send the copy to such person.

(2) Upon request of any person, the filing officer shall issue his certificate showing whether there is on file on the date and hour stated therein, any presently effective financing statement naming a particular debtor and any statement of assignment thereof and if there is, giving the date and hour of filing of each such statement and the names and addresses of each secured party therein. The uniform fee for such a certificate shall be two dollars. Upon request the filing officer shall furnish a copy of any filed financing statements or statements of assignment for a uniform fee of four dollars for each particular debtor's statements requested. [1967 c 114 § 10; 1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-407.]

Emergency—Effective date—1967 c 114: See note following RCW 62A.4-406.

Duty of secretary of state to furnish copies of filed, deposited or recorded instruments: RCW 43.07.030.

Effect of recording: RCW 65.04.110.

62A.9-408 Presigning of security agreements and financing statements; prefilling of financing statements. (1) Although signed prior to midnight June 30, 1967, a security agreement and a financing statement has the same effect as if signed after said time.

(2) The provisions of this Title and of all other laws relating to financing statements and the filing of financing statements apply to financing statements filed prior to midnight June 30, 1967, notwithstanding that this Title had not yet taken effect. Notwithstanding the date and hour of filing marked on the statement, each financing statement so prefilled is deemed to have been filed on the date and hour when this Title became effective. [1967 c 114 § 11.]

Emergency—Effective date—1967 c 114: See note following RCW 62A.4-406.

62A.9-409 Standard filing forms and uniform procedures; acceptance for filing of financial statements on and after June 12, 1967; laws governing; fees. In relation to Article 62A.9 RCW:

(1) The secretary of state may by rule prescribe standard filing forms and uniform procedures for filing with, and obtaining information from, filing officers.

(2) Unless a filing officer has filed with the secretary of state on or before June 1, 1967, his certificate that financing statements, as defined in RCW 62A.9-402, will not be accepted by him for filing on and after June 12, 1967, such filing officer shall accept such financing statements for filing on and after June 12, 1967. Financing statements so filed shall be received, marked, indexed and filed as provided in chapter 157, Laws of

1965 extraordinary session. The filing fees for filing such statements shall be as provided in chapter 157, Laws of 1965 extraordinary session, as amended. [1967 c 114 § 12.]

Reviser's note: (i) 'chapter 157, Laws of 1965 extraordinary session' is codified as Title 62A RCW, Uniform Commercial Code.

(ii) The section caption for this section was added by the code reviser.

Emergency—Effective date—1967 c 114: See note following RCW 62A.4-406.

PART 5 DEFAULT

62A.9-501 Default; procedure when security agreement covers both real and personal property. (1) When a debtor is in default under a security agreement, a secured party has the rights and remedies provided in this Part and except as limited by subsection (3) those provided in the security agreement. He may reduce his claim to judgment, foreclose or otherwise enforce the security interest by any available judicial procedure. If the collateral is documents the secured party may proceed either as to the documents or as to the goods covered thereby. A secured party in possession has the rights, remedies and duties provided in RCW 62A.9-207. The rights and remedies referred to in this subsection are cumulative.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, in the case of a purchase money security interest in consumer goods taken or retained by the seller of such collateral to secure all or part of its price, the debtor shall not be liable for any deficiency after the secured party has disposed of such collateral under RCW 62A.9-504 or has retained such collateral in satisfaction of the debt under subsection (2) of RCW 62A.9-505.

(2) After default, the debtor has the rights and remedies provided in this Part, those provided in the security agreement and those provided in RCW 62A.9-207.

(3) To the extent that they give rights to the debtor and impose duties on the secured party, the rules stated in the subsections referred to below may not be waived or varied except as provided with respect to compulsory disposition of collateral (subsection (1) of RCW 62A.9-505) and with respect to redemption of collateral (RCW 62A.9-506) but the parties may by agreement determine the standards by which the fulfillment of these rights and duties is to be measured if such standards are not manifestly unreasonable:

(a) subsection (2) of RCW 62A.9-502 and subsection (2) of RCW 62A.9-504 insofar as they require accounting for surplus proceeds of collateral;

(b) subsection (3) of RCW 62A.9-504 and subsection (1) of RCW 62A.9-505 which deal with disposition of collateral;

(c) subsection (2) of RCW 62A.9-505 which deals with acceptance of collateral as discharge of obligation;

(d) RCW 62A.9-506 which deals with redemption of collateral; and

(e) subsection (1) of RCW 62A.9-507 which deals with the secured party's liability for failure to comply with this Part.

(4) If the security agreement covers both real and personal property, the secured party may proceed under this Part as to the personal property or he may proceed as to both the real and the personal property in accordance with his rights and remedies in respect of the real property in which case the provisions of this Part do not apply.

(5) When a secured party has reduced his claim to judgment the lien of any levy which may be made upon his collateral by virtue of any execution based upon the judgment shall relate back to the date of the perfection of the security interest in such collateral. A judicial sale, pursuant to such execution, is a foreclosure of the security interest by judicial procedure within the meaning of this section, and the secured party may purchase at the sale and thereafter hold the collateral free of any other requirements of this Article. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-501. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.08.010-61.08.090, 61.08.120. (ii) RCW 61.12.160; Code 1881 §§ 618, 619; 1869 p 147 § 572; RRS §§ 1113 and 1114; formerly RCW 61.08.100 and 61.08.110. (iii) RCW 61.20.060; 1943 c 71 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-35.]

62A.9-502 Collection rights of secured party. (1) When so agreed and in any event on default the secured party is entitled to notify an account debtor or the obligor on an instrument to make payment to him whether or not the assignor was theretofore making collections on the collateral, and also to take control of any proceeds to which he is entitled under RCW 62A.9-306.

(2) A secured party who by agreement is entitled to charge back uncollected collateral or otherwise to full or limited recourse against the debtor and who undertakes to collect from the account debtors or obligors must proceed in a commercially reasonable manner and may deduct his reasonable expenses of realization from the collections. If the security agreement secures an indebtedness, the secured party must account to the debtor for any surplus, and unless otherwise agreed, the debtor is liable for any deficiency. But, if the underlying transaction was a sale of accounts, contract rights, or chattel paper, the debtor is entitled to any surplus or is liable for any deficiency only if the security agreement so provides. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-502.]

62A.9-503 Secured party's right to take possession after default. Unless otherwise agreed a secured party has on default the right to take possession of the collateral. In taking possession a secured party may proceed without judicial process if this can be done without breach of the peace or may proceed by action. If the security agreement so provides the secured party may require the debtor to assemble the collateral and make it available to the secured party at a place to be designated by the secured party which is reasonably convenient to both parties. Without removal a secured party may render equipment unusable, and may dispose of collateral on the debtor's premises under RCW 62A.9-504. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-503. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.08.090; Code 1881 § 1989; 1879 p 105 § 4;

RRS § 1112. (ii) RCW 61.20.060; 1943 c 71 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-35.]

62A.9-504 Secured party's right to dispose of collateral after default; effect of disposition. (1) A secured party after default may sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any or all of the collateral in its then condition or following any commercially reasonable preparation or processing. Any sale of goods is subject to the Article on Sales (Article 2). The proceeds of disposition shall be applied in the order following to

(a) the reasonable expenses of retaking, holding, preparing for sale, selling and the like and, to the extent provided for in the agreement and not prohibited by law, the reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses incurred by the secured party;

(b) the satisfaction of indebtedness secured by the security interest under which the disposition is made;

(c) the satisfaction of indebtedness secured by any subordinate security interest in the collateral if written notification of demand therefor is received before distribution of the proceeds is completed. If requested by the secured party, the holder of a subordinate security interest must seasonably furnish reasonable proof of his interest, and unless he does so, the secured party need not comply with his demand.

(2) If the security interest secures an indebtedness, the secured party must account to the debtor for any surplus, and, unless otherwise agreed, the debtor is liable for any deficiency. But if the underlying transaction was a sale of accounts, contract rights, or chattel paper, the debtor is entitled to any surplus or is liable for any deficiency only if the security agreement so provides.

(3) Disposition of the collateral may be by public or private proceedings and may be made by way of one or more contracts. Sale or other disposition may be as a unit or in parcels and at any time and place and on any terms but every aspect of the disposition including the method, manner, time, place and terms must be commercially reasonable. Unless collateral is perishable or threatens to decline speedily in value or is of a type customarily sold on a recognized market, reasonable notification of the time and place of any public sale or reasonable notification of the time after which any private sale or other intended disposition is to be made shall be sent by the secured party to the debtor, and except in the case of consumer goods to any other person who has a security interest in the collateral and who has duly filed a financing statement indexed in the name of the debtor in this state or who is known by the secured party to have a security interest in the collateral. The secured party may buy at any public sale and if the collateral is of a type customarily sold in a recognized market or is of a type which is the subject of widely distributed standard price quotations he may buy at private sale.

(4) When collateral is disposed of by a secured party after default, the disposition transfers to a purchaser for value all of the debtor's rights therein, discharges the security interest under which it is made and any security interest or lien subordinate thereto. The purchaser takes free of all such rights and interests even though the

secured party fails to comply with the requirements of this Part or of any judicial proceedings

(a) in the case of a public sale, if the purchaser has no knowledge of any defects in the sale and if he does not buy in collusion with the secured party, other bidders or the person conducting the sale; or

(b) in any other case, if the purchaser acts in good faith.

(5) A person who is liable to a secured party under a guaranty, indorsement, repurchase agreement or the like and who receives a transfer of collateral from the secured party or is subrogated to his rights has thereafter the rights and duties of the secured party. Such a transfer of collateral is not a sale or disposition of the collateral under this Article. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-504. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.08.010-61.08-.090, 61.08.120. (ii) RCW 61.12.160; Code 1881 §§ 618, 619; 1869 p 147 § 572; RRS §§ 1113 and 1114; formerly RCW 61.08.100 and 61.08.110. (iii) RCW 61.20.060; 1943 c 71 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-35.]

Contractual attorneys' fees to be set by court: RCW 4.84.020.

Foreclosure: RCW 61.12.070, 61.12.140.

Sales under execution: Chapter 6.24 RCW.

62A.9-505 Compulsory disposition of collateral; acceptance of the collateral as discharge of obligation.

(1) If the debtor has paid sixty percent of the cash price in the case of a purchase money security interest in consumer goods or sixty percent of the loan in the case of another security interest in consumer goods, and has not signed after default a statement renouncing or modifying his rights under this Part a secured party who has taken possession of collateral must dispose of it under RCW 62A.9-504 and if he fails to do so within ninety days after he takes possession the debtor at his option may recover in conversion or under RCW 62A.9-507(1) on secured party's liability.

(2) In any other case involving consumer goods or any other collateral a secured party in possession may, after default, propose to retain the collateral in satisfaction of the obligation. Written notice of such proposal shall be sent to the debtor and except in the case of consumer goods to any other secured party who has a security interest in the collateral and who has duly filed a financing statement indexed in the name of the debtor in this state or is known by the secured party in possession to have a security interest in it. If the debtor or other person entitled to receive notification objects in writing within thirty days from the receipt of the notification or if any other secured party objects in writing within thirty days after the secured party obtains possession the secured party must dispose of the collateral under RCW 62A.9-504. In the absence of such written objection the secured party may retain the collateral in satisfaction of the debtor's obligation. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-505. Cf. former RCW 61.20.060; 1943 c 71 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-35.]

62A.9-506 Debtor's right to redeem collateral. At any time before the secured party has disposed of collateral or entered into a contract for its disposition under

RCW 62A.9-504 or before the obligation has been discharged under RCW 62A.9-505(2) the debtor or any other secured party may unless otherwise agreed in writing after default redeem the collateral by tendering fulfillment of all obligations secured by the collateral as well as the expenses reasonably incurred by the secured party in retaking, holding and preparing the collateral for disposition, in arranging for the sale, and to the extent provided in the agreement and not prohibited by law, his reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-506. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.12.160; Code 1881 §§ 618, 619; 1869 p 147 § 572; RRS §§ 1113 and 1114; formerly RCW 61.08.100 and 61.08.110. (ii) RCW 61.20.060; 1943 c 71 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-35.]

Judgments—Order of sale—Satisfaction—Upset price: RCW 61.12.060.

62A.9-507 Secured party's liability for failure to comply with this part.

(1) If it is established that the secured party is not proceeding in accordance with the provisions of this Part disposition may be ordered or restrained on appropriate terms and conditions. If the disposition has occurred the debtor or any person entitled to notification or whose security interest has been made known to the secured party prior to the disposition has a right to recover from the secured party any loss caused by a failure to comply with the provisions of this Part. If the collateral is consumer goods, the debtor has a right to recover in any event an amount not less than the credit service charge plus ten percent of the principal amount of the debt or the time price differential plus ten percent of the cash price.

(2) The fact that a better price could have been obtained by a sale at a different time or in a different method from that selected by the secured party is not of itself sufficient to establish that the sale was not made in a commercially reasonable manner. If the secured party either sells the collateral in the usual manner in any recognized market therefor or if he sells at the price current in such market at the time of his sale or if he has otherwise sold in conformity with reasonable commercial practices among dealers in the type of property sold he has sold in a commercially reasonable manner. The principles stated in the two preceding sentences with respect to sales also apply as may be appropriate to other types of disposition. A disposition which has been approved in any judicial proceeding or by any bona fide creditors' committee or representative of creditors shall conclusively be deemed to be commercially reasonable, but this sentence does not indicate that any such approval must be obtained in any case nor does it indicate that any disposition not so approved is not commercially reasonable. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 9-507. Cf. former RCW sections: (i) RCW 61.08.070; Code 1881 § 1997; 1879 p 106 § 12; RRS § 1110; prior: 1875 p 47 § 28. (ii) RCW 61.12.160; Code 1881 §§ 618, 619; 1869 p 147 § 572; RRS §§ 1113 and 1114; formerly RCW 61.08.100 and 61.08.110.]

Judgments—Order of sale—Satisfaction—Upset price: RCW 61.12.060.

Article 10
EFFECTIVE DATE AND REPEALER

Sections

- 62A.10-101 Effective date.
62A.10-102 Specific repealer; provision for transition.
62A.10-103 General repealer.
62A.10-104 Laws not repealed.

ARTICLE 10
EFFECTIVE DATE AND REPEALER

62A.10-101 Effective date. This Title shall become effective at midnight on June 30, 1967. It applies to transactions entered into and events occurring after that date. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 10-101.]

62A.10-102 Specific repealer; provision for transition. (1) The following acts and all other acts and parts of acts inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed:

- (a) (i) RCW 22.04.010 through 22.04.610;
 - (ii) RCW 23.80.010 through 23.80.250;
 - (iii) RCW 30.16.020, 30.16.030, 30.16.040 and 30.16.050;
 - (iv) RCW 30.40.030, 30.40.040 and 30.40.050;
 - (v) RCW 30.52.010 through 30.52.160;
 - (vi) RCW 61.04.010 through 61.04.090;
 - (vii) RCW 61.08.010 through 61.08.120;
 - (viii) RCW 61.12.160;
 - (ix) RCW 61.16.040, 61.16.050 and 61.16.070;
 - (x) RCW 61.20.010 through 61.20.190;
 - (xi) RCW 62.01.001 through 62.01.196 and 62.98.010 through 62.98.050;
 - (xii) RCW 63.04.010 through 63.04.780;
 - (xiii) RCW 63.08.010 through 63.08.060;
 - (xiv) RCW 63.12.010 through 63.12.030;
 - (xv) RCW 63.16.010 through 63.16.900;
 - (xvi) RCW 65.08.010, 65.08.020 and 65.08.040; and
 - (xvii) RCW 81.32.010 through 81.32.561: *Provided*, That such repeal shall not affect the validity of sections 81.29.010 through 81.29.050, chapter 14, Laws of 1961 (RCW 81.29.010 through 81.29.050).
- (b) (i) Chapter 99, Laws of 1913;
 - (ii) Chapter 100, Laws of 1939;
 - (iii) Section 4, chapter 106, Laws of 1959 and sections 30.16.020, 30.16.030, 30.16.040 and 30.16.050, chapter 33, Laws of 1955;
 - (iv) Sections 30.40.030, 30.40.040 and 30.40.050, chapter 33, Laws of 1955;
 - (v) Section 3, chapter 194, Laws of 1963 and sections 30.52.010 through 30.52.160, chapter 33, Laws of 1955;
 - (vi) Section 11, chapter 263, Laws of 1959, section 3, chapter 214, Laws of 1953, sections 1, 2 and 3, chapter 284, Laws of 1943, section 1, chapter 76, Laws of 1943, section 1, chapter 121, Laws of 1939, section 1, chapter 156, Laws of 1929, sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, chapter 98, Laws of 1899, sections 1986, 1987 and 1988, Code of 1881, section 1, page 104, Laws of 1879, section 1, page 286, Laws of 1877 and section 1, page 43, Laws of 1875;
 - (vii) Sections 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997 and 1998, Code of 1881, sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12, pages 105 and 106, Laws of

1879 and sections 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24 and 28, page 47, Laws of 1875;

(viii) Sections 618 and 619, Code of 1881 and section 572, page 147, Laws of 1869;

(ix) Section 12, chapter 263, Laws of 1959, section 4, chapter 214, Laws of 1953, section 4, chapter 284, Laws of 1943, sections 1 and 2, chapter 133, Laws of 1937 and sections 8, 9 and 11, chapter 98, Laws of 1899;

(x) Sections 1 and 2, chapter 249, Laws of 1957 and chapter 71, Laws of 1943;

(xi) Sections 62.01.001 through 62.01.196 and 62.98.010 through 62.98.050, chapter 35, Laws of 1955;

(xii) Chapter 142, Laws of 1925 extraordinary session;

(xiii) Sections 1, 2, 3 and 4, chapter 247, Laws of 1953, section 1, chapter 98, Laws of 1943, sections 1, 2, 3 and 4, chapter 122, Laws of 1939 and sections 1, 2, 3 and 4, chapter 135, Laws of 1925 extraordinary session;

(xiv) Section 22, chapter 236, Laws of 1963, section 1, chapter 159, Laws of 1961, sections 1 and 2, chapter 196, Laws of 1937, sections 1 and 2, chapter 129, Laws of 1933, section 1, chapter 120, Laws of 1925 extraordinary session, section 1, chapter 95, Laws of 1915, sections 1 and 2, chapter 6, Laws of 1903 and sections 1 and 2, chapter 106, Laws of 1893;

(xv) Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12, chapter 8, Laws of 1947;

(xvi) Sections 1 and 2, chapter 72, Laws of 1899, section 2327, Code of 1881, section 4, page 413, Laws of 1863 and section 4, page 404, Laws of 1854; and

(xvii) Chapter 159, Laws of 1915 and sections 81.32.011 through 81.32.561, chapter 14, Laws of 1961.

(2) Transactions validly entered into before the effective date specified in RCW 62A.10-101 and the rights, duties and interests flowing from them remain valid thereafter and may be terminated, completed, consummated or enforced as required or permitted by any statute or other law amended or repealed by this Title as though such repeal or amendment had not occurred. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 10-102.]

62A.10-103 General repealer. Except as provided in the following section, all acts and parts of acts inconsistent with this Title are hereby repealed. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 10-103.]

62A.10-104 Laws not repealed. (1) The Article on Documents of Title (Article 7) does not repeal or modify any laws prescribing the form or contents of documents of title or the services or facilities to be afforded by bailees, or otherwise regulating bailees' businesses in respects not specifically dealt with herein; but the fact that such laws are violated does not affect the status of a document of title which otherwise complies with the definition of a document of title (RCW 62A.1-201).

(2) This Title does not repeal chapter 150, Laws of 1961 (chapter 21.17 RCW), cited as the Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, and if in any respect there is any inconsistency between that Act and the Article of this Title on investment securities (Article 8) the provisions of the former Act shall control. [1965 ex.s. c 157 § 10-104.]

TITLE 63

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Chapters

- 63.14** Retail installment sales of goods and services.
- 63.18** Lease or rental of personal property—Disclaimer of warranty of merchantability or fitness.
- 63.20** Lost and found property.
- 63.24** Unclaimed property in hands of bailee.
- 63.28** Uniform disposition of unclaimed property.
- 63.32** Unclaimed property in hands of city police.
- 63.36** Unclaimed property in hands of city or town.
- 63.40** Unclaimed property in hands of sheriff.
- 63.44** Joint tenancies.
- 63.48** Escheat of postal savings system accounts.

Attachment: Chapter 7.12 RCW.

Chattel mortgages: Article 62A.9 RCW.

Community property: Chapter 26.16 RCW.

Corporate seals, effect of absence from instrument: RCW 64.04.105.

Corporate shares issued or transferred in joint tenancy form—Presumption—Transfer pursuant to direction of survivor: RCW 23A.08.320.

County property: Chapter 36.34 RCW.

Credit life insurance and credit accident and health insurance: Chapter 48.34 RCW.

Duration of trusts for employee benefits: Chapter 49.64 RCW.

Enforcement of judgments: Title 6 RCW.

Fox, mink, marten declared personalty: RCW 16.72.030.

Frauds and swindles—Encumbered, leased or rented personal property: RCW 9.45.060.

Insurance: Title 48 RCW.

Intergovernmental disposition of personal property: Chapter 39.33 RCW.

Law against discrimination: Chapter 49.60 RCW.

Leases, satisfaction: Chapter 61.16 RCW.

Liens: Title 60 RCW.

Personal property sales, regulation of, generally: Titles 18 and 19 RCW.

Powers of appointment: Chapter 64.24 RCW.

Probate: Title 11 RCW.

Quieting title to personalty: RCW 7.28.310, 7.28.320.

Real property and conveyances: Title 64 RCW.

Replevin: Chapters 7.64, 12.28 RCW.

Safe deposit companies: Chapter 22.28 RCW.

Separate property: Chapter 26.16 RCW.

State institutions, property of inmates, residents: RCW 71.02.240, 72.23.230–72.23.250, 72.33.180.

Taxation, excise: Title 82 RCW.

Taxation, inheritance and gift: Title 83 RCW.

Taxation, property: Title 84 RCW.

The Washington Principal and Income Act: Chapter 11.104 RCW.

Transfers in trust: RCW 19.36.020.

Trust receipts: Chapter 61.20 RCW.

Uniform gifts to minors act: Chapter 21.24 RCW.

Chapter 63.14

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES OF GOODS AND SERVICES

Sections

- 63.14.010 Definitions.
- 63.14.020 Retail installment contracts—Number of documents—Promissory notes—Date—Signatures—Completion—Type size.
- 63.14.030 Retail installment contracts—Delivery to buyer of copy—Acknowledgment of delivery.
- 63.14.040 Retail installment contracts—Contents.
- 63.14.050 Retail installment contracts—Multiple documents permissible where original applies to purchases from time to time.
- 63.14.060 Retail installment contracts—Mail orders based on catalog or other printed solicitation.
- 63.14.070 Retail installment contracts—Seller not to obtain buyer's signature when essential blank spaces not filled—Exceptions.
- 63.14.080 Retail installment contracts—Prepayment in full of unpaid time balance—Refund of unearned service charge—"Rule of seventy-eighths".
- 63.14.090 Retail installment contracts, retail charge agreements—Delinquency or collection charges—Attorney's fees, court costs—Other provisions not inconsistent with chapter are permissible.
- 63.14.100 Receipt for cash payment—Retail installment contracts, statement of payment schedule and total amount unpaid.
- 63.14.110 Consolidation of subsequent purchases with previous contract.
- 63.14.120 Retail charge agreements—Information to be furnished by seller.
- 63.14.130 Retail installment contracts and retail charge agreements—Service charge, composition, other fees and charges prohibited—Maximums.
- 63.14.140 Retail installment contracts and retail charge agreements—Insurance.
- 63.14.150 Retail installment contracts and retail charge agreements—Agreements by buyer not to assert claim or defense or to submit to suit in another county invalid.
- 63.14.152 Declaratory judgment action to establish if service charge is excessive.
- 63.14.154 Cancellation of transaction by buyer—Procedure.
- 63.14.156 Extension or deferment of payments—Agreement, charges.
- 63.14.158 Refinancing agreements—Costs—Contents.
- 63.14.159 New payment schedule—When authorized.
- 63.14.160 Conduct or agreement of buyer does not waive remedies.
- 63.14.170 Violations—Penalties.
- 63.14.180 Noncomplying person barred from recovery of service charge, etc.—Remedy of buyer—Extent of recovery.
- 63.14.190 Restraint of violations.
- 63.14.200 Assurance of discontinuance of unlawful practices.
- 63.14.210 Violation of order or injunction—Penalty.
- 63.14.900 Severability—1963 c 236.
- 63.14.901 Severability—1967 c 234.
- 63.14.910 Saving—1963 c 236.
- 63.14.920 Effective date—1963 c 236.
- 63.14.921 Effective date—Saving—1967 c 234.

63.14.010 Definitions. In this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) "Goods" means all chattels personal when purchased primarily for personal, family or household use and not for commercial or business use, but not including money or, except as provided in the next sentence, things in action. The term includes but is not limited to merchandise certificates or coupons, issued by a retail seller, to be used in their face amount in lieu of cash in exchange for goods or services sold by such a seller and goods which, at the time of sale or subsequently, are to be so affixed to real property as to become a part thereof, whether or not severable therefrom;

(2) "Services" means work, labor or services of any kind when purchased primarily for personal, family or household use and not for commercial or business use whether or not furnished in connection with the delivery, installation, servicing, repair or improvement of goods and includes repairs, alterations or improvements upon or in connection with real property, but does not include services for which the price charged is required by law to be determined or approved by or to be filed, subject to approval or disapproval, with the United States or any state, or any department, division, agency, officer or official of either as in the case of transportation services;

(3) "Retail buyer" or "buyer" means a person who buys or agrees to buy goods or obtain services or agrees to have services rendered or furnished, from a retail seller;

(4) "Retail seller" or "seller" means a person engaged in the business of selling goods or services to retail buyers;

(5) "Retail installment transaction" means any transaction in which a retail buyer purchases goods or services from a retail seller pursuant to a retail installment contract or a retail charge agreement, as defined in this section, which provides for a service charge, as defined in this section, and under which the buyer agrees to pay the unpaid balance in one or more installments or which provides for no service charge and under which the buyer agrees to pay the unpaid balance in more than four installments;

(6) "Retail installment contract" or "contract" means a contract, other than a retail charge agreement or an instrument reflecting a sale made pursuant thereto, entered into or performed in this state for a retail installment transaction. The term "retail installment contract" may include a chattel mortgage, a conditional sale contract and a contract in the form of a bailment or a lease if the bailee or lessee contracts to pay as compensation for their use a sum substantially equivalent to or in excess of the value of the goods sold and if it is agreed that the bailee or lessee is bound to become, or for no other or a merely nominal consideration, has the option of becoming the owner of the goods upon full compliance with the provisions of the bailment or lease;

(7) "Retail charge agreement," "revolving charge agreement" or "charge agreement" means an agreement entered into or performed in this state prescribing the terms of retail installment transactions which may be made thereunder from time to time and under the terms of which a service charge, as defined in this section, is to

be computed in relation to the buyer's unpaid balance from time to time;

(8) "Service charge" however denominated or expressed, means the amount which is paid or payable for the privilege of purchasing goods or services to be paid for by the buyer in installments over a period of time. It does not include the amount, if any, charged for insurance premiums, delinquency charges, attorneys' fees, court costs or official fees;

(9) "Cash sale price" means the price for which the seller would have sold or furnished to the buyer, and the buyer would have bought or obtained from the seller, the goods or services which are the subject matter of a retail installment transaction, if the sale had been a sale for cash. The cash sale price may include any taxes, registration and license fees, and charges for transferring vehicle titles, delivery, installation, servicing, repairs, alterations or improvements;

(10) "Official fees" means the amount of the fees prescribed by law for filing, recording or otherwise perfecting, and releasing or satisfying, a retained title, lien or other security interest created by a retail installment transaction;

(11) "Time balance" means the principal balance plus the service charge;

(12) "Principal balance" means the cash sale price of the goods or services which are the subject matter of a retail installment contract less the amount of the buyer's down payment in money or goods or both, plus the amounts, if any, included therein, if a separate identified charge is made therefor and stated in the contract, for insurance and official fees;

(13) "Person" means an individual, partnership, joint venture, corporation, association or any other group, however organized;

(14) "Rate" means the percentage which, when multiplied times the outstanding balance for each month or other installment period, yields the amount of the service charge for such month or period. [1972 ex.s. c 47 § 1; 1963 c 236 § 1.]

Effective date—1972 ex.s. c 47: "This 1972 amendatory act shall take effect on January 1, 1973." [1972 ex.s. c 47 § 5.] This applies to the 1972 ex.s. amendments to RCW 63.14.010, 63.14.040, 63.14.120 and 63.14.154.

63.14.020 Retail installment contracts—Number of documents—Promissory notes—Date—Signatures—Completion—Type size. Every retail installment contract shall be contained in a single document which shall contain the entire agreement of the parties including any promissory notes or other evidences of indebtedness between the parties relating to the transaction, except as provided in RCW 63.14.050, 63.14.060 and 63.14.110: *Provided*, That where the buyer's obligation to pay the time balance is represented by a promissory note secured by a chattel mortgage, the promissory note may be a separate instrument if the mortgage recites the amount and terms of payment of such note and the promissory note recites that it is secured by a mortgage: *Provided further*, That any such promissory note or other evidence of indebtedness executed by the buyer shall not, when assigned or negotiated, cut off as

to third parties any right of action or defense which the buyer may have against the seller, and each such promissory note or other evidence of indebtedness shall contain a statement to that effect: *And provided further*, That in a transaction involving the repair, alteration or improvement upon or in connection with real property, the contract may be secured by a mortgage on the real property contained in a separate document. Home improvement retail sales transactions which are financed or insured by the Federal Housing Administration are not subject to this chapter.

The contract shall be dated, signed by the retail buyer and completed as to all essential provisions, except as otherwise provided in RCW 63.14.060 and 63.14.070. The printed or typed portion of the contract, other than instructions for completion, shall be in a size equal to at least eight point type. [1967 c 234 § 1; 1963 c 236 § 2.]

63.14.030 Retail installment contracts—Delivery to buyer of copy—Acknowledgment of delivery. The retail seller shall deliver to the retail buyer, at the time the buyer signs the contract a copy of the contract as signed by the buyer, unless the contract is completed by the buyer in situations covered by RCW 63.14.060, and if the contract is accepted at a later date by the seller the seller shall mail to the buyer at his address shown on the retail installment contract a copy of the contract as accepted by the seller or a copy of the memorandum as required in RCW 63.14.060. Until the seller does so, the buyer shall be obligated to pay only the cash sale price. Any acknowledgment by the buyer of delivery of a copy of the contract shall be in a size equal to at least ten point bold type and, if contained in the contract, shall appear directly above the buyer's signature. [1967 c 234 § 2; 1963 c 236 § 3.]

63.14.040 Retail installment contracts—Contents. (1) The retail installment contract shall contain the names of the seller and the buyer, the place of business of the seller, the residence or other address of the buyer as specified by the buyer and a description or identification of the goods sold or to be sold, or service furnished or rendered or to be furnished or rendered. The contract also shall contain the following items, which shall be set forth in the sequence appearing below:

- (1) (a) The cash sale price of each item of goods or services;
- (2) (b) The amount of the buyer's down payment, if any, identifying the amounts paid in money and allowed for goods traded in;
- (3) (c) The difference between items (1)(a) and (2) (b);
- (4) (d) The aggregate amount, if any, included for insurance, specifying the type or types of insurance and the terms of coverage;
- (5) (e) The aggregate amount of official fees, if any;
- (6) (f) The principal balance, which is the sum of items (3)(c), (4)(d) and (5)(e);
- (7) (g) The dollar amount or rate of the service charge;

(8) (h) The amount of the time balance owed by the buyer to the seller, which is the sum of items (6)(f) and (7)(g), if (7)(g) is stated in a dollar amount; and

(9) (i) Except as otherwise provided in the next two sentences, the maximum number of installment payments required and the amount of each installment and the due date of each payment necessary to pay such balance. If installment payments other than the final payment are stated as a series of equal scheduled amounts and if the amount of the final installment payment does not substantially exceed the scheduled amount of each preceding installment payment, the maximum number of payments and the amount and due date of each payment need not be separately stated and the amount of the scheduled final installment payment may be stated as the remaining unpaid balance. The due date of the first installment payment may be fixed by a day or date or may be fixed by reference to the date of the contract or to the time of delivery or installation.

Additional items may be included to explain the calculations involved in determining the balance to be paid by the buyer.

(2) Every retail installment contract shall contain the following notice in ten point bold face type or larger directly above the space reserved in the contract for the signature of the buyer: "NOTICE TO BUYER:

(a) Do not sign this contract before you read it or if any spaces intended for the agreed terms, except as to unavailable information, are blank.

(b) You are entitled to a copy of this contract at the time you sign it.

(c) You may at any time pay off the full unpaid balance due under this contract, and in so doing you may receive a partial rebate of the service charge.

(d) The service charge does not exceed _____% (must be filled in) per annum computed monthly and may not lawfully exceed twelve percent per annum computed monthly.

(e) You may cancel this contract if it is solicited in person, and you sign it, at a place other than the seller's business address shown on the contract, by sending notice of such cancellation by certified mail return receipt requested to the seller at his address shown on the contract which notice shall be posted not later than midnight of the third day (excluding Sundays and holidays) following your signing this contract. If you choose to cancel this contract, you must return or make available to the seller at the place of delivery any merchandise, in its original condition, received by you under this contract."

Clause (2)(e) needs to be included in the notice only if the contract is solicited in person by the seller or his representative, and the buyer signs it, at a place other than the seller's business address shown on the contract. [1972 ex.s. c 47 § 2; 1969 c 2 § 1 (Initiative Measure No. 245 § 1); 1967 c 234 § 3; 1963 c 236 § 4.]

Reviser's note: Chapter 2, Laws of 1969, codified herein as RCW 63.14.040, 63.14.120 and 63.14.130, was Initiative Measure No. 245 which was adopted by the people November 5, 1968. Governor's proclamation declaring approval of measure is dated December 5, 1968. State Constitution Art. 2 § 1(d) provides; ". . . Such measure [initiatives and referendums] shall be in operation on and after the thirtieth day after the election at which it is approved . . ."

63.14.050 Retail installment contracts—Multiple documents permissible where original applies to purchases from time to time. A retail installment contract may be contained in more than one document, provided that one such document shall be an original document signed by the retail buyer, stated to be applicable to purchases of goods or services to be made by the retail buyer from time to time. In such case such document, together with the sales slip, account book or other written statement relating to each purchase, shall set forth all of the information required by RCW 63.14.040 and shall constitute the retail installment contract for each purchase. On each succeeding purchase pursuant to such original document, the sales slip, account book or other written statement may at the option of the seller constitute the memorandum required by RCW 63.14.110. [1963 c 236 § 5.]

63.14.060 Retail installment contracts—Mail orders based on catalog or other printed solicitation. Retail installment contracts negotiated and entered into by mail or telephone without solicitation in person by salesmen or other representatives of the seller and based upon a catalog of the seller, or other printed solicitation of business, if such catalog or other printed solicitation clearly sets forth the cash sale prices and other terms of sales to be made through such medium, may be made as provided in this section. The provisions of this chapter with respect to retail installment contracts shall be applicable to such sales, except that the retail installment contract, when completed by the buyer need not contain the items required by RCW 63.14.040.

When the contract is received from the retail buyer, the seller shall prepare a written memorandum containing all of the information required by RCW 63.14.040 to be included in a retail installment contract. In lieu of delivering a copy of the contract to the retail buyer as provided in RCW 63.14.030, the seller shall deliver to the buyer a copy of such memorandum prior to the due date of the first installment payable under the contract: *Provided*, That if the catalog or other printed solicitation does not set forth all of the other terms of sales in addition to the cash sales prices, such memorandum shall be delivered to the buyer prior to or at the time of delivery of the goods or services. [1967 c 234 § 4; 1963 c 236 § 6.]

63.14.070 Retail installment contracts—Seller not to obtain buyer's signature when essential blank spaces not filled—Exceptions. The seller shall not obtain the signature of the buyer to any contract when it contains blank spaces of items which are essential provisions of the transaction except as provided in RCW 63.14.060: *Provided, however*, That if delivery of the goods is not made at the time of the execution of the contract, the identifying numbers or marks of the goods or similar information and the due date of the first installment may be inserted by the seller in the seller's counterpart of the contract after it has been signed by the buyer. [1963 c 236 § 7.]

63.14.080 Retail installment contracts—Prepayment in full of unpaid time balance—Refund of unearned service charge—"Rule of seventy-eighths". For the purpose of this section "periodic time balance" means the unpaid portion of the time balance as of the last day of each month, or other uniform time interval established by the regular consecutive payment period scheduled in a retail installment contract.

Notwithstanding the provisions of any retail installment contract to the contrary, and if the rights of the purchaser have not been terminated or forfeited under the terms of the contract, any buyer may prepay in full the unpaid portion of the time balance thereof at any time before its final due date and, if he does so, he shall receive a refund credit of the unearned portion of the service charge for such prepayment. The amount of such refund credit shall be computed according to the "rule of seventy-eighths", that is it shall represent at least as great a portion of the original service charge, as the sum of the periodic time balances not yet due bears to the sum of all the periodic time balances under the schedule of payments in the contract: *Provided*, That where the earned service charge (total service charge minus refund credit) thus computed is less than the following minimum service charge: fifteen dollars where the principal balance is not in excess of two hundred and fifty dollars, twenty-five dollars where the principal balance exceeds two hundred and fifty dollars but is not in excess of five hundred dollars, thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents where the principal balance exceeds five hundred dollars but is not in excess of one thousand dollars, and fifty dollars where the principal balance exceeds one thousand dollars; then such minimum service charge shall be deemed to be the earned service charge: *And provided further*, That where the amount of such refund credit is less than one dollar, no refund credit need be made. [1967 c 234 § 5; 1963 c 236 § 8.]

63.14.090 Retail installment contracts, retail charge agreements—Delinquency or collection charges—Attorney's fees, court costs—Other provisions not inconsistent with chapter are permissible. The holder of any retail installment contract or retail charge agreement may not collect any delinquency or collection charges, including any attorney's fee and court costs and disbursements, unless the contract or charge agreement so provides. In such cases, the charges shall be reasonable, and no attorney's fee may be recovered unless the contract or charge agreement is referred for collection to an attorney not a salaried employee of the holder.

The contract or charge agreement may contain other provisions not inconsistent with the purposes of this chapter, including but not limited to provisions relating to refinancing, transfer of the buyer's equity, construction permits and title reports. [1963 c 236 § 9.]

63.14.100 Receipt for cash payment—Retail installment contracts, statement of payment schedule and total amount unpaid. A buyer shall be given a written receipt for any payment when made in cash. Upon written request of the buyer, the holder of a retail installment contract shall give or forward to the buyer a

written statement of the dates and amounts of payments and the total amount unpaid under the contract. Such a statement shall be given the buyer once without charge; if any additional statement is requested by the buyer, it shall be supplied by the holder at a charge not in excess of one dollar for each additional statement so supplied. [1963 c 236 § 10.]

63.14.110 Consolidation of subsequent purchases with previous contract. (1) If, in a retail installment transaction, a retail buyer makes any subsequent purchases of goods or services from a retail seller from whom he has previously purchased goods or services under one or more retail installment contracts, and the amounts under such previous contract or contracts have not been fully paid, the subsequent purchases may, at the seller's option, be included in and consolidated with one or more of the previous contracts. All the provisions of this chapter with respect to retail installment contracts shall be applicable to such subsequent purchases except as hereinafter stated in this subsection. In the event of such consolidation, in lieu of the buyer's executing a retail installment contract respecting each subsequent purchase, as provided in this section, it shall be sufficient if the seller shall prepare a written memorandum of each such subsequent purchase, in which case the provisions of RCW 63.14.020, 63.14.030 and 63.14.040 shall not be applicable. Unless previously furnished in writing to the buyer by the seller, by sales slip, memorandum or otherwise, such memorandum shall set forth with respect to each subsequent purchase items (a) to (g) inclusive of RCW 63.14.040(1), and in addition, if the service charge is stated as a dollar amount, the amount of the time balance owed by the buyer to the seller for the subsequent purchase, the outstanding balance of the previous contract or contracts, the consolidated time balance, and the revised installments applicable to the consolidated time balance, if any, in accordance with RCW 63.14.040. If the service charge is not stated in a dollar amount, in addition to the items (a) to (g) inclusive of RCW 63.14.040(1), the memorandum shall set forth the outstanding balance of the previous contract or contracts, the consolidated outstanding balance and the revised installments applicable to the consolidated outstanding balance, in accordance with RCW 63.14.040.

The seller shall deliver to the buyer a copy of such memorandum prior to the due date of the first installment of such consolidated contract.

(2) When such subsequent purchases are made, if the seller has retained title or taken a lien or other security interest in any of the goods purchased under any one of the contracts included in the consolidation:

(a) The entire amount of all payments made prior to such subsequent purchases shall be deemed to have been applied on the previous purchases;

(b) The amount of any down payment on the subsequent purchase shall be allocated in its entirety to such subsequent purchase.

(c) Each payment received after the subsequent purchase shall be deemed to be allocated to all of the various time balances in the same proportion or ratio as the

original cash sale prices of the various retail installment transactions bear to one another: *Provided*, That the seller may elect, where the amount of each installment payment is increased in connection with the subsequent purchase, to allocate only the increased amount to the time balance of the subsequent retail installment transaction, and to allocate the amount of each installment payment prior to the increase to the time balance(s) existing at the time of the subsequent purchase.

The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to cases where such previous and subsequent purchases involve equipment, parts, or other goods attached or affixed to goods previously purchased and not fully paid, or to services in connection therewith rendered by the seller at the buyer's request. [1967 c 234 § 6; 1963 c 236 § 11.]

63.14.120 Retail charge agreements—Information to be furnished by seller. (1) At or prior to the time a retail charge agreement is made the seller shall advise the buyer in writing, on the application form or otherwise, or orally that a service charge will be computed on the outstanding balance for each month (which need not be a calendar month) or other regular period agreed upon, the schedule or rate by which the service charge will be computed, and that the buyer may at any time pay his total unpaid balance: *Provided*, That if this information is given orally, the seller shall, upon approval of the buyer's credit, deliver to the buyer or mail to him at his address, a memorandum setting forth this information.

(2) The seller or holder of a retail charge agreement shall promptly supply the buyer with a statement as of the end of each monthly period (which need not be a calendar month) or other regular period agreed upon, in which there is any unpaid balance thereunder, which statement shall set forth the following:

(a) The unpaid balance under the retail charge agreement at the beginning and at the end of the period;

(b) Unless otherwise furnished by the seller to the buyer by sales slip, memorandum, or otherwise, a description or identification of the goods or services purchased during the period, the cash sale price and the date of each purchase;

(c) The payments made by the buyer to the seller and any other credits to the buyer during the period;

(d) The amount, if any, of any service charge for such period; and

(e) A legend to the effect that the buyer may at any time pay his total unpaid balance.

(3) Every retail charge agreement shall contain the following notice in ten point bold face type or larger directly above the space reserved in the charge agreement for the signature of the buyer: NOTICE TO BUYER:

(a) Do not sign this retail charge agreement before you read it or if any spaces intended for the agreed terms are left blank.

(b) You are entitled to a copy of this charge agreement at the time you sign it.

(c) You may at any time pay off the full unpaid balance under this charge agreement.

(d) The monthly service charge may not lawfully exceed the greater of one percent of the outstanding balance (twelve percent per year computed monthly) or one dollar.

(e) You may cancel any purchases made under this charge agreement if the seller or his representative solicited in person such purchase, and you sign an agreement for such purchase, at a place other than the seller's business address shown on the charge agreement, by sending notice of such cancellation by certified mail return receipt requested to the seller at his address shown on the charge agreement, which notice shall be posted not later than midnight of the third day (excluding Sundays and holidays) following your signing of the purchase agreement. If you choose to cancel this purchase, you must return or make available to seller at the place of delivery any merchandise, in its original condition, received by you under this purchase agreement. [1972 ex.s. c 47 § 3; 1969 c 2 § 2 (Initiative Measure No. 245 § 2); 1967 c 234 § 7; 1963 c 236 § 12.]

Effective date—1969 c 2 (Initiative Measure No. 245): See note following RCW 63.14.040.

63.14.130 Retail installment contracts and retail charge agreements—Service charge, composition, other fees and charges prohibited—Maximums. The service charge shall be inclusive of all charges incident to investigating and making the retail installment contract or charge agreement and for the privilege of making the installment payments thereunder and no other fee, expense or charge whatsoever shall be taken, received, reserved or contracted therefor from the buyer.

(1) The service charge, in a retail installment contract, shall not exceed the highest of the following:

(a) One percent per month on the outstanding unpaid balances; or

(b) Ten dollars.

(2) The service charge in a retail charge agreement, revolving charge agreement or charge agreement, shall not exceed one percent per month on the outstanding unpaid balances. If the service charge so computed is less than one dollar for any month, then one dollar may be charged.

(3) A service charge may be computed on the median amount within a range which does not exceed ten dollars and which is a part of a published schedule of consecutive ranges applied to an outstanding balance, provided the median amount is used in computing the service charge for all balances within such range.

(4) The service charge in a retail installment contract or charge agreement shall not exceed the rate of twelve percent per annum, computed monthly. A service charge computed by one of the foregoing methods, or within the permitted minimum charges, shall be deemed not to be in excess of twelve percent per annum computed monthly. [1969 c 2 § 3 (Initiative Measure No. 245 § 3); 1967 c 234 § 8; 1963 c 236 § 13.]

Effective date—1969 c 2 (Initiative Measure No. 245): See note following RCW 63.14.040.

63.14.140 Retail installment contracts and retail charge agreements—Insurance. If the cost of any

insurance is included in the retail installment contract or retail charge agreement:

(1) The contract or agreement shall state the nature, purpose, term, and amount of such insurance, and in connection with the sale of a motor vehicle, the contract shall state that the insurance coverage ordered under the terms of this contract does not include "bodily injury liability," "public liability," and "property damage liability" coverage, where such coverage is in fact not included;

(2) The contract or agreement shall state whether the insurance is to be procured by the buyer or the seller;

(3) The amount, included for such insurance, shall not exceed the premiums chargeable in accordance with the rate fixed for such insurance by the insurer, except where the amount is less than one dollar;

(4) If the insurance is to be procured by the seller or holder, he shall, within forty-five days after delivery of the goods or furnishing of the services under the contract, deliver, mail or cause to be mailed to the buyer, at his address as specified in the contract, a notice thereof or a copy of the policy or policies of insurance or a certificate or certificates of the insurance so procured. [1963 c 236 § 14.]

63.14.150 Retail installment contracts and retail charge agreements—Agreements by buyer not to assert claim or defense or to submit to suit in another county invalid. No provision of a retail installment contract or retail charge agreement shall be valid by which the buyer agrees not to assert against the seller or against an assignee a claim or defense arising out of the sale, or by which the buyer agrees to submit to suit in a county other than the county where the buyer signed the contract or where the buyer resides or has his principal place of business. [1967 c 234 § 9; 1963 c 236 § 15.]

63.14.152 Declaratory judgment action to establish if service charge is excessive. The seller, holder, or buyer may bring an action for declaratory judgment to establish whether service charges contracted for or received in connection with a retail installment transaction are in excess of those allowed by *this 1967 amendatory act. Such an action shall be brought against the current holder or against the buyer or his successor in interest or, if the entire principal balance has been fully paid, by the buyer or his successor in interest against the holder to whom the final payment was made. No such action shall be commenced after six months following the date the final payment becomes due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, nor after six months following the date the principal balance is fully paid, whichever first occurs. If the buyer commences such an action and fails to establish that the service charge is in excess of that allowed by RCW 63.14.130, and if the court finds the action was frivolously commenced, the defendant or defendants may, in the court's discretion, recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs from the buyer. [1967 c 234 § 11.]

***Reviser's note:** "this 1967 amendatory act" refers to 1967 c 234 which is codified as RCW 63.14.152 through 63.14.159, 63.14.901, 63.14.921, and the 1967 amendments to RCW 63.14.020, 63.14.030, 63.14.040, 63.14.060, 63.14.080, 63.14.110, 63.14.120, 63.14.130, 63.14.150 and 63.14.180.

63.14.154 Cancellation of transaction by buyer—
Procedure. (1) In addition to any other rights he may have, the buyer shall have the right to cancel a retail installment transaction for other than the seller's breach:

(a) If the retail installment transaction was entered into by the buyer and solicited in person by the seller or his representative at a place other than the seller's address, which may be his main or branch office, shown on the contract; and

(b) If the buyer returns goods received or makes them available to the seller as provided in clause (b) of subsection (2) of this section.

(c) By sending notice of such cancellation to the seller at his place of business as set forth in the contract or charge agreement by certified mail, return receipt requested, which shall be posted not later than midnight of the third day (excluding Sundays and holidays) following the date the buyer signs the contract or charge agreement.

(2) In the event of cancellation pursuant to this section:

(a) The seller shall, without request, refund to the buyer within ten days after such cancellation all deposits, including any down payment, made under the contract or charge agreement and shall return all goods traded in to the seller on account or in contemplation of the contract less any reasonable costs actually incurred in making ready for sale the goods so traded in;

(b) The seller shall be entitled to reclaim and the buyer shall return or make available to the seller at the place of delivery in its original condition any goods received by the buyer under the contract or charge agreement;

(c) The buyer shall incur no additional liability for such cancellation. [1972 ex.s. c 47 § 4; 1967 c 234 § 12.]

63.14.156 Extension or deferment of payments—
Agreement, charges. The holder of a retail installment contract may, upon agreement with the buyer, extend the scheduled due date or defer a scheduled payment of all or of any part of any installment or installments payable thereunder. No charge shall be made for any such extension or deferment unless a written acknowledgment of such extension or deferment is sent or delivered to the buyer. The holder may charge and contract for the payment of an extension or deferral charge by the buyer and collect and receive the same, but such charge may not exceed those permitted by RCW 63.14.130 (a), (b), or (c) on the amount of the installment or installments, or part thereof, extended or deferred for the period of extension or deferral. Such period shall not exceed the period from the date when such extended or deferred installment or installments, or part thereof, would have been payable in the absence of such extension or deferral, to the date when such installment or installments, or part thereof, are made payable under the agreement of extension or deferment; except that a minimum charge of one dollar for the period of extension or deferral may be made in any case where the extension or deferral charge, when computed at such rate, amounts to less than one dollar. Such agreement may also provide for the payment by the buyer of the additional cost to the

holder of the contract of premiums for continuing in force, until the end of such period of extension or deferral, any insurance coverages provided for in the contract, subject to the provisions of RCW 63.14.140. [1967 c 234 § 13.]

63.14.158 Refinancing agreements—
Costs—
Contents. The holder of a retail installment contract or contracts may, upon agreement in writing with the buyer, refinance the payment of the unpaid time balance or balances of the contract or contracts by providing for a new schedule of installment payments.

The holder may charge and contract for the payment of a refinance charge by the buyer and collect and receive the same but such refinance charge (1) shall be based upon the amount refinanced, plus any additional cost of insurance and of official fees incident to such refinancing, after the deduction of a refund credit in an amount equal to that to which the buyer would have been entitled under RCW 63.14.080 if he had prepaid in full his obligations under the contract or contracts, but in computing such refund credit there shall not be allowed the minimum earned service charge as authorized by clause (d) of subsection (1) of such section, and (2) may not exceed the rate of service charge provided under RCW 63.14.130. Such agreement for refinancing may also provide for the payment by the buyer of the additional cost to the holder of the contract or contracts of premiums for continuing in force, until the maturity of the contract or contracts as refinanced, any insurance coverages provided for therein, subject to the provisions of RCW 63.14.140.

The refinancing agreement shall set forth the amount of the unpaid time balance or balances to be refinanced, the amount of any refund credit, the amount to be refinanced after the deduction of the refund credit, the amount or rate of the service charge under the refinancing agreement, any additional cost of insurance and of official fees to the buyer, the new unpaid time balance, if the service charge is stated as a dollar amount, and the new schedule of installment payments. Where there is a consolidation of two or more contracts then the provisions of RCW 63.14.110 shall apply. [1967 c 234 § 14.]

Minimum earned service charges: RCW 63.14.080.

63.14.159 New payment schedule—
When authorized. In the event a contract provides for the payment of any installment which is more than double the amount of the average of the preceding installments the buyer upon default of this installment, shall be given an absolute right to obtain a new payment schedule. Unless agreed to by the buyer, the periodic payments under the new schedule shall not be substantially greater than the average of the preceding installments. This section shall not apply if the payment schedule is adjusted to the seasonal or irregular income of the buyer or to accommodate the nature of the buyer's employment. [1967 c 234 § 15.]

63.14.160 Conduct or agreement of buyer does not waive remedies. No act or agreement of the retail buyer

before or at the time of the making of a retail installment contract, retail charge agreement or purchases thereunder shall constitute a valid waiver of any of the provisions of this chapter or of any remedies granted to the buyer by law. [1963 c 236 § 16.]

63.14.170 Violations—Penalties. Any person who shall wilfully and intentionally violate any provision of this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or both. Violation of any order or injunction issued pursuant to this chapter shall constitute prima facie proof of a violation of this section. [1963 c 236 § 17.]

63.14.180 Noncomplying person barred from recovery of service charge, etc.—Remedy of buyer—Extent of recovery. Any person who enters into a retail installment contract or charge agreement which does not comply with the provisions of this chapter or who violates any provision of this chapter except as a result of an accidental or bona fide error shall be barred from the recovery of any service charge, official fees, or any delinquency or collection charge under or in connection with the related retail installment contract or purchases under a retail charge agreement; but such person may nevertheless recover from the buyer an amount equal to the cash price of the goods or services and the cost to such person of any insurance included in the transaction: *Provided*, That if the service charge is in excess of that allowed by RCW 63.14.130, except as the result of an accidental or bona fide error, the buyer shall be entitled to an amount equal to the total of (1) twice the amount of the service charge paid, and (2) the amount of the service charge contracted for and not paid, plus (3) costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. The reduction in the cash price by the application of the above sentence shall be applied to diminish pro rata each future installment of principal amount payable under the terms of the contract or agreement. [1967 c 234 § 10; 1963 c 236 § 18.]

63.14.190 Restraint of violations. The attorney general or the prosecuting attorney may bring an action in the name of the state against any person to restrain and prevent any violation of this chapter. [1963 c 236 § 19.]

63.14.200 Assurance of discontinuance of unlawful practices. In the enforcement of this chapter, the attorney general may accept an assurance of discontinuance of any act or practice deemed in violation of this chapter, from any person engaging in, or who has engaged in, such act or practice. Any such assurance shall be in writing and be filed with and subject to the approval of the superior court of the county in which the alleged violator resides or has his principal place of business, or in Thurston county. Failure to perform the terms of any such assurance shall constitute prima facie proof of a violation of this chapter for the purpose of securing any injunction as provided in RCW 63.14.190 and for the purpose of RCW 63.14.180 hereof: *Provided*, That after commencement of any action by a prosecuting attorney,

as provided herein, the attorney general may not accept an assurance of discontinuance without the consent of the prosecuting attorney. [1963 c 236 § 20.]

63.14.210 Violation of order or injunction—Penalty. Any person who violates any order or injunction issued pursuant to this chapter shall forfeit and pay a civil penalty of not more than one thousand dollars. For the purpose of this section the superior court issuing any injunction shall retain jurisdiction, and the cause shall be continued, and in such cases the attorney general acting in the name of the state may petition for the recovery of civil penalties. [1963 c 236 § 21.]

63.14.900 Severability—1963 c 236. If any provision of this chapter is declared unconstitutional, or the applicability thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the constitutionality of the remainder of the chapter and the applicability thereof to other persons and circumstances shall not be affected thereby. [1963 c 236 § 23.]

63.14.901 Severability—1967 c 234. If any provision of this chapter is declared unconstitutional, or the applicability thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the constitutionality of the remainder of the act and the applicability thereof to other persons and circumstances shall not be affected thereby. [1967 c 234 § 16.]

63.14.910 Saving—1963 c 236. The provisions of this chapter shall not invalidate or make unlawful retail installment contracts or retail charge agreements executed prior to the effective date hereof. [1963 c 236 § 24.]

63.14.920 Effective date—1963 c 236. This chapter shall take effect October 1, 1963. [1963 c 236 § 25.]

63.14.921 Effective date—Saving—1967 c 234. *This 1967 amendatory act shall take effect on January 1, 1968. Nothing in *this 1967 amendatory act shall be construed to affect the validity of any agreement or contractual relationship entered into prior to such date, except that the rate of any service charge computed periodically on the outstanding balance in excess of that allowed by *this 1967 amendatory act shall be reduced to a permissible rate on or before January 1, 1968. [1967 c 234 § 17.]

*Reviser's note: "This 1967 amendatory act" and "this 1967 amendatory act" [1967 c 234], see note following RCW 63.14.152.

Chapter 63.18
LEASE OR RENTAL OF PERSONAL
PROPERTY—DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY OF
MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS

Section

63.18.010 Lease or rental agreement for lease of personal property—Disclaimer of warranty of merchantability or fitness—Limitation—Exceptions.

63.18.010 Lease or rental agreement for lease of personal property—Disclaimer of warranty of merchantability or fitness—Limitation—Exceptions. In any lease or rental agreement for the lease of movable personal property for use primarily in this state (other than a lease under which the lessee is authorized to use such property at no charge), if the rental or other consideration paid or payable thereunder is at a rate which if computed on an annual basis would be six thousand dollars per year or less, no provision thereof purporting to disclaim any warranty of merchantability or fitness for particular purposes which may be implied by law shall be enforceable unless either (1) the disclaimer sets forth with particularity the qualities and characteristics which are not being warranted, or (2) the lessee is engaged in a public utility business or a public service business subject to regulation by the United States or this state. [1974 ex.s. c 180 § 3.]

Exclusion or modification of warranties: RCW 62A.2-316.

Chapter 63.20 LOST AND FOUND PROPERTY

Sections

- 63.20.010 Finder of property of five dollars value—Notice.
 63.20.020 Liability of finder for failure to give notice.
 63.20.030 Finder of property of ten dollars value—Notice—Appraisal.
 63.20.040 Owner may recover within one year.
 63.20.050 Finder to pay half the value to the county—Action to recover.

63.20.010 Finder of property of five dollars value—Notice. If any person shall find any money or goods of the value of five dollars or more, and if the owner thereof be unknown, such person shall, within five days after finding such money or goods, give notice thereof in writing, to the clerk of the board of county commissioners of the county in which such property was found, and shall, also, within said five days, cause a notice thereof to be posted up in two public places in said county. [Code 1881 § 3266; RRS § 8430. Prior: 1863 p 440 § 15; 1854 p 382 § 10.]

63.20.020 Liability of finder for failure to give notice. If any finder of lost money or goods, of the value of five dollars or upwards, shall neglect to give notice of the same, and otherwise to comply with the provisions of this chapter, he shall be liable for the full value of such money or goods, one-half to the use of the county for school purposes, and the other half to the person who shall sue for the same, and shall also be responsible to the owner for such lost money or goods. [Code 1881 § 3270; RRS § 8434. Prior: 1863 p 440 § 19; 1854 p 383 § 14.]

63.20.030 Finder of property of ten dollars value—Notice—Appraisal. Every finder of lost goods of the value of ten dollars or more, shall, in addition to the requirements of RCW 63.20.010, within fifteen days after finding the same, cause notice thereof to be published in a newspaper printed in the county, if there be one published therein, and if there be none, then such

notice shall be posted up in three of the most public places in the county; and if no person shall appear to claim the same, who may be entitled thereto, he shall, within two months after finding such goods, and before using the same, to their injury, procure an appraisal thereof, by a justice of the peace of his county which appraisal shall be certified to by such justice, and filed in the office of the clerk of the board of county commissioners of such county. [Code 1881 § 3267; RRS § 8431. Prior: 1863 p 440 § 16; 1854 p 382 § 11.]

63.20.040 Owner may recover within one year. If the owner of such lost money or goods appears within one year after notice given to the clerk as aforesaid, and shall make out his right thereto, he shall have restitution of the same, or the value thereof, upon his paying all the costs and charges thereon, including a reasonable compensation to the finder for his trouble. [Code 1881 § 3268; RRS § 8432. Prior: 1863 p 440 § 17; 1854 p 382 § 12.]

63.20.050 Finder to pay half the value to the county—Action to recover. If no owner shall appear within one year, then the finder of such lost money or goods shall pay one-half the value thereof, after deducting all legal charges, to the treasurer of the county, for school purposes; and in case such finder shall neglect to pay the same, on demand, after the expiration of the time aforesaid, the same may be sued for and recovered by the said treasurer, in the name of the county, for school purposes. [Code 1881 § 3269; RRS § 8433. Prior: 1863 p 440 § 18; 1854 p 382 § 13.]

Chapter 63.24 UNCLAIMED PROPERTY IN HANDS OF BAILEE

Sections

- 63.24.010 Bailee to keep record of stored property.
 63.24.020 Notice to owner.
 63.24.030 Property unclaimed—Sale authorized.
 63.24.040 Notice of intention to sell.
 63.24.050 Affidavit to be filed with justice of the peace.
 63.24.060 Inventory by justice.
 63.24.070 Notice of sale.
 63.24.080 Return of sale and proceeds.
 63.24.090 Disposition of proceeds—Statement.
 63.24.100 Duty of county treasurer.
 63.24.110 Claim by owner.
 63.24.120 Unclaimed proceeds to school fund.
 63.24.130 Perishable property, how sold.
 63.24.140 Fees.

63.24.010 Bailee to keep record of stored property. Whenever any personal property shall be consigned to or deposited with any forwarding merchant, wharf, warehouse, or tavern keeper, or the keeper of any depot for the reception and storage of trunks, baggage, merchandise or other personal property, such consignee or bailee shall immediately cause to be entered in a book kept by him, a description of such property, with the date of reception thereof. [Code 1881 § 3252; RRS § 8416. Prior: 1863 p 437 § 1; 1854 p 383 § 1.]

63.24.020 Notice to owner. If such property shall not have been left with such consignee or bailee, for the

purpose of being forwarded or disposed of according to directions received of [by] such consignee or bailee, at or before the time of the reception thereof, and if the name and residence of the owner of such property be known to the person having such property in his possession, he shall immediately notify the owner, by letter directed to him, and deposited in a post office, of the reception of such property. [Code 1881 § 3253; RRS § 8417. Prior: 1863 p 438 § 2; 1854 p 383 § 2.]

63.24.030 Property unclaimed—Sale authorized. If any such property shall not be claimed and taken away within one year after the time it shall have been so received, the person having possession thereof may at any time thereafter proceed to sell the same, in the manner provided in this chapter. [Code 1881 § 3254; RRS § 8418. Prior: 1863 p 438 § 3; 1854 p 384 § 3.]

63.24.040 Notice of intention to sell. Before any such property shall be sold, if the name and residence of the owner thereof be known, at least sixty days' notice of such sale shall be given him, either personally or by mail, or by leaving a notice at his residence, or place of doing business; but if the name and residence of the owner be not known, the person having the possession of such property shall cause a notice to be published, containing a description of the property, for the space of six weeks successively, in a newspaper, if there be one published in the same county; if there be no newspaper published in the same county, then said notice shall be published in a newspaper nearest thereto in the state; the last publication of such notice shall be at least eighteen days previous to the time of sale. [Code 1881 § 3255; RRS § 8419. Prior: 1863 p 438 § 4; 1854 p 384 § 4.]

63.24.050 Affidavit to be filed with justice of the peace. If the owner or person entitled to such property, shall not take the same away, and pay the charges thereon, after sixty days' notice shall have been given, it shall be the duty of the person having possession thereof, his agent or attorney, to make and deliver to a justice of the peace of the same county an affidavit, setting forth a description of the property remaining unclaimed, the time of its reception, the publication of the notice, and whether the owner of such property be known or unknown. [Code 1881 § 3256; RRS § 8420. Prior: 1863 p 438 § 5; 1854 p 384 § 5.]

63.24.060 Inventory by justice. Upon the delivery to him of such affidavit, the justice shall cause such property to be opened and examined in his presence, and a true inventory thereof to be made, and shall annex to such inventory an order, under his hand, that the property therein described be sold by any constable of the precinct where the same shall be, at public auction. [Code 1881 § 3257; RRS § 8421. Prior: 1863 p 438 § 6; 1854 p 384 § 6.]

63.24.070 Notice of sale. It shall be the duty of such constable receiving such inventory and order, to give ten days' notice of the sale, by posting up written notices thereof in three or more places in such precinct, and to

sell such property at public auction, to the highest bidder, in the same manner as provided by law for sales under execution from justice's courts. [Code 1881 § 3258; RRS § 8422. Prior: 1863 p 439 § 7; 1854 p 384 § 7.]

Justice court, execution of judgments: Chapter 12.24 RCW.

63.24.080 Return of sale and proceeds. Upon completing the sale, the constable making the same shall endorse upon the order aforesaid, a return of his proceedings thereon, and return the same to the justice, together with the inventory, and the proceeds of sale, after deducting his fees. [Code 1881 § 3259; RRS § 8429. Prior: 1863 p 439 § 8; 1854 p 384 § 8.]

63.24.090 Disposition of proceeds—Statement. From the proceeds of such sale, the justice shall pay all legal charges that have been incurred in relation to such property, or a ratable proportion of each charge, if the proceeds of said sale shall not be sufficient to pay all the charges; and the balance, if any there be, he shall immediately pay over to the treasurer of the county in which the same shall be sold and deliver a statement therewith, containing a description of the property sold, the gross amount of such sale, and the amount of costs, charges, and expenses paid to each person. [Code 1881 § 3260; RRS § 8424. Prior: 1863 p 439 § 9; 1854 p 384 § 9.]

63.24.100 Duty of county treasurer. The county treasurer shall make an entry of the amount received by him, and the time when received, and shall file in his office such statement, so delivered to him by the justice. [Code 1881 § 3261; RRS § 8425. Prior: 1863 p 439 § 10; 1854 p 385 § 10.]

63.24.110 Claim by owner. If the owner of the property sold, or his legal representatives, shall, at any time within five years after such money shall have been deposited in the county treasury, furnish satisfactory evidence to the treasurer of the ownership of such property, he or they shall be entitled to receive from such treasurer the amount so deposited with him. [Code 1881 § 3262; RRS § 8426. Prior: 1863 p 439 § 11; 1854 p 385 § 11.]

63.24.120 Unclaimed proceeds to school fund. If the amount so deposited with any county treasurer shall not be claimed by the owner thereof, or his legal representatives, within the said five years, the same shall belong to the county, and shall be applied to the common school fund of said county. [Code 1881 § 3263; RRS § 8427. Prior: 1863 p 439 § 12; 1854 p 385 § 12.]

63.24.130 Perishable property, how sold. Property of a perishable kind, and subject to decay by keeping, consigned or left in manner before mentioned, if not taken away within thirty days after it shall have been left, may be sold by giving ten days' notice thereof, the sale to be conducted, and the proceeds of the same to be applied in the manner before provided in this chapter: *Provided,*

That any property in a state of decay, or that is manifestly liable immediately to become decayed, may be summarily sold by order of a justice of the peace, after inspection thereof, as provided in RCW 63.24.060. [Code 1881 § 3264; RRS § 8428. Prior: 1863 p 439 § 13; 1854 p 385 § 13.]

63.24.140 Fees. The fees allowed to any justice of the peace, under the provisions of this chapter, shall be three dollars for each day's service; and to any constable the same fees as are allowed by law for sales upon an execution, and ten cents a folio for making an inventory of property. [Code 1881 § 3265; RRS § 8429. Prior: 1863 p 440 § 14; 1854 p 385 § 14.]

Chapter 63.28 UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Sections	
63.28.070	Definitions.
63.28.080	Property presumed abandoned—Banking, financial organizations or business associations.
63.28.090	Property presumed abandoned—Life insurance corporations.
63.28.100	Property presumed abandoned—Utilities.
63.28.110	Property presumed abandoned—Business associations.
63.28.120	Property presumed abandoned—Intangible personalty—Voluntary dissolution of business association, etc.
63.28.130	Property presumed abandoned—Intangible personalty held in fiduciary capacity.
63.28.140	Property presumed abandoned—Intangible personalty held by court, public body or official, etc.
63.28.150	Property presumed abandoned—Intangible personalty not otherwise covered by chapter.
63.28.160	Property presumed abandoned—Exception when owner out of state—Reciprocity.
63.28.170	Reports to department of revenue by holder or successor—Notice to owner.
63.28.180	Notice by department of revenue—Contents—Publication and mailing.
63.28.190	Delivery by holder to department of revenue—Department of revenue publication.
63.28.200	Delivery by holder to department of revenue—Liability for property.
63.28.210	Preservation of records.
63.28.220	Increments denied owner, when.
63.28.230	Sale of abandoned property.
63.28.240	Disposition of funds—Trust fund.
63.28.250	Claims and appeals to department of revenue.
63.28.260	Action in superior court.
63.28.270	Department of revenue may decline to receive property.
63.28.280	Escheat proceedings.
63.28.290	Examination of records by department of revenue.
63.28.300	Action by department of revenue to compel delivery.
63.28.310	Failure or refusal to deliver or report to department of revenue—Penalty.
63.28.320	Rules and regulations.
63.28.330	Limitation on fee for locating reported or delivered property—Penalty.
63.28.340	Information and records confidential.
63.28.350	Property abandoned or escheated under laws of another state.
63.28.360	Chapter not applicable to city, town or port district.
63.28.900	Short title.
63.28.910	Construction to secure uniformity.
63.28.920	Severability—1955 c 385.

Reviser's note: Throughout this chapter "tax commission" has been changed to "department of revenue" by authority of RCW 63.28.070(9).

Duration of trusts for employee benefits: Chapter 49.64 RCW.

Powers of appointment: Chapter 64.24 RCW.

Stolen and abandoned vehicles: RCW 46.52.110.

63.28.070 Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) "Banking organization" means any bank, trust company, savings bank or land bank engaged in business in this state.

(2) "Business association" means any corporation (other than a public corporation), joint stock company, business trust, partnership, or any association for business purposes of two or more individuals.

(3) "Financial organization" means any savings and loan association, building and loan association, industrial loan company, small loan company, credit union or investment company engaged in business in this state.

(4) "Holder" means any person in possession of property subject to this chapter belonging to another, or who is trustee in case of a trust, or is indebted to another on an obligation subject to this chapter.

(5) "Life insurance corporation" means any association or corporation transacting within this state the business of insurance on the lives of persons or insurance appertaining thereto, including, but not by way of limitation, endowments and annuities.

(6) "Owner" means a depositor in case of a deposit, a beneficiary in case of a trust, or creditor, claimant, or payee in case of other choses in action, or any person having a legal or equitable interest in property subject to this chapter, or his legal representative.

(7) "Person" means any individual, business association, government or political subdivision, public corporation, public authority, estate, trust, two or more persons having a joint or common interest, or any other legal or commercial entity.

(8) "Utility" means any person who owns or operates within this state, for public use, any plant, equipment, property, franchise, or license for the transmission of communications or the production, storage, transmission, sale, delivery, or furnishing of electricity, water, steam, or gas.

(9) "Tax commission" means the department of revenue of the state of Washington. [1967 ex.s. c 26 § 27; 1955 c 385 § 1.]

Effective date—Purpose—Savings—1967 ex.s. c 26: See notes following RCW 82.01.050.

63.28.080 Property presumed abandoned—Banking, financial organizations or business associations. The following property held or owing by a banking or financial organization or business association is presumed abandoned:

(1) Any demand, savings, or matured time deposit made in this state with a banking organization, together with any interest or dividend which has accrued thereon, excluding any charges that may lawfully be withheld, unless the owner has, within twelve years:

(a) Increased or decreased the amount of the deposit, or presented the passbook or other similar evidence of the deposit for the crediting of interest; or

(b) Corresponded in writing with the banking organization concerning the deposit; or

(c) Otherwise indicated an interest in the deposit as evidenced by a memorandum on file with the banking organization.

(2) Any funds paid in this state toward the purchase of shares or other interest in a financial organization or any deposit made therewith in this state, and any interest or dividend which has accrued thereon, excluding any charges that may lawfully be withheld, unless the owner has within twelve years:

(a) Increased or decreased the amount of the funds or deposit, or presented an appropriate record for the crediting of interest or dividends; or

(b) Corresponded in writing with the financial organization concerning the funds or deposit; or

(c) Otherwise indicated an interest in the funds or deposit as evidenced by a memorandum on file with the financial organization.

(3) Any sum payable on checks certified in this state or on written instruments issued in this state on which a banking or financial organization or business association is directly liable, including, by way of illustration but not of limitation, certificates of deposit, drafts, and traveler's checks, that, with the exception of traveler's checks, has been outstanding for more than twelve years from the date it was payable, or from the date of its issuance if payable on demand, or, in the case of traveler's checks, that has been outstanding for more than fifteen years from the date of issuance, unless the owner has within twelve years, or within fifteen years in the case of traveler's checks, corresponded in writing with the banking or financial organization or business association concerning it, or otherwise indicated an interest as evidenced by a memorandum on file with the banking or financial organization. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 59 § 1; 1955 c 385 § 2.]

63.28.090 Property presumed abandoned—Life insurance corporations. (1) Unclaimed funds, as defined in this section, held and owing by a life insurance corporation shall be presumed abandoned if the last known address, according to the records of the corporation, of the person entitled to the funds is within this state. If a person other than the insured or annuitant is entitled to the funds and no address of such person is known to the corporation or if it is not definite and certain from the records of the corporation what person is entitled to the funds, it is presumed that the last known address of the person entitled to the funds is the same as the last known address of the insured or annuitant according to the records of the corporation.

(2) "Unclaimed funds," as used in this section, means all moneys held and owing by any life insurance corporation unclaimed and unpaid for more than seven years after the moneys became due and payable as established from the records of the corporation under any life or endowment insurance policy or annuity contract which has matured or terminated. A life insurance policy not matured by actual proof of the death of the insured is deemed to be matured and the proceeds thereof are deemed to be due and payable if such policy was in force when the insured attained the limiting age under the mortality table on which the reserve is based, unless the

person appearing entitled thereto has within the preceding seven years, (a) assigned, readjusted, or paid premiums on the policy, or subjected the policy to loan, or (b) corresponded in writing with the life insurance corporation concerning the policy. Moneys otherwise payable according to the records of the corporation are deemed due and payable although the policy or contract has not been surrendered as required. [1955 c 385 § 3.]

63.28.100 Property presumed abandoned—Utilities. The following funds held or owing by any utility are presumed abandoned:

(1) Any deposit made by a subscriber with a utility to secure payment for, or any sum paid in advance for, utility services to be furnished in this state, less any lawful deductions, that has remained unclaimed by the person appearing on the records of the utility entitled thereto for more than seven years after the termination of the services for which the deposit or advance payment was made.

(2) Any sum which a utility has been ordered to refund and which was received for utility services rendered in this state, together with any interest thereon, less any lawful deductions, that has remained unclaimed by the person appearing on the records of the utility entitled thereto for more than seven years after the date it became payable in accordance with the final determination or order providing for the refund. [1955 c 385 § 4.]

63.28.110 Property presumed abandoned—Business associations. Any stock or other certificate of ownership, or any dividend, profit, distribution, interest, payment on principal, or other sum held or owing by a business association for or to a shareholder, certificate holder, member, bondholder, or other security holder, or a participating patron of a cooperative, who has not claimed it, or corresponded in writing with the business association concerning it, within seven years after the date prescribed for payment or delivery, is presumed abandoned if:

(1) It is held or owing by a business association organized under the laws of or created in this state; or

(2) It is held or owing by a business association doing business in this state, but not organized under the laws of or created in this state, and the records of the business association indicate that the last known address of the person entitled thereto is in this state. [1955 c 385 § 5.]

63.28.120 Property presumed abandoned—Intangible personalty—Voluntary dissolution of business association, etc. Except as otherwise provided by the laws of this state, all intangible personal property distributable in the course of a voluntary dissolution of a business association, banking organization, or financial organization organized under the laws of or created in this state, that is unclaimed by the owner within two years after the date for final distribution, is presumed abandoned. [1955 c 385 § 6.]

63.28.130 Property presumed abandoned—Intangible personalty held in fiduciary capacity. All intangible

personal property and any income or increment which has accrued thereon, held in fiduciary capacity for the benefit of another person is presumed abandoned unless the owner has, within seven years after it becomes payable or distributable, increased or decreased the principal, accepted payment of principal or income, corresponded in writing concerning the property, or otherwise indicated an interest as evidenced by a memorandum on file with the fiduciary:

(1) If the property is held by a business association, banking organization, or financial organization organized under the laws of or created in this state; or

(2) If it is held by a business association, banking organization, or financial organization doing business in this state, but not organized under the laws of or created in this state, and the records of the business association, banking organization, or financial organization indicate that the last known address of the person entitled thereto is in this state; or

(3) If it is held in this state by any other person. [1955 c 385 § 7.]

63.28.140 Property presumed abandoned—Intangible personalty held by court, public body or official, etc. All intangible personal property held for the owner by any court, public corporation, public authority, or public officer of this state, or a political subdivision thereof, that has remained unclaimed by the owner for more than seven years is presumed abandoned. [1955 c 385 § 8.]

63.28.150 Property presumed abandoned—Intangible personalty not otherwise covered by chapter. All intangible personal property, not otherwise covered by this chapter, including any income or increment thereon and deducting any lawful charges, that is held or owing in this state in the ordinary course of the holder's business and has remained unclaimed by the owner for more than seven years after it became payable or distributable is presumed abandoned: *Provided, however,* That this section shall not apply to safe deposit companies. [1955 ex.s. c 11 § 1; 1955 c 385 § 9.]

63.28.160 Property presumed abandoned—Exception when owner out of state—Reciprocity. If specific property which is subject to the provisions of RCW 63.28.080, 63.28.110, 63.28.120, 63.28.130, and 63.28.150 is held for or owed or distributable to an owner whose last known address is in another state by a holder who is subject to the jurisdiction of that state, the specific property is not presumed abandoned in this state and subject to this chapter if:

(1) It may be claimed as abandoned or escheated under the laws of such other state; and

(2) The laws of such other state make reciprocal provision that similar specific property is not presumed abandoned or escheatable by such other state when held for or owed or distributable to an owner whose last known address is within this state by a holder who is subject to the jurisdiction of this state. [1955 c 385 § 10.]

63.28.170 Reports to department of revenue by holder or successor—Notice to owner. (1) Every person holding funds or other property, tangible or intangible, presumed abandoned under this chapter shall report to the department of revenue with respect to the property as hereinafter provided.

(2) The report shall be in such form as the department of revenue may prescribe, and shall include:

(a) The name, if known, and last known address, if any, of each person appearing from the records of the holder to be the owner of any property of value of ten dollars or more presumed abandoned under this chapter;

(b) In case of unclaimed funds of life insurance corporations, the full name of the insured or annuitant and his last known address according to the life insurance corporation's records;

(c) The nature and identifying number, if any, or description of the property and the amount appearing from the records to be due, except that items of value under ten dollars each may be reported in aggregate;

(d) The date when the property became payable, demandable, or returnable, and the date of the last transaction with the owner with respect to the property; and

(e) Any other information which the department of revenue may prescribe as necessary for the administration of this chapter.

(3) If the person holding property presumed abandoned is a successor to other persons who previously held the property for the owner, or if the holder has changed his name while holding the property, he shall file with his report all prior known names and addresses of each holder of the property.

(4) The report shall be filed before November 1st of each year as of June 30th next preceding, but the report of life insurance corporations shall be filed before May 1st of each year as of December 31st next preceding. The department of revenue may postpone the reporting date upon written request by any person required to file a report.

(5) If the holder of property presumed abandoned under this chapter knows the whereabouts of the owner and if the owner's claim has not been barred by the statute of limitations, the holder shall, before filing the annual report, endeavor to communicate with the owner and take reasonable steps to prevent abandonment from being presumed. The mailing of notice to the last known address of the owner by the holder shall constitute compliance with this paragraph and no further act on the part of the holder shall be necessary.

(6) Verification, if made by a partnership, shall be executed by a partner; if made by an unincorporated association or private corporation, by an officer; and if made by a public corporation, by its chief fiscal officer. [1955 c 385 § 11.]

63.28.180 Notice by department of revenue—Contents—Publication and mailing. (1) Within one hundred twenty days from the filing of the report required by RCW 63.28.170, the department of revenue shall cause notice to be published at least once each week for two successive weeks in an English language

newspaper of general circulation in the county in this state in which is located the last known address of any person to be named in the notice. If no address is listed or if the address is outside this state, the notice shall be published in the county in which the holder of the abandoned property has his principal place of business within this state.

(2) The published notice shall be entitled "Notice of Names of Persons Appearing to be owners of Abandoned Property" and shall contain:

(a) The names in alphabetical order and last known addresses, if any, of persons listed in the report and entitled to notice within the county as hereinbefore specified.

(b) A statement that information concerning the amount or description of the property and the name and address of the holder may be obtained by any persons possessing an interest in the property by addressing an inquiry to the department of revenue.

(c) A statement that if proof of claim is not presented by the owner to the holder and if the owner's right to receive the property is not established to the holder's satisfaction within sixty-five days from the date of the second published notice, the abandoned property will be placed not later than eighty-five days after such publication date in the custody of the department of revenue.

(3) The department of revenue is not required to publish in such notice any item of less than twenty-five dollars unless it deems such publication to be in the public interest.

(4) Within one hundred twenty days from the receipt of the report required by RCW 63.28.170, the department of revenue shall mail a notice to each person having an address listed therein who appears to be entitled to property of the value of twenty-five dollars or more presumed abandoned under this chapter.

(5) The mailed notice shall contain:

(a) A statement that, according to a report filed with the department of revenue, property is being held to which the addressee appears entitled.

(b) The name and address of the person holding the property and any necessary information regarding changes of name and address of the holder.

(c) A statement that, if satisfactory proof of claim is not presented by the owner to the holder by the date specified in the published notice the property will be placed in the custody of the department of revenue. [1955 c 385 § 12.]

63.28.190 Delivery by holder to department of revenue—Department of revenue publication. (1) Every person who has filed a report as provided by RCW 63.28.170 shall within twenty days after the time specified in RCW 63.28.180 for claiming the property from the holder pay or deliver to the department of revenue all abandoned property specified in the report, except that, if the owner establishes his right to receive the abandoned property to the satisfaction of the holder within the time specified in RCW 63.28.180, or if it appears that for some other reason the presumption of abandonment is erroneous, the holder need not pay or deliver the property, which will no longer be presumed

abandoned, to the department of revenue, but in lieu thereof shall file a verified written explanation of the proof of claim or of the error in the presumption of abandonment.

(2) Any person holding property as specified in RCW 63.28.080 through 63.28.150 and who has reason to believe that the same is abandoned and that the true owner thereof cannot be located with reasonable diligence and effort, may make his report and deliver such property to the department of revenue prior to the expiration of the time provided. The department of revenue shall include information relating to such property in the next publication of like property as provided by RCW 63.28.180. [1955 ex.s. c 11 § 2; 1955 c 385 § 13.]

63.28.200 Delivery by holder to department of revenue—Liability for property. Upon the payment or delivery of abandoned property to the department of revenue, the state shall assume custody and shall be responsible for the safekeeping thereof. Any person who pays or delivers abandoned property to the department of revenue under this chapter is relieved of all liability to the extent of the value of the property so paid or delivered for any claim which then exists or which thereafter may arise or be made in respect to the property, excepting as to any property which is returned to the owner pursuant to RCW 63.28.250(2). [1955 c 385 § 14.]

63.28.210 Preservation of records. (1) Every person who has made a report of property and has delivered such property to the department of revenue shall retain for a period of not less than ten years from the date of such delivery all records which would in any way assist in determining the validity of any claim made against the property pursuant to RCW 63.28.250 and 63.28.260, or may deliver such records to the department of revenue (in original form or as reproduced through microfilm or other suitable process, all as designated by the department of revenue) at the time of such delivery of property or at any time within such ten year period. After the lapse of ten years such records may be disposed of, but only by forwarding them to the department of revenue. Such records may be so retained or forwarded either in original form or as reproduced through microfilm, or as reproduced through other suitable process acceptable to the department of revenue. The department of revenue may destroy any of such records as in its opinion are not necessary for the proper determination of any claim filed against the property, and shall retain all other records for a period of not less than seventy-five years, excepting that they may be disposed of at any time prior to seventy-five years if the likeness thereof is preserved by any process, such as microfilming, which would reduce the bulk thereof.

(2) Any person who is required to retain any records relating to abandoned property as provided in this section and who terminates his business prior to the ten-year period provided, shall deliver such records to his successor, or if there be no successor he may forward the records to the department of revenue.

(3) Any person, or his successor or successors, who is holding any records relating to abandoned property as

provided in this section, shall forward such records to the department of revenue upon written request. [1955 c 385 § 15.]

63.28.220 Increments denied owner, when. When property is paid or delivered to the department of revenue under this chapter, the owner is not entitled to receive income or other increments accruing thereafter. [1955 c 385 § 16.]

63.28.230 Sale of abandoned property. (1) All abandoned property other than money delivered to the department of revenue under this chapter shall be sold by the department of revenue at such time and such place and in such manner as in its judgment will bring the highest return. Neither the department of revenue nor any employee thereof shall in any way be held liable to any person for any claimed loss on the sale of such property. The department of revenue may decline the highest bid and reoffer the property for sale if it considers the price bid insufficient. It need not offer any property for sale if, in its opinion, the probable cost of sale exceeds the value of the property.

(2) Any sale held under this section shall be preceded by a single publication of notice thereof, at least three weeks in advance of sale, in an English language newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property is to be sold.

(3) The purchaser at any sale conducted by the department of revenue pursuant to this chapter shall receive title to the property purchased, free from all claims of the owner or prior holder thereof and of all persons claiming through or under them. The department of revenue shall execute all documents necessary to complete the transfer of title. [1955 c 385 § 17.]

63.28.240 Disposition of funds—Trust fund. (1) All funds received under this chapter, including the proceeds from the sale of abandoned property under RCW 63.28.230, shall forthwith be remitted by the department of revenue to the state treasurer for deposit in the general fund of the state, except that the department of revenue shall retain in a separate trust fund the sum of one hundred thousand dollars from which it shall make prompt payment of claims allowed as hereinafter provided. All funds received under this chapter after the initial establishment of the said trust fund shall first be used by the department of revenue for replenishing the trust fund. The department of revenue shall record the name and last known address of each person appearing from the holders' reports to be entitled to the abandoned property and of the name and last known address of each insured person or annuitant, and with respect to each policy or contract listed in the report of a life insurance corporation, its number, and the name of the corporation. This record shall be available for public inspection at all reasonable business hours.

(2) The department of revenue may pay from the trust fund provided in subsection (1) of this section, any costs of administering this chapter. [1955 c 385 § 18.]

63.28.250 Claims and appeals to department of revenue. (1) Any person claiming an interest in any property paid or delivered to the department of revenue under this chapter that was not subsequently adjudged under RCW 63.28.280 to be actually abandoned or escheated may make his claim to such property at any time after it is paid to the department of revenue.

(2) Such claim may be made to the person originally holding the property, or to his successor or successors. If such person is satisfied that the claim is valid and that the claimant is the actual and true owner of the property, he shall so certify to the department of revenue by written statement attested by him under oath, or in case of a corporation, by two principal officers, or one principal officer and an authorized employee thereof. The determination of the holder that the claimant is the actual and true owner shall, in the absence of fraud, be binding upon the department of revenue, and upon receipt of the certificate of the holder to this effect, the department of revenue shall forthwith authorize and make payment of the claim or return of the property, or if the property has been sold by the department of revenue as provided in RCW 63.28.230, the amount received from such sale to the owner, or to the holder in the event the owner has assigned the claim to the holder and the certificate of the holder is accompanied by such assignment. In the event the person originally holding the property rejects the claim made against him, the claimant may appeal to the department of revenue.

(3) Any claim to property as provided in this section may be filed directly with the department of revenue. Such claim, or any appeal as provided in this section, shall be made on forms prescribed by the department of revenue. The department of revenue shall consider each claim or appeal filed as soon as practicable and approve or reject it in writing. If the claim or appeal is rejected the claimant may demand a hearing thereon, at which the department of revenue shall hear evidence and thereafter issue a written decision. Such decision shall state the substance of the evidence heard, if a transcript is not kept, and shall be a matter of public record.

(4) Upon approval of any claim or appeal by the department of revenue it shall authorize payment of the amount thereof or return of the property to the claimant, or if the property has been sold by the department of revenue, the amount received from such sale. [1955 c 385 § 19.]

63.28.260 Action in superior court. Any person aggrieved by a decision of the department of revenue or as to whose claim the department of revenue has failed to act within ninety days after the filing of the claim, may commence an action in the superior court of Thurston county to establish his claim. The proceeding shall be brought within ninety days after the decision of the department of revenue or within one hundred eighty days from the filing of the claim if the department of revenue fails to act. The action shall be tried de novo. [1955 c 385 § 20.]

63.28.270 Department of revenue may decline to receive property. The department of revenue, after

receiving reports of property deemed abandoned pursuant to this chapter, may decline to receive any property reported which it deems to have a value less than the cost of giving notice and holding sale, or it may if deemed desirable because of the small sum involved, postpone taking possession until a sufficient sum accumulates. [1955 c 385 § 21.]

63.28.280 Escheat proceedings. With regard to any property paid or delivered to the department of revenue under this chapter, the department of revenue shall institute escheat proceedings whenever it appears that the owner of such property has died and that no other person is entitled to it: *Provided, however,* That this requirement shall not apply where the amount involved is less than two hundred and fifty dollars, except where in the judgment of the department such action would be to the advantage of the state. [1955 c 385 § 22.]

Escheats: Chapter 11.08 RCW.

63.28.290 Examination of records by department of revenue. The department of revenue may at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice examine the records of any person if it has reason to believe that such person has failed to report property that should have been reported pursuant to this chapter. [1955 c 385 § 23.]

63.28.300 Action by department of revenue to compel delivery. If any person refuses to deliver property to the department of revenue as required under this chapter, it may bring an action in the superior court of the county in which such person resides or has his principal place of business to force payment or delivery of such property. [1955 c 385 § 24.]

63.28.310 Failure or refusal to deliver or report to department of revenue—Penalty. (1) Any person who wilfully fails or refuses to make any report required under this chapter may be fined the sum of ten dollars for each day such report is withheld, unless the department of revenue has extended the time for making any such report as provided in RCW 63.28.170(4).

(2) Any person who wilfully refuses to pay or deliver abandoned property to the department of revenue as required under this chapter shall be fined not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, or imprisoned for not less than five days nor more than six months, or both. [1955 c 385 § 25.]

63.28.320 Rules and regulations. The department of revenue is hereby authorized to make necessary rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this chapter. [1955 c 385 § 26.]

63.28.330 Limitation on fee for locating reported or delivered property—Penalty. It shall be unlawful for any person to seek or receive from any person or contract with any person for any fee or compensation for locating or purporting to locate any property which he knows has been reported or paid or delivered to the department of revenue pursuant to this chapter, in excess of five percent of the value thereof returned to

such owner. Any person violating this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than the amount of the fee or charge he has sought or received or contracted for, and not more than ten times such amount, or imprisoned for not more than thirty days, or both. [1955 c 385 § 27.]

63.28.340 Information and records confidential. Any information or records required to be furnished to the department of revenue as provided in this chapter shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed to any person excepting the person who furnished the same to the department of revenue, and excepting as provided in RCW 63.28.180 and 63.28.240, or as may be necessary in the proper administration of this chapter. [1955 c 385 § 28.]

63.28.350 Property abandoned or escheated under laws of another state. This chapter shall not apply to any property that has been presumed abandoned or escheated under the laws of another state prior to the effective date of this chapter. [1955 c 385 § 29.]

Reviser's note: Effective date of this chapter is midnight, June 8, 1955, see preface 1955 session laws.

63.28.360 Chapter not applicable to city, town or port district. The provisions of chapter 63.28 RCW shall not apply to unclaimed property or moneys in the possession of any city, town or port district or a department or agency thereof. [1975 1st ex.s. c 28 § 4; 1959 c 289 § 1.]

Unclaimed property in hands of city or town: Chapter 63.36 RCW.

63.28.900 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the uniform disposition of unclaimed property act. [1955 c 385 § 32.]

63.28.910 Construction to secure uniformity. This chapter shall be so construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law of those states which enact it. [1955 c 385 § 31.]

63.28.920 Severability—1955 c 385. If any provision of this chapter or if the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the chapter which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this chapter are severable. [1955 c 385 § 30.]

Chapter 63.32 UNCLAIMED PROPERTY IN HANDS OF CITY POLICE

Sections

63.32.010	Sale authorized.
63.32.020	Notice of sale.
63.32.030	Disposition of proceeds.
63.32.040	Reimbursement to owner.

63.32.010 Sale authorized. Whenever any personal property shall come into the possession of the police authorities of any city in connection with the official

performance of their duties and said personal property shall remain unclaimed or not taken away for a period of sixty days from date of written notice to the owner thereof, if known, and in all other cases for a period of sixty days from the time said property came into the possession of the police department, unless said property has been held as evidence in any court, then, in that event, after sixty days from date when said case has been finally disposed of and said property released as evidence by order of the court, said city may at any time thereafter sell said personal property at public auction to the highest and best bidder for cash in the manner hereinafter provided. [1973 1st ex.s. c 44 § 1; 1939 c 148 § 1; 1925 ex.s. c 100 § 1; RRS § 8999-1.]

63.32.020 Notice of sale. Before said personal property shall be sold, if the name and address of the owner thereof be known, at least ten days' notice of such sale shall be given him either personally or by leaving a written notice at his residence or place of doing business with some person of suitable age and discretion then resident or employed therein; or if the name or residence of the owner be not known, a notice of such sale fixing the time and place thereof which shall be at a suitable place, which will be noted in the advertisement for sale, and containing a description of the property to be sold shall be published at least once in the official newspaper of said city at least ten days prior to the date fixed for said sale. The notice shall be signed by the chief or other head of the police department of such city. If the owner fails to reclaim said property prior to the time fixed for the sale in such notice, the chief or other head of the police department shall conduct said sale and sell the property described in the notice at public auction to the highest and best bidder for cash, and upon payment of the amount of such bid shall deliver the said property to such bidder. [1925 ex.s. c 100 § 2; RRS § 8999-2.]

63.32.030 Disposition of proceeds. The moneys arising from sales under the provisions of this chapter shall be first applied to the payment of the costs and expenses of the sale and then to the payment of lawful charges and expenses for the keep of said personal property and the balance, if any, shall be paid into the police pension fund of said city if such fund exists; otherwise into the city current expense fund. [1939 c 148 § 2; 1925 ex.s. c 100 § 3; RRS § 8999-3.]

63.32.040 Reimbursement to owner. If the owner of said personal property so sold, or his legal representative, shall, at any time within three years after such money shall have been deposited in said police pension fund or the city current expense fund, furnish satisfactory evidence to the police pension fund board or the city treasurer of said city of the ownership of said personal property he or they shall be entitled to receive from said police pension fund or city current expense fund the amount so deposited therein with interest. [1939 c 148 § 3; 1925 ex.s. c 100 § 4; RRS § 899-4.]

Chapter 63.36 UNCLAIMED PROPERTY IN HANDS OF CITY OR TOWN

Sections

63.36.010	Publication and contents of notice of unclaimed personal property or moneys.
63.36.020	Sale authorized—Notice.
63.36.030	Disposition of proceeds of sale.
63.36.040	Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act not applicable.

63.36.010 Publication and contents of notice of unclaimed personal property or moneys. Whenever any unclaimed personal property or moneys in the possession of the governing authority of any city, town or port district, or department or agency thereof, have not been claimed for a period of sixty days or more from the date the property first came into such possession or from the date the moneys first became payable or returnable, the governing authority shall cause a notice to be published at least once a week for two successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which such city, town or port district is located. The notice shall set forth the name, if known, and the last known address, if any, of each person appearing from the records of the governing authority to be the owner of any such unclaimed money or personal property; a brief statement concerning the amount of money or a description of the personal property; and the name and address of the governing authority, department or agency possessing the money or personal property and the place where it may be claimed. [1975 1st ex.s. c 28 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 44 § 2; 1959 c 289 § 2.]

63.36.020 Sale authorized—Notice. If the owner of, or other person having a claim to, any such personal property or money does not claim the property or money within ten days after the last date the notice was published, such governing authority shall cause any such personal property to be sold at public auction pursuant to a public notice at least ten days prior thereto published in a newspaper of general circulation within the city or town, if the property is in the possession of a city or town, or if the property is in the possession of a port district, in a newspaper of general circulation within the county in which the port district is located. The notice shall state the day, time, and place of sale and contain a description of the personal property to be sold. [1975 1st ex.s. c 28 § 2; 1973 1st ex.s. c 44 § 3; 1959 c 289 § 3.]

63.36.030 Disposition of proceeds of sale. The proceeds from the sale of any such personal property less the expenses of advertising and sale together with any unclaimed moneys, less the expenses of advertising, shall accrue to the port district, or where the sale is by a city or town, to the city or town fund pertaining to the department or agency from whose functions the unclaimed personal property or moneys was derived unless there is no such fund or the unclaimed personal property or moneys was not derived from any particular department or agency of a city or town, then the proceeds of any such sale or such moneys shall accrue to the

current expense fund of the city or town. [1975 1st ex.s. c 28 § 3; 1959 c 289 § 4.]

63.36.040 Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act not applicable. See RCW 63.28.360.

Chapter 63.40

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY IN HANDS OF SHERIFF

Sections

- 63.40.010 Sale authorized—Exception—Time limitation before sale.
 63.40.020 Notice of sale, form, contents—Conduct of sale.
 63.40.030 Disposition of proceeds.
 63.40.040 Reimbursement to owner.
 63.40.050 Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act not applicable.

63.40.010 Sale authorized—Exception—Time limitation before sale. Whenever any personal property, other than vehicles governed by chapter 46.52 RCW, shall come into the possession of the sheriff of any county in connection with the official performance of his duties and said personal property shall remain unclaimed or not taken away for a period of sixty days from date of written notice to the owner thereof, if known, and in all other cases for a period of sixty days from the time said property came into the possession of the sheriff's office, unless said property has been held as evidence in any court, then, in that event, after sixty days from date when said case has been finally disposed of and said property released as evidence by order of the court, said county sheriff may at any time thereafter sell said personal property at public auction to the highest and best bidder for cash in the manner hereinafter provided. [1973 1st ex.s. c 44 § 4; 1961 c 104 § 1.]

63.40.020 Notice of sale, form, contents—Conduct of sale. Before said personal property shall be sold, if the name and address of the owner thereof be known, at least ten days' notice of such sale shall be given him either personally or by leaving a written notice at his residence or place of doing business with some person of suitable age and discretion then resident or employed therein; or if the name or residence of the owner be not known, a notice of such sale fixing the time and place thereof which shall be at a suitable place, which will be noted in the advertisement for sale, and containing a description of the property to be sold shall be published at least once in an official newspaper in said county at least ten days prior to the date fixed for said sale. The notice shall be signed by the sheriff or his deputy. If the owner fails to reclaim said property prior to the time fixed for the sale in such notice, the sheriff or his deputy shall conduct said sale and sell the property described in the notice at public auction to the highest and best bidder for cash, and upon payment of the amount of such bid shall deliver the said property to such bidder. [1961 c 104 § 2.]

63.40.030 Disposition of proceeds. The moneys arising from sales under the provisions of this chapter shall be first applied to the payment of the costs and expenses of the sale and then to the payment of lawful charges

and expenses for the keeping of said personal property and the balance, if any, shall be paid into the county current expense fund. [1961 c 104 § 3.]

63.40.040 Reimbursement to owner. If the owner of said personal property so sold, or his legal representative, shall, at any time within three years after such money shall have been deposited in the county current expense fund, furnish satisfactory evidence to the county treasurer of said county of the ownership of said personal property he or they shall be entitled to receive from said county current expense fund the amount so deposited therein. [1961 c 104 § 4.]

63.40.050 Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act not applicable. The provisions of chapter 63.28 RCW shall not apply to personal property in the possession of the office of county sheriff. [1961 c 104 § 5.]

Chapter 63.44 JOINT TENANCIES

Sections

63.44.010 Joint tenancies in property.

Frauds and swindles—Failure to deliver leased personal property—Requisites for prosecution—Construction: RCW 9.45.062.

Safe deposit repository lease agreements ineffective to create joint ownership or transfer property at death: RCW 11.02.090(3).

63.44.010 Joint tenancies in property. See chapter 64.28 RCW.

Chapter 63.48 ESCHEAT OF POSTAL SAVINGS SYSTEM ACCOUNTS

Sections

- 63.48.010 Accounts presumed abandoned and to escheat to state.
 63.48.020 Director to request federal records.
 63.48.030 Escheat proceedings brought in Thurston county.
 63.48.040 Notice to depositors whose accounts are to be escheated.
 63.48.050 Copy of judgment presented for payment—Disposition of proceeds.
 63.48.060 Indemnification for losses as result of escheat proceedings—Source.

63.48.010 Accounts presumed abandoned and to escheat to state. All postal savings system accounts created by the deposits of persons whose last known addresses are in the state which have not been claimed by the persons entitled thereto before May 1, 1971, are presumed to have been abandoned by their owners and are declared to escheat and become the property of this state. [1971 ex.s. c 68 § 1.]

63.48.020 Director to request federal records. The director of revenue shall request from the bureau of accounts of the United States treasury department records providing the following information: The names of depositors at the post offices of this state whose accounts are unclaimed, their last addresses as shown by the records of the post office department, and the balance in each account. He shall agree to return to the

bureau of accounts promptly all account cards showing last addresses in another state. [1971 ex.s. c 68 § 2.]

63.48.030 Escheat proceedings brought in Thurston county. The director of revenue may bring proceedings in the superior court for Thurston county to escheat unclaimed postal savings system accounts held by the United States treasury. A single proceeding may be used to escheat as many accounts as may be available for escheat at one time. [1971 ex.s. c 68 § 3.]

63.48.040 Notice to depositors whose accounts are to be escheated. The director of revenue shall notify depositors whose accounts are to be escheated as follows:

(1) A letter advising that a postal savings system account in the name of the addressee is about to be escheated and setting forth the procedure by which a deposit may be claimed shall be mailed by first class mail to the named depositor at the last address shown on the account records for each account to be escheated having an unpaid principal balance of more than twenty-five dollars.

(2) A general notice of intention to escheat postal savings system accounts shall be published once in each of three successive weeks in one or more newspapers which combine to provide general circulation throughout this state.

(3) A special notice of intention to escheat the unclaimed postal savings system accounts originally deposited in each post office must be published once in each of three successive weeks in a newspaper published in the county in which the post office is located or, if there is none, in a newspaper having general circulation in the county. This notice must list the names of the owners of each unclaimed account to be escheated having a principal balance of three dollars or more. [1971 ex.s. c 68 § 4.]

63.48.050 Copy of judgment presented for payment—Disposition of proceeds. The director of revenue shall present a copy of each final judgment of escheat to the United States treasury department for payment of the principal due and the interest computed under regulations of the United States treasury department. The payment received shall be deposited in the general fund in the state treasury. [1971 ex.s. c 68 § 5.]

63.48.060 Indemnification for losses as result of escheat proceedings—Source. This state shall indemnify the United States for any losses suffered as a result of the escheat of unclaimed postal savings system accounts. The burden of the indemnification falls upon the fund into which the proceeds of the escheated accounts have been paid. [1971 ex.s. c 68 § 6.]

TITLE 64

REAL PROPERTY AND CONVEYANCES

Chapters

64.04 Conveyances.
64.08 Acknowledgments.
64.12 Waste and trespass.
64.16 Alien land law.
64.20 Alienation of land by Indians.
64.24 Powers of appointment.
64.28 Joint tenancies.
64.32 Horizontal property regimes act (Condominiums).

Actions, where commenced: RCW 4.12.010.
Actions or claims arising from construction, alteration, repair, design, planning, etc., of improvements upon real property: RCW 4.16.300–4.16.320.
Adverse possession: Chapter 7.28 RCW.
Adverse possession, limitation of actions: RCW 7.28.050.
Alien property custodian: RCW 4.28.330.
Attachment: Chapter 7.12 RCW.
Banks and trust companies, joint deposits with right of survivorship: RCW 30.20.015.
Boundaries and plats: Title 58 RCW.
Cemetery plats, title and right to: Chapter 68.32 RCW.
Cemetery property: Chapter 68.28 RCW.
Commissioners to convey real estate: Chapter 6.28 RCW.
Community property: Chapter 26.16 RCW.
Conveyance of real property by public bodies—Recording: RCW 65.08.095.
Default in rent: Chapter 59.08 RCW.
Donation law, conflicting claims: RCW 7.28.280.
Ejectment: Chapter 7.28 RCW.
Eminent domain: Title 8 RCW; State Constitution Art. 1 § 16 (Amendment 9).
Estates of absentees: Chapter 11.80 RCW.
Excise tax, real estate sales: Chapter 28A.45 RCW.
Execution and redemptions, sales under: Chapter 6.24 RCW.
Executions: Chapter 6.04 RCW.
Federal areas, acquisition of land by United States: RCW 37.04.010.
Federal areas, jurisdiction in special cases: Chapter 37.08 RCW.
Federal property, purchase of: Chapter 39.32 RCW.
Fences: Chapter 16.60 RCW.
Forcible entry: Chapter 59.12 RCW.
Forests and forest products: Title 76 RCW.
Geological survey, entry on lands: RCW 43.92.080.
Homesteads: Chapter 6.12 RCW.
Housing authorities law: Chapter 35.82 RCW.
Housing cooperation law: Chapter 35.83 RCW.
Indians and Indian lands: Chapter 37.12 RCW.
Insurance: Title 48 RCW.
Intergovernmental disposition of property: Chapter 39.33 RCW.
Joinder of causes of action: RCW 4.36.150.
Joint tenants, simultaneous death: RCW 11.05.030.
Justice courts, proceedings where land title involved: RCW 12.20.070.
Landlord and tenant: Title 59 RCW.
Law against discrimination: Chapter 49.60 RCW.

Legal publications: Chapter 65.16 RCW.
Legislative, special legislation prohibited: State Constitution Art. 2 § 28.
Liens, improving property with nursery stock: Chapter 60.20 RCW.
Liens, landlord's: Chapter 60.72 RCW.
Liens, mechanics' and materialmen's: Chapter 60.04 RCW.
Liens, orchard lands: Chapter 60.16 RCW.
Liens, timber and lumber: Chapter 60.24 RCW.
Limitation of actions: Chapter 4.16 RCW.
Limitation on liability of landowners for injuries to recreation users: RCW 4.24.210.
Lis pendens: RCW 4.28.160, 4.28.320.
Mortgages and trust receipts: Title 61 RCW.
Mutual savings banks, deposits of joint tenants: RCW 32.12.030.
Nonadmitted foreign corporations, powers relative to secured interest: Chapter 23.54 RCW.
Nuisances: Chapters 7.48, 9.66 RCW.
Partition: Chapter 7.52 RCW.
Personal exemptions: Chapter 6.16 RCW.
Power of attorney, recording of revocation: RCW 65.08.130.
Probate law and procedure: Title 11 RCW.
Process against unknown heirs: RCW 4.28.130.
Property taxes: Title 84 RCW.
Public lands: Title 79 RCW.
Public lands, trespass: Chapter 79.40 RCW.
Quieting title: Chapter 7.28 RCW.
Real estate brokers and salesmen: Chapter 18.85 RCW.
Real property, false representation concerning title: RCW 9.38.020.
Recording: Chapters 65.04, 65.08 RCW.
Registration of land titles (Torrens Act): Chapter 65.12 RCW.
Rents and profits constitute real property for purposes of mortgages, trust deeds or assignments: RCW 7.28.230.
Residential Landlord–Tenant Act: Chapter 59.18 RCW.
Retail installment sales of goods and services: Chapter 63.14 RCW.
Separate property: Chapter 26.16 RCW.
Tenancies: Chapter 59.04 RCW.
The Washington Principal and Income Act: Chapter 11.104 RCW.
Unlawful entry and detainer: Chapter 59.16 RCW.
Validity of agreement to indemnify against liability for negligence relative to construction or improvement of real property: RCW 4.24.115.
Water rights: Title 90 RCW.

Chapter 64.04 CONVEYANCES

Sections

64.04.010 Conveyances and encumbrances to be by deed.
64.04.020 Requisites of a deed.
64.04.030 Warranty deed—Form and effect.
64.04.040 Bargain and sale deed—Form and effect.
64.04.050 Quitclaim deed—Form and effect.
64.04.055 Deeds for conveyance of apartments under horizontal property regimes act.
64.04.060 Word "heirs" unnecessary.
64.04.070 After acquired title follows deed.

- 64.04.080 Purchaser of community real property protected by record title.
 64.04.090 Private seals abolished.
 64.04.100 Private seals abolished—Validation.
 64.04.105 Corporate seals—Effect of absence from instrument.
 64.04.110 Recording.
 64.04.120 Registration of land titles.

Validating—1929 c 33: "All instruments in writing purporting to convey or encumber real estate situated in this state, or any interest therein, or other instrument in writing required to be acknowledged, heretofore executed and acknowledged according to the provisions of this act are hereby declared legal and valid." [1929 c 33 § 7; RRS § 10563, part.]

Validating—1891 p 178: "In all cases where real estate has been heretofore duly sold by a sheriff in pursuance of law by virtue of an execution or other process, and no deed having been made therefor in the manner required by law to the purchaser therefor [thereof] or other person entitled to the same by the sheriff making the sale, the successor in office of the sheriff making the sale having made a deed of the premises so sold to the purchaser or other person entitled to the same, such deed shall be valid and effectual to convey to the grantee the lands or premises so sold: *Provided*, That this act shall not be construed to affect the equities of third parties in the premises." [1891 p 178 § 1; RRS § 10569.]

Validating—1890 p 89: "All deeds, mortgages or other instruments in writing heretofore executed to convey real estate, or any interest therein, and which have no subscribing witness or witnesses thereto, are hereby cured of such defect and made valid, notwithstanding such omission: *Provided*, Nothing in this act shall be construed to affect vested rights or impair contracts made in good faith between parties prior to the passage of this act: *And provided further*, That nothing in this act shall be construed to give validity to, or in any manner affect, the sale or transfer of real estate made by the territory or state of Washington, or any officer, agent or employee thereof prior to the passage of this act." [1890 p 89 § 1; RRS § 10570.]

Reviser's note: The two sections below were repealed by 1929 c 33 § 15 but are retained for their historical value.

Validating—Code 1881: "All deeds, mortgages, or other instruments in writing, which, prior to the passage of this chapter may have been acknowledged before either of the foregoing named officers, or deputies, or before the clerk of any court, or his deputies, heretofore established by the laws of this territory, are hereby declared legal and valid, in so far as such acknowledgment is concerned." [Code 1881 § 2318; RRS § 10562.]

Validating—Code 1881: "That all deeds, mortgages, and other instruments at any time heretofore acknowledged according to the provisions of this chapter are hereby declared legal and valid." [Code 1881 § 2322; RRS § 10568.]

Recording of deeds and conveyances: Title 65 RCW.

Tax on conveyances: Chapter 82.20 RCW.

Special acknowledgment where Indian conveys land: RCW 64.20.020.

64.04.010 Conveyances and encumbrances to be by deed. Every conveyance of real estate, or any interest therein, and every contract creating or evidencing any encumbrance upon real estate, shall be by deed: *Provided*, That when real estate, or any interest therein, is held in trust, the terms and conditions of which trust are of record, and the instrument creating such trust authorizes the issuance of certificates or written evidence of any interest in said real estate under said trust, and authorizes the transfer of such certificates or evidence of interest by assignment by the holder thereof by a simple writing or by endorsement on the back of such certificate or evidence of interest or delivery thereof to the vendee, such transfer shall be valid, and all such assignments or transfers hereby authorized and heretofore made in accordance with the provisions of this section are hereby declared to be legal and valid. [1929 c 33 § 1; RRS § 10550. Prior: 1888 p 50 § 1; 1886 p 177 § 1; Code 1881

§ 2311; 1877 p 312 § 1; 1873 p 465 § 1; 1863 p 430 § 1; 1860 p 299 § 1; 1854 p 402 § 1.]

64.04.020 Requisites of a deed. Every deed shall be in writing, signed by the party bound thereby, and acknowledged by the party before some person authorized by *this act to take acknowledgments of deeds. [1929 c 33 § 2; RRS § 10551. Prior: 1915 c 172 § 1; 1888 p 50 § 2; 1886 p 177 § 2; Code 1881 § 2312; 1854 p 402 § 2.]

***Reviser's note:** The language "this act" appears in 1929 c 33 which is codified in RCW 64.04.010–64.04.050, 64.08.010–64.08.070, 64.12.020 and 65.08.030.

64.04.030 Warranty deed—Form and effect. Warranty deeds for the conveyance of land may be substantially in the following form, without express covenants:

The grantor (here insert the name or names and place or residence) for and in consideration of (here insert consideration) in hand paid, conveys and warrants to (here insert the grantee's name or names) the following described real estate (here insert description), situated in the county of _____, state of Washington. Dated this _____ day of _____, 19__.

Every deed in substance in the above form, when otherwise duly executed, shall be deemed and held a conveyance in fee simple to the grantee, his heirs and assigns, with covenants on the part of the grantor: (1) That at the time of the making and delivery of such deed he was lawfully seized of an indefeasible estate in fee simple, in and to the premises therein described, and had good right and full power to convey the same; (2) that the same were then free from all encumbrances; and (3) that he warrants to the grantee, his heirs and assigns, the quiet and peaceable possession of such premises, and will defend the title thereto against all persons who may lawfully claim the same, and such covenants shall be obligatory upon any grantor, his heirs and personal representatives, as fully and with like effect as if written at full length in such deed. [1929 c 33 § 9; RRS § 10552. Prior: 1886 p 177 § 3.]

64.04.040 Bargain and sale deed—Form and effect. Bargain and sale deeds for the conveyance of land may be substantially in the following form, without express covenants: The grantor (here insert name or names and place of residence), for and in consideration of (here insert consideration) in hand paid, bargains, sells and conveys to (here insert the grantee's name or names) the following described real estate (here insert description) situated in the county of _____, state of Washington.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19__.

Every deed in substance in the above form when otherwise duly executed, shall convey to the grantee, his heirs or assigns an estate of inheritance in fee simple, and shall be adjudged an express covenant to the grantee, his heirs or assigns, to wit: That the grantor was seized of an indefeasible estate in fee simple, free from encumbrances, done or suffered from the grantor, except the rents and services that may be reserved, and also for quiet enjoyment against the grantor, his heirs and

assigns, unless limited by express words contained in such deed; and the grantee, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns may recover in any action for breaches as if such covenants were expressly inserted. [1929 c 33 § 10; RRS § 10553. Prior: 1886 p 178 § 4.]

64.04.050 Quitclaim deed—Form and effect. Quitclaim deeds may be in substance in the following form: The grantor (here insert the name or names and place of residence), for and in consideration of (here insert consideration) conveys and quitclaims to (here insert grantee's name or names) all interest in the following described real estate (here insert description), situated in the county of _____, state of Washington.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19____. Every deed in substance in the above form, when otherwise duly executed, shall be deemed and held a good and sufficient conveyance, release and quitclaim to the grantee, his heirs and assigns in fee of all the then existing legal and equitable rights of the grantor in the premises therein described, but shall not extend to the after acquired title unless words are added expressing such intention. [1929 c 33 § 11; RRS § 10554. Prior: 1886 p 178 § 5.]

64.04.055 Deeds for conveyance of apartments under horizontal property regimes act. All deeds for the conveyance of apartments as provided for in chapter 64.32 RCW shall be substantially in the form required by law for the conveyance of any other land or real property and shall in addition thereto contain the contents described in RCW 64.32.120. [1963 c 156 § 29.]

64.04.060 Word "heirs" unnecessary. The term "heirs", or other technical words of inheritance, shall not be necessary to create and convey an estate in fee simple. All conveyances heretofore made omitting the word "heirs", or other technical words of inheritance, but not limiting the estate conveyed, are hereby validated as and are declared to be conveyances of an estate in fee simple. [1931 c 20 § 1; RRS § 10558. Prior: 1888 p 51 § 4.]

64.04.070 After acquired title follows deed. Whenever any person or persons having sold and conveyed by deed any lands in this state, and who, at the time of such conveyance, had no title to such land, and any person or persons who may hereafter sell and convey by deed any lands in this state, and who shall not at the time of such sale and conveyance have the title to such land, shall acquire a title to such lands so sold and conveyed, such title shall inure to the benefit of the purchasers or conveyee or conveyees of such lands to whom such deed was executed and delivered, and to his and their heirs and assigns forever. And the title to such land so sold and conveyed shall pass to and vest in the conveyee or conveyees of such lands and to his or their heirs and assigns, and shall thereafter run with such land. [1871 p 195 § 1; RRS § 10571. Cf. Code 1881 (Supp.) p 25 § 1.]

64.04.080 Purchaser of community real property protected by record title. See RCW 26.16.095.

64.04.090 Private seals abolished. The use of private seals upon all deeds, mortgages, leases, bonds, and other instruments, and contracts in writing, including deeds from a husband to his wife and from a wife to her husband for their respective community right, title, interest or estate in all or any portion of their community real property, is hereby abolished, and the addition of a private seal to any such instrument or contract in writing hereafter made, shall not affect its validity or legality in any respect. [1923 c 23 § 1; RRS § 10556. Prior: 1888 p 184 § 1; 1888 p 50 § 3; 1886 p 165 § 1; 1871 p 83 §§ 1, 2.]

64.04.100 Private seals abolished—Validation. All deeds, mortgages, leases, bonds and other instruments and contracts in writing, including deeds from a husband to his wife and from a wife to her husband for their respective community right, title, interest or estate in all or any portion of their community real property, which have heretofore been executed without the use of a private seal, are, notwithstanding, hereby declared to be legal and valid. [1923 c 23 § 2; RRS § 10557. Prior: 1888 p 184 § 2.]

64.04.105 Corporate seals—Effect of absence from instrument. The absence of a corporate seal on any deed, mortgage, lease, bond or other instrument or contract in writing shall not affect its validity, legality or character in any respect. [1957 c 200 § 1.]

64.04.110 Recording. See chapter 65.08 RCW.

64.04.120 Registration of land titles. See chapter 65.12 RCW.

**Chapter 64.08
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

- Sections
- 64.08.010 Who may take acknowledgments.
 - 64.08.020 Acknowledgments out of state—Certificate.
 - 64.08.040 Foreign acknowledgments, who may take.
 - 64.08.050 Certificate of acknowledgment—Evidence.
 - 64.08.060 Form of certificate for individual.
 - 64.08.070 Form of certificate for corporation.
 - 64.08.090 Authority of superintendents, business managers and officers of correctional institutions to take acknowledgments and administer oaths—Procedure.

Validating: See notes following chapter 64.04 RCW digest.

Acknowledgments, merchant seamen: RCW 73.20.010.

Acknowledgments, persons in the armed services: RCW 73.20.010.

Acknowledgments, persons outside United States in connection with war: RCW 73.20.010.

Special acknowledgment where Indian conveys land: RCW 64.20.020.

64.08.010 Who may take acknowledgments. Acknowledgments of deeds, mortgages and other instruments in writing, required to be acknowledged may be taken in this state before a justice of the supreme court, or the clerk thereof, or the deputy of such clerk, before a judge of the court of appeals, or the clerk thereof, before a judge of the superior court, or qualified court commissioner thereof, or the clerk thereof, or the deputy of such clerk, or a county auditor, or the deputy of such auditor,

or a qualified notary public, or a qualified United States commissioner appointed by any district court of the United States for this state, and all said instruments heretofore executed and acknowledged according to the provisions of this section are hereby declared legal and valid. [1971 c 81 § 131; 1931 c 13 § 1; 1929 c 33 § 3; RRS § 10559. Prior: 1913 c 14 § 1; Code 1881 § 2315; 1879 p 110 § 1; 1877 p 317 § 5; 1875 p 107 § 1; 1873 p 466 § 5.]

64.08.020 Acknowledgments out of state—Certificate. Acknowledgments of deeds conveying or encumbering real estate situated in this state, or any interest therein, and other instruments in writing, required to be acknowledged, may be taken in any other state or territory of the United States, the District of Columbia, or in any possession of the United States, before any person authorized to take the acknowledgments of deeds by the laws of the state, territory, district or possession wherein the acknowledgment is taken, or before any commissioner appointed by the governor of this state, for that purpose, but unless such acknowledgment is taken before a commissioner so appointed by the governor, or before the clerk of a court of record of such state, territory, district or possession, or before a notary public or other officer having a seal of office, the instrument shall have attached thereto a certificate of the clerk of a court of record of the county, parish, or other political subdivision of such state, territory, district or possession wherein the acknowledgment was taken, under the seal of said court, certifying that the person who took the acknowledgment, and whose name is subscribed to the certificate thereof, was at the date thereof such officer as he represented himself to be, authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, and that the clerk verily believes the signature of the person subscribed to the certificate of acknowledgment to be genuine. [1929 c 33 § 4; RRS §§ 10560, 10561. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 2316, 2317; 1877 p 313 §§ 6, 7; 1873 p 466 §§ 6, 7; 1867 pp 93, 94 §§ 1, 2; 1866 p 89 § 1; 1865 p 25 § 1. Formerly RCW 64.08.020 and 64.08.030.]

64.08.040 Foreign acknowledgments, who may take. Acknowledgments of deeds conveying or encumbering real estate situated in this state, or any interest therein and other instruments in writing, required to be acknowledged, may be taken in any foreign country before any minister, plenipotentiary, secretary of legation, charge d'affaires, consul general, consul, vice consul, consular agent, or commercial agent appointed by the United States government, or before any notary public, or before the judge, clerk, or other proper officer of any court of said country, or before the mayor or other chief magistrate of any city, town or other municipal corporation therein. [1929 c 33 § 5; RRS § 10563, part. Prior: 1901 c 53 § 1; 1888 p 1 § 1; Code 1881 § 2319; 1875 p 108 § 2.]

64.08.050 Certificate of acknowledgment—Evidence. The officer, or person, taking an acknowledgment as in *this act provided, shall certify the same by a certificate written upon or annexed to the instrument

acknowledged and signed by him and sealed with his official seal, if any he has, and reciting in substance that the person, or persons, known to him as the person, or persons, whose name, or names, are signed to the instrument as executing the same, acknowledged before him that he or they, executed the same freely and voluntarily, on the date stated in the certificate. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein recited. [1929 c 33 § 6; RRS §§ 10564, 10565. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 2320, 2321; 1879 p 158 §§ 2, 3.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 64.04.020.

64.08.060 Form of certificate for individual. A certificate of acknowledgment, substantially in the following form shall be sufficient:

State of ----- }
County of ----- } ss.

On this day personally appeared before me (here insert the name of grantor or grantors) to me known to be the individual, or individuals described in and who executed the within and foregoing instrument, and acknowledged that he (she or they) signed the same as his (her or their) free and voluntary act and deed, for the uses and purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and official seal this ----- day of -----, 19___. (Signature of officer and official seal)

If acknowledgment is taken before a notary public of this state the signature shall be followed by substantially the following: Notary Public in and for the state of Washington, residing at -----, (giving place of residence). [1929 c 33 § 13; RRS § 10566. Prior: 1888 p 51 § 2; 1886 p 179 § 7.]

64.08.070 Form of certificate for corporation. Certificates of acknowledgment of an instrument acknowledged by a corporation shall be in substantially the following form:

State of ----- }
County of ----- } ss.

On this ----- day of -----, 19___, before me personally appeared -----, to me known to be the (president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, or other authorized officer or agent, as the case may be) of the corporation that executed the within and foregoing instrument, and acknowledged said instrument to be the free and voluntary act and deed of said corporation, for the uses and purposes therein mentioned, and on oath stated that he was authorized to execute said instrument and that the seal affixed is the corporate seal of said corporation.

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year first above written. (Signature and title of officer with place of residence of notary public.) [1929 c 33 § 14; RRS § 10567. Prior: 1903 c 132 § 1.]

64.08.090 Authority of superintendents, business managers and officers of correctional institutions to take acknowledgments and administer oaths—Procedure.

The superintendents, associate and assistant superintendents, business managers, records officers and camp superintendents of any correctional institution or facility operated by the state of Washington are hereby authorized and empowered to take acknowledgments on any instruments of writing, and certify the same in the manner required by law, and to administer all oaths required by law to be administered, all of the foregoing acts to have the same effect as if performed by a notary public: *Provided*, That such authority shall only extend to taking acknowledgments for and administering oaths to officers, employees and residents of such institutions and facilities. None of the individuals herein empowered to take acknowledgments and administer oaths shall demand or accept any fee or compensation whatsoever for administering or taking any oath, affirmation, or acknowledgment under the authority conferred by this section.

In certifying any oath or in signing any instrument officially, an individual empowered to do so under this section shall, in addition to his name, state in writing his place of residence, the date of his action, and affix the seal of the institution where he is employed: *Provided*, That in certifying any oath to be used in any of the courts of this state, it shall not be necessary to append an impression of the official seal of the institution. [1972 ex.s. c 58 § 1.]

Chapter 64.12 WASTE AND TRESPASS

Sections

- 64.12.010 Waste actionable.
- 64.12.020 Waste by guardian or tenant, action for.
- 64.12.030 Injury to or removing trees, etc.—Damages.
- 64.12.040 Mitigating circumstances—Damages.
- 64.12.045 Cutting, breaking, removing Christmas trees—
Compensation.
- 64.12.050 Injunction to prevent waste on public land.
- 64.12.060 Action by occupant of unsurveyed land.

Actions to be commenced where subject is situated: RCW 4.12.010.

Damages for waste after injunction issued: RCW 7.40.200.

Injunctions, generally: Chapter 7.40 RCW.

Property, joinder of causes of actions: RCW 4.36.150.

Trespass, animals: Title 16 RCW.

Trespass, crimes: Chapter 79.40 RCW.

Trespass, waste, executor or administrator may sue: RCW 11.48.010.

Waste, option contracts and coal leases on state lands: RCW 78.24.120.

Waste, restraining during redemption period: RCW 6.24.200.

Waste, trespass on state lands: Chapter 79.40 RCW.

64.12.010 Waste actionable. Wrongs heretofore remediable by action of waste shall be subjects of actions as other wrongs. [Code 1881 § 600; 1877 p 125 § 605; 1869 p 143 § 554; 1854 p 206 § 403; RRS § 937.]

64.12.020 Waste by guardian or tenant, action for. If a guardian, tenant in severalty or in common, for life or for years, or by sufferance, or at will, or a subtenant, of real property commit waste thereon, any person injured thereby may maintain an action at law for damages therefor against such guardian or tenant or subtenant; in which action, if the plaintiff prevails, there shall be

judgment for treble damages, or for fifty dollars, whichever is greater, and the court, in addition may decree forfeiture of the estate of the party committing or permitting the waste, and of eviction from the property. The judgment, in any event, shall include as part of the costs of the prevailing party, a reasonable attorney's fee to be fixed by the court. But judgment of forfeiture and eviction shall only be given in favor of the person entitled to the reversion against the tenant in possession, when the injury to the estate in reversion is determined in the action to be equal to the value of the tenant's estate or unexpired term, or to have been done or suffered in malice. [1943 c 22 § 1; Code 1881 § 601; 1877 p 125 § 606; 1869 p 143 § 555; 1854 p 206 § 403; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 938.]

64.12.030 Injury to or removing trees, etc.—Damages. Whenever any person shall cut down, girdle or otherwise injure, or carry off any tree, timber or shrub on the land of another person, or on the street or highway in front of any person's house, village, town or city lot, or cultivated grounds, or on the commons or public grounds of any village, town or city, or on the street or highway in front thereof, without lawful authority, in an action by such person, village, town or city against the person committing such trespasses or any of them, if judgment be given for the plaintiff, it shall be given for treble the amount of damages claimed or assessed therefor, as the case may be. [Code 1881 § 602; 1877 p 125 § 607; 1869 p 143 § 556; RRS § 939.]

Trespass, public lands: Chapter 79.40 RCW.

64.12.040 Mitigating circumstances—Damages. If upon trial of such action it shall appear that the trespass was casual or involuntary, or that the defendant had probable cause to believe that the land on which such trespass was committed was his own, or that of the person in whose service or by whose direction the act was done, or that such tree or timber was taken from unclosed woodlands, for the purpose of repairing any public highway or bridge upon the land or adjoining it, judgment shall only be given for single damages. [Code 1881 § 603; 1877 p 125 § 608; 1869 p 143 § 557; RRS § 940.]

64.12.045 Cutting, breaking, removing Christmas trees—Compensation. See RCW 79.40.070.

64.12.050 Injunction to prevent waste on public land. When any two or more persons are opposing claimants under the laws of the United States to any land in this state, and one is threatening to commit upon such land waste which tends materially to lessen the value of the inheritance and which cannot be compensated by damages and there is imminent danger that unless restrained such waste will be committed, the party, on filing his complaint and satisfying the court or judge of the existence of the facts, may have an injunction to restrain the adverse party. In all cases he shall give notice and bond as is provided in other cases where injunction is granted, and the injunction when granted shall be set aside or modified as is provided generally for injunction and

restraining orders. [Code 1881 § 604; 1877 p 125 § 609; 1869 p 144 § 558; 1854 p 206 § 404; RRS § 941.]

Injunction, generally: Chapter 7.40 RCW.

64.12.060 Action by occupant of unsurveyed land.

Any person now occupying and settled upon, or who may hereafter occupy or settle upon any of the unsurveyed public lands not to exceed one hundred sixty acres in this territory, for the purpose of holding and cultivating the same, may commence and maintain any action, in any court of competent jurisdiction, for interference with or injuries done to his or her possessions of said lands, against any person or persons so interfering with or injuring such lands or possessions: *Provided, always*, That if any of the aforesaid class of settlers are absent from their claims continuously, for a period of six months in any one year, the said person or persons shall be deemed to have forfeited all rights under this act. [1883 p 70 § 1; RRS § 942.]

Reviser's note: The preamble and sections 2 and 3 of the 1883 act, section 1 of which is codified hereinabove as RCW 64.12.060, read as follows:

Preamble: "WHEREAS, A great many citizens of the United States are now settling upon and cultivating the unsurveyed government lands in this territory; and, as many years may elapse before the government surveys will be extended over the said lands, so that the settlers upon the same, can take them under the laws of the United States, and defend them against the trespass of others, therefore:"

"Sec. 2. Any person or persons, who shall wilfully and maliciously disturb, or in any wise injure, or destroy the dwelling house or other building, or any fence inclosing, or being on the claim of any of the aforesaid class of settlers, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than one hundred (\$100) dollars, for each and every offense, to which may be added imprisonment in the county jail, not exceeding ninety (90) days." [1883 p 71 § 2.]

"Sec. 3. Any person or persons, who shall wilfully or maliciously set fire to any dwelling, or other building, of any of the aforesaid class of settlers, shall be deemed guilty of arson, and subject to the penalties of the law in such cases, made and provided." [1883 p 71 § 3.]

Chapter 64.16 ALIEN LAND LAW

Sections

- 64.16.005 Aliens' rights and interests in lands same as native citizens'.
64.16.140 Certain titles confirmed.

64.16.005 Aliens' rights and interests in lands same as native citizens'. Any alien may acquire and hold lands, or any right thereto, or interest therein, by purchase, devise or descent; and he may convey, mortgage and devise the same, and if he shall die intestate, the same shall descend to his heirs, and in all cases such lands shall be held, conveyed, mortgaged or devised, or shall descend in like manner and with like effect as if such alien were a native citizen of this state or of the United States. [1967 c 163 § 2.]

1967 c 163 adopted to implement Amendment 42: "This act is adopted by the legislature to implement amendment 42 to the state Constitution approved by the voters of the state on November 8, 1966. Amendment 42 removed constitutional restrictions against alien ownership of land by repealing Article II, section 33 of the state Constitution, as amended and Amendments 24 and 29." [1967 c 163 § 1.]

Severability—1967 c 163: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1967 c 163 § 9.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 64.16.005, 64.16.140, the repeal of RCW 64.16.010 through 64.16.130 and 64.16.150, RCW 79.01.088, 79.01.572, 79.14.010 and the repeal of RCW 79.01.614.

64.16.140 Certain titles confirmed. All lands and all estates or interests in lands, within the state of Washington, which were conveyed or attempted to be conveyed to, or acquired or attempted to be acquired by, any alien or aliens, prior to the date of the adoption of this act, are hereby confirmed to the respective persons at present owning or claiming to own the title thereto derived by, through or under any such alien ownership or attempted ownership, to the extent that title was vested in or conveyed by said alien or aliens: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to affect, adversely or otherwise, any title to any such lands, or to any interest or estate therein, held or claimed by any private person or corporation adversely to the title hereby confirmed. [1967 c 163 § 3; 1895 c 111 § 1; RRS § 10589.]

Reviser's note: 1967 c 163 carried an emergency clause and was approved by the governor on March 21, 1967.

Chapter 64.20 ALIENATION OF LAND BY INDIANS

Sections

- 64.20.010 Puyallup Indians—Right of alienation.
64.20.020 Puyallup Indians—Right of alienation—Manner of conveyance.
64.20.025 Puyallup Indians—Right of alienation—When effective.
64.20.030 Sale of land or materials authorized.

Indian graves and records: Chapter 27.44 RCW.

Indians and Indian lands, jurisdiction: Chapter 37.12 RCW.

64.20.010 Puyallup Indians—Right of alienation. The said Indians who now hold, or who may hereafter hold, any of the lands of any reservation, in severalty, located in this state by virtue of treaties made between them and the United States, shall have power to lease, incumber, grant and alien the same in like manner and with like effect as any other person may do under the laws of the United States and of this state, and all restrictions in reference thereto are hereby removed. [1890 p 500 § 1; RRS § 10593.]

Preamble: "WHEREAS, It was and is provided by and in the treaty made with and between the chiefs, head men and delegates of the Indian tribes (including the Puyallup tribe) and the United States of America, which treaty is dated on the 26th day of December, 1854, among other things as follows: 'That the president, at his discretion, should cause the whole or any portion of the lands thereby reserved, or such land as might be selected in lieu thereof, to be surveyed into lots and assign the same to such individuals or families as are willing to avail themselves of the privilege and will locate on the same as a permanent home, on the same terms, and subject to the same regulations as are provided in the sixth article of the treaty with the Omahas, so far as the same may be applicable; and

"WHEREAS, It was and is provided by and in the sixth article of the treaty with the Omahas aforesaid, among other things, that said tracts of land shall not be aliened or leased for a longer term than two years, and shall be exempt from levy, sale or forfeiture, which conditions shall continue in force until a state constitution embracing such lands

within its boundaries shall have been formed, and the legislature of the state shall remove the restrictions, but providing that no state legislature shall remove the restrictions * * * without the consent of the Congress; and

"WHEREAS, The President of the United States, on the 30th day of January, 1866, made and issued patents to the Puyallup Indians, in severalty, for the lands of said reservation, which are now of record in the proper office in Pierce county, in the State of Washington; and

"WHEREAS, All the conditions now exist which said treaties contain, and which make it desirable and proper to remove the restrictions in respect to the alienation and disposition of said lands by the Indians, who now hold them in severalty: now, therefore,"

64.20.020 Puyallup Indians—Right of alienation—Manner of conveyance. All deeds, conveyances, encumbrances or transfers of any nature and kind executed by any Indian, or in any manner disposing of any land, or interest therein shall be by deed executed in the same manner as prescribed for the execution of deeds conveying real estate, or any interest therein, except that the same shall in all cases be acknowledged before a judge of a court of record. In taking said acknowledgment, the said judge shall explain to the grantor the contents of said deed or instrument, and the effect of the signing or execution thereof, and so certify the same in the acknowledgment, and before the same shall be admitted to record shall duly examine and approve the said deed or other instrument. [1890 p 500 § 2; RRS § 10594.]

64.20.025 Puyallup Indians—Right of alienation—When effective. *This act shall take effect and be in force from and after the consent to such removal of the restrictions shall have been given by the congress of the United States. [1890 p 501 § 3; no RRS.]

*Reviser's note: (1) The language "This act" appears in 1890 p 501 § 3 which act is codified herein as RCW 64.20.010 through 64.20.025.

(2) An act of congress of March 3, 1893, removed the restriction on transfer (Wilson Act, 27 Stat. p 633) but postponed the right to transfer for ten years, that is, until March 3, 1903.

64.20.030 Sale of land or materials authorized. Any Indian who owns within this state any land or real estate allotted to him by the government of the United States may with the consent of congress, either special or general, sell and convey by deed made, executed and acknowledged before any officer authorized to take acknowledgments to deeds within this state, any stone, mineral, petroleum or timber contained on said land or the fee thereof and such conveyance shall have the same effect as a deed of any other person or persons within this state; it being the intention of this section to remove from Indians residing in this state all existing disabilities relating to alienation of their real estate. [1899 c 96 § 1; RRS § 10595.]

Chapter 64.24 POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

Sections

64.24.010	Releases.
64.24.020	Releases—Partial releases.
64.24.030	Releases—Form and substance—Delivery.
64.24.040	Releases—Effect on prior releases.
64.24.050	Releases—Filing with secretary of state—Fee.

Duration of trusts for employee benefits: Chapter 49.64 RCW.

64.24.010 Releases. Any power, which is exercisable by deed, by will, by deed or will, or otherwise, whether general or special, other than a power in trust which is imperative, is releasable, either with or without consideration, by written instrument signed by the holder thereof and delivered as hereinafter provided, unless the instrument creating the power provides otherwise. [1955 c 160 § 1.]

64.24.020 Releases—Partial releases. A power which is releasable may be released with respect to the whole or any part of the property subject to such power and may also be released in such manner as to reduce or limit the persons or objects, or classes or [of] persons or objects, in whose favor such powers would otherwise be exercisable. No release of a power shall be deemed to make imperative a power which was not imperative prior to such release, unless the instrument of release expressly so provides. [1955 c 160 § 2.]

64.24.030 Releases—Form and substance—Delivery. In order to be effective as a release of a power, the instrument of release must, as to form and substance, comply with the requirements therefor, if any, set forth in the instrument creating the power, and must be delivered to the person or persons designated in any one or more of the following:

(1) Each person specified for such purpose in the instrument creating the power; and

(2) Any trustee or cotrustee of the property to which the power relates; and

(3) The office of the secretary of state, and such delivery shall from the time thereof constitute notice of such release to all persons other than those specified in subdivisions (1) and (2) above. [1955 c 160 § 3.]

64.24.040 Releases—Effect on prior releases. The enactment of RCW 64.24.010 through 64.24.050 shall not be construed to impair the validity of any release heretofore made which was otherwise valid when executed. [1955 c 160 § 4.]

64.24.050 Releases—Filing with secretary of state—Fee. It shall be the duty of the secretary of state to mark each instrument of release filed in his office with a consecutive file number and with the date and hour of filing, and to note and index the filing in a suitable alphabetical index according to the name or names of the person or persons signing the same and containing a notation of the address or addresses of the signer or signers, if given in the instrument. The fee for filing is one dollar. The secretary of state shall deliver or mail to the person filing the instrument a receipt showing the filing number and date and hour of filing. [1955 c 160 § 5.]

Chapter 64.28
JOINT TENANCIES

Sections

- 64.28.010 Joint tenancies with right of survivorship authorized—
Methods of creation—Creditors rights saved.
- 64.28.020 Interest in favor of two or more is interest in common—
Exceptions for joint tenancies, partnerships, community property, trustees, etc.
- 64.28.030 Bank deposits, choses in action, community property agreements not affected.

Safe deposit repository lease agreements ineffective to create joint ownership or transfer property at death: RCW 11.02.090(3).

64.28.010 Joint tenancies with right of survivorship authorized—Methods of creation—Creditors rights saved. Whereas joint tenancy with right of survivorship permits property to pass to the survivor without the cost or delay of probate proceedings, there shall be a form of co-ownership of property, real and personal, known as joint tenancy. A joint tenancy shall have the incidents of survivorship and severability as at common law. Joint tenancy shall be created only by written instrument, which instrument shall expressly declare the interest created to be a joint tenancy. It may be created by a single agreement, transfer, deed, will, or other instrument of conveyance, or by agreement, transfer, deed or other instrument from a sole owner to himself and others, or from tenants in common or joint tenants to themselves or some of them, or to themselves or any of them and others, or from husband and wife, when holding title as community property, or otherwise, to themselves or to themselves and others, or to one of them and to another or others, or when granted or devised to executors or trustees as joint tenants: *Provided*, That such transfer shall not derogate from the rights of creditors. [1963 ex.s. c 16 § 1; 1961 c 2 § 1.]

64.28.020 Interest in favor of two or more is interest in common—Exceptions for joint tenancies, partnerships, community property, trustees, etc. Every interest created in favor of two or more persons in their own right is an interest in common, unless acquired by them in partnership, for partnership purposes, or unless declared in its creation to be a joint tenancy, as provided in RCW 64.28.010, or unless acquired as community property or unless acquired by executors or trustees. [1961 c 2 § 2.]

64.28.030 Bank deposits, choses in action, community property agreements not affected. The provisions of this chapter shall not restrict the creation of a joint tenancy in a bank deposit or in other choses in action as heretofore or hereafter provided by law, nor restrict the power of husband and wife to make agreements as provided in RCW 26.16.120. [1961 c 2 § 3.]

Chapter 64.32
HORIZONTAL PROPERTY REGIMES ACT
(CONDOMINIUMS)

Sections

- 64.32.010 Definitions.
- 64.32.020 Application of chapter.
- 64.32.030 Apartments and common areas declared real property.

- 64.32.040 Ownership and possession of apartments and common areas.
- 64.32.050 Common areas and facilities.
- 64.32.060 Compliance with covenants, bylaws and administrative rules and regulations.
- 64.32.070 Liens or encumbrances—Enforcement—Satisfaction.
- 64.32.080 Common profits and expenses.
- 64.32.090 Contents of declaration.
- 64.32.100 Copy of survey map, building plans to be filed—Contents of plans.
- 64.32.110 Ordinances, resolutions, or zoning laws—Construction.
- 64.32.120 Contents of deeds or other conveyances of apartments.
- 64.32.130 Mortgages, liens or encumbrances affecting an apartment at time of first conveyance.
- 64.32.140 Recording.
- 64.32.150 Removal of property from provisions of chapter.
- 64.32.160 Removal of property from provisions of chapter—No bar to subsequent resubmission.
- 64.32.170 Records and books—Availability for examination—Audits.
- 64.32.180 Exemption from liability for contribution for common expenses prohibited.
- 64.32.190 Separate assessments and taxation.
- 64.32.200 Assessments for common expenses—Enforcement of collection—Liens and foreclosures—Liability of mortgagee or purchaser.
- 64.32.210 Conveyance—Liability of grantor and grantee for unpaid common expenses.
- 64.32.220 Insurance.
- 64.32.230 Destruction or damage to all or part of property—Disposition.
- 64.32.240 Actions.
- 64.32.250 Application of chapter, declaration and bylaws.
- 64.32.900 Short title.
- 64.32.910 Construction of term "this chapter".
- 64.32.920 Severability—1963 c 156.

Mutual savings banks, powers as to condominiums: RCW 32.04.025.

64.32.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) "Apartment" means a part of the property intended for any type of independent use, including one or more rooms or enclosed spaces located on one or more floors (or part or parts thereof) in a building, regardless of whether it is destined for a residence, an office, the operation of any industry or business, or for any other use not prohibited by law, and which has a direct exit to a public street or highway, or to a common area leading to such street or highway. The boundaries of an apartment are the interior surfaces of the perimeter walls, floors, ceilings, windows and doors thereof, and the apartment includes both the portions of the building so described and the air space so encompassed. In interpreting declarations, deeds, and plans, the existing physical boundaries of the apartment as originally constructed or as reconstructed in substantial accordance with the original plans thereof shall be conclusively presumed to be its boundaries rather than the metes and bounds expressed or depicted in the declaration, deed or plan, regardless of settling or lateral movement of the building and regardless of minor variance between boundaries shown in the declaration, deed, or plan and those of apartments in the building.

(2) "Apartment owner" means the person or persons owning an apartment, as herein defined, in fee simple absolute or qualified, by way of leasehold or by way of a periodic estate, or in any other manner in which real property may be owned, leased or possessed in this state, together with an undivided interest in a like estate of the

common areas and facilities in the percentage specified and established in the declaration as duly recorded or as it may be lawfully amended.

(3) "Apartment number" means the number, letter, or combination thereof, designating the apartment in the declaration as duly recorded or as it may be lawfully amended.

(4) "Association of apartment owners" means all of the apartment owners acting as a group in accordance with the bylaws and with the declaration as it is duly recorded or as they may be lawfully amended.

(5) "Building" means a building, containing two or more apartments, or two or more buildings each containing one or more apartments, and comprising a part of the property.

(6) "Common areas and facilities", unless otherwise provided in the declaration as duly recorded or as it may be lawfully amended, includes: (a) The land on which the building is located;

(b) The foundations, columns, girders, beams, supports, main walls, roofs, halls, corridors, lobbys, stairs, stairways, fire escapes, and entrances and exits of the building;

(c) The basements, yards, gardens, parking areas and storage spaces;

(d) The premises for the lodging of janitors or persons in charge of the property;

(e) The installations of central services such as power, light, gas, hot and cold water, heating, refrigeration, air conditioning and incinerating;

(f) The elevators, tanks, pumps, motors, fans, compressors, ducts and in general all apparatus and installations existing for common use;

(g) Such community and commercial facilities as may be provided for in the declaration as duly recorded or as it may be lawfully amended;

(h) All other parts of the property necessary or convenient to its existence, maintenance and safety, or normally in common use.

(7) "Common expenses" include: (a) All sums lawfully assessed against the apartment owners by the association of apartment owners;

(b) Expenses of administration, maintenance, repair, or replacement of the common areas and facilities;

(c) Expenses agreed upon as common expenses by the association of apartment owners;

(d) Expenses declared common expenses by the provisions of this chapter, or by the declaration as it is duly recorded, or by the bylaws, or as they may be lawfully amended.

(8) "Common profits" means the balance of all income, rents, profits and revenues from the common areas and facilities remaining after the deduction of the common expenses.

(9) "Declaration" means the instrument by which the property is submitted to provisions of this chapter, as hereinafter provided, and as it may be, from time to time, lawfully amended.

(10) "Land" means the material of the earth, whatever may be the ingredients of which it is composed, whether soil, rock, or other substance, and includes free or occupied space for an indefinite distance upwards as

well as downwards, subject to limitations upon the use of airspace imposed, and rights in the use of the airspace granted, by the laws of this state or of the United States.

(11) "Limited common areas and facilities" includes those common areas and facilities designated in the declaration, as it is duly recorded or as it may be lawfully amended, as reserved for use of certain apartment or apartments to the exclusion of the other apartments.

(12) "Majority" or "majority of apartment owners" means the apartment owners with fifty-one percent or more of the votes in accordance with the percentages assigned in the declaration, as duly recorded or as it may be lawfully amended, to the apartments for voting purposes.

(13) "Person" includes any individual, corporation, partnership, association, trustee, or other legal entity.

(14) "Property" means the land, the building, all improvements and structures thereon, all owned in fee simple absolute or qualified, by way of leasehold or by way of a periodic estate, or in any other manner in which real property may be owned, leased or possessed in this state, and all easements, rights and appurtenances belonging thereto, none of which shall be considered as a security or security interest, and all articles of personalty intended for use in connection therewith, which have been or are intended to be submitted to the provisions of this chapter. [1965 ex.s. c 11 § 1; 1963 c 156 § 1.]

64.32.020 Application of chapter. This chapter shall be applicable only to property, the sole owner or all of the owners, lessees or possessors of which submit the same to the provisions hereof by duly executing and recording a declaration as hereinafter provided. [1963 c 156 § 2.]

64.32.030 Apartments and common areas declared real property. Each apartment, together with its undivided interest in the common areas and facilities shall not be considered as an intangible or a security or any interest therein but shall for all purposes constitute and be classified as real property. [1963 c 156 § 3.]

64.32.040 Ownership and possession of apartments and common areas. Each apartment owner shall be entitled to the exclusive ownership and possession of his apartment but any apartment may be jointly or commonly owned by more than one person. Each apartment owner shall have the common right to a share, with other apartment owners, in the common areas and facilities. [1963 c 156 § 4.]

64.32.050 Common areas and facilities. (1) Each apartment owner shall be entitled to an undivided interest in the common areas and facilities in the percentage expressed in the declaration. Such percentage shall be computed by taking as a basis the value of the apartment in relation to the value of the property.

(2) The percentage of the undivided interest of each apartment owner in the common areas and facilities as expressed in the declaration shall not be altered except in accordance with procedures set forth in the bylaws and by amending the declaration. The percentage of the

undivided interest in the common areas and facilities shall not be separated from the apartment to which it appertains even though such interest is not expressly mentioned or described in the conveyance or other instrument. Nothing in this section or this chapter shall be construed to detract from or limit the powers and duties of any assessing or taxing unit or official which is otherwise granted or imposed by law, rule, or regulation.

(3) The common areas and facilities shall remain undivided and no apartment owner or any other person shall bring any action for partition or division of any part thereof, unless the property has been removed from the provisions of this chapter as provided in RCW 64.32.150 and 64.32.230. Any covenant to the contrary shall be void. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as a limitation on the right of partition by joint owners or owners in common of one or more apartments as to the ownership of such apartment or apartments.

(4) Each apartment owner shall have a nonexclusive easement for, and may use the common areas and facilities in accordance with the purpose for which they were intended without hindering or encroaching upon the lawful right of the other apartment owners.

(5) The necessary work of maintenance, repair and replacement of the common areas and facilities and the making of any addition or improvement thereto shall be carried out only as provided in this chapter and in the bylaws.

(6) The association of apartment owners shall have the irrevocable right, to be exercised by the manager or board of directors, to have access to each apartment from time to time during reasonable hours as may be necessary for the maintenance, repair, or replacement of any of the common areas and facilities therein or accessible therefrom, or for making emergency repairs therein necessary to prevent damage to the common areas and facilities or to another apartment or apartments. [1965 ex.s. c 11 § 2; 1963 c 156 § 5.]

64.32.060 Compliance with covenants, bylaws and administrative rules and regulations. Each apartment owner shall comply strictly with the bylaws and with the administrative rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto, as either may be lawfully amended from time to time, and with the covenants, conditions and restrictions set forth in the declaration or in the deed to his apartment. Failure to comply with any of the foregoing shall be ground for an action to recover sums due, for damages or injunctive relief, or both, maintainable by the manager or board of directors on behalf of the association of apartment owners or by a particularly aggrieved apartment owner. [1963 c 156 § 6.]

64.32.070 Liens or encumbrances—Enforcement—Satisfaction. (1) Subsequent to recording the declaration as provided in this chapter, and while the property remains subject to this chapter, no lien shall thereafter arise or be effective against the property. During such period, liens or encumbrances shall arise or be created only against each apartment and the percentage of undivided interest in the common areas and facilities and appurtenant to such apartment in the same

manner and under the same conditions in every respect as liens or encumbrances may arise or be created upon or against any other separate parcel of real property subject to individual ownership: *Provided*, That no labor performed or materials furnished with the consent of or at the request of the owner of any apartment, or such owner's agent, contractor, or subcontractor, shall be the basis for the filing of a lien against any other apartment or any other property of any other apartment owner not expressly consenting to or requesting the same, except that such express consent shall be deemed to be given by any apartment owner in the case of emergency repairs. Labor performed or materials furnished for the common areas and facilities, if authorized by the association of apartment owners, the manager or board of directors shall be deemed to be performed or furnished with the express consent of each apartment owner and shall be the basis for the filing of a lien against each of the apartments and shall be subject to the provisions of subsection (2) of this section.

(2) In the event a lien against two or more apartments becomes effective, the apartment owners of the separate apartments may remove their apartment and the percentage of undivided interest in the common areas and facilities appurtenant to such apartment from the lien by payment of the fractional or proportional amounts attributable to each of the apartments affected. Such individual payments shall be computed by reference to the percentages appearing on the declaration. Subsequent to any such payment, discharge, or satisfaction, the apartment and the percentage of undivided interest in the common areas and facilities appurtenant thereto shall thereafter be free and clear of the liens so paid, satisfied, or discharged. Such partial payment, satisfaction, or discharge shall not prevent the lienor from proceeding to enforce his rights against any apartment and the percentage of undivided interest in the common areas and facilities appurtenant thereto not so paid, satisfied, or discharged. [1963 c 156 § 7.]

64.32.080 Common profits and expenses. The common profits of the property shall be distributed among, and the common expenses shall be charged to, the apartment owners according to the percentage of the undivided interest in the common areas and facilities. [1963 c 156 § 8.]

64.32.090 Contents of declaration. The declaration shall contain the following:

(1) A description of the land on which the building and improvement are or are to be located;

(2) A description of the building, stating the number of stories and basements, the number of apartments and the principal materials of which it is or is to be constructed;

(3) The apartment number of each apartment, and a statement of its location, approximate area, number of rooms, and immediate common area to which it has access, and any other data necessary for its proper identification;

(4) A description of the common areas and facilities;

(5) A description of the limited common areas and facilities, if any, stating to which apartments their use is reserved;

(6) The value of the property and of each apartment, and the percentage of undivided interest in the common areas and facilities appertaining to each apartment and its owner for all purposes, including voting;

(7) A statement of the purposes for which the building and each of the apartments are intended and restricted as to use;

(8) The name of a person to receive service of process in the cases provided for in this chapter, together with a residence or place of business of such person which shall be within the county in which the building is located;

(9) A provision as to the percentage of votes by the apartment owners which shall be determinative of whether to rebuild, repair, restore, or sell the property in event of damage or destruction of all or part of the property;

(10) A provision authorizing and establishing procedures for the subdividing and/or combining of any apartment or apartments, common areas and facilities or limited common areas and facilities, which procedures may provide for the accomplishment thereof through means of a metes and bounds description;

(11) A provision requiring the adoption of bylaws for the administration of the property or for other purposes not inconsistent with this chapter, which may include whether administration of the property shall be by a board of directors elected from among the apartment owners, by a manager, or managing agent, or otherwise, and the procedures for the adoption thereof and amendments thereto;

(12) Any further details in connection with the property which the person executing the declaration may deem desirable to set forth consistent with this chapter; and

(13) The method by which the declaration may be amended, consistent with this chapter: *Provided*, That not less than sixty percent of the apartment owners shall consent to any amendment except that any amendment altering the value of the property and of each apartment and the percentage of undivided interest in the common areas and facilities shall require the unanimous consent of the apartment owners. [1963 c 156 § 9.]

64.32.100 Copy of survey map, building plans to be filed—Contents of plans. Simultaneously with the recording of the declaration there shall be filed in the office of the county auditor of the county in which the property is located a survey map of the surface of the land submitted to the provisions of this chapter showing the location or proposed location of the building or buildings thereon.

There also shall be filed simultaneously, a set of plans of the building or buildings showing as to each apartment:

(a) the vertical and horizontal boundaries, as defined in RCW 64.32.010(1), in sufficient detail to identify and locate such boundaries relative to the survey map of the surface of the land by the use of standard survey methods; and

(b) the number of the apartment and its dimensions.

The set of plans shall bear the verified statement of a registered architect, registered professional engineer, or registered land surveyor certifying that the plans accurately depict the location and dimensions of the apartments as built.

If such plans do not include such verified statement there shall be recorded prior to the first conveyance of any apartment an amendment to the declaration to which shall be attached a verified statement of a registered architect, registered professional engineer, or registered land surveyor, certifying that the plans theretofore filed or being filed simultaneously with such amendment, fully and accurately depict the apartment numbers, dimensions, and locations of the apartments as built.

Such plans shall each contain a reference to the date of recording of the declaration and the volume, page and county auditor's receiving number of the recorded declaration. Correspondingly, the record of the declaration or amendment thereof shall contain a reference to the file number of the plans of the building affected thereby.

All plans filed shall be in such style, size, form and quality as shall be prescribed by the county auditor of the county where filed, and a copy shall be delivered to the county assessor. [1965 ex.s. c 11 § 3; 1963 c 156 § 10.]

64.32.110 Ordinances, resolutions, or zoning laws—Construction. Local ordinances, resolutions, or laws relating to zoning shall be construed to treat like structures, lots, or parcels in like manner regardless of whether the ownership thereof is divided by sale of apartments under this chapter rather than by lease of apartments. [1963 c 156 § 11.]

64.32.120 Contents of deeds or other conveyances of apartments. Deeds or other conveyances of apartments shall include the following:

(1) A description of the land as provided in RCW 64.32.090, or the post office address of the property, including in either case the date of recording of the declaration and the volume, page and county auditor's receiving number of the recorded declaration;

(2) The apartment number of the apartment in the declaration and any other data necessary for its proper identification;

(3) A statement of the use for which the apartment is intended;

(4) The percentage of undivided interest appertaining to the apartment, the common areas and facilities and limited common areas and facilities appertaining thereto, if any;

(5) Any further details which the grantor and grantee may deem desirable to set forth consistent with the declaration and with this chapter. [1965 ex.s. c 11 § 4; 1963 c 156 § 12.]

64.32.130 Mortgages, liens or encumbrances affecting an apartment at time of first conveyance. At the time

of the first conveyance of each apartment, every mortgage, lien, or other encumbrance affecting such apartment, including the percentage of undivided interest of the apartment in the common areas and facilities, shall be paid and satisfied of record, or the apartment being conveyed and its percentage of undivided interest in the common areas and facilities shall be released therefrom by partial release duly recorded. [1963 c 156 § 13.]

64.32.140 Recording. The declaration, any amendment thereto, any instrument by which the property may be removed from this chapter and every instrument affecting the property or any apartment shall be entitled to be recorded in the office of the auditor of the county in which the property is located. Neither the declaration nor any amendment thereof shall be valid unless duly recorded [1963 c 156 § 14.]

64.32.150 Removal of property from provisions of chapter. (1) All of the apartment owners may remove a property from the provisions of this chapter by an instrument to that effect duly recorded: *Provided*, That the mortgagees and holders of all liens affecting any of the apartments consent thereto or agree, in either case by instrument duly recorded, that their mortgages and liens be transferred to the percentage of the undivided interest of the apartment owner in the property as hereinafter provided;

(2) Upon removal of the property from the provisions of this chapter, the property shall be deemed to be owned in common by the apartment owners. The undivided interest in the property owned in common which shall appertain to each apartment owner shall be the percentage of the undivided interest previously owned by such owners in the common areas and facilities. [1963 c 156 § 15.]

64.32.160 Removal of property from provisions of chapter—No bar to subsequent resubmission. The removal provided for in RCW 64.32.150 shall in no way bar the subsequent resubmission of the property to the provisions of this chapter. [1963 c 156 § 16.]

64.32.170 Records and books—Availability for examination—Audits. The manager or board of directors, as the case may be, shall keep complete and accurate books and records of the receipts and expenditures affecting the common areas and facilities, specifying and itemizing the maintenance and repair expenses of the common areas and facilities and any other expenses incurred. Such books and records and the vouchers authorizing payments shall be available for examination by the apartment owners, their agents or attorneys, at any reasonable time or times. All books and records shall be kept in accordance with good accounting procedures and be audited at least once a year by an auditor outside of the organization. [1965 ex.s. c 11 § 5; 1963 c 156 § 17.]

64.32.180 Exemption from liability for contribution for common expenses prohibited. No apartment owner may exempt himself from liability for his contribution

towards the common expenses by waiver of the use or enjoyment of any of the common areas and facilities or by abandonment of his apartment. [1963 c 156 § 18.]

64.32.190 Separate assessments and taxation. Each apartment and its undivided interest in the common areas and facilities shall be deemed to be a parcel and shall be subject to separate assessments and taxation by each assessing unit for all types of taxes authorized by law including but not limited to special ad valorem levies and special assessments. Neither the building, nor the property, nor any of the common areas and facilities shall be deemed to be a security or a parcel for any purpose. [1963 c 156 § 19.]

64.32.200 Assessments for common expenses—Enforcement of collection—Liens and foreclosures—Liability of mortgagee or purchaser. (1) The declaration may provide for the collection of all sums assessed by the association of apartment owners for the share of the common expenses chargeable to any apartment and the collection may be enforced in any manner provided in the declaration including but not limited to (a) ten days notice shall be given the delinquent apartment owner to the effect that unless such assessment is paid within ten days any or all utility services will be forthwith severed and shall remain severed until such assessment is paid, or (b) collection of such assessment may be made by such lawful method of enforcement, judicial or extra-judicial, as may be provided in the declaration and/or bylaws.

(2) All sums assessed by the association of apartment owners but unpaid for the share of the common expenses chargeable to any apartment shall constitute a lien on such apartment prior to all other liens except only (a) tax liens on the apartment in favor of any assessing unit and/or special district, and (b) all sums unpaid on all mortgages of record. Such lien may be foreclosed by suit by the manager or board of directors, acting on behalf of the apartment owners, in like manner as a mortgage of real property. In any such foreclosure the apartment owner shall be required to pay a reasonable rental for the apartment, if so provided in the bylaws, and the plaintiff in such foreclosures shall be entitled to the appointment of a receiver to collect the same. The manager or board of directors, acting on behalf of the apartment owners, shall have power, unless prohibited by the declaration, to bid in the apartment at foreclosure sale, and to acquire and hold, lease, mortgage and convey the same. Upon an express waiver in the complaint of any right to a deficiency judgment, the period of redemption shall be eight months after the sale. Suit to recover any judgment for any unpaid common expenses shall be maintainable without foreclosing or waiving the liens securing the same.

(3) Where the mortgagee of a mortgage of record or other purchaser of an apartment obtains possession of the apartment as a result of foreclosure of the mortgage, such possessor, his successors and assigns shall not be liable for the share of the common expenses or assessments by the association of apartment owners chargeable to such apartment which became due prior to such

possession. Such unpaid share of common expenses of assessments shall be deemed to be common expenses collectible from all of the apartment owners including such possessor, his successors and assigns. [1965 ex.s. c 11 § 6; 1963 c 156 § 20.]

64.32.210 Conveyance—Liability of grantor and grantee for unpaid common expenses. In a voluntary conveyance the grantee of an apartment shall be jointly and severally liable with the grantor for all unpaid assessments against the latter for his share of the common expenses up to the time of the grantor's conveyance, without prejudice to the grantee's right to recover from the grantor the amounts paid by the grantee therefor. Any such grantee shall be entitled to a statement from the manager or board of directors, as the case may be, setting forth the amount of the unpaid assessments against the grantor and such grantee shall not be liable for, nor shall the apartment conveyed be subject to a lien for, any unpaid assessments against the grantor in excess of the amount therein set forth. [1963 c 156 § 21.]

64.32.220 Insurance. The manager or board of directors, if required by the declaration, bylaws, or by a majority of the apartment owners, or at the request of a mortgagee having a mortgage of record covering an apartment, shall obtain insurance for the property against loss or damage by fire and such other hazards under such terms and for such amounts as shall be required or requested. Such insurance coverage shall be written on the property in the name of the manager or of the board of directors of the association of apartment owners, as trustee for each of the apartment owners in the percentages established in the declaration. Premiums shall be common expenses. Provision for such insurance shall be without prejudice to the right of each apartment owner to insure his own apartment and/or the personal contents thereof for his benefit. [1963 c 156 § 22.]

64.32.230 Destruction or damage to all or part of property—Disposition. If, within ninety days of the date of damage or destruction to all or part of the property it is not determined by the apartment owners to repair, reconstruct, or rebuild in accordance with the original plan, or by a unanimous vote of all apartment owners to do otherwise, then and in that event:

(1) The property shall be owned in common by the apartment owners;

(2) The undivided interest in the property owned in common which appertains to each apartment owner shall be the percentage of undivided interest previously owned by such owner in the common areas and facilities;

(3) Any mortgages or liens affecting any of the apartments shall be deemed transferred in accordance with the existing priorities to the percentage of the undivided interest of the apartment owner in the property as provided herein; and

(4) The property shall be subject to an action for partition at the suit of any apartment owner, in which event the net proceeds of sale, together with the net proceeds

of the insurance of the property, if any, shall be considered as one fund; such fund shall be divided into separate shares one for each apartment owner in a percentage equal to the percentage of undivided interest owned by each such owner in the property; then, after first paying out of the respective share of each apartment owner, to the extent sufficient for the purpose, all mortgages and liens on the undivided interest in the property owned by such apartment owner, the balance remaining in each share shall then be distributed to each apartment owner respectively. [1965 ex.s. c 11 § 7; 1963 c 156 § 23.]

64.32.240 Actions. Without limiting the rights of any apartment owner, actions may be brought as provided by law and by the rules of court by the manager or board of directors, in either case in the discretion of the board of directors, on behalf of two or more of the apartment owners, as their respective interests may appear, with respect to any cause of action relating to the common areas and facilities or more than one apartment. Service of process on two or more apartment owners in any action relating to the common areas and facilities or more than one apartment may be made on the person designated in the declaration to receive service of process. Actions relating to the common areas and facilities for damages arising out of tortious conduct shall be maintained only against the association of apartment owners and any judgment lien or other charge resulting therefrom shall be deemed a common expense, which judgment lien or other charge shall be removed from any apartment and its percentage of undivided interest in the common areas and facilities upon payment by the respective owner of his proportionate share thereof based on the percentage of undivided interest owned by such apartment owner. [1963 c 156 § 24.]

64.32.250 Application of chapter, declaration and bylaws. (1) All apartment owners, tenants of such owners, employees of such owners and tenants, and any other person that may in any manner use the property or any part thereof submitted to the provisions of this chapter, shall be subject to this chapter and to the declaration and bylaws of the association of apartment owners adopted pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

(2) All agreements, decisions and determinations made by the association of apartment owners under the provisions of this chapter, the declaration, or the bylaws and in accordance with the voting percentages established in this chapter, the declaration, or the bylaws, shall be deemed to be binding on all apartment owners. [1963 c 156 § 25.]

64.32.900 Short title. This chapter shall be known as the horizontal property regimes act. [1963 c 156 § 26.]

64.32.910 Construction of term "this chapter". The term "this chapter" means RCW 64.32.010 through 64.32.250 and 64.32.900 through 64.32.920, and as they may hereafter be amended or supplemented by subsequent legislation. [1963 c 156 § 27.]

64.32.920 Severability—1963 c 156. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provisions to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1963 c 156 § 28.]

TITLE 65

RECORDING, REGISTRATION, AND LEGAL PUBLICATION

Chapters

- 65.04 Duties of county auditor.
- 65.08 Recording.
- 65.12 Registration of land titles (Torrens Act).
- 65.16 Legal publications.

Assessor's plats: Chapter 58.18 RCW.
Assignment, satisfaction of mortgages: Chapter 61.16 RCW.
Civil procedure, legal publication generally: Chapter 4.28 RCW.
Claim of spouse in community property to be filed: RCW 26.16.100.
Community property, purchaser protected by record title: RCW 26.16.095.
Copies of recorded instruments as evidence: Chapter 5.44 RCW.
Corporate seals, effect of absence from instrument: RCW 64.04.105.
County auditor: Chapter 36.22 RCW.
Eminent domain by corporations, judgment or decree: RCW 8.20.090.
Eminent domain by county, decree: RCW 8.08.060.
Eminent domain by school districts, decree: RCW 8.16.110.
Eminent domain by state, judgment or decree: RCW 8.04.120.
Eminent domain, state lands, decree: RCW 8.28.010.
Fees of county officers: Chapter 36.18 RCW.
Field notes of irregular subdivided tracts: RCW 84.40.170.
Filing reports, claims, tax returns, etc.: RCW 1.12.070.
Lis pendens, effect of filing: RCW 4.28.320.
Notice of proposed constitutional amendments, publication of: RCW 29.27.072, 29.27.074.
Plats: Chapter 58.08 RCW, RCW 84.40.170.
Powers of appointment: Chapter 64.24 RCW.
Railroad contracts, equipment: RCW 81.36.140–81.36.160.
RCW 65.08.070 applicable to rents and profits of real property: RCW 7.28.230.
Retail installment sales of goods and services: Chapter 63.14 RCW.
Secretary of state, duties: RCW 43.07.030.
Seed liens: RCW 60.12.190.

Chapter 65.04 DUTIES OF COUNTY AUDITOR

Sections

- 65.04.020 Duty to provide and keep records.
 - 65.04.030 Instruments to be recorded or filed.
 - 65.04.040 Photographic, microfilm, etc., recordation of instruments—Marginal notations—Arrangement of records.
 - 65.04.050 Record of instruments, how made and kept.
 - 65.04.060 Record when lien is discharged.
 - 65.04.070 Recording judgments affecting real property.
 - 65.04.080 Entries when instruments offered for record.
 - 65.04.090 Further endorsements—Delivery.
 - 65.04.100 Data to be furnished upon request.
 - 65.04.110 Liability of auditor for damages.
 - 65.04.115 Names on documents, etc., to be printed or typewritten—Indexing.
 - 65.04.130 Fees to be paid or tendered.
 - 65.04.140 Auditor as custodian of records.
- Corporate seals, effect of absence from instrument: RCW 64.04.105.*
County auditor: Chapter 36.22 RCW.

Fees of county officers, generally: Chapter 36.18 RCW.
Powers of appointment: Chapter 64.24 RCW.

65.04.020 Duty to provide and keep records. For the purpose of recording deeds and other instruments of writing, required or permitted by law to be recorded, the county auditor shall procure such books for records as the business of the office requires. He has the custody of and must keep at all times in his office all books, records, maps and papers deposited with him as such officer. [1893 c 119 § 10; Code 1881 § 2726; RRS § 10600.]

65.04.030 Instruments to be recorded or filed. He must, upon the payment of his fees for the same, acknowledge receipt therefor in writing or printed form and record in large and well bound books, or by photographic or photomechanical process, the following:

(1) Deeds, grants and transfers of real property, mortgages and releases of mortgages of real estate, instruments or agreements relating to community or separate property, powers of attorney to convey real estate, and leases which have been acknowledged or proved: *Provided*, That deeds, contracts and mortgages of real estate described by lot and block and addition or plat, shall not be filed or recorded until the plat of such addition has been filed and made a matter of record;

(2) Patents to lands and receivers' receipts, whether for mineral, timber, homestead or preemption claims or cash entries;

(3) All such other papers or writing as are required by law to be recorded and such as are required by law to be filed.

He may also, upon the payment of his fees for the same, record or file such other documents or papers as may be requested by the person offering the same for recording or filing. [1967 c 98 § 1; 1919 c 182 § 1; 1893 c 119 § 11; Code 1881 § 2727; 1865 p 26 § 1; RRS § 10601.]

Claim of spouse in community realty to be filed: RCW 26.16.100.
Marriage certificate to county auditor, filing and recording, etc.: RCW 26.04.090, 26.04.100.
Purchaser of community realty protected by record title: RCW 26.16.095.

65.04.040 Photographic, microfilm, etc., recordation of instruments—Marginal notations—Arrangement of records. Any state, county, or municipal officer charged with the duty of recording instruments in public records, may, in lieu of transcription, record them by receiving number in the order filed, irrespective of the

type of instrument, using a photographic or photomechanical process, which produces a clear, legible, and durable record and which has been tested and approved for the intended purpose by the state archivist.

In addition, the county auditor, in the exercise of his duty of recording instruments in public records, may, in lieu of transcription, record all instruments, which he is charged by law to record, except plats, by any photographic, photostatic, microfilm, microcard, miniature photographic or other process which actually reproduces or forms a durable medium for so reproducing the original, and which has been tested and approved for the intended purpose by the state archivist. If the county auditor, in lieu of transcription, records any instrument by a process herein enumerated which produces a miniature copy of the original it shall not be necessary thereafter to make any notations or marginal notes, which are otherwise required by law, thereon: *Provided*, That in lieu of making said notations thereon, the auditor shall immediately make a note of such in both the direct and inverted indexes and other appropriate indexes, in the column headed "remarks", opposite the appropriate entry.

The county auditor may provide in his office for the use of the public books containing reproductions of instruments and other materials that have been recorded pursuant to the provisions of this section. The contents of such books may be arranged according to date of filing, irrespective of type of instrument, or in such other manner as the county auditor in his discretion shall deem proper. [1967 c 98 § 2; 1959 c 254 § 1; 1919 c 125 § 1; RRS § 10602.]

State archivist: RCW 40.14.020.

65.04.050 Record of instruments, how made and kept. Every auditor must keep a general index, direct and inverted. The direct index shall be divided into seven columns, and with heads to the respective columns, as follows: Time of reception, grantor, grantee, nature of instrument, volume and page where recorded, remarks, description of property. He shall correctly enter in such index every instrument concerning or affecting real estate which by law is required to be recorded, the names of grantors being in alphabetical order. The inverted index shall also be divided into seven columns, precisely similar, except that "grantee" shall occupy the second column and "grantor" the third, the names of grantees being [in] alphabetical order. For the purposes of *this act, the term "grantor" shall be construed to mean any person conveying or encumbering the title to any property, or any person against whom any lis pendens, judgment, notice of lien, order of sale, execution, writ of attachment, or claims of separate or community property shall be placed on record. He shall also keep a well bound book in which shall be platted all maps of towns, villages, or additions to the same within the county, together with the description, legend, acknowledgment or other writing thereon. He shall keep an index to such books of plats, which shall contain the name of the town, village or addition. He shall also enter in the general index above referred to, the name of the party or parties platting such town, village or addition in

the column prescribed for "grantors", describing the grantee in such case as "the public": *Provided*, That the auditor shall not receive or record any such plat or map until the same shall have been approved by the mayor and common council of the municipality in which the property so platted be situated, or if such property be not situated within any municipal corporation, then such plat must be first approved by the board of county commissioners of such county: *Provided further*, That the auditor shall not receive for record any plat, map or subdivision of land bearing a name the same or similar to the name of any map or plat already on record in his office. [1893 c 119 § 12; Code 1881 § 2728; 1869 p 314 § 24; RRS § 10603.]

*Reviser's note: The language "this act" appears in 1893 c 119, codified herein as RCW 36.22.010, 36.22.030 through 36.22.080, 65.04.020, 65.04.030 and 65.04.050.

65.04.060 Record when lien is discharged. Whenever any mortgage, bond, lien, or instrument incumbering real estate, has been satisfied, released or discharged, whether by written release across the record or upon the margin thereof, or by the recording of an instrument of release, or acknowledgment of satisfaction, the auditor shall immediately note in both the indices, in the column headed remarks, opposite to the appropriate entry, that such instrument, lien or incumbrance has been satisfied. And in all cases of the satisfaction or release of any recorded liens, mortgage, transcript of judgment, mechanic's liens, registered taxes or other incumbrance whatsoever, the auditor shall enter with red ink across the record of the instrument creating or evidencing such lien or incumbrance, the word "satisfied", with the day of the date of such satisfaction or release, and note the same in index of transcripts of judgment. [Code 1881 § 2729; 1869 p 315 § 25; RRS § 10604.]

65.04.070 Recording judgments affecting real property. The auditor must file and record with the record of deeds, grants and transfers certified copies of final judgments or decrees partitioning or affecting the title or possession of real property, any part of which is situated in the county of which he is recorder. Every such certified copy or partition, from the time of filing the same with the auditor for record, imparts notice to all persons of the contents thereof, and subsequent purchasers, mortgagees and lien holders purchase and take with like notice and effect as if such copy or decree was a duly recorded deed, grant or transfer. [Code 1881 § 2730; RRS § 10605.]

65.04.080 Entries when instruments offered for record. When any instrument, paper, or notice, authorized or required by law to be filed or recorded, is deposited in the county auditor's office for filing or record, that officer must indorse upon the same the time when it was received, noting the year, month, day, hour and minute of its reception, and must file, or file and record the same without delay, together with the acknowledgments, proofs, and certificates written or printed upon or annexed to the same, with the plats, surveys, schedules and other papers thereto annexed, in the order and as of

the time when the same was received for filing or record, and must note on the instrument filed, or at the foot of the record the exact time of its reception, and the name of the person at whose request it was filed or filed and recorded: *Provided*, That the county auditor shall not be required to accept for filing, or filing and recording, any instrument unless there appear upon the face thereof, or be indorsed upon the back or cover thereof, the name and nature of the instrument offered for filing, or filing and recording, as the case may be. [1927 c 187 § 1; Code 1881 § 2731; 1869 p 313 § 19; RRS § 10606.]

65.04.090 Further endorsements—Delivery. He must also endorse upon such instrument, paper or notice, the time when and the book and page in which it is recorded, and must thereafter deliver it, upon request, to the party leaving the same for record, or to his order. [Code 1881 § 2732; RRS § 10607.]

65.04.100 Data to be furnished upon request. The auditor must, upon the application of any person, and upon the payment or tender of the fees therefor, make searches for conveyances, mortgages and all other instruments, papers or notices recorded or filed in his office, and furnish a certificate thereof, stating the names of the parties to such instruments, papers and notices, the dates thereof, the year, month, day, hour, and minute they were recorded or filed, the extent to which they purport to affect the property to which they relate and the book and pages where they are recorded. [Code 1881 § 2733; RRS § 10608.]

65.04.110 Liability of auditor for damages. If any county auditor to whom an instrument, proved or acknowledged according to law, or any paper or notice which may by law be recorded is delivered for record: (1) Neglects or refuses to record such instrument, paper or notice, within a reasonable time after receiving the same; or (2) Records any instruments, papers or notices untruly, or in any other manner than as hereinbefore directed; or, (3) Neglects or refuses to keep in his office such indexes as are required by *this act, or to make the proper entries therein; or, (4) Neglects or refuses to make the searches and to give the certificate required by *this act; or if such searches or certificate are incomplete and defective in any important particular affecting the property in respect to which the search is requested; or, (5) Alters, changes or obliterates any records deposited in his office, or inserts any new matter therein; he is liable to the party aggrieved for the amount of damage which may be occasioned thereby: *Provided*, That if the name or names and address hand printed, printed or typewritten on any instrument, proved or acknowledged according to law, or on any paper or notice which may by law be filed or recorded, is or are incorrect, or misspelled or not the true name or names of the party or parties appearing thereon, the county auditor shall not, by reason of such fact, be liable for any loss or damage resulting therefrom. [1965 c 134 § 1; Code 1881 § 2734; RRS § 10609.]

*Reviser's note: The language "this act" appears in Code 1881 c 211, codified herein as RCW 5.44.070, 36.16.030 through 36.16.050,

36.16.070, 36.16.080, 36.22.110 through 36.22.130, 36.22.150, 65.04-.020, 65.04.030, 65.04.050 through 65.04.110, 65.04.130, 65.04.140.

65.04.115 Names on documents, etc., to be printed or typewritten—Indexing. The name or names appearing on all documents or instruments, proved or acknowledged according to law, or on any paper which may by law be filed or recorded shall be hand printed, printed or typewritten so as to be legible and the county auditor shall index said documents and instruments in accordance with the hand printed, printed or typewritten name or names appearing thereon. [1965 c 134 § 2.]

65.04.130 Fees to be paid or tendered. Said county auditor is not bound to record any instrument, or file any paper or notice, or furnish any copies, or to render any service connected with his office, until his fees for the same, as prescribed by law, are if demanded paid or tendered. [Code 1881 § 2735; RRS § 10610.]

65.04.140 Auditor as custodian of records. The county auditor in his capacity of recorder of deeds is sole custodian of all books in which are recorded deeds, mortgages, judgments, liens, incumbrances and other instruments of writing, indexes thereto, maps, charts, town plats, survey and other books and papers constituting the records and files in said office of recorder of deeds, and all such records and files are, and shall be, matters of public information, free of charge to any and all persons demanding to inspect or to examine the same, or to search the same for titles of property. It is said recorder's duty to arrange in suitable places the indexes of said books of record, and when practicable, the record books themselves, to the end that the same may be accessible to the public and convenient for said public inspection, examination and search, and not interfere with the said auditor's personal control and responsibility for the same, or prevent him from promptly furnishing the said records and files of his said office to persons demanding any information from the same. The said auditor or recorder must and shall, upon demand, and without charge, freely permit any and all persons, during reasonable office hours, to inspect, examine and search any or all of the records and files of his said office, and to gather any information therefrom, and to make any desired notes or memoranda about or concerning the same, and to prepare an abstract or abstracts of title to any and all property therein contained. [1886 p 163 § 1; 1883 p 34 § 1; Code 1881 § 2736; RRS § 10611.]

Chapter 65.08 RECORDING

Sections	
65.08.030	Recorded irregular instrument imparts notice.
65.08.050	Recording land office receipts.
65.08.060	Terms defined.
65.08.070	Real property conveyances to be recorded.
65.08.080	Executory contracts.
65.08.090	Letters patent.
65.08.095	Conveyances of fee title by public bodies.
65.08.100	Certified copies.
65.08.110	Certified copies—Effect.
65.08.120	Assignment of mortgage—Notice.

- 65.08.130 Revocation of power of attorney.
 65.08.140 No liability for error in recording when properly indexed.
 65.08.150 Duty to record.
 65.08.160 Recording master form instruments and mortgages or deeds of trust incorporating master form provisions.

Corporate seals, effect of absence from instrument: RCW 64.04.105.

Powers of appointment: Chapter 64.24 RCW.

65.08.030 Recorded irregular instrument imparts notice. An instrument in writing purporting to convey or encumber real estate or any interest therein, which has been recorded in the auditor's office of the county in which the real estate is situated, although the instrument may not have been executed and acknowledged in accordance with the law in force at the time of its execution, shall impart the same notice to third persons, from the date of recording, as if the instrument had been executed, acknowledged, and recorded, in accordance with the laws regulating the execution, acknowledgment, and recording of the instrument then in force. [1953 c 115 § 1. Prior: 1929 c 33 § 8; RRS § 10599.]

65.08.050 Recording land office receipts. Every cash or final receipt from any receiver, and every cash or final certificate from any register of the United States land office, evidencing that final payment has been made to the United States as required by law, or that the person named in such certificate is entitled, on presentation thereof, to a patent from the United States for land within the state of Washington, shall be recorded by the county auditor of the county wherein such land lies, on request of any party presenting the same, and any record heretofore made of any such cash or final receipt or certificate shall, from the date when this section becomes a law, and every record hereafter made of any such receipt or certificate shall, from the date of recording, impart to third persons and all the world, full notice of all the rights and equities of the person named in said cash or final receipt or certificate in the land described in such receipt or certificate. [1890 p 92 § 1; RRS § 10613.]

65.08.060 Terms defined. (1) The term "real property" as used in RCW 65.08.060 through 65.08.150 includes lands, tenements and hereditaments and chattels real and mortgage liens thereon except a leasehold for a term not exceeding two years.

(2) The term "purchaser" includes every person to whom any estate or interest in real property is conveyed for a valuable consideration and every assignee of a mortgage, lease or other conditional estate.

(3) The term "conveyance" includes every written instrument by which any estate or interest in real property is created, transferred, mortgaged or assigned or by which the title to any real property may be affected, including an instrument in execution of a power, although the power be one of revocation only, and an instrument releasing in whole or in part, postponing or subordinating a mortgage or other lien; except a will, a lease for a term of not exceeding two years, an executory contract for the sale or purchase of lands, and an instrument granting a power to convey real property as the agent or attorney for the owner of the property. "To

convey" is to execute a "conveyance" as defined in this subdivision.

(4) The term "recording officer" means the county auditor of the county. [1927 c 278 § 1; RRS § 10596-1.]

65.08.070 Real property conveyances to be recorded. A conveyance of real property, when acknowledged by the person executing the same (the acknowledgment being certified as required by law), may be recorded in the office of the recording officer of the county where the property is situated. Every such conveyance not so recorded is void as against any subsequent purchaser or mortgagee in good faith and for a valuable consideration from the same vendor, his heirs or devisees, of the same real property or any portion thereof whose conveyance is first duly recorded. An instrument is deemed recorded the minute it is filed for record. [1927 c 278 § 2; RRS § 10596-2. Prior: 1897 c 5 § 1; Code 1881 § 2314; 1877 p 312 § 4; 1873 p 465 § 4; 1863 p 430 § 4; 1860 p 299 § 4; 1858 p 28 § 1; 1854 p 403 § 4.]

RCW 65.08.070 applicable to rents and profits of real property: RCW 7.28.230.

65.08.080 Executory contracts. An executory contract for the sale or purchase of real property or an instrument granting a power to convey real property as the agent or attorney for the owner of the property, when acknowledged (with the acknowledgment certified) in the manner to entitle a conveyance to be recorded, may be recorded in the office of the recording officer of any county in which any of the real property to which it relates is situated, and when so recorded shall be notice to all persons of the rights of the vendee under the contract. [1927 c 278 § 3; RRS § 10596-3.]

65.08.090 Letters patent. Letters patent from the United States or the state of Washington granting real property may be recorded in the office of the recording officer of the county where such property is situated in the same manner and with like effect as a conveyance that is entitled to be recorded. [1927 c 278 § 4; RRS § 10596-4.]

65.08.095 Conveyances of fee title by public bodies. Every conveyance of fee title to real property hereafter executed by the state or by any political subdivision or municipal corporation thereof shall be recorded by the grantor, after having been reviewed as to form by the grantee, at the expense of the grantee at the time of delivery to the grantee, and shall constitute legal delivery at the time of filing for record. [1963 c 49 § 1.]

65.08.100 Certified copies. A copy of a conveyance of or other instrument affecting real property recorded or filed in the office of the secretary of state or the commissioner of public lands, or of the record thereof, when certified in the manner required to entitle the same to be read in evidence, may be recorded with the certificate in the office of any recording officer of the state. [1927 c 278 § 5; RRS § 10596-5.]

65.08.110 Certified copies—Effect. A copy of a record, when certified or authenticated to entitle it to be read in evidence, may be recorded in any office where the original instrument would be entitled to be recorded. Such record has the same effect as if the original were so recorded. A copy of the record of a conveyance of or other instrument affecting separate parcels of real property situated in more than one county, when certified or authenticated to entitle it to be read in evidence may be recorded in the office of the recording officer of any county in which any such parcel is situated with the same effect as though the original instrument were so recorded. [1927 c 278 § 6; RRS § 10596-6.]

65.08.120 Assignment of mortgage—Notice. The recording of an assignment of a mortgage is not in itself notice to the mortgagor, his heirs, assigns or personal representatives, to invalidate a payment made by any of them to a prior holder of the mortgage. [1927 c 278 § 7; RRS § 10596-7.]

65.08.130 Revocation of power of attorney. A power of attorney or other instrument recorded pursuant to RCW 65.08.060 through 65.08.150 is not deemed revoked by any act of the party by whom it was executed unless the instrument of revocation is also recorded in the same office in which the instrument granting the power was recorded. [1927 c 278 § 8; RRS § 10596-8.]

65.08.140 No liability for error in recording when properly indexed. A recording officer is not liable for recording an instrument in a wrong book, volume or set of records if the instrument is properly indexed with a reference to the volume and page where the instrument is actually of record. [1927 c 278 § 9; RRS § 10596-9. Formerly RCW 65.04.120.]

65.08.150 Duty to record. A recording officer, upon payment or tender to him of the lawful fees therefor, shall record in his office any instrument authorized or permitted to be so recorded by the laws of this state or by the laws of the United States. [1943 c 23 § 1; 1927 c 278 § 10; RRS § 10596-10. Formerly RCW 65.04.010.]

65.08.160 Recording master form instruments and mortgages or deeds of trust incorporating master form provisions. A mortgage or deed of trust of real estate may be recorded and constructive notice of the same and the contents thereof given in the following manner:

(1) An instrument containing a form or forms of covenants, conditions, obligations, powers, and other clauses of a mortgage or deed of trust may be recorded in the office of the county auditor of any county and the auditor of such county, upon the request of any person, on tender of the lawful fees therefor, shall record the same. Every such instrument shall be entitled on the face thereof as a "Master form recorded by . . . (name of person causing the instrument to be recorded)." Such instrument need not be acknowledged to be entitled to record.

(2) When any such instrument is recorded, the county auditor shall index such instrument under the name of the person causing it to be recorded in the manner provided for miscellaneous instruments relating to real estate.

(3) Thereafter any of the provisions of such master form instrument may be incorporated by reference in any mortgage or deed of trust of real estate situated within this state, if such reference in the mortgage or deed of trust states that the master form instrument was recorded in the county in which the mortgage or deed of trust is offered for record, the date when and the book and page or pages where such master form instrument was recorded, and that a copy of such master form instrument was furnished to the person executing the mortgage or deed of trust. The recording of any mortgage or deed of trust which has so incorporated by reference therein any of the provisions of a master form instrument recorded as provided in this section shall have like effect as if such provisions of the master form so incorporated by reference had been set forth fully in the mortgage or deed of trust.

(4) Whenever a mortgage or deed of trust is presented for recording on which is set forth matter purporting to be a copy or reproduction of such master form instrument or of part thereof, identified by its title as provided in subdivision (1) of this section and stating the date when it was recorded and the book and page where it was recorded, preceded by the words "do not record" or "not to be recorded," and plainly separated from the matter to be recorded as a part of the mortgage or deed of trust in such manner that it will not appear upon a photographic reproduction of any page containing any part of the mortgage or deed of trust, such matter shall not be recorded by the county auditor to whom the instrument is presented for recording; in such case the county auditor shall record only the mortgage or deed of trust apart from such matter and shall not be liable for so doing, any other provisions of law to the contrary notwithstanding. [1967 c 148 § 1.]

**Chapter 65.12
REGISTRATION OF LAND TITLES (TORRENS
ACT)**

Sections	
65.12.005	Registration authorized—Who may apply.
65.12.010	Land subject to a lesser estate.
65.12.015	Tax title land—Conditions to registration.
65.12.020	Application.
65.12.025	Various lands in one application.
65.12.030	Amendment of application.
65.12.035	Form of application.
65.12.040	Venue—Power of the court.
65.12.050	Registrars of titles.
65.12.055	Bond of registrar.
65.12.060	Deputy registrar—Duties—Vacancy.
65.12.065	Registrar not to practice law—Liability for deputy.
65.12.070	Nonresident to appoint agent.
65.12.080	Filing application—Docket and record entries.
65.12.085	Filing abstract of title.
65.12.090	Examiner of titles—Appointment—Oath—Bond.
65.12.100	Copy of application as lis pendens.
65.12.110	Examination of title.
65.12.120	Summons to issue.
65.12.125	Summons—Form.

65.12.130 Parties to action.
 65.12.135 Service of summons.
 65.12.140 Copy mailed to nonresidents—Proof—Expense.
 65.12.145 Guardians ad litem.
 65.12.150 Who may appear—Answer.
 65.12.155 Judgment by default—Proof.
 65.12.160 Cause set for trial—Default—Referral.
 65.12.165 Court may require further proof.
 65.12.170 Application dismissed or withdrawn.
 65.12.175 Decree of registration—Effect—Appeal.
 65.12.180 Rights of persons not served.
 65.12.190 Limitation of actions.
 65.12.195 Title free from incumbrances—Exceptions.
 65.12.200 Decree—Contents—Filing.
 65.12.210 Interest acquired after filing application.
 65.12.220 Registration—Effect.
 65.12.225 Withdrawal authorized—Effect.
 65.12.230 Application to withdraw.
 65.12.235 Certificate of withdrawal.
 65.12.240 Effect of recording.
 65.12.245 Title prior to withdrawal unaffected.
 65.12.250 Entry of registration—Records.
 65.12.255 Certificate of title.
 65.12.260 Owner's certificate—Receipt.
 65.12.265 Tenants in common.
 65.12.270 Subsequent certificates.
 65.12.275 Exchange of certificates—Platting land.
 65.12.280 Effective date of certificate.
 65.12.290 Certificate of title as evidence.
 65.12.300 Indexes and files—Forms.
 65.12.310 Tract and alphabetical indexes.
 65.12.320 Dealings with registered land.
 65.12.330 Registration has effect of recording.
 65.12.340 Filing—Numbering—Indexing—Public records.
 65.12.350 Duplicate of instruments certified—Fees.
 65.12.360 New certificate—Register of less than fee—When form of memorial in doubt.
 65.12.370 Owner's certificate to be produced when new certificate issued.
 65.12.375 Owner's duplicate certificate.
 65.12.380 Conveyance of registered land.
 65.12.390 Certificate of tax payment.
 65.12.400 Registered land charged as other land.
 65.12.410 Conveyances by attorney in fact.
 65.12.420 Encumbrances by owner.
 65.12.430 Registration of mortgages.
 65.12.435 Dealings with mortgages.
 65.12.440 Foreclosures on registered land.
 65.12.445 Registration of final decree—New certificate.
 65.12.450 Title on foreclosure—Registration.
 65.12.460 Petition for new certificate.
 65.12.470 Registration of leases.
 65.12.480 Instruments with conditions.
 65.12.490 Transfers between trustees.
 65.12.500 Trustee may register land.
 65.12.510 Creation of lien on registered land.
 65.12.520 Registration of liens.
 65.12.530 Entry as to plaintiff's attorney.
 65.12.540 Decree.
 65.12.550 Title acquired on execution.
 65.12.560 Termination of proceedings.
 65.12.570 Land registered only after redemption period.
 65.12.580 Registration on inheritance.
 65.12.590 Probate court may direct sale of registered land.
 65.12.600 Trustees and receivers.
 65.12.610 Eminent domain—Reversion.
 65.12.620 Registration when owner's certificate withheld.
 65.12.630 Reference to examiner of title.
 65.12.635 Examiner of titles.
 65.12.640 Registered instruments to contain names and addresses—Service of notices.
 65.12.650 Adverse claims—Procedure.
 65.12.660 Assurance fund.
 65.12.670 Investment of fund.
 65.12.680 Recoveries from fund.
 65.12.690 Parties defendant—Judgment—Payment—Duties of county attorney.

65.12.700 When fund not liable—Maximum liability.
 65.12.710 Limitation of actions.
 65.12.720 Proceeding to change records.
 65.12.730 Certificate subject of larceny—Penalty.
 65.12.740 Perjury—Penalty.
 65.12.750 Fraud—False entries—Penalty.
 65.12.760 Forgery—Penalty.
 65.12.770 Civil actions unaffected.
 65.12.780 Fees of clerk.
 65.12.790 Fees of registrar.
 65.12.800 Disposition of fees.

Reviser's note: The lengthy captions set forth in the 1907 session law have been abandoned in favor of the shorter section captions published throughout this chapter.

65.12.005 Registration authorized—Who may apply. The owner of any estate or interest in land, whether legal or equitable, except unpatented land, may apply as hereinafter provided to have the title of said land registered. The application may be made by the applicant personally, or by an agent thereunto lawfully authorized in writing, which authority shall be executed and acknowledged in the same manner and form as is now required as to a deed, and shall be recorded in the office of the county auditor in the county in which the land, or the major portion thereof, is situated before the making of the application by such agent. A corporation may apply by its authorized agent, and an infant or any other person under disability by his legal guardian. Joint tenants and tenants in common shall join in the application. The person in whose behalf the application is made shall be named as applicant. [1907 c 250 § 1; RRS § 10622.]

Construction—1907 c 250: "This act shall be construed liberally, so far as may be necessary for the purpose of carrying out its general intent, which is, that any owner of land may register his title and bring his land under the provisions of this act, but no one is required so to do." [1907 c 250 § 97.] This applies to RCW 65.12.005–65.12.800.

65.12.010 Land subject to a lesser estate. It shall not be an objection to bringing land under this chapter, that the estate or interest of the applicant is subject to any outstanding lesser estate, mortgage, lien or charge; but no mortgage, lien, charge or lesser estate than a fee simple shall be registered unless the estate in fee simple to the same land is registered; and every such lesser estate, mortgage, lien or charge shall be noted upon the certificate of title and the duplicate thereof, and the title or interest certified shall be subject only to such estates, mortgages, liens and charges as are so noted, except as herein provided. [1907 c 250 § 2; RRS § 10623.]

65.12.015 Tax title land—Conditions to registration. No title derived through sale for any tax or assessment, or special assessment, shall be entitled to be registered, unless it shall be made to appear that the title of the applicant, or those through whom he claims title has been adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction, and a decree of such court duly made and recorded, decreeing the title of the applicant, or that the applicant or those through whom he claims title have been in the actual and undisputed possession of the land under such title at least seven years, immediately prior to the application, and shall have paid all taxes and assessments legally levied thereon during said times; unless the same

is vacant and unoccupied lands or lots, in which case, where title is derived through sale for any tax or assessment or special assessment for any such vacant and unoccupied lands or lots, and the applicant, or those through whom he claims title, shall have paid all taxes and assessments legally levied thereon for eight successive years immediately prior to the application, in which case such lands and lots shall be entitled to be registered as other lands provided for by this section. [1907 c 250 § 3; RRS § 10624.]

65.12.020 Application. The application shall be in writing and shall be signed and verified by the oath of the applicant, or the person acting in his behalf. It shall set forth substantially:

(1) The name and place of residence of the applicant, and if the application is by one acting in behalf of another, the name and place of residence and capacity of the person so acting.

(2) Whether the applicant (except in the case of a corporation) is married or not, and, if married, the name and residence of the husband or wife, and the age of the applicant.

(3) The description of the land and the assessed value thereof, exclusive of improvements, according to the last official assessment, the same to be taken as a basis for the payments required under RCW 65.12.670 and 65.12.790(1).

(4) The applicant's estate or interest in the same, and whether the same is subject to homestead exemption.

(5) The names of all persons or parties who appear of record to have any title, claim, estate, lien or interest in the lands described in the application for registration.

(6) Whether the land is occupied or unoccupied, and if occupied by any other person than the applicant, the name and post office address of each occupant, and what estate he has or claims in the land.

(7) Whether the land is subject to any lien or incumbrance, and if any, give the nature and amount of the same, and if recorded, the book and page of record; also give the name and post office address of each holder thereof.

(8) Whether any other person has any estate or claims any interest in the land, in law or equity, in possession, remainder, reversion or expectancy, and if any, set forth the name and post office address of every such person and the nature of his estate or claim.

(9) In case it is desired to settle or establish boundary lines, the names and post office addresses of all the owners of the adjoining lands that may be affected thereby, as far as he is able, upon diligent inquiry, to ascertain the same.

(10) If the application is on behalf of a minor, the age of such minor shall be stated.

(11) When the place of residence of any person whose residence is required to be given is unknown, it may be so stated if the applicant will also state that upon diligent inquiry he had been unable to ascertain the same. [1907 c 250 § 4; RRS § 10625.]

65.12.025 Various lands in one application. Any number of contiguous pieces of land in the same county,

and owned by the same person, and in the same right, or any number of pieces of property in the same county having the same chain of title and belonging to the same person, may be included in one application. [1907 c 250 § 5; RRS § 10626.]

65.12.030 Amendment of application. The application may be amended only by supplemental statement in writing, signed and sworn to as in the case of the original application. [1907 c 250 § 6; RRS § 10627.]

65.12.035 Form of application. The form of application may, with appropriate changes, be substantially as follows:

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR
INITIAL REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND

State of Washington, }
County of ----- } ss.

In the superior court of the state of Washington in and for ----- county.

In the matter of the application of ----- to register the title to the land hereinafter described } PETITION

To the Honorable -----, judge of said court: I hereby make application to have registered the title to the land hereinafter described, and do solemnly swear that the answers to the questions herewith, and the statements herein contained, are true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

First. Name of applicant, -----, age, ----- years.

Residence, ----- (number and street, if any). Married to ----- (name of husband or wife).

Second. Applications made by -----, acting as ----- (owner, agent or attorney). Residence, ----- (number, street).

Third. Description of real estate is as follows:

estate or interest therein is ----- and ----- subject to homestead.

Fourth. The land is ----- occupied by ----- (names of occupants), whose address is ----- (number street and town or city). The estate, interest or claim of occupant is -----

Fifth. Liens and incumbrances on the land ----- Name of holder or owner thereof is ----- Whose post office address is ----- Amount of claim, \$----- Recorded, Book -----, page -----, of the records of said county.

Sixth. Other persons, firm or corporation having or claiming any estate, interest or claim in law or equity, in possession, remainder, reversion or expectancy in said

land are whose addresses are
..... respectively. Character of
estate, interest or claim is

.....
Seventh. Other facts connected with said land and appropriate to be considered in this registration proceeding are

Eighth. Therefore, the applicant prays this honorable court to find or declare the title or interest of the applicant in said land and decree the same, and order the registrar of titles to register the same and to grant such other and further relief as may be proper in the premises.

.....
(Applicant's signature)

By, agent, attorney, administrator or guardian.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of, A.D. 19...

.....
Notary Public in and for the state of Washington, residing at

[1907 c 250 § 7; RRS § 10628.]

65.12.040 Venue—Power of the court. The application for registration shall be made to the superior court of the state of Washington in and for the county wherein the land is situated. Said court shall have power to inquire into the condition of the title to and any interest in the land and any lien or encumbrance thereon, and to make all orders, judgments and decrees as may be necessary to determine, establish and declare the title or interest, legal or equitable, as against all persons, known, or unknown, and all liens and incumbrances existing thereon, whether by law, contract, judgment, mortgage, trust deed or otherwise, and to declare the order, priority and preference as between the same, and to remove all clouds from the title. [1907 c 250 § 8; RRS § 10629.]

65.12.050 Registrars of titles. The county auditors of the several counties of this state shall be registrars of titles in their respective counties; and their deputies shall be deputy registrars. All acts performed by registrars and deputy registrars under this law shall be performed under rules and instructions established and given by the superior court having jurisdiction of the county in which they act. [1907 c 250 § 9; RRS § 10630.]

65.12.055 Bond of registrar. Every county auditor shall, before entering upon his duties as registrar of titles, give a bond with sufficient sureties, to be approved by a judge of the superior court of the state of Washington in and for his county, payable to the state of Washington, in such sum as shall be fixed by the said judge of the superior court, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties, and to deliver up all papers, books, records and other property belonging to the county or appertaining to his office as registrar of titles, whole, safe and undefaced, when lawfully required so to do; said bond shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state, and a copy thereof shall be filed and entered

upon the records of the superior court in the county wherein the county auditor shall hold office. [1907 c 250 § 10; RRS § 10631.]

65.12.060 Deputy registrar—Duties—Vacancy. Deputy registrars shall perform any and all duties of the registrar in the name of the registrar, and the acts of such deputies shall be held to be the acts of the registrar, and in the case of the death of the registrar or his removal from office, the vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as is provided by law for filling such vacancy in the office of the county auditor. The person so appointed to fill such vacancy shall file a bond and be vested with the same powers as the registrar whose office he is appointed to fill. [1907 c 250 § 11; RRS § 10632.]

65.12.065 Registrar not to practice law—Liability for deputy. No registrar or deputy registrar shall practice as an attorney or counselor at law, nor prepare any papers in any proceeding herein provided for, nor while in the office be in partnership with any attorney or counselor at law so practicing. The registrar shall be liable for any neglect or omission of the duties of his office when occasioned by a deputy registrar, in the same manner as for his own personal neglect or omission. [1907 c 250 § 12; RRS § 10633.]

65.12.070 Nonresident to appoint agent. If the applicant is not a resident of the state of Washington, he shall file with his application a paper, duly acknowledged, appointing an agent residing in this state, giving his name in full and post office address, and shall therein agree that the service of any legal process in proceedings under or growing out of the application shall be of the same legal effect when made on said agent as if made on the applicant within this state. If the agent so appointed dies or removes from the state, the applicant shall at once make another appointment in like manner, and if he fails so to do, the court may dismiss the application. [1907 c 250 § 14; RRS § 10635.]

65.12.080 Filing application—Docket and record entries. The application shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the court to which the application is made and in case of personal service a true copy thereof shall be served with the summons, and the clerk shall docket the case in a book to be kept for that purpose, which shall be known as the "land registration docket". The record entry of the application shall be entitled (name of applicant), plaintiff, against (here insert the names of all persons named in the application as being in possession of the premises, or as having any lien, incumbrance, right, title or interest in the land, and the names of all persons who shall be found by the report of the examiner hereinafter provided for to be in possession or to have any lien, incumbrance, right, title or interest in the land), also all other persons or parties unknown, claiming any right, title, estate, lien or interest in the real estate described in the application herein, defendants.

All orders, judgments and decrees of the court in the case shall be appropriately entered in such docket. All

final orders or decrees shall be recorded, and proper reference made thereto in such docket. [1907 c 250 § 15; RRS § 10636.]

65.12.085 Filing abstract of title. The applicant shall also file with the said clerk, at the time the application is made, an abstract of title such as is now commonly used, prepared and certified to by the county auditor of the county, or a person, firm or corporation regularly engaged in the abstract business, and having satisfied the said superior court that they have a complete set of abstract books and are in existence and doing business at the time of the filing of the application under this chapter. [1907 c 250 § 15a; RRS § 10637.]

65.12.090 Examiner of titles—Appointment—Oath—Bond. The judges of the superior court in and for the state of Washington for the counties for which they were elected or appointed shall appoint a competent attorney in each county to be examiner of titles and legal adviser of the registrar. The examiner of titles in each county shall be paid in each case by the applicant such compensation as the judge of the superior court of the state of Washington in and for that county shall determine. Every examiner of titles shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe an oath of office to faithfully and impartially perform the duties of his office, and shall also give a bond in such amount and with such sureties as shall be approved by the judge of the said superior court, payable in like manner and with like conditions as required of the registrar. A copy of the bond shall be entered upon the records of said court and the original shall be filed with the registrar. [1907 c 250 § 13; RRS § 10634.]

65.12.100 Copy of application as lis pendens. At the time of the filing of the application in the office of the clerk of the court, a copy thereof, certified by the clerk, shall be filed (but need not be recorded) in the office of the county auditor, and shall have the force and effect of a lis pendens. [1907 c 250 § 16; RRS § 10638.]

65.12.110 Examination of title. Immediately after the filing of the abstract of title, the court shall enter an order referring the application to an examiner of titles, who shall proceed to examine into the title and into the truth of the matters set forth in the application, and particularly whether the land is occupied, the nature of the occupation, if occupied, and by what right, and, also as to all judgments against the applicant or those through whom he claims title, which may be a lien upon the lands described in the application; he shall search the records and investigate all the facts brought to his notice, and file in the case a report thereon, including a certificate of his opinion upon the title. The clerk of the court shall thereupon give notice to the applicant of the filing of such report. If the opinion of the examiner is adverse to the applicant, he shall be allowed by the court a reasonable time in which to elect to proceed further, or to withdraw his application. The election shall be made in writing, and filed with the clerk of the court. [1907 c 250 § 17; RRS § 10639.]

65.12.120 Summons to issue. If, in the opinion of the examiner, the applicant has a title, as alleged, and proper for registration, or if the applicant, after an adverse opinion of the examiner, elects to proceed further, the clerk of the court shall, immediately upon the filing of the examiner's opinion or the applicant's election, as the case may be, issue a summons substantially in the form hereinafter provided. The summons shall be issued by the order of the court and attested by the clerk of the court. [1907 c 250 § 18; RRS § 10640.]

65.12.125 Summons—Form. The summons provided for in RCW 65.12.135 shall be in substance in the form following, to wit:

SUMMONS ON APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF LAND

State of Washington, }
County of _____ } ss.

In the superior court of the state of Washington in and for the county of _____ (name of applicant), plaintiff, _____, versus _____ (names of all defendants), and all other persons or parties unknown, claiming any right, title, estate, lien or interest in the real estate, described in the application herein _____ defendants.

The state of Washington to the above-named defendants, greeting:

You are hereby summoned and required to answer the application of the applicant plaintiff in the above entitled application for registration of the following land situate in _____ county, Washington, to wit: (description of land), and to file your answer to the said application in the office of the clerk of said court, in said county, within twenty days after the service of this summons upon you, exclusive of the day of such service; and if you fail to answer the said application within the time aforesaid, the applicant plaintiff in this action will apply to the court for the relief demanded in the application herein.

Witness, _____, clerk of said court and the seal thereof, at _____, in said county and state, this _____ day of _____, A.D. 19__

(Seal.) _____ Clerk.

[1907 c 250 § 206; RRS § 10644.]

65.12.130 Parties to action. The applicant shall be known in the summons as the plaintiff. All persons named in the application or found by the report of the examiner as being in possession of the premises or as having of record any lien, incumbrance, right, title, or interest in the land, and all other persons who shall be designated as follows, viz: "All other persons or parties unknown claiming any right, title, estate, lien or interest in, to, or upon the real estate described in the application herein," shall be and shall be known as defendants. [1907 c 250 § 19; RRS § 10641.]

65.12.135 Service of summons. The summons shall be directed to the defendants and require them to appear and answer the application within twenty days after the

service of the summons, exclusive of the day of service; and said summons shall be served as is now provided for the service of summons in civil actions in the superior court in this state, except as herein otherwise provided. The summons shall be served upon nonresident defendants and upon "all such unknown persons or parties," defendant, by publishing said summons in a newspaper of general circulation printed and published in the county where the application is filed, once in each week for three consecutive weeks, and such service by publication shall be deemed complete at the end of the twenty-first day from and including the first publication, provided that if any named defendant assents in writing to the registration as prayed for, which assent shall be endorsed upon the application or filed therewith and be duly witnessed and acknowledged, then in all such cases no service of summons upon said defendant shall be necessary. [1907 c 250 § 20; RRS § 10642.]

65.12.140 Copy mailed to nonresidents—
Proof—Expense. The clerk of the court shall also, on or before twenty days after the first publication, send a copy thereof by mail to such defendants who are not residents of the state whose place of address is known or stated in the application, and whose appearance is not entered and who are not in person served with the summons. The certificate of the clerk that he has sent such notice, in pursuance of this section, shall be conclusive evidence thereof. Other or further notice of the application for registration may be given in such manner and to such persons as the court or any judge thereof may direct. The summons shall be served at the expense of the applicant, and proof of the service thereof shall be made as proof of service is now made in other civil actions. [1907 c 250 § 20a; RRS § 10643.]

65.12.145 Guardians ad litem. The court shall appoint a disinterested person to act as guardian ad litem for minors and other persons under disability, and for all other persons not in being who may appear to have an interest in the land. The compensation of the said guardian shall be determined by the court, and paid as a part of the expense of the proceeding. [1907 c 250 § 21; RRS § 10645.]

65.12.150 Who may appear—Answer. Any person claiming an interest, whether named in the summons or not, may appear and file an answer within the time named in the summons, or within such further time as may be allowed by the court. The answer shall state all objections to the application, and shall set forth the interests claimed by the party filing the same, and shall be signed and sworn to by him or by some person in his behalf. [1907 c 250 § 22; RRS § 10646.]

65.12.155 Judgment by default—Proof. If no person appears and answers within the time named in the summons, or allowed by the court, the court may at once, upon the motion of the applicant, no reason to the contrary appearing, upon satisfactory proof of the applicant's right thereto, make its order and decree confirming the title of the applicant and ordering registration of

the same. By the description in the summons, "all other persons unknown, claiming any right, title, lien, or interest in, to, or upon the real estate described in the application herein", all the world are made parties defendant, and shall be concluded by the default, order and decree. The court shall not be bound by the report of the examiners of title, but may require other or further proof. [1907 c 250 § 23; RRS § 10647.]

65.12.160 Cause set for trial—Default—Referral. If, in any case an appearance is entered and answer filed, the cause shall be set down for hearing on motion of either party, but a default and order shall first be entered against all persons who do not appear and answer in the manner provided in RCW 65.12.155. The court may refer the cause or any part thereof to one of the examiners of title, as referee, to hear the parties and their evidence, and make report thereon to the court. His report shall have the same force and effect as that of a referee appointed by the said superior court under the laws of this state now in force, and relating to the appointment, duties and powers of referees. [1907 c 250 § 24; RRS § 10648.]

65.12.165 Court may require further proof. The court may order such other or further hearing of the cause before the court or before the examiner of titles after the filing of the report of the examiner, referred to in RCW 65.12.160, and require such other and further proof by either of the parties to the cause as to the court shall seem meet and proper. [1907 c 250 § 25; RRS § 10649.]

65.12.170 Application dismissed or withdrawn. If, in any case, after hearing, the court finds that the applicant has not title proper for registration, a decree shall be entered dismissing the application, and such decree may be ordered to be without prejudice. The applicant may dismiss his application at any time, before the final decree, upon such terms as may be fixed by the court, and upon motion to dismiss duly made by the court. [1907 c 250 § 26; RRS § 10650.]

65.12.175 Decree of registration—Effect—Appeal. If the court, after hearing, finds that the applicant has title, whether as stated in his application or otherwise, proper for registration, a decree of confirmation of title and registration shall be entered. Every decree of registration shall bind the land, and quiet the title thereto, except as herein otherwise provided, and shall be forever binding and conclusive upon all persons, whether mentioned by name in the application, or included in "all other persons or parties unknown claiming any right, title, estate, lien or interest in, to, or upon the real estate described in the application herein", and such decree shall not be opened by reason of the absence, infancy or other disability of any person affected thereby, nor by any proceeding at law, or in equity, for reversing judgments or decrees, except as herein especially provided. An appeal may be taken to the supreme court or the court of appeals of the state of Washington, within the same time, upon like notice,

terms and conditions as are now provided for the taking of appeals from the superior court to the supreme court or the court of appeals of the state of Washington in civil actions. [1971 c 81 § 132; 1907 c 250 § 27; RRS § 10651.]

65.12.180 Rights of persons not served. Any person having an interest in or lien upon the land who has not been actually served with process or notified of the filing of the application or the pendency thereof, may at any time within ninety days after the entry of such decree, and not afterwards, appear and file his sworn answer to such application in like manner as hereinbefore prescribed for making answer: *Provided, however,* That such person had no actual notice or information of the filing of such application or the pendency of the proceedings during the pendency thereof, or until within three months of the time of the filing of such answer, which facts shall be made to appear before answering by the affidavit of the person answering or the affidavit of some one in his behalf having knowledge of the facts, and *provided, also,* that no innocent purchaser for value has acquired an interest. If there is any such purchaser, the decree of registration shall not be opened, but shall remain in full force and effect forever, subject only to the right of appeal hereinbefore provided; but any person aggrieved by such decree in any case may pursue his remedy by suit in the nature of an action of tort against the applicant or any other person for fraud in procuring the decree; and may also bring his action for indemnity as hereinafter provided. Upon the filing of such answer, and not less than ten days' notice having been given to the applicant, and to such other interested parties as the court may order in such manner as shall be directed by the court, the court shall proceed to review the case, and if the court is satisfied that the order or decree ought to be opened, an order shall be entered to that effect, and the court shall proceed to review the proceedings, and shall make such order in the case as shall be equitable in the premises. An appeal may be allowed in this case, as well as from all other decrees affecting any registered title within a like time, and in a like manner, as in the case of an original decree under this chapter, and not otherwise. [1907 c 250 § 28; RRS § 10652.]

65.12.190 Limitation of actions. No person shall commence any proceeding for the recovery of lands or any interest, right, lien or demand therein or upon the same adverse to the title or interest as found, or decreed in the decree of registration, unless within ninety days after the entry of the order or decree; and this section shall be construed as giving such right of action to such person only as shall not, because of some irregularity, insufficiency, or for some other cause, be bound and concluded by such order or decree. [1907 c 250 § 29; RRS § 10653.]

65.12.195 Title free from incumbrances—Exceptions. Every person receiving a certificate of title in pursuance of a decree of registration, and every subsequent purchaser of registered land who takes a certificate of title for value and in good faith, shall hold the same free

from all incumbrances except only such estates, mortgages, liens, charges and interests as may be noted in the last certificate of title in the registrar's office, and except any of the following rights or incumbrances subsisting, namely:

(1) Any existing lease for a period not exceeding three years, when there is actual occupation of the premises under the lease.

(2) All public highways embraced in the description of the land included in the certificates shall be deemed to be excluded from the certificate. And any subsisting right of way or other easement, for ditches or water rights, upon, over or in respect to the land.

(3) Any tax or special assessment for which a sale of the land has not been had at the date of the certificate of title.

(4) Such right of appeal, or right to appear and contest the application, as is allowed by this chapter. And,

(5) Liens, claims or rights, if any, arising or existing under the constitution or laws of the United States, and which the statutes of this state cannot or do not require to appear of record in the office of the county clerk and county auditor. [1907 c 250 § 30; RRS § 10654.]

65.12.200 Decree—Contents—Filing. Every decree of registration shall bear the date of the year, day, hour and minute of its entry, and shall be signed by the judge of the superior court of the state of Washington in and for the county in which the land is situated; it shall state whether the owner is married or unmarried, and if married, the name of the husband or wife; if the owner is under disability it shall state the nature of the disability, and if a minor, shall state his age. It shall contain a description of the land as finally determined by the court, and shall set forth the estate of the owner, and also in such manner as to show their relative priority, all particular estates, mortgages, easements, liens, attachments, homesteads and other incumbrances, including rights of husband and wife, if any, to which the land or the owner's estate is subject, and shall contain any other matter or information properly to be determined by the court in pursuance of this chapter. The decree shall be stated in a convenient form for transcription upon the certificate of title, to be made as hereinafter provided by the registrar of titles. Immediately upon the filing of the decree of registration, the clerk shall file a certified copy thereof in the office of the registrar of titles. [1907 c 250 § 31; RRS § 10655.]

65.12.210 Interest acquired after filing application. Any person who shall take by conveyance, attachment, judgment, lien or otherwise any right, title or interest in the land, subsequent to the filing of a copy of the application for registration in the office of the county auditor, shall at once appear and answer as a party defendant in the proceeding for registration, and the right, title or interest of such person shall be subject to the order or decree of the court. [1907 c 250 § 32; RRS § 10656.]

65.12.220 Registration—Effect. The obtaining of a decree of registration and receiving of a certificate of title shall be deemed an agreement running with the

land and binding upon the applicant and the successors in title, that the land shall be and forever remain registered land, subject to the provisions of this chapter and of all acts amendatory thereof, unless the same shall be withdrawn from registration in the manner hereinafter provided. All dealings with the land or any estate or interest therein after the same has been brought under this chapter, and all liens, encumbrances, and charges upon the same shall be made only subject to the terms of this chapter, so long as said land shall remain registered land and until the same shall be withdrawn from registration in the manner hereinafter provided. [1917 c 62 § 1; 1907 c 250 § 33; RRS § 10657.]

65.12.225 Withdrawal authorized—Effect. The owner or owners of any lands, the title to which has been or shall hereafter be registered in the manner provided by law, shall have the right to withdraw said lands from registration in the manner hereinafter provided, and after the same have been so withdrawn from registration, shall have the right to contract concerning, convey, encumber or otherwise deal with the title to said lands as freely and to the same extent and in the same manner as though the title had not been registered. [1917 c 62 § 2; RRS § 10658.]

65.12.230 Application to withdraw. The owner or owners of registered lands, desiring to withdraw the same from registration, shall make and file with the registrar of titles in the county in which said lands are situated, an application in substantially the following form:

To the registrar of titles in the county of _____, state of Washington:

I, (or we), _____, the undersigned registered owner.. in fee simple of the following described real property situated in the county of _____, state of Washington, to wit: (here insert the description of the property), hereby make application to have the title to said real property withdrawn from registration.

Witness my (or our) hand.. and seal.. this _____ day of _____, 19___

Applicant's signature.

Said application shall be acknowledged in the same manner as is required for the acknowledgment of deeds. [1917 c 62 § 3; RRS § 10659.]

65.12.235 Certificate of withdrawal. Upon the filing of such application and the payment of a fee of five dollars, the registrar of titles, if it shall appear that the application is signed and acknowledged by all the registered owners of said land, shall issue to the [applicant] a certificate in substantially the following form:

This is to certify, That _____ the owner (or owners) in fee simple of the following described lands situated in the county of _____, state of Washington, the title to which has been heretofore registered under the laws of the state of Washington, to wit: (here insert description of the property), having heretofore filed his (or their) application for the withdrawal of the title to said lands from the registry system; Now,

therefore, The title to said above described lands has been withdrawn from the effect and operation of the title registry system of the state of Washington and the owner (or owners) of said lands is (or are) by law authorized to contract concerning, convey, encumber or otherwise deal with the title to said lands in the same manner and to the same extent as though said title had never been registered.

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____, 19___

Registrar of Titles for
----- county.

[1973 c 121 § 1; 1917 c 62 § 4; RRS § 10660.]

65.12.240 Effect of recording. The person receiving such certificate of withdrawal shall record the same in the record of deeds in the office of the county auditor of the county in which the lands are situated and thereafter the title to said lands shall be conveyed or encumbered in the same manner as the title to lands that have not been registered. [1917 c 62 § 5; RRS § 10661.]

65.12.245 Title prior to withdrawal unaffected. *This act shall not be construed to disturb the effect of any proceedings under said registry system, wherein the question of title to said real property has been determined, but all proceedings had in connection with the registering of said title, relating to the settlement or determination of said title, prior to such withdrawal, shall have the same force and effect as if said title still remained under said registry system. [1917 c 62 § 6; RRS § 10662.]

*Reviser's note: The language "This act" appears in 1917 c 62 codified herein as RCW 65.12.220 through 65.12.245.

65.12.250 Entry of registration—Records. Immediately upon the filing of the decree of registration in the office of the registrar of titles, the registrar shall proceed to register the title or interest pursuant to the terms of the decree in the manner herein provided. The registrar shall keep a book known as the "Register of Titles", wherein he shall enter all first and subsequent original certificates of title by binding or recording them therein in the order of their numbers, consecutively, beginning with number one, with appropriate blanks for entry of memorials and notations allowed by this chapter. Each certificate, with such blanks, shall constitute a separate page of such book. All memorials and notations that may be entered upon the register shall be entered upon the page whereon the last certificate of title of the land to which they relate is entered. The term certificate of title used in this chapter shall be deemed to include all memorials and notations thereon. [1907 c 250 § 34; RRS § 10663.]

65.12.255 Certificate of title. The certificate of registration shall contain the name of the owner, a description of the land and of the estate of the owner, and shall by memorial or notation contain a description of all incumbrances, liens and interests to which the estate of the owner is subject; it shall state the residence of the

owner and, if a minor, give his age; if under disability, it shall state the nature of the disability; it shall state whether married or not, and, if married, the name of the husband or wife; in case of a trust, condition or limitation, it shall state the trust, condition or limitation, as the case may be; and shall contain and conform in respect to all statements to the certified copy of the decree of registration filed with the registrar of titles as hereinbefore provided; and shall be in form substantially as follows:

FIRST CERTIFICATE OF TITLE

Pursuant to order of the superior court of the state of Washington, in and for ----- county.

State of Washington, }
County of ----- } ss.

This is to certify that A----- B----- of -----, county of -----, state of -----, is now the owner of an estate (describe the estate) of, and in (describe the land), subject to the incumbrances, liens and interests noted by the memorial underwritten or indorsed thereon, subject to the exceptions and qualifications mentioned in the thirtieth section of "An Act relating to the registration and confirmation of titles to land," in the session laws of Washington for the year 1907 [RCW 65.12.195]. (Here note all statements provided herein to appear upon the certificate.)

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of my office this ----- day of -----, A.D. 19---

(Seal) -----,
Registrar of Titles.

[1907 c 250 § 35; RRS § 10664.]

65.12.260 Owner's certificate—Receipt. The registrar shall, at the time that he enters his original certificate of title, make an exact duplicate thereof, but putting on it the words "Owner's duplicate certificate of ownership", and deliver the same to the owner or to his attorney duly authorized. For the purpose of preserving evidence of the signature and handwriting of the owner in his office, it shall be the duty of the registrar to take from the owner, in every case where it is practicable so to do, his receipt for the certificate of title which shall be signed by the owner in person. Such receipt, when signed and delivered in the registrar's office, shall be witnessed by the registrar or deputy registrar. If such receipt is signed elsewhere, it shall be witnessed and acknowledged in the same manner as is now provided for the acknowledgment of deeds. When so signed, such receipt shall be prima facie evidence of the genuineness of such signature. [1907 c 250 § 36; RRS § 10665.]

65.12.265 Tenants in common. Where two or more persons are registered owners as tenants in common or otherwise, one owner's duplicate certificate can be issued for the entirety, or a separate duplicate owner's certificate may be issued to each owner for his undivided share. [1907 c 250 § 37; RRS § 10666.]

65.12.270 Subsequent certificates. All certificates subsequent to the first shall be in like form, except that they shall be entitled: "Transfer from No. -----", (the number of the next previous certificate relating to the same land), and shall also contain the words "Originally registered on the ----- day of -----, 19--, and entered in the book ----- at page ----- of register." [1907 c 250 § 38; RRS § 10667.]

65.12.275 Exchange of certificates—Platting land. A registered owner holding one duplicate certificate for several distinct parcels of land may surrender it and take out several certificates for portions thereof. A registered owner holding several duplicate certificates for several distinct parcels of land may surrender them and take out a single duplicate certificate for all of said parcels, or several certificates for different portions thereof. Such exchange of certificates, however, shall only be made by the order of the court upon petition therefor duly made by the owner. An owner of registered land who shall subdivide such land into lots, blocks or acre tracts shall file with the registrar of titles a plat of said land so subdivided, in the same manner and subject to the same rules of law and restrictions as is provided for platting land that is not registered. [1907 c 250 § 39; RRS § 10668.]

65.12.280 Effective date of certificate. The certificate of title shall relate back to and take effect as of the date of the decree of registration. [1907 c 250 § 40; RRS § 10669.]

65.12.290 Certificate of title as evidence. The original certificate in the registration book, any copy thereof duly certified under the signature of the registrar of titles or his deputy, and authenticated by his seal and also the owner's duplicate certificate shall be received as evidence in all the courts of this state, and shall be conclusive as to all matters contained therein, except so far as is otherwise provided in this chapter. In case of a variance between the owner's duplicate certificate and the original certificate, the original shall prevail. [1907 c 250 § 41; RRS § 10670.]

65.12.300 Indexes and files—Forms. The registrar of titles, under the direction of the court, shall make and keep indexes of all duplication and of all certified copies and decrees of registration and certificates of titles, and shall also index and file in classified order all papers and instruments filed in his office relating to applications and to registered titles. The registrar shall also, under the direction of the court, prepare and keep forms of indexes and entry books. The court shall prepare and adopt convenient forms of certificates of titles, and also general forms of memorials or notations to be used by the registrars of titles in registering the common forms of conveyance and other instruments to express briefly their effect. [1907 c 250 § 42; RRS § 10671.]

65.12.310 Tract and alphabetical indexes. The registrar of titles shall keep tract indexes, in which shall be entered the lands registered in the numerical order of

the townships, ranges, sections, and in cases of subdivisions, the blocks and lots therein, and the names of the owners, with a reference to the volume and page of the register of titles in which the lands are registered. He shall also keep alphabetical indexes, in which shall be entered, in alphabetical order, the names of all registered owners, and all other persons interested in, or holding charges upon, or any interest in, the registered land, with a reference to the volume and page of the register of titles in which the land is registered. [1907 c 250 § 43; RRS § 10672.]

65.12.320 Dealings with registered land. The owner of registered land may convey, mortgage, lease, charge or otherwise encumber, dispose of or deal with the same as fully as if it had not been registered. He may use forms of deeds, trust deeds, mortgages and leases or voluntary instruments, like those now in use, and sufficient in law for the purpose intended. But no voluntary instrument of conveyance, except a will and a lease, for a term not exceeding three years, purporting to convey or affect registered land, shall take effect as a conveyance, or bind the land; but shall operate only as a contract between the parties, and as evidence of the authority to the registrar of titles to make registration. The act of registration shall be the operative act to convey or affect the land. [1907 c 250 § 44; RRS § 10673.]

65.12.330 Registration has effect of recording. Every conveyance, lien, attachment, order, decree, judgment of a court of record, or instrument or entry which would, under existing law, if recorded, filed or entered in the office of the county clerk, and county auditor, of the county in which the real estate is situate, affect the said real estate to which it relates, if the title thereto were not registered, shall, if recorded, filed or entered in the office of the registrar of titles in the county where the real estate to which such instrument relates is situate, affect in like manner the title thereto if registered, and shall be notice to all persons from the time of such recording, filing or entering. [1907 c 250 § 45; RRS § 10674.]

65.12.340 Filing—Numbering—Indexing—Public records. The registrar of titles shall number and note in a proper book to be kept for that purpose, the year, month, day, hour and minute of reception and number of all conveyances, orders or decrees, writs or other process, judgments, liens, or all other instruments, or papers or orders affecting the title of land, the title to which is registered. Every instrument so filed shall be retained in the office of the registrar of titles, and shall be regarded as registered from the time so noted, and the memorial of each instrument, when made on the certificate of title to which it refers, shall bear the same date. Every instrument so filed, whether voluntary or involuntary, shall be numbered and indexed, and indorsed with a reference to the proper certificate of title. All records and papers, relating to registered land, in the office of the registrar of titles shall be open to public inspection, in the same manner as are now the

papers and records in the office of the county clerk and county auditor. [1907 c 250 § 46; RRS § 10675.]

65.12.350 Duplicate of instruments certified—Fees. Duplicates of all instruments, voluntary or involuntary, filed and registered in the office of the registrar of titles, may be presented with the originals, and shall be attested and sealed by the registrar of titles, and indorsed with the file number and other memoranda on the originals, and may be taken away by the person presenting the same. Certified copies of all instruments filed and registered may be obtained from the registrar of titles, on the payment of a fee of the same amount as is now allowed the county clerk and county auditor, for a like certified copy. [1907 c 250 § 47; RRS § 10676.]

65.12.360 New certificate—Register of less than fee—When form of memorial in doubt. No new certificate shall be entered or issued upon any transfer of registered land, which does not divest the title in fee simple of said land or some part thereof, from the owner or some one of the registered owners. All interest in the registered land, less than a freehold estate, shall be registered by filing with the registrar of titles, the instruments creating, transferring or claiming such interest, and by a brief memorandum or memorial thereof, made by a registrar of titles upon the certificate of title, and signed by him. A similar memorandum, or memorial, shall also be made on the owner's duplicate.

The cancellation or extinguishment of such interests shall be registered in the same manner. When any party in interest does not agree as to the proper memorial to be made upon the filing of any instrument, (voluntary or involuntary), presented for registration, or where the registrar of titles is in doubt as to the form of such memorial, the question shall be referred to the court for decision, either on the certificate of the registrar of titles, or upon the demand in writing of any party in interest.

The registrar of titles shall bring before the court all the papers and evidence which may be necessary for the determination of the question by the court. The court, after notice to all parties in interest and a hearing, shall enter an order prescribing the form of the memorial, and the registrar of titles shall make registration in accordance therewith. [1907 c 250 § 48; RRS § 10677.]

65.12.370 Owner's certificate to be produced when new certificate issued. No new certificates of titles shall be entered, and no memorial shall be made upon any certificate of title, in pursuance of any deed, or other voluntary instrument, unless the owner's duplicate certificate is presented with such instrument, except in cases provided for in this chapter, or upon the order of the court for cause shown; and whenever such order is made a memorial therefor shall be entered, or a new certificate issued, as directed by said order. The production of the owner's duplicate certificate, whenever any voluntary instrument is presented for registration, shall be conclusive authority from the registered owner to the registrar of titles, to enter a new certificate, or to make a memorial of registration in accordance with such instrument; and a new certificate or memorial shall be binding upon

the registered owner and upon all persons claiming under him in favor of every purchaser for value and in good faith. [1907 c 250 § 49; RRS § 10678.]

65.12.375 Owner's duplicate certificate. In the event that an owner's duplicate certificate of title shall be lost, mislaid or destroyed, the owner may make affidavit of the fact before any officer authorized to administer oaths, stating, with particularly, the facts relating to such loss, mislaying or destruction, and shall file the same in the office of the registrar of titles.

Any party in interest may thereupon apply to the court, and the court shall, upon proofs of the facts set forth in the affidavits, enter an order directing the registrar of titles to make and issue a new owner's duplicate certificate, such new owner's duplicate certificate shall be printed or marked, "Certified copy of owner's duplicate certificate", and such certified copy shall stand in the place of and have like effect as the owner's duplicate certificate. [1907 c 250 § 50; RRS § 10679.]

65.12.380 Conveyance of registered land. An owner of registered land, conveying the same, or any portion thereof, in fee, shall execute a deed of conveyance, which the grantor shall file with the registrar of titles in the county where the land lies. The owner's duplicate certificate shall be surrendered at the same time and shall be by the registrar marked "Canceled". The original certificate of title shall also be marked "Canceled". The registrar of titles shall thereupon entered in the register of titles, a new certificate of title to the grantee, and shall prepare and deliver to such grantee an owner's duplicate certificate. All incumbrances, claims or interests adverse to the title of the registered owner shall be stated upon the new certificate or certificates, except insofar as they may be simultaneously released or discharged.

When only a part of the land described in a certificate is transferred, or some estate or interest in the land is to remain in the transferor, a new certificate shall be issued to him, for the part, estate or interest remaining in him. [1907 c 250 § 51; RRS § 10680.]

65.12.390 Certificate of tax payment. Before any deed, plat or other instrument affecting registered land shall be filed or registered in the office of the registrar of titles, the owner shall present a certificate from the county treasurer showing that all taxes then due thereon have been paid. [1907 c 250 § 52; RRS § 10681.]

65.12.400 Registered land charged as other land. Registered land and ownership therein shall in all respects be subject to the same burdens and incidents which attach by law to unregistered land. Nothing contained in this chapter shall in any way be construed to relieve registered land, or the owners thereof, from any rights incident to the relation of husband and wife, or from liability to attachment of mesne process, or levy on execution, or from liability from any lien of any description established by law on land or the improvements thereon, or the interest of the owner in such land or improvements, or to change the laws of descent, or the rights of partition between cotenants, or the right to take

the same by eminent domain, or to relieve such land from liability to be recovered by an assignee in insolvency or trustee in bankruptcy, under the provisions of law relating thereto; or to change or affect in any way, any other rights or liabilities, created by law, applicable to unregistered land, except as otherwise expressly provided in this chapter, or any amendments hereof. [1907 c 250 § 53; RRS § 10682.]

65.12.410 Conveyances by attorney in fact. Any person may by attorney convey or otherwise deal with registered land, but the letters or power of attorney shall be acknowledged and filed with the registrar of titles, and registered. Any instrument revoking such letters, or power of attorney, shall be acknowledged in like manner. [1907 c 250 § 54; RRS § 10683.]

65.12.420 Encumbrances by owner. The owner of registered land may mortgage or encumber the same, by executing a trust deed or other instrument, sufficient in law for that purpose, and such instrument may be assigned, extended, discharged, released, in whole or in part, or otherwise dealt with by the mortgagee, by any form of instrument sufficient in law for the purpose; but such trust deed or other instrument, and all instruments assigning, extending, discharging, releasing or otherwise dealing with the encumbrance, shall be registered, and shall take effect upon the title only from the time of registration. [1907 c 250 § 55; RRS § 10684.]

65.12.430 Registration of mortgages. A trust deed shall be deemed to be a mortgage, and be subject to the same rules as a mortgage, excepting as to the manner of the foreclosure thereof. The registration of a mortgage shall be made in the following manner, to wit: The owner's duplicate certificate shall be presented to the registrar of titles with the mortgage deed or instrument to be registered, and the registrar shall enter upon the original certificate of title and also upon the owner's duplicate certificate, a memorial of the purport of the instrument registered, the time of filing, and the file number of the registered instrument. He shall also note upon the instrument registered, the time of filing, and a reference to the volume and page of the register of titles, wherein the same is registered. The registrar of titles shall also, at the request of the mortgagee, make out and deliver to him a duplicate certificate of title, like the owner's duplicate, except that the words, "Mortgagee's duplicate", shall be written or printed upon such certificate in large letters, diagonally across the face. A memorandum of the issuance of the mortgagee's duplicate shall be made upon the certificate of title. [1907 c 250 § 56; RRS § 10685.]

65.12.435 Dealings with mortgages. Whenever a mortgage upon which a mortgagee's duplicate has been issued is assigned, extended or otherwise dealt with, the mortgagee's duplicate shall be presented with the instrument assigning, extending, or otherwise dealing with the mortgage, and a memorial of the instrument shall be made upon the mortgagee's duplicate, and upon the

original certificate of title. When the mortgage is discharged, or otherwise extinguished, the mortgagee's duplicate shall be surrendered and stamped, "Canceled". In case only a part of the charge or of the land is intended to be released, discharged, or surrendered, the entry shall be made by a memorial according in like manner as before provided for a release or discharge.

The production of the mortgagee's duplicate certificate shall be conclusive authority to register the instrument therewith presented. A mortgage on registered land may be discharged in whole or in part by the mortgagee in person on the register of titles in the same manner as a mortgage on unregistered land may be discharged by an entry on the margin of the record thereof, in the auditor's office, and such discharge shall be attested by the registrar of titles. [1907 c 250 § 57; RRS § 10686.]

65.12.440 Foreclosures on registered land. All charges upon registered land, or any estate or interest in the same, and any right thereunder, may be enforced as is now allowed by law, and all laws relating to the foreclosure of mortgages shall apply to mortgages upon registered land, or any estate or interest therein, except as herein otherwise provided, and except that a notice of the pendency of any suit or of any proceeding to enforce or foreclose the mortgage, or any charge, shall be filed in the office of the registrar of titles, and a memorial thereof entered on the register, at the time of, or prior to, the commencement of such suit, or the beginning of any such proceeding. A notice so filed and registered shall be notice to the registrar of titles and all persons dealing with the land or any part thereof. When a mortgagee's duplicate has been issued, such duplicate shall, at the time of the registering of the notice, be presented, and a memorial of such notice shall be entered upon the mortgagee's duplicate. [1907 c 250 § 58; RRS § 10687.]

65.12.445 Registration of final decree—New certificate. In any action affecting registered land a judgment or final decree shall be entitled to registration on the presentation of a certified copy of the entry thereof from the clerk of the court where the action is pending to the registrar of titles. The registrar of titles shall enter a memorial thereof upon the original certificates of title, and upon the owner's duplicate, and also upon the mortgagee's and lessee's duplicate, if any there be outstanding. When the registered owner of such land is, by such judgment or decree, divested of his estate in fee to the land or any part thereof, the plaintiff or defendant shall be entitled to a new certificate of title for the land, or that part thereof, designated in the judgment or decree, and the registrar of titles shall enter such new certificate of title, and issue a new owner's duplicate, in such manner as is provided in the case of voluntary conveyance: *Provided, however,* That no such new certificate of title shall be entered, except upon the order of the superior court of the county in which the land is situated, and upon the filing in the office of the registrar of titles, an order of the court directing the entry of such new certificate. [1907 c 250 § 59; RRS § 10688.]

65.12.450 Title on foreclosure—Registration. Any person who has, by any action or proceeding to enforce or foreclose any mortgage, lien or charge upon registered land, become the owner in fee of the land, or any part thereof, shall be entitled to have his title registered, and the registrar of titles shall, upon application therefor, enter a new certificate of title for the land, or that part thereof, of which the applicant is the owner, and issue an owner's duplicate, in such manner as in the case of a voluntary conveyance of registered land: *Provided, however,* No such new certificate of title shall be entered, except after the time to redeem from such foreclosure has expired, and upon the filing in the office of the registrar of titles, an order of the superior court of the county directing the entry of such new certificates. [1907 c 250 § 60; RRS § 10689.]

65.12.460 Petition for new certificate. In all cases wherein, by this chapter, it is provided that a new certificate of title to registered land shall be entered by order of the court a person applying for such new certificate shall apply to the court by petition, setting forth the facts; and the court shall, after notice given to all parties in interest, as the court may direct, and upon hearing, make an order or decree for the entry of a new certificate to such person as shall appear to be entitled thereto. [1907 c 250 § 61; RRS § 10690.]

65.12.470 Registration of leases. Leases for registered land, for a term of three years or more, shall be registered in like manner as a mortgage, and the provisions herein relating to the registration of mortgages, shall also apply to the registration of leases. The registrar shall, at the request of the lessee, make out and deliver to him a duplicate of the certificate of title like the owner's duplicate, except the words, "Lessee's duplicate", shall be written or printed upon it in large letters diagonally across its face. [1907 c 250 § 62; RRS § 10691.]

65.12.480 Instruments with conditions. Whenever a deed, or other instrument, is filed in the office of the registrar of titles, for the purpose of effecting a transfer of or charge upon the registered land, or any estate or interest in the same, and it shall appear that the transfer or charge is to be in trust or upon condition or limitation expressed in such deed or instrument, such deed or instrument shall be registered in the usual manner, except that the particulars of the trust, condition, limitation or other equitable interest shall not be entered upon the certificate of title by memorial, but a memorandum or memorial shall be entered by the words, "in trust", or "upon condition", or other apt words, and by reference by number to the instrument authorizing or creating the same. A similar memorial shall be made upon the owner's duplicate certificate.

No transfer of, or charge upon, or dealing with, the land, estate or interest therein, shall thereafter be registered, except upon an order of the court first filed in the office of the registrar of titles, directing such transfer, charge, or dealing, in accordance with the true intent and meaning of the trust, condition or limitation. Such

registration shall be conclusive evidence in favor of the person taking such transfer, charge, or right; and those claiming under him, in good faith, and for a valuable consideration, that such transfer, charge or other dealing is in accordance with the true intent and meaning of the trust, condition, or limitation. [1907 c 250 § 63; RRS § 10692.]

65.12.490 Transfers between trustees. When the title to registered land passes from a trustee to a new trustee, a new certificate shall be entered to him, and shall be registered in like manner as upon an original conveyance in trust. [1907 c 250 § 64; RRS § 10693.]

65.12.500 Trustee may register land. Any trustee shall have authority to file an application for the registration of any land held in trust by him, unless expressly prohibited by the instrument creating the trust. [1907 c 250 § 65; RRS § 10694.]

65.12.510 Creation of lien on registered land. In every case where writing of any description, or copy of any writ, order or decree is required by law to be filed or recorded in order to create or preserve any lien, right, or attachment upon unregistered land, such writing or copy, when intended to affect registered land, in lieu of recording, shall be filed and registered in the office of the registrar of titles, in the county in which the land lies, and, in addition to any particulars required in such papers, for the filing or recording, shall also contain a reference to the number of the certificate of title of the land to be affected, and also, if the attachment, right or lien is not claimed on all the land in any certificate of title, a description sufficiently accurate for the identification of the land intended to be affected. [1907 c 250 § 66; RRS § 10695.]

65.12.520 Registration of liens. All attachments, liens and rights, of every description, shall be enforced, continued, reduced, discharged and dissolved, by any proceeding or method, sufficient and proper in law to enforce, continue, reduce, discharge or dissolve, like liens or unregistered land. All certificates, writing or other instruments, permitted or required by law, to be filed or recorded, to give effect to the enforcement, continuance, reduction, discharge or dissolution of attachments, liens or other rights upon registered land, or to give notice of such enforcement, continuance, reduction, discharge or dissolution, shall in the case of like attachments, liens or other rights upon registered land, be filed with the registrar of titles, and registered in the register of titles, in lieu of filing or recording. [1907 c 250 § 67; RRS § 10696.]

65.12.530 Entry as to plaintiff's attorney. The name and address of the attorney for the plaintiff in every action affecting the title to registered land, shall, in all cases, be endorsed upon the writ or other writing filed in the office of the registrar of titles, and he shall be deemed the attorney of the plaintiff until written notice that he has ceased to be such plaintiff's attorney shall be

filed for registration by the plaintiff. [1907 c 250 § 68; RRS § 10697.]

65.12.540 Decree. A judgment, decree, or order of any court shall be a lien upon, or affect registered land, or any estate or interest therein, only when a certificate under the hand and official seal of the clerk of the court in which the same is of record, stating the date and purport of the judgment, decree, or order, or a certified copy of such judgment, decree, or order, or transcript of the judgment docket, is filed in the office of the registrar, and a memorial of the same is entered upon the register of the last certificate of the title to be affected. [1907 c 250 § 69; RRS § 10698.]

65.12.550 Title acquired on execution. Any person who has acquired any right, interest or estate in registered land by virtue of any execution, judgment, order or decree of the court, shall register his title so acquired, by filing in the office of the registrar of titles all writings or instruments permitted or required to be recorded in the case of unregistered land. If the interest or estate so acquired is the fee in the registered land, or any part thereof, the person acquiring such interest shall be entitled to have a new certificate of title, registered in him, in the same manner as is provided in the case of persons acquiring title by an action or proceeding in foreclosure of mortgages. [1907 c 250 § 70; RRS § 10699.]

65.12.560 Termination of proceedings. The certificate of the clerk of the court in which any action or proceeding shall be pending, or any judgment or decree is of record, that such action or proceeding has been dismissed or otherwise disposed of, or that the judgment, decree, or order has been satisfied, released, reversed or overruled, or of any sheriff or any other officer that the levy of any execution, attachment, or other process, certified by him, has been released, discharged, or otherwise disposed of, being filed in the office of the registrar of titles and noted upon the register, shall be sufficient to authorize the registrar to cancel or otherwise treat the memorial of such action, proceeding, judgment, decree, order, or levy, according to the purport of such certificate. [1907 c 250 § 71; RRS § 10700.]

65.12.570 Land registered only after redemption period. Whenever registered land is sold, and the same is by law subject to redemption by the owner or any other person, the purchaser shall not be entitled to have a new certificate of title entered, until the time within which the land may be redeemed has expired. At any time after the time to redeem shall have expired, the purchaser may petition the court for an order directing the entry of a new certificate of title to him, and the court shall, after such notice as it may order, and hearing, grant and make an order directing the entry of such new certificate of title. [1907 c 250 § 72; RRS § 10701.]

65.12.580 Registration on inheritance. The heirs at law and devisees, upon the death of an owner of lands, and any estate or interest therein, registered pursuant to this chapter, on the expiration of thirty days after the

entry of the decree of the superior court granting letters testamentary or of administration, or, in case of an appeal from such decree, at any time after the entry of a final decree, may file a certified copy of the final decree, of the superior court having jurisdiction, and of the will, if any, with the clerk of the superior court, in the county in which the land lies, and make application to the court for an order for the entry of a new certificate of title. The court shall issue notice to the executor or administrator and all other persons in interest, and may also give notice by publication in such newspaper or newspapers as it may deem proper, to all whom it may concern; and after hearing, may direct the entry of a new certificate or certificates to the person or persons who appear to be entitled thereto as heirs or devisees. Any new certificate so entered before the final settlement of the estate of the deceased owner, in the superior courts, shall state expressly that it is entered by transfer from the last certificate by descent or devise, and that the estate is in process of settlement. After the final settlement of the estate in the superior court, or after the expiration of the time allowed by law for bringing an action against an executor or administrator by creditors of the deceased, the heirs at law or devisees may petition the court for an order to cancel the memorial upon their certificates, stating that the estate is in the course of settlement, and the court, after such notice as it may order, and a hearing, may grant the petition: *Provided, however,* That the liability of registered land to be sold for claims against the estate of the deceased, shall not in any way be diminished or changed. [1907 c 250 § 73; RRS § 10702.]

65.12.590 Probate court may direct sale of registered land. Nothing contained in this chapter shall include, affect or impair the jurisdiction of the superior court to order an executor, administrator or guardian to sell or mortgage registered land for any purpose for which such order may be granted in the case of unregistered land. The purchaser or mortgagee, taking a deed or mortgage executed in pursuance of such order of the superior court, shall be entitled to register his title, and to the entry of a new certificate of title or memorial of registration, upon application to the superior court, and upon filing in the office of the registrar of titles, an order of said court, directing the entry of such certificates. [1907 c 250 § 74; RRS § 10703.]

65.12.600 Trustees and receivers. An assignee for the benefit of creditors, receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, master in chancery, special commissioner, or other person appointed by the court, shall file in the office of the registrar of titles, the instrument or instruments by which he is vested with title, estate, or interest in any registered land, or a certified copy of an order of the court showing that such assignee, receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, master in chancery, special commissioner, or other person, is authorized to deal with such land, estate or interest, and, if it is in the power of such person, he shall, at the same time, present to the registrar of titles, the owner's duplicate certificate of title; thereupon the registrar shall enter upon the register of titles,

and the duplicate certificate, if presented, a memorial thereof, with a reference to such order or deed by its file number. Such memorial having been entered, the assignee, receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, master in chancery, special commissioner or other person may, subject to the direction of the court, deal with or transfer such land as if he were a registered owner. [1907 c 250 § 75; RRS § 10704.]

65.12.610 Eminent domain—Reversion. Whenever registered land, or any right or interest therein, is taken by eminent domain, the state or body politic, or corporate or other authority exercising such right shall pay all fees on account of any memorial or registration or entry of new certificates, or duplicate thereof, and fees for the filing of instruments required by this chapter to be filed. When, for any reason, by operation of law, land which has been taken for public use reverts to the owner from whom it was taken, or his heirs or assigns, the court, upon petition of the person entitled to the benefit of the reversion, after such notice as it may order, and hearing, may order the entry of a new certificate of title to him. [1907 c 250 § 76; RRS § 10705.]

65.12.620 Registration when owner's certificate withheld. In every case where the registrar of titles enters a memorial upon a certificate of title, or enters a new certificate of title, in pursuance of any instrument executed by the registered owner, or by reason of any instrument or proceeding which affects or devises the title of the registered owner against his consent, if the outstanding owner's duplicate certificate is not presented, the registrar of titles shall not enter a new certificate or make a memorial, but the person claiming to be entitled thereto may apply by petition to the court. The court may order the registered owner, or any person withholding the duplicate certificate, to present or surrender the same, and direct the entry of a memorial or new certificate upon such presentation or surrender. If, in any case, the person withholding the duplicate certificate is not amenable to the process of the court, or cannot be found, or if, for any reason, the outstanding owner's duplicate certificate cannot be presented or surrendered without delay, the court may, by decree, annul the same, and order a new certificate of title to be entered. Such new certificate, and all duplicates thereof, shall contain a memorial of the annulment of the outstanding duplicate. If in any case of an outstanding mortgagee's or lessee's duplicate certificate shall be withheld or otherwise dealt with, like proceedings may be had to obtain registration as in case of the owner's withholding or refusing to deliver the duplicate receipt. [1907 c 250 § 77; RRS § 10706.]

65.12.630 Reference to examiner of title. In all cases where, under the provisions of this chapter, application is made to the court for an order or decree, the court may refer the matter to one of the examiners of title for hearing and report, in like manner, as is herein provided for the reference of the application for registration. [1907 c 250 § 78; RRS § 10707.]

65.12.635 Examiner of titles. Examiners of titles shall, upon the request of the registrar of titles, advise him upon any act or duty pertaining to the conduct of his office, and shall, upon request, prepare the form of any memorial to be made or entered by the registrar of titles. The examiner of titles shall have full power to administer oaths and examine witnesses involved in his investigation of titles. [1907 c 250 § 79; RRS § 10708.]

65.12.640 Registered instruments to contain names and addresses—Service of notices. Every writing and instrument required or permitted by this chapter to be filed for registration, shall contain or have endorsed upon it, the full name, place of residence and post office address of the grantee or other person requiring or claiming any right, title or interest under such instrument. Any change in residence or post office address of such person shall be endorsed by the registrar of titles in the original instrument, on receiving a sworn statement of such change. All names and addresses shall also be entered on all certificates. All notices required by, or given in pursuance of the provisions of this chapter by the registrar of titles or by the court, after original registration, shall be served upon the person to be notified; if a resident of the state of Washington, as summons in civil actions are served; and proof of such service shall be made as on the return of a summons. All such notices shall be sent by mail, to the person to be notified, if not a resident of the state of Washington, and his residence and post office address, as stated in the certificate of title, or in any registered instrument under which he claims an interest. The certificate of the registrar of titles, or clerk of court, that any notice has been served, by mailing the same, as aforesaid, shall be conclusive proof of such notice: *Provided, however,* That the court may, in any case, order different or further service by publication or otherwise. [1907 c 250 § 80; RRS § 10709.]

65.12.650 Adverse claims—Procedure. Any person claiming any right or interest in registered land, adverse to the registered owner, arising subsequent to the date of the original registration, may, if no other provision is made in this chapter for registering the same, make a statement in writing, setting forth fully his alleged right or interest and how or under whom acquired, and a reference to the volume and page of the certificate of title of the registered owner, and a description of the land to which the right or interest is claimed. The statement shall be signed and sworn to, and shall state the adverse claimant's residence, and designate a place at which all notices may be served upon him. This statement shall be entitled to registration, as an adverse claim; and the court, upon the petition of any party in interest, shall grant a speedy hearing upon the question of the validity of such adverse claim, and shall enter such decree thereon as equity and justice may require.

If the claim is adjudged to be invalid, its registration shall be canceled. The court may, in any case, award such costs and damages, including reasonable attorneys' fees, as it may deem just in the premises. [1907 c 250 § 81; RRS § 10710.]

65.12.660 Assurance fund. Upon the original registration of land under this chapter, and also upon the entry of the certificate showing title as registered owners in heirs or devisees, there shall be paid to the registrar of titles, one-fortieth of one percent of the assessed value of the real estate on the basis of the last assessment for general taxation, as an assurance fund. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 75; 1907 c 250 § 82; RRS § 10711.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

65.12.670 Investment of fund. All sums of money received by the registrar as provided for in RCW 65.12-.660, shall be forthwith paid by the registrar to the county treasurer of the county in which the land lies, for the purpose of an assurance fund, under the terms of this chapter; it shall be the duty of the county treasurer, whenever the amount on hand in said assurance fund is sufficient, to invest the same, principal and income, and report annually to the superior court of the same county the condition and income thereof; and no investment of the funds, or any part thereof, shall be made without the approval of said court, by order entered of record. Said fund shall be invested only in bonds or securities of the United States, or of one of the states of the United States, or of the counties or other municipalities of this state. [1907 c 250 § 83; RRS § 10712.]

65.12.680 Recoveries from fund. Any person sustaining loss or damage, through any omission, mistake, or misfeasance of the registrar of titles, or of any examiner of titles, or of any deputy, or by the mistake or misfeasance of the clerk of the court, or any deputy, in the performance of their respective duties, under the provisions of this chapter, and any person wrongfully deprived of any land or any interest therein, through the bringing of the same, under the provisions of this chapter, or by the registration of any other person as the owner of such land, or by any mistake, omission, or misdescription in any certificate or entry, or memorial, in the register of titles, or by any cancellation, and who, by the provisions of this chapter, is barred or precluded from bringing any action for the recovery of such land, or interest therein, or claim thereon, may bring an action against the treasurer of the county in which such land is situated, for the recovery of damages to be paid out of the assurance fund. [1907 c 250 § 84; RRS § 10713.]

65.12.690 Parties defendant—Judgment—Payment—Duties of county attorney. If such action be for recovery for loss or damage arising only through any omission, mistake or misfeasance of the registrar of titles or his deputies, or of any examiner of titles, or any clerk of court or his deputy, in the performance of their respective duties, under the provisions of this chapter, then the county treasurer shall be the sole defendant to such action; but if such action be brought for loss or damage arising only through the fraud or wrongful act of some person or persons other than the registrar or his deputies, the examiners of title, the clerk of the court or his deputies, or arising jointly through the fraud or wrongful act of such other person or persons, and the

omission, mistakes or misfeasance of the registrar of titles or his deputies, the examiners of titles, the clerk of the court or his deputies, then such action shall be brought against both the county treasurer and such persons or persons aforesaid. In all such actions, where there are defendants other than the county treasurer, and damages shall have been recovered, no final judgment shall be entered against the county treasurer, until execution against the other defendants shall be returned unsatisfied in whole or in part, and the officer returning the execution shall certify that the amount still due upon the execution cannot be collected except by application to the indemnity [assurance] fund. Thereupon the court, being satisfied as to the truth of such return, shall order final judgment against the treasurer, for the amount of the execution and costs, or so much thereof as remains unpaid. The county treasurer shall, upon such order of the court and final judgment, pay the amount of such judgment out of the assurance fund. It shall be the duty of the county attorney to appear and defend all such actions. If the funds in the assurance funds at any time are insufficient to pay any judgment in full, the balance unpaid shall draw interest at the legal rate of interest, and be paid with such interest out of the first funds coming into said fund. [1907 c 250 § 85; RRS § 10714.]

65.12.700 When fund not liable—Maximum liability. The assurance fund shall not be liable in any action to pay for any loss, damage or deprivation occasioned by a breach of trust, whether expressed, implied, or constructive, by any registered owner who is a trustee, or by the improper exercise of any power of sale, in a mortgage or a trust deed. Final judgment shall not be entered against the county treasurer in any action against this chapter to recover from the assurance fund for more than a fair market value of the real estate at the time of the last payment to the assurance fund, on account of the same real estate. [1907 c 250 § 86; RRS § 10715.]

65.12.710 Limitation of actions. No action or proceeding for compensation for or by reason of any deprivation, loss or damage occasioned or sustained as provided in this chapter, shall be made, brought or taken, except within the period of six years from the time when right to bring or take such action or proceeding first accrued; except that if, at any time, when such right of action first accrues, the person entitled to bring such action, or take such proceeding, is under the age of eighteen years, or insane, imprisoned, or absent from the United States in the service of the United States, or of this state, then such person, or anyone claiming from, by, or under him, may bring the action, or take the proceeding, at any time within two years after such disability is removed, notwithstanding the time before limited in that behalf has expired. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 49; 1907 c 250 § 87; RRS § 10716.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

65.12.720 Proceeding to change records. No erasure, alteration or amendment shall be made upon the register of titles after the entry of the certificate of title, or a

memorial thereon, and the attestation of the same by the registrar of titles, except by order of the court. Any registered owner, or other person in interest, may at any time apply by petition to the court, on the ground that registered interests of any description, whether vested, contingent, expectant, or inchoate, have determined and ceased; or that new interests have arisen or been created, which do not appear upon the certificate; or that an error, omission or mistake was made in entering the certificate; or any memorial thereon, or any duplicate certificate; or that the name of any person on the certificate has been changed; or that the registered owner has been married, or if registered, has married, that the marriage has been terminated, or that a corporation which owned registered land has been dissolved, and has not conveyed the same within three years after its dissolution; or upon any other reasonable ground; and the court shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine the petition after such notice as it may order, to all parties in interest, and may order the entry of a new certificate, the entry or cancellation of a memorial upon a certificate, or grant any other relief upon such terms and conditions, requiring security if necessary, as it may deem proper: *Provided, however,* That this section shall not be construed to give the court authority to open the original decree of registration, and that nothing shall be done or ordered by the court which shall impair the title or other interest of the purchaser, holding a certificate for value and in good faith, or his heirs or assigns, without his or their written consent. [1907 c 250 § 88; RRS § 10717.]

65.12.730 Certificate subject of larceny—Penalty. Certificates of title or duplicate certificates entered under this chapter, shall be subjects of larceny, and anyone unlawfully stealing or carrying away any such certificate, shall, upon conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of grand larceny, and punished accordingly. [1907 c 250 § 89; RRS § 10718.]

65.12.740 Perjury—Penalty. Whoever knowingly swears falsely to any statement required by this chapter to be made under oath shall be guilty of perjury, and shall be liable to the statutory penalties therefor. [1907 c 250 § 90; RRS § 10719.]

65.12.750 Fraud—False entries—Penalty. Whoever fraudulently procures, or assists fraudulently procuring, or is privy to the fraudulent procurement of any certificate of title, or other instrument, or of any entry in the register of titles, or other book kept in the registrar's office, or of any erasure or alteration in any entry in any such book, or in any instrument authorized by this chapter, or knowingly defrauds or is privy to defrauding any person by means of a false or fraudulent instrument, certificate, statement, or affidavit affecting registered land, shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding five thousand dollars, or imprisoned in the penitentiary not exceeding five years, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. [1907 c 250 § 91; RRS § 10720.]

65.12.760 Forgery—Penalty. Whoever forges or procures to be forged, or assists in forging, the seal of the registrar, or the name, signature or handwriting of any officer of the registry office, in case where such officer is expressly or impliedly authorized to affix his signature; or forges or procures to be forged, or assists in forging, the name, signature or handwriting of any person whomsoever, to any instrument which is expressly or impliedly authorized to be signed by such person; or uses any document upon which any impression or part of the impression of any seal of said registrar has been forged, knowing the same to have been forged, or any document, the signature to which has been forged, shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not exceeding ten years, or fined not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both fined and imprisoned, in the discretion of the court. [1907 c 250 § 92; RRS § 10721.]

65.12.770 Civil actions unaffected. No proceeding or conviction for any act hereby declared to be a felony, shall affect any remedy which any person aggrieved or injured by such act may be entitled to at law, or in equity, against the person who has committed such act, or against his estate. [1907 c 250 § 93; RRS § 10722.]

65.12.780 Fees of clerk. On the filing of any application for registration, the applicant shall pay to the clerk of the court, in counties having more than forty thousand population, the sum of three dollars; and in all other counties, the sum of five dollars, which shall be in full of all clerk's fees and charges in such proceeding in behalf of the applicant. Any defendant, on entering his appearance, shall pay to the clerk of the court, the sum of three dollars, which shall be in full of all clerk's fees in behalf of such defendant. When any number of defendants enter their appearance at the same time, before default, but one fee shall be paid. Every publication in a newspaper required by this chapter shall be paid for by the party on whose application the order of publication is made, in addition to the fees above prescribed. The party at whose request any notice is issued, shall pay for the service of the same, except when sent by mail by the clerk of court, or the registrar of titles. [1907 c 250 § 94; RRS § 10723.]

65.12.790 Fees of registrar. The fees to be paid to the registrar of titles shall be as follows:

(1) At or before the time of filing of the certified copy of the application with the registrar, the applicant shall pay, to the registrar, on all land having an assessed value, exclusive of improvements, of one thousand dollars or less, thirty-one and one-quarter cents on each one thousand dollars, or major fraction thereof, of the assessed value of said land, additional.

(2) For granting certificates of title, upon each applicant, and registering the same, two dollars.

(3) For registering each transfer, including the filing of all instruments connected therewith, and the issuance and registration of the instruments connected therewith, and the issuance and registration of the new certificate of title, ten dollars.

(4) When the land transferred is held upon any trust, condition, or limitation, an additional fee of three dollars.

(5) For entry of each memorial on the register, including the filing of all instruments and papers connected therewith, and endorsements upon duplicate certificates, three dollars.

(6) For issuing each additional owner's duplicate certificate, mortgagee's duplicate certificate, or lessee's duplicate certificate, three dollars.

(7) For filing copy of will, with letters testamentary, or filing copy of letters of administration, and entering memorial thereof, two dollars and fifty cents.

(8) For the cancellation of each memorial, or charge, one dollar.

(9) For each certificate showing the condition of the register, one dollar.

(10) For any certified copy of any instrument or writing on file in his office, the same fees now allowed by law to county clerks and county auditors for like service.

(11) For any other service required, or necessary to carry out this chapter, and not hereinbefore itemized, such fee or fees as the court shall determine and establish.

(12) For registration of each mortgage and issuance of duplicate of title a fee of five dollars; for each deed of trust and issuance of duplicate of title a fee of eight dollars. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 76; 1973 c 121 § 2; 1907 c 250 § 95; RRS § 10724.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

65.12.800 Disposition of fees. One-half of all fees provided for in RCW 65.12.790(1), shall be collected by the registrar, and paid to the county treasurer of the county in which the fees are paid, to be used for the current expenses of the county; and all the remaining fees provided for in said section, and all the subdivisions thereof, shall be collected by the registrar, and applied the same as the other fees of his office; but his salary as county clerk or county auditor, as now provided by law, shall not be increased on account of the additional duties, or by reason of the allowance of additional fees provided for herein; and the said registrar, as such, shall receive no salary. [1907 c 250 § 96; RRS § 10725.]

**Chapter 65.16
LEGAL PUBLICATIONS**

Sections	
65.16.010	Weekly publication—How made.
65.16.020	Qualifications of legal newspaper.
65.16.030	Affidavit of publication—Presumption.
65.16.040	Legal publications to be approved—Order of approval.
65.16.050	Revocation of approval—Notice.
65.16.060	Choice of newspapers.
65.16.070	List posted in clerk's office.
65.16.080	Scope of provisions.
65.16.090	Publication fees.
65.16.095	Rates for political candidates.
65.16.100	Omissions for Sundays and holidays.
65.16.110	Affidavit to cover payment of fees.
65.16.120	Payment of fees in advance, on demand.
65.16.130	Publication of official notices by radio or television—Restrictions.

65.16.140 Broadcaster to retain copy or transcription.

65.16.150 Proof of publication by radio or television.

Civil procedure, legal publication generally: Chapter 4.28 RCW.

Corporate seals, effect of absence from instrument: RCW 64.04.105.

Powers of appointment: Chapter 64.24 RCW.

65.16.010 Weekly publication—How made. The publication of legal notices required by law, or by an order of a judge or court, to be published in a newspaper once in each week for a specified number of weeks, shall be made on the day of each week in which such newspaper is published. [1893 c 127 § 27; RRS § 253.]

65.16.020 Qualifications of legal newspaper. The qualifications of a legal newspaper are that such newspaper shall have been published regularly, at least once a week, in the English language, as a newspaper of general circulation, in the city or town where the same is published at the time of application for approval, for at least six months prior to the date of such application; shall be compiled either in whole or in part in an office maintained at the place of publication; shall contain news of general interest as contrasted with news of interest primarily to an organization, group or class; and shall hold a second class mailing permit: *Provided*, That in case of the consolidation of two or more newspapers, such consolidated newspaper shall be considered as qualified if either or any of the papers so consolidated would be a qualified newspaper at the date of such legal publication, had not such consolidation taken place: *Provided*, That this section shall not disqualify as a legal newspaper any publication which, prior to June 8, 1961, was adjudged a legal newspaper, so long as it continues to meet the requirements under which it qualified. [1961 c 279 § 1; 1941 c 213 § 3; 1921 c 99 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 253-1. Prior: 1917 c 61 § 1.]

65.16.030 Affidavit of publication—Presumption. All legal and other official notices shall be published in a legal newspaper as herein defined, and the affidavit of publication shall state that the newspaper has been approved as a legal newspaper by order of the superior court of the county in which it is published, and shall be prima facie evidence of that fact. Wherever a legal notice, publication, advertisement or other official notice is required to be published by any statute or law of the state of Washington, the proof of such publication shall be the affidavit of the printer, publisher, foreman, principal clerk or business manager of the newspaper which published said notice. [1953 c 233 § 1; 1941 c 213 § 4; 1921 c 99 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 253-2.]

65.16.040 Legal publications to be approved—Order of approval. Sixty days from and after the date *this act becomes effective, a legal newspaper for the publication of any advertisement, notice, summons, report, proceeding, or other official document now or hereafter required by law to be published, shall be a newspaper which has been approved as a legal newspaper by order of the superior court of the county in which such newspaper is published. Such order may be entered without notice upon presentation of a petition by or on behalf of the publisher, setting forth the qualifications of

the newspaper as required by *this act, and upon evidence satisfactory to the court that such newspaper is so qualified. [1941 c 213 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 253a.]

*Reviser's note: (1) The language "this act" appears in 1941 c 213 codified as RCW 65.16.020 through 65.16.080.

(2) The effective date of this act is midnight June 11, 1941, see preface 1941 session laws.

65.16.050 Revocation of approval—Notice. An order of approval of a newspaper shall remain effective from the time of the entry thereof until the approval be terminated by a subsequent order of the court, which may be done whenever it shall be brought to the attention of the court that the newspaper is no longer qualified as a legal newspaper, and after notice of hearing issued by the clerk and served upon the publisher, at least ten days prior to the date of hearing, by delivering a copy of such notice to the person in charge of the business office of the publisher, or if the publisher has no business office at the time of service, by mailing a copy of such notice addressed to the publisher at the place of publication alleged in the petition for approval. [1941 c 213 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 253b.]

65.16.060 Choice of newspapers. Any summons, citation, notice of sheriff's sale, or legal advertisement of any description, the publication of which is now or may be hereafter required by law, may be published in any daily or weekly legal newspaper published in the county where the action, suit or other proceeding is pending, or is to be commenced or had, or in which such notice, summons, citation, or other legal advertisement is required to be given: *Provided, however*, That if there be more than one legal newspaper in which any such legal notice, summons, citation or legal advertisement might lawfully be published, then the plaintiff or moving party in the action, suit or proceeding shall have the exclusive right to designate in which of such qualified newspapers such legal notice, summons, citation, notice of sheriff's sale or other legal advertisement shall be published. [1941 c 213 § 6; 1921 c 99 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 253-5.]

65.16.070 List posted in clerk's office. Publications commenced in a legal newspaper, *when this act takes effect, may be completed in that newspaper notwithstanding any failure to obtain an order of approval under *this act, and notwithstanding an order of termination of approval prior to completion of publication. The clerk of the superior court of each county shall post and keep posted in a prominent place in his office a list of the newspapers published in that county which are approved as legal newspapers. [1941 c 213 § 7; RRS § 253-5a.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", "when this act takes effect", see note following RCW 65.16.040.

65.16.080 Scope of provisions. The provisions of *this act shall not apply in counties where no newspaper has been published for a period of one year prior to the publication of such legal or other official notices. [1941 c 213 § 5; 1921 c 99 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 253-3.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 65.16.040.

65.16.090 Publication fees. Where publication of legal notices is required or allowed by law, the person or officer desiring the publication shall pay on a basis of four dollars and twenty cents per folio of one hundred words for the first insertion and three dollars and fifteen cents per folio of one hundred words for each subsequent insertion, or its equivalent in number of words: *Provided*, That a newspaper having a circulation of over fifteen thousand copies each issue may charge such additional rate as it deems necessary and just and any person or officer authorizing the publication of a legal notice in such newspaper may legally pay such rate as is charged by it: *Provided further*, That this section shall not apply to the amount to be charged for the publication of a legal notice or advertisement for a school district, city, town, county, state, municipal, or quasi municipal corporation or the United States government. [1973 1st ex.s. c 28 § 2; 1967 ex.s. c 57 § 1; 1955 c 186 § 1; 1947 c 140 § 1; 1921 c 99 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 253-4.]

Severability—1955 c 186: "If any section of this act shall be found unconstitutional it shall not invalidate the remaining section." [1955 c 186 § 3.] This applies to RCW 65.16.090 and 65.16.095.

65.16.095 Rates for political candidates. The rate charged by a newspaper for advertising in relation to candidates for political office shall not exceed the national advertising rate extended to all general advertisers and advertising agencies in its published rate card. [1955 c 186 § 2.]

Political advertising: RCW 29.85.270, 29.85.280.

65.16.100 Omissions for Sundays and holidays. Where any law or ordinance of any incorporated city or town in this state provides for the publication of any form of notice or advertisement for consecutive days in a daily newspaper, the publication of such notice on legal holidays and Sundays may be omitted without in any manner affecting the legality of such notice or advertisement: *Provided*, That the publication of the required number of notices is complied with. [1921 c 99 § 6; RRS § 253-6.]

65.16.110 Affidavit to cover payment of fees. The affidavit of publication of all notices required by law to be published shall state the full amount of the fee charged for such publication and that the fee has been paid in full. [1921 c 99 § 7; RRS § 253-7.]

65.16.120 Payment of fees in advance, on demand. When, by law, any publication is required to be made by an officer of any suit, process, notice, order or other papers, the costs of such publication shall, if demanded, be tendered by the party procuring such publication before such officer shall be compelled to make publication thereof. [Code 1881 § 2092; 1869 p 373 § 14; RRS § 504.]

65.16.130 Publication of official notices by radio or television—Restrictions. Any official of the state or any of its political subdivisions who is required by law to

publish any notice required by law may supplement publication thereof by radio or television broadcast or both when, in his judgment, the public interest will be served thereby: *Provided*, That the time, place and nature of such notice only be read or shown with no reference to any person by name then a candidate for political office, and that such broadcasts shall be made only by duly employed personnel of the station from which such broadcasts emanate, and that notices by political subdivisions may be made only by stations situated within the county of origin of the legal notice. [1961 c 85 § 1; 1951 c 119 § 1.]

65.16.140 Broadcaster to retain copy or transcription. Each radio or television station broadcasting any legal notice or notice of event shall for a period of six months subsequent to such broadcast retain at its office a copy or transcription of the text of the notice as actually broadcast which shall be available for public inspection. [1961 c 85 § 2; 1951 c 119 § 2.]

65.16.150 Proof of publication by radio or television. Proof of publication of legal notice or notice of event by radio or television broadcast shall be by affidavit of the manager, an assistant manager or a program director of the station broadcasting the same. [1961 c 85 § 3; 1951 c 119 § 3.]

TITLE 66

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL

Chapters

- 66.04 Definitions.
- 66.08 Liquor control board—General provisions.
- 66.12 Exemptions.
- 66.16 State liquor stores.
- 66.20 Liquor permits.
- 66.24 Licenses—Stamp taxes.
- 66.28 Miscellaneous regulatory provisions.
- 66.32 Search and seizure.
- 66.36 Abatement proceedings.
- 66.40 Local option.
- 66.44 Enforcement—Penalties.
- 66.98 Construction.

Alcoholics, private establishments: Chapter 71.12 RCW.

Hospitalization and medical aid for public employees and dependents—Premiums, governmental contributions authorized: RCW 41.04.180, 41.04.190.

Uniform alcoholism and intoxication treatment: Chapter 70.96A RCW.

Chapter 66.04 DEFINITIONS

Sections

- 66.04.010 Definitions.
- 66.04.011 "Public place" not to include certain parks.

66.04.010 Definitions. In this title, unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) "Alcohol" is that substance known as ethyl alcohol, hydrated oxide of ethyl, or spirit of wine, which is commonly produced by the fermentation or distillation of grain, starch, molasses, or sugar, or other substances including all dilutions and mixtures of this substance.

(2) "Beer" means any beverage obtained by the alcoholic fermentation of an infusion or decoction of pure hops, or pure extract of hops and pure barley malt or other wholesome grain or cereal in pure water containing not more than four percent of alcohol by weight, and not less than one-half of one percent of alcohol by volume. For the purposes of this title any such beverage, including ale, stout and porter, containing more than four percent of alcohol by weight shall be referred to as "strong beer."

(3) "Brewer" means any person engaged in the business of manufacturing beer and malt liquor.

(4) "Board" means the liquor control board, constituted under this title.

(5) "Club" means an organization of persons, incorporated or unincorporated, operated solely for fraternal, benevolent, educational, athletic or social purposes, and not for pecuniary gain.

(6) "Consume" includes the putting of liquor to any use, whether by drinking or otherwise.

(7) "Dentist" means a practitioner of dentistry duly and regularly licensed and engaged in the practice of his profession within the state pursuant to sections 10030-10038, Remington's Revised Statutes.

(8) "Distiller" means a person engaged in the business of distilling spirits.

(9) "Druggist" means any person who holds a valid certificate and is a registered pharmacist and is duly and regularly engaged in carrying on the business of pharmaceutical chemistry pursuant to sections 10126-10146, Remington's Revised Statutes.

(10) "Drug store" means a place whose principal business is, the sale of drugs, medicines and pharmaceutical preparations and maintains a regular prescription department and employs a registered pharmacist during all hours the drug store is open.

(11) "Employee" means any person employed by the board, including a vendor, as hereinafter in this section defined.

(12) "Fund" means 'liquor revolving fund.'

(13) "Hotel" means every building or other structure kept, used, maintained, advertised or held out to the public to be a place where food is served and sleeping accommodations are offered for pay to transient guests, in which twenty or more rooms are used for the sleeping accommodation of such transient guests and having one or more dining rooms where meals are served to such transient guests, such sleeping accommodations and dining rooms being conducted in the same building and buildings, in connection therewith, and such structure or structures being provided, in the judgment of the board, with adequate and sanitary kitchen and dining room equipment and capacity, for preparing, cooking and serving suitable food for its guests: *Provided further*, That in cities and towns of less than five thousand population, the board shall have authority to waive the provisions requiring twenty or more rooms.

(14) "Imprisonment" means confinement in the county jail.

(15) "Interdicted person" means a person declared an habitual drunkard pursuant to sections 1708-1715, Remington's Revised Statutes, or a person to whom the sale of liquor is prohibited by an order of interdiction filed with the board pursuant to this title.

(16) "Liquor" includes the four varieties of liquor herein defined (alcohol, spirits, wine and beer), and all fermented, spirituous, vinous, or malt liquor, or combinations thereof, and mixed liquor, a part of which is fermented, spirituous, vinous or malt liquor, or otherwise

intoxicating; and every liquid or solid or semisolid or other substance, patented or not, containing alcohol, spirits, wine or beer, and all drinks or drinkable liquids and all preparations or mixtures capable of human consumption, and any liquid, semisolid, solid, or other substance, which contains more than one percent of alcohol by weight shall be conclusively deemed to be intoxicating.

(17) "Manufacturer" means a person engaged in the preparation of liquor for sale, in any form whatsoever.

(18) "Malt liquor" means beer, strong beer, ale, stout and porter.

(19) "Package" means any container or receptacle used for holding liquor.

(20) "Permit" means a permit for the purchase of liquor under this title.

(21) "Person" means an individual, copartnership, association, or corporation.

(22) "Physician" means a medical practitioner duly and regularly licensed and engaged in the practice of his profession within the state pursuant to sections 10008–10025, Remington's Revised Statutes.

(23) "Prescription" means a memorandum signed by a physician and given by him to a patient for the obtaining of liquor pursuant to this title for medicinal purposes.

(24) "Public place" includes streets and alleys of incorporated cities and towns; state or county or township highways or roads; buildings and grounds used for school purposes; public dance halls and grounds adjacent thereto; those parts of establishments where beer may be sold under this title, soft drink establishments, public buildings, public meeting halls, lobbies, halls and dining rooms of hotels, restaurants, theatres, stores, garages and filling stations which are open to and are generally used by the public and to which the public is permitted to have unrestricted access; railroad trains, stages, and other public conveyances of all kinds and character, and the depots and waiting rooms used in conjunction therewith which are open to unrestricted use and access by the public; publicly owned bathing beaches, parks, and/or playgrounds; and all other places of like or similar nature to which the general public has unrestricted right of access, and which are generally used by the public.

(25) "Regulations" means regulations made by the board under the powers conferred by this title.

(26) "Restaurant" means any establishment provided with special space and accommodations where, in consideration of payment, food, without lodgings, is habitually furnished to the public, not including drug stores and soda fountains.

(27) "Sale" and "sell" include exchange, barter, and traffic; and also include the selling or supplying or distributing, by any means whatsoever, of liquor, or of any liquid known or described as beer or by any name whatever commonly used to describe malt or brewed liquor or of wine, by any person to any person; and also include a sale or selling within the state to a foreign consignee or his agent in the state.

(28) "Soda fountain" means a place especially equipped with apparatus for the purpose of dispensing soft drinks, whether mixed or otherwise.

(29) "Spirits" means any beverage which contains alcohol obtained by distillation, including wines exceeding seventeen percent of alcohol by weight.

(30) "Store" means a state liquor store established under this title.

(31) "Tavern" means any establishment with special space and accommodation for sale by the glass and for consumption on the premises, of beer, as herein defined.

(32) "Vendor" means a person employed by the board as a store manager under this title.

(33) "Winery" means a business conducted by any person for the manufacture of wine for sale, other than a domestic winery.

(34) "Domestic winery" means a place where wines are manufactured or produced within the state of Washington.

(35) "Wine" means any alcoholic beverage obtained by fermentation of fruits (grapes, berries, apples, et cetera) or other agricultural product containing sugar, to which any saccharine substances may have been added before, during or after fermentation, and containing not more than seventeen percent of alcohol by weight, including sweet wines fortified with wine spirits, such as port, sherry, muscatel and angelica, not exceeding seventeen percent of alcohol by weight.

(36) "Beer wholesaler" means a person who buys beer from a brewer or brewery located either within or beyond the boundaries of the state for the purpose of selling the same pursuant to this title, or who represents such brewer or brewery as agent.

(37) "Wine wholesaler" means a person who buys wine from a vintner or winery located either within or beyond the boundaries of the state for the purpose of selling the same not in violation of this title, or who represents such vintner or winery as agent. [1969 ex.s. c 21 § 13; 1935 c 158 § 1; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 3; RRS § 7306–3. Formerly RCW 66.04.010 through 66.04.380.]

Reviser's note: (1) RRS §§ 10030–10038, referred to in subdivision (7), were repealed by 1923 c 16 § 39. Provisions currently regulating dentistry, see chapter 18.32 RCW.

(2) RRS §§ 10126–10146, referred to in subdivision (9), are codified, as amended, in chapter 18.64 RCW.

(3) RRS §§ 1708–1715, referred to in subdivision (15), were codified, as amended, in RCW 71.08.030 through 71.08.090, which were repealed by 1972 ex.s. c 122 § 26. Provisions currently relating to alcoholism treatment, see chapter 70.96A RCW. RRS § 1714 was repealed by 1929 c 31 § 1.

(4) RRS §§ 10008–10025, referred to in subdivision (22) are codified, as amended, in chapter 18.71 RCW; see also chapter 18.72 RCW.

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 21: "The effective date of this 1969 amendatory act is July 1, 1969." [1969 ex.s. c 21 § 15.] This applies to RCW 66.04.010, 66.24.160, 66.24.200, 66.24.210, 66.24.230, 66.24.310, 66.28.025, 66.28.030, 66.28.040, 66.28.050, 66.24.204, 66.24.206, 82.08.150, and 82.08.160.

66.04.011 "Public place" not to include certain parks. "Public place" as defined in this title shall not include any of those parks under the control of the state parks and recreation commission. [1971 ex.s. c 208 § 3.]

Chapter 66.08
LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD—GENERAL
PROVISIONS

Sections	
66.08.010	Title liberally construed.
66.08.012	Creation of board—Chairman—Quorum—Salary.
66.08.014	Terms of members—Vacancies—Principal office—Removal—Devotion of time to duties—Bond—Oath.
66.08.016	Employees of the board.
66.08.020	Liquor control board to administer.
66.08.022	Attorney general is general counsel of board—Duties—Assistants.
66.08.024	Annual audit—State auditor's duties—Additional audits—Costs—Public records.
66.08.026	Appropriation and payment of administrative expenses from liquor revolving fund—"Administrative expenses" defined.
66.08.028	Reports by board to governor and legislature.
66.08.030	Regulations—Scope.
66.08.050	Powers of board in general.
66.08.055	Oaths may be administered and affidavits, declarations received.
66.08.060	Board cannot advertise liquor—Advertising regulations.
66.08.070	Purchase of liquor by board—Consignment not prohibited.
66.08.075	Officers, employees not to represent manufacturer, wholesaler in sale to board.
66.08.080	Interest in manufacture or sale of liquor prohibited.
66.08.090	Sale of liquor by employees of board.
66.08.100	Jurisdiction of action against board—Immunity from personal liability of members.
66.08.120	Preemption of field by state—Exception.
66.08.130	Inspection of books and records—Goods possessed or shipped—Penalty for refusal.
66.08.140	Inspection of books and records—Financial dealings—Penalty for refusal.
66.08.150	Board's action as to permits and licenses—Administrative procedure act, applicability—Contested case—Opportunity for hearing—Summary suspension.
66.08.160	Acquisition of warehouse authorized.
66.08.170	Liquor revolving fund—Creation—Composition—State treasurer as custodian—Daily deposits, exceptions—Budget and accounting act applicable.
66.08.180	Liquor revolving fund—Distribution—Reserve for administration—Disbursement to universities and department of health.
66.08.190	Liquor revolving fund—Disbursement of excess funds to state, counties and cities.
66.08.200	Liquor revolving fund—Computation for distribution to counties—"Unincorporated area" defined.
66.08.210	Liquor revolving fund—Computation for distribution to cities.
66.08.220	Liquor revolving fund—Separate account of part of gross sales to class H licensees, distribution.

Hops, standards for baling and tare: RCW 19.92.240.

66.08.010 Title liberally construed. This entire title shall be deemed an exercise of the police power of the state, for the protection of the welfare, health, peace, morals, and safety of the people of the state, and all its provisions shall be liberally construed for the accomplishment of that purpose. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 2; RRS § 7306-2.]

66.08.012 Creation of board—Chairman—Quorum—Salary. There shall be a board, known as the "Washington state liquor control board," consisting of three members, to be appointed by the governor, with the consent of the senate, who shall each be paid an

annual salary to be fixed by the governor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.03.040. The governor may, in his discretion, appoint one of the members as chairman of the board, and a majority of the members shall constitute a quorum of the board. [1961 c 307 § 7; 1949 c 5 § 8; 1945 c 208 § 1; 1937 c 225 § 1; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 63; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-63. Formerly RCW 43.66.010.]

66.08.014 Terms of members—Vacancies—Principal office—Removal—Devotion of time to duties—Bond—Oath. (1) The members of the board to be appointed after December 2, 1948 shall be appointed for terms beginning January 15, 1949, and expiring as follows: One member of the board for a term of three years from January 15, 1949; one member of the board for a term of six years from January 15, 1949; and one member of the board for a term of nine years from January 15, 1949. Each of the members of the board appointed hereunder shall hold office until his successor is appointed and qualified. Upon the expiration of the term of any of the three members of the board appointed as aforesaid, each succeeding member of the board shall be appointed and hold office for the term of nine years. In case of a vacancy, it shall be filled by appointment by the governor for the unexpired portion of the term in which said vacancy occurs. No vacancy in the membership of the board shall impair the right of the remaining member or members to act, except as herein otherwise provided.

(2) The principal office of the board shall be at the state capitol, and it may establish such other offices as it may deem necessary.

(3) Any member of the board may be removed for inefficiency, malfeasance or misfeasance in office, upon specific written charges filed by the governor, who shall transmit such written charges to the member accused and to the chief justice of the supreme court. The chief justice shall thereupon designate a tribunal composed of three judges of the superior court to hear and adjudicate the charges. Such tribunal shall fix the time of the hearing, which shall be public, and the procedure for the hearing, and the decision of such tribunal shall be final and not subject to review by the supreme court. Removal of any member of the board by the tribunal shall disqualify such member for reappointment.

(4) Each member of the board shall devote his entire time to the duties of his office and no member of the board shall hold any other public office. Before entering upon the duties of his office, each of said members of the board shall enter into a surety bond executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state, payable to the state of Washington, to be approved by the governor in the penal sum of fifty thousand dollars conditioned upon the faithful performance of his duties, and shall take and subscribe to the oath of office prescribed for elective state officers, which oath and bond shall be filed with the secretary of state. The premium for said bond shall be paid by the board. [1949 c 5 § 9; 1947 c 113 § 1; 1945 c 208 § 2; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 64; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-64. Formerly RCW 43.66.020.]

Severability—1949 c 5: See note following RCW 66.24.400.

66.08.016 Employees of the board. The board may employ such number of employees as in its judgment are required from time to time. [1961 c 1 § 30; 1947 c 113 § 2; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 65; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7306-65. Formerly RCW 43.66.030.]

66.08.020 Liquor control board to administer. The administration of this title, including the general control, management and supervision of all liquor stores, shall be vested in the liquor control board, constituted under this title. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 5; RRS § 7306-5.]

Annual report of liquor law violations by police courts: RCW 35.21.170.

Prosecuting attorney to make annual report of liquor law prosecutions: RCW 36.27.020.

66.08.022 Attorney general is general counsel of board—Duties—Assistants. The attorney general shall be the general counsel of the liquor control board and he shall institute and prosecute all actions and proceedings which may be necessary in the enforcement and carrying out of the provisions of this chapter and Title 66 RCW.

He shall assign such assistants as may be necessary to the exclusive duty of assisting the liquor control board in the enforcement of Title 66 RCW. [1961 ex.s. c 6 § 2; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 66; RRS § 7306-66. Formerly RCW 43.66.140.]

Effective date—1961 ex.s. c 6: See note following RCW 66.08.170.

66.08.024 Annual audit—State auditor's duties—Additional audits—Costs—Public records. The state auditor shall audit the books, records, and affairs of the board annually: *Provided*, That the total annual cost of such audit shall not exceed the sum of ten thousand dollars. The board shall pay to the state treasurer for the credit of the state auditor, out of the liquor revolving fund, the sum of ten thousand dollars a year, or so much thereof as is necessary, to defray the costs of such audits. The board may provide for additional audits by certified public accountants the total annual cost of which shall not exceed the sum of five thousand dollars. All such audits shall be public records of the state. The payment of the audits provided for in this section shall be paid as provided in RCW 66.08.026 for other administrative expenses. [1961 ex.s. c 6 § 3; 1937 c 138 § 1; 1935 c 174 § 12; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 71; RRS § 7306-71. Formerly RCW 43.66.150.]

Effective date—1961 ex.s. c 6: See note following RCW 66.08.170.

66.08.026 Appropriation and payment of administrative expenses from liquor revolving fund—"Administrative expenses" defined. All administrative expenses of the board incurred on and after April 1, 1963 shall be appropriated and paid from the liquor revolving fund. These administrative expenses shall include, but not be limited to: The salaries and expenses of the board and its employees, the cost of establishing, leasing, maintaining, and operating state liquor stores and warehouses, legal services, annual or other audits, and other general costs

of conducting the business of the board. The administrative expenses shall not, however, be deemed to include costs of liquor purchased, the cost of transportation and delivery to the point of distribution, other costs pertaining to the acquisition and receipt of liquor, packaging and repackaging of liquor, sales tax, and those amounts distributed pursuant to RCW 66.08.180, 66.08.190, 66.08.200, 66.08.210 and 66.08.220. [1963 c 239 § 1; 1961 ex.s. c 6 § 4. Formerly RCW 43.66.161.]

Severability—1963 c 239: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1963 c 239 § 2.] This applies to RCW 66.08.026 and 66.08.050.

66.08.028 Reports by board to governor and legislature. The board shall, from time to time, make reports to the governor covering such matters in connection with the administration and enforcement of this title as he may require, and the board shall prepare and forward to the governor annually, to be laid before the legislature, a report for the fiscal period ending on the thirtieth day of June of 1955 and annually thereafter on the thirtieth day of June of each year, which report shall be a public document, and contain:

(1) A detailed financial statement and balance sheet showing in general the condition of the business and its operation during the year, and in detail the price paid for all liquor purchased, including the amount of each purchase and the price thereof;

(2) A statement of the nature and amount of the business transacted by each vendor during the year covered by the report;

(3) A summary of all prosecutions for infractions and the results thereof;

(4) General information and remarks; and

(5) Any further information requested by the governor. [1955 c 182 § 1; 1935 c 174 § 13; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 72; RRS § 7306-72. Formerly RCW 43.66.170.]

66.08.030 Regulations—Scope. (1) For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this title according to their true intent or of supplying any deficiency therein, the board may make such regulations not inconsistent with the spirit of this title as are deemed necessary or advisable. All regulations so made shall be a public record and filed in the office of the code reviser, together with a copy of this title, shall forthwith be published in pamphlets, which pamphlets shall be distributed free at all liquor stores and as otherwise directed by the board, and thereupon shall have the same force and effect as if incorporated in this title.

(2) Without thereby limiting the generality of the provisions contained in subsection (1), it is declared that the power of the board to make regulations in the manner set out in that subsection shall extend to

(a) regulating the equipment and management of stores and warehouses in which state liquor is sold or kept, and prescribing the books and records to be kept therein and the reports to be made thereon to the board;

(b) prescribing the duties of the employees of the board, and regulating their conduct in the discharge of their duties;

(c) governing the purchase of liquor by the state and the furnishing of liquor to stores established under this title;

(d) determining the classes, varieties, and brands of liquor to be kept for sale at any store;

(e) prescribing, subject to RCW 66.16.080, the hours during which the state liquor stores shall be kept open for the sale of liquor;

(f) providing for the issuing and distributing of price lists showing the price to be paid by purchasers for each variety of liquor kept for sale under this title;

(g) prescribing an official seal and official labels and stamps and determining the manner in which they shall be attached to every package of liquor sold or sealed under this title, including the prescribing of different official seals or different official labels for different classes of liquor;

(h) providing for the payment by the board in whole or in part of the carrying charges on liquor shipped by freight or express;

(i) prescribing forms to be used for purposes of this title or the regulations, and the terms and conditions to be contained in permits and licenses issued under this title;

(j) prescribing the fees payable in respect of permits and licenses issued under this title for which no fees are prescribed in this title, and prescribing the fees for anything done or permitted to be done under the regulations;

(k) prescribing the kinds and quantities of liquor which may be kept on hand by the holder of a special permit for the purposes named in the permit, regulating the manner in which the same shall be kept and disposed of, and providing for the inspection of the same at any time at the instance of the board;

(l) regulating the sale of liquor kept by the holders of licenses which entitle the holder to purchase and keep liquor for sale;

(m) prescribing the records of purchases or sales of liquor kept by the holders of licenses, and the reports to be made thereon to the board, and providing for inspection of the records so kept;

(n) prescribing the kinds and quantities of liquor for which a prescription may be given, and the number of prescriptions which may be given to the same patient within a stated period;

(o) prescribing the manner of giving and serving notices required by this title or the regulations, where not otherwise provided for in this title;

(p) regulating premises in which liquor is kept for export from the state, or from which liquor is exported, prescribing the books and records to be kept therein and the reports to be made thereon to the board, and providing for the inspection of the premises and the books, records and the liquor so kept;

(q) prescribing the conditions and qualifications requisite for the obtaining of club licenses and the books and records to be kept and the returns to be made by clubs, prescribing the manner of licensing clubs in any municipality or other locality, and providing for the inspection of clubs;

(r) prescribing the conditions, accommodations and qualifications requisite for the obtaining of licenses to sell beer and wines, and regulating the sale of beer and wines thereunder;

(s) specifying and regulating the time and periods when, and the manner, methods and means by which manufacturers shall deliver liquor within the state; and the time and periods when, and the manner, methods and means by which liquor may lawfully be conveyed or carried within the state;

(t) providing for the making of returns by brewers of their sales of beer shipped within the state, or from the state, showing the gross amount of such sales and providing for the inspection of brewers' books and records, and for the checking of the accuracy of any such returns;

(u) providing for the making of returns by the wholesalers of beer whose breweries are located beyond the boundaries of the state;

(v) providing for the making of returns by any other liquor manufacturers, showing the gross amount of liquor produced or purchased, the amount sold within and exported from the state, and to whom so sold or exported, and providing for the inspection of the premises of any such liquor manufacturers, their books and records, and for the checking of any such return;

(w) providing for the giving of fidelity bonds by any or all of the employees of the board: *Provided*, That the premiums therefor shall be paid by the board;

(x) providing for the shipment by mail or common carrier of liquor to any person holding a permit and residing in any unit which has, by election pursuant to this title, prohibited the sale of liquor therein;

(y) prescribing methods of manufacture, conditions of sanitation, standards of ingredients, quality and identity of alcoholic beverages manufactured, sold, bottled, or handled by licensees and the board; and conducting from time to time, in the interest of the public health and general welfare, scientific studies and research relating to alcoholic beverages and the use and effect thereof;

(z) seizing, confiscating and destroying all alcoholic beverages manufactured, sold or offered for sale within this state which do not conform in all respects to the standards prescribed by this title or the regulations of the board: *Provided*, Nothing herein contained shall be construed as authorizing the liquor board to prescribe, alter, limit or in any way change the present law as to the quantity or percentage of alcohol used in the manufacturing of wine or other alcoholic beverages. [1971 c 62 § 1; 1943 c 102 § 1; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 79; RRS § 7306-79. Formerly RCW 66.08.030 and 66.08.040.]

66.08.050 Powers of board in general. The board, subject to the provisions of this title and the regulations, shall

(1) determine the localities within which state liquor stores shall be established throughout the state, and the number and situation of the stores within each locality;

(2) appoint in cities and towns and other communities, in which no state liquor store is located, liquor vendors. Such liquor vendors shall be agents of the board and be

authorized to sell liquor to such persons, firms or corporations as provided for the sale of liquor from a state liquor store, and such vendors shall be subject to such additional rules and regulations consistent with this title as the board may require;

(3) establish all necessary warehouses for the storing and bottling, diluting and rectifying of stocks of liquors for the purposes of this title;

(4) provide for the leasing for periods not to exceed ten years of all premises required for the conduct of the business; and for remodeling the same, and the procuring of their furnishings, fixtures, and supplies; and for obtaining options of renewal of such leases by the lessee. The terms of such leases in all other respects shall be subject to the direction of the board;

(5) determine the nature, form and capacity of all packages to be used for containing liquor kept for sale under this title;

(6) execute or cause to be executed, all contracts, papers, and documents in the name of the board, under such regulations as the board may fix;

(7) pay all customs, duties, excises, charges and obligations whatsoever relating to the business of the board;

(8) require bonds from all employees in the discretion of the board, and to determine the amount of fidelity bond of each such employee;

(9) perform all other matters and things, whether similar to the foregoing or not, to carry out the provisions of this title, and shall have full power to do each and every act necessary to the conduct of its business, including all buying, selling, preparation and approval of forms, and every other function of the business whatsoever, subject only to audit by the state auditor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 173 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 178 § 1; 1963 c 239 § 3; 1935 c 174 § 10; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 69; RRS § 7306-69.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 173: "If any phrase, clause, subsection, or section of this 1975 amendatory act shall be declared unconstitutional or invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, it shall be conclusively presumed that the legislature would have enacted this 1975 amendatory act without the phrase, clause, subsection, or section so held unconstitutional or invalid and the remainder of the act shall not be affected as a result of said part being held unconstitutional or invalid." [1975 1st ex.s. c 173 § 13.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 173: "This 1975 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect July 1, 1975." [1975 1st ex.s. c 173 § 14.]

66.08.055 Oaths may be administered and affidavits, declarations received. Every member of the board, and every employee authorized by the board to issue permits under this title may administer any oath and take and receive any affidavit or declaration required under this title or the regulations. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 80; RRS § 7306-80. Formerly RCW 43.66.050.]

66.08.060 Board cannot advertise liquor—Advertising regulations. The board shall not advertise liquor in any form or through any medium whatsoever. The board shall have power to adopt any and all reasonable regulations as to the kind, character and location of advertising of liquor. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 43; RRS § 7306-43.]

66.08.070 Purchase of liquor by board—Consignment not prohibited. (1) Every order for the purchase of liquor shall be authorized by the board, and no order for liquor shall be valid or binding unless it is so authorized and signed by the board or its authorized designee.

(2) A duplicate of every such order shall be kept on file in the office of the board.

(3) All cancellations of such orders made by the board shall be signed in the same manner and duplicates thereof kept on file in the office of the board. Nothing in this title shall be construed as preventing the board from accepting liquor on consignment. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 1; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 67; RRS § 7306-67.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: "If any phrase, clause, subsection or section of this 1973 amendatory act shall be declared unconstitutional or invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, it shall be conclusively presumed that the legislature would have enacted this 1973 amendatory act without the phrase, clause, subsection or section so held unconstitutional or invalid and the remainder of the act shall not be affected as a result of said part being held unconstitutional or invalid." [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 21.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: "This 1973 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect July 1, 1973." [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 22.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 66.08.070, 66.16.040, 66.20.160-66.20.210, 66.24.010, 66.24.025, 66.24.120, 66.24.206, 66.24.270, 66.24.330, 66.24.370, 66.24.380, 66.24.500, 66.44.320, and to the repeal of RCW 66.44.230.

66.08.075 Officers, employees not to represent manufacturer, wholesaler in sale to board. No official or employee of the liquor control board of the state of Washington shall, during his term of office or employment, or for a period of two years immediately following the termination thereof, represent directly or indirectly any manufacturer or wholesaler of liquor in the sale of liquor to the board. [1937 c 217 § 5 (adding new section 42-A to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-42A. Formerly RCW 43.66.040.]

66.08.080 Interest in manufacture or sale of liquor prohibited. No member of the board and no employee of the board shall have any interest, directly or indirectly, in the manufacture of liquor or in any liquor sold under this title, or derive any profit or remuneration from the sale of liquor, other than the salary or wages payable to him in respect of his office or position, and shall receive no gratuity from any person in connection with such business. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 68; RRS § 7306-68.]

66.08.090 Sale of liquor by employees of board. No employee shall sell liquor in any other place, nor at any other time, nor otherwise than as authorized by the board under this title and the regulations. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 31; RRS § 7306-31.]

66.08.100 Jurisdiction of action against board—Immunity from personal liability of members. No court of the state of Washington other than the superior court of Thurston county shall have jurisdiction over any action or proceeding against the board or any member thereof for anything done or omitted to be done in or arising out of the performance of his or their duties

under this title. Neither the board nor any member or members thereof shall be personally liable in any action at law for damages sustained by any person because of any acts performed or done or omitted to be done by the board or any employee of the board in the performance of his duties and in the administration of this title. [1935 c 174 § 9 (adding new section 62-A to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-62A. Formerly RCW 66.08.100 and 66.08.110.]

66.08.120 Preemption of field by state—Exception. No municipality or county shall have power to license the sale of, or impose an excise tax upon, liquor as defined in this title, or to license the sale or distribution thereof in any manner; and any power now conferred by law on any municipality or county to license premises which may be licensed under this section, or to impose an excise tax upon liquor, or to license the sale and distribution thereof, as defined in this title, shall be suspended and shall be of no further effect: *Provided*, That municipalities and counties shall have power to adopt police ordinances and regulations not in conflict with this title or with the regulations made by the board. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 29; RRS § 7306-29.]

66.08.130 Inspection of books and records—Goods possessed or shipped—Penalty for refusal. For the purpose of obtaining information concerning any matter relating to the administration or enforcement of this title, the board, or any person appointed by it in writing for the purpose, may inspect the books and records of

- (1) any manufacturer;
- (2) any license holder;
- (3) any drug store holding a permit to sell on prescriptions;
- (4) the freight and express books and records and all waybills, bills of lading, receipts and documents in the possession of any common carrier doing business within the state, containing any information or record relating to any goods shipped or carried, or consigned or received for shipment or carriage within the state. Every common carrier, and every owner or officer or employee of such common carrier, who neglects or refuses to produce and submit for inspection any book, record or document referred to in this section when requested to do so by the board or by a person so appointed by it shall be guilty of a violation of this title. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 56; RRS § 7306-56.]

66.08.140 Inspection of books and records—Financial dealings—Penalty for refusal. For the purpose of obtaining information concerning any matter relating to the administration or enforcement of this title, the board, or any person appointed by it in writing for the purpose, may inspect the books, documents and records of any person lending money to or in any manner financing any license, holder or applicant for license insofar as such books, documents and/or records pertain to the financial transaction involved. Every person who neglects or refuses to produce and submit for inspection any book, record or document as required by this section when requested to do so by the board or by a person

duly appointed by it shall be guilty of a violation of this title. [1945 c 48 § 1 (adding new section 56-A to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-56A.]

66.08.150 Board's action as to permits and licenses—Administrative procedure act, applicability—Contested case—Opportunity for hearing—Summary suspension. The action, order or decision of the board as to any denial of an application for the reissuance of a permit or license or as to any revocation, suspension, or modification of any permit or license shall be a contested case and subject to the applicable provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW as amended by *this 1967 amendatory act.

(1) An opportunity for a hearing may be provided an applicant for the reissuance of a permit or license prior to the disposition of the application, and if no such opportunity for a prior hearing is provided then an opportunity for a hearing to reconsider the application must be provided the applicant.

(2) An opportunity for a hearing must be provided a permittee or licensee prior to a revocation or modification of any permit or license and, except as provided in subsection (4) of this section, prior to the suspension of any permit or license.

(3) No hearing shall be required until demanded by the applicant, permittee, or licensee.

(4) The board may summarily suspend a license or permit for a period of up to thirty days without a prior hearing if it finds that public health, safety or welfare imperatively require emergency action, and incorporates a finding to that effect in its order; and proceedings for revocation or other action must be promptly instituted and determined. [1967 c 237 § 23; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 62 RRS § 7306-62.]

*Reviser's note: "this 1967 amendatory act" [1967 c 237], see note following RCW 34.04.130.

66.08.160 Acquisition of warehouse authorized. The Washington state liquor board and the state finance committee are hereby authorized to lease or purchase or acquire a site and erect a warehouse building in the city of Seattle, and for that purpose may borrow money and may issue bonds in an amount not to exceed one million five hundred thousand dollars to be amortized from liquor revenues over a period of not to exceed ten years. [1947 c 134 § 1; No RRS.]

66.08.170 Liquor revolving fund—Creation—Composition—State treasurer as custodian—Daily deposits, exceptions—Budget and accounting act applicable. There shall be a fund, known as the "liquor revolving fund", which shall consist of all license fees, permit fees, penalties, forfeitures, and all other moneys, income, or revenue received by the board. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. All moneys received by the board or any employee thereof, except for change funds and an amount of petty cash as fixed by the board within the authority of law shall be deposited each day in a depository approved by the state treasurer and transferred to the state treasurer to be credited to the liquor revolving fund. Disbursements

from the revolving fund shall be on authorization of the board or a duly authorized representative thereof. In order to maintain an effective expenditure and revenue control the liquor revolving fund shall be subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW but no appropriation shall be required to permit expenditures and payment of obligations from such fund. [1961 ex.s. c 6 § 1; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 73; RRS § 7306-73. Formerly RCW 43.66.060.]

Transfer of liquor revolving fund to state treasurer—Outstanding obligations. "On June 30, 1961, the Washington state liquor control board shall deliver and transfer to the state treasurer, as custodian, all moneys and accounts which comprise the liquor revolving fund, except change funds and petty cash, and the state treasurer shall assume custody thereof. All obligations outstanding as of June 30, 1961 shall be paid out of the liquor revolving fund." [1961 ex.s. c 6 § 5.]

Effective date—1961 ex.s. c 6: "This act shall take effect on June 30, 1961." [1961 ex.s. c 6 § 7.] This applies to the foregoing footnote and to the 1961 amendments codified in RCW 66.08.022, 66.08.024, 66.08.026.

66.08.180 Liquor revolving fund—Distribution—Reserve for administration—Disbursement to universities and department of health. Moneys in the liquor revolving fund shall be distributed by the board at least once every three months in accordance with RCW 66.08.190, 66.08.200 and 66.08.210: *Provided*, That the board shall reserve from distribution such amount not exceeding five hundred thousand dollars as may be necessary for the proper administration of this title: *And provided further*, That all license fees, penalties and forfeitures derived under this act from class H licenses or class H licensees shall every three months be disbursed by the board to the University of Washington and to Washington State University for medical and biological research only, in such proportions as shall be determined by the board after consultation with the heads of said state institutions: *And provided further*, That when the allocations in any biennium to the University of Washington and Washington State University shall amount to a total of one million dollars, the entire allocation for the remainder of the biennium shall be transferred to the general fund to be used by the department of health solely to carry out the purposes of RCW 70.96.085, as now or hereafter amended: *And provided further*, That twenty percent of the total amount derived from license fees pursuant to RCW 66.24.320, 66.24.330, 66.24.340, 66.24.350, 66.24.360, and 66.24.370, as such sections are now or hereafter amended, shall be transferred to the general fund to be used by the department of health solely to carry out the purposes of RCW 70.96.085, as now or hereafter amended. The budget director shall prescribe suitable accounting procedure to insure that the funds transferred to the general fund to be used by the department of health and appropriated are separately accounted for. [1967 ex.s. c 75 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 143 § 2; 1949 c 5 § 10; 1935 c 13 § 2; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 77; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-77. Formerly RCW 43.66.080.]

Effective date—1967 ex.s. c 75: "The effective date of this 1967 amendatory act is July 1, 1967." [1967 ex.s. c 75 § 8.] This applies to RCW 66.08.180, 66.24.320-66.24.370.

[Title 66—p 8]

Department of health abolished, powers and duties transferred to department of social and health services: RCW 43.20A.500, 43.20A.030, and 43.20A.180.

Distribution for state toxicological lab: See note following RCW 68.08.107.

66.08.190 Liquor revolving fund—Disbursement of excess funds to state, counties and cities. When excess funds are distributed, all moneys subject to distribution shall be disbursed as follows:

Fifty percent to the general fund of the state, ten percent to the counties of the state, and forty percent to the incorporated cities and towns of the state. [1957 c 175 § 6. Prior: 1955 c 109 § 2; 1949 c 187 § 1, part; 1939 c 173 § 1, part; 1937 c 62 § 2, part; 1935 c 80 § 1, part; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 78, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-78, part. Formerly RCW 43.66.090.]

66.08.200 Liquor revolving fund—Computation for distribution to counties—"Unincorporated area" defined. With respect to the ten percent share coming to the counties, the computations for distribution shall be made by the state agency responsible for collecting the same as follows:

The share coming to each eligible county shall be determined by a division among the eligible counties according to the relation which the population of the unincorporated area of such eligible county, as shown by the last federal or official county census, whichever is the later, bears to the population of the total combined unincorporated areas of all eligible counties, as shown by such census: *Provided*, That no county in which the sale of liquor is forbidden in the unincorporated area thereof as the result of an election shall be entitled to share in such distribution. "Unincorporated area" means all that portion of any county not included within the limits of incorporated cities and towns. [1957 c 175 § 7. Prior: 1955 c 109 § 3; 1949 c 187 § 1, part; 1939 c 173 § 1, part; 1937 c 62 § 2, part; 1935 c 80 § 1, part; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 78, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-78, part. Formerly RCW 43.66.100.]

66.08.210 Liquor revolving fund—Computation for distribution to cities. With respect to the forty percent share coming to the incorporated cities and towns, the computations for distribution shall be made by the state agency responsible for collecting the same as follows:

The share coming to each eligible city or town shall be determined by a division among the eligible cities and towns within the state ratably on the basis of population as last determined by the board: *And provided*, That no city or town in which the sale of liquor is forbidden as the result of an election shall be entitled to any share in such distribution. [1957 c 175 § 8. Prior: 1949 c 187 § 1, part; 1939 c 173 § 1, part; 1937 c 62 § 2, part; 1935 c 80 § 1, part; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 78, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-78, part. Formerly RCW 43.66.110.]

Allocation of state funds on population basis: RCW 43.62.020, 43.62.030.

Determining population of territory annexed to city: RCW 35.13.260.

Planning and community affairs agency, determination of population: Chapter 43.62 RCW.

66.08.220 Liquor revolving fund—Separate account of part of gross sales to class H licensees, distribution. The board shall set aside in a separate account in the liquor revolving fund an amount equal to ten percent of its gross sales of liquor to class H licensees; and the moneys in said separate account shall be distributed in accordance with the provisions of RCW 66.08.190, 66.08.200 and 66.08.210: *Provided, however,* That no election unit in which the sale of liquor under class H licenses is unlawful shall be entitled to share in the distribution of moneys from such separate account. [1949 c 5 § 11 (adding new section 78-A to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-78A. Formerly RCW 43.66.130.]

Severability—1949 c 5: See note following RCW 66.24.400.

Chapter 66.12 EXEMPTIONS

Sections

- 66.12.010 Wine or beer manufactured for home use.
- 66.12.020 Sales of liquor to board.
- 66.12.030 Licensed manufacturers not prevented from storing liquor—Transshipment in interstate, foreign commerce—Interstate, foreign transactions protected.
- 66.12.060 Pharmaceutical preparations, patent medicines, denatured alcohol.
- 66.12.070 Medicinal, culinary and toilet preparations not usable as beverages—Sample and analysis.
- 66.12.110 Bringing alcoholic beverages into United States duty free for personal use—Payment of markup and tax on excess amounts—Class H license proximate to border.
- 66.12.120 Bringing alcoholic beverages into state from another state—Payment of markup and tax.

66.12.010 Wine or beer manufactured for home use. Nothing in this title shall apply to wine or beer manufactured in any home for consumption therein, and not for sale. [1955 c 39 § 1; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 32; RRS § 7306-32.]

66.12.020 Sales of liquor to board. Nothing in this title shall apply to or prevent the sale of liquor by any person to the board. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 48; RRS § 7306-48.]

66.12.030 Licensed manufacturers not prevented from storing liquor—Transshipment in interstate, foreign commerce—Interstate, foreign transactions protected. (1) Nothing in this title shall prevent any person licensed to manufacture liquor from keeping liquor in his warehouse or place of business.

(2) Nothing in this title shall prevent the transshipment of liquor in interstate and foreign commerce; but no person shall import liquor into the state from any other state or country, except, as herein otherwise provided, for use or sale in the state, except the board.

(3) Every provision of this title which may affect transactions in liquor between a person in this state and a person in another state or in a foreign country shall be construed to affect such transactions so far only as the legislature has power to make laws in relation thereto. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 49; RRS § 7306-49. Formerly RCW 66.12.030, 66.12.040 and 66.12.050.]

66.12.060 Pharmaceutical preparations, patent medicines, denatured alcohol. Nothing in this title shall apply to or prevent the sale, purchase or consumption

(1) of any pharmaceutical preparation containing liquor which is prepared by a druggist according to a formula of the pharmacopoeia of the United States, or the dispensatory of the United States; or

(2) of any proprietary or patent medicine; or

(3) of wood alcohol or denatured alcohol, except in the case of the sale, purchase, or consumption of wood alcohol or denatured alcohol for beverage purposes, either alone or combined with any other liquid or substance. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 50; RRS § 7306-50.]

Sale of liquor by pharmacists: RCW 18.64.243.

66.12.070 Medicinal, culinary and toilet preparations not usable as beverages—Sample and analysis. (1) Where a medicinal preparation contains liquor as one of the necessary ingredients thereof, and also contains sufficient medication to prevent its use as an alcoholic beverage, nothing in this title shall apply to or prevent its composition or sale by a druggist when compounded from liquor purchased by the druggist under a special permit held by him, nor apply to or prevent the purchase or consumption of the preparation by any person for strictly medicinal purposes.

(2) Where a toilet or culinary preparation, that is to say, any perfume, lotion, or flavoring extract or essence, contains liquor and also contains sufficient ingredient or medication to prevent its use as a beverage, nothing in this title shall apply to or prevent the sale or purchase of that preparation by any druggist or other person who manufactures or deals in the preparation, nor apply to or prevent the purchase or consumption of the preparation by any person who purchases or consumes it for any toilet or culinary purpose.

(3) In order to determine whether any particular medicinal, toilet, or culinary preparation referred to in this section contains sufficient ingredient or medication to prevent its use as an alcoholic beverage, the board may cause a sample of the preparation, purchased or obtained from any person whomsoever, to be analyzed by an analyst appointed or designated by the board; and if it appears from a certificate signed by the analyst that he finds the sample so analyzed by him did not contain sufficient ingredient or medication to prevent its use as an alcoholic beverage, the certificate shall be conclusive evidence that the preparation, the sample of which was so analyzed, is not a preparation the sale or purchase of which is permitted by this section. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 51; RRS § 7306-51. Formerly RCW 66.12.070, 66.12.080 and 66.12.090.]

66.12.110 Bringing alcoholic beverages into United States duty free for personal use—Payment of markup and tax on excess amounts—Class H license proximate to border. A person twenty-one years of age or over may bring into the state from without the United States, free of tax and markup, for his personal or household use such alcoholic beverages as have been declared and permitted to enter the United States duty free under federal law.

Such entry of alcoholic beverages in excess of that herein provided may be authorized by the board upon payment of an equivalent markup and tax as would be applicable to the purchase of the same or similar liquor at retail from a Washington state liquor store. The board shall adopt appropriate regulations pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section. The board may issue a class H license to a charitable or nonprofit corporation of the state of Washington, the majority of the officers and directors of which are United States citizens and the minority of the officers and directors of which are citizens of the Dominion of Canada, and where the location of the premises for such class H license is not more than ten miles south of the border between the United States and the province of British Columbia. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 20 § 1. Prior: 1975 1st ex.s. c 256 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 173 § 2; 1967 c 38 § 1.]

Severability—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 173: See notes following RCW 66.08.050.

66.12.120 Bringing alcoholic beverages into state from another state—Payment of markup and tax. Notwithstanding any other provision of Title 66 RCW, a person twenty-one years of age or over may be authorized by the board to bring into the state of Washington from another state a reasonable amount of alcoholic beverages for personal or household use only upon payment of an equivalent markup and tax as would be applicable to the purchase of the same or similar liquor at retail from a state liquor store. The board shall adopt appropriate regulations pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this section. [1975 1st ex.s. c 173 § 3.]

Severability—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 173: See notes following RCW 66.08.050.

Chapter 66.16 STATE LIQUOR STORES

Sections

66.16.010	Board may establish—Standard as to prices—Prices in special instances.
66.16.030	Vendor to be in charge.
66.16.040	Sales of liquor by employees—Identification cards—Permit holders—Sales for cash.
66.16.050	Sale of beer and wine to person licensed to sell.
66.16.060	Sealed packages may be required, exception.
66.16.070	Liquor cannot be opened or consumed on store premises.
66.16.080	Sunday closing.
66.16.090	Record of individual purchases confidential—Penalty for disclosure.

66.16.010 Board may establish—Standard as to prices—Prices in special instances. (1) There shall be established at such places throughout the state as the liquor control board, constituted under this title, shall deem advisable, stores to be known as "state liquor stores," for the sale of liquor in accordance with the provisions of this title and the regulations: *Provided*, That the prices of all liquor shall be fixed by the board from time to time so that the net annual revenue received by the board therefrom shall not exceed thirty-five percent.

(2) The liquor control board may, from time to time, fix the special price at which pure ethyl alcohol may be sold to physicians and dentists and institutions regularly conducted as hospitals, for use or consumption only in such hospitals; and may also fix the special price at which pure ethyl alcohol may be sold to schools, colleges and universities within the state for use for scientific purposes. Regularly conducted hospitals may have right to purchase pure ethyl alcohol on a federal permit.

(3) The liquor control board may also fix the special price at which pure ethyl alcohol may be sold to any department, branch or institution of the state of Washington, federal government, or to any person engaged in a manufacturing or industrial business or in scientific pursuits requiring alcohol for use therein.

(4) The liquor control board may also fix a special price at which pure ethyl alcohol may be sold to any private individual, and shall make regulations governing such sale of alcohol to private individuals as shall promote, as nearly as may be, the minimum purchase of such alcohol by such persons. [1939 c 172 § 10; 1937 c 62 § 1; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 4; RRS § 7306-4. Formerly RCW 66.16.010 and 66.16.020.]

66.16.030 Vendor to be in charge. The sale of liquor at each state liquor store shall be conducted by a person employed under this title to be known as a "vendor," who shall, together with the employees under his direction, under the regulations of the board, be responsible for the carrying out of this title and the regulations, so far as they relate to the conduct of the store and the sale of liquor thereat. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 6; RRS § 7306-6.]

66.16.040 Sales of liquor by employees—Identification cards—Permit holders—Sales for cash. Except as otherwise provided by law, an employee in a state liquor store or agency may sell liquor to any person of legal age to purchase alcoholic beverages as provided in *chapter 100, Laws of 1973 and may also sell to holders of permits such liquor as may be purchased under such permits.

Where there may be a question of a person's right to purchase liquor by reason of his age, such person shall be required to present any one of the following officially issued cards of identification which shows his correct age and bears his signature and photograph:

(1) Liquor control authority card of identification of any state.

(2) Driver's license of any state or "identocard" issued by the Washington state department of motor vehicles pursuant to RCW 46.20.117.

(3) United States active duty military identification.

(4) Passport.

The board may adopt such regulations as it deems proper covering the acceptance of such cards of identification.

No liquor sold under this section shall be delivered until the purchaser has paid for the liquor in cash. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 3; 1971 ex.s. c 15 § 1; 1959 c 111 § 1; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 7; RRS § 7306-7.]

*Reviser's note: "chapter 100, Laws of 1973" referred to in the first paragraph was referred to and rejected by the people at the 1973 state general election (Referendum Measure No. 36).

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 15: "The effective date of this 1971 amendatory act is July 1, 1971." [1971 ex.s. c 15 § 8.] This applies to RCW 66.16.040, 66.20.160, 66.20.170, 66.20.180, 66.20.190, 66.20.200 and 66.20.210.

66.16.050 Sale of beer and wine to person licensed to sell. An employee may sell beer and wines to any licensee holding a license to sell under this title in accordance with the terms of said license. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 8; RRS § 7306-8.]

66.16.060 Sealed packages may be required, exception. The board may in its discretion by regulation prescribe that any or all liquors other than malt liquor shall be delivered to any purchaser at a state liquor store only in a package sealed with the official seal. [1943 c 216 § 1; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 9; RRS § 7306-9.]

66.16.070 Liquor cannot be opened or consumed on store premises. No employee in a state liquor store shall open or consume, or allow to be opened or consumed any liquor on the store premises. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 10; RRS § 7306-10.]

66.16.080 Sunday closing. No sale or delivery of liquor shall be made on or from the premises of any state liquor store, nor shall any store be open for the sale of liquor, on Sunday. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 11; RRS § 7306-11.]

66.16.090 Record of individual purchases confidential—Penalty for disclosure. All records whatsoever of the board showing purchases by any individual of liquor shall be deemed confidential, and, except subject to audit by the state auditor, shall not be permitted to be inspected by any person whatsoever, except by employees of the board to the extent permitted by the regulations; and no member of the board and no employee whatsoever shall give out any information concerning such records and neither such records nor any information relative thereto which shall make known the name of any individual purchaser shall be competent to be admitted as evidence in any court or courts except in prosecutions for illegal possession of and/or sale of liquor. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 89; RRS § 7306-89.]

**Chapter 66.20
LIQUOR PERMITS**

Sections

66.20.010 Permits classified—Issuance—Fees.

66.20.020 Permits not transferable—False name or address prohibited—Sacramental liquor, wine.

66.20.040 Applicant must sign permit.

66.20.060 Duration of permits.

66.20.070 Suspension or cancellation of permits.

66.20.080 Surrender of suspended or canceled permit—New permit, when.

66.20.090 Taking up permits wrongfully presented.

66.20.100 Physician may prescribe or administer liquor—Penalty.

66.20.110 Dentist may administer liquor—Penalty.

66.20.120 Hospitals, etc., may administer liquor—Penalty for violation.

66.20.130 Permits denied interdicted persons.

66.20.135 Cancellation of liquor permit—Interdiction by decree.

66.20.137 Revocation of interdiction.

66.20.140 Limitation on application after cancellation or suspension.

66.20.150 Purchases prohibited under canceled, suspended permit or under another's permit.

66.20.160 "Card of identification", "licensee", "store employee" defined for certain purposes.

66.20.170 Card of identification may be accepted as identification card and evidence of legal age.

66.20.180 Card of identification to be presented on request of licensee.

66.20.190 Identification card holder may be required to sign certification card—Contents—Procedure—Affidavit.

66.20.200 Unlawful acts relating to card of identification and certification card—Penalty.

66.20.210 Licensee's immunity to prosecution or suit—Certification card as evidence of good faith.

66.20.010 Permits classified—Issuance—Fees. Upon application in the prescribed form being made to any employee authorized by the board to issue permits, accompanied by payment of the prescribed fee, and upon the employee being satisfied that the applicant should be granted a permit under this title, the employee shall issue to the applicant under such regulations and at such fee as may be prescribed by the board a permit of the class applied for, as follows:

- (1) Where the application is for a special permit by a physician or dentist, or by any person in charge of an institution regularly conducted as a hospital or sanatorium for the care of persons in ill health, or as a home devoted exclusively to the care of aged people, a special liquor purchase permit;
- (2) Where the application is for a special permit by a person engaged within the state in mechanical or manufacturing business or in scientific pursuits requiring alcohol for use therein, or by any private individual, a special permit to purchase alcohol for the purpose named in the permit;
- (3) Where the application is for a special permit to consume liquor at a banquet, at a specified date and place, a special permit to purchase liquor for consumption at such banquet, to such applicants as may be fixed by the board;
- (4) Where the application is for a special permit by a manufacturer to import alcohol, malt, and other materials containing alcohol to be used in the manufacture of liquor, or other products, a special import permit;
- (5) Where the application is for a special permit by a person operating a drug store to purchase liquor at retail prices only, to be thereafter sold by such person on the prescription of a physician, a special liquor purchase permit;
- (6) Where the application is for a special permit by an authorized representative of a military installation operated by or for any of the armed forces within the geographical boundaries of the state of Washington, a special permit to purchase liquor for use on such military installation at prices to be fixed by the board;
- (7) Where the application is for a special permit by a manufacturer, importer, wholesaler, or agent thereof, to

serve liquor without charge to delegates and guests at a convention of a trade association composed of licensees of the board, when the said liquor is served in a hospitality room or from a booth in a board-approved suppliers' display room at the convention, and when the liquor so served is for consumption in the said hospitality room or display room during the convention, anything in Title 66 RCW to the contrary notwithstanding. Any such spirituous liquor shall be purchased from the board or a class H licensee and any such beer and wine shall be subject to the taxes imposed by RCW 66.24.290 and 66.24.210;

(8) Where the application is for a special permit by a manufacturer, importer, wholesaler, or agent thereof, to donate liquor for a reception, breakfast, luncheon, or dinner for delegates and guests at a convention of a trade association composed of licensees of the board, when the liquor so donated is for consumption at the said reception, breakfast, luncheon, or dinner during the convention, anything in Title 66 RCW to the contrary notwithstanding. Any such spirituous liquor shall be purchased from the board or a class H licensee and any such beer and wine shall be subject to the taxes imposed by RCW 66.24.290 and 66.24.210. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 62 § 2; 1959 c 111 § 2; 1951 2nd ex.s. c 13 § 1; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 12; RRS § 7306-12.]

66.20.020 Permits not transferable—False name or address prohibited—Sacramental liquor, wine. (1) Every permit shall be issued in the name of the applicant therefor, and no permit shall be transferable, nor shall the holder of any permit allow any other person to use the permit.

(2) No person shall apply in any false or fictitious name for the issuance to him of a permit, and no person shall furnish a false or fictitious address in his application for a permit.

(3) Nothing in this title shall be construed as limiting the right of any minister, priest or rabbi, or religious organization from obtaining wine for sacramental purposes directly from any source whatsoever, whether from within the limits of the state of Washington or from outside the state; nor shall any fee be charged, directly or indirectly, for the exercise of this right. The board shall have the power and authority to make reasonable rules and regulations concerning the importing of any such liquor or wine, for the purpose of preventing any unlawful use of such right. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 13; RRS § 7306-13. Formerly RCW 66.12.100, 66.20.020 and 66.20.030.]

66.20.040 Applicant must sign permit. No permit shall be valid or be accepted or used for the purchase of liquor until the applicant for the permit has written his signature thereon in the prescribed manner, for the purposes of identification as the holder thereof, in the presence of the employee to whom the application is made. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 14; RRS § 7306-14.]

66.20.060 Duration of permits. Every permit issued for use after October 1, 1955, shall expire at midnight on the thirtieth day of June of the fiscal year for which

the permit was issued, except special permits for banquets and special permits to physicians, dentists, or persons in charge of an institution regularly conducted as a hospital or sanatorium for the care of persons in ill health, or as a home devoted exclusively to the care of aged people. [1955 c 180 § 1; 1935 c 174 § 1; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 16; RRS § 7306-16.]

66.20.070 Suspension or cancellation of permits. Where the holder of any permit issued under this title violates any provision of this title or of the regulations, or is an interdicted person, or is otherwise disqualified from holding a permit, the board, upon proof to its satisfaction of the fact or existence of such violation, interdiction, or disqualification, and in its discretion, may with or without any hearing, suspend the permit and all rights of the holder thereunder for such period as the board sees fit, or may cancel the permit. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 17; RRS § 7306-17.]

Cancellation of liquor permit—Interdiction by decree: RCW 66.20.135.

66.20.080 Surrender of suspended or canceled permit—New permit, when. Upon receipt of notice of the suspension or cancellation of his permit, the holder of the permit shall forthwith deliver up the permit to the board. Where the permit has been suspended only, the board shall return the permit to the holder at the expiration or termination of the period of suspension. Where the permit has been suspended or canceled, no employee shall knowingly issue to the person whose permit is suspended or canceled a permit under this title until the end of the period of suspension or within the period of one year from the date of cancellation. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 18; RRS § 7306-18.]

66.20.090 Taking up permits wrongfully presented. Where any permit is presented to an employee by a person who is not the holder of the permit, or where any permit which is suspended or canceled is presented to an employee, the employee shall retain the permit in his custody and shall forthwith notify the board of the fact of its retention. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 19; RRS § 7306-19.]

66.20.100 Physician may prescribe or administer liquor—Penalty. Any physician who deems liquor necessary for the health of a patient, whether an interdicted person or not, whom he has seen or visited professionally may give to the patient a prescription therefor, signed by the physician, or the physician may administer the liquor to the patient, for which purpose the physician may administer the liquor purchased by him under special permit and may charge for the liquor so administered; but no prescription shall be given or liquor be administered by a physician except to bona fide patients in cases of actual need, and when in the judgment of the physician the use of liquor as medicine in the quantity prescribed or administered is necessary; and any physician who administers liquor in evasion or violation of this title shall be guilty of a violation of this title. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 20; RRS § 7306-20.]

66.20.110 Dentist may administer liquor—Penalty. Any dentist who deems it necessary that any patient then under treatment by him should be supplied with liquor as a stimulant or restorative may administer to the patient the liquor so needed, and for that purpose the dentist shall administer liquor obtained by him under special permit pursuant to this title, and may charge for the liquor so administered; but no liquor shall be administered by a dentist except to bona fide patients in cases of actual need; and every dentist who administers liquor in evasion or violation of this title shall be guilty of a violation of this title. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 21; RRS § 7306–21.]

66.20.120 Hospitals, etc., may administer liquor—Penalty for violation. Any person in charge of an institution regularly conducted as a hospital or sanatorium for the care of persons in ill health, or as a home devoted exclusively to the care of aged people, may, if he holds a special permit under this title for that purpose, administer liquor purchased by him under his special permit to any patient or inmate of the institution who is in need of the same, either by way of external application or otherwise for medicinal purposes, and may charge for the liquor so administered; but no liquor shall be administered by any person under this section except to bona fide patients or inmates of the institution of which he is in charge and in cases of actual need and every person in charge of an institution who administers liquor in evasion or violation of this title shall be guilty of a violation of this title. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 22; RRS § 7306–22.]

66.20.130 Permits denied interdicted persons. No permit shall be issued to any interdicted person. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 39; RRS § 7306–39.]

66.20.135 Cancellation of liquor permit—Interdiction by decree. Whenever any person shall have been declared an habitual drunkard by virtue of RCW 71.08.030 through 71.08.090, the court declaring such person an habitual drunkard shall, at the same time, make an order directing the cancellation of any permit held by that person and prohibiting the sale of liquor to him until further order; and the court shall cause a certified copy of the order to be forthwith filed with the board, and the officer making and transmitting such certified copy shall make no charge therefor. Upon receipt of the order of interdiction, the board shall cancel any permit held by the interdicted person. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 53; RRS § 7306–53. Formerly RCW 71.08.100.]

66.20.137 Revocation of interdiction. Whenever any order declaring a person to be an habitual drunkard shall have been annulled and vacated by the court by virtue of RCW 71.08.090, the judge of said court shall also file an order with the board revoking the former order of interdiction; and upon the filing of the order of revocation, the interdicted person shall be restored to all his rights under this title. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 54; RRS § 7306–54. Formerly RCW 71.08.110.]

66.20.140 Limitation on application after cancellation or suspension. No person whose permit has been canceled within the period of twelve months next preceding, or is suspended, shall make application to any employee under this title for another permit. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 40; RRS § 7306–40.]

66.20.150 Purchases prohibited under canceled, suspended permit or under another's permit. No person shall purchase or attempt to purchase liquor under a permit which is suspended, or which has been canceled, or of which he is not the holder. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 41; RRS § 7306–41.]

66.20.160 "Card of identification", "licensee", "store employee" defined for certain purposes. Words and phrases as used in RCW 66.20.160 to 66.20.210, inclusive, shall have the following meaning:

"Card of identification" means any one of those cards described in RCW 66.16.040.

"Licensee" means the holder of a retail liquor license issued by the board, and includes any employee or agent of the licensee.

"Store employee" means a person employed in a state liquor store or agency to sell liquor. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 4; 1971 ex.s. c 15 § 2; 1959 c 111 § 4; 1949 c 67 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306–19A.]

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 15: See note following RCW 66.16.040.

66.20.170 Card of identification may be accepted as identification card and evidence of legal age. A card of identification may for the purpose of this title and for the purpose of procuring liquor, be accepted as an identification card by any licensee or store employee and as evidence of legal age of the person presenting such card, provided the licensee or store employee complies with the conditions and procedures prescribed herein and such regulations as may be made by the board. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 5; 1971 ex.s. c 15 § 3; 1959 c 111 § 5; 1949 c 67 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306–19B.]

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 15: See note following RCW 66.16.040.

66.20.180 Card of identification to be presented on request of licensee. A card of identification shall be presented by the holder thereof upon request of any licensee, store employee, peace officer, or enforcement officer of the board for the purpose of aiding the licensee, store employee, peace officer, or enforcement officer of the board to determine whether or not such person is of legal age to purchase liquor when such person desires to procure liquor from a licensed establishment or state liquor store or agency. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 6; 1971 ex.s. c 15 § 4; 1959 c 111 § 6; 1949 c 67 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306–19C.]

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 15: See note following RCW 66.16.040.

66.20.190 Identification card holder may be required to sign certification card—Contents—Procedure—Affidavit. In addition to the presentation by the holder and verification by the licensee or store employee of such card of identification, the licensee or store employee who is still in doubt about the true age of the holder shall require the person whose age may be in question to sign a certification card and record an accurate description and serial number of his card of identification thereon. Such statement shall be upon a five-inch by eight-inch file card, which card shall be filed alphabetically by the licensee or store employee at or before the close of business on the day on which the statement is executed, in the file box containing a suitable alphabetical index and the card shall be subject to examination by any peace officer or agent or employee of the board at all times. The certification card shall also contain in bold-face type an affidavit stating that the signer understands that conviction for unlawful purchase of alcoholic beverages or misuse of the certification card may result in criminal penalties including imprisonment or fine or both. [1975 1st ex.s. c 173 § 4; 1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 7; 1971 ex.s. c 15 § 5; 1959 c 111 § 7; 1949 c 67 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-19D.]

Severability—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 173: See notes following RCW 66.08.050.

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 15: See note following RCW 66.16.040.

66.20.200 Unlawful acts relating to card of identification and certification card—Penalty. It shall be unlawful for the owner of a card of identification to transfer the card to any other person for the purpose of aiding such person to procure alcoholic beverages from any licensee or store employee. Any person who shall permit his card of identification to be used by another or transfer such card to another for the purpose of aiding such transferee to obtain alcoholic beverages from a licensee or store employee, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be sentenced to pay a fine of not more than one hundred dollars or imprisonment for not more than thirty days or both. Any person not entitled thereto who unlawfully procures or has issued or transferred to him a card of identification, and any person who possesses a card of identification not issued to him, and any person who makes any false statement on any certification card required by RCW 66.20.190, as now or hereafter amended, to be signed by him, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be sentenced to pay a fine of not more than one hundred dollars or imprisonment for not more than thirty days or both. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 8; 1971 ex.s. c 15 § 6; 1969 ex.s. c 178 § 2; 1959 c 111 § 8; 1949 c 67 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-19E.]

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 15: See note following RCW 66.16.040.

Unlawful transfer to a minor of an identification of age: RCW 66.44.325.

66.20.210 Licensee's immunity to prosecution or suit—Certification card as evidence of good faith. No licensee or the agent or employee of the licensee, or store employee, shall be prosecuted criminally or be sued in any civil action for serving liquor to a person under legal age to purchase liquor if such person has presented a card of identification in accordance with RCW 66.20.180, and has signed a certification card as provided in RCW 66.20.190.

Such card in the possession of a licensee may be offered as a defense in any hearing held by the board for serving liquor to the person who signed the card and may be considered by the board as evidence that the licensee acted in good faith. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 9; 1971 ex.s. c 15 § 7; 1959 c 111 § 9; 1949 c 67 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-19F.]

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 15: See note following RCW 66.16.040.

Chapter 66.24 LICENSES—STAMP TAXES

Sections

- 66.24.010 Issuance, transferability, refusal, suspension, cancellation, hearings, procedure—Duration—Conditions and restrictions—Posting—Notice to local authorities—Proximity to churches, schools, etc.
- 66.24.025 Assignment of license—Fee—Exception.
- 66.24.120 Vacation of suspension on payment of penalty.
- 66.24.140 Distillers' license—Fee.
- 66.24.150 Manufacturers' license—Fee.
- 66.24.160 Liquor importer's license—Fee.
- 66.24.170 Domestic winery license—Fee based on gallonage manufactured—Report—Wineries other than domestic.
- 66.24.200 Wine wholesaler's license—Fee.
- 66.24.204 Wine importer's license—Fee.
- 66.24.206 Certificate of approval required for out-of-state winery or manufacturer of wine or importer of wine produced outside United States—Reports—Agreement with board—Fee.
- 66.24.210 Imposition of tax on all wines sold to wine wholesalers and liquor control board.
- 66.24.230 Monthly reports of winery and wine importer—Prohibited, authorized sales.
- 66.24.240 Brewers' license—Fee.
- 66.24.250 Beer wholesalers' license—Fee.
- 66.24.260 Beer importers' license—Fee—Rights of licensee—Principal office and agent.
- 66.24.270 Manufacturers' monthly report to board of sales made to beer wholesalers—Certificate of approval and report for out-of-state or imported beer—Fee.
- 66.24.290 Authorized, prohibited sales by brewer or wholesaler—Monthly report of sales—Additional tax on gallonage—Revenue stamps.
- 66.24.300 Refunds for unused, destroyed, exported beer stamps—Waiver of stamps.
- 66.24.305 Refunds of taxes on unsalable wine and beer.
- 66.24.310 Agent's license—Fee.
- 66.24.320 Beer retailer's license—Class A.
- 66.24.330 Beer retailer's license—Class B.
- 66.24.340 Wine retailer's license—Class C.
- 66.24.350 Beer retailer's license—Class D.
- 66.24.360 Beer retailer's license—Class E.
- 66.24.370 Wine retailer's license—Class F.
- 66.24.380 Special beer license—Class G.

- 66.24.395 Interstate common carriers' licenses—Class CCI.
- 66.24.400 Liquor by the drink, class H licenses.
- 66.24.410 Liquor by the drink, class H licenses—Terms defined.
- 66.24.420 Liquor by the drink, class H licenses—Schedule of fees—Location—Number of licenses.
- 66.24.440 Liquor by the drink, class H licenses—Purchase of liquor by licensees—Discount.
- 66.24.450 Liquor by the drink, class H licenses—Licenses to clubs—Qualifications.
- 66.24.455 Bowling establishments—Extension of premises to course and lane areas—Class A, C, D or H licensees.
- 66.24.480 Bottle clubs—License required.
- 66.24.481 Public place or club—License or permit required—Penalty.
- 66.24.490 Special occasion license—Class I—Fee.
- 66.24.500 Special occasion wine retailer's license—Class J—Fee.
- 66.24.510 Nonprofit organization special occasion license—Class K—Fee.

66.24.010 Issuance, transferability, refusal, suspension, cancellation, hearings, procedure—Duration—Conditions and restrictions—Posting—Notice to local authorities—Proximity to churches, schools, etc.

(1) Every license shall be issued in the name of the applicant and the holder thereof shall not allow any other person to use the license.

(2) For the purpose of considering any application for a license, the board may cause an inspection of the premises to be made, and may inquire into all matters in connection with the construction and operation of the premises. The board may, in its discretion, grant or refuse the license applied for. No retail license of any kind shall be issued to:

(a) A person who is not a citizen of the United States, except when the privilege is granted by treaty;

(b) A person who has not resided in the state for at least one month prior to making application, except in cases of licenses issued to dining places on railroads, boats, or aircraft;

(c) A person who has been convicted of a felony within five years prior to filing his application;

(d) A copartnership, unless all of the members thereof are qualified to obtain a license, as provided in this section;

(e) A person whose place of business is conducted by a manager or agent, unless such manager or agent possesses the same qualifications required of the licensee;

(f) A corporation, unless all of the officers thereof are citizens of the United States.

(3) The board may, in its discretion, subject to the provisions of RCW 66.08.150, suspend or cancel any license; and all rights of the licensee to keep or sell liquor thereunder shall be suspended or terminated, as the case may be. The board may appoint examiners who shall have power to administer oaths, issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses and the production of papers, books, accounts, documents, and testimony, examine witnesses, and to receive testimony in any inquiry, investigation, hearing, or proceeding in any part of the state, under such rules and regulations as the board may adopt.

Witnesses shall be allowed fees at the rate of four dollars per day, plus ten cents per mile each way. Fees need not be paid in advance of appearance of witnesses

to testify or to produce books, records, or other legal evidence.

In case of disobedience of any person to comply with the order of the board or a subpoena issued by the board, or any of its members, or examiners, or on the refusal of a witness to testify to any matter regarding which he may be lawfully interrogated, the judge of the superior court of the county in which the person resides, on application of any member of the board or examiner, shall compel obedience by contempt proceedings, as in the case of disobedience of the requirements of a subpoena issued from said court or a refusal to testify therein.

(4) Upon receipt of notice of the suspension or cancellation of a license, the licensee shall forthwith deliver up the license to the board. Where the license has been suspended only, the board shall return the license to the licensee at the expiration or termination of the period of suspension, with a memorandum of the suspension written or stamped upon the face thereof in red ink. The board shall notify all vendors in the city or place where the licensee has its premises of the suspension or cancellation of the license; and no employee shall allow or cause any liquor to be delivered to or for any person at the premises of that licensee.

(5) Unless sooner canceled, every license issued by the board shall expire at midnight of the thirtieth day of June of the fiscal year for which it was issued: *Provided*, That the foregoing expiration date shall not apply to class A, B, C, D, or H licenses issued for premises located on the site of any world exposition approved by the Bureau of International Expositions held in this state, and such licenses shall be valid without renewal for a period of two hundred days from and including the opening day of such exposition, or from and including such earlier date specified by the applicant.

(6) Every license issued under this section shall be subject to all conditions and restrictions imposed by this title or by the regulations in force from time to time.

(7) Every licensee shall post and keep posted its license, or licenses, in a conspicuous place on the premises.

(8) Before the board shall issue a license to an applicant it shall give notice of such application to the chief executive officer of the incorporated city or town, if the application be for a license within an incorporated city or town, or to the board of county commissioners, if the application be for a license outside the boundaries of incorporated cities or towns; and such incorporated city or town, through the official or employee selected by it, or the board of county commissioners or the official or employee, selected by it, shall have the right to file with the board within twenty days after date of transmittal of such notice, written objections against the applicant or against the premises for which the license is asked, and shall include with such objections a statement of all facts upon which such objections are based, and in case written objections are filed, may request and the liquor control board may in its discretion hold a formal hearing subject to the applicable provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, as now or hereafter amended. Upon the granting of a license under this title the board shall cause a

duplicate of the license to be transmitted to the chief executive officer of the incorporated city or town in which the license is granted, or to the board of county commissioners if the license is granted outside the boundaries of incorporated cities or towns.

(9) Before the board issues any license to any applicant, it shall give due consideration to the location of the business to be conducted under such license with respect to the proximity of churches, schools and public institutions: *Provided*, That the board shall issue no beer retailer license class A, B, or D or wine retailer license class C covering any premises not now licensed, if such premises are within five hundred feet of the premises of any church, parochial, or tax-supported public elementary or secondary school measured along the most direct route over or across established public walks, streets, or other public passageway from the outer property line of the church or school grounds to the nearest public entrance of the premises proposed for license, unless the board shall receive written notice from an official representative or representatives of the schools and/or churches within five hundred feet of said proposed licensed premises, indicating to the board that there is no objection to the issuance of such license because of proximity to a school or church. For the purpose of this section, church shall mean a building erected for and used exclusively for religious worship and schooling or other activity in connection therewith.

(10) The restrictions set forth in the preceding subsection shall not prohibit the board from authorizing the transfer of existing licenses now located within the restricted area to other persons or locations within the restricted area: *Provided*, Such transfer shall in no case result in establishing the licensed premises closer to a church or school than it was before the transfer. [1974 ex.s. c 66 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 10; 1971 c 70 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 178 § 3; 1947 c 144 § 1; 1935 c 174 § 3; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 27; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 7306-27. Formerly RCW 66.24.010, part and 66.24.020 through 66.24.100. Former part of section: 1937 c 217 § 1 (23-U) now codified as RCW 66.24.025.]

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

Effective date—1971 c 70: "The effective date of this 1971 amendatory act is July 1, 1971." [1971 c 70 § 4.] This applies to RCW 66.24.010, 66.24.025 and the repeal of RCW 66.24.110.

66.24.025 Assignment of license—Fee—Exception. The holder of one or more licenses may assign and transfer the same to any qualified person under such rules and regulations as the board may prescribe: *Provided, however*, That no such assignment and transfer shall be made which will result in both a change of licensee and change of location; the fee for such assignment and transfer shall be thirty-five dollars: *Provided, further*, That no fee will be charged for transfer to the surviving spouse only of a deceased licensee if the parties were maintaining a marital community and the license was issued in the names of one or both of the parties. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 11; 1971 c 70 § 2; 1937 c 217 § 1 (23-U) (adding new section 23-U to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-23U.]

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

Effective date—1971 c 70: See note following RCW 66.24.010.

66.24.120 Vacation of suspension on payment of penalty. The board in suspending any license may further provide in the order of suspension that such suspension shall be vacated upon payment to the board by the licensee of a monetary penalty in an amount then fixed by the board. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 12; 1939 c 172 § 7 (adding new section 27-C to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-27C.]

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

66.24.140 Distillers' license—Fee. There shall be a license to distillers, including blending, rectifying and bottling; fee one thousand dollars per annum: *Provided*, That the board shall license stills used and to be used solely and only by a commercial chemist for laboratory purposes, and not for the manufacture of liquor for sale, at a fee of ten dollars per annum: *Provided, further*, That the board shall license stills used and to be used solely and only for laboratory purposes in any school, college or educational institution in the state, without fee: *Provided, further*, That the board shall license stills which shall have been duly licensed as fruit and/or wine distilleries by the federal government, used and to be used solely as fruit and/or wine distilleries in the production of fruit brandy and wine spirits, at a fee of fifty dollars per annum. [1937 c 217 § 1 (23D) (adding new section 23-D to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-23D.]

66.24.150 Manufacturers' license—Fee. There shall be a license to manufacturers of liquor, including all kinds of manufacturers except distillers, brewers, wineries, and domestic wineries; fee two hundred fifty dollars per annum. [1937 c 217 § 1 (23A) (adding new section 23-A to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-23A.]

66.24.160 Liquor importer's license—Fee. A liquor importer's license may be issued to any qualified person, firm or corporation, entitling the holder thereof to import into the state any liquor other than beer or wine; to store the same within the state, and to sell and export the same from the state; fee three hundred dollars per annum. Such liquor importer's license shall be subject to all conditions and restrictions imposed by this title or by the rules and regulations of the board, and shall be issued only upon such terms and conditions as may be imposed by the board. No liquor importer's license shall be required in sales to the Washington state liquor control board. [1970 ex.s. c 13 § 1. Prior: 1969 ex.s. c 275 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 21 § 1; 1937 c 217 § 1 (23J) (adding new section 23-J to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306 (23J).]

66.24.170 Domestic winery license—Fee based on gallonage manufactured—Report—Wineries other than domestic. (1) There shall be a license to domestic wineries; fee to be computed only on the gallonage manufactured: Twenty-five hundred gallons or less per year, fifteen dollars per year; over twenty-five hundred gallons to ten thousand gallons per year, thirty dollars per year;

over ten thousand gallons to twenty-five thousand gallons per year, fifty dollars per year; over twenty-five thousand gallons to fifty thousand gallons per year, seventy-five dollars per year; over fifty thousand gallons to one hundred thousand gallons per year, one hundred and twenty-five dollars per year; over one hundred thousand gallons to two hundred thousand gallons per year, two hundred dollars per year; over two hundred thousand gallons to five hundred thousand gallons per year, two hundred and fifty dollars per year; for each five hundred thousand gallons or fraction thereof over five hundred thousand gallons, an additional one hundred and fifty dollars per year.

Any applicant for a domestic winery license shall, at the time of filing application for license, accompany such application with a license fee based upon a reasonable estimate of the amount of wine gallonage to be manufactured by such applicant. Persons holding domestic winery licenses shall report annually at the end of each fiscal year, at such time and in such manner as the board may prescribe, the amount of wine manufactured by them during the fiscal year. If the total amount of wine manufactured during the year exceeds the amount permitted annually by the license fee already paid the board, the licensee shall pay such additional license fee as may be unpaid in accordance with the schedule provided in this section.

(2) There shall be a license to wineries, other than domestic wineries, fee to be computed and paid upon the same basis and subject to the same requirements as domestic wineries. [1939 c 172 § 1 (23C); 1937 c 217 § 1 (23C) (adding new section 23-C to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-23C. Formerly RCW 66.24.170, 66.24.180 and 66.24.190.]

66.24.200 Wine wholesaler's license—Fee. There shall be a license to wine wholesalers to sell wine, manufactured within or without the state, to licensed wholesalers and/or to holders of wine retailer's licenses and to export the same from the state; fee two hundred fifty dollars per annum for each distributing unit. [1969 ex.s. c 21 § 2; 1937 c 217 § 1 (23K) (adding new section 23-K to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-23K.]

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 21: The effective date of the 1969 amendment to this section is July 1, 1969, see note following RCW 66.04.010.

66.24.204 Wine importer's license—Fee. (1) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, to import wine into the state of Washington or to transport or cause the same to be transported into the state of Washington for sale therein, unless such person, firm or corporation, has obtained from the Washington state liquor control board and have in force a wine importer's license. The license fee for such wine importer's license shall be thirty dollars per annum;

(2) The wine importer's license herein provided for shall authorize the holder thereof to sell wine imported, or transported, or caused to be transported thereunder to licensed wine wholesalers within the state and to export the same from the state. Every person, firm or corporation, licensed as a wine importer, shall establish and

maintain a principal office within the state, at which shall be kept proper records of all wine imported into the state, under his, their, or its license. No wine importer's license shall be granted to a nonresident of the state, nor to a corporation whose principal place of business is outside the state, until such applicant has established such principal office within the state as hereinbefore provided, and has designated a statutory agent within the state upon whom service can be made;

(3) Every wine importer's license issued under this title shall be subject to all conditions and restrictions imposed by this title, or by the rules and regulations of the board. [1969 ex.s. c 21 § 9.]

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 21: The effective date of this section is July 1, 1969, see note following RCW 66.04.010.

66.24.206 Certificate of approval required for out-of-state winery or manufacturer of wine or importer of wine produced outside United States—Reports—Agreement with board—Fee. No wine wholesaler nor wine importer shall purchase any wine not manufactured within the state of Washington by a winery holding a license as a manufacturer of wine from the state of Washington, and/or transport or cause the same to be transported into the state of Washington for resale therein, unless the winery or manufacturer of such wine, or the licensed importer of wine produced outside the United States, has obtained from the Washington state liquor control board a certificate of approval, as hereinafter provided. The certificate of approval herein provided for shall not be granted unless and until such winery, manufacturer, or licensed importer of wine produced outside the United States, shall have made a written agreement with the board to furnish to the board, on or before the tenth day of each month, a report under oath, on a form to be prescribed by the board, showing the quantity of wine sold or delivered to each licensed wine importer, or imported by the licensed importer of wine produced outside the United States, during the preceding month, and shall further have agreed with the board, that such wineries, manufacturers, or licensed importers of wine produced outside the United States, and all general sales corporations or agencies maintained by them, and all of their trade representatives and agents, shall and will faithfully comply with all laws of the state of Washington pertaining to the sale of intoxicating liquors and all rules and regulations of the Washington state liquor control board. If any such winery, manufacturer, or licensed importer of wine produced outside the United States, shall, after obtaining such certificate, fail to submit such report, or if such winery, manufacturer, or licensed importer of wine produced outside the United States, or general sales corporations or agencies maintained by them, or their trade representatives or agents, shall violate the terms of such agreement, the board shall, in its discretion, suspend or revoke such certificate: *Provided, however,* That such certificates of approval shall be issued only for specifically named designated and identified types of wine. The Washington state liquor control board shall not certify wines labeled with names which may be confused with other nonalcoholic beverages,

whether manufactured or produced from a domestic winery or imported, nor wines which fail to meet quality standards established by the board.

The fee for the certificate of approval, issued pursuant to the provisions of this title, shall be fifty dollars per annum, which sum shall accompany the application for such certificate. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 13; 1969 ex.s. c 21 § 10.]

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 21: The effective date of this section is July 1, 1969, see note following RCW 66.04.010.

66.24.210 Imposition of tax on all wines sold to wine wholesalers and liquor control board. There is hereby imposed upon all wines sold to wine wholesalers and the Washington state liquor control board, within the state a tax of seventy-five cents per wine gallon: *Provided, however,* That wine sold or shipped in bulk from one winery to another winery shall not be subject to such gallonage tax. The tax herein provided for may, if so prescribed by the board, be collected by means of stamps to be furnished by the board, or by direct payments based on gallonage purchased by wine wholesalers. Every person purchasing wine under the provisions of this section shall report all sales to the board in such manner, at such times and upon such forms as may be prescribed by the board, and with such report shall pay the tax due from the purchases covered by such report unless the same has previously been paid. If this tax be collected by means of stamps, every such person shall procure from the board revenue stamps representing the tax in such form as the board shall prescribe and shall affix the same to the package or container in such manner and in such denomination as required by the board and shall cancel the same prior to the delivery of the package or container containing the wine to the purchaser. If the tax is not collected by means of stamps, the board may require that every such person shall execute to and file with the board a bond to be approved by the board, in such amount as the board may fix, securing the payment of the tax. If any such person fails to pay the tax when due, the board may forthwith suspend or cancel his license until all taxes are paid. [1973 1st ex.s. c 204 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 21 § 3; 1943 c 216 § 2; 1939 c 172 § 3; 1935 c 158 § 3 (adding new section 24A to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7306-24A. Formerly RCW 66.04.120, 66.24.210, part, 66.24.220 and 66.24.230, part. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 25, part, now codified as RCW 66.24.230.]

Floor stocks tax: "There is hereby imposed upon every licensed wine wholesaler who possesses wine for resale upon which the tax has not been paid under section 2 of this 1973 amendatory act, a floor stocks tax of sixty-five cents per wine gallon on wine in his possession or under his control on June 30, 1973. Each such wholesaler shall within twenty days after June 30, 1973, file a report with the Washington State liquor control board in such form as the board may prescribe, showing the wine products on hand July 1, 1973, converted to gallons thereof and the amount of tax due thereon. The tax imposed by this section shall be due and payable within twenty days after July 1, 1973, and thereafter bear interest at the rate of one percent per month." [1973 1st ex.s. c 204 § 3.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 204: See note following RCW 82.08.150.

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 21: The effective date of the 1969 amendment to this section is July 1, 1969, see note following RCW 66.04.010.

66.24.230 Monthly reports of winery and wine importer—Prohibited, authorized sales. Every winery and wine importer licensed under this title shall make monthly reports to the board pursuant to the regulations. Such winery and wine importer shall make no sales of wine within the state of Washington except to the board, or as otherwise provided in this title. [1969 ex.s. c 21 § 4; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 25; RRS § 7306-25. Formerly RCW 66.24.210 and 66.24.230. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1943 c 216 § 2, part, now codified in RCW 66.24.210.]

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 21: The effective date of the 1969 amendment to this section is July 1, 1969, see note following RCW 66.04.010.

66.24.240 Brewers' license—Fee. There shall be a license to brewers to manufacture malt liquors, fee per annum to be based on current fiscal year's production at the rate of fifty dollars per thousand barrels, with a minimum fee of two hundred fifty dollars, such license fee to be collected and paid under such rules and regulations as the board shall prescribe. [1937 c 217 § 1 (23B) (adding new section 23-B to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-23B.]

66.24.250 Beer wholesalers' license—Fee. There shall be a license to beer wholesalers to sell beer, manufactured within or without the state, to licensed wholesalers and/or to holders of beer retailer's licenses, and to export the same from the state; fee two hundred fifty dollars per annum for each distributing unit. [1937 c 217 § 1 (23E) (adding new section 23-E to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-23E.]

66.24.260 Beer importers' license—Fee—Rights of licensee—Principal office and agent. (1) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, to import beer into the state of Washington or to transport or cause the same to be transported into the state of Washington for sale therein, unless such person, firm or corporation, has obtained from the Washington state liquor control board and have in force a beer importer's license. The license fee for such beer importer's license shall be ten dollars per annum;

(2) The beer importer's license herein provided for shall authorize the holder thereof to sell beer imported, or transported, or caused to be transported thereunder to licensed beer wholesalers within the state and to export the same from the state. Every person, firm or corporation, licensed as a beer importer, shall establish and maintain a principal office within the state, at which shall be kept proper records of all beer imported into the state, under his, their, or its license. No beer importer's license shall be granted to a nonresident of the state, nor to a corporation whose principal place of business is outside the state, until such applicant has established such principal office within the state as hereinbefore provided, and has designated a statutory agent within the state upon whom service can be made;

(3) Every beer importer's license issued under this title shall be subject to all conditions and restrictions imposed by this title, or by the rules and regulations of the board. [1937 c 217 § 1 (23G) (adding new section 23-G to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-23G.]

66.24.270 Manufacturers' monthly report to board of sales made to beer wholesalers—Certificate of approval and report for out-of-state or imported beer—Fee. (1) Every person, firm or corporation, holding a license to manufacture malt liquors within the state of Washington, shall, on or before the tenth day of each month, furnish to the Washington state liquor control board, on a form to be prescribed by the board, a statement showing the quantity of malt liquors sold for resale during the preceding calendar month to each beer wholesaler within the state of Washington;

(2) No beer wholesaler nor beer importer shall purchase any beer not manufactured within the state of Washington by a brewer holding a license as a manufacturer of malt liquors from the state of Washington, and/or transport or cause the same to be transported into the state of Washington for resale therein, unless the brewer or manufacturer of such beer or the licensed importer of beer produced outside the United States has obtained from the Washington state liquor control board a certificate of approval, as hereinafter provided. The certificate of approval herein provided for shall not be granted unless and until such brewer or manufacturer of malt liquors or the licensed importer of beer produced outside the United States shall have made a written agreement with the board to furnish to the board, on or before the tenth day of each month, a report under oath, on a form to be prescribed by the board, showing the quantity of beer sold or delivered to each licensed beer importer or imported by the licensed importer of beer produced outside the United States during the preceding month, and shall further have agreed with the board, that such brewer or manufacturer of malt liquors or the licensed importer of beer produced outside the United States and all general sales corporations or agencies maintained by such brewers or manufacturers or importers, and all trade representatives or agents of such brewer or manufacturer of malt liquors or the licensed importer of beer produced outside the United States, and of such general sales corporations and agencies, shall and will faithfully comply with all laws of the state of Washington pertaining to the sale of intoxicating liquors and all rules and regulations of the Washington state liquor control board. If any such brewer or manufacturer of malt liquors or the licensed importer of beer produced outside the United States shall, after obtaining such certificate, fail to submit such report, or if such brewer or manufacturer of malt liquors or the licensed importer of beer produced outside the United States or general sales corporation or agency maintained by such brewers or manufacturers or importers, or any representative or agent thereof, shall violate the terms of such agreement, the board shall, in its discretion, suspend or revoke such certificate;

(3) The fee for the certificate of approval, issued pursuant to the provisions of this title, shall be fifty dollars

per annum, which sum shall accompany the application for such certificate. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 14; 1969 ex.s. c 178 § 4; 1937 c 217 § 1 (23F) (adding new section 23-F to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-23F. Formerly RCW 66.24.270 and 66.24.280.]

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

66.24.290 Authorized, prohibited sales by brewer or wholesaler—Monthly report of sales—Additional tax on gallonage—Revenue stamps. Any brewer or beer wholesaler licensed under this title may sell and deliver beer to holders of authorized licenses direct, but to no other person, other than the board; and every such brewer or beer wholesaler shall report all sales to the board monthly, pursuant to the regulations, and shall pay to the board as an added tax for the privilege of manufacturing and selling the beer within the state a tax of one dollar per barrel of thirty-one gallons on sales to licensees within the state and on sales to licensees within the state of bottled and canned beer shall pay a tax computed in gallons at the rate of one dollar and fifty cents per barrel of thirty-one gallons. Each such brewer or wholesaler shall procure from the board revenue stamps representing such tax in form prescribed by the board and shall affix the same to the barrel or package in such manner and in such denominations as required by the board, and shall cancel the same prior to commencing delivery from his place of business or warehouse of such barrels or packages. Beer shall be sold by brewers and wholesalers in sealed barrels or packages. The revenue stamps herein provided for need not be affixed and canceled in the making of resales of barrels or packages already taxed by the affixation and cancellation of stamps as provided in this section.

The above tax shall not apply to "strong beer" as defined in this title. [1965 ex.s. c 173 § 30; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 24; RRS § 7306-24.]

Severability—1965 ex.s. c 173 § 32: See note following RCW 82.98.030.

66.24.300 Refunds for unused, destroyed, exported beer stamps—Waiver of stamps. (1) The board may make refunds for all stamp taxes paid on beer exported from the state for use outside the state, and also for tax stamps destroyed prior to the consummation of any sale of beer within the state, or for unused stamps returned to the board.

(2) The board may waive the use of revenue stamps in the collection of the tax on beer. If the tax is not collected by means of stamps, the board may require filing with the board of a bond to be approved by it, in such amount as the board may fix, securing the payment of the tax. If any licensee fails to pay the tax when due, the board may forthwith suspend or cancel his license until all taxes are paid. [1951 c 93 § 1; 1937 c 217 § 2 (adding new section 24-B to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-24B.]

66.24.305 Refunds of taxes on unsalable wine and beer. The board may refund the tax on wine imposed by RCW 66.24.210, and the tax on beer imposed by RCW

66.24.290, when such taxpaid products have been deemed to be unsalable and are destroyed within the state in accordance with procedures established by the board. [1975 1st ex.s. c 173 § 11.]

Severability—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 173: See notes following RCW 66.08.050.

66.24.310 Agent's license—Fee. (1) No person shall canvass for, solicit, receive, or take orders for the purchase or sale of liquor, nor contact any licensees of the board in goodwill activities, unless such person shall be the accredited representative of a person, firm, or corporation holding a certificate of approval issued pursuant to RCW 66.24.270 or 66.24.206, a beer wholesaler's license, a brewer's license, a beer importer's license, a domestic winery license, a wine importer's license, or a wine wholesaler's license within the state of Washington, or the accredited representative of a distiller, manufacturer, importer, or distributor of spiritous liquor, or foreign produced beer or wine, and shall have applied for and received an agent's license: *Provided, however,* That the provisions of this section shall not apply to drivers who deliver beer or wine;

(2) Every agent's license issued under this title shall be subject to all conditions and restrictions imposed by this title or by the rules and regulations of the board; the board, for the purpose of maintaining an orderly market, may limit the number of agent's licenses issued for representation of specific classes of eligible employers;

(3) Every application for an agent's license must be approved by a holder of a certificate of approval issued pursuant to RCW 66.24.270 or 66.24.206, a licensed beer wholesaler, a licensed brewer, a licensed beer importer, a licensed domestic winery, a licensed wine importer, a licensed wine wholesaler, or by a distiller, manufacturer, importer, or distributor of spiritous liquor, or foreign produced beer or wine, as the rules and regulations of the board shall require;

(4) The fee for an agent's license shall be fifteen dollars per annum;

(5) An accredited representative of a distiller, manufacturer, importer, or distributor of spiritous liquor may, after he has applied for and received an agent's license, contact retail licensees of the board only in goodwill activities pertaining to spiritous liquor products. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 74 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 138 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 21 § 5; 1939 c 172 § 2; 1937 c 217 § 1 (23I) (adding new section 23-I to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-23I.]

Effective date—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 74: "The effective date of this 1976 amendatory act shall be July 1, 1976." [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 74 § 4.]

66.24.320 Beer retailer's license—Class A. There shall be a beer retailer's license to be designated as a class A license to sell beer by the individual glass or opened bottle at retail, for consumption on the premises and to sell unpasteurized beer for consumption off the premises: *Provided, however,* That unpasteurized beer so sold must be in original sealed packages of the manufacturer or bottler of not less than seven and three-

fourths gallons: *And provided further,* That unpasteurized beer may be sold to a purchaser in a sanitary container brought to the premises by the purchaser and filled at the tap by the retailer at the time of sale; such license to be issued only to hotels, restaurants, drug stores or soda fountains, dining places on boats and aeroplanes, to clubs, and at sports arenas or race tracks during recognized professional athletic events. The annual fee for said license, if issued in cities and towns, shall be graduated according to the population thereof as follows:

Cities and towns of less than 10,000; fee \$62.50;

Cities and towns of 10,000 and less than 100,000; fee \$125.00;

Cities and towns of 100,000 or over; fee \$187.50;

The annual fee for such license, if issued outside of cities and towns, shall be sixty-two dollars and fifty cents: *Provided, however,* That where dancing is permitted on the premises, the fee shall be one hundred eighty-seven dollars and fifty cents; the annual license fee for such license, if issued to dining places on vessels not exceeding one thousand gross tons, plying on inland waters of the state of Washington on regular schedules, shall be sixty-two dollars and fifty cents. [1969 c 117 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 75 § 2; 1941 c 220 § 1; 1937 c 217 § 1 (23 M) (adding new section 23-M to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7306-23M.]

66.24.330 Beer retailer's license—Class B. There shall be a beer retailer's license to be designated as a class B license to sell beer by the individual glass or opened bottle at retail, for consumption on the premises and to sell unpasteurized beer for consumption off the premises: *Provided, however,* That unpasteurized beer so sold must be in original sealed packages of the manufacturer or bottler of not less than seven and three-fourths gallons: *And provided further,* That unpasteurized beer may be sold to a purchaser in a sanitary container brought to the premises by the purchaser and filled at the tap by the retailer at the time of sale; such license to be issued only to a person operating a tavern. The annual fee for said license, if issued in cities and towns, shall be graduated according to the population thereof as follows:

Cities and towns of less than 10,000; fee \$62.50;

Cities and towns of 10,000 and less than 100,000; fee \$125.00;

Cities and towns of 100,000 or over; fee \$187.50;

The annual fee for such license, if issued outside of cities and towns, shall be sixty-two dollars and fifty cents: *Provided, however,* That where dancing is permitted on the premises, the fee shall be one hundred eighty-seven dollars and fifty cents. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 15; 1967 ex.s. c 75 § 3; 1941 c 220 § 2; 1937 c 217 § 1 (23N) (adding new section 23-N to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7306-23N.]

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

Effective date—1967 ex.s. c 75: See note following RCW 66.08.180.

66.24.340 Wine retailer's license—Class C. There shall be a wine retailer's license to be designated as a class C license to sell wine by the individual glass or opened bottle at retail, for consumption on the premises only; such license to be issued to hotels, restaurants, dining places on boats and aeroplanes, clubs, and to taverns. The annual fee for said license, when issued in cities and towns, shall be graduated according to the population thereof as follows:

Cities and towns of less than 10,000; fee \$47.00;

Cities and towns of 10,000 and less than 100,000; fee \$93.75;

Cities and towns of 100,000 or over; fee \$140.50;

The annual fee, when issued outside of the limits of cities and towns, shall be forty-seven dollars: *Provided, however,* That where dancing is permitted on the premises, the fee shall be one hundred forty dollars and fifty cents; the annual license fee for such license, if issued to dining places on vessels not exceeding one thousand gross tons plying only on inland waters of the state of Washington on regular schedules, shall be forty-seven dollars. [1967 ex.s. c 75 § 4; 1941 c 220 § 3; 1937 c 217 § 1 (23-O) (adding new section 23-O to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7306-23 O.]

Effective date—1967 ex.s. c 75: See note following RCW 66.08.180.

66.24.350 Beer retailer's license—Class D. There shall be a beer retailer's license to be designated as class D license to sell pasteurized beer by the opened bottle at retail, for consumption upon the premises only, such license to be issued to hotels, restaurants, dining places on boats and aeroplanes, clubs, drug stores, or soda fountains, and such other places where the sale of beer is not the principal business conducted; fee sixty-two dollars and fifty cents per annum. [1967 ex.s. c 75 § 5; 1937 c 217 § 1 (23 P) (adding new section 23-P to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-23P.]

Effective date—1967 ex.s. c 75: See note following RCW 66.08.180.

66.24.360 Beer retailer's license—Class E. There shall be a beer retailer's license to be designated as class E license to sell pasteurized beer at retail in bottles and original packages, not to be consumed upon the premises where sold, at any store other than the state liquor stores; fee thirty-one dollars and twenty-five cents per annum for each store: *Provided,* That a holder of a class A or a class B license shall be entitled to the privileges permitted in this section by paying an annual fee of twelve dollars and fifty cents for each store. [1967 ex.s. c 75 § 6; 1937 c 217 § 1 (23 Q) (adding new section 23-Q to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-23Q.]

Effective date—1967 ex.s. c 75. See note following RCW 66.08.180.

Employees under eighteen allowed to carry beer or wine: RCW 66.44.340.

66.24.370 Wine retailer's license—Class F. There shall be a wine retailer's license to be designated as class F license to sell wine in bottles and original packages, not to be consumed on the premises where sold, at any

store other than the state liquor stores: *Provided,* Such licensee shall pay to the state liquor stores for wines purchased from such stores the current retail price; fee forty-three dollars and seventy-five cents per annum: *Provided, further,* That a holder of a class A or class B license shall be entitled to the privileges permitted in this section by paying an annual fee of twelve dollars and fifty cents for each store. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 16; 1967 ex.s. c 75 § 7; 1937 c 217 § 1 (23R) (adding new section 23-R to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-23R.]

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

Effective date—1967 ex.s. c 75: See note following RCW 66.08.180.

Employees under eighteen allowed to carry beer or wine: RCW 66.44.340.

66.24.380 Special beer license—Class G. There shall be a beer retailer's license to be designated as class G; a special license to a society or organization to sell beer at picnics or other special occasions at a specified date and place; fee ten dollars per day. Sale, service, and consumption of beer is to be confined to specified premises or designated areas only. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 17; 1969 ex.s. c 178 § 5; 1937 c 217 § 1 (23S) (adding new section 23-S to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-23S.]

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

66.24.395 Interstate common carriers' licenses—Class CCI. (1) (a) There shall be a license that may be issued to corporations, associations, or persons operating as federally licensed commercial common passenger carriers engaged in interstate commerce, in or over territorial limits of the state of Washington on passenger trains, vessels, or airplanes. Such license shall permit the sale of spirituous liquor, wine, and beer at retail for passenger consumption within the state upon one such train passenger car, vessel, or airplane, while in or over the territorial limits of the state. Such license shall include the privilege of transporting into and storing within the state such liquor for subsequent retail sale to passengers in passenger train cars, vessels or airplanes. The fees for such master license shall be six hundred dollars per annum (class CCI-1): *Provided,* That where the sale and/or service of alcoholic beverages by such federally licensed common passenger carrier does not include spirituous liquor, the fee shall be two hundred dollars per annum (class CCI-2): *Provided, further,* That upon payment of an additional sum of five dollars per annum per car, or vessel, or airplane, the privileges authorized by such license classes shall extend to additional cars, or vessels, or airplanes operated by the same licensee within the state, and a duplicate license for each additional car, or vessel, or airplane shall be issued: *Provided, further,* That such licensee may make such sales and/or service upon cars, or vessels, or airplanes in emergency for not more than five consecutive days without such license: *And provided, further,* That such license shall be valid only while such cars, or vessels, or airplanes are actively

operated as common carriers for hire in interstate commerce and not while they are out of such common carrier service.

(b) Alcoholic beverages sold and/or served for consumption by such interstate common carriers while within or over the territorial limits of this state shall be subject to such board markup and state liquor taxes in an amount to approximate the revenue that would have been realized from such markup and taxes had the alcoholic beverages been purchased in Washington: *Provided*, That the board's markup shall be applied on spirituous liquor only. Such common carriers shall report such sales and/or service and pay such markup and taxes in accordance with procedures prescribed by the board.

(2) Where such an interstate federally licensed common carrier does not sell spirituous liquor, wine, or beer at retail for passenger consumption while within or over the territorial limits of this state, but the business operation of the interstate common carrier requires the bringing in and storing of liquor within the state the license fee shall be four hundred dollars per annum (class CCI-3): *Provided*, That where such transporting and/or storage of alcoholic beverages by such common carrier does not include spirituous liquor, the license fee shall be one hundred dollars per annum (class CCI-4).

(3) Alcoholic beverages sold and delivered in this state to interstate common carriers for use under the provisions of this section shall be considered exported from the state, subject to the conditions provided in subsection (1)(b). The storage facilities for liquor within the state by common carriers licensed under this section shall be subject to written approval by the board. [1975 1st ex.s. c 245 § 2.]

66.24.400 Liquor by the drink, class H licenses. There shall be a retailer's license, to be known and designated as class H license, to sell beer, wine and spirituous liquor by the individual glass, and beer and wine by the opened bottle, at retail, for consumption on the premises, including mixed drinks and cocktails compounded or mixed on the premises only. Such class H license may be issued only to bona fide restaurants, hotels and clubs, and to dining, club and buffet cars on passenger trains, and to dining places on passenger boats and airplanes, and to dining places at publicly owned civic centers with facilities for sports, entertainment, and conventions, and to such other establishments operated and maintained primarily for the benefit of tourists, vacationers and travelers as the board shall determine are qualified to have, and in the discretion of the board should have, a class H license under the provisions and limitations of this title. [1971 ex.s. c 208 § 1; 1949 c 5 § 1 (adding new section 23-S-1 to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-23S-1.]

Severability—1949 c 5: "If any section or provision of this act shall be adjudged to be invalid, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the act as a whole or any section, provision, or part thereof not adjudged to be invalid." [1949 c 5 § 17.] This applies to RCW 66.08.012, 66.08.014, 66.08.180, 66.08.220, 66.24.400-66.24.470, 66.28.080, 66.40.010, 66.40.030 and 66.40.130.

66.24.410 Liquor by the drink, class H licenses—
Terms defined. (1) "Spirituous liquor," as used in RCW 66.24.400 to 66.24.470, inclusive, means "liquor" as defined in RCW 66.04.010(16), except "wine" and "beer" sold as such.

(2) "Restaurant" as used in RCW 66.24.400 to 66.24.470, inclusive, means an establishment provided with special space and accommodations where, in consideration of payment, food, without lodgings, is habitually furnished to the public, not including drug stores and soda fountains: *Provided*, That such establishments shall be approved by the board and that the board shall be satisfied that such establishment is maintained in a substantial manner as a place for preparing, cooking and serving of complete meals. The service of only fry orders or such food and victuals as sandwiches, hamburgers, or salads shall not be deemed in compliance with this definition.

(3) "Hotel," "clubs," "wine" and "beer" are used in RCW 66.24.400 to 66.24.470, inclusive, with the meaning given in chapter 66.04 RCW. [1969 ex.s. c 112 § 1; 1957 c 263 § 2. Prior: 1949 c 5 § 2, part (adding new section 23-S-2 to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-23S-2, part.]

66.24.420 Liquor by the drink, class H licenses—
Schedule of fees—Location—Number of licenses.

(1) The class H license shall be issued in accordance with the following schedule of annual fees:

(a) The annual fee for said license, if issued to a club, whether inside or outside of incorporated cities and towns, shall be three hundred thirty dollars.

(b) The annual fee for said license, if issued to any other class H licensee in incorporated cities and towns, shall be graduated according to the population thereof as follows:

Incorporated cities and towns of less than 10,000 population; fee \$550.00;

Incorporated cities and towns of 10,000 and less than 100,000 population; fee \$825.00;

Incorporated cities and towns of 100,000 population and over; fee \$1,100.00.

(c) The annual fee for said license when issued to any other class H licensee outside of incorporated cities and towns shall be: one thousand one hundred dollars; this fee shall be prorated according to the calendar months, or major portion thereof, during which the licensee is open for business, except in case of suspension or revocation of the license.

(d) Where the license shall be issued to any corporation, association or person operating a bona fide restaurant in an airport terminal facility providing service to transient passengers with more than one place where liquor is to be dispensed and sold, such license shall be issued upon the payment of the annual fee, which shall be a master license and shall permit such sale within and from one such place. Such license may be extended to additional places on the premises at the discretion of the board and a duplicate license may be issued for each such additional place: *Provided*, That the holder of a master license for a restaurant in an airport terminal facility shall be required to maintain in a substantial

manner at least one place on the premises for preparing, cooking and serving of complete meals, and such food service shall be available on request in other licensed places on the premises: *Provided, further*, That an additional license fee of twenty-five percent of the annual master license fee shall be required for such duplicate licenses.

(e) Where the license shall be issued to any corporation, association, or person operating dining places at publicly owned civic centers with facilities for sports, entertainment, and conventions, with more than one place where liquor is to be dispensed and sold, such license shall be issued upon the payment of the annual fee, which shall be a master license and shall permit such sale within and from one such place. Such license may be extended to additional places on the premises at the discretion of the board and a duplicate license may be issued for each such additional place: *Provided*, That the holder of a master license for a dining place at such a publicly owned civic center shall be required to maintain in a substantial manner at least one place on the premises for preparing, cooking and serving of complete meals, and food service shall be available on request in other licensed places on the premises: *Provided further*, That an additional license fee of ten dollars shall be required for such duplicate licenses.

(2) The board, so far as in its judgment is reasonably possible, shall confine class H licenses to the business districts of cities and towns and other communities, and not grant such licenses in residential districts, nor within the immediate vicinity of schools, without being limited in the administration of this subsection to any specific distance requirements.

(3) The board shall have discretion to issue class H licenses outside of cities and towns in the state of Washington. The purpose of this subsection is to enable the board, in its discretion, to license in areas outside of cities and towns and other communities, establishments which are operated and maintained primarily for the benefit of tourists, vacationers and travelers, and also golf and country clubs, and common carriers operating dining, club and buffet cars, or boats.

(4) The total number of class H licenses issued in the state of Washington by the board shall not in the aggregate at any time exceed one license for each fifteen hundred of population in the state, determined according to the last available federal census.

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (4) of this section, the board shall refuse a class H license to any applicant if in the opinion of the board the class H licenses already granted for the particular locality are adequate for the reasonable needs of the community. [1975 1st ex.s. c 245 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 208 § 2; 1970 ex.s. c 13 § 2. Prior: 1969 ex.s. c 178 § 6; 1969 ex.s. c 136 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 143 § 3; 1949 c 5 § 3 (adding new section 23S-3 to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-23S-3.]

66.24.440 Liquor by the drink, class H licenses—Purchase of liquor by licensees—Discount. Each class H licensee shall be entitled to purchase any spirituous liquor items salable under such class H license from the

board at a discount of not less than fifteen percent from the retail price fixed by the board, together with all taxes. [1949 c 5 § 5 (adding new section 23-S-5 to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-23S-5.]

Severability—1949 c 5: See note following RCW 66.24.400.

66.24.450 Liquor by the drink, class H licenses—Licenses to clubs—Qualifications. No club shall be entitled to a class H license:

(1) Unless such club had been in operation at least three years prior to December 2, 1948, or, the club, being thereafter formed, had been in continuous operation for at least one year immediately prior to the date of its application for such license;

(2) Unless the club premises be constructed and equipped, conducted, managed, and operated to the satisfaction of the board and in accordance with this title and the regulations made thereunder;

(3) Unless the board shall have determined pursuant to any regulations made by it with respect to clubs, that such club is a bona fide club; it being the intent of this section that license shall not be granted to a club which is, or has been, primarily formed or activated to obtain a license to sell liquor, but solely to a bona fide club, where the sale of liquor is incidental to the main purposes of the club, as defined in RCW 66.04.010(5);

(4) Each club holding a club license under this section prior to its amendment by this act [1949 c 5 § 6] shall have a period of six months, from and after December 2, 1948, to apply for and obtain a class H license. From and after six months after December 2, 1948, each club license granted under this section prior to its amendment by this act [1949 c 5 § 6] shall be null and void. The board shall reserve a sufficient number of class H licenses to license each club which has been in operation for one year prior to December 2, 1948: *Provided*, That such club qualifies therefor under the provisions of this title. [1949 c 5 § 6; 1937 c 217 § 1 (23T) (adding new section 23-T to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-23T.]

Severability—1949 c 5: See note following RCW 66.24.400.

66.24.455 Bowling establishments—Extension of premises to concourse and lane areas—Class A, C, D or H licensees. Subject to approval by the board, holders of class A, C, D or H licenses may extend their premises for the sale, service and consumption of liquor authorized under their respective licenses to the concourse or lane areas in a bowling establishment where the concourse or lane areas are adjacent to the food preparation service facility. [1974 ex.s. c 65 § 1.]

66.24.480 Bottle clubs—License required. "Bottle club" means a club or association operating for profit or otherwise and conducting or maintaining premises in which the members or other persons may resort for the primary or incidental purpose of keeping or consuming liquor on the premises.

Except as permitted under a license issued by the Washington state liquor control board, it is unlawful for any person to conduct or maintain by himself or by

associating with others, or to in any manner aid, assist, or abet in conducting or maintaining a bottle club. [1951 c 120 § 2 (adding a new section to Title 66 RCW).]

Reviser's note: As to the constitutionality of this section see *Derby Club v. Beckett*, 41 Wn. 2d 869 (1953).

66.24.481 Public place or club—License or permit required—Penalty. No public place or club, or agent, servant or employee thereof, shall keep or allow to be kept, either by itself, its agent, servant or employee, or any other person, any liquor in any place maintained or conducted by such public place or club, nor shall it permit the drinking of any liquor in any such place, unless the sale of liquor in said place is authorized by virtue of a valid and subsisting license issued by the Washington state liquor control board, or the consumption of liquor in said place is authorized by a special banquet permit issued by said board. Every person who violates any provision of this section shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

"Public place," for purposes of this section only, shall mean in addition to the definition set forth in RCW 66.04.010(24), any place to which admission is charged or in which any pecuniary gain is realized by the owner or operator of such place in selling or vending food or soft drinks. [1969 ex.s. c 250 § 2; 1953 c 141 § 1 (adding a new section to chapter 66.24 RCW).]

66.24.490 Special occasion license—Class I—Fee. There shall be a retailer's license to be designated as a class I license; this shall be a special occasion license to be issued to the holder of a class H license to extend his privilege of selling and serving beer, wine and spirituous liquor by the individual glass, and beer and wine by the opened bottle, at retail, for consumption on the premises, to members and guests of a society or organization on special occasions at a specified date and place when such special occasions of such groups are held on premises other than a class H licensed premises and for consumption on the premises of such outside location. The holder of such special occasion license shall be allowed to remove from his liquor stocks at his licensed class H premises, liquor for sale and service at such special occasion locations: *Provided*, That such special license shall be issued only when the facilities of class H licensees in the particular city or county are not suitable and adequate to accommodate the number of persons attending such special occasion: *And provided further*, That the Washington state liquor control board may issue banquet permits when such groups prefer to provide their own liquor under such a permit rather than avail themselves of sale and service of liquor by the holder of a class I license. Such special class I license shall be issued for a specified date and place and upon payment of a fee of twenty-five dollars per day. [1969 ex.s. c 178 § 7; 1967 c 55 § 1.]

66.24.500 Special occasion wine retailer's license—Class J—Fee. There shall be a wine retailer's license to be designated as class J; a special license to a society or organization to sell wine at special occasions at a specified date and place; fee ten dollars per

day. Sale, service, and consumption of wine is to be confined to specified premises or designated areas only. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 18; 1969 ex.s. c 178 § 9.]

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

66.24.510 Nonprofit organization special occasion license—Class K—Fee. There shall be a spirituous liquor retailer's license to be designated as class K; a special license to a nonprofit organization to sell spirituous liquor as defined in RCW 66.24.410 by the glass, including mixed drinks and cocktails compounded or mixed on the premises only, to their members and invited guests at special occasions at a specified date and place when said special occasion is not open to the general public; fee twenty-five dollars per day. Sale, service, and consumption of spirituous liquor is to be confined to specified premises or designated areas only. Spirituous liquor so sold shall be purchased at a state liquor store or agency without discount at retail prices including all taxes. No more than two such licenses may be issued to any one nonprofit organization during a calendar year. [1975 1st ex.s. c 173 § 12.]

Severability—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 173: See notes following RCW 66.08.050.

Chapter 66.28

MISCELLANEOUS REGULATORY PROVISIONS

Sections

- 66.28.010 Manufacturers, importers and wholesalers barred from interest in retail business or location—Advances prohibited—"Financial interest" defined.
- 66.28.020 Persons interested or dealing in distilled spirits barred from interest in brewery or beer wholesaler's business or location—Advances prohibited—Exception.
- 66.28.025 Persons interested in business property or location, etc., of wine wholesaler—Advances—Exceptions.
- 66.28.030 Responsibility of brewers, vintners, manufacturers holding certificate approval and importers for conduct of wholesaler—Penalties.
- 66.28.040 Giving away of liquor prohibited—Exceptions.
- 66.28.045 Furnishing samples to board—Standards for accountability—Regulations.
- 66.28.050 Solicitation of orders prohibited—Exceptions.
- 66.28.060 Distillers to make monthly report—No sale except to board.
- 66.28.070 Restrictions on purchases of beer by retail licensee, brewer and wholesaler.
- 66.28.080 Permit for music and dancing upon licensed premises.
- 66.28.090 Licensed premises open to inspection—Failure to allow.
- 66.28.100 Spirits to be labeled—Contents.
- 66.28.110 Wine to be labeled—Contents.
- 66.28.120 Malt liquor to be labeled—Contents.
- 66.28.130 Selling or serving of liquor to or consumption by standing or walking person.

Labels, unlawful refilling, etc., of trademarked containers: Chapter 19.76 RCW.

66.28.010 Manufacturers, importers and wholesalers barred from interest in retail business or location—Advances prohibited—"Financial interest" defined. No manufacturer, importer, or wholesaler, or person financially interested, directly or indirectly, in such business, whether resident or nonresident, shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, in any licensed retail business,

nor shall any manufacturer, importer, or wholesaler own any of the property upon which such licensed persons conduct their business, nor shall any such licensed person, under any arrangement whatsoever, conduct his business upon property in which any manufacturer, importer, or wholesaler has any interest, nor shall any manufacturer, importer, or wholesaler advance moneys or moneys' worth to any such licensed person under any arrangement whatsoever, nor shall any such licensed person receive, under any arrangement whatsoever, any such advance of moneys or moneys' worth. No manufacturer, importer, or wholesaler shall be eligible to receive or hold a retail license under this title, nor shall such manufacturer, importer, or wholesaler sell at retail any liquor as herein defined: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall prohibit a licensed brewer or domestic winery from being licensed as a retailer pursuant to chapter 66.24 RCW for the purpose of selling beer or wine of its own production at retail on the brewery or winery premises. Such beer and wine so sold at retail shall be subject to the taxes imposed by RCW 66.24.290 and 66.24.210 and to reporting and bonding requirements as prescribed by regulations adopted by the board pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW.

Financial interest, direct or indirect, as used in this section, shall include any interest, whether by stock ownership, mortgage, lien, or through interlocking directors, or otherwise. Pursuant to rules promulgated by the board in accordance with chapter 34.04 RCW manufacturers, wholesalers and importers may perform, and retailers may accept the service of building, rotating and restocking case displays and stock room inventories; rotating and rearranging can and bottle displays of their own products; provide point of sale material and brand signs; price case goods of their own brands; and perform such similar normal business services as the board may by regulation prescribe. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 74 § 3; 1975 1st ex.s. c 173 § 6; 1937 c 217 § 6; 1935 c 174 § 14; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 90; RRS § 7306-90. Prior: 1909 c 84 § 1.]

Effective date—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 74: See note following RCW 66.24.310.

Severability—**Effective date**—1975 1st ex.s. c 173: See notes following RCW 66.08.050.

66.28.020 Persons interested or dealing in distilled spirits barred from interest in brewery or beer wholesaler's business or location—Advances prohibited—Exception. No manufacturer or wholesaler of, or person otherwise dealing in, distilled spirits, or person financially interested, directly or indirectly, in such business, whether resident or nonresident, shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, in the business of any licensed wine importer or wine wholesaler or licensed beer importer or beer wholesaler, nor shall any manufacturer or wholesaler of, or person otherwise dealing in, distilled spirits own any of the property upon which such licensed persons conduct their business, nor shall any such licensed person under any arrangement whatsoever, conduct his business upon property in which any manufacturer or wholesaler of, or person otherwise dealing in,

distilled spirits has any interest, nor shall any manufacturer or wholesaler of, or person otherwise dealing in, distilled spirits advance money or moneys' worth to any such licensed person under any arrangement whatsoever, nor shall any such licensed person receive, under any arrangement whatsoever, any such advance of money or moneys' worth. No manufacturer or wholesaler of, or person otherwise dealing in, distilled spirits shall be eligible or receive or hold a license as a wine importer or wine wholesaler or beer importer or beer wholesaler under this title: *Provided*, That this section shall not be construed to require the divesting of any interest held by any person as of April 1, 1945, in the business of any manufacturer or wholesaler of distilled spirits or the business of any licensed brewer or beer wholesaler: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any liquor or beer importer, domestic winery or brewery which was licensed as of the date of passage of *this act: *Provided further*, That in the event of the sale of such importing business, winery or brewery to a manufacturer or wholesaler of, or person otherwise dealing in, distilled spirits, or person financially interested, directly or indirectly, in such business, the exclusion of the foregoing proviso shall not apply. [1969 ex.s. c 275 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 178 § 12; 1945 c 48 § 2 (adding new section 90A to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1945 § 7306-90A.]

*Reviser's note: The effective date of "this act" [1969 ex.s. c 275] was August 11, 1969.

66.28.025 Persons interested in business property or location, etc., of wine wholesaler—Advances—Exceptions. No manufacturer of wine, or person financially interested, directly, in such business, whether resident or nonresident, shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, in the business of any licensed wine wholesaler, nor shall any manufacturer of wine own any of the property upon which such licensed persons conduct their business, nor shall any such licensed person under any arrangement whatsoever, conduct his business upon property in which any manufacturer of wine has any interest, nor shall any manufacturer of wine advance money or moneys' worth other than such credit allowances customarily extended in the ordinary course of such business between wholesalers and manufacturers on purchases of inventories to any such licensed person under any arrangement whatsoever, nor shall any such licensed person receive, under any arrangement whatsoever, any such advance of money or moneys' worth other than such credit allowances: *Provided*, That pursuant to rules promulgated by the board, in accordance with chapter 34.04 RCW, manufacturers, wholesalers and importers may perform, and retailers may accept the service of building, rotating and restocking case displays and stock room inventories; rotating and rearranging can and bottle displays of their own products; provide point of sale material and brand signs; and perform such similar normal business services as the board may by regulation prescribe.

Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not require the divesting of any such financial interest or arrangement which was held by any licensed

liquor importer, beer importer, beer wholesaler, wine wholesaler, domestic winery or domestic brewery as of July 1, 1969: *Provided further*, That in the event of the sale of such business licensed as a liquor importer, beer importer, beer wholesaler, wine wholesaler, domestic winery or domestic brewery the exclusion of the foregoing proviso shall not apply: *And provided further*, That nothing in this section shall prohibit a domestic winery from being licensed as a wine wholesaler to wholesale wines of their own production if such production is seventy-five thousand gallons or less per year, based upon the winery's reports for the previous fiscal year. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 62 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 173 § 7; 1969 ex.s. c 275 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 21 § 14.]

Severability—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 173: See notes following RCW 66.08.050.

66.28.030 Responsibility of brewers, vintners, manufacturers holding certificate approval and importers for conduct of wholesaler—Penalties. Every licensed brewer, domestic winery, manufacturer holding a certificate of approval, licensed wine importer and licensed beer importer shall be responsible for the conduct of any licensed beer or wine wholesaler in selling, or contracting to sell, to retail licensees, beer or wine manufactured by such brewer, domestic winery, manufacturer holding a certificate of approval or imported by such beer or wine importer. Where the board finds that any licensed beer or wine wholesaler has violated any of the provisions of this title or of the regulations of the board in selling or contracting to sell beer or wine to retail licensees, the board may, in addition to any punishment inflicted or imposed upon such wholesaler, prohibit the sale of the brand or brands of beer or wine involved in such violation to any or all retail licensees within the trade territory usually served by such wholesaler for such period of time as the board may fix, irrespective of whether the brewer manufacturing such beer or the beer importer importing such beer or the domestic winery manufacturing such wine or the wine importer importing such wine or the certificate of approval holder manufacturing such beer or wine actually participated in such violation. [1975 1st ex.s. c 173 § 8; 1969 ex.s. c 21 § 6; 1939 c 172 § 8 (adding new section 27-D to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-27D.]

Severability—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 173: See notes following RCW 66.08.050.

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 21: The effective date of the 1969 amendment to this section is July 1, 1969, see note following RCW 66.04.010.

66.28.040 Giving away of liquor prohibited—Exceptions. No brewer, wholesaler, distiller, winery, importer, rectifier, or other manufacturer of liquor shall, within the state, by himself, his clerk, servant, or agent, give to any person any liquor; but nothing in this section shall prevent the furnishing of samples of liquor to the board for the purpose of negotiating the sale of liquor to the state liquor control board, and nothing in this section shall prevent a brewer from serving beer without charge, on the brewery premises, and nothing in this section

shall prevent a domestic winery from serving wine without charge, on the winery premises. [1975 1st ex.s. c 173 § 10; 1969 ex.s. c 21 § 7; 1935 c 174 § 4; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 30; RRS § 7306-30.]

Severability—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 173: See notes following RCW 66.08.050.

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 21: The effective date of the 1969 amendment to this section is July 1, 1969, see note following RCW 66.04.010.

66.28.045 Furnishing samples to board—Standards for accountability—Regulations. The legislature finds the furnishing of samples of liquor to the state liquor control board is an integral and essential part of the operation of the state liquor business. The legislature further finds that it is necessary to establish adequate standards for the accountability of the receipt, use and disposition of liquor samples. The board shall adopt appropriate regulations pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section. [1975 1st ex.s. c 173 § 9.]

Severability—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 173: See notes following RCW 66.08.050.

66.28.050 Solicitation of orders prohibited—Exceptions. No person shall canvass for, solicit, receive, or take orders for the purchase or sale of any liquor, or act as agent for the purchase or sale of liquor except as authorized by RCW 66.24.310 as now or hereafter amended. Nothing in this section contained shall apply to agents dealing with the board or to the receipt or transmission of a telegram or letter by any telegraph agent or operator or post office employee in the ordinary course of his employment as such agent, operator or employee. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 74 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 21 § 8; 1937 c 217 § 4; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 42; RRS § 7306-42.]

Effective date—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 74: See note following RCW 66.24.310.

66.28.060 Distillers to make monthly report—No sale except to board. Every distillery licensed under this title shall make monthly reports to the board pursuant to the regulations. No such distillery shall make any sale of spirits within the state of Washington except to the board. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 26; RRS § 7306-26.]

66.28.070 Restrictions on purchases of beer by retail licensee, brewer and wholesaler. It shall be unlawful for any retail beer licensee to purchase beer, except from a duly licensed beer wholesaler, and it shall be unlawful for any brewer or beer wholesaler to purchase beer, except from a duly licensed beer wholesaler or beer importer. [1937 c 217 § 1(23H) (adding new section 23-H to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-23H.]

66.28.080 Permit for music and dancing upon licensed premises. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation holding any retailer's license to permit or allow upon the premises licensed any music, dancing, or entertainment whatsoever, unless and until permission thereto is specifically granted by appropriate

license or permit of the proper authorities of the city or town in which such licensed premises are situated, or the board of county commissioners, if the same be situated outside an incorporated city or town: *Provided*, That the words "music and entertainment," as herein used, shall not apply to radios or mechanical musical devices. [1969 ex.s. c 178 § 8; 1949 c 5 § 7; 1937 c 217 § 3 (adding new section 27-A to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-27A.]

66.28.090 Licensed premises open to inspection—
Failure to allow. (1) All licensed premises used in the manufacture, storage, or sale of liquor, or any premises or parts of premises used or in any way connected, physically or otherwise, with the licensed business, shall at all times be open to inspection by any inspector or peace officer.

(2) Every person, being on any such premises and having charge thereof, who refuses or fails to admit an inspector or peace officer demanding to enter therein in pursuance of this section in the execution of his duty, or who obstructs or attempts to obstruct the entry of such inspector or officer of the peace, or who refuses to allow an inspector to examine the books of the licensee, or who refuses or neglects to make any return required by this title or the regulations, shall be guilty of a violation of this title. [1935 c 174 § 7; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 52; RRS § 7306-52.]

66.28.100 Spirits to be labeled—**Contents.** Every person manufacturing spirits as defined in this title shall put upon all packages containing spirits so manufactured a distinctive label, showing the nature of the contents, the name of the person by whom the spirits were manufactured, the place where the spirits were manufactured, and showing the alcoholic content of such spirits. For the purpose of this section the contents of packages containing spirits shall be shown by the use of the words "whiskey", "rum", "brandy", and the like, on the outside of such packages. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 46; RRS § 7306-46.]

66.28.110 Wine to be labeled—**Contents.** Every person producing, manufacturing, bottling or distributing wine shall put upon all packages a distinctive label such as will provide the consumer with adequate information as to the identity and quality of the product, the alcoholic content thereof, the net contents of the package, the name of the producer, manufacturer or bottler thereof and such other information as the board may by regulation prescribe. [1939 c 172 § 4; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 45; RRS § 7306-45.]

66.28.120 Malt liquor to be labeled—**Contents.** Every person manufacturing or distributing malt liquor for sale within the state shall put upon all packages containing malt liquor so manufactured or distributed a distinctive label showing the nature of the contents, the name of the person by whom the malt liquor was manufactured, and the place where it was manufactured. For the purpose of this section, the contents of packages containing malt liquor shall be shown by the use of the word "beer," "ale," "stout," or "porter," on the outside

of the packages. [1961 c 36 § 1; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 44; RRS § 7306-44.]

66.28.130 Selling or serving of liquor to or consumption by standing or walking person. It shall not be unlawful for a retail licensee whose premises are open to the general public to sell, supply or serve liquor to a person for consumption on the licensed retail premises if said person is standing or walking, nor shall it be unlawful for such licensee to permit any said person so standing or walking to consume liquor on such premises: *Provided however*, That the retail licensee of such a premises may at his discretion, promulgate a house rule that no person shall be served nor allowed to consume liquor unless said person is seated. [1969 ex.s. c 112 § 2.]

Chapter 66.32 SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Sections

66.32.010	Possession of contraband liquor.
66.32.020	Search warrant—Search and seizure.
66.32.030	Service of warrant—Receipt for seized property.
66.32.040	Forfeiture of liquor directed if kept unlawfully.
66.32.050	Hearing.
66.32.060	Claimants may appear.
66.32.070	Judgment of forfeiture—Disposition of proceeds of property sold.
66.32.080	Forfeiture action no bar to criminal prosecution.
66.32.090	Seized liquor to be reported and delivered to board.

66.32.010 Possession of contraband liquor. Except as permitted by the board, no liquor shall be kept or had by any person within this state unless the package in which the liquor was contained had, while containing that liquor, been sealed with the official seal adopted by the board, except in the case of:

- (1) Liquor imported by the board; or
- (2) Liquor manufactured in the state for sale to the board or for export; or
- (3) Beer, purchased in accordance with the provisions of law; or
- (4) Wine or beer exempted in RCW 66.12.010. [1955 c 39 § 3. Prior: 1943 c 216 § 3(1); 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 33(1); Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7306-33(1).]

66.32.020 Search warrant—**Search and seizure.** If, upon the sworn complaint of any person, it is made to appear to any judge of the superior court, justice of the peace, or magistrate, that there is probable cause to believe that intoxicating liquor is being manufactured, sold, bartered, exchanged, given away, furnished, or otherwise disposed of or kept in violation of the provisions of this title, such judge, justice of the peace, or magistrate shall, with or without the approval of the prosecuting attorney, issue a warrant directed to a civil officer of the state duly authorized to enforce or assist in enforcing any law thereof, or to an inspector of the board, commanding him to search the premises, room, house, building, boat, vehicle, structure or place designated and described in the complaint and warrant, and to seize all intoxicating liquor there found, together with the vessels in which it is contained, and all implements,

furniture, and fixtures used or kept for the illegal manufacture, sale, barter, exchange, giving away, furnishing, or otherwise disposing of the liquor, and to safely keep the same, and to make a return of the warrant within ten days, showing all acts and things done thereunder, with a particular statement of all articles seized and the name of the person or persons in whose possession they were found, if any, and if no person is found in the possession of the articles, the return shall so state. [1955 c 288 § 1; 1955 c 39 § 4. Prior: 1943 c 216 § 3(2), part; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 33(2), part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7306-33(2), part.]

66.32.030 Service of warrant—Receipt for seized property. A copy of the warrant, together with a detailed receipt for the property taken shall be served upon the person found in possession of any intoxicating liquor, furniture, or fixtures so seized, and if no person is found in possession thereof, a copy of the warrant and receipt shall be left in a conspicuous place upon the premises wherein they are found. [1955 c 39 § 5. Prior: 1943 c 216 § 3(2), part; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 33(2), part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7306-33(2), part.]

66.32.040 Forfeiture of liquor directed if kept unlawfully. All liquor seized pursuant to the authority of the warrant shall, upon adjudication that it was kept in violation of this title, be forfeited and upon forfeiture be delivered to the board. [1955 c 39 § 6. Prior: 1943 c 216 § 3(2), part; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 23(2), part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7306-33(2), part.]

66.32.050 Hearing. Upon the return of the warrant as provided herein, the judge, justice of the peace, or magistrate shall fix a time, not less than ten days, and not more than thirty days thereafter, for the hearing of the return, when he shall proceed to hear and determine whether or not the articles seized, or any part thereof, were used or in any manner kept or possessed by any person with the intention of violating any of the provisions of this title. [1955 c 39 § 7. Prior: 1943 c 216 § 3(3), part; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 33(2), part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7306-33(3), part.]

66.32.060 Claimants may appear. At the hearing, any person claiming any interest in any of the articles seized may appear and be heard upon filing a written claim setting forth particularly the character and extent of his interest, and the burden shall rest upon the claimant to show, by competent evidence, his property right or interest in the articles claimed, and that they were not used in violation of any of the provisions of this title, and were not in any manner kept or possessed with the intention of violating any of its provisions. [1955 c 39 § 8. Prior: 1943 c 216 § 3(3), part; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 33(2), part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7306-33(3), part.]

66.32.070 Judgment of forfeiture—Disposition of proceeds of property sold. If, upon the hearing, the evidence warrants, or, if no person appears as claimant, the judge, justice of the peace, or magistrate shall thereupon enter a judgment of forfeiture, and order such articles

destroyed forthwith: *Provided*, That if, in the opinion of the judge, justice of the peace, or magistrate, any of the forfeited articles other than intoxicating liquors are of value and adapted to any lawful use, the judge, justice of the peace, or magistrate shall, as a part of the order and judgment, direct that the articles other than intoxicating liquor be sold as upon execution by the officer having them in custody, and the proceeds of the sale after payment of all costs of the proceedings shall be paid into the liquor revolving fund. [1955 c 39 § 9. Prior: 1943 c 216 § 3(3), part; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 33(2), part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7306-33(3), part.]

66.32.080 Forfeiture action no bar to criminal prosecution. Action under RCW 66.32.010 through 66.32.080 and the forfeiture, destruction, or sale of any articles thereunder shall not bar prosecution under any other provision. [1955 c 39 § 10. Prior: 1943 c 216 § 3(3), part; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 33(2), part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7306-33(3), part.]

66.32.090 Seized liquor to be reported and delivered to board. In every case in which liquor is seized by a sheriff or constable of any county or by a police officer of any municipality or by a member of the Washington state patrol, or any other authorized peace officer or inspector, it shall be the duty of the sheriff or constable of any county, or chief of police of the municipality, or the chief of the Washington state patrol, as the case may be, to forthwith report in writing to the board of particulars of such seizure, and to immediately deliver over such liquor to the board, or its duly authorized representative, at such place as may be designated by it. [1935 c 174 § 8; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 55; RRS § 7306-55.]

Chapter 66.36 ABATEMENT PROCEEDINGS

Sections

66.36.010 Places where liquor unlawfully kept declared a nuisance—Abatement of activity and realty—Judgment—Bond to reopen.

66.36.010 Places where liquor unlawfully kept declared a nuisance—Abatement of activity and realty—Judgment—Bond to reopen. Any room, house, building, boat, vehicle, structure or place, except premises licensed under this title, where liquor, as defined in this title, is manufactured, kept, sold, bartered, exchanged, given away, furnished or otherwise disposed of in violation of the provisions of this title or of the laws of this state relating to the manufacture, importation, transportation, possession, distribution and sale of liquor, and all property kept in and used in maintaining such a place, are hereby declared to be a common nuisance. The prosecuting attorney of the county in which such nuisance is situated shall institute and maintain an action in the superior court of such county in the name of the state of Washington to abate and perpetually enjoin such nuisance. The plaintiff shall not be required to give bond in such action, and restraining orders, temporary injunctions and permanent injunctions may be granted in said cause as in other

injunction proceedings, and upon final judgment against the defendant, such court may also order that said room, house, building, boat, vehicle, structure or place, shall be closed for a period of one year; or until the owner, lessee, tenant or occupant thereof shall give bond with sufficient surety, to be approved by the court making the order, in the penal sum of not less than one thousand dollars payable to the state of Washington, and conditioned that liquor will not thereafter be manufactured, kept, sold, bartered, exchanged, given away, furnished or otherwise disposed of thereon or therein in violation of the provisions of this title or of the laws of this state relating to the manufacture, importation, transportation, possession, distribution and sale of liquor, and that he will pay all fines, costs and damages assessed against him for any violation of this title or of the laws of this state relating to the manufacture, importation, transportation, possession, distribution and sale of liquor. If any condition of such bond be violated, the whole amount may be recovered as a penalty for the use of the county wherein the premises are situated.

In all cases where any person has been convicted of a violation of this title or the laws of this state relating to the manufacture, importation, transportation, possession, distribution and sale of liquor an action may be brought in the superior court of the county in which the premises are situated, to abate as a nuisance any real estate or other property involved in the commission of said offense, and in any such action a certified copy of the record of such conviction shall be admissible in evidence and prima facie evidence that the room, house, building, boat, vehicle, structure or place against which such action is brought is a public nuisance. [1939 c 172 § 9 (adding new section 33-A to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-33A. Formerly RCW 66.36.010 through 66.36.040.]

Chapter 66.40 LOCAL OPTION

Sections	
66.40.010	Local option units.
66.40.020	Election may be held.
66.40.030	Class H license election.
66.40.040	Petition for election—Contents—Procedure— Signatures, filing, form, copies, fees, etc.—Public inspection.
66.40.100	Check of petitions.
66.40.110	Form of ballot.
66.40.120	Canvass of votes—Effect.
66.40.130	Effect of election as to class H licenses.
66.40.140	Certificate of result to board—Grace period—Per- mitted activities.
66.40.150	Concurrent liquor elections in same election unit prohibited.

66.40.010 Local option units. For the purpose of an election upon the question of whether the sale of liquors shall be permitted, the election unit shall be any incorporated city or town, or all that portion of any county not included within the limits of incorporated cities and towns. [1957 c 263 § 3. Prior: (i) 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 82; RRS § 7306-82. (ii) 1949 c 5 § 2, part (adding new section 23-S-2 to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-23S-2, part.]

66.40.020 Election may be held. Within any unit referred to in RCW 66.40.010, upon compliance with the conditions hereinafter prescribed, there may be held, at the time and as a part of any general election, an election upon the question of whether the sale of liquor shall be permitted within such unit; and in the event that any such election is held in any such unit, no other election under this section shall be held prior to the next succeeding general election. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 83; RRS § 7306-83.]

66.40.030 Class H license election. Within any unit referred to in RCW 66.40.010, there may be held a separate election upon the question of whether the sale of liquor under class H licenses, shall be permitted within such unit. The conditions and procedure for holding such election shall be those prescribed by RCW 66.40.020, 66.40.040, 66.40.100, 66.40.110 and 66.40.120. Whenever a majority of qualified voters voting upon said question in any such unit shall have voted "against the sale of liquor under class H licenses", the county auditor shall file with the liquor control board a certificate showing the result of the canvass at such election; and after ninety days from and after the date of the canvass, it shall not be lawful for licensees to maintain and operate premises therein licensed under class H licenses. Elections held under RCW 66.40.010, 66.40.020, 66.40.040, 66.40.100, 66.40.110, 66.40.120 and 66.40.140, shall be limited to the question of whether the sale of liquor by means other than under class H licenses shall be permitted within such election unit. [1949 c 5 § 12 (adding new section 83-A to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-83A.]

Severability—1949 c 5: See note following RCW 66.24.400.

66.40.040 Petition for election—Contents—Procedure—Signatures, filing, form, copies, fees, etc.—Public inspection. Any unit referred to in RCW 66.40.010 may hold such election upon the question of whether the sale of liquor shall be permitted within the boundaries of such unit, upon the filing with the county auditor of the county within which such unit is located, of a petition subscribed by qualified electors of the unit equal in number to at least thirty percent of the electors voting at the last general election within such unit. Such petition shall designate the unit in which the election is desired to be had, the date upon which the election is desired to be held, and the question that is desired to be submitted. The persons signing such a petition shall state their post office address, the name or number of the precinct in which they reside, and in case the subscriber be a resident of a city, the street and house number, if any, of his residence, and the date of signature. Said petition shall be filed not less than sixty days nor more than ninety days prior to the date upon which the election is to be held. No signature shall be valid unless the above requirements are complied with, and unless the date of signing the same is less than ninety days preceding the date of filing. No signature shall be withdrawn after the filing of such petition. Such petition may consist of one or more sheets and shall be fastened together as one document, filed as a whole, and when filed shall not be

withdrawn or added to. Such petition shall be a public document and shall be subject to the inspection of the public. Upon the request of anyone filing such a petition and paying, or tendering to the county auditor one dollar for each hundred names, or fraction thereof, signed thereto, together with a copy thereof, said county auditor shall immediately compare the original and copy and attach to such copy and deliver to such person his official certificate that such copy is a true copy of the original, stating the date when such original was filed in his office; and said officer shall furnish, upon the demand of any person, a copy of said petition, upon payment of the same fee required for the filing of original petitions. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 84; RRS § 7306-84. Formerly RCW 66.40.040 through 66.40.090.]

66.40.100 Check of petitions. Upon the filing of a petition as hereinbefore provided, the county auditor with whom it is filed shall cause the names on said petition to be compared with the names on the voters' official registration records provided for by law with respect to such unit. The officer or deputy making the comparison shall place his initials in ink opposite the signatures of those persons who are shown by such registration records to be legal voters and shall certify that the signatures so initialed are the signatures of legal voters of the state of Washington and of said unit, and shall sign such certificate. In the event that said petition, after such comparison, shall be found to have been signed by the percentage of legal voters of said unit referred to in RCW 66.40.040, the question shall be placed upon the ballot at the next general election. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 85; RRS § 7306-85.]

66.40.110 Form of ballot. Upon the ballot to be used at such general election the question shall be submitted in the following form:

"Shall the sale of liquor be permitted within _____ (here specify the unit in which election is to be held)." Immediately below said question shall be placed the alternative answers, as follows:

"For sale of liquor ()
Against sale of liquor ()."

Each person desiring to vote in favor of permitting the sale of liquor within the unit in which the election is to be held shall designate his choice beside the words "For sale of liquor", and those desiring to vote against the permitting of the sale of liquor within such unit shall designate their choice beside the words "Against sale of liquor", and the ballot shall be counted accordingly. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 86; RRS § 7306-86.]

66.40.120 Canvass of votes—Effect. The returns of any such election shall be canvassed in the manner provided by law. If the majority of qualified electors voting upon said question at said election shall have voted "For sale of liquor" within the unit in which the election is held, the sale of liquor may be continued in accordance with the provisions of this title. If the majority of the qualified electors voting on such question at any such election shall vote "Against sale of liquor", then, within thirty days after such canvass no sale or purchase of

liquor, save as herein provided, shall be made within such unit until such permission so to do be subsequently granted at an election held for that purpose under the provisions of this title. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 87; RRS § 7306-87.]

66.40.130 Effect of election as to class H licenses. Ninety days after December 2, 1948, class H licenses may be issued in any election unit in which the sale of liquor is then lawful. No class H license shall be issued in any election unit in which the sale of liquor is forbidden as the result of an election held under RCW 66.40.010, 66.40.020, 66.40.040, 66.40.100, 66.40.110, 66.40.120 and 66.40.140, unless a majority of the qualified electors in such election unit voting upon this initiative at the general election in November, 1948, vote in favor of this initiative, or unless at a subsequent general election in which the question of whether the sale of liquor under class H licenses shall be permitted within such unit is submitted to the electorate, as provided in RCW 66.40.030, a majority of the qualified electors voting upon such question vote "for the sale of liquor under class H licenses." [1949 c 5 § 13 (adding new section 87-A to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-87A.]

Severability—1949 c 5: See note following RCW 66.24.400.

66.40.140 Certificate of result to board—Grace period—Permitted activities. Whenever a majority of qualified voters voting upon said question in any such unit shall have voted "Against sale of liquor", the county auditor shall file with the liquor control board a certificate showing the result of the canvass at such election; and thereafter, except as hereinafter provided, it shall not be lawful for a liquor store to be operated therein nor for licensees to maintain and operate licensed premises therein except as hereinafter provided:

(1) As to any stores maintained by the board within any such unit at the time of such licensing, the board shall have a period of thirty days from and after the date of the canvass of the vote upon such election to continue operation of its store or stores therein.

(2) As to any premises licensed hereunder within any such unit at the time of such election, such licensee shall have a period of sixty days from and after the date of the canvass of the vote upon such election in which to discontinue operation of its store or stores therein.

(3) Nothing herein contained shall prevent any distillery, brewery, rectifying plant or winery or the licensed operators thereof from selling its manufactured product, manufactured within such unit, outside the boundaries thereof.

(4) Nothing herein contained shall prevent any person residing in any unit in which the sale of liquor shall have been forbidden by popular vote as herein provided, who is otherwise qualified to receive and hold a permit under this title, from lawfully purchasing without the unit and transporting into or receiving within the unit, liquor lawfully purchased by him outside the boundaries of such unit. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 88; RRS § 7306-88.]

66.40.150 Concurrent liquor elections in same election unit prohibited. No election in any unit referred to in RCW 66.40.010, 66.40.020, 66.40.040, 66.40.100, 66.40.110, 66.40.120 and 66.40.140, upon the question of whether the sale of liquor shall be permitted within the boundaries of such unit shall be held at the same time as an election is held in the same unit upon the question of whether the sale of liquor under the provisions of RCW 66.40.030 shall be permitted. In the event valid and sufficient petitions are filed which would otherwise place both questions on the same ballot that question upon which the petition was filed with the county auditor first shall be placed on the ballot to the exclusion of the other. [1949 c 93 § 1 (adding new section 88-A to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7306-88A.]

- 66.44.330 Prosecutions to be reported by prosecuting attorney and police court.
- 66.44.340 Employees eighteen years and over allowed to sell and carry beer and wine for class E and/or F licensed employers.
- 66.44.350 Employees eighteen years and over allowed to serve and carry liquor, clean up, etc., for class A, C, D and/or H licensed employers.

Annual report of cities and towns as to liquor law violations: RCW 35.21.170.

Minors prohibited to enter bars or taverns: RCW 26.28.080.

Sale or gift of tobacco or intoxicating liquor to persons under certain age is gross misdemeanor: RCW 26.28.080.

State institutions, bringing in liquor prohibited: RCW 72.23.300.

66.44.010 Local officers to enforce law—Authority of board—Liquor enforcement officers. (1) All county and municipal peace officers are hereby charged with the duty of investigating and prosecuting all violations of this title, and the penal laws of this state relating to the manufacture, importation, transportation, possession, distribution and sale of liquor, and all fines imposed for violations of this title and the penal laws of this state relating to the manufacture, importation, transportation, possession, distribution and sale of liquor shall belong to the county, city or town wherein the court imposing the fine is located, and shall be placed in the general fund for payment of the salaries of those engaged in the enforcement of the provisions of this title and the penal laws of this state relating to the manufacture, importation, transportation, possession, distribution and sale of liquor: *Provided*, That all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties collected or assessed by a justice court because of the violation of a state law shall be remitted as provided in chapter 3.62 RCW as now exists or is later amended.

(2) In addition to any and all other powers granted, the board shall have the power to enforce the penal provisions of this title and the penal laws of this state relating to the manufacture, importation, transportation, possession, distribution and sale of liquor. The board may appoint and employ, assign to duty and fix the compensation of, officers to be designated as liquor enforcement officers. Such liquor enforcement officers shall have the power, under the supervision of the board, to enforce the penal provisions of this title and the penal laws of this state relating to the manufacture, importation, transportation, possession, distribution and sale of liquor. They shall have the power and authority to serve and execute all warrants and process of law issued by the courts in enforcing the penal provisions of this title or of any penal law of this state relating to the manufacture, importation, transportation, possession, distribution and sale of liquor. They shall have the power to arrest without a warrant any person or persons found in the act of violating any of the penal provisions of this title or of any penal law of this state relating to the manufacture, importation, transportation, possession, distribution and sale of liquor. [1969 ex.s. c 199 § 28; 1939 c 172 § 5; 1935 c 174 § 11; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 70; RRS § 7306-70. Formerly RCW 66.44.010 through 66.44.030.]

**Chapter 66.44
ENFORCEMENT—PENALTIES**

- Sections
- 66.44.010 Local officers to enforce law—Authority of board—Liquor enforcement officers.
 - 66.44.040 Sufficiency of description of offenses in complaints, information, process, etc.
 - 66.44.050 Description of offense in words of statutes—Proof required.
 - 66.44.060 Proof of unlawful sale establishes prima facie intent.
 - 66.44.070 Certified analysis is prima facie evidence of alcoholic content.
 - 66.44.080 Service of process on corporation.
 - 66.44.090 Acting without license.
 - 66.44.100 Opening or consuming liquor in public place.
 - 66.44.110 Intoxication in public place.
 - 66.44.120 Unlawful use of seal.
 - 66.44.130 Sales of liquor by drink or bottle.
 - 66.44.140 Unlawful sale, transportation of spirituous liquor without stamp or seal—Unlawful operation, possession of still or mash.
 - 66.44.150 Buying liquor illegally.
 - 66.44.160 Illegal possession, transportation of alcoholic beverages.
 - 66.44.170 Illegal possession of liquor with intent to sell—Prima facie evidence, what is.
 - 66.44.175 Violations of law.
 - 66.44.180 General penalties—Jurisdiction for violations.
 - 66.44.190 Sales on university grounds prohibited.
 - 66.44.200 Sales to persons apparently under the influence of liquor.
 - 66.44.210 Obtaining liquor for ineligible person.
 - 66.44.240 Drinking in public conveyance—Penalty against carrier.
 - 66.44.250 Drinking in public conveyance—Penalty against individual.
 - 66.44.265 Candidates giving or purchasing liquor on election day prohibited.
 - 66.44.270 Furnishing liquor to minors—Possession, use.
 - 66.44.280 Minor applying for permit.
 - 66.44.290 Minor purchasing or attempting to purchase liquor.
 - 66.44.291 Minor purchasing or attempting to purchase liquor—Penalty against persons between ages of eighteen and twenty, inclusive.
 - 66.44.292 Sales to minors by licensee or employee—Board transcript to prosecuting attorney—Charges against minors.
 - 66.44.300 Treating minor, etc., in public place where liquor sold.
 - 66.44.310 Minors frequenting taverns—Misrepresentation of age—Classification of licensees.
 - 66.44.315 Musicians eighteen years and older permitted to enter and remain upon licensed premises during employment.
 - 66.44.316 Musicians eighteen years and over permitted to enter and remain upon licensed premises during employment.
 - 66.44.320 Sales of liquor to minors a violation.
 - 66.44.325 Unlawful transfer to a minor of an identification of age.

66.44.040 Sufficiency of description of offenses in complaints, informations, process, etc. In describing the offense respecting the sale, or keeping for sale or other disposal, of liquor, or the having, keeping, giving, purchasing or consumption of liquor in any information, summons, conviction, warrant, or proceeding under this title, it shall be sufficient to simply state the sale, or keeping for sale or disposal, having, keeping, giving, purchasing, or consumption of liquor, without stating the name or kind of such liquor or the price thereof, or to whom it was sold or disposed of, or by whom consumed, or from whom it was purchased or received; and it shall not be necessary to state the quantity of liquor so sold, kept for sale, disposed of, had, kept, given, purchased, or consumed, except in the case of offenses where the quantity is essential, and then it shall be sufficient to allege the sale or disposal of more or less than such quantity. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 57; RRS § 7306-57.]

66.44.050 Description of offense in words of statutes—Proof required. The description of any offense under this title, in the words of this title, or in any words of like effect, shall be sufficient in law; and any exception, exemption, provision, excuse, or qualification, whether it occurs by way of proviso or in the description of the offense in this title, may be proved by the defendant, but need not be specified or negated in the information; but if it is so specified or negated, no proof in relation to the matter so specified or negated shall be required on the part of the informant or complainant. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 58; RRS § 7306-58.]

66.44.060 Proof of unlawful sale establishes prima facie intent. In any proceeding under this title, proof of one unlawful sale of liquor shall suffice to establish prima facie the intent or purpose of unlawfully keeping liquor for sale in violation of this title. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 59; RRS § 7306-59.]

66.44.070 Certified analysis is prima facie evidence of alcoholic content. A certificate, signed by any person appointed or designated by the board in writing as an analyst, as to the percentage of alcohol contained in any liquid, drink, liquor, or combination of liquors, when produced in any court or before any court shall be prima facie evidence of the percentage of alcohol contained therein. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 60; RRS § 7306-60.]

66.44.080 Service of process on corporation. In all prosecutions, actions, or proceedings under the provisions of this title against a corporation, every summons, warrant, order, writ or other proceeding may be served on the corporation in the same manner as is now provided by law for service of civil process. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 61; RRS § 7306-61.]

66.44.090 Acting without license. Any person doing any act required to be licensed under this title without having in force a license issued to him shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1955 c 289 § 2. Prior: (i) 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 28; RRS § 7306-28. (ii) 1939 c 172 § 6(1);

1935 c 174 § 6(1); 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 92(1); RRS § 7306-92(1).]

66.44.100 Opening or consuming liquor in public place. Except as permitted by this title, no person shall open the package containing liquor or consume liquor in a public place. Every person who violates any provision of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction therefor shall be fined not more than ten dollars. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 34; RRS § 7306-34.]

66.44.110 Intoxication in public place. No person who is intoxicated shall be or remain in any public place, and every person who violates any provision of this section shall be liable, on conviction for a first offense to a penalty of not more than ten dollars; for a second offense to a penalty of not more than twenty-five dollars; and for a third or subsequent offense to imprisonment for not more than thirty days, with or without hard labor, without the option of a fine. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 35; RRS § 7306-35.]

66.44.120 Unlawful use of seal. No person other than an employee of the board shall keep or have in his possession any official seal prescribed under this title, unless the same is attached to a package which has been purchased from a vendor or store employee; nor shall any person keep or have in his possession any design in imitation of any official seal prescribed under this title, or calculated to deceive by its resemblance thereto, or any paper upon which any design in imitation thereof, or calculated to deceive as aforesaid, is stamped, engraved, lithographed, printed or otherwise marked.

Every person who wilfully violates any provision of this section shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and shall be liable on conviction thereof for a first offense to imprisonment in the county jail for a period of not less than three months nor more than six months, without the option of the payment of a fine; for a second offense, to imprisonment in the county jail for not less than six months nor more than one year, without the option of the payment of a fine; for a third offense or subsequent offenses to imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not less than one year nor more than two years. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 47; RRS § 7306-47.]

66.44.130 Sales of liquor by drink or bottle. Except as otherwise provided in this title, every person who sells by the drink or bottle, any liquor shall be guilty of a violation of this title. [1955 c 289 § 3. Prior: 1939 c 172 § 6(2); 1935 c 174 § 15(2); 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 92(2); RRS § 7306-92(2).]

66.44.140 Unlawful sale, transportation of spirituous liquor without stamp or seal—Unlawful operation, possession of still or mash. Every person who shall sell or offer for sale, or transport in any manner, any spirituous liquor, without government stamp or seal attached thereto, or who shall operate or shall have in his possession without a license, any still or other device for the production of spirituous liquor, or shall have in his possession or under his control any mash capable of being

distilled into spirituous liquor, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall upon his first conviction be fined not less than five hundred dollars and confined in the county jail not less than six months, and upon second and subsequent conviction shall be fined not less than one thousand dollars and confined in the county jail not less than one year. [1955 c 289 § 4. Prior: 1939 c 172 § 6(3); 1935 c 174 § 15(3); 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 92(3); RRS § 7306-92(3).]

66.44.150 Buying liquor illegally. If any person in this state buys alcoholic beverages from any person other than the board, a state liquor store, or some person authorized by the board to sell them, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1955 c 289 § 5. Prior: 1939 c 172 § 6(4); 1935 c 174 § 15(4); 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 92(4); RRS § 7306-92(4).]

66.44.160 Illegal possession, transportation of alcoholic beverages. Except as otherwise provided in this title, any person who has or keeps or transports alcoholic beverages other than those purchased from the board, a state liquor store, or some person authorized by the board to sell them, shall be guilty of a violation of this title. [1955 c 289 § 6. Prior: 1939 c 172 § 6(5); 1935 c 174 § 15(5); 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 92(5); RRS § 7306-92(5).]

66.44.170 Illegal possession of liquor with intent to sell—Prima facie evidence, what is. Any person who keeps or possesses liquor upon his person or in any place, or on premises conducted or maintained by him as principal or agent with the intent to sell it contrary to provisions of this title, shall be guilty of a violation of this title. The possession of liquor by the principal or agent on premises conducted or maintained, under federal authority, as a retail dealer in liquors, shall be prima facie evidence of the intent to sell liquor. [1955 c 289 § 7. Prior: 1937 c 144 § 1 (adding new section 92A to 1933 ex.s. c 62); RRS § 7306-92A.]

66.44.175 Violations of law. Every person who violates any provision of this title or the regulations shall be guilty of a violation of this title, whether otherwise declared or not. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 91; RRS § 7306-91.]

66.44.180 General penalties—Jurisdiction for violations. Every person guilty of a violation of this title for which no penalty has been specifically provided shall be liable, on conviction, for a first offense to a penalty of not more than three hundred dollars, or to imprisonment for not more than two months, with or without hard labor, or both; for a second offense to imprisonment for not more than six months, with or without hard labor; and for a third or subsequent offense to imprisonment for not more than one year, with or without hard labor. If the offender convicted of an offense referred to in this section is a corporation, it shall for a first offense be liable to a penalty of not more than two thousand dollars, and for a second or subsequent offense to a penalty of not more than three thousand dollars, or to forfeiture of its corporate license, or both.

Every justice of the peace and magistrate shall have concurrent jurisdiction with superior court judges of the state of Washington of all violations of the provisions of this title and may impose any punishment provided therefor. [1935 c 174 § 16; 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 93; RRS § 7306-93.]

66.44.190 Sales on university grounds prohibited. It shall be unlawful to sell any intoxicating liquors, with or without a license on the grounds of the University of Washington, otherwise known and described as follows: Fractional section 16, township 25 north, range 4 east of Willamette Meridian except to the extent allowed under banquet permits issued pursuant to RCW 66.24.490. [1975 1st ex.s. c 68 § 1; 1967 c 21 § 1; 1951 c 120 § 1; 1933 ex.s. c 49 § 1; 1895 c 75 § 1; RRS § 5100.]

Application of Title 66 RCW to deleted territory: "All of the provisions of Title 66 RCW and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder shall fully apply to the territory deleted from RCW 66.44-.190 by section 1 of this 1967 amendatory act." [1967 c 21 § 2.]

66.44.200 Sales to persons apparently under the influence of liquor. No person shall sell any liquor to any person apparently under the influence of liquor. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 36; RRS § 7306-36.]

66.44.210 Obtaining liquor for ineligible person. Except in the case of liquor administered by a physician or dentist or sold upon a prescription in accordance with the provisions of this title, no person shall procure or supply, or assist directly or indirectly in procuring or supplying, liquor for or to anyone whose permit is suspended or has been canceled. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 38; RRS § 7306-38.]

66.44.240 Drinking in public conveyance—Penalty against carrier. Every person engaged wholly or in part in the business of carrying passengers for hire, and every agent, servant, or employee of such person, who shall knowingly permit any person to drink any intoxicating liquor in any public conveyance, except in the compartment where such liquor is sold or served under the authority of a license lawfully issued, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 442; RRS § 2694.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1909 c 249 § 442 reads as follows: "Sec. 442. Common Carrier Not to Permit Drinking in Public Conveyance."

66.44.250 Drinking in public conveyance—Penalty against individual. Every person who shall drink any intoxicating liquor in any public conveyance, except in a compartment or place where sold or served under the authority of a license lawfully issued, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 441; RRS § 2693.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1909 c 249 § 441 reads as follows: "Sec. 441. Prohibiting Drinking in Public Conveyances."

66.44.265 Candidates giving or purchasing liquor on election day prohibited. It shall be unlawful for a candidate for office or for nomination thereto whose name appears upon the ballot at any election to give to or purchase for another person, not a member of his or her family, any liquor in or upon any premises licensed by

the state for the sale of any such liquor by the drink during the hours that the polls are open on the day of such election. [1971 ex.s. c 112 § 2.]

66.44.270 Furnishing liquor to minors—Possession, use. Except in the case of liquor given or permitted to be given to a person under the age of twenty-one years by his parent or guardian for beverage or medicinal purposes, or administered to him by his physician or dentist for medicinal purposes, no person shall give, or otherwise supply liquor to any person under the age of twenty-one years, or permit any person under that age to consume liquor on his premises or on any premises under his control. It is unlawful for any person under the age of twenty-one years to acquire or have in his possession or consume any liquor except as in this section provided and except when such liquor is being used in connection with religious services.

Conviction or forfeiture of bail for a violation of this section by a person under the age of twenty-one years at the time of such conviction or forfeiture, shall not be a disqualification of such person to acquire a license to sell or dispense any liquor after such person shall have attained the age of twenty-one years. [1955 c 70 § 2. Prior: 1935 c 174 § 6(1); 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 37(1); RRS § 7306-37(1). Prior: Code 1881 § 939; 1877 p 205 § 5.]

66.44.280 Minor applying for permit. Every person under the age of twenty-one years who makes application for a permit shall be guilty of an offense against this title. [1955 c 70 § 3. Prior: 1935 c 174 § 6(2); 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 37(2); RRS § 7306-37(2).]

66.44.290 Minor purchasing or attempting to purchase liquor. Every person under the age of twenty-one years who purchases or attempts to purchase liquor shall be guilty of a violation of this title. [1965 c 49 § 1; 1955 c 70 § 4. Prior: 1935 c 174 § 6(1); 1933 ex.s. c 62 § 37(1); RRS § 7306-37(1).]

66.44.291 Minor purchasing or attempting to purchase liquor—Penalty against persons between ages of eighteen and twenty, inclusive. Every person between the ages of eighteen and twenty, inclusive, who is convicted of a violation of RCW 66.44.290 shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for a term of not more than thirty days, or both. [1965 c 49 § 2.]

66.44.292 Sales to minors by licensee or employee—Board transcript to prosecuting attorney—Charges against minors. The Washington state liquor control board shall furnish a certified transcript of any hearing or hearings held, wherein any licensee or his employee is found to have sold liquor to a minor, to the prosecuting attorney of the county in which the sale took place, upon which the prosecuting attorney may formulate charges against said minor or minors for such violation of *this act as may appear. The transcript shall not be admissible in evidence at the trial upon any such

charges, except to impeach or contradict the testimony of a witness. [1965 c 49 § 3.]

*Reviser's note: "this act" [1965 c 49] consists of the 1965 amendment to RCW 66.44.290, and RCW 66.44.291 and 66.44.292.

66.44.300 Treating minor, etc., in public place where liquor sold. Any person who invites a minor into a public place where liquor is sold and treats, gives or purchases liquor for such minor, or permits a minor to treat, give or purchase liquor for him; or holds out such minor to be over the age of twenty-one years to the owner of the liquor establishment shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1941 c 78 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7306-37A.]

66.44.310 Minors frequenting taverns—Misrepresentation of age—Classification of licensees. (1) It shall be a misdemeanor,

(a) To serve or allow to remain on the premises of any tavern any person under the age of twenty-one years;

(b) For any person under the age of twenty-one years to enter or remain on the premises of any tavern;

(c) For any person under the age of twenty-one years to represent his age as being twenty-one or more years for the purpose of securing admission to or remaining on the premises of any tavern.

(2) The Washington state liquor control board shall have the power and it shall be its duty to classify the various licensees, as taverns or otherwise, within the meaning of this title, except bona fide restaurants, dining rooms and cafes serving commercial food to the public shall not be classified as taverns during the hours such food service is made available to the public. [1943 c 245 § 1 (adding new section 36-A to 1933 ex.s. c 62); Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7306-36A. Formerly RCW 66.24.130 and 66.44.310.]

66.44.315 Musicians eighteen years and older permitted to enter and remain upon licensed premises during employment. Notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 26.28.080 as now or hereafter amended, it is lawful for professional musicians, eighteen years of age and older, to enter and to remain in any premises licensed under the provisions of Title 66 RCW, but only during and in the course of their employment as musicians.

This section shall not be construed as permitting the sale or distribution of any alcoholic beverages to any person under the age of twenty-one years. [1969 ex.s. c 250 § 1.]

66.44.316 Musicians eighteen years and over permitted to enter and remain upon licensed premises during employment. Notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 26.28.080 as now or hereafter amended, it is lawful for professional musicians, eighteen years of age and older, to enter and to remain in any premises licensed under the provisions of Title 66 RCW, but only during and in the course of their employment as musicians.

This section shall not be construed as permitting the sale or distribution of any alcoholic beverages to any person under the age of nineteen years. [1973 1st ex.s. c 96 § 1.]

66.44.320 Sales of liquor to minors a violation. Every person who shall sell any intoxicating liquor to any minor shall be guilty of a violation of Title 66 RCW. [1973 1st ex.s. c 209 § 19; 1933 c 2 § 1; 1929 c 200 § 1; RRS § 7328-1.]

Severability—Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 209: See notes following RCW 66.08.070.

66.44.325 Unlawful transfer to a minor of an identification of age. Any person who transfers in any manner an identification of age to a minor for the purpose of permitting such minor to obtain alcoholic beverages shall be guilty of a misdemeanor: *Provided*, That corroborative testimony of a witness other than the minor shall be a condition precedent to conviction. [1961 c 147 § 1.]

Cards of identification: RCW 66.20.160-66.20.210.

66.44.330 Prosecutions to be reported by prosecuting attorney and police court. See RCW 35.21.170 and 36.27.020(13).

66.44.340 Employees eighteen years and over allowed to sell and carry beer and wine for class E and/or F licensed employers. Employers holding class E and/or F licenses exclusively are permitted to allow their employees, between the ages of eighteen and twenty-one years, to sell beer or wine in, on or about any establishment holding a class E and/or class F license exclusively: *Provided*, That there is direct supervision by an adult twenty-one years of age or older in an adjacent check stand: *Provided*, That minor employees may make deliveries of beer and/or wine purchased from licensees holding class E and/or class F licenses exclusively, when delivery is made to cars of customers adjacent to such licensed premises but only, however, when the minor employee is accompanied by the purchaser. [1969 ex.s. c 38 § 1.]

66.44.350 Employees eighteen years and over allowed to serve and carry liquor, clean up, etc., for class A, C, D and/or H licensed employers. Notwithstanding provisions of RCW 66.44.310, employees of class A, C, D and/or H licensees eighteen years of age and over may take orders for, serve and sell liquor in any part of the licensed premises except cocktail lounges, bars, or other areas classified by the Washington state liquor control board as off-limits to persons under twenty-one years of age: *Provided*, That such employees may enter such restricted areas for the following purposes: To pick up liquor for service in other parts of the licensed premises, to perform clean up work, to set up and arrange tables, and to deliver supplies: *Provided further*, That such employees shall remain in the areas off-limits to minors no longer than is necessary to carry out their aforementioned duties: *Provided further*, That such employees shall not be permitted to perform activities or functions of a bartender. [1975 1st ex.s. c 204 § 1.]

Chapter 66.98 CONSTRUCTION

Sections

66.98.010	Short title.
66.98.020	Severability and construction—1933 ex.s. c 62.
66.98.030	Effect of act on certain laws—1933 ex.s. c 62.
66.98.040	Effective date and application—1937 c 217.
66.98.050	Effective date and application—1939 c 172.
66.98.060	Rights of class H licensees—1949 c 5.
66.98.070	Regulations by board—1949 c 5.
66.98.080	Severability—1949 c 5.

66.98.010 Short title. This act may be cited as the "Washington State Liquor Act." [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 1; RRS § 7306-1.]

66.98.020 Severability and construction—1933 ex.s. c 62. If any clause, part or section of this act shall be adjudged invalid, such judgment shall not affect nor invalidate the remainder of the act, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, part or section directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment was rendered. If the operation of any clause, part or section of this act shall be held to impair the obligation of contract, or to deny to any person any right or protection secured to him by the Constitution of the United States of America, or by the Constitution of the state of Washington, it is hereby declared that, had the invalidity of such clause, part or section been considered at the time of the enactment of this act, the remainder of the act would nevertheless have been adopted without such and any and all such invalid clauses, parts or sections. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 94; RRS § 7306-94.]

66.98.030 Effect of act on certain laws—1933 ex.s. c 62. Nothing in this act shall be construed to amend or repeal chapter 2 of the Laws of 1933, or any portion thereof. [1933 ex.s. c 62 § 95; RRS § 7306-95.]

Reviser's note: 1933 c 2 referred to herein was a two section act section 1 of which is codified as RCW 66.44.320 and section 2 was a repeal of earlier liquor laws.

66.98.040 Effective date and application—1937 c 217. This act is necessary for the support of the state government and its existing public institutions and shall take effect immediately: *Provided, however*, That any person, who shall at the time this act takes effect be the bona fide holder of a license duly issued under chapter 62, Laws of 1933, extraordinary session, as amended by chapters 13, 80, 158 and 174, Laws of 1935, shall be entitled to exercise the rights and privileges granted by such license until the 30th day of September, 1937: *And provided further*, That all persons lawfully engaged in activities not required to be licensed prior to the taking effect of this act but which are required to be licensed under the provisions of this act shall have thirty days from and after the taking effect of this act in which to comply with the same. [1937 c 217 § 8; RRS § 7306-97.]

Reviser's note: 1933 ex.s. c 62 referred to herein is the basic liquor act codified in this title; the 1937 act in which it appears was amendatory thereof.

66.98.050 Effective date and application—1939 c 172. This act is necessary for the support of the state government and its existing public institutions and shall take effect immediately: *Provided, however,* That any person, who shall at the time this act takes effect be the bona fide holder of a license duly issued under chapter 62, Laws of 1933, extraordinary session, as amended by chapters 13, 80, 158 and 174, Laws of 1935 and chapters 62 and 217, Laws of 1937, shall be entitled to exercise the rights and privileges granted by such license until the 30th day of September, 1939: *And provided further,* That all persons lawfully engaged in activities not required to be licensed prior to the taking effect of this act but which are required to be licensed under the provisions of this act shall have thirty days from and after the taking effect of this act in which to comply with the same. [1939 c 172 § 11; RRS § 7306-97a.]

Reviser's note: 1933 ex.s. c 62 referred to herein is the basic liquor act codified in this title; the 1939 act in which it appears was amendatory thereof.

66.98.060 Rights of class H licensees—1949 c 5. Notwithstanding any provisions of chapter 62 of the Laws of 1933, extraordinary session, as last amended, or of any provisions of any other law which may otherwise be applicable, it shall be lawful for the holder of a class H license to sell beer, wine and spirituous liquor in this state in accordance with the terms of this act. [1949 c 5 § 14; No RRS. Formerly: RCW 66.24.460.]

Reviser's note: 1933 ex.s. c 62, referred to in section 14 of the liquor by the drink initiative of 1949, is the basic liquor act codified in this title.

66.98.070 Regulations by board—1949 c 5. For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this act, the board shall have the same power to make regulations not inconsistent with the spirit of this act as is provided by section 79 of chapter 62 of the Laws of 1933, extraordinary session. [1949 c 5 § 15; No RRS. Formerly: RCW 66.24.270.]

Reviser's note: "section 79 of chapter 62 of the Laws of 1933, extraordinary session", referred to in section 15 of the liquor by the drink initiative of 1949, is codified as amended in RCW 66.08.030.

66.98.080 Severability—1949 c 5. If any section or provision of this act shall be adjudged to be invalid, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the act as whole or any section, provision, or part thereof not adjudged to be invalid. [1949 c 5 § 17; No RRS.]

TITLE 67

ATHLETICS, SPORTS AND ENTERTAINMENT

Chapters

- 67.04** Baseball.
- 67.08** Boxing and wrestling.
- 67.12** Dancing and dance halls—Billiards, pool and bowling.
- 67.14** Billiard tables, bowling alleys and miscellaneous games—1873 Act.
- 67.16** Horse racing.
- 67.20** Parks, bathing beaches, public camps.
- 67.24** Fraud in sporting contest.
- 67.28** Public stadium and convention facilities.
- 67.30** Multi-purpose sports stadia.
- 67.32** Washington state recreation trails system.

Alcoholic beverage control: Title 66 RCW.

Athletic commission: Chapter 67.08 RCW.

Bicycles—Operation and equipment: Chapter 46.61 RCW.

Business and occupation tax—Exemptions—Athletic exhibitions: RCW 82.04.340.

Cities and towns

admissions tax: RCW 35.21.280.

auditoriums, art museums, swimming pools, etc.—Power to acquire: RCW 35.21.020, 35A.11.020.

powers vested in legislative bodies of noncharter and charter code cities: RCW 35A.11.020.

Common carriers—Commutation or excursion tickets: RCW 81.28.080.

Counties

admissions tax: Chapter 36.38 RCW.

fairs and poultry shows: Chapter 36.37 RCW.

joint armory sites: RCW 36.64.050.

parks and recreational facilities: Chapter 36.68 RCW.

recreation districts act for counties: Chapter 36.69 RCW.

southwest Washington fair: Chapter 36.90 RCW.

County park and recreation service areas—Use of local service funds in exercise of powers enumerated: Chapter 36.68 RCW.

Doors of buildings used by public—Requirements—Penalty: RCW 70.54.070.

Driving delinquencies: Chapter 46.61 RCW.

Earthquake resistance standards (public meeting places): Chapter 70.86 RCW.

Excise taxes

certificates for mechanical devices: RCW 82.32.040.

motor vehicle fuel tax—Exemptions—Tourist: RCW 82.36.230.

Explosives: Chapter 70.74 RCW.

Fighting, chasing, worrying or injuring animals: RCW 16.52.120.

Fireworks: Chapter 70.77 RCW.

First class cities

additional powers—Auditoriums, art museums: RCW 35.22.290.

leasing of land for auditoriums, etc.: RCW 35.22.300.

powers enumerated (relating to recreation or entertainment): RCW 35.22.280(11), (30), (31), (32), (33) and (34).

Food fish and shellfish

department of fisheries: Chapter 75.08 RCW.

taking fish, shellfish: Chapter 75.12 RCW.

Game and game fish: Title 77 RCW.

Horse racing commission: Chapter 67.16 RCW.

Intoxication and drunkards: Chapter 71.08 RCW.

Law against discrimination (public meeting places): Chapter 49.60 RCW.

Limitation on liability of landowners for injuries to recreation users: RCW 4.24.210.

Marine recreation land act: Chapter 43.99 RCW.

Metropolitan municipal corporations: Chapter 35.58 RCW.

Metropolitan park districts: Chapter 35.61 RCW.

Militia

armories and rifle ranges: Chapter 38.20 RCW.

membership in clubs, etc.: RCW 38.40.110.

social corporations may be formed: RCW 38.40.130.

Multi-purpose community centers: Chapter 35.59 RCW.

Narcotic drugs: Chapter 69.32 RCW.

Parks and recreation commission: Chapter 43.51 RCW.

Physical education in schools and higher institutions: RCW 28A.05-.030, 28A.05.040.

Public lands

director of conservation and development to assist city parks: RCW 79.08.100.

exchange of lands to secure city parks and playgrounds: RCW 79.08.090.

grant of lands for city park or playground purposes: RCW 79.08.080.

use of public lands for state or city park purposes: RCW 79.08-.102-79.08.106.

Public schools—Division of recreation: Chapter 28A.14 RCW.

Real property beneath air space dedicated to public body for stadium facilities—Exemption from property taxes: RCW 84.36.270-84.36.290.

Regulation of motor boats: Chapter 88.12 RCW.

Second class cities—Powers enumerated (relating to recreation or entertainment): RCW 35.23.440(2), (6), (16), (39), (46), (53) and (54).

State agency for surveys and maps: Chapter 58.24 RCW.

Streets—Bicycles—Paths: Chapter 35.75 RCW.

Swimming pools: Chapter 70.90 RCW.

Third class cities

additional powers—Acquisition of property for municipal purposes: RCW 35.24.300.

powers enumerated (relating to recreation or entertainment): RCW 35.24.290(7) and (17).

Tidelands, shorelands and harbor areas granted for park purposes: Chapter 79.16 RCW.

Towns

parks: RCW 35.27.400.

powers enumerated (relating to recreation or entertainment): RCW 35.27.370(9) and (13).

Training animals to fight—Attending exhibitions: RCW 16.52.130.

Unclassified cities—Additional powers (relating to recreation or entertainment): RCW 35.30.010(4).

Uniform narcotic drug act: Chapter 69.33 RCW.

Use of playgrounds for other than school purposes: RCW 28A.58.048.

Vacation of streets or alleys abutting on bodies of water, prohibited unless to be used for recreational purposes, etc.: RCW 35.79.030.

Watercraft adrift: Chapter 88.20 RCW.

Wharves and landings—Right of riparian owner to construct: RCW 88.24.010.

**Chapter 67.04
BASEBALL**

Sections

67.04.010	Penalty for bribery in relation to baseball game.
67.04.020	Penalty for acceptance of bribe.
67.04.030	Elements of offense outlined.
67.04.040	"Bribe" defined.
67.04.050	Corrupt baseball playing—Penalty.
67.04.060	Venue of action.
67.04.070	Bonus or extra compensation.
67.04.080	Scope of provisions as to bribes.
67.04.090	Baseball contracts with minors—Definitions.
67.04.100	Contract with minor void unless approved.
67.04.110	Approval by prosecuting attorney.
67.04.120	Basis of approval.
67.04.130	Effect of disapproval.
67.04.140	Negotiations with minor prohibited.
67.04.150	Penalty for violation of provisions as to contracts with minors.

Infants: Chapter 26.28 RCW.

67.04.010 Penalty for bribery in relation to baseball game. Any person who shall bribe or offer to bribe, any baseball player with intent to influence his play, action or conduct in any baseball game, or any person who shall bribe or offer to bribe any umpire of a baseball game, with intent to influence him to make a wrong decision or to bias his opinion or judgment in relation to any baseball game or any play occurring therein, or any person who shall bribe or offer to bribe any manager, or other official of a baseball club, league or association, by whatsoever name called, conducting said game of baseball to throw or lose a game of baseball, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1921 c 181 § 1; RRS § 2321-1.]

67.04.020 Penalty for acceptance of bribe. Any baseball player who shall accept or agree to accept, a bribe offered for the purpose of wrongfully influencing his play, action or conduct in any baseball game, or any umpire of a baseball game who shall accept or agree to accept a bribe offered for the purpose of influencing him to make a wrong decision, or biasing his opinions, rulings or judgment with regard to any play, or any manager of a baseball club, or club or league official, who shall accept, or agree to accept, any bribe offered for the purpose of inducing him to lose or cause to be lost any baseball game, as set forth in RCW 67.04.010, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1921 c 181 § 2; RRS § 2321-2.]

67.04.030 Elements of offense outlined. To complete the offenses mentioned in RCW 67.04.010 and 67.04.020, it shall not be necessary that the baseball player, manager, umpire or official, shall, at the time, have been actually employed, selected or appointed to perform their respective duties; it shall be sufficient if the bribe be offered, accepted or agreed to with the view of probable employment, selection or appointment of the person to whom the bribe is offered, or by whom it is accepted. Neither shall it be necessary that such baseball player, umpire or manager actually play or participate in a game or games concerning which said bribe is offered or accepted; it shall be sufficient if the bribe be given,

offered or accepted in view of his or their possibly participating therein. [1921 c 181 § 3; RRS § 2321-3.]

67.04.040 "Bribe" defined. By a "bribe" as used in RCW 67.04.010 through 67.04.080, is meant any gift, emolument, money or thing of value, testimonial, privilege, appointment or personal advantage, or the promise of either, bestowed or promised for the purpose of influencing, directly or indirectly, any baseball player, manager, umpire, club or league official, to see which game an admission fee may be charged, or in which game of baseball any player, manager or umpire is paid any compensation for his services. Said bribe as defined in RCW 67.04.010 through 67.04.080 need not be direct; it may be such as is hidden under the semblance of a sale, bet, wager, payment of a debt, or in any other manner designed to cover the true intention of the parties. [1921 c 181 § 4; RRS § 2321-4.]

67.04.050 Corrupt baseball playing—Penalty. Any baseball player, manager or club or league official who shall commit any wilful act of omission or commission in playing, or directing the playing, of a baseball game, with intent to cause the ball club, with which he is affiliated, to lose a baseball game; or any umpire officiating in a baseball game, or any club or league official who shall commit any wilful act connected with his official duties for the purpose and with the intent to cause a baseball club to win or lose a baseball game, which it would not otherwise have won or lost under the rules governing the playing of said game, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1921 c 181 § 5; RRS § 2321-5.]

67.04.060 Venue of action. In all prosecutions under RCW 67.04.010 through 67.04.080 the venue may be laid in any county where the bribe herein referred to was given, offered or accepted, or in which the baseball game was played in relation to which the bribe was offered, given or accepted, or the acts referred to in RCW 67.04.050 committed. [1921 c 181 § 6; RRS § 2321-6.]

67.04.070 Bonus or extra compensation. Nothing in RCW 67.04.010 through 67.04.080 shall be construed to prohibit the giving or offering of any bonus or extra compensation to any manager or baseball player by any person to encourage such manager or player to a higher degree of skill, ability or diligence in the performance of his duties. [1921 c 181 § 7; RRS § 2321-7.]

67.04.080 Scope of provisions as to bribes. RCW 67.04.010 through 67.04.080 shall apply only to baseball league and club officials, umpires, managers and players who act in such capacity in games where the public is generally invited to attend and a general admission fee is charged. [1921 c 181 § 8; RRS § 2321-8.]

67.04.090 Baseball contracts with minors—Definitions. As used in RCW 67.04.090 through 67.04.150 the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Minor" shall mean any person under the age of eighteen years, and who has not graduated from high school: *Provided*, That should he become eighteen during

his senior year he shall be a minor until the end of the school year;

(2) "Contract" shall mean any contract, agreement, bonus or gratuity arrangement, whether oral or written;

(3) "Organized professional baseball" shall mean and include all persons, firms, corporations, associations, or teams or clubs, or agents thereof, engaged in professional baseball, or in promoting the interest of professional baseball, or sponsoring or managing other persons, firms, corporations, associations, teams, or clubs who play baseball in any of the major or minor professional baseball leagues, or any such league hereafter organized;

(4) "Agent" shall, in addition to its generally accepted legal meaning, mean and include those persons commonly known as "baseball scouts";

(5) "Prosecuting attorney" shall mean the prosecuting attorney, or his regular deputy, of the county in which the minor's parent is domiciled;

(6) "Parent" shall mean parent, parents or guardian. [1951 c 78 § 2.]

Purpose—1951 c 78: "The welfare of the children of this state is of paramount interest to the people of the state. It is the purpose of this act to foster the education of minors and to protect their moral and physical well-being. Organized professional baseball has in numerous cases induced minors to enter into contracts and agreements which have been unfair and injurious to them." [1951 c 78 § 1.]

Severability—1951 c 78: "If any portion, section, or clause of this act, shall be declared or found invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such adjudication shall not affect the remainder of this act." [1951 c 78 § 9.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 67.04.090-67.04.150.

67.04.100 Contract with minor void unless approved. Any contract between organized professional baseball and a minor shall be null and void and contrary to the public policy of the state, unless and until such contract be approved as hereinafter provided. [1951 c 78 § 3.]

67.04.110 Approval by prosecuting attorney. No contract within RCW 67.04.090 through 67.04.150 shall be null and void, nor shall any of the prohibitions or penalties provided in RCW 67.04.090 through 67.04.150 be applicable if such contract be first approved in writing by the prosecuting attorney. Such approval may be sought jointly, or at the request of either party seeking a contract. [1951 c 78 § 4.]

67.04.120 Basis of approval. The prosecuting attorney shall have the authority to examine all the parties to the proposed contract and any other interested person and shall approve such contract if the following facts and circumstances are found to exist:

(1) That the minor has not been signed, approached, or contacted, directly or indirectly, pertaining to a professional baseball contract except as herein permitted by approval of the prosecuting attorney;

(2) That the minor has been apprised of the fact that approval of the contract may deprive him of his amateur status;

(3) That the parent of the minor and the minor have consented to the contract;

(4) That the prosecuting attorney has concluded that the contract conforms to the provisions of RCW 67.04-.090 through 67.04.150, and is a valid and binding contract;

(5) That the contract permits the minor to have at least five months available each year to continue his high school education. [1951 c 78 § 5.]

Employment permits: RCW 28A.27.090.

67.04.130 Effect of disapproval. Should the prosecuting attorney not approve the contract as above provided, then such contract shall be void, and the status of the minor shall remain as if no contract had been made, unless the prosecuting attorney's determination be the result of arbitrary or capricious action. [1951 c 78 § 6.]

67.04.140 Negotiations with minor prohibited. No representative of organized professional baseball nor agent, nor person purporting to be able to represent any institution in organized baseball, whether so authorized to represent such institution or not, shall initiate or participate in any negotiations which would induce an evasion of this law in any way, including the removal of any minor to another state, or violate the minor's high school athletic eligibility. [1951 c 78 § 7.]

67.04.150 Penalty for violation of provisions as to contracts with minors. Any person, firm, corporation, association, or agent thereof, who enters into a contract with a minor, or gives a bonus or any gratuity to any minor to secure the minor's promise to enter into a contract in violation of the provisions of RCW 67.04.090 through 67.04.150, or shall otherwise violate any provisions of RCW 67.04.090 through 67.04.150, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1951 c 78 § 8.]

Chapter 67.08 BOXING AND WRESTLING

Sections	
67.08.001	State athletic commission—Creation—Terms—Vacancies.
67.08.003	Official bonds—Expenses (as amended by 1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34).
67.08.003	Official bonds—Expenses (as amended by 1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 48).
67.08.005	Meetings—Officers—Quorum—Office.
67.08.007	Officers, employees, inspectors.
67.08.009	Records—Seal—Oaths—Compulsory process.
67.08.010	Licenses for boxing and wrestling matches—Telecasts—Revocation.
67.08.015	Duties of commission—Licensing—Exemption as to scholastic organizations—Examination of contestants—Weight classifications—Compliance required.
67.08.020	Application for license—Fee—Verification.
67.08.025	Duration of license—Expiration dates.
67.08.030	Licensee's bond.
67.08.040	Issuance of license.
67.08.050	Statement and report of contest—Tax on gross receipts.
67.08.055	Simultaneous or closed circuit telecasts—Report—Tax on gross receipts.
67.08.060	Inspectors—Duties—Fee for attending contests—Travel expenses.
67.08.080	Rounds and bouts limited—Weight of gloves.
67.08.090	Physical examination of contestants.

- 67.08.100 Annual licenses to participants—Fees—Revocation.
 67.08.110 Participation in purse—Conducting sham contests—
 Forfeiture of license.
 67.08.120 Participation in sham contest—Penalty against
 contestant.
 67.08.130 Failure to make reports—Additional tax—
 Notice—Penalty for delinquency.
 67.08.140 Penalty for conducting contests or exhibitions without
 license—Injunctions.
 67.08.150 General penalty.
 67.08.900 Severability—1933 c 184.

67.08.001 State athletic commission—Creation—Terms—Vacancies. There is hereby created and established a state commission to be known and designated as the "state athletic commission" and in this chapter referred to as the commission. The commission shall be composed of three members who shall be appointed by the governor and shall be subject to removal at the pleasure of the governor. The members of the first commission to be appointed after June 7, 1933 shall be appointed for the terms beginning July 1, 1933, and expiring as follows: One commissioner for the term expiring January 31, 1934, one commissioner for the term expiring January 31, 1935, and one commissioner for the term expiring January 31, 1936. Each of the first commissioners appointed shall hold office until his successor is appointed and qualified. Upon the expiration of the terms of the three commissioners first appointed, each succeeding commissioner shall be appointed to hold office for a term of four years and until his successor shall have been appointed and qualified. In case of a vacancy, it shall be filled by the appointment by the governor for the unexpired portion of the term in which such vacancy occurs. [1933 c 184 § 1; RRS § 8276-1. Formerly RCW 43.48.010.]

67.08.003 Official bonds—Expenses (as amended by 1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34). Before entering upon the duties of his office, each commissioner shall enter into a surety bond, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state, payable to the state, and approved by the attorney general, in the penal sum of two thousand dollars conditioned upon the faithful performance of his duties, which bond shall be filed with the secretary of state. Each member of the commission shall be reimbursed for the cost of his bond and receive twenty-five dollars per day and travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended while in the performance of his duties. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 153; 1959 c 305 § 1; 1933 c 184 § 2; RRS § 8276-2. Formerly RCW 43.48.020.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

67.08.003 Official bonds—Expenses (as amended by 1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 48). Before entering upon the duties of his office, each commissioner shall enter into a surety bond, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state, payable to the state, and approved by the attorney general, in the penal sum of two thousand dollars conditioned upon the faithful performance of his duties, which bond shall be filed with the secretary of state. Each member of the commission shall be reimbursed for the cost of his bond and receive forty dollars per day and reimbursable travel expenses while in the performance of his duties. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 48 § 1; 1959 c 305 § 1; 1933 c 184 § 2; RRS § 8276-2. Formerly RCW 43.48.020.]

Reviser's note: RCW 67.08.003 was amended twice during the 1975-'76 second extraordinary session of the legislature, each without reference to the other.

For rule of construction concerning sections amended more than once at the same session, see RCW 1.12.025.

67.08.005 Meetings—Officers—Quorum—Office. The first members of the commission shall meet at such time and place, not more than thirty days after their appointment as shall be designated by the governor and shall organize by electing a chairman and an executive secretary and adopt rules and regulations for the conduct of their meetings. A majority of the members of the commission shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. A general office for the transaction of business of the commission shall be designated. The commission may hold meetings and conduct business at such places as they may deem necessary. [1933 c 184 § 3; RRS § 8276-3. Formerly RCW 43.48.030.]

67.08.007 Officers, employees, inspectors. The commission may employ and fix the compensation of such officers, employees, and inspectors as may be necessary to administer the provisions of this chapter as amended. [1959 c 305 § 2; 1933 c 184 § 4; RRS § 8276-4. Formerly RCW 43.48.040.]

67.08.009 Records—Seal—Oaths—Compulsory process. The commission shall keep full and correct minutes of its transactions and proceedings, which shall at all times be open to the public inspection. The commission shall adopt and procure a seal and all process or certificates issued by it shall be attested under such seal. Copies of the record of said commission shall be certified by the secretary and attested with the seal of said commission. Any member of the commission, or any employee thereof, officially designated by said commission shall have the power to administer oaths in all matters pertaining to or concerning the proceedings or the official duties of the commission. The commission shall have power to summon witnesses to appear and testify on any matter deemed material to the proper discharge of its duties, such summons shall be served in like manner as a subpoena issued out of the superior court and shall be served by the sheriff of the proper county, and such service returned by him to said commission, without compensation therefor. [1933 c 184 § 5; RRS § 8276-5. Formerly RCW 43.48.050.]

67.08.010 Licenses for boxing and wrestling matches—Telecasts—Revocation. The commission shall have power to issue and for cause to revoke a license to conduct boxing contests or sparring or wrestling matches or exhibitions including a simultaneous telecast of any live, current or spontaneous boxing, sparring or wrestling match or performance on a closed circuit telecast within this state, whether originating in this state or elsewhere, and for which a charge is made, as herein provided under such terms and conditions and at such times and places as the commission may determine. Such licenses shall entitle the holder thereof to conduct boxing contests and sparring and/or wrestling matches and exhibitions under such terms and conditions and at such times and places as the commission may determine. In case the commission shall refuse to grant a license to any applicant, or shall cancel any license, such applicant, or the holder of such canceled license shall be entitled, upon application, to a hearing to be held not less than

sixty days after the filing of such order at such place as the commission may designate: *Provided, however*, That if it has been found by a valid finding and such finding is fully set forth in such order, that the applicant or licensee has been guilty of disobeying any provision of this chapter, such hearing shall be denied. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 48 § 2; 1933 c 184 § 7; RRS § 8276-7. Prior: 1909 c 249 § 304; 1890 p 109 § 1; 1886 p 82 § 1.]

67.08.015 Duties of commission—Licensing—Exemption as to scholastic organizations—Examination of contestants—Weight classifications—Compliance required. The commission shall have power and it shall be its duty to direct, supervise, and control all boxing contests or sparring and wrestling matches or exhibitions conducted within the state and no such boxing contest, sparring or wrestling match or exhibition shall be held or given within this state except in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. The commission may, in its discretion, issue and for cause revoke a license to conduct, hold or give boxing, sparring and/or wrestling contests, matches, and exhibitions where an admission fee is charged by any club, corporation, organization, association, or fraternal society: *Provided, however*, That all boxing contests, sparring or wrestling matches or exhibitions which:

(1) Are conducted by any high school, college, or university, whether public or private, or by the official student association thereof, whether on or off the school, college, or university grounds, where all the participating contestants are bona fide students enrolled in any high school, college, or university, within or without this state; or

(2) Are entirely amateur events promoted on a non-profit basis or for charitable purposes; shall not be subject to the provisions of this chapter: *Provided, further*, That every contestant in any boxing contest, sparring or wrestling match not conducted under the provisions of this chapter shall be examined within eight hours prior to the contest by a practicing physician and that the organizations exempted by this section from the provisions of this chapter shall be governed by RCW 67.08.080 as said section applies to boxing contests, sparring or wrestling matches or exhibitions conducted by organizations exempted by this section from the general provisions of this chapter. No boxing contest or sparring or wrestling match or exhibition shall be conducted within the state except pursuant to a license issued in accordance with the provisions of this chapter and the rules and regulations of the commission except as hereinabove provided. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 48 § 3; 1975 c 1 § 1; 1973 c 53 § 1; 1951 c 48 § 2.]

67.08.020 Application for license—Fee—Verification. Any club, corporation, organization, association, fraternal society, or person affected by this chapter may apply to the commission for a license. Such application shall be in writing and upon forms prescribed by said commission and shall be verified in such manner as the commission may require and shall be accompanied by an annual license fee of twenty-five dollars. [1959 c 305 § 3; 1933 c 184 § 8; RRS § 8276-8. FORMER PART OF

SECTION: 1933 c 184 § 20, part; RRS § 8276-20, part; now codified as RCW 67.08.025.]

67.08.025 Duration of license—Expiration dates. The licenses provided for in RCW 67.08.020 and in RCW 67.08.100 shall be issued for a six months or twelve months period and shall expire on July 1st and January 1st of each year. [1933 c 184 § 20; RRS § 8276-20. Formerly RCW 67.08.020, part and 67.08.100, part.]

67.08.030 Licensee's bond. Every licensee receiving a license as herein provided for shall file a good and sufficient bond in the sum of one thousand dollars with the commission in cities of less than one hundred fifty thousand inhabitants and of two thousand five hundred dollars in cities of more than one hundred fifty thousand inhabitants condition [conditioned] for the faithful performance by such licensee of the provisions of this chapter, the payment of the taxes provided for herein and the obedience [observance] of all rules and regulations of the commission, which bond shall be subject to the approval of the attorney general. [1933 c 184 § 9; RRS § 8276-9.]

67.08.040 Issuance of license. Upon the approval by the commission of any application for a license, as hereinabove provided, and the filing of the bond the commission shall forthwith issue such license. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 48 § 4; 1933 c 184 § 10; RRS § 8276-10.]

67.08.050 Statement and report of contest—Tax on gross receipts. Any licensee as herein provided shall within three days prior to the holding of any boxing contest or sparring and/or wrestling match or exhibition file with the commission a statement setting forth the name of each contestant, his manager or managers and such other information as the commission may require, and shall, within seventy-two hours after the termination of any contest file with the commission a written report, duly verified as the commission may require showing the number of tickets sold for such contest, the price charged for such tickets and the gross proceeds thereof, and such other and further information as the commission may require. Such licensee shall pay to the commission at the time of filing the above report a tax equal to five percent of such gross receipts and said five percent of such gross receipts shall be immediately paid by the commission into the state athletic fund of the state of Washington which is hereby created. [1933 c 184 § 11; RRS § 8276-11. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1939 c 54 § 1; RRS § 8276-11a, now footnoted below.]

Transfer of athletic fund moneys to general fund. "That all moneys in the state treasury to the credit of the state athletic fund on the first day of May, 1939, and all moneys thereafter paid into the state treasury for, or to the credit of, the state athletic fund, shall be and are hereby transferred to, and placed in, the general fund." [1939 c 54 § 1; RRS § 8276-11a. Formerly RCW 67.08.050, part.]

Appropriations payable from general fund. "That from and after the first day of April, 1939, all appropriations made by the twenty-sixth legislature from the state athletic fund shall be paid out of moneys in the general fund." [1939 c 54 § 2; RRS § 8276-11b.]

State athletic fund abolished. "That from and after the first day of May, 1939, the state athletic fund in the state treasury shall be and is hereby abolished." [1939 c 54 § 3; RRS § 8276-11c.]

Payment of warrants on state athletic fund. "That from and after the first day of May, 1939, all warrants drawn on the state athletic fund and not presented for payment, shall be paid from the general fund, and it shall be the duty of the State Treasurer, and he is hereby directed, to pay such warrants, when presented, from the general fund." [1939 c 54 § 4; RRS § 8276-11d.]

Emergency—Effective date—1939 c 54. "That this act is necessary for the immediate support of the state government and its existing public institutions and shall take effect April 1, 1939." [1939 c 54 § 6; no RRS.]

67.08.055 Simultaneous or closed circuit telecasts—Report—Tax on gross receipts. Every licensee who charges and receives an admission fee for exhibiting a simultaneous telecast of any live, current, or spontaneous boxing or sparring match, or wrestling exhibition or performance on a closed circuit telecast viewed within this state shall, within seventy-two hours after such event, furnish to the commission a verified written report on a form which is supplied by the commission showing the number of tickets issued or sold, and the gross receipts therefor without any deductions whatsoever. Such licensee shall also, at the same time, pay to the commission a tax equal to five percent of such gross receipts paid for admission to the showing of the contest, match or exhibition. In no event, however, shall the tax be less than twenty-five dollars. The tax shall apply uniformly at the same rate to all persons subject to the tax. Such receipts shall be immediately paid by the commission into the general fund of the state. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 48 § 5.]

67.08.060 Inspectors—Duties—Fee for attending contests—Travel expenses. The commission may appoint official inspectors at least one of which, in the absence of a member of the commission, shall be present at any boxing contest or sparring and/or wrestling match or exhibition held under the provisions of this chapter. Such inspectors shall carry a card signed by the chairman of the commission evidencing their authority. It shall be their duty to see that all rules and regulations of the commission and the provisions of this chapter are strictly complied with and to be present at the accounting of the gross receipts of any contest, and such inspector is authorized to receive from the licensee conducting the contest the statement of receipts herein provided for and to immediately transmit such reports to the commission. Each inspector shall receive a fee from the licensee to be set by the athletic commission for each contest officially attended. Each inspector shall also receive from the state travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 154; 1959 c 305 § 4; 1933 c 184 § 12; RRS § 8276-12.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

67.08.080 Rounds and bouts limited—Weight of gloves. No boxing contest or sparring exhibition held in this state whether under the provisions of this chapter or otherwise shall be for more than ten rounds and no one

round of any such contest or exhibition shall be for a longer period than three minutes and there shall be not less than one minute intermission between each round. In the event of bouts involving state or regional championships the commission may grant an extension of no more than two additional rounds to allow total bouts of twelve rounds, and in bouts involving national championships the commission may grant an extension of no more than five additional rounds to allow total bouts of fifteen rounds. No contestant in any boxing contest or sparring match or exhibition whether under this chapter or otherwise shall be permitted to wear gloves weighing less than six ounces. The length and duration for wrestling matches whether held under the provisions of this chapter or otherwise shall be regulated by order of the commission. The commission shall promulgate rules and regulations to assure clean and sportsmanlike conduct on the part of all contestants and officials, and the orderly and proper conduct of the contest in all respects, and to otherwise make rules and regulations consistent with this chapter, but such rules and regulations shall apply only to contests held under the provisions of this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 45 § 1; 1959 c 305 § 5; 1933 c 184 § 14; RRS § 8276-14.]

67.08.090 Physical examination of contestants. Each contestant for boxing, sparring or wrestling shall be examined within eight hours prior to the contest by a competent physician appointed by the commission. The physician shall forthwith and before such contest report in writing and over his signature the physical condition of each and every contestant to the commissioner or inspector present at such contest. No contestant whose physical condition is not approved by the examining physician shall be permitted to participate in any contest. Blank forms of physicians' report shall be provided by the commission and all questions upon such blanks shall be answered in full. The examining physician shall be paid a fee designated by the commission by the licensee conducting such match or exhibition. No boxing contest or sparring or wrestling match or exhibition shall be held unless a licensed physician of the commission or his duly appointed representative, shall be present throughout the contest.

Any practicing physician and surgeon may be selected by the board as the examining physician. Such physician present at such contest shall have authority to stop any contest when in his opinion it would be dangerous to a contestant to continue, and in such event it shall be his duty to stop such contest. If he has acted as examining physician he shall receive no fee for being present at such contest. [1933 c 184 § 15; RRS § 8276-15.]

67.08.100 Annual licenses to participants—Fees—Revocation. The commission may grant annual licenses upon application in compliance with the rules and regulations prescribed by the commission, and the payment of the fees, the amount of which is to be determined by the commission, prescribed to managers, referees, boxers, wrestlers, seconds and trainers: *Provided*, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to contestants or participants in strictly amateur contests

and/or fraternal organizations and/or veterans' organizations chartered by congress or the war department or any bona fide athletic club which is a member of the Pacific northwest association of the amateur athletic union of the United States, holding and promoting athletic contests or smokers and where all funds are used primarily for the benefit of their members. Any such license may be revoked by the commission for any cause which it shall deem sufficient. No person shall participate or serve in any of the above capacities unless licensed as herein provided. The referee for any contest shall be designated by the commission from among such licensed referees. [1959 c 305 § 6; 1933 c 184 § 16; RRS § 8276-16. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1933 c 184 § 20, part; RRS § 8276-20, part, now codified in RCW 67.08.025.]

Duration of license—Expiration dates: RCW 67.08.025.

67.08.110 Participation in purse—Conducting sham contests—Forfeiture of license. Any person or any member of any group of persons or corporation promoting wrestling or boxing exhibitions or contests who shall participate directly or indirectly in the purse or fee of any manager of any boxers or wrestlers or any boxer or any wrestler and any licensee who shall conduct or participate in any sham or fake boxing contest or sparring or wrestling match or exhibition shall thereby forfeit its license and the commission shall declare such licensee [license] canceled and void and such licensee shall not thereafter be entitled to receive another such, or any license issued pursuant to the provisions of this chapter. [1933 c 184 § 17; RRS § 8276-17.]

67.08.120 Participation in sham contest—Penalty against contestant. Any contestant who shall participate in any sham or fake boxing contest or sparring or wrestling match or exhibition or violate any rule or regulation of the commission shall be penalized in the following manner: For the first offense he shall be restrained by order of the commission for a period of not less than three months from participating in any contest held under the provisions of this chapter, such suspension to take effect immediately after the occurrence of the offense; for any second offense such contestant shall be forever suspended from participation in any contest held under the provisions of this chapter. [1933 c 184 § 18; RRS § 8276-18.]

67.08.130 Failure to make reports—Additional tax—Notice—Penalty for delinquency. Whenever any licensee shall fail to make a report of any contest within the time prescribed by this chapter or when such report is unsatisfactory to the commission, the secretary shall examine the books and records of such licensee; he may subpoena and examine under oath any officer of such licensee and such other person or persons as he may deem necessary to a determination of the total gross receipts from any contest and the amount of tax thereon. If, upon the completion of such examination it shall be determined that an additional tax is due, notice thereof shall be served upon the licensee, and if such licensee shall fail to pay such additional tax within twenty days

after service of such notice such delinquent licensee shall forfeit its license and shall forever be disqualified from receiving any new license and in addition thereto such licensee and the members thereof shall be jointly and severally liable to this state in the penal sum of one thousand dollars to be collected by the attorney general by civil action in the name of the state in the manner provided by law. [1933 c 184 § 19; RRS § 8276-19.]

67.08.140 Penalty for conducting contests or exhibitions without license—Injunctions. Any person, club, corporation, organization, association, or fraternal society conducting within this state boxing, sparring, or wrestling contests or exhibitions without having first obtained a license therefor in the manner provided by this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor excepting such contests excluded from the operation of this chapter by RCW 67.08.015. The attorney general, each prosecuting attorney, the athletic commission, or any citizen of any county where any person, club, corporation, organization, association, or fraternal society shall threaten to hold, or appears likely to hold athletic contests or exhibitions in violation of this chapter, may in accordance with the laws of this state governing injunctions, enjoin such person, club, corporation, organization, association, or fraternal society from holding such contest or exhibition. [1959 c 305 § 7; 1951 c 48 § 1; 1933 c 184 § 22; RRS § 8276-22.]

67.08.150 General penalty. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this chapter for which no penalty is herein provided shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1933 c 184 § 24; RRS § 8276-24.]

67.08.900 Severability—1933 c 184. If any section or provision of this chapter shall be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of this chapter as a whole, or any section, provision or part thereof not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional. [1933 c 184 § 25; RRS § 8276-25.]

Chapter 67.12 DANCING AND DANCE HALLS—BILLIARDS, POOL AND BOWLING

Sections	
67.12.010	Definitions.
67.12.020	License required to hold dance or conduct dance hall.
67.12.030	License fees.
67.12.040	Restrictions on operation and location of dance halls.
67.12.050	Issuance of licenses—Posting.
67.12.060	Revocation—Transfer.
67.12.070	Penalties.
67.12.075	Marathon dances—"Person" defined.
67.12.080	Marathon dances—Prohibited.
67.12.090	Marathon dances—Certain contests excepted.
67.12.100	Marathon dances—Penalty—Continuing offense.
67.12.110	License required for rural pool halls, billiard halls, and bowling alleys.

Regulations of dance halls and other places of amusement by cities and towns, see under applicable class of city or town: Title 35 RCW, and RCW 35A.11.020.

Unlawful to admit minors into dance halls, pool rooms and certain other places of amusement: RCW 26.28.080.

67.12.010 Definitions. As used in RCW 67.12.010 through 67.12.070, the term "public dance" shall be construed to mean any dance or ball to which the public generally may gain admission with or without the payment of an admission fee. The term "dance hall" shall be construed to mean any room, hall, pavilion, boat, float, building or other structure kept for the purpose of conducting therein public dances or dancing. [1923 c 111 § 1; RRS § 8303-1.]

67.12.020 License required to hold dance or conduct dance hall. No person, copartnership or corporation shall hold any public dance or conduct or maintain any dance hall without the limits of incorporated cities or towns without having first procured from the board of county commissioners of the county in which it is proposed to conduct such dance or dance hall a license so to do. Licenses for dance halls shall be issued by the year or by the quarter, as requested by the applicant. A license for a single public dance shall entitle the holder thereof to conduct such dance only on the day and at the place specified in the license. No license to conduct a public dance or dance hall shall be granted unless the applicant therefor be of good moral character. No license shall be granted to any corporation, but if any dance hall be conducted by a corporation the license shall issue to the manager or other directing head thereof. [1923 c 111 § 2; RRS § 8303-2.]

67.12.030 License fees. The board of county commissioners of each county shall, by a general order, from time to time, fix the fees to be charged for licenses granted hereunder, such fees, however, not to be less than twenty-five dollars nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars for an annual dance hall license, nor less than ten dollars nor more than seventy-five dollars for a quarterly license, nor less than one dollar nor more than ten dollars for a license for a single dance. The county commissioners may issue a permit without charge for grange, patriotic, fraternal or community dances. [1923 c 111 § 3; RRS § 8303-3.]

67.12.040 Restrictions on operation and location of dance halls. No immoral, indecent, suggestive or obscene dance shall be given or carried on in any dance hall or at any dance licensed hereunder. All buildings, halls, rooms, pavilions or other places in which public dances are carried on, as well as all halls, corridors and rooms leading thereto or connected therewith shall at all times while open to the public, be well lighted.

No public dance shall be conducted nor dance hall kept open between the hours of one o'clock a.m. and six o'clock a.m., unless a special permit is obtained from the board of county commissioners.

No person under the age of eighteen years shall be permitted to attend any public dance without the escort of his or her parent or guardian. Any person under the age of eighteen years who shall by affirmative misrepresentation of age obtain admission to or permission to remain in any public dance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

[Title 67—p 8]

The board of county commissioners shall have authority to make all proper and necessary administrative rules and regulations for the purpose of carrying into effect the provision[s] of RCW 67.12.010 through 67.12.070 with respect to the conduct of public dances, and may in its discretion refuse to grant licenses for dance halls to be located at such places or to be conducted at such times as will in their judgment interfere with the comfort and happiness of the community in which such proposed dance hall is to be located.

All peace officers of the state of Washington shall have free access to public dances and dance halls for the purpose of inspection and to enforce compliance with the provisions of RCW 67.12.010 through 67.12.070. [1923 c 111 § 4; RRS § 8303-4.]

67.12.050 Issuance of licenses—Posting. Applications for licenses hereunder shall be filed with the clerk of the board of county commissioners and be accompanied with a receipt showing the payment to the county treasurer of a license fee. After determining to grant a license to the applicant, the board shall notify the county auditor, who shall issue the license to the applicant. All licenses granted hereunder shall be kept posted in a conspicuous place on the licensed premises. [1923 c 111 § 5; RRS § 8303-5.]

67.12.060 Revocation—Transfer. Any license granted hereunder to conduct a dance hall may be revoked by the board of county commissioners after a hearing held upon not less than ten days written notice to the licensee, and the action of said board in revoking any such license shall be final and conclusive. Every licensee accepting a license hereunder shall be deemed to have consented to the provision of this section with respect to the cancellation of licenses. No license granted hereunder shall be transferable except by a formal order of the board of county commissioners, nor shall any dance hall or public dance be conducted at any place other than that specified in the license therefor. [1923 c 111 § 6; RRS § 8303-6.]

67.12.070 Penalties. Any person violating any of the provisions of RCW 67.12.010 through 67.12.060 shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in any sum not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding ninety days or by both such fine and imprisonment. [1923 c 111 § 7; RRS § 8303-7.]

67.12.075 Marathon dances—"Person" defined. The word "person" as used in RCW 67.12.075 through 67.12.100 shall include any firm, copartnership, corporation, association, society, club or individual. [1937 c 103 § 1; RRS § 8303-11.]

Construction—1937 c 103: "Words used in this act in the singular shall include the plural, and words used in the neuter shall include the masculine and feminine." [1937 c 103 § 5.]

Severability—1937 c 103: "If any section, sentence, clause, or phrase of this act is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this act." [1937 c 103 § 6.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 67.12.075–67.12.100.

67.12.080 Marathon dances—Prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation, or association of persons to conduct, carry on, manage or maintain, or to cause or permit to be conducted, carried on, managed or maintained, or for any person to participate in, or to cause or permit to be participated in, or to aid or assist in the conducting or maintenance of, any public so-called "marathon dance", "walkathon", "endurathon", "speedathon", or any public endurance dancing, walking, running, skipping, jumping, sliding, gliding, rolling or crawling contest or exhibition under any other designation or name, or any similar exhibition or contest of human endurance in dancing, walking, running, skipping, jumping, sliding, gliding, rolling or crawling within this state. [1937 c 103 § 2; RRS § 8303–12.]

67.12.090 Marathon dances—Certain contests excepted. Nothing contained in RCW 67.12.075 through 67.12.100 shall be construed to apply to amateur or professional athletic events or contests, or to high school, college, or intercollegiate athletic contests or sports, or to any events or contests licensed by the state or by any board, commission, or officer thereof. [1937 c 103 § 3; RRS § 8303–13.]

67.12.100 Marathon dances—Penalty—Continuing offense. Any person, firm, corporation, or association of persons violating any of the provisions of RCW 67.12.075 through 67.12.090 shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor. Each separate day or any portion thereof during which any violation of RCW 67.12.075 through 67.12.090 occurs or continues shall be deemed to constitute a separate offense. [1937 c 103 § 4; RRS § 8303–14.]

67.12.110 License required for rural pool halls, billiard halls, and bowling alleys. The board of county commissioners of each county in the state of Washington shall have sole and exclusive authority and power to regulate, restrain, license, or prohibit the maintenance or running of pool halls, billiard halls, and bowling alleys outside of the incorporated limits of each incorporated city, town, or village in their respective counties: *Provided*, That the annual license fee for maintenance or running such pool halls, billiard halls, and bowling alleys shall in no instance be less than twenty-five dollars nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars; which said license fee shall be paid annually in advance to the county treasurer: *And provided further*, That nothing herein or elsewhere shall be so construed as to prevent the boards of county commissioners of the respective counties from revoking any license at any time prior to the expiration thereof for any cause by such board of county commissioners deemed proper. And if said county commissioners revoke said license they shall refund the unearned portion of such license. [1909 c 112 § 1; RRS § 8289.]

Licensing under 1873 act: Chapter 67.14 RCW.

Chapter 67.14 BILLIARD TABLES, BOWLING ALLEYS AND MISCELLANEOUS GAMES—1873 ACT

Sections	
67.14.010	Hawkers and auctioneers must procure license— Exceptions.
67.14.020	Sale or other disposition of liquor—County license— Penalty.
67.14.030	Hawkers and auctioneers—Issuance of license.
67.14.040	Retail liquor license.
67.14.050	Wholesale liquor license—Billiard table, bowling alley licenses.
67.14.060	Liquor sales, keeping games, without license—Penalty.
67.14.070	Purchase of license—Bond.
67.14.080	Duration of license.
67.14.090	Issuance of license.
67.14.100	When contrivance deemed kept for hire.
67.14.110	Druggists excepted.
67.14.120	Disposition of fees, fines and forfeitures.

Reviser's note: The territorial act codified herein, though for the most part obsolete has never been expressly repealed. "An Act relating to licenses", it empowers the county commissioners to license hawkers and auctioneers, persons dealing in intoxicating liquors, and persons conducting bowling alleys, billiard tables and other games. The auctioneer sections have been codified as RCW 36.71.070 and 36.71.080. As to the sections relating to intoxicating liquors, it seems clear that this field has been preempted by the state, see RCW 66.08.120. For a later enactment concerning the licensing of rural pool halls, billiard halls and bowling alleys, see RCW 67.12.110.

Alcoholic beverage control: Title 66 RCW.

67.14.010 Hawkets and auctioneers must procure license—Exceptions. See RCW 36.71.070.

67.14.020 Sale or other disposition of liquor—County license—Penalty. If any person shall sell or dispose of any spirituous, malt, or fermented liquors or wines, in any quantity less than one gallon, without first obtaining a license therefor as hereinafter provided, such person shall, for each and every such offense, be liable to a fine of not less than five nor more than fifty dollars, with costs of prosecution. [1873 p 437 § 2; Code 1881, Bagley's Supp. p 26 § 2.]

67.14.030 Hawkets and auctioneers—Issuance of license. See RCW 36.71.080.

67.14.040 Retail liquor license. The legislative authorities of each county, in their respective counties, shall have the power to grant license to persons to keep drinking houses or saloons therein, at which spirituous, malt, or fermented liquors and wines may be sold in less quantities than one gallon; and such license shall be called a retail license upon the payment, by the person applying for such license, of the sum of three hundred dollars a year into the county treasury, and the execution of a good and sufficient bond, executed to such county in the sum of one thousand dollars, to be approved by such legislative authority or the county auditor of the county in which such license is granted, conditioned that he will keep such drinking saloon or house in a quiet, peaceable, and orderly manner: *Provided*, The foregoing shall not be so construed as to prevent the legislative authority of any county from granting licenses to drinking saloons or houses therein, when there is but little business doing, for less than three hundred dollars, but in no case for less than one hundred

dollars per annum: *And provided further*, That such license shall be used only in the precinct to which it shall be granted; *Provided further*, that no license shall be used in more than one place at the same time. *And further provided*, That no license shall be granted to any person to retail spirituous liquors until he shall furnish to the legislative authority satisfactory proof that he is a person of good moral character. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 100; 1875 p 124 § 1; 1873 p 438 § 4; Code 1881, Bagley's Supp. p 26 § 4.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 154: See note following RCW 2.12.030.

67.14.050 Wholesale liquor license—Billiard table, bowling alley licenses. Said county commissioners in their respective counties shall also have power to grant licenses to sell spirituous liquors and wines therein in greater quantities than one gallon, to be called a wholesale license upon payment of the sum of not to exceed one hundred dollars per annum into the county treasury by such person so desiring such license; also, upon payment of not to exceed a like sum into the county treasury by any person desiring a grocery license to sell lager beer to grant such person such license to sell for the period of one year. Also, upon the payment of such sum as the county commissioners may establish and fix, by order duly entered in the record of their proceedings, not exceeding twenty-five dollars per annum for each billiard table, pigeon-hole table, or bowling alley, grant a license to any person applying for the same and giving such bond not exceeding two hundred dollars, as such commissioners may require: *Provided*, No person shall be required to take out any license to sell any wine made from fruit produced by such person's own labor, in this territory. [1873 p 438 § 5; Code 1881, Bagley's Supp. p 27 § 5.]

License required for rural pool halls, billiard halls and bowling alleys:
RCW 67.12.110.

67.14.060 Liquor sales, keeping games, without license—Penalty. Any person who shall sell spirituous liquors or wines in greater quantities than one gallon, or shall retail lager beer, or keep a billiard table or tables, or bowling alley or alleys for hire, in any county in this territory, without first taking out a license therefor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding fifty dollars nor less than five dollars, and shall be committed to the county jail of the county where such offense may be committed, and be placed at hard labor until such fine and cost shall be paid or they may otherwise be discharged by due course of law. [1873 p 439 § 6; Code 1881, Bagley's Supp. p 27 § 6; RRS § 8290. Formerly RCW 67.12.120.]

67.14.070 Purchase of license—Bond. Any person desiring a license to do any business provided by this chapter that a license shall be taken out for doing, shall have the same granted by paying to the county treasurer of the county where he wishes to carry on such business the maximum sum that the county commissioners are by this chapter authorized to fix therefor, and executing

such bond, to be approved by the county auditor, as is provided in this chapter, shall be given before license shall issue for carrying on such business. [1873 p 439 § 7; Code 1881, Bagley's Supp. p 27 § 7.]

67.14.080 Duration of license. The licenses authorized to be granted by this chapter shall at the option of the person applying for the same, be granted for six, nine, or twelve months, and the person holding such license may transact the business thereby authorized at any place in the county where such license is granted: *Provided*, That such business shall not be transacted in but one place in the county at a time. [1873 p 439 § 8; Code 1881, Bagley's Supp. p 27 § 8.]

67.14.090 Issuance of license. Upon presentation to the county auditor of any county of the certificate of the county treasurer that any person has paid into the county treasury the amount provided by this chapter, to be paid for the transaction of any business that a license may be granted to transact, and for the time provided in this chapter, and upon the execution and delivery to such auditor of the bond hereinbefore required, it shall be the duty of such county auditor to issue such license to such person so presenting such certificate, executing and delivering such bond and making application therefor, for the period of time that the money as shown by the treasurer's certificate would entitle the person so presenting the same to have a license issued for. [1873 p 439 § 9; Code 1881, Bagley's Supp. p 27 § 9.]

67.14.100 When contrivance deemed kept for hire. Any person who shall keep a billiard table or tables, pigeon-hole, Jenny Lind, and all other gaming tables, or bowling alley or bowling alleys in a drinking saloon or house or in a room or building adjoining or attached thereto, and shall allow the same to be used by two or more persons to determine by play thereon which of the persons so playing shall pay for drinks, cigars, or other articles for sale in such saloon or drinking house, shall, within the meaning of this chapter, be deemed to be keeping the same for hire. [1873 p 440 § 10; Code 1881, Bagley's Supp. p 28 § 10; RRS § 8291. Formerly RCW 67.12.130.]

67.14.110 Druggists excepted. None of the provisions of this chapter shall be held to apply to the sale by apothecaries or druggists of spirituous, malt, or fermented liquors or wines for medicinal purposes, upon the prescription of a practicing physician. [1873 p 440 § 11; Code 1881, Bagley's Supp. p 28 § 11.]

67.14.120 Disposition of fees, fines and forfeitures. All fines and forfeitures collected under this chapter, and all moneys paid into the treasury of any county for licenses as aforesaid, shall be applied to school or county purposes as the local laws of such county may direct: *Provided*, That this chapter shall not affect or apply to any private or local laws upon the subject of license in any county in this territory except King county, and no license shall be construed to mean more than the house or saloon kept by the same party or parties: *Provided*,

further, That no part of this chapter shall in any way apply to the county of Island: *And provided, further,* That all moneys for licenses within the corporate limits of the town of Olympia shall be paid directly into the town treasury of said town as a municipal fund for the use of said town: *And provided further,* That all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties collected or assessed by a justice court because of the violation of a state law shall be remitted as provided in chapter 3.62 RCW as now exists or is later amended. [1969 ex.s. c 199 § 29; 1873 p 440 § 12; Code 1881, Bagley's Supp. p 28 § 12.]

Collection and disposition of fines and costs: Chapter 10.82 RCW.

Chapter 67.16 HORSE RACING

Sections

- 67.16.010 Definitions.
- 67.16.012 Washington horse racing commission—Creation—
Terms—Vacancies—Bonds—Oaths.
- 67.16.015 Washington horse racing commission—Organiza-
tion—Secretary—Records—Biennial reports.
- 67.16.017 Washington horse racing commission—Compensation
and travel expenses.
- 67.16.020 Commission to fix time, place, duration of race
meets—Race meet license—Participant's license.
- 67.16.040 Commission to regulate and license meets—Inspection.
- 67.16.050 Application for meet—Issuance of license—Fee—
Cancellation.
- 67.16.060 Prohibited practices—Parimutuel system permit-
ted—Race meet as public nuisance.
- 67.16.070 Races for local breeders.
- 67.16.080 Horses to be registered.
- 67.16.090 Races limited to horses of same breed.
- 67.16.100 Gross receipts and fees—Commission's percentage—
Disposition—"Fair fund" and "state trade fair
fund".
- 67.16.102 Additional one percent of gross receipts to be with-
held—Payment to owners.
- 67.16.110 Broadcasting and motion picture rights reserved.
- 67.16.130 Nonprofit race meets—Licensing authorized—Fees.
- 67.16.140 Employees of commission—Employment restriction.
- 67.16.150 Employees of commission—Commissioners—Finan-
cial interest restrictions.
- 67.16.160 Rules and regulations implementing conflict of interest
laws.
- 67.16.900 Severability—General repealer—1933 c 55.

Agister and trainer liens: Chapter 60.56 RCW.

Crimes and punishments—Gambling: Chapter 9.47 RCW.

67.16.010 Definitions. Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases as used herein shall mean:

"Commission" shall mean the Washington horse racing commission, hereinafter created.

"Person" shall mean and include individuals, firms, corporations and associations.

"Race meet" shall mean and include any exhibition of thoroughbred, quarter horse, and appaloosa horse racing, or standard bred harness horse racing, where the parimutuel system is used.

Singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular; and words importing one gender shall be regarded as including all other genders. [1969 c 22 § 1; 1949 c 236 § 1; 1933 c 55 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 8312-1.]

Reviser's note: Throughout chapter 67.16 RCW the words "this act" (1933 c 55) have been translated to read "this chapter"

**67.16.012 Washington horse racing commission—
Creation—Terms—Vacancies—Bonds—Oaths.** There is hereby created the Washington horse racing commission, to consist of three commissioners, who shall be citizens, residents, and qualified electors of the state of Washington, and one of whom shall be a breeder of race horses and he shall be of at least one year's standing. The first members of said commission shall be appointed by the governor within thirty days after March 3, 1933, one for a term to expire on the Thursday following the second Monday in January of 1935, one for a term to expire on the Thursday following the second Monday in January of 1937, and one for a term to expire on the Thursday following the second Monday in January of 1939, upon which expiration of the term of any member, the governor shall appoint a successor for a term of six years. Each member shall hold office until his successor is appointed and qualified. Vacancies in the office of commissioner shall be filled by appointment to be made by the governor for the unexpired term. Any commissioner may be removed at any time at the pleasure of the governor: *Provided,* That any member or successor that is appointed or reappointed by the governor after August 11, 1969, shall be confirmed by the senate. Before entering upon the duties of his office, each commissioner shall enter into a surety company bond, to be approved by the governor and attorney general, payable to the state of Washington, in the penal sum of five thousand dollars, conditioned upon the faithful performance of his duties and the correct accounting and payment of all sums received and coming within his control under this chapter, and in addition thereto each commissioner shall take and subscribe to an oath of office of the same form as that prescribed by law for elective state officers. [1973 1st ex.s. c 216 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 233 § 1; 1933 c 55 § 2; RRS § 8312-2. Formerly RCW 43.50.010.]

Severability—1933 c 55: "In case any part or portion of this act shall be held unconstitutional, such holding shall not affect the validity of this act as a whole or any other part or portion of this act not adjudged unconstitutional. All acts in conflict herewith are hereby repealed." [1933 c 55 § 10.]

**67.16.015 Washington horse racing commission—
Organization—Secretary—Records—Biennial reports.** The commission shall organize by electing one of its members chairman, and shall appoint and employ a secretary, and such other clerical, office, and other help as is necessary in the performance of the duties imposed upon it by this chapter. The commission shall keep detailed records of all meetings and of the business transacted therein, and of all the collections and disbursements, reports of which shall be embodied in a biennial report which the commission shall prepare and submit to the governor on or before the thirty-first day of December preceding the date of the expiration of the term of office of any member of the commission, and it shall cover the activities of the commission for the preceding biennial period, or portion thereof as to the first report, to the first day of December. All records of the commission shall be public records and as such, subject

to public inspection. The director of general administration shall provide office accommodations for the commission at the state capitol, unless the commission deems it more advantageous to have its office established elsewhere. [1933 c 55 § 3; RRS § 8312-3. Formerly RCW 43.50.020.]

67.16.017 Washington horse racing commission—
Compensation and travel expenses. Each member of the Washington horse racing commission shall receive forty dollars for each day actually spent in the performance of his duties and travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended in going to, attending and returning from meetings of the commission, and travel expenses incurred in the discharge of such duties as may be requested of him by a majority vote of the commission, but in no event shall a commissioner be paid in any one fiscal year in excess of one hundred twenty days, except the chairman of the commission who may be paid for not more than one hundred fifty days. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 155; 1969 ex.s. c 233 § 2.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

67.16.020 Commission to fix time, place, duration of race meets—Race meet license—Participant's license. It shall be the duty of the commission, as soon as it is possible after its organization, to prepare and promulgate a complete set of rules and regulations to govern the race meets in this state. It shall determine and announce the place, time and duration of race meets for which license fees are exacted; and it shall be the duty of each person holding a license under the authority of this chapter, and every owner, trainer, jockey, and attendant at any race course in this state, to comply with all rules and regulations promulgated and all orders issued by the commission. It shall be unlawful for any person to hold any race meet without having first obtained and having in force and effect a license issued by the commission as in this chapter provided; and it shall be unlawful for any owner, trainer or jockey to participate in race meets in this state without first securing an annual license therefor from the state racing commission, the fee for which shall be one dollar. [1933 c 55 § 4; RRS § 8312-4. Formerly RCW 67.16.020 and 67.16.030.]

67.16.040 Commission to regulate and license meets—Inspection. The commission created by this chapter is hereby authorized, and it shall be its duty, to license, regulate and supervise all race meets held in this state under the terms of this chapter, and to cause the various race courses of the state to be visited and inspected at least once a year. [1933 c 55 § 5; RRS § 8312-5.]

67.16.050 Application for meet—Issuance of license—Fee—Cancellation. Every person making application for license to hold a race meet, under the provisions of this chapter shall file an application with the commission which shall set forth the time, the place, the number of days such meet will continue, and such

other information as the commission may require. The commission shall be the sole judge of whether or not the race meet shall be licensed and the number of days the meet shall continue. No person who has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude shall be issued a license, nor shall any license be issued to any person who has violated the terms or provisions of this chapter, or any of the rules and regulations of the commission made pursuant thereto, or who has failed to pay to the commission any or all sums required under the provisions of this chapter. The license shall specify the number of days the race meet shall continue and the number of races per day, which shall be not less than six nor more than ten, and for which a fee shall be paid in advance of one hundred dollars for each day: *Provided*, That if unforeseen obstacles arise, which prevent the holding, or completion of any race meet, the license fee for the meet, or for a portion which cannot be held may be refunded the licensee, if the commission deems the reasons for failure to hold or complete the race meet sufficient. Any unexpired license held by any person who violates any of the provisions of this chapter, or any of the rules or regulations of the commission made pursuant thereto, or who fails to pay to the commission any and all sums required under the provisions of this chapter, shall be subject to cancellation and revocation by the commission. Such cancellation shall be made only after a summary hearing before the commission, of which three days' notice, in writing, shall be given the licensee, specifying the grounds for the proposed cancellation, and at which hearing the licensee shall be given an opportunity to be heard in opposition to the proposed cancellation. [1973 1st ex.s. c 39 § 1; 1933 c 55 § 6; RRS § 8312-6.]

67.16.060 Prohibited practices—Parimutuel system permitted—Race meet as public nuisance. It shall be unlawful to conduct pool selling, bookmaking, or to circulate hand books, or to bet or wager on any horse race other than by the parimutuel method, or for any licensee to take more than ten percent of the gross receipts of any parimutuel machine; or for any licensee to compute breaks in the parimutuel system otherwise than at five cents. Any wilful violation of the terms of this chapter, or of any rule, regulation or order of the commission shall constitute a gross misdemeanor and when such violation is by a person holding a license under this chapter, the commission may cancel the license held by the offender, and such cancellation shall operate as a forfeiture of all rights and privileges granted by the commission and of all sums of money paid to the commission by the offender; and the action of the commission in that respect shall be final. The commission shall have power to exclude from any and all race courses of the state of Washington any person whom the commission deems detrimental to the best interests of racing or any person who wilfully violates any of the provisions of this chapter or of any rule, regulation or order issued by the commission. Every race meet held in this state contrary to the provisions of this chapter is hereby declared to be a public nuisance. [1933 c 55 § 7; RRS § 8312-7.]

Gambling: Chapter 9.47 RCW.

67.16.070 Races for local breeders. For the purpose of encouraging the breeding, within this state, of valuable thoroughbred, quarter and/or standard bred race horses, at least one race of each day's meet shall consist exclusively of Washington bred horses. [1949 c 236 § 2; 1933 c 55 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 8312-8.]

67.16.080 Horses to be registered. A quarter horse to be eligible for a race meet herein shall be duly registered with the American Quarter Horse Association. An appaloosa horse to be eligible for a race meet herein shall be duly registered with the National Appaloosa Horse Club or any successor thereto. [1969 c 22 § 2; 1949 c 236 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 8312-13.]

67.16.090 Races limited to horses of same breed. In any race meet in which quarter horses, thoroughbred horses and appaloosa horses participate, only horses of the same breed shall be allowed to compete in any individual race. [1969 c 22 § 3; 1949 c 236 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 8312-14.]

67.16.100 Gross receipts and fees—Commission's percentage—Disposition—"Fair fund" and "state trade fair fund". In addition to the license fees required by this chapter the licensee shall pay to the commission five percent of the gross receipts of all parimutuel machines at each race meet, which sums shall be paid daily to the commission.

All sums paid to the commission, together with all sums collected for license fees under the provisions of this chapter, shall be disposed of by the commission as follows: Twenty percent thereof shall be retained by the commission for the payment of the salaries of its members, secretary, clerical, office, and other help and all expenses incurred in carrying out the provisions of this chapter. No salary, wages, expenses, or compensation of any kind shall be paid by the state in connection with the work of the commission. Of the remaining eighty percent, forty-seven percent shall, on the next business day following the receipt thereof, be paid to the state treasurer to be deposited in the general fund, and three percent shall, on the next business day following the receipt thereof, be paid to the state treasurer, who is hereby made ex officio treasurer of a fund to be known as the "state trade fair fund" which shall be maintained as a separate and independent fund, and made available to the director of commerce and economic development for the sole purpose of assisting state trade fairs. The remaining thirty percent shall be paid to the state treasurer, who is hereby made ex officio treasurer of a fund to be known as the "fair fund," which shall be maintained as a separate and independent fund outside of the state treasury, and made available to the director of agriculture for the sole purpose of assisting fairs in the manner provided in Title 15 RCW. Any moneys collected or paid to the commission under the terms of this chapter and not expended at the time of making its report to the legislature, shall be paid to the state treasurer and be placed in the general fund. [1965 c 148 § 7;

1955 c 106 § 5; 1947 c 34 § 2; 1941 c 48 § 4; 1935 c 182 § 30; 1933 c 55 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 8312-9.]

State international trade fairs: RCW 43.31.790-43.31.860.

Transfer of surplus funds in state trade fair fund to general fund: RCW 43.31.831-43.31.834.

67.16.102 Additional one percent of gross receipts to be withheld—Payment to owners. Notwithstanding any other provision of chapter 67.16 RCW to the contrary the licensee shall withhold and shall pay daily to the commission, in addition to the fifteen percent authorized by this chapter, one percent of the gross receipts of all parimutuel machines at each race meet which sums shall, at the end of each meet, be paid by the commission to the licensed owners of those horses finishing first, second, third and fourth Washington bred only at each meet from which the additional one percent is derived in accordance with an equitable distribution formula to be promulgated by the commission prior to the commencement of each race meet: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall apply to race meets which are nonprofit in nature, or of six days or less or which have a total annual handle of less than two hundred thousand dollars. The commission shall not permit the licensees to take into consideration the benefits derived from this section in establishing purses. [1969 ex.s. c 233 § 3.]

67.16.110 Broadcasting and motion picture rights reserved. All radio broadcasting rights, and motion picture rights in connection with meets licensed hereunder are reserved to the state and the commission shall lease or license same only to the highest bidder. The exercise of such rights shall at all times be under the supervision of the commission. All income therefrom shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to the old age pension fund. [1933 c 55 § 11; RRS § 8312-11.]

Reviser's note: The 1933 horse racing act (1933 c 55 § 9) created the old age pension fund in support of the pensions authorized by 1933 c 29, and required the deposit therein of a percentage of parimutuel receipts. 1935 c 182, relating to old age assistance, repealed the 1933 pension act (1933 c 29), abolished the old age pension fund, and amended 1933 c 55 § 9 to require the payment of such receipts into the general fund. 1933 c 55 § 9 (as subsequently amended) is codified as RCW 67.16.100.

67.16.130 Nonprofit race meets—Licensing authorized—Fees. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or of chapter 67.16 RCW, the commission may license race meets which are nonprofit in nature, of six days or less, and which have a total annual handle of two hundred thousand dollars or less, at a daily licensing fee of ten dollars and a payment to the commission of one percent of the gross receipts of all parimutuel pools during such race meet, and the sponsoring nonprofit association shall be exempt from any other fees as provided for in chapter 67.16 RCW or by rule or regulation of the commission: *Provided*, That the commission on or after January 1, 1971 may deny the application for a license to conduct a racing meet by a nonprofit association, if same shall be determined not to be a nonprofit association by the Washington state racing commission.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or of chapter 67.16 RCW the licensees of race meets which are nonprofit in nature, of six days or less, and which have a total annual handle of two hundred thousand dollars or less, shall be permitted to retain fourteen percent of the gross receipts of all parimutuel pools during such race meet.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or of chapter 67.16 RCW or any rule promulgated by the commission, no license for a race meet which is nonprofit in nature, of six days or less, and which has a total annual handle of two hundred thousand dollars or less, shall be denied for the reason that the applicant has not installed an electric parimutuel tote board.

(4) As a condition to the reduction in fees as provided for in subsection (1) hereof, all fees charged to horse owners, trainers, or jockeys, or any other fee charged for a permit incident to the running of such race meet shall be retained by the commission as reimbursement for its expenses incurred in connection with the particular race meet. [1969 ex.s. c 94 § 2.]

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 94: "This 1969 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect May 1, 1969." [1969 ex.s. c 94 § 3.]

67.16.140 Employees of commission—Employment restriction. No employee of the horse racing commission shall serve as an employee of any track at which that individual will also serve as an employee of the commission. [1973 1st ex.s. c 216 § 3.]

67.16.150 Employees of commission—Commissioners—Financial interest restrictions. No employee nor any commissioner of the horse racing commission shall have any financial interest whatsoever, other than an ownership interest in a community venture, in any track at which said employee serves as an agent or employee of the commission or at any track with respect to a commissioner. [1973 1st ex.s. c 216 § 4.]

67.16.160 Rules and regulations implementing conflict of interest laws. No later than ninety days after July 16, 1973 the horse racing commission shall promulgate, pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW, reasonable rules and regulations implementing to the extent applicable to the circumstances of the horse racing commission the conflict of interest laws of the state of Washington as set forth in chapters 42.18, 42.21 and 42.22 RCW. [1973 1st ex.s. c 216 § 5.]

67.16.900 Severability—General repealer—1933 c 55. In case any part or portion of this chapter shall be held unconstitutional, such holding shall not affect the validity of this chapter as a whole or any other part or portion of this chapter not adjudged unconstitutional. All acts in conflict herewith are hereby repealed. [1933 c 55 § 10; RRS § 8312–10.]

[Title 67—p 14]

Chapter 67.20

PARKS, BATHING BEACHES, PUBLIC CAMPS

Sections

- 67.20.010 Authority to acquire and operate certain recreational facilities—Charges—Eminent domain.
 67.20.015 Authority to establish and operate public camps—Charges.
 67.20.020 Contracts for cooperation.
 67.20.030 Scope of chapter.

County parks and recreational facilities: Chapter 36.68 RCW.

Eminent domain: Title 8 RCW.

Metropolitan park districts: Chapter 35.61 RCW.

Recreation districts act for counties: Chapter 36.69 RCW.

State parks and recreation commission: Chapter 43.51 RCW.

67.20.010 Authority to acquire and operate certain recreational facilities—Charges—Eminent domain. Any city in this state acting through its city council, or its board of park commissioners when authorized by charter or ordinance, any separately organized park district acting through its board of park commissioners or other governing officers, any school district acting through its board of school directors, any county acting through its board of county commissioners, and any town acting through its city council shall have power, acting independently or in conjunction with the United States, the state of Washington, any county, city, park district, school district or town or any number of such public organizations to acquire any land within this state for park, playground, gymnasiums, swimming pools, field houses and other recreational facilities, bathing beach or public camp purposes and roads leading from said parks, playgrounds, gymnasiums, swimming pools, field houses and other recreational facilities, bathing beaches, or public camps to nearby highways by donation, purchase or condemnation, and to build, construct, care for, control, supervise, improve, operate and maintain parks, playgrounds, gymnasiums, swimming pools, field houses and other recreational facilities, bathing beaches, roads and public camps upon any such land, including the power to enact and enforce such police regulations not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of the state of Washington, as are deemed necessary for the government and control of the same. The power of eminent domain herein granted shall not extend to any land outside the territorial limits of the governmental unit or units exercising said power. [1949 c 97 § 1; 1921 c 107 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9319. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1949 c 97 § 3; 1921 c 107 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9321 now codified as RCW 67.20.015.]

67.20.015 Authority to establish and operate public camps—Charges. Any city, town, county, separately organized park district, or school district shall have power to establish, care for, control, supervise, improve, operate and maintain a public camp, or camps anywhere within the state, and to that end may make, promulgate and enforce any reasonable rules and regulations in reference to such camps and make such charges for the use thereof as may be deemed expedient. [1949 c 97 § 3; 1921 c 107 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9321. Formerly RCW 67.20.010, part.]

67.20.020 Contracts for cooperation. Any city, park district, school district, county or town shall have power to enter into any contract in writing with any organization or organizations referred to in this chapter for the purpose of conducting a recreation program or exercising any other power granted by this chapter. In the conduct of such recreation program property or facilities owned by any individual, group or organization, whether public or private, may be utilized by consent of the owner. [1949 c 97 § 2; 1921 c 107 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9320.]

67.20.030 Scope of chapter. This chapter shall not be construed to repeal or limit any existing power of any city or park district, but to grant powers in addition thereto. [1949 c 97 § 4; 1921 c 107 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 9319 note.]

Chapter 67.24

FRAUD IN SPORTING CONTEST

Sections

- 67.24.010 Commission of, declared felony—1945 c 107.
67.24.020 Scope of 1945 c 107.

67.24.010 Commission of, declared felony—1945 c 107. Every person who shall give, offer, receive or promise, directly or indirectly, any compensation, gratuity or reward, or make any promise thereof, or who shall fraudulently commit any act by trick, device or bunco, or any means whatsoever with intent to influence or change the outcome of any sporting contest between men or between animals, shall be guilty of a felony and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not less than five years. [1945 c 107 § 1; 1941 c 181 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2499-1.]

67.24.020 Scope of 1945 c 107. All of the acts and statutes in conflict herewith are hereby repealed except chapter 55, Laws of 1933 [chapters 43.50 and 67.16 RCW] and amendments thereto. [1945 c 107 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2499-1 note.]

Chapter 67.28

PUBLIC STADIUM AND CONVENTION FACILITIES

Sections

- 67.28.080 Definitions.
67.28.090 Stadium commission created—Appointment and selection of members—Expenses and per diem.
67.28.100 Duties of commission—Report and recommendations of feasibility studies.
67.28.110 Authorization to engage professional help.
67.28.120 Authorization to acquire, maintain, operate, etc., public stadium and convention facilities.
67.28.130 Conveyance or lease of lands, properties or facilities authorized—Joint participation, use of facilities.
67.28.140 Declaration of public purpose—Right of eminent domain.
67.28.150 Issuance of general obligation bonds—Maturity—Methods of payment.
67.28.160 Revenue bonds—Issuance, sale, form, term, payment, reserves, actions.
67.28.170 Power to lease all or part of facilities—Disposition of proceeds.

- 67.28.180 Special excise tax authorized—Hotel, motel, rooming house, trailer camp, etc., charges—Conditions imposed upon levies.
67.28.185 Prior resolutions or ordinances in conflict with RCW 67.28.180(2) declared invalid.
67.28.190 Special excise tax authorized—Payment of tax to municipality—Deduction from sales tax required to be paid to department of revenue.
67.28.200 Special excise tax authorized—Exemptions, rules and regulations may be established—Collection.
67.28.210 Special excise tax authorized—Proceeds credited to special fund—Limitation on use—Investment.
67.28.220 Powers additional and supplemental to other laws.
67.28.350 Real property beneath air space dedicated to public body for stadium facilities—Exemption from property taxes.
67.28.900 Severability—1965 c 15.
67.28.910 Severability—1967 c 236.
67.28.911 Severability—1973 2nd ex.s. c 34.
67.28.912 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 225.

Multipurpose community centers: Chapter 35.59 RCW.

Stadiums, coliseums, powers to counties to build and operate: RCW 36.68.090.

67.28.080 Definitions. "Municipality" as used in this chapter means any county, city or town of the state of Washington.

"Person" as used in this chapter means the federal government or any agency thereof, the state or any agency, subdivision, taxing district or municipal corporation thereof other than county, city or town, any private corporation, partnership, association, or individual. [1967 c 236 § 1.]

Reviser's note: Throughout this chapter "this act" has been changed to "this chapter". This act, 1967 c 236, is codified as this chapter and also RCW 82.02.020.

67.28.090 Stadium commission created—Appointment and selection of members—Expenses and per diem. There is created a stadium commission to consist of six members to be selected as follows:

The governor shall appoint a chairman and one other member of the commission.

Any class AA county, class A county, or first class county may within ninety days following June 8, 1967 submit to the governor a request that the commission conduct a study and investigation as provided in RCW 67.28.100 relative to the construction of a stadium within such county. Such request shall be supported by plans and other relevant information.

Within two weeks of the end of the ninety-day period, the governor and/or the two members of the commission appointed by him shall meet and consider any such requests, and shall accept that request which in their sole discretion appears to present the most feasible plan.

Thereupon, the board of county commissioners of the county whose request is accepted shall select two members from its body as members of the commission, and the mayor of the city having the largest population in such county shall appoint two members from such city's legislative body to the commission.

The commission shall meet at such time or times as may be designated either by the governor or by the chairman of the board, and shall serve without compensation. They shall receive, for time spent on the commission, per diem and mileage allowances in conformity

with the amounts allowed for legislators under the provisions of RCW 44.04.120. [1967 c 236 § 2.]

67.28.100 Duties of commission—Report and recommendations of feasibility studies. The commission is charged with and shall have the duty of making a complete study and investigation into the acquisition of a site for public stadium facilities, including feasibility studies in connection therewith, and shall report its findings and recommendations to the governing body of the county whose request is accepted as provided in RCW 67.28.090. [1967 c 236 § 3.]

67.28.110 Authorization to engage professional help. The commission is authorized to engage professional help including, but not limited to, (1) research and motivational study analysts, (2) cost analysis accountants, (3) professional engineers, architects and designers, professional urban planners, and such other staff as may be necessary to carry out its duties under this chapter. [1967 c 236 § 4.]

67.28.120 Authorization to acquire, maintain, operate, etc., public stadium and convention facilities. Any municipality is authorized either individually or jointly with any other municipality, or person, or any combination thereof, to acquire by purchase, gift or grant, to lease as lessee, and to construct, install, add to, improve, replace, repair, maintain, operate and regulate the use of public stadium facilities and/or convention center facilities whether located within or without such municipality, including but not limited to buildings, structures, concession and service facilities, roads, bridges, walks, ramps and other access facilities, terminal and parking facilities for private vehicles and public transportation vehicles and systems, together with all lands, properties, property rights, equipment, utilities, accessories and appurtenances necessary for such public stadium facilities and/or convention center facilities, and to pay for any engineering, planning, financial, legal and professional services incident to the development and operation of such public stadium facilities and/or convention center facilities. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 1; 1967 c 236 § 5.]

67.28.130 Conveyance or lease of lands, properties or facilities authorized—Joint participation, use of facilities. Any municipality, taxing district, or municipal corporation is authorized to convey or lease any lands, properties or facilities to any other municipality for the development by such other municipality of public stadium facilities and/or convention center facilities or to provide for the joint use of such lands, properties or facilities, or to participate in the financing of all or any part of the public stadium facilities and/or convention center facilities on such terms as may be fixed by agreement between the respective legislative bodies without submitting the matter to the voters of such municipalities, unless the provisions of general law applicable to the incurring of municipal indebtedness shall require such submission. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 2; 1967 c 236 § 6.]

67.28.140 Declaration of public purpose—Right of eminent domain. The acts authorized herein are declared to be strictly for the public purposes of the municipalities authorized to perform same. Any municipality as defined in RCW 67.28.080 shall have the power to acquire by condemnation and purchase any lands and property rights, both within and without its boundaries, which are necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter. Such right of eminent domain shall be exercised by the legislative body of each such municipality in the manner provided by applicable general law or under chapter 8.12 RCW. [1967 c 236 § 7.]

67.28.150 Issuance of general obligation bonds—Maturity—Methods of payment. To carry out the purposes of this chapter any municipality shall have the power to issue general obligation bonds within the limitations now or hereafter prescribed by the laws of this state. Such general obligation bonds shall be authorized, executed, issued and made payable as other general obligation bonds of such municipality: *Provided*, That the governing body of such municipality may provide that such bonds mature in not to exceed forty years from the date of their issue, may provide that such bonds also be made payable from any special taxes provided for in RCW 67.28.180, and may provide that such bonds also be made payable from any otherwise unpledged revenue which may be derived from the ownership or operation of any properties or to establish a guaranty fund for revenue bonds issued solely for stadium facility capital purposes. [1967 c 236 § 8.]

67.28.160 Revenue bonds—Issuance, sale, form, term, payment, reserves, actions. To carry out the purposes of this chapter the legislative body of any municipality shall have the power to issue revenue bonds without submitting the matter to the voters of the municipality: *Provided*, That the legislative body shall create a special fund or funds for the sole purpose of paying the principal of and interest on the bonds of each such issue, into which fund or funds the legislative body may obligate the municipality to pay all or part of amounts collected from the special taxes provided for in RCW 67.28.180, and/or to pay such amounts of the gross revenue of all or any part of the facilities constructed, acquired, improved, added to, repaired or replaced pursuant to this chapter, as the legislative body shall determine: *Provided, further*, That the principal of and interest on such bonds shall be payable only out of such special fund or funds, and the owners and holders of such bonds shall have a lien and charge against the gross revenue pledged to such fund.

Such revenue bonds and the interest thereon issued against such fund or funds shall constitute a claim of the holders thereof only as against such fund or funds and the revenue pledged therefor, and shall not constitute a general indebtedness of the municipality.

Each such revenue bond shall state upon its face that it is payable from such special fund or funds, and all revenue bonds issued under this chapter shall be negotiable securities within the provisions of the law of this state. Such revenue bonds may be registered either as to

Principal only or as to principal and interest, or may be bearer bonds; shall be in such denominations as the legislative body shall deem proper; shall be payable at such time or times and at such places as shall be determined by the legislative body; shall be executed in such manner and bear interest at such rate or rates as shall be determined by the legislative body.

Such revenue bonds shall be sold in such manner as the legislative body shall deem to be for the best interests of the municipality, either at public or private sale.

The legislative body may at the time of the issuance of such revenue bonds make such covenants with the purchasers and holders of said bonds as it may deem necessary to secure and guaranty the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon, including but not being limited to covenants to set aside adequate reserves to secure or guaranty the payment of such principal and interest, to pledge and apply thereto part or all of any lawfully authorized special taxes provided for in RCW 67.28.180, to maintain rates, charges or rentals sufficient with other available moneys to pay such principal and interest and to maintain adequate coverage over debt service, to appoint a trustee or trustees for the bondholders, to safeguard the expenditure of the proceeds of sale of such bonds and to fix the powers and duties of such trustee or trustees and to make such other covenants as the legislative body may deem necessary to accomplish the most advantageous sale of such bonds. The legislative body may also provide that revenue bonds payable out of the same source may later be issued on a parity with revenue bonds being issued and sold.

The legislative body may include in the principal amount of any such revenue bond issue an amount for engineering, architectural, planning, financial, legal, and other services and charges incident to the acquisition or construction of public stadium facilities and/or convention center facilities, an amount to establish necessary reserves, an amount for working capital and an amount necessary for interest during the period of construction of any facilities to be financed from the proceeds of such issue plus six months. The legislative body may, if it deems it in the best interest of the municipality, provide in any contract for the construction or acquisition of any facilities or additions or improvements thereto or replacements or extensions thereof that payment therefor shall be made only in such revenue bonds.

If the municipality shall fail to carry out or perform any of its obligations or covenants made in the authorization, issuance and sale of such bonds, the holder of any such bond may bring action against the municipality and compel the performance of any or all of such covenants. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 3; 1967 c 236 § 9.]

67.28.170 Power to lease all or part of facilities—Disposition of proceeds. The legislative body of any municipality owning or operating public stadium facilities and/or convention center facilities acquired or developed pursuant to this chapter shall have power to lease to any municipality or person, or to contract for the use or operation by any municipality or person, of all or any part of the stadium facilities and/or convention

center facilities authorized by this chapter, including but not limited to parking facilities, concession facilities of all kinds and any property or property rights appurtenant to such stadium facilities and/or convention center facilities, for such period and under such terms and conditions and upon such rentals, fees and charges as such legislative body may determine, and may pledge all or any portion of such rentals, fees and charges and all other revenue derived from the ownership and/or operation of stadium facilities and/or convention center facilities to pay and to secure the payment of general obligation bonds and/or revenue bonds of such municipality issued for authorized public stadium and/or convention center facilities purposes. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 4; 1967 c 236 § 10.]

67.28.180 Special excise tax authorized—Hotel, motel, rooming house, trailer camp, etc., charges—Conditions imposed upon levies. (1) Subject to the conditions set forth in subsection (2) of this section, the legislative body of any county or any city, is authorized to levy and collect a special excise tax of not to exceed two percent on the sale of or charge made for the furnishing of lodging by a hotel, rooming house, tourist court, motel, trailer camp, and the granting of any similar license to use real property, as distinguished from the renting or leasing of real property: *Provided*, That it shall be presumed that the occupancy of real property for a continuous period of one month or more constitutes a rental or lease of real property and not a mere license to use or to enjoy the same.

(2) Any levy authorized by this section shall be subject to the following:

(a) Any county ordinance or resolution adopted pursuant to this chapter shall contain, in addition to all other provisions required to conform to this chapter, a provision allowing a credit against the county tax for the full amount of any city tax imposed pursuant to this chapter upon the same taxable event;

(b) In the event that any county has levied the tax authorized by this section and has, prior to June 26, 1975, either pledged the tax revenues for payment of principal and interest on city revenue or general obligation bonds authorized and issued pursuant to RCW 67.28.150 through 67.28.160 or has authorized and issued revenue or general obligation bonds pursuant to the provisions of RCW 67.28.150 through 67.28.160, such county shall be exempt from the provisions of subsection (a), so long as, and to the extent that the tax revenues are pledged for payment of principal and interest on bonds issued pursuant to the provisions of RCW 67.28.150 through 67.28.160. No city within such county may levy the tax authorized by this section so long as said county is so exempt: *Provided*, That in the event that any city in such county has levied the tax authorized by this section and has, prior to June 26, 1975, authorized and issued revenue or general obligation bonds pursuant to the provisions of RCW 67.28.150 through 67.28.160, such city may levy the tax so long as and to the extent that the tax revenues are pledged for payment of principal and interest on bonds issued pursuant to the provisions of RCW 67.28.150 through

67.28.160. [1975 1st ex.s. c 225 § 1; 1973 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 5; 1970 ex.s. c 89 § 1; 1967 c 236 § 11.]

67.28.185 Prior resolutions or ordinances in conflict with RCW 67.28.180(2) declared invalid. Any resolution or ordinance, enacted prior to June 26, 1975, shall be deemed to be invalid from and after June 26, 1975 to the extent said resolution or ordinance is in conflict with subsection (2) of RCW 67.28.180, as now or hereafter amended. [1975 1st ex.s. c 225 § 2.]

67.28.190 Special excise tax authorized—Payment of tax to municipality—Deduction from sales tax required to be paid to department of revenue. Any seller, as defined in RCW 82.08.010, who is required to collect any tax under RCW 67.28.180 for any municipality shall pay over such tax to such municipality as provided in RCW 67.28.200 and such tax shall be deducted from the amount of tax such seller would otherwise be required to collect and to pay over to the department of revenue under chapter 82.08 RCW. [1967 c 236 § 12.]

67.28.200 Special excise tax authorized—Exemptions, rules and regulations may be established—Collection. The legislative body of any county or city may establish reasonable exemptions and may adopt such reasonable rules and regulations as may be necessary for the levy and collection of the taxes authorized by RCW 67.28.180. The department of revenue shall perform the collection of such taxes on behalf of such county or city at no cost to such county or city. [1970 ex.s. c 89 § 2; 1967 c 236 § 13.]

67.28.210 Special excise tax authorized—Proceeds credited to special fund—Limitation on use—Investment. All taxes levied and collected under RCW 67.28.180 shall be credited to a special fund in the treasury of the county or city imposing such tax. Such taxes shall be levied only for the purpose of paying all or any part of the cost of acquisition, construction, or operating of stadium facilities and/or convention center facilities or to pay or secure the payment of all or any portion of general obligation bonds or revenue bonds issued for such purpose or purposes under this chapter, and until withdrawn for use, the moneys accumulated in such fund or funds may be invested in interest bearing securities by the county or city treasurer in any manner authorized by law. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 6; 1970 ex.s. c 89 § 3; 1967 c 236 § 14.]

67.28.220 Powers additional and supplemental to other laws. The powers and authority conferred upon municipalities under the provisions of this chapter shall be construed as in addition and supplemental to powers or authority conferred by any other law, and nothing contained herein shall be construed as limiting any other powers or authority of such municipalities. [1967 c 236 § 15.]

67.28.350 Real property beneath air space dedicated to public body for stadium facilities—Exemption from property taxes. See RCW 84.36.270–84.36.290.

67.28.900 Severability—1965 c 15. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1965 c 15 § 8.]

67.28.910 Severability—1967 c 236. If any provision of this act, or its application to any municipality, person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this act or the application of the provision to other municipalities, persons or circumstances is not affected. [1967 c 236 § 19.]

67.28.911 Severability—1973 2nd ex.s. c 34. If any provision of this 1973 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 7.]

67.28.912 Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 225. If any provision of this 1975 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975 1st ex.s. c 225 § 3.]

Chapter 67.30 MULTIPURPOSE SPORTS STADIA

Sections

- 67.30.010 Declaration of public purpose and necessity.
- 67.30.020 Participation by cities and counties—Powers—Costs, how paid.
- 67.30.030 Issuance of revenue bonds—Limitations—Retirement.
- 67.30.040 Power to appropriate and raise moneys.
- 67.30.050 Powers additional and supplemental to other laws.
- 67.30.900 Severability—1967 c 166.

Multipurpose community centers: Chapter 35.59 RCW.

Stadiums, coliseums, powers to counties to build and operate: RCW 36.68.090.

67.30.010 Declaration of public purpose and necessity. The participation of counties and cities in multipurpose sports stadia which may be used for football, baseball, soccer, conventions, home shows or any and all similar activities; the purchase, lease, condemnation, or other acquisition of necessary real property therefor; the acquisition by condemnation or otherwise, lease, construction, improvement, maintenance, and equipping of buildings or other structures upon such real property or other real property; the operation and maintenance necessary for such participation, and the exercise of any other powers herein granted to counties and cities, are hereby declared to be public, governmental, and municipal functions, exercised for a public purpose, and matters of public necessity, and such real property and other property acquired, constructed, improved, maintained, equipped, and used by counties and cities in the manner and for the purposes enumerated in this chapter shall and are hereby declared to be acquired, constructed, improved, maintained, equipped and used for public,

governmental, and municipal purposes and as a matter of public necessity. [1967 c 166 § 2.]

67.30.020 Participation by cities and counties—Powers—Costs, how paid. The counties and cities are authorized, upon passage of an ordinance in the prescribed manner, to participate in the financing, construction, acquisition, operation, and maintenance of multipurpose sports stadia within their boundaries. Counties and cities are also authorized, through their governing authorities, to purchase, lease, condemn, or otherwise acquire property, real or personal; to construct, improve, maintain and equip buildings or other structures; and expend moneys for investigations, planning, operations, and maintenance necessary for such participation.

The cost of any such acquisition, condemnation, construction, improvement, maintenance, equipping, investigations, planning, operation, or maintenance necessary for such participation may be paid for by appropriation of moneys available therefor, gifts, or wholly or partly from the proceeds of revenue bonds as the governing authority may determine. [1967 c 166 § 3.]

67.30.030 Issuance of revenue bonds—Limitations—Retirement. Any revenue bonds to be issued by any county or city pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, shall be authorized and issued in the manner prescribed by the laws of this state for the issuance and authorization of bonds thereof for public purposes generally: *Provided*, That the bonds shall not be issued for a period beyond the life of the improvement to be acquired by the use of the bonds.

The bonding authority authorized for the purposes of this chapter shall be limited to the issuance of revenue bonds payable from a special fund or funds created solely from revenues derived from the facility. The owners and holders of such bonds shall have a lien and charge against the gross revenue of the facility. Such revenue bonds and the interest thereon against such fund or funds shall be a valid claim of the holders thereof only as against such fund or funds and the revenue pledged therefor, and shall not constitute a general indebtedness of the municipality. The governing authority of any county or city may by ordinance take such action as may be necessary and incidental to the issuance of such bonds and the retirement thereof. The provisions of chapter 36.67 RCW not inconsistent with this chapter shall apply to the issuance and retirement of any such revenue bonds. [1967 c 166 § 4.]

67.30.040 Power to appropriate and raise moneys. The governing body having power to appropriate moneys within any county or city for the purpose of purchasing, condemning, leasing or otherwise acquiring property, constructing, improving, maintaining, and equipping buildings or other structures, and the investigations, planning, operation or maintenance necessary to participation in any such all-purpose or multipurpose sports stadium, is hereby authorized to appropriate and cause to be raised by taxation or otherwise moneys sufficient to carry out such purpose. [1967 c 166 § 5.]

67.30.050 Powers additional and supplemental to other laws. The powers and authority conferred upon counties and cities under the provisions of this chapter, shall be construed as in addition and supplemental to powers or authority conferred by any other law, and nothing contained herein shall be construed as limiting any other such powers or authority. [1967 c 166 § 6.]

67.30.900 Severability—1967 c 166. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1967 c 166 § 7.]

Chapter 67.32 WASHINGTON STATE RECREATION TRAILS SYSTEM

Sections	
67.32.010	Short title.
67.32.020	Definitions.
67.32.030	Purpose.
67.32.040	Trails to be designated by IAC—Inclusion of other trails—Procedure.
67.32.050	State trails plan.
67.32.060	Proposals for designation of existing or proposed trails as state recreational trails.
67.32.070	Coordination by IAC.
67.32.080	Categories of trails or areas—Policy statement as to certain state lands.
67.32.090	General types of use.
67.32.100	Guidelines.
67.32.110	Consultation and cooperation with state, federal and local agencies.
67.32.120	Reports to governor and legislature.
67.32.130	Participation by volunteer organizations—Liability of public agencies therefor limited.
67.32.140	State highways department participation.

Disposition of ATV registration fees: RCW 46.09.110.

Severance or destruction of trails by highway construction, alternative or reconstruction: RCW 47.30.010.

Trails or paths along highways: RCW 47.30.020.

67.32.010 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the Washington State Recreation Trails System Act. [1970 ex.s. c 76 § 1.]

67.32.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter, "IAC" means the Washington state interagency committee for outdoor recreation, and "system" means the Washington state recreation trails system. [1970 ex.s. c 76 § 2.]

67.32.030 Purpose. (1) In order to provide for the ever increasing outdoor recreation needs of an expanding resident and tourist population and to promote public access to, travel within, and the enjoyment and appreciation of outdoor areas of Washington, it is declared to be in the public interest to plan a system of trails throughout the state to enable and encourage the public to engage in outdoor recreation activities.

(2) The purpose of this chapter is to provide the means for attaining these objectives by instituting a method for establishing a system of state recreation

trails, and by prescribing the manner by which a proposed trail may be included in the system. [1970 ex.s. c 76 § 3.]

67.32.040 Trails to be designated by IAC—Inclusion of other trails—Procedure. (1) The system shall be composed of trails as designated by the IAC. Such trails shall meet the conditions established in this chapter and such supplementary criteria as the IAC may prescribe.

(2) The IAC shall establish a procedure whereby federal, state, and local governmental agencies and/or public and private organizations may propose trails for inclusion within the system. Such proposals will comply with the proposal requirements contained in RCW 67.32.060.

(3) In consultation with appropriate federal, state, and local governmental agencies and public and private organizations, the IAC shall establish a procedure for public review of the proposals considered appropriate for inclusion in the state-wide trails system. [1970 ex.s. c 76 § 4.]

67.32.050 State trails plan. The IAC shall prepare a state trails plan as part of the state-wide outdoor recreation and open space plan. Included in this plan shall be an inventory of existing trails and potential trail routes on all lands within the state presently being used or with potential for use by all types of trail users. Such trails plan may include general routes or corridors within which specific trails or segments thereof may be considered for designation as state recreation trails. [1971 ex.s. c 47 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 76 § 5.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 47: See RCW 46.09.900.

Application of chapter—Permission necessary to enter upon private lands: RCW 46.09.010.

67.32.060 Proposals for designation of existing or proposed trails as state recreational trails. Before any specific existing or proposed trail is considered for designation as a state recreational trail, a proposal must be submitted to the IAC showing the following:

(1) For existing trails:

(a) The route of such trail, including maps and illustrations, and the recommended mode or modes of travel to be permitted thereon;

(b) The characteristics that, in the judgment of the agency or organization proposing the trail, make it worthy of designation as a component of a state recreation trail or trail system;

(c) A map showing the current status of land ownership and use along the designated route;

(d) The name of the agency or combination of agencies that would be responsible for acquiring additional trail rights-of-way or easements, trail improvement, operation and maintenance, and a statement from those agencies indicating the conditions under which they would be willing to accept those responsibilities;

(e) Any anticipated problems of maintaining and supervising the use of such trail and any anticipated hazards to the use of any land or resource adjacent to such trail;

(f) And such others as deemed necessary by the IAC.

(2) In addition, for proposed trails or for existing trails which require additional right-of-way acquisition, easements, and/or development:

(a) The method of acquiring trail rights-of-way or easements;

(b) The estimated cost of acquisition of lands, or interest in land, if any is required;

(c) The plans for developing the trail and the estimated cost thereof;

(d) Proposed sources of funds to accomplish (2)(a) and (2)(b) of this section. [1970 ex.s. c 76 § 6.]

67.32.070 Coordination by IAC. Following designation of a state recreation trail, the IAC may coordinate:

(1) The agency or agencies that will acquire (where appropriate), develop and/or maintain the trail;

(2) The most appropriate location for the trail;

(3) Modes of travel to be permitted;

(4) And other functions as appropriate. [1970 ex.s. c 76 § 7.]

67.32.080 Categories of trails or areas—Policy statement as to certain state lands. The following seven categories of trails or areas are hereby established for purposes of this chapter:

(1) Cross-state trails which connect scenic, historical, geological, geographical, or other significant features which are characteristic of the state;

(2) Water-oriented trails which provide a designated path to, on, or along fresh and/or salt water in which the water is the primary point of interest;

(3) Scenic-access trails which give access to quality recreation, scenic, historic or cultural areas of state-wide or national significance;

(4) Urban trails which provide opportunities within an urban setting for walking, bicycling, horseback riding, or other compatible activities. Where appropriate, they will connect parks, scenic areas, historical points, and neighboring communities;

(5) Historical trails which identify and interpret routes which were significant in the historical settlement and development of the state;

(6) All-terrain vehicle trails which are suitable for use by both four-wheel drive vehicles and two-wheel vehicles. Such trails may be included as a part of the trail systems enumerated in subsections (1) through (5) of this section or may be separately designated;

(7) Off-road and off-trail areas which are suitable for use by both four-wheel drive vehicles and two-wheel vehicles. IAC shall coordinate an inventory and classification of such areas giving consideration to the type of use such areas will receive from persons operating four-wheel drive vehicles and two-wheel vehicles.

The planning and designation of trails shall take into account and give due regard to the interests of federal agencies, state agencies and bodies, counties, municipalities, private landowners and individuals, and interested recreation organizations. It is not required that the above categories be used to designate specific trails, but the IAC will assure that full consideration is given to including trails from all categories within the system. As

it relates to all classes of trails and to all types of trail users, it is herein declared as state policy to increase recreational trail access to and within state and federally owned lands and private lands where access may be obtained. It is the intent of the legislature that public recreation facilities be developed as fully as possible to provide greater recreation opportunities for the citizens of the state. The purpose of *this 1972 amendatory act is to increase the availability of trails and areas for all-terrain vehicles by granting authority to state and local governments to maintain a system of ATV trails and areas, and to fund the program to provide for such development. State lands should be used as fully as possible for all public recreation which is compatible with the income-producing requirements of the various trusts. [1972 ex.s. c 153 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 47 § 2; 1970 ex.s. c 76 § 8.]

***Reviser's note:** "this 1972 amendatory act" [1972 ex.s. c 153] consists of the 1972 ex.s. amendments to RCW 4.24.210, 46.09.010-46.09.120, 46.09.150-46.09.170, 46.09.190, 46.10.040, 46.10.070, 46.10.080, 46.10.110, 46.10.120 and 67.32.080, to RCW 46.09.220, 46.09.230, 46.10.185, and to the repeal of RCW 46.09.100.

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 47: See RCW 46.09.900.

Application of chapter—*Permission necessary to enter upon private lands: RCW 46.09.010.*

67.32.090 General types of use. All trails designated as state recreational trails will be constructed, maintained, and operated to provide for one or more of the following general types of use: Foot, foot powered bicycle, horse, motor vehicular or watercraft travel as appropriate to the terrain and location, or to legal, administrative or other necessary restraints. It is further provided that the same trail shall not be designated for use by foot and vehicular travel at the same time. [1970 ex.s. c 76 § 9.]

67.32.100 Guidelines. With the concurrence of any federal or state agency administering lands through which a state recreation trail may pass, and after consultation with local governments, private organizations and landowners which the IAC knows or believes to be concerned, the IAC may issue guidelines including, but not limited to: Encouraging the permissive use of volunteer organizations for planning, maintenance or trail construction assistance; trail construction and maintenance standards, a trail use reporting procedure, and a uniform trail mapping system. [1971 ex.s. c 47 § 3; 1970 ex.s. c 76 § 10.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 47: See RCW 46.09.900.

Application of chapter—*Permission necessary to enter upon private lands: RCW 46.09.010.*

67.32.110 Consultation and cooperation with state, federal and local agencies. The IAC is authorized and encouraged to consult and to cooperate with any state, federal or local governmental agency or body, with private landowners, and with any privately owned utility having jurisdiction or control over or information concerning the use, abandonment or disposition of roadways, utility rights-of-way, or other properties suitable for the purpose of improving or expanding the system in order to assure, to the extent practicable, that any such

properties having value for state recreation trail purposes may be made available for such use. [1970 ex.s. c 76 § 11.]

67.32.120 Reports to governor and legislature. From time to time, the IAC shall report to the governor and the legislature on the status of the state recreational trails system. [1970 ex.s. c 76 § 12.]

67.32.130 Participation by volunteer organizations—Liability of public agencies therefor limited. Volunteer organizations may assist public agencies, with the agency's approval, in the construction and maintenance of recreational trails in accordance with the guidelines issued by the interagency committee. In carrying out such volunteer activities the members of the organizations shall not be considered employees or agents of the public agency administering the trails, and such public agencies shall not be subject to any liability whatsoever arising out of volunteer activities. The liability of public agencies to members of such volunteer organizations shall be limited in the same manner as provided for in RCW 4.24.210. [1971 ex.s. c 47 § 4.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 47: See RCW 46.09.900.

Application of chapter—*Permission necessary to enter upon private lands: RCW 46.09.010.*

67.32.140 State highways department participation. The state highways department shall consider plans for trails along and across all new construction projects, improvement projects, and along or across any existing highways in the state system as deemed desirable by the IAC. [1971 ex.s. c 47 § 5.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 47: See RCW 46.09.900.

Application of chapter—*Permission necessary to enter upon private lands: RCW 46.09.010.*

REVISED CODE OF WASHINGTON

1976 Edition

CERTIFICATE

The 1976 edition of the Revised Code of Washington, published officially by the Statute Law Committee, is, in accordance with the provisions of RCW 1.08.037, certified to comply with the current specifications of the committee.

(signed)

**Robert L. Charette, Chairman,
STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE**

NOTES